



Theological Seminary.

PRINCETON, N. J.

Part of the
ADDISON ALEXANDER LIBRARY
which was presented by
MESSRS. R. L. AND A. STUART.

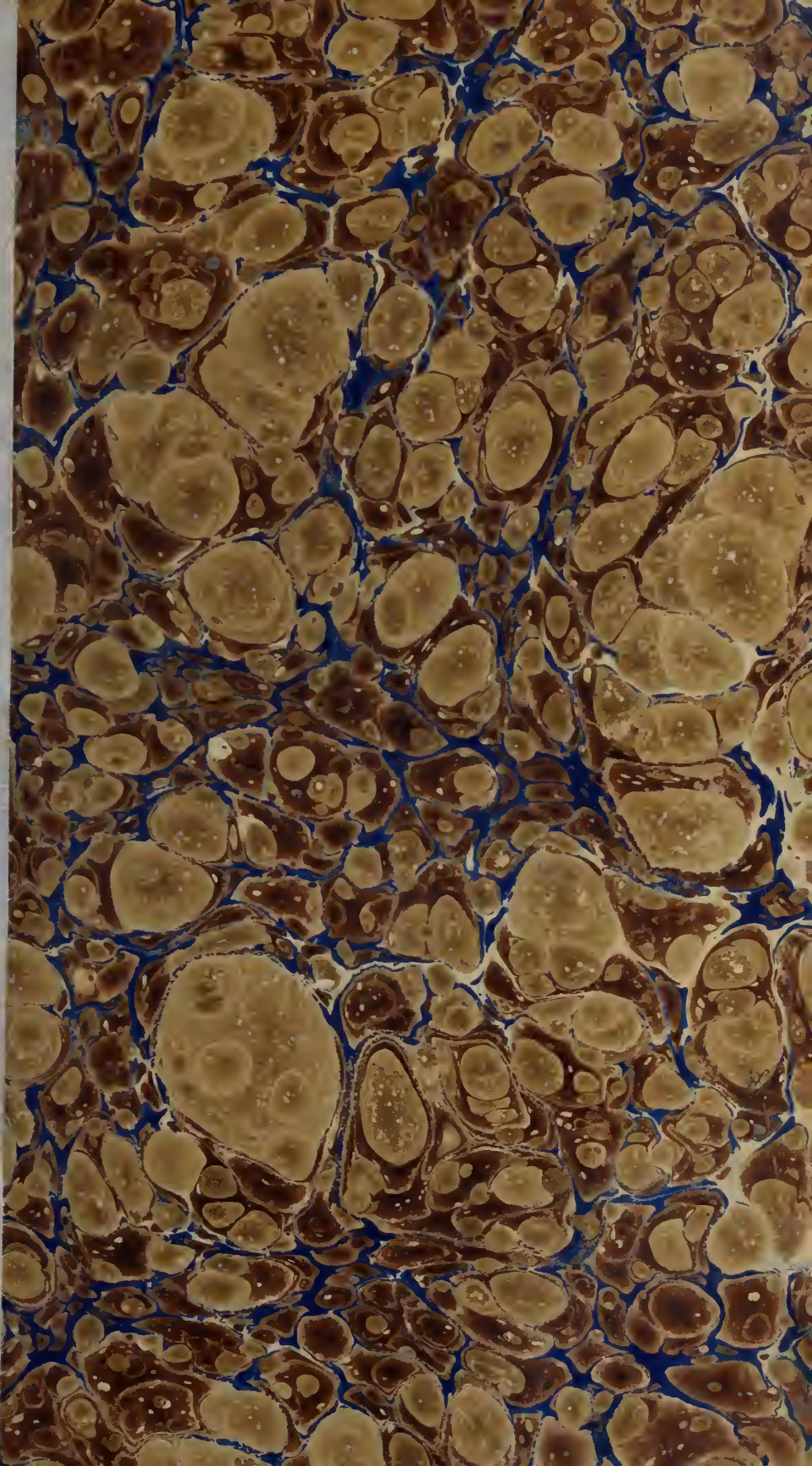
Case, D

Shelf, S

Book, 121

PK 6378

.R 52



6/11 9

2/4 3

5
6



Joseph Addison Alexander.

A
VOCABULARY
PERSIAN, ARABIC, AND ENGLISH;

ABRIDGED

FROM THE QUARTO EDITION OF
^{John}
✓ RICHARDSON'S _^ DICTIONARY

AS EDITED BY

CHARLES WILKINS; ESQ. LL.D. F.R.S.

BY DAVID HOPKINS, ESQ.

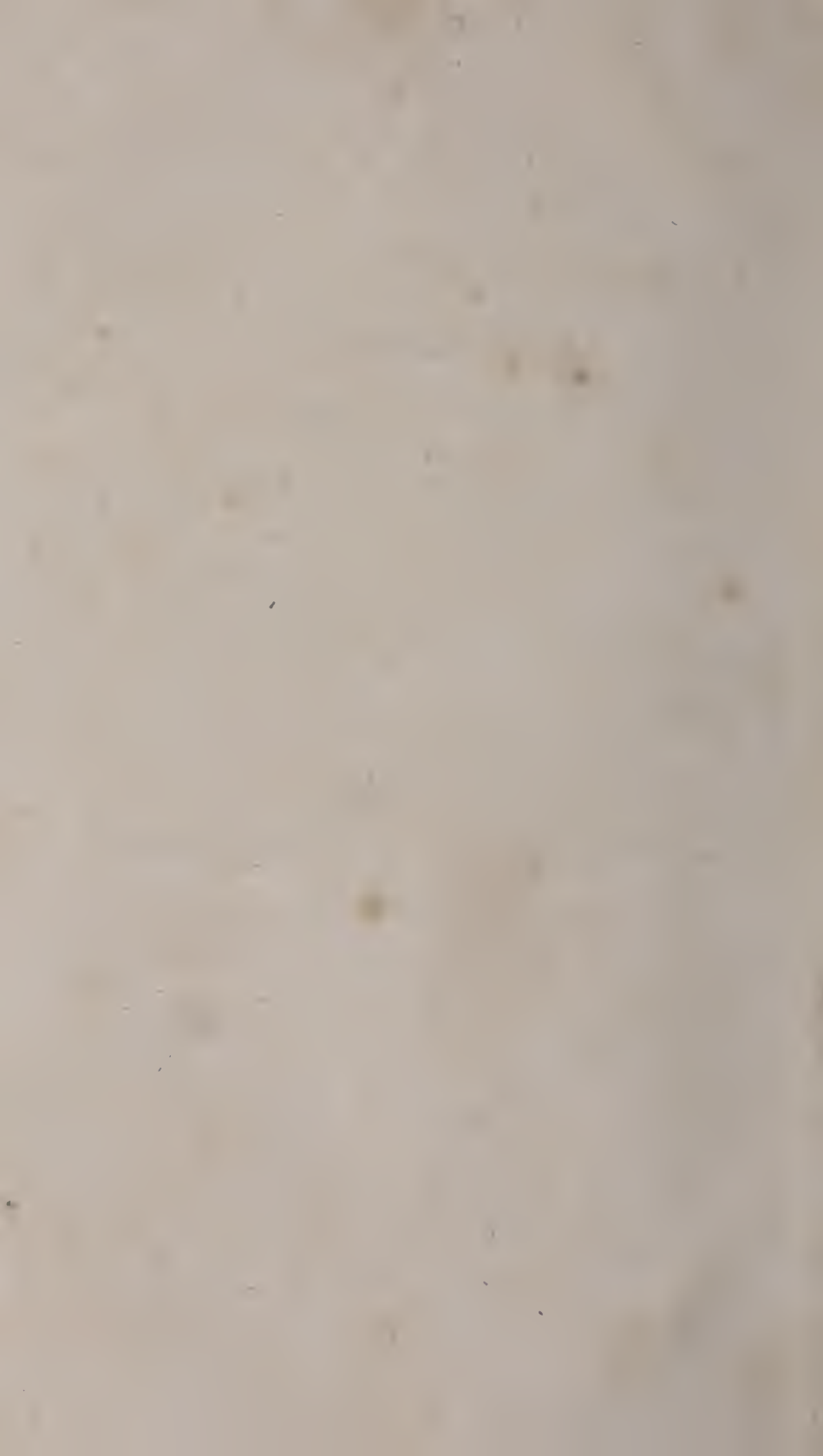
ASSISTANT SURGEON ON THE BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR F. AND C. RIVINGTON; J. WALKER; CUTHELL AND
MARTIN; VERNOR, HOOD, AND SHARPE; J. WHITE AND CO.;
CADELL AND DAVIES; LONGMAN, HURST, REES, AND ORME;
LACKINGTON, ALLEN, AND CO.; J. RICHARDSON; J. N. RICHARD-
SON; BLACK, PARRY, AND KINGSBURY; W. MILLER; S. BAGSTER;
J. HARDING; J. ASPERNE; R. SCHOLEY; AND J. BOHN;

BY W. BULMER AND CO. CLEVELAND-ROW, ST. JAMES'S,

1810.



ADVERTISEMENT.

THIS VOCABULARY is intended for the use of Gentlemen in the Army, in the Service of the Honourable EAST INDIA COMPANY, and others, going out to India, who may think RICHARDSON'S DICTIONARY too bulky or expensive; but to those Gentlemen in the Civil Service of the Honourable Company, or others who may wish to attain a proficiency in the Arabic or Persian Languages, "by which they are rendered eligible for Offices of Trust and Responsibility," the Proprietors recommend the edition in Two Volumes Quarto.

1 Jan. 1810.



PREFACE.

THE following Extract from Mr. WILKINS's Preface to his Edition of RICHARDSON's Dictionary, will explain the system of orthography of the Persian and Arabic words adopted in that work, and which has been followed in this Vocabulary.

“ It is presumed the student is acquainted with the Persian and Arabic alphabets, and knows the intention and importance of the several diacritical marks, sometimes used when they would point out the precise form and pronunciation of words, as is the general practice in grammars and copies of the *Kurán*.

a, i, u, (*short*), as initials, are used to express the powers of [^ا], [^{اِ}], [^{اُ}] respectively; and, as medials or finals of [^{اَ}], [^{اِ}], [^{اُ}]. Examples. أَكْرُ *agar*, If; اِبْتَدَا *ibtidā*, Beginning; اُرُوض *urūz*, Earths; اُسْتَر *ushtar*, A camel.

ā (*long*), as an initial, is used to express the power of [^آ], and as a medial or final, of [^{اَ}], preceded by its homogeneal character [^{اَ}], the two, coalescing, forming one long vowel. Example, اَفْتَاب *āftāb*, The sun.

ē (*long*), as an initial, is used to express the power of a silent [ي], preceded by [ا]; and, as a medial or final, of a silent [ي], following [ا], where, in both cases, the two characters, being homogeneous, coalesce, and form one long vowel. Examples, *اینجا* *injā*, Here; *گردیدن* *gardīdan*, To turn.

ū (*long*), as an initial, is used to express the power of a silent [و] after [ا]; and, as a medial and final, of a silent [و] following its homogeneous character [و], in both instances the two, uniting, form one long vowel. Example, *أولو* *ūlū*, Lords, masters.

ō (*long*) and *ē* (*long*), are used for [و] and [ي] when distinguished by the term *پارسی* *parsī*, Persian, or *مجهول* *majhūl*, Unknown; which terms are used in contradistinction to *تازی* *tāzī*, Arabic, or *معروف* *maʿrūf*, Known, applied to *و* and *ي* when pronounced in the common way. Examples, *او* *ō*, He; *روز* *rōz*, Day; *ایشان* *ēshān*, They, *شیر* *shēr*, Lion.

o (*short*), and *e* (*short*), are used when [و] and [ي], are directed to be so pronounced by the term *پارسی* or *مجهول*. Examples *به* *beh*, Good; *دختر* *dokhtar*, Daughter. As initials they are seldom found.

w stands for a quiescent [و], preceded by a heterogeneous vowel; and also for the same letter opening upon a vowel. Examples, *تصور* *tasawwar*, Imagination, fancy, idea; *ولد* *walad*, Son; *ولایت* *wilāyat*, Country; *وجود* *wujūd*, Existence.

y stands for a quiescent [ي], preceded by a heterogeneous vowel, and for an open [ي], followed by a vowel. Examples, *ایام* *ayyām*, Days; *یافتن* *yāftan*, To get, obtain.

a' stands for [ي] final, when to be pronounced as [ا], as is often the case in Arabic words.

' An apostrophe is used to show, that a letter, though written, is not pronounced. Examples, خواستن *kh'āstan*, To want; خوان *kh'ān*, Table.

b is used for [ب].

p is used for [پ].

t (with one dot under it) is used for [ت].

s (with one dot under it) is used for [ث].

j is used for [ج].

ch is used for [چ].

h (with one dot under it) is used for [ح].

kh is used for [خ].

d is used for [د].

z (with one dot over it) is used for [ذ].

r is used for [ر].

z (with two dots over it) is used for [ز].

j (with two dots over it) is used for the Persian [ج].

s (with two dots under it) is used for [س].

sh is used for [ش].

s (with three dots under it) is used for [ص].

z (with three dots over it) is used for [ض].

t (with two dots under it) is used for [ط].

z (with four dots over it) is used for [ظ].

¶ In the folio edition, this character had no substitute. I have, in imitation of *Meninski*, used it among our letters, to prevent the hiatus and confusion that would be the consequence of dropping such an essential character.

gh is used for [غ].

f is used for [ف].

ḥ (with one dot under it) is used for [ح].

ḥ (with two dots under it) is used for [ك].

g is used for [گ].

l is used for [ل].

m is used for [م].

n is used for [ن].

w is used for [و], when in a state to be considered as a consonant.

ḥ (with two dots under it) is used for [ذ].

ḥ (with three dots under it) is used for [ذ].

y is used for [ي] when considered as a consonant.

Double consonants are used to answer to letters marked with [ـ].

“ It has not been my intention, by the foregoing scheme of orthography, to shew the exact pronunciation of every word, for that would have been a vain attempt, because, as many of the sounds existing in the Arabic language are not known in our own, so we have no characters to represent them; and I hold it next to impossible to convey the idea of a foreign sound through any organ but the ear. All I have attempted, therefore, has been to select from our alphabet as many letters as do exactly correspond with certain letters in the Arabic, and by means of diacritical marks applied to *more*, to represent such other articulations as do not exist in our language, and for which, consequently, we have no appropriate characters. Thus, by furnishing an alphabet of letters with which the student is familiar, and in which provision is made for the short vowels omitted in Arabic and Persian, I flatter myself he will be assisted in spelling, though not in pronouncing correctly, the words in the original character, particularly all such as are formed of consonants only, and which differ in meaning according to the vowels with which they are to be pronounced, and which in his own characters are supplied.”

VOCABULARY,

PERSIAN, ARABIC, AND ENGLISH.

ابا

ابا

ALIF, is the first letter of the Arabic and Persian alphabets. In Persian, when added to a noun, it forms a poetic vocative.

▲ اب *ab*, A father. An inventor.

▶ اب *ab*, The month of August.

▲ آب *abb*, Applying. Purpose. Verdure.

▶ آب *ab*, Water, liquor. Tear. Splendour. Honour. The lustre of a diamond. Custom.

▶ ابا *abā* (for ایا), Strange. Spoon-meat.

▲ اباة *abū-at*, A reed. A plague.

▲ آباءة *ābūbat*, An institution, a rule.

▲ ابایل *abābil*, A kind of bird, an owl. A herd.

▲ اباة *ibāt* (as *ibā*), Abhorring, rejecting.

▲ اباة *ibātāt*, Passing the night.

▲ اباتر *ubātir*, A retired man. A recluse.

▲ اباة *ibūsat*, Enquiring, examining.

▲ ابائي *abāzī*, Camels at rest after feeding.

▲ اباحة *ibāḥat*, Publishing. Permitting.

▲ اباخته *ibākhat*, Extinguishing.

▶ آباد *ābād*, A city, house. Peopled. Well done! Bravo!

▶ آبادان *ābādān*, A dwelling, an abode.

▶ آبادانی *ābādānī*, A habitation; population. Abundance.

▶ آبادانیدن *ābādānīdan*, To cause to inhabit, cultivate, &c.

▶ آباداییدن *ābādāyīdan*, To praise.

▶ آبادی کاغذ *ābādī kāghaz*, A kind of silky paper.

▶ آبار *ābār*, Lead, when melted.

▲ آبار *ibār*, The seed of the palm.

▲ ابارت *ibarat*, Fecundity. Ruin.

▲ آواز *abbāz*, The bounding of a deer.

▲ آباریز *abūzīr*, Spices, sweet herbs. Seeds.

▲ آباریم *abūzīm*, The buckles or clasps of belts, &c.

- A اباشت *ubāshaṭ*, A crowd. Filth.
 A اباص *ubās*, A shrew, a scold.
 A اباض *ibāṣ*, A foot-rope.
 A آباط *ābāt*, The arm pits.
 A اباطيل *abā'il*, Trifles, vanities.
 A اباعة *ibā'at*, Buying or selling.
 P اباغ *abāgh*, A mark made by burning.
 P ابافت *abāf*, A kind of cloth.
 A اباق *ibāk*, Running away, absconding.
 A آبال *ābbāl*, A camel-owner.
 A ابليس *abālīs*, Devils.
 P آبام *ābām*, Debt. A fortress.
 A آبان *ābān* or ابان *abān*, The tenth day of the Persian month; the eighth month of the Persian year.
 A آبان *ibbān*, A proper season.
 A ابانت *ibānaṭ*, Friends. Disclosing. Removing. Dividing.
 A اباهر *abāhir*, The feathers of a bird.
 A ابت *abt*, Hot, swelled with drink.
 P آبتابه *ābtābah*, An ewer; a kettle.
 A ابتادت *ibtāt*, Cutting; chopping off.
 A ابتار *ibtār*, Docking; disinheriting.
 A ابنة *abtāṭ*, Warmth. Necessaries.
 A ابكاث *ibtihās*, Enquiry, dispute.
 A ابتدا *ibtidā*, The beginning.
 A ابتداد *ibtidād*, Approaching to attack.
 A ابتدار *ibtidār*, Running (to arms).
 A ابتداع *ibtidā'at*, Invention, alteration.
 A ابتذان *ibtizāz*, Receipt. Breaking.
 A ابتذال *ibtizāl*, Meanness. A common garment.
 A ابتر *abtar*, Mutilated. Childless.

- A ابتراد *ibtirād*, Bathing in, or drinking, cold water. Coolness.
 A ابتره *abtarah*, A disabled camel.
 A ابتزاز *ibtizāz*, Seizing, rapine.
 A ابتسام *ibtisām*, Gladness. Smiling.
 A ابتع *abta'at*, All, universal.
 A ابتغا *ibtighā*, Wishing, seeking.
 A ابتكار *ibtikār*, Rising early. De-flowering a virgin.
 A ابتلا *ibtilā*, Temptation. Distress.
 A ابتلاع *ibtilā'at*, Devouring, consuming.
 A ابتلال *ibtilāl*, Wet. Recovering health. Timid.
 A ابتنا *ibtinā*, Building, constructing.
 A ابتهاج *ibtihāj*, Content. Joy.
 A ابتihal *ibtihāl*, Supplication.
 A ابتيع *ibtīya'at*, Buying. Selling.
 A ابث *abīs*, Nimble. Fervent.
 P ابشاث *ibšāṣ*, Revealing, divulging.
 A ابشان *abšan*, Camels at rest after feeding.
 A ابج *abaj*, Eternity.
 A ابجال *ibjāl*, Contenting, sufficing.
 A ابجر *abjar*, A swelling at the navel.
 P آبجر *ābjār*, Ebb tide.
 A ابجل *abjal*, A vein in the fore foot of a camel or horse.
 A ابحا *ibhā*, Cutting off, disjunction.
 A ابكاث *abhās*, Disputes.
 A ابكاه *ibhāh*, Making hoarse.
 A ابكار *ibhār*, Sailing. Salt.
 A ابكص *abhās*, Having thick heavy cyc-brows.
 A ابكار *ibkhār*, Tainting the breath.
 A ابخال *ibkhāl*, Finding or thinking one to be covetous.
 A ابكى *abkhaṭ*, Blind of an eye.
 A ابد *abad*, An age. Eternal. Timid.

- A ابدان *ibdād*, Dividing into parts.
 P آبداران *ābdādān*, Sick, infirm.
 P آبدار *ābdār*, Moist. Water-keeper.
 A ابداع *abdāʿ*, Wonderful.
 A ابدال *abdāl*, A pious man. A monk.
 P آبدان *ābdān*, A drinking vessel, cistern,
 P آبداندان *ābdāndān*, Infirm.
 P آبدانی *ābdūnī*, The cultivation of a place. A pleasant country.
 A ابدت *abidaʿ*, A wild beast. A fable. Strange. A hard word.
 P آبدست *ābdaʿ*, Ablution before prayer. Devotion. An ewer.
 P آبدستان *ābdaʿstān*, An ewer.
 P آبدن *ābdan*, A pond, lake, &c.
 P آبدندان *ābdandān*, Weak, base. A pomegranate. A pear. A honey-cake.
 A ابدی *abidaʿ*, A babbler. A fable.
 A ابدی *abadī*, Eternal, eternally.
 A ابدیت *abadiyāʿ*, Eternity.
 A ابدا *abzā*, Speaking obscenely.
 P ابر *abar*, Upon. A lute. Sugar.
 A ابر *abr*, A puncture, sting. Defaming the absent. Fructifying.
 P ابر *abr*, or *abar*, A cloud.
 A ابرا *ibrā*, Liberating, restoring health.
 A ابراه *abrāʿ*, A plain; level, and soft grounds.
 A ابراه *ibrāh*, Conceited. Magnifying. Suffering distress.
 A ابراد *ibrād*, Cooling. Inviting to a feast. Sending a *berid*.
 A ابرار *abrār*, Just, dutiful. Integrity.
 P ابرازدان *ibrāzādān*, A pepper-box.
 A ابراز *ibrāz*, A proof. A document.
- A ابراس *ibrāṣ*, Leprous; bringing forth a leprous child.
 A ابراس *ibrāṣ*, Producing young grass.
 A ابراق *abrāq*, Stony. To frighten. Shining. Waving a sword.
 A ابراك *ibrāk*, Making camels kneel.
 A ابرام *ibrām*, Solicitation, urgency.
 P ابره *abrāh*, A canal, pipe, aqueduct.
 A ابرة *ibraʿ*, A needle, point. A herb.
 A ابرج *abraj*, Fine eyed. Signs of the zodiac.
 P ابرجین *abrajan* (ابرچین), A bracelet.
 A ابرج *abraḥ*, More or most grievous.
 A ابرخ *abrakh*, One whose back bends inwardly.
 A ابرد *abrad*, Very cold. A hail-storm.
 A ابردة *ibridaʿ*, Causing impotency.
 A ابرش *abrash*, A dapple gray, or pyc-bald horse. Variegated.
 P ابرشم *abrasham*, Silk, sewing silk.
 P ابرشمنی *abrashamū*, A silk merchant. A silk worm. Silken.
 A ابرص *abrav*, Leprous. A lizard.
 A ابرق *abraḥ*, Pyc-bald, black and white. Talk. A stony soil.
 P ابرکاکیا *abarḥakiyā*, A cobweb.
 P ابرمداران *abarmādarān*, A sweet-meat.
 ابرنتا *ibrinṭā*, Preparing.
 P ابرنجین *abranjīn*, A bracelet.
 P ابرنداج *abrandāj*, Drest goat's leather.
 A ابرنشاق *ibrinshāq*, Joyful, flourishing. Expanding.
 P آبرو *ābrū*, Dignity. ابرو *abrū*, The eye-brow.
 P آبرود *ābrūd*, A hyacinth.

- ف *abrū-i-ṣanam*, The man-drake.
- ف *ābrah*, The outside of a garment.
- ا *ibari*, Sharp. A needle-dealer.
- ا *ibriyat*, The scurf on the head.
- ف *abreshim*, Silk.
- ا *abrit*, A bright sword. An ewer.
- ا *abiḥ*, Leaping. Dying suddenly.
- ا *abzār*, Pot-herbs, roots.
- ف *abzārdān*, A spice box, a pepper-box.
- ا *abzakh*, Having a lump on the breast.
- ف *ābzān*, A bathing vessel, filled with warm water medicinally prepared.
- ف *ābzah*, Water flowing from a fountain. Pincers.
- ا *abiṣ*, Rebuking. Subduing. Scorn. Rough ground.
- ا *ibṣār*, Prematurely. Laying bare.
- ا *ibṣāḥ*, The beestings in a camel's udder.
- ف *ābsāl*, A vineyard.
- ا *ibṣāl*, Prohibiting. Preserving. Pawning. Killing.
- ا *ibṣām*, Blooming, ripening.
- ف *ābsān*, A bracelet.
- ا *ibṣān*, Being beautiful.
- ف *ābeṣt*, A pregnant woman, A fetus. Orange peel.
- ف *ābiṣṭānah*, A caldron, vat.
- ف *ābiṣṭan*, To be in labour. To be pregnant.
- ف *ābiṣṭangāh*, A bed chamber for child-bearing.

- ف *ābiṣṭanī*, Pregnancy, conception.
- ف *ābaṣṭah*, Ground prepared for sowing. A pregnant woman.
- ف *ābsard*, Jelly, آب سرد *āb-i-ṣard*, cold water.
- ف *ābsardan*, The gonorrhœa.
- ف *ābsiyāh*, Black water, tears.
- ا *abshar*, One who provides for guests.
- ا *ibshār*, Rejoicing.
- ف *āb shār*, A waterfall.
- ا *ibshāt*, Making haste.
- ف *ābiṣṭan*, To hide, conceal.
- ف *ābiṣṭangāh*, A privy.
- ف *ābiṣṭkhūr*, A cistern.
- ف *ābsham*, A cocoon. The refuse of silk. Coarse silk.
- ف *ābishan*, The bridegroom's shirt.
- ف *ābshib*, Flowing water.
- ا *abiṣ* and *abos*, Swift, fleet.
- ا *abṣaḥ*, All, universal. Foolish.
- ا *abiḥ*, Binding a camel. Rest.
- ا *ibṣāḥ*, Giving a little.
- ا *ibṣāḥ*, Lotting for sale.
- ا *ibṭ*, The arm-pit. Small sand.
- ا *ibṭā*, Delay, protracting.
- ا *abiṭāl*, Heroes. A monk.
- ا *abṭar*, Having a thick upper lip.
- ا *abṭaḥ*, Having the lips whitish. Toothless.
- ا *abṭan*, A vein near the foot-lock. Entrails.
- ا *abiṭi*, Belonging to the arm-pit.
- ا *abṭar*, Uncircumcised.
- ا *abṭā*, Lending, a loan.

- ۸ ابعاد *ab'ād*, Distances. Very distant. *Ib'ād*, Removing far.
 ۸ ابعاض *ab'āz*, Parts of a thing.
 ۸ ابعاض *iba'at*, Removing to distant pasture. Pride. Ignorance.
 ۸ ابغا *ibghā*. Seeking one another. Enquiry.
 ۸ ابغاض *ibghāz*, Hatred. Hating.
 ۸ ابغث *abghaṣ*, Dusty, dusky.
 ۸ ابغضة *abghuṣaṭ*, Birds of prey.
 ۸ ابنت *abaṭ*, A kind of cloth.
 ۸ ابفرس *abfaraḥ*, A stallion.
 ۸ ابقي *abak*, Hump. A run-away.
 ۸ ابقا *ibqā*, Confirmation, preserving.
 ۸ ابقاق *ibqāq*, Loquacious, Fruitful.
 ۸ ابقال *abqāl*, Pot-herbs, beans.
 ۸ ابقع *abqaḥ*, Variegated, piebald.
 ۸ ابقر *ubqūr*, Oxen. Bees.
 ۸ ابقي *abqā*, May he live, or be preserved.
 ۸ آبك *ābak*, Quicksilver. Watery. The measles. Blisters.
 ۸ ابك *abakk*, A severe season. A selfish man.
 ۸ ابكا *ibkā*, Causing tears.
 ۸ آبكار *ābkār*, A water-carrier. A wine drinker. A distillery.
 ۸ ابكار *ibkār*, The morning.
 ۸ ابكام *ibkām*, Silencing. Abstaining from cohabitation with a wife.
 ۸ آبكامه *ābkāmah*, A kind of gruel.
 ۸ آبگاه *ābgāh*, A watering place.
 ۸ آبگزار *ābgāzār*, A ford.
 ۸ آبگزر *ābgāzar*, A canal.
 ۸ آبکشین *ābkāshin*, A bracelet.
 ۸ ابکم *abkam*, Dumb.
 ۸ آنکم *ābkām*, A kind of serpent.
 ۸ آبگینه *ābgīnah*, A mirror. Foil set under gems. A decanter.
 ۸ ابل *ibl*, A camel, the camel species.
 ۸ ابلا *iblā* Fatigued (camels).
 ۸ ابلا *iblāl*, Fastening together.
 ۸ ابلاس *iblās*, Vexed, sad, astonished.
 ۸ ابلاغ *iblāgh*, Informing, reaching.
 ۸ ابلة *abalat*, Oppression of spirits (from indigestion or bad air). Business. A fault. A petition.
 ۸ ابليج *ablaj*, Having distant eyebrows. Bright. Evident.
 ۸ ابليخ *ablakh*, A proud man.
 ۸ ابليخ *ablah*, Myrobalan nut.
 ۸ ابلد *ablād*, Having distant eyebrows. Corpulent.
 ۸ ابليخ *ablagh*, More or most perfect.
 ۸ ابليق *ablak*, Pye-bald, party-coloured.
 ۸ ابلم *ablām*, Having swelled lips.
 ۸ ابليج *ablāj*, Sugar-candy.
 ۸ ابليك *ablāk*, A hypocrite.
 ۸ ابلة *abilah*, A pimple, pustule.
 ۸ ابلة *ablah*, A fool. Bashful, vain.
 ۸ ابليس *iblis*, The deceiver.
 ۸ ابليسا *iblisā*, Plain, smooth.
 ۸ ابليسانه *iblisānah*, Diabolically.
 ۸ ابليسه *ablisāh*, A husbandman.
 ۸ ابليم *iblim*, Ambergris. Honey.
 ۸ ابم *abamm*, The bass in music.
 ۸ ابميق *ibmīq*, The coulter of a plough. Ploughing oxen.
 ۸ ابن *ibn* or *abn*, A son.
 ۸ ابن *abn*, Suspicion. Clotting. Reviled.
 ۸ ابنت *ibnat*, A daughter. A vice. stain. Fraud.
 ۸ آبنقره *āb-noḡrah*, Quicksilver, liquid silver.
 ۸ ابوس *abuṣ*, Ebony.

- P آبوشیدن *ābnōshīdan*, To be stu-
 pified. To drink water.
 P انبیه *abnīyah*, Edifices, fabrics.
 A ابو *abū*, Education. P *Abū*, A
 water-lily.
 A ابو *abū*, Father. Endowed with,
 possessed of.
 A ابواع *abwāʿ*, Milchewes. Honour.
 A ابوال *abwāl*, Many. Urine.
 P ابوبان *abūbān* (or ابوبات), A
 penitent.
 A ابوت *abūt*, Warmth. Swelling
 with drinking.
 A ابود *abūd*, Durability. Ages.
 A ابوز *abūz*, Leaping, springing.
 A ابوص *abūṣ*, Swift, fleet.
 A ابوض *abūẓ*, Very swift (horse).
 A ابولکنجل *aboolkanjal*, Witty, no-
 vel. A buffoon.
 P ابومان *abūmān*, A penitent.
 P ابویان *abūyān*, Penitent.
 A ابه *abah*, Attention, recollection.
 A ایباج *ibhāj*, Gladness, joy.
 A ایبال *ibhāl*, Irrigating. Coaxing.
 A ایبام *ibhām*, The thumb. Doubt.
 A ابیت *ubhat*, Splendour, fortune.
 A ابهر *abhar*, The back. A vein.
 A ابهل *ibhal*, The juniper, or sabine
 tree and fruit.
 A ایهم *ibham*, Dumb, stammering.
 A آبی *ābī*, Watery, moist. A quince,
 grapes.
 A ابی (ابوي), Paternal. *Abī*,
 Averse, despised.
 P آبیار *ābiyār*, A waterer, sprinkler.
 P آبیاری *ābyārī*, Thin linen cloth.
 A dove.
 A اییه *ibyah*, Retention of milk.
 A ابید *abīd*, Sempiternal, durable.
 P ابیداد *abīdād*, Tyranny, injustice.
- A ابیر *ubair*, A small needle.
 P ابیز *abīz*, Sparks of fire.
 A ابیش *abīsh*, (or ابیشن), The
 bridegroom's shirt.
 P ابیشم *abīsham*, The flue of raw
 silk; the cocoon.
 A ابیض *abyaẓ*, White, bright. A
 sword. Silver.
 A ابیشان *abīẓān*, Two days, two
 months, &c.
 A ابیل *abīl*, A monk. A staff. Sad.
 A ابیله *abīlah*, A bundle of grass or
 hay.
 P ابیون *abyūn*, (or افیون), Opium.
 P اپار *īpār*, Thyme, sweet marjoram.
 P اپیز *apīz*, An urn, pitcher.
 A ات *at*, Convincing. Horse flesh.
 A اتا *atā*, Things floating on water.
 A blessing. Plenty.
 A اتاب *atāb*, Short breeches, drawers.
 A اتات *atāt*, Magnificence, equipage.
 A اتاد *atād*, A foot-rope for a cow.
 A اتارة *itārah*, Beholding. Striking
 with a stick. Reiterating.
 A اتافة *itāḥat*, Drawing the arrow to
 the head. Bending a bow.
 A اتاکة *itākah*, Plucking out (hairs,
 &c.)
 P اتاله *atālah*, Pottage, gruel.
 A اتالیتی *atālīk*, Guardian, tutor.
 A اتاعة *itāmah*, Bearing twins.
 A اتان *atān*, A she ass. A seat at a
 well. The seat of a camel's saddle.
 A اتاوه *itāwah*, Tribute. Corruption.
 A اتاوي *itāwī*, Futurity. A guest.
 A اتب *itab*, A short shift. Drawers.
 The wrist.
 A اتباب *itbāb*, Debilitating.
 A اتبار *itbār*, Separated, prohibited.

- ▲ اتباع *ibtāʿ*, Following.
 ▲ اتجاج *iltijāj*, Burning, warm, hot.
 ▲ اتحاد *ittihād*, Union, concord.
 ▲ اتحاف *ihāf*, A present, oblation.
 ▲ اتحم *itham*, Black.
 ▲ اتحمي *aṭ-ḥamī*, A striped cloth.
 ▲ اتحاذ *ittikhāz*, A receipt, acceptance, choosing.
 ▲ اتراب *itrāb*, Having much. Poor.
 ▲ اتراف *atrāf*, Bestowing luxuries. Melting. Ruining.
 ▲ اترج *utrūj*, An orange.
 ▲ اترع *atraʿ*, Vehement. Filling.
 ▲ اترف *atraf*, Having a lump on the upper lip.
 ▲ اترنج *utrūnj*, An orange.
 ▲ اترور *utrur*, A tax officer.
 ▲ اتسع *ittisāʿ*, Amplitude.
 ▲ اتساق *ittisāq*, Assembling. Complete. Absolute.
 ▲ اتسام *ittisām*, A signature, mark. Delicious.
 P آتش *ālīsh*, Fire. آتشک, Lightning. The French disease. A small fire. آتشکاو, A firebrand, a poker.
 P آتشی *ālīshī*, Hot, choleric.
 P آتشیرد *ālīshīrah*, Nocturnal heat.
 P آتشین *ālīshīn*, Fiery.
 ▲ اتصاف *ittisāf*, Description, praise. Virtuous. Possessed of.
 ▲ اتصال *ittisāl*, Conjunction, adhesion, contiguity.
 ▲ اتضاع *ittisāʿ*, Humiliation, meanness.
 ▲ اتعاب *itʿāb*, Fatigue, lassitude.
 ▲ اتعاظ *ittisāʿ*, Receiving admonition.

- ▲ اتفاق *ittifāq*, Union, consent. Chance. Perception.
 ▲ اتفاقاً *ittifāqan*, Unanimously. By chance. Successfully.
 ▲ اتقا *ittiqā*, Avoiding. Seclusion.
 ▲ اتقان *ittikān*, Knowing, ascertaining.
 ▲ اتقيا *atkiyā*, Devotees, bigots.
 ▲ اتکا *ittikā*, Leaning, reclining.
 ▲ اتکال *ittikāl*, Faith, confidence.
 ▲ اتل *aṭal*, Full, replete. At, Walking slowly.
 ▲ اتلاد *aṭlād*, Riches, hereditary wealth.
 ▲ اتلاف *ittilāf*, Consumption, loss.
 ▲ اتلام *ittilām*, Furrows, trenches.
 P اتلان *ittilān*, A deep cut.
 ▲ اتلاد *ittilāh*, Destruction, stupor.
 ▲ اتم *aṭam*, Delay. Utum, The wild olive.
 ▲ اتمام *ittinām*, Perfection, end.
 ▲ اتمید *ittinīd*, The coulter, ploughshare.
 ▲ اتن *aṭan*, Standing, stopping.
 ▲ اتنان *aṭnān*, Contraction of step.
 ▲ اتو *aṭū*, Coming, surprising. Producing. آتو *ālū*, Fresh.
 ▲ اتوا *ittiwā*, Ruin.
 P اتوات *aṭwāt*, A bell.
 ▲ اتوان *aṭwān*, Avaricious, greedy.
 ▲ اتوب *uṭūb*, Short breeches or drawers.
 ▲ اتوة *aṭwāʿ*, Coming. Ripped open.
 ▲ اتون *uṭūn*, An oven. A schoolmistress.
 ▲ اتوه *uṭūh*, Hard-breathing.
 ▲ اتیام *ittihām*, Suspicion. False accusation.

▲ آي *āī*, Coming. Abolishing.
Giving. Punishing.

▲ اتياس *ittiyās*, Desponding.

▲ اتيان *ityān*, Arrival, meeting.

▲ اتية *aṭiyat*, Future, futurity. Pus.

▲ اتيشة *uttayshaṭ*, A knave, a low man.

▲ اث *aṣṣ*, Puzzled. Convinced.
Luxuriant. Plentiful. -

▲ اثناء *iṣā-aṭ*, Darting, shooting an arrow.

▲ اثابت *iṣābat*, Recompense,

▲ اثاث *aṣāṣ*, Wealth. Furniture.

▲ اثاره *iṣāraṭ*, The commemoration of traditions. *Iṣāraṭ*, Scarcity.

▲ اثاره *iṣāraṭ*, Raising dust. Raising a mob.

▲ اثافي *iṣāfī*, A trivet.

▲ اثال *aṣāl*, Glory, nobility.

▲ ائالة *aṣālat*, Rooted. Of a noble race. Constant.

▲ ائانين *aṣānīn*, The second day. Monday.

▲ ائاوّه *iṣāwaṭ*, Citing; calumniating.

▲ اثب *aṣb*, Name of a tree.

▲ اثبات *iṣbāt*, Confirmation, proof.

▲ اثبج *aṣbaḡ*, Having the middle of the back high or prominent.

▲ اثث *aṣṣaṣ*, Trampling under foot.

▲ اثجر *aṣjar*, Thick, broad.

▲ اثر *aṣar*, A mark character, trace.
A history. *Aṣir*, Choice.

▲ اثره *aṣraṭ*, Excellence. Remains, history.

▲ اثري *aṣrī*, One who relates traditions.

▲ اثف *aṣif*, Firm. A sectary, follower.

▲ اثفية *aṣfiyat*, A trivet. A multitude.

▲ انكال *aṣḡāl*, A branch bearing unripe dates.

▲ انكون *aṣḡūn*, The same.

▲ انل *aṣl*, A tamarisk shrub.

▲ اثلاج *iṣḡāj*, Victory, fortune.

▲ ائلة *aṣḡal*, A root. Esteem. A fund. Chance. The tamarisk.

▲ اثم *iṣm*, A sin, any thing forbidden. *Āṣim*, A sinner. Slow. Fatigued.

▲ ائمة *aṣimaṭ*, Slow-paced. Weary.

▲ اثنا *aṣnā*, The middle. Monday. Whilst.

▲ اثنان *iṣnāni*, Two.

▲ اثول *aṣwal*, Foolish, slow. *Uṣūl*, Radical.

▲ اثون *aṣṣūn*, A furnace.

▲ اثوم *aṣūm*, A sinner.

▲ اثي *aṣī*, An informer, slanderer.

▲ ائمة *aṣiyat*, A crowd.

▲ اثيث *aṣīṣ*, Luxuriant. Large. Fleishy.

▲ اثير *aṣīr*, Signing, stamped. Excellent. The sky.

▲ ائيل *aṣīl*, Radical, firm. Of a noble race.

▲ اثيم *aṣīm*, A sinner. Wicked.

▲ اثين *aṣīn*, Radical, firm. Illustrious.

▲ اج *aḡ*, Desire, avidity.

▲ اجات *ijā-aṭ*, Ruining. Protecting.

▲ اجاب *ijāb*, Answering. Consenting.

▲ اجابت *ijābat*, Listening to, consent. Answering.

▲ اجاج *ajjāj*, Burning. Making water bitter.

- ▲ *ajūaraṭ*, Platforms, house top.
- ▲ *ajāh*, A veil, covering.
- ▲ *ijād*, Like a narrow arch.
- ▲ *ijzār*, Platforms on house-tops.
- ▲ *ijārah*, Price, emolument, a farm.
- ▶ *ijāzaṭ*, Leave. Taking leave, dismissing.
- ▶ *ijās*, A plumb, a pruin. A friend, an intimate.
- ▶ *ajāḥ*, Earth, dust.
- ▲ *ajālid*, Hard, solid.
- ▲ *ajānib*, Foreigners, strangers.
- ▲ *ijānaṭ*, A stone bottle, cup; water-pot.
- ▲ *ajabb*, (A camel) without a bunch. Flat-breasted.
- ▲ *ijbār*, Compulsion, constraint.
- ▲ *ajbah*, Having a large front or face.
- ▲ *ajjal*, Fervour, warmth. Confusion. Inflammation.
- ▲ *ijtibā*, Choice, election.
- ▲ *ijlirā*, Boldness, endeavour.
- ▲ *ijtimāʿ*, An assembly; a heap.
- ▲ *ijtinā*, Gathering, collecting.
- ▲ *ijtināb*, Shunning, removing, going far off.
- ▲ *ijtihād*, Care, effort. A religious war.
- ▲ *ajṣā*, Hunch-backed.
- ▲ *ijhūf*, Affliction, oppression.

- ▲ *ajham*, Having large red eyes.
- ▲ *ajkha'*, Lean, mcagre.
- ▲ *ijid*, A word used to camels. Robust, compact of body.
- ▲ *ajaldūn*, Night and day.
- ▲ *ajdub*, Laden with years. Desert, desolate.
- ▶ *ajdar* (اثر در) A dragon.
- ▲ *ajkaʿ*, Amputated, mutilated in the hand or face.
- ▲ *ajdal*, A species of hawk.
- ▲ *ajzāl*, The most eminent parts of a hill.
- ▲ *ajzam*, Mutilated in the hand.
- ▲ *ajr*, A reward, hire. A marriage portion. A file.
- ▲ *ajurr*, A brick or tile.
- ▲ *ijrā*, Causing to flow. Producing, satisfying. Performing.
- ▲ *ajrab*, Scabby, mangy.
- ▲ *ajrabāṭ*, Certain measures of grain. Provision-bags.
- ▲ *ujraṭ*, Reward, hire, rent.
- ▲ *ajrad*, Bald, bare, barren.
- ▲ *ajranbā*, Unbolstered.
- ▲ *ajrūn*, A brick, tile.
- ▲ *ajra'*, Custom, manner.
- ▲ *ajaʿ*, Resting the body on the side.
- ▲ *ajʿal*, (A camel) galled on the back.
- ▶ *ajastan*, To plant, to fix.
- ▲ *ajshar*, hoarse, with pain in the breast.
- ▲ *ajshiraṭ*, Corn-sacks. Quivers.

- ▲ *ijzāl*, Doing, causing to be done. Promising and performing.
 ▲ *ijfalat*, A herd, flock.
 ▲ *ijfil*, Timid. An ostrich.
 ▲ *ajal*, Death, fate. Appointed time. Yes, certainly!
 ▲ *ajl*, *ajil*, *izl*, Cause, reason.
 ▲ *ajl*, Gain. Moving. Tending.
 ▲ *āzil*, Futurity. Delaying. Concluding. Returning.
 ▲ *izlāb*, Camel dealers.
 ▲ *ajlād*, The body. Skins. Volumes (of books).
 ▲ *izlās*, Causing to sit. Seated.
 ▲ *ajlāf*, Mean tyrants. A carcass of mutton.
 ▲ *izlāl*, Grandeur, dignity, honour. *Ajlal*, Housings.
 ▲ *ajilat*, Eternity, future life.
 ▲ *ajalah*, Bald on the forehead.
 ▲ *ajlad*, Hard.
 ▲ *ajlaʿ*, Open-lipped.
 ▲ *ajlah*, A bull without horns. Full, broad.
 ▲ *ajam*, Loathing, abhorring. Heat. A marsh. *Ujum*, A castle.
 P *ijmāj*, Paradise.
 ▲ *ijmāʿ*, An assembly, collection. Consenting.
 ▲ *ijmāl*, An abridgment, summary, synopsis.
 ▲ *ajamat*, A reed-bed, ditch. A forest, den (of a lion, &c.).
 ▲ *ajmaʿin*, All, universal.
 P *ajmūd*, Parsley.
 ▲ *ajan*, Changing, corrupting. Beating cloths. Altered.
 ▲ *ajnā*, Hump-backed. Having reversed horns.
- ▲ *ajnab*, Foreign, strange. Inclining. Obstinate.
 ▲ *ajnabi*, A foreigner, stranger.
 ▲ *ujnat*, *ijnat*, The cheek.
 ▲ *ujnud*, Obsequious, obedient.
 ▲ *ajnaf*, Unjust. Hollow-backed.
 ▲ *ajniyah*, Genii.
 ▲ *ijnīs*, A stupid, dull man.
 ▲ *ajwānī*, A sort of spice.
 ▲ *ajwas*, An arch. Arched work.
 ▲ *ajūj*, Much inflamed, red, resplendent. Brackish.
 ▲ *ajcaf*, Concave, hollow. Ample, large.
 ▲ *ajwak*, A downcast or distorted face. Thick-necked.
 ▲ *ajwal*, Dusty; dusty day.
 ▲ *ajūm*, Severe. Haunts of wild beasts; marshes.
 ▲ *ajūn*, Corrupted (water).
 ▲ *ajhar*, Squint or goggle-eyed. A beautiful cast.
 P *ajharah*, A kind of prickly shrub.
 ▲ *ajhuḥ*, Marriage portions.
 ▲ *ajlaʿ*, Bald. A house without a roof.
 P *izī*, The passover, Easter.
 ▲ *ajj*, Burning.
 ▲ *ajjad*, Having a long and beautiful neck.
 ▲ *ajir*, A mercenary, slave, servant.
 P *ajiri*, Servitude, labour, hire.
 ▲ *ajil*, Slow, deferring, tedious.

- ▲ أجيم *ajīm*, Heat, warmth.
 ▲ أچار *achār*, *Pickles. Freshness.
 ▲ أحاق *achāq*, A frying-pan.
 ▲ أجي *ichī*, A hawk. A vizir.
 ▲ آح *ahh*, Coughing.
 ▲ أحاش *ihāṣaṭ*, Digging up the earth; sifting or examining it.
 ▲ أحاح *uhāh*, Thirst. Rage, grief. Ah!
 ▲ أحادة *ihādaṭ*, Driving camels fast.
 ▲ أحادي *ahādī*, Independent pride.
 ▲ أحاديث *ahādīṣ*, News. Traditions.
 ▲ أحارة *ihūraṭ*, Answering.
 ▲ أحاشة *ihāshaṭ*, Enticing.
 ▲ أحاعة *ihāṣaṭ*, Surrounding.
 ▲ أحالة *ihālaṭ*, Passing by. One year old. Sly, deceitful.
 ▲ أحان *ahān*, Angry, bearing a grudge.
 ▲ أحتا *ihṭā*, Sewing. Plaiting. Making firm.
 ▲ أحثار *ihṭār*, Giving sparingly. Tasting. Making firm.
 ▲ احتباس *ihṭibās*, Retaining, confining, restraining. Shut up.
 ▲ احتجاب *ihṭijāb*, Seclusion, retreat.
 ▲ احتجاج *ihṭijāj*, Bringing proofs, pleading a cause.
 ▲ احتذار *ihṭizār*, Avoiding, shunning, taking care.
 ▲ احتراش *ihṭirās*, Preserving, guarding, preserved, guarded.
 ▲ احتراق *ihṭirāk*, Conflagration. Ardour.
 ▲ احترام *ihṭirām*, Veneration, honour, respect.
 ▲ احتساب *ihṭisāb*, Esteeming, counting.

- ▲ احتسام *ihṭishām*, Pomp, having many dependents.
 ▲ احتفاظ *ihṭifāz*, Delight, happiness.
 ▲ احتفاظ *ihṭifāz*, Taking care, guarding against.
 ▲ احتفار *ihṭifār*, Digging, excavation.
 ▲ احتقا *ihṭikār*, Contempt.
 ▲ احتكار *ihṭikār*, Accumulating, reaping, hoarding.
 ▲ احتلال *ihṭilāl*, Reposing. Restraining anger.
 ▲ احتماش *ihṭimāsh*, Enraged, rushing to battle.
 ▲ احتمال *ihṭimāl*, A burden; patience. Suspicion. Danger.
 ▲ احتوا *ihṭiwā*, Containing. Enjoying. Collecting.
 ▲ احتياج *ihṭiyāj*, Indigence.
 ▲ احتياط *ihṭiyāṭ*, Care, scrupulousness.
 ▲ احتياطة *ihṭiyāṭan*, Cautiously, carefully.
 ▲ احتيال *ihṭiyāl*, Fraud; art, deceit.
 ▲ احجام *ihjām*, Receding from an agreement.
 ▲ احجن *ahjan*, Crooked, hawk-nosed.
 ▲ احجوة *ahjūt*, An enigma.
 ▲ احد *ahad*, One.
 ▲ احداث *ihdās*, An invention.
 ▲ احدي *ahda'*, One. (femin)
 ▲ احاديث *ahadīṣaṭ*, Unity, Concord.
 ▲ احذب *ahdab*, Hump backed.
 ▲ احدل *ahdal*, Partial. Crooked.
 ▲ احدّ *ahaz*, Thin, small.
 ▲ احذار *ihzār*, Care, caution.
 ▲ احرار *ahrār*, The free. Sallad.
 ▲ احرار *ihṭirāz*, Obtaining a reward.
 ▲ احراق *ihṭirāk*, Burning.

- ▲ **أحرām** *aḥrām*, Sacred places. Illegal. Interdiction.
 ▲ **أحرش** *aḥrash*, An asper. The mange.
 ▲ **أحرنجم** *iḥrinjam*, Tumultuous.
 ▲ **أحرون** *aḥirrūn*, Stony countries.
 ▲ **أحريش** *aḥriṣh*, A species of saffron.
 ▲ **أحزم** *aḥẓam*, Thick, rugged.
 ▲ **أحزان** *aḥẓān*, Care, grief.
 ▲ **أحساس** *iḥsās*, Perception, sight.
 ▲ **أحسان** *iḥṣān*, A benefit, gift, courtesy.
 ▲ **أحسنا** *iḥṣinā*, Inheritance, possession.
 ▲ **أحشا** *aḥshā*, Bowels. Guards.
 ▲ **أحشاش** *iḥshāsh*, Foddering.
 ▲ **أحص** *aḥṣṣ*, Having thin hair, few feathers. Parched.
 ▲ **أحصا** *iḥṣā*, Numeration. Writing. Ordering. Power.
 ▲ **أحصار** *iḥṣār*, Besieging, enclosing, forbidding.
 ▲ **أحضار** *iḥẓār*, Producing, presenting, citing.
 ▲ **أحطاب** *aḥṭāb*, Fire-wood. Very lean.
 ▲ **أحقار** *iḥḳār*, Holding in contempt.
 ▲ **أحقال** *aḥḳāf*, Hills of sand.
 ▲ **أحقال** *iḥḳāḳ*, Knowing, acting properly.
 ▲ **أحقاب** *aḥḳāb*, A wild ass.
 ▲ **أحكا** *iḥḳā*, Tying firm, pulling tight.
 ▲ **أحكال** *iḥḳāl*, Confused, perplexed.
 ▲ **أحكام** *iḥḳām*, Fortifying. Completing. Strengthening.
 ▲ **أحكم الحاكمين** *aḥḳam u'l ḥāḳimīn*, The judge of judges.
 ▲ **أحل** *aḥall*, Feeble in the legs. Buying off.
- ▲ **أحلا** *iḥlā*, Becoming sweet. Released. Anointing weak eyes.
 ▲ **أحلابة** *iḥlābat*, Assisting in milking; milking.
 ▲ **أحلام** *iḥlām*, Dreaming. *Ihlum*, Mild: corrupted.
 ▲ **أحلم** *aḥamm*, Black. Near.
 ▲ **أحمر** *aḥmar*, Red. Barbarous. A new path.
 ▲ **أحمز** *aḥmaẓ*, Pricked, tart (wine).
 ▲ **أحمس** *aḥmas*, Strong, constant. Barren.
 ▲ **أحمق** *aḥmaḳ*, Foolish, stupid.
 ▲ **أحنف** *aḥnaf*, Bow-legged.
 ▲ **أحني** *aḥna'*, Crook backed.
 ▲ **أحوزي** *aḥwaẓi*, Alert, agile, ready.
 ▲ **أحور** *aḥwar*, Intellect.
 ▲ **أحوري** *iḥwarī*, Having a soft and shining skin.
 ▲ **أحوزي** *aḥwaẓi*, Nimble, swift.
 ▲ **أحوس** *aḥwas*, Bold, undaunted.
 ▲ **أحوط** *aḥwat*, Tying round.
 ▲ **أحول** *aḥwal*, Blind of an eye. Sly.
 ▲ **أحروا** *iḥwiwā*, Of a ruby colour.
 ▲ **أحوي** *aḥwa'*, Black, dusky.
 ▲ **أحيا** *aḥyā*, The living. Tribes. Deserts. *Iḥyā*, Reviving.
 ▲ **أحيانا** *aḥyānān*, Sometimes. Accidentally.
 ▲ **أحياف** *aḥyaf*, A country where it does not rain.
 P **أخ** *akh*, Ah! a sigh. A creator.
 ▲ **أخ** *akh*, A brother. Fly! Ah! alas!
 ▲ **أخاد** *ikhāḏ*, Stagnant water, pool, ditch. Taking possession.
 ▲ **أخادة** *ikhāḏat*, A pool. Copyhold. A handle. Accepting.
 P **أخار** *ākhār*, Thrown away.
 P **أخال** *ākhāl*, Any kind of rubbish.

- ▲ *ikhālat*, Dubious, believing.
 P *ākhanīdan*, To cause to draw.
 ▲ *ikhāwat*, Showing one's self a brother.
 ▲ *ikhbā*, Extinguishing. Pch-tents.
 ▲ *ikhbās*, Corrupting, vitiating.
 ▲ *ukht*, A sister, female friend. Equal. Congenial.
 ▲ *akhūj*, A feudatory vassal to another sovereign.
 ▲ *ikhūm*, End, completion, conclusion.
 ▲ *ikhūm*, Employment as a servant.
 P *ākhar*, A star. Good fortune. A flag.
 ▲ *ikhīrā*, Honour, reputation.
 ▲ *ikhīrā*, Inventing. Contrivance, artifice.
 ▲ *ikhīrāk*, Tearing. Pervading. Patching.
 ▲ *ikhīṣār*, Abridging, abridgment.
 ▲ *ikhīṣā*, Friendship. Favour, respect. Peculiar.
 ▲ *ikhīṣām*, Enmity, debate, quarrelling.
 ▲ *ikhīṣār*, Cutting down any thing green.
 ▲ *ikhīṣāf*, Seizing, carrying off by force.
 ▲ *ikhīṣā*, Withdrawing, concealing one's self. Ashamed.
 ▲ *ikhīlās*, Seizing, snatching.
 ▲ *ikhīlāl*, Confusion, mixture. Intercourse. Friendship.
 ▲ *ikhīlaf*, Discord, contrast. Contradiction. Falshood.

- ▲ *ikhīlāl*, Confusion. Disorder, tumult.
 P *ākhtan*, To draw. To hang, suspend. To lead. To play.
 P *akhṭah*, Drawn. Trained. A gelding.
 ▲ *ikhīyūr*, Election, choice, power.
 ▲ *ikhīyāl*, Strutting.
 ▲ *ikhīyān*, Deceiving, betraying.
 ▲ *akhṣam*, Flat-nosed.
 P *akhṣāḥ*, The threshold. A purple flower.
 ▲ *akhḍab*, A tall slim fellow. A fool.
 ▲ *akhḍar*, Dark (night).
 ▲ *akhḍūd*, A furrow. (A blow) cutting the skin.
 ▲ *akhḥ*, Receiving, taking. Habit. Equal. Punishment.
 ▲ *akhḥat*, Rigidity.
 ▲ *ākhar*, Another, a second.
 ▲ *ākhir*, Last. The end.
 P *akhar*, A bason, reservoir. Yes, surely!
 ▲ *ikhraj*, Producing. Rushing. Expending.
 ▲ *ikhṛāk*, Astonishing. Tearing to pieces. Discouraging.
 P *ākhirbīn*, Provident, beholding the end.
 ▲ *ākhirat*, Posterior, last. Life eternal.
 ▲ *ākhiratān*, In fine, at length.
 ▲ *ākhrāj*, Variegated.
 ▲ *akhras*, Dumb. Silent. Thick (milk).
 ▲ *akhrak*, Dull, sluggish. Pierced in the ear, and mangled.

- P اكرت *akharat*, A small stable or stall.
 A اكرم *akhram*, Having the lips chapt. Pierced (the ear, &c.)
 A اكرنامس *akhrinmās*, Silence.
 A اكرول *akhrūl*, A walnut.
 A آخرون *āhharūna*, Others. Posterity.
 A آخروي *ākhariyūi*, Relating to another world.
 A اكريا *ikhriyan*, At length, the end.
 P اكريان *akhriyān*, A stupid fellow. Household furniture.
 A اكريط *ikhrit*, Peeled. Turned.
 A آكرين *ākhrīn*, The last, Posterity.
 P آخسته *ākhashtah*, A threshold.
 A اخسر *akhṣar*, Expending. Suffering loss.
 P اخسمه *akhṣamah*, Barley or rice water.
 P آخش *ākhash* (or آخشن), Price, value.
 A اخشب *akhshab*, Harsh. Wooden. Impudent. Horrible.
 A اخشف *akhshaf*, Mangy. Rugged.
 P آخشنج *ākshanj*, Adverse.
 A اخصف *akhṣaf*, Variegated.
 A اخضار *akhṣār*, Verdure.
 A اخضر *akhṣar*, Green.
 A اخضع *akhṣaʿ*, Humble, submissive. Obedient.
 A اخطار *ikhṭār*, Remembering. Proud.
 A اخطب *akhṭab*, Of a russet brown.
 A اخطف *akhṭaf*, Seizing.
 A اخطل *akhṭal*, Flap-eared. A hyena. Foolishly talkative.
 A اخطم *akhṭam*, Having a long nose.
 A اخفا *ikhfā*, Concealment, hiding.
 A اخفج *akhfaj*, A trembling in the limbs.

- A اكار *A* fire-brand, spark of fire. Ashes.
 P اكر *akhgar*, Charcoal.
 P آخكند *ākhaḥand*, A child's rattle, a timbrel.
 P اخل *akhḥul*, Long-headed. Ear of corn. Chaff.
 A اخم *akhḥam*, The rim. A fillet, wreath.
 P اكممر *akhḥamr*, The crupper of a horse.
 P اكبوه *akhḥūbah*, A button-hole or loop.
 P اكور *akhḥūr*, A wild pear. Unripe. A button-hole.
 P اكوزة *akhḥūzah*, As above. A shuttle. A button.
 P اكوش *akhḥūsh*, Unripe fruit.
 P اكون *akhḥūn*, A button-hole, loop, a button.
 A اخلاص *ikhḥlāṣ*, Candour, piety, truth. Friendship.
 A اخلاف *ikhḥlāf*, Depravity, corruption. Opposition.
 A اخلف *akhḥlaf*, Foolish. Mending.
 A اخليج *akhḥlij*, An excellent swift horse.
 A اخمر *akhmar*, Drunk, intoxicated.
 A اخمس *akhmas*, Hard. Devout. Strenuous.
 A اخمسا *akhmīsā* (or اخمسة), Fifth Thursday.
 P اخمسه *akhmuṣah*, Barley or rice-water.
 A اخمص *akhmaṣ*, The hollow part of the sole. Slender in the middle.
 A اخن *akhann*, Speaking through the nose.

- ا *ikhnā*, Traducing, talking obscenely. Abolishing. Grassy.
- ا *akhnāb*, The back, the knee-joints, Interstices.
- ا *akhnās*, Flat-nosed. A lion. An ape. A wild cow.
- ا *akhṅal*, A sword.
- ا *akhnī*, A striped garment. A coarse cloth.
- ا *akhniyaṭ*, A stuff mixed with silk made in Egypt.
- ا *akhā*, (اخوة or أخو), Brotherly, friendly.
- ا *akhwaṣ*, Having a loose belly.
- ا *ākhūr*, A stable. Litter. A cistern. A bathing-vessel.
- ا *akhūz*, Growing sour.
- ا *akhwaṣ*, Dimness of sight.
- ا *akhwaṭ*, One-eyed. Deep.
- ا *akhūn*, A theologian, a preacher. A brother.
- ا *akhūnd*, A tutor.
- ا *akhawī*, Brotherly, sisterly.
- ا *akhī*, My brother.
- ا *akhīār*, Good, the best.
- ا *akhīyaṭ*, A halter. A stall. Protection. Brotherhood.
- ا *akhīkaṭ*, A kind of broth.
- ا *akhīz*, A captive.
- ا *akhīyar*, Better best. *Akhir*, Last.
- ا *ākhiṣ*, The foundation. Cement. An unburnt brick.
- ا *akhīra*, Another (fem. dim.)
- ا *ākhiṣgar*, A plasterer.
- ا *akhīsaḥ*, A land-mark. Defective.

- ا *akhyah*, Praise. Spittle. Boundary.
- ا *ādā*, Surprised. Braying. Straying. Danger, difficulty.
- ا *ādā*, Payment, satisfaction. Expression. Aid. Strong. Ready.
- ا *ādāb*, Civilities, politeness, learning. Duties. Laws.
- ا *alābir*, One who cares for nobody.
- ا *alūṭ*, An instrument, tool, utensil. A particle.
- ا *adād*, Power. Victory.
- ا *adar*, The 6th month (March).
- ا *idāraṭ*, Turning round.
- ا *adāḥ*, An island. A ford.
- ا *idām*, Meat or fish eat with bread. Raining gently. Joining.
- ا *addam*, A tanner, currier.
- ا *adām*, The celestial globe.
- ا *idāmāt*, A pension, tribute.
- ا *idāmaṭ*, Observation, persevering, residing.
- ا *adūwaṭ*, An ewer.
- ا *adab*, Civility, respect, morality. A law. Abundance.
- ا *adab-khūnaḥ*, A school. A water-closet.
- ا *idbār*, Disgrace, calamity. Retiring. Setting (stars.)
- ا *adabūnaḥ*, Civilly, wisely, discreetly.
- ا *adbab*, Hairy. Having little hair.
- ا *adbar*, Ulcerated, galled (cattle). Grass cut green.
- ا *adabī*, Polite, courteous, learned.

- ▲ آدة *iddat*, Adversity, grief.
 ▲ ادثر *adṭar*, Perishing, ruined, careless.
 ▲ ادجان *aljan*, Cloudy, dark, rainy.
 ▲ ادجو *aljaw*, Hairy, having intangled hair.
 P ادخ *adakh*, Good, elegant. Altitude.
 ▲ ادخار *idkhār*, Villifying.
 ▲ ادخال *idkhāl*, Introducing, entering.
 ▲ ادخل *adkhal*, Interior, familiar.
 ▲ ادر *adar*, The rupture.
 ▲ ادرار *idrār*, Agitating. Giving.
 P ادرار *idrār*, Cloth sufficient to make a garment.
 P ادراي *idrārī*, A pension, tribute, revenue. Complement.
 ▲ ادراك *idrāk*, Comprehension, genius. *Adrak*, Punishments.
 P ادرام *adrām*, A packing-needle.
 P ادرة *adaraṭ* or *udraṭ*, The rupture.
 ▲ ادرجة *adrūjjat*, The step of a ladder.
 P ادركش *ādarakhish*, Lightning.
 P ادركش *ādarshākh*, A pickle.
 P ادرك *adarak*, A swinging bed; a swing.
 ▲ ادرم *adram*, Flethy. Toothless.
 P ادرك *adarang*, Grief, sorrow.
 ▲ ادرون *adrān*, A manger.
 P ادس *adās*, Name of a grain.
 ▲ ادسم *adṣam*, Ash-coloured.
 ▲ ادعا *adʿā*, Causing adoption.
 ▲ ادعا *iddiʿā*, Pretension. Inviting. Wishing. Asking blessing.
 ▲ ادعب *adʿab*, Foolish.
 ▲ ادعج *adʿaj*, Black man.
 ▲ ادعوة *udʿūwat*, An enigma.

- ▲ ادغر *adghar*, A summer-house.
 P ادف *adof*, A brother's son.
 ادفان *adfān*, hid, covered.
 ▲ ادفي *adfaʿ*, A large tree. An eagle.
 ▲ ادچه *adaḥḥah*, A cover, wrapper.
 ▲ ادقع *adḥaʿ*, Vehement, keen.
 ▲ ادقن *adḥan*, Blackish.
 ▲ ادكت *adakh*, Broad-backed. Level.
 ▲ ادلا *idlā*, Throwing, letting down.
 ▲ ادم *adlam*, Swarthy, blackish. Tawny.
 P دم *adam*, A ruby.
 ▲ آدم *ādām*, Man, mankind.
 ▲ ادمان *idmān*, Exercise, practice.
 ▲ ادمة *adamat*, The skin, membrane.
 P آدم گري *ādāmgarī*, Humanity, valour.
 P آدمي *ādumī*, Human. Brown, dusky.
 P آدميانه *ādamiyānah*, Humanly, like a man.
 P آدميت *ādamiyat*, Humanity.
 P ادنك *adanak*, How? Half a horse's load.
 P اداه *adah*, A roosting-perch.
 P اداهلي *adhālī*, Half a gold mohar.
 ▲ ادهم *adham*, Old, blackish. Red, recent.
 ▲ اديب *adīb*, Courteous, learned. A teacher.
 ▲ اديد *adīd*, A spring of water.
 P اديش *adīsh*, Fire.
 P اديم *adīm*, The face.
 P ادينده *adīndah*, The rainbow.
 P ادينه *adīnah*, Friday.
 ▲ ان *iz*, When. Indeed. If. Already. Lo!

- ▲ *āz*, Amputation.
 ▲ *āzā*, Behold. *āzā*, Trouble, loss, tyranny, injury.
 ▲ *āzāf*, Publication, divulging.
 ▲ *āzāba*, Liquefaction.
 ▲ *āzāf*, The ear.
 ▲ *āzāka*, Giving one to drink.
 ▲ *āzālla*, Depression.
 ▲ *āzān*, Invitation, indication.
 ▲ *āzabb*, A wild bull, a long tooth.
 ▲ *āzar*, Fire. Thunder, lightning. An awl. The 9th month.
 ▲ *āzarbū*, Name of a red flower; also its root.
 ▲ *āzarkhash*, Thunder; a thunder-stone.
 ▲ *āzaras*, A salamander.
 ▲ *āzarshab*, The angel of fire. Fire, lightning.
 ▲ *āzarkushb*, A worshipper of fire.
 ▲ *āzarshīn*, A salamander.
 ▲ *āzarkū*, The leaves of the camomile.
 ▲ *āzarīsh*, A fire-worshipper.
 ▲ *āzarrang*, Bright, red. Confused. Difficult. Vexation.
 ▲ *āzarnosh*, A place where they worship fire.
 ▲ *āzrā*, Talkativeness. Embracing. Measuring.
 ▲ *āzram*, Equity. Respect. Courtesy. Dignity. Proving.
 ▲ *āzarīm*, A canopy.
 ▲ *āzaryūn*, Red, flame-coloured.

- ▲ *āzān*, Obedience. Intellect.
 ▲ *āzkar*, Praises of God.
 ▲ *āzāl*, Contempt, misery. Mode, state.
 ▲ *āzāk*, Pointed. Eloquent.
 ▲ *āzān*, An ear. A handle. Leave.
 ▲ *āzanā*, A leaf, blade of corn. Small. Savoury (meat).
 ▲ *āzawā*, Having a short chin or beard.
 ▲ *āzāb*, Going, ordering.
 ▲ *āzī*, Vexed, injured. Loss. Skittish (a camel). A wave.
 ▲ *āzīgā*, Oppression, hurt, loss, wrong.
 ▲ *āzīsh*, A piece of wood at the threshold. Fire.
 ▲ *āzīn*, Custom. A solemnity.
 ▲ *āzīnah*, Friday.
 ▲ *ār*, or *āyār*, Bring thou. If.
 ▲ *īrr*, Fire. *Arr*, Kindling. Shouting. Compulsion.
 ▲ *ārā*, An ornamentor; adorning.
 ▲ *ārāat*, Showing, exhibiting.
 ▲ *ārābah*, A carriage, cart.
 ▲ *ārābchī*, A carter.
 ▲ *ārābat*, Acute, intelligent, skilful. Industrious.
 ▲ *īrās*, Fire. Fuel.
 ▲ *arrāj*, A liar, sycophant.
 ▲ *arākh*, A wild ox. A deer.
 ▲ *ārākhīdan*, To cease, desist, rest.
 ▲ *arād*, An angel, the lucky day of the month, i. e. the 25th day.
 ▲ *īrādāt*, Desire, purpose, will, affection.

- A اراندل *arāzal*, Low. Banditti.
A ارار *arūr*, A sound to call cattle.
P ارآستک *ārāstak*, A swallow.
P ارآستگی *ārāstagī*, Ornament, order.
P ارآستن *ārāstan*, To adorn, polish, decorate, put in order.
P ارآسته *ārāstah*, Adorned, &c.
A اراق *urāk*, The yellow jaundice. Blight.
A اراقة *irāqat*, Effusion, shedding.
A اراقو *arākū*, A species of wild pulse.
A اراک *arāk*, A kind of tree.
A اراکا *arākā*, A kind of nut.
P آرام *ārām*, Rest. Sleep; a dream.
A اراعل *arāmil*, Widowed. Distressed. Single. The poor.
P آرامیدن *ārāmāndan*, To quiet; to set at rest, to contend.
P آرامدن *ārāmdan*, To rest, repose.
P آرامش *ārāmish*, Quiet, repose.
P آرامکار *ārāmkar*, A lazy person. A sluggard.
P آرامگاد *ārāmghā*, A place of rest.
P آرامی *ārāmī*, Tranquillity, peace.
P آرامیدن *ārāmīdan*, To rest, cease, desist, settle.
P آرامیده *ārāmīdah*, Quieted, calmed.
A اران *irān*, Lively. Boasting. A bier. A den. A sword.
A ارانی *urānī*, A kind of grain.
A ارانیة *arāniyat*, (A tree) having a tall trunk.
A اراحت *arāhat*, A body of men, under 40, living without women.
P آرایانیدن *ārāyāndan*, To adorn.
P آرایش *ārāyish*, An ornament.
P آرای *ārāy*, Decoration.
P آراییدن *ārāyīdan*, To adorn.
P آراییده *ārāyīdah*, Ornamented.

- A ارب *arb*, The fore-finger, index. Want. Sly, wise. Corrupted. Languid.
A اربة *irbat*, Want, indigence.
A اریة *urbat*, A knot. Business. A collar, or necklace.
A اربد *arbad*, Of the colour of dust (an ostrich).
A اربش *arbash*, Various-coloured.
A اربع *arba*, Four.
A اربعا *arbuā*, Thursday. A tent-pole.
A اربعون *arbaʿūna*, Forty.
P اربود *arbūd*, A guava (fruit).
A اربون *urbūn*, Earnest-money. The price.
A اربیان *irbiyān*, A kind of fish. A pot-herb. A prawn, lobster.
A اریبة *urbīyat*, The top of the thigh.
A ارة *irat*, A fire-place, chimney.
A ارت *aratt*, Stammering.
A ارتاع *arʿā*, A multitude.
A ارتباط *irtibat*, A connexion, chain. Friendship.
A ارتجا *irtijā*, Hope. Hoping.
A ارتجال *irtijāl*, Speaking extempore.
A ارتحال *irtihāl*, Emigration, death.
A ارتچه *artakh*, Dry, parched (skin).
A ارتداد *irtidād*, Apostacy. Refusing, opposing.
A ارتسام *irtisām*, Distinguished.
A ارتشا *irtishā*, Corruption, bribery.
A ارتصاد *irtisād*, Expecting, strength.
A ارتضا *irtizā*, Acquiescing, approving.
A ارتعاب *irtīʿāb*, Frightened. Alarm.
A ارتفاع *irtifāʿ*, Elevation. Abstraction.

- P ارتقا *irṭiqā*, Addition, increase, promotion.
 A ارتقاب *irṭiqāb*, Expectation, undertaking.
 A ارتقاش *irṭiqāsh*, An engagement, joining in battle.
 A ارتکا *irṭikā*, Confidence, trust.
 A ارتکاب *irṭikāb*, Commission, undertaking.
 A ارقل *arṭal*, Worn, consumed.
 A ارتنک *arṭanḱ*, A shop. A brothel. A library.
 A اړتیاب *arṭiyāb*, Doubt.
 A اړتیاه *irṭiyāh*, Gladness, alacrity.
 A ارث *irṣ*, Inheritance. A root; firmness. The residuc. Ashes.
 A ارثه *urṣaḱ*, A limit, boundary. A plain. Fuel. Pic-bald.
 P ارچ *arj*, Price, value, esteem.
 A ارچ *arj*, Fragrant. Causing quarrels. An æra.
 A ارجاب *arjāb*, Intestines. The 7th month of the Mahometan year.
 A اړجاع *irjāc*, Return.
 A ارجان *arajān*, Causing strife.
 A ارچز *arjāz*, A weak camel.
 A ارچله *arjilaḱ*, Infantry.
 P ارچن *arjan*, A fabric. A hay-fork.
 P ارچمند *arjīmand*, Rare, precious, noble.
 P ارچوان *arjāwān*, Purple. Meal.
 A ارچوچه *arjūḱaḱ*, A small image or portrait.
 P ارچنگ *archang*, Defeat.
 A ارچ *arahḱ*, Broad or large-footed.
 A ارچیه *arḱiyāḱ*, A mill, mill-stone.
 A ارچ *urkh*, A bullock.
 A ارخا *irkhā*, Giving the reins, relaxing.

- A ارخه *arkhaḱ*, A heifer. An epoch.
 P ارخنده *arkhandah*, A red dye.
 P آرد *ārd*, Flour. *Ard*, The 25th of the Persian month.
 P ارداء *ardū-a*, Unbelieving.
 A اړداف *irdāf*, Riding behind.
 P آرداو *ārdāw*, A demon, evil genius.
 P آردبا *ārdbā*, A kind of pottage.
 A اړدبه *irdabbaḱ*, An aqueduct.
 P اړدبور *ardabūr*, A kind of green colour.
 P اړدبشست *ardabahishṭ*, The 2nd Persian month, April. The third of the month.
 P آردبیز *ārdbiṣ*, A sieve, searce, boulder.
 P اړدچ *ardij*, Juniper.
 P اړدجان *ardajān*, Certain figures in astrology.
 P آردحالہ *ārdahālāḱ*, A kind of milk-pottage.
 P آرددوله *ārdḱūlah*, A beautiful green colour.
 P آردشیر (Strong lion, milk and flour). A king's name.
 A اړدم *ardam*, A skilful seaman.
 P آردن *ārdan*, A strainer. Raw silk. The oxyacanth. A fruit.
 A اړدنچ *ardanj*, Black leather. Victrol.
 P اردو *urdū*, A camp.
 P اړدوان *ardwān*, (or اړدبان), (Strong guard). A prince's name.
 P آردہ *ārdah*, A mill-stone. A mill. Flour. A kind of gruel.
 P آردحالہ *ārdahālāḱ*, Milk-pottage.
 P آردینه *ārdīnah*, A kind of gruel.
 A ارز *arṣ*, The pine, cedar, pitch, juniper. *Ariṣ*, Contracting.

- P ارز *arž*, Price. Quantity. Esteem.
 A ارز *aruž*, (رز, *ružž*), Rice.
 A ارزاق *aržāq*, Riches, effects, moveables.
 A ارزام *iržām*, Murmur, rattle.
 P ارزان *aržān*, Of small value.
 P ارزانیدن *aržānidan*, To be of value. To be bought cheap.
 P ارزایانیدن *aržāyānidan*, To render valuable. To make cheap.
 A ارزب *iržab*, Short, compressed.
 A ارزبة *iržabbaṭ*, A large mallet.
 A ارزة *aržat*, Cedar, pine. A lynx.
 P ارزش *aržish*, Price, value, &c. of it.
 A ارزق *aržaq*, Azure, cerulean.
 P ارزن *aržan*, Millet. A name of a hard tree. Stars, sparks.
 P ارزین *aržān*, Bread made of millet.
 P آرزو *āržū*, Desire, will, love.
 P آرزومند *āržūmand*, Desirous, eager, fond, avaricious, wishful.
 P آرزومندی *āržūmandi*, Desire, wish.
 P ارزبر *aržbr* (or ارزبز *āržbz*), Tin, lead.
 A ارزبز *iržbz*, A trembling. Hoar-frost. Small hail, sleet.
 P ارزیش *aržish*, Price, value, esteem.
 P ارزیدن *aržidan*, To be worth.
 P ارژن *aržan*, A species of bitter almond.
 P ارس *aras*, The juniper tree.
 A ارس *aras*, The bank of a river. Ars, Ploughing.
 A ارسا *irsā*, Firm. Fixing. Landing at a port.
 A ارساب *irsāb*, Having sunk eyes.
 A ارساغ *arsāgh*, The footlock joints.
 A ارسال *irsāl*, An embassy, expedition, dispatching.

- P ارست *arast*, The upper part of pack-saddles. Plump (hips).
 P ارستدن *arastdan*, To adorn.
 P ارستن *arastan*, To dispose, regulate, abbreviate.
 P ارستو *arrestū*, A domestic swallow. Swallow-wort.
 A ارشح *arsah*, Meager. Deformed, ugly (woman).
 P ارسلان *arslān*, A lion. A surname.
 P ارسن *aršan*, An assembly, company, congregation.
 A ارسونة *arsūṣat*, A cap, hat, bonnet.
 A ارسی *arsa'*, May God confirm.
 A ارش *arsh*, A mulct; an expiation. Quarrel. A bribe. Instigation.
 P ارش *arish*, A measure. The warp of cloth.
 A ارشاد *irshād*, Directing, converting. Guiding. Ordering.
 A ارشک *arshak*, A soporific herb.
 P ارشن *arshan*, A cloud.
 A ارس *arass*, Having the thighs close. Having the teeth shut.
 A ارساد *arsād*, Observations.
 A ارسوة *arsūṣat*, A cap in the form of a melon.
 A ارض *arž*, The earth. Low. Rheum. Tremor. Country, region.
 A ارضا *iržā*, Satisfying, gratifying.
 A ارضة *aržat*, A worm. Eaten by worms or rust.
 A ارضع *iržac*, Milking, suckling.
 A ارضي *arži*, Terrestrial, earthly, earthy.
 A ارط *arīṭ*, A reddish colour.
 A ارطا *arīṭā*, Marriageable (woman).
 A ارطاة *irīṭat*, The tree so called.
 A ارطال *arīṭāl*, Fleet horse; feeble.

- A ارطوي *artawī*, Gripp'd (a camel).
 A ارطي *arṭū'*, A bitter tree.
 P ارطيون *arṭayūn*, Intelligent, sly.
 A ارذل *arḏal*, Foolish. A weak plant.
 A ارعن *arḥan*, Loose, languid.
 A ارعونه *arḥūṣaṭ*, A stone in or near a well, on which they sit.
 P ارغ *aragh*, An apricot, a full nut.
 P ارغ *ārugh*, Belching.
 P ارهاب *arḥāb*, The bank of a river.
 P ارهاب *arḥāj*, Yarn, the woof.
 A ارهاد *irḥād*, A windlass, capstan.
 A ارهامن *arḥāmūn*, A web in the eye.
 A ارهاموني *arḥāmūnī*, The wild anemone.
 A ارهج *arḥaj*, Bind-weed. P A long thread.
 P ارهجي *arḥachī*, A long rope.
 P ارهد *arḥad*, More or most pleasant. *Arḥada*, God grant.
 P ارهد *arḥadaḥ*, Covetous. Attentive. Savage. Confused.
 A ارهل *arḥal*, An easy, agreeable life.
 P ارهمج *arḥamj*, A long thread.
 P ارهمجي *arḥamchī*, A long rope.
 P ارهن *arḥan*, A musical organ. A virgin unblemished.
 P ارهنج *arḥanj*, A long thread.
 P ارهند *arḥand*, Covetous. Intrepid. Testy. Desirous.
 P ارهنده *arḥandaḥ*, The same: drunkenness.
 P ارهنك *arḥank*, A slop, library. Brothel, seraglio.

- P ارهنون *arḥanūn*, A song.
 P ارهوان *arḥawān*, A tree. A flower; reed.
 P ارهواني *arḥawānī*, Red, purple.
 P ارهون *ārḥūn*, A musical organ. A wild horse.
 P ارهيدن *arḥīdan*, To quarrel. To become hard, to wax dry.
 A ارف *uraf*, Land-marks, boundaries.
 A ارفا *irfā*, Bringing, drawing near.
 A ارفاد *irfād*, Assisting one another.
 A ارفاش *irfāsh*, Luxury, intemperance.
 A ارفاغ *arfāgh*, Plain, level ground.
 A ارفاد *irfāḥ*, Enjoyment. Bestowing affluence: cherishing.
 A ارفاة *urfaṭ*, A boundary, land-mark. A knot.
 A ارفل *arfaḥ*, Dressing or doing awkwardly.
 P ارق *arḥ*, A canal. *Arḥ*, sleepless.
 A ارقا *irḥā*, Causing tears, perspiration, &c.
 P ارقاتو *arḥāṭū*, A sort of long shirt or shift.
 A ارقاف *irḥāf*, Tremor, trembling, terror.
 A ارقام *arḥām*, Books, writings.
 A ارقان *arḥān*, Mildew. Jaundice. king's evil.
 P ارقاي *irḥāyī*, Rebellion, disobedience.
 A ارقب *arḥab*, A lion. Having a thick neck.
 A ارقش *arḥash*, An insect. A caravan. A specked serpent.
 A ارقط *arḥaṭ*, Variegated (a goat, &c).
 P ارکان *arḥān*, Dew, misling rain.
 A ارکجه *arḥajḥ*, A compound of perfumes.

- ▲ *arkūb*, A troop riding upon camels.
- ▲ *urlaṭ*, Solitude. Does, deer.
- ▶ *iram*, Fabulous gardens in the East, celebrated by the poets.
- ▲ *aram*, A vine. *Iram*, A target, goal. Gravel. *Arim*, Any.
- ▲ *armā*, Desert, empty. *Urmā*, Any.
- ▲ *armāṣ*, Old, worn out.
- ▲ *armāl*, A species of cinnamon.
- ▶ *ārmān*, Desire. A sigh. Penitent. ▲ Old, rotten.
- ▶ *ārmānīdan*, To sigh.
- ▲ *arimaṭ*, A tooth.
- ▲ *armad*, Ash coloured. Having pain in the eyes. Hurtful.
- ▶ *āramdan*, To rest.
- ▶ *Urmuṣ*, A name of the planet Jupiter.
- ▶ *armaghān*, A present, gift, offering.
- ▶ *āramgaḥ*, A place of rest. Delight. A mansion.
- ▲ *armal*, Widowed. Poor. (A year) barren. Indigent.,
- ▶ *arman*, (اگرمن), If.
- ▶ *armandah*, Rest, peace. A mediator, a peace maker.
- ▶ *armūn*, Earnest. The prime cost. Experience.
- ▶ *āramīdah*, Quiet, rested, reposed.
- ▶ *āramīdagī*, Rest, quiet. Modesty.
- ▶ *āramūdan*, To rest, repose.
- ▶ *āran* (ارنج), A cubit, the elbow. *Arin*, Brisk, lively.
- ▲ *irnān*, Resounding, crying out.

- ▲ *irnab*, A hare.
- ▶ *arnabīṣ*, A kind of herb.
- ▶ *urnāṭ*, New cheese. Drinkable. A grain. Den.
- ▶ *āranj*, The elbow.
- ▶ *ārandah*, A porter, carrier.
- ▶ *arang*, Colour. Manner. Like. A victory.
- ▲ *urū*, Deception, fallacy, imposture.
- ▶ *ārū*, (or آری), A honey-bee.
- ▶ *arōj*, Juniper tree.
- ▶ *arwāyi*, A species of paper.
- ▲ *arūṣ*, Firm, steady. Covetous.
- ▶ *ārūgh*, Yawning. A large owl. A day. Belching.
- ▲ *arwālī*, A kind of fine paper.
- ▲ *arūm*, An origin, stock.
- ▲ *arūmaṭ*, A kind of tree. A root, stock, origin.
- ▶ *ārūn*, Choleric.
- ▲ *arūn*, Cheerful, active. Poison. Elephants' brains.
- ▲ *arwānān*, Sound.
- ▲ *arwānānaṭ*, Severe, painful.
- ▶ *arwand*, Care, prudence. Proof. Price. Notice. Elegance. Height. Proportion.
- ▶ *arwandīdan*, To be lazy, dull.
- ▲ *arwa'*, Drink, pure water. Mountain-goats.
- ▲ *arwīyaṭ*, The same, also baggage ropes.
- ▶ *arah*, The root of the tecth.
- ▶ *arraḥ*, A saw.
- ▶ *arraḥkash*, A sawyer.
- ▲ *irhā*, Supplying with meat and drink.

- A ارهاب *arhāb*, Timid birds. *Irhāb*,
 Frightening (camels).
 A ارهاج *irhāj*, Raising (dust). Raining
 much. Smoky (house).
 A ارهاض *irhāṣ*, Building. Propping.
 Lame. Bestowing.
 A ارهاف *irhāf*, Making thin, shar-
 pening a sword.
 A ارهاق *irhāq*, Bringing near. Com-
 pelling. Troubled: dilatory.
 A ارهام *irhām*, Pledging. Estab-
 lishing. Burying the dead.
 P ارحد *irhad*, A species of grain.
 A ارهم *arham*, Better watered.
 P آري *ārī*, (or ارد), Yes, so also. A
 bee.
 A آري *iry*, A stable; a manger. *Ary*,
 (A bee) making honey. Binding.
 A آرياف *aryāf*, Planted, improved.
 A آريب *arīb*, Intelligent, cunning.
 A آريبة *aribat*, A large kettle.
 A آريج *arīj*, Diffusing odours.
 P آريد برید *arīd barīd*, A kind of
 drug like a cut onion.
 A آريز *arīr*, A shout of victory,
 noise.
 A آريز *arīz*, Frost, hoar-frost, rime.
 A آريس *arīs*, A ploughman. A
 chief.
 A آريسي *arīsī*, A ploughman.
 P آريش *arīsh*, The warp of cloth.
 A آريض *arīz*, Broad. Worthy. Pure.
 A آريا *arīā*, Begetting no children.
 P آريغ *arīgh*, Aversion, abhorrence.
 Hatred.
 A آريگ *arīg*, A throne, sofa.
 P آريگه نشين *arīgah, nashīn*, Sitting
 on a throne.
 A آريگه *arīgah*, Health, healing. A
 throne, alcove, sofa,

- A آريم *arīm*, One, any one.
 P آز *āz*, Desire, love. Avarice.
 P آز *āz*, From, of, for, by, out of,
 with. A از A bear.
 A آز *āz*, Shaking. Burning. Fire,
 Power. Pulse. Mixture.
 A آزا *āzā*, Supporting life. A situa-
 tion. A canal. A cause, prop.
 A آزاده *āzādh*, From his country.
 P آزاب *āzāb*, A bachelor. A re-
 cruit.
 P آزابستان *āzābistān*, New levies.
 P آزاد *āzād*, Free. Noble. Innocent.
 A maid.
 P آزاده *āzādh*, Free, without care.
 Excellent, liberal, noble.
 P آزادي *āzādī*, Liberty. Praise.
 P آزار *āzār*, Trouble, sickness.
 Chiding, affronting.
 P آزار *āzār*, A veil: covering. A
 woman. Chastity. A sheep.
 P آزاردن *āzārdan*, To hurt, offend.
 Oppress, vex, injury.
 P آزارش *āzārish*, Molestation.
 P آزارمند *āzārmand*, A sick or in-
 firm person.
 P آزاري *āzārī*, Like *āzār*; also Sick,
 Insolent.
 A آزاز *āzāz*, A bubbling noise.
 P آزاغ *āzāgh*, Any thing black and
 viscous inside.
 A آزال *āzāl*, Removing. Causing
 to efface. Recovery, cure.
 P آزامند *āzāmand*, A miser, covetous
 person.
 P آزان *āz ān*, Without honour.
 آزيه *āzīh*, A fleet horse.
 P آزايش *āzāyish*, A trial, proof,
 probation.

- A ازب *āzīb*, Illiberal. Tall. *Ēb*, Short, contemptible.
 A ازب *āzabb*, Hairy. Luxuriant.
 A ازبه *āzbaʔ*, Calamity, sterility.
 P ازبر *āzbar*, By heart.
 P ازبز *āzbaž*, Ingenious, sagacious.
 A ازبی *āzbaʔ*, Exorbitance. *Uzbi*, An evil. Swiftmess, alacrity.
 P ازج *āzaj*, An arcade, petulant.
 A ازح *āzah*, Ah! alas! a sigh.
 P ازخ *āzakh*, A led horse. A wart.
 P ازخش *āzash*, Lightning, a thunderbolt.
 A ازدا *āzdā*, Acting equitably, deserving well.
 A ازدحام *ēzdaḥam*, A concourse, crowd, mob, multitude.
 A ازدرا *ēzdirā*, Scorn, contempt.
 P از دست فرا *āzdašt, farā*, Unleavened bread.
 P ازدف *āzdaʔ*, A medlar. A black wild plum. The hare catcher.
 P ازدن *āzdan*, To sew, to prick.
 P ازدن *ēzdan*, The oxyacanth.
 P ازدو *āzdū*, The sweet gum of a tree.
 P ازدودن *āzdūdan*, To polish.
 A ازدواج *ēzdiwāj*, Matrimony.
 P ازده *āzdaḥ*, Any thing pierced. In letters of gold. Empty. Darkness.
 A ازدیاد *ēzdiyād*, Increase accession.
 P ازر *āzar*, Fire. A quarrel. Value. The back, loins, waist.
 A ازر *āzar*, A circuit, cincture. Strength. Weakness. Aiding.
 A ازر *ēzar*, A root. The middle.
 P ازردانیدن *āzurdānīdan*, To cause injury.
 P ازردن *āzurdan*, To injure, vex, rebuke, disgust, offend.
- A ازردگان *āzurdagān*, Injured, afflicted persons.
 A ازردگی *āzurdagī*, Grief, pain.
 A ازرده *āzurdah*, Afflicted.
 P ازرق *āzrah*, Blue, blue-eyed. Limpid.
 P ازرگون *āzargūn*, Yellow, bright, ruddy, flame coloured.
 P ازرم *āzarm*, Modesty. Courtesy. Probity. Excuse. Justice.
 A ازرم *āzram*, A cat. A kind of saddle-cloth.
 A ازرا *āzrah*, Beardless.
 A ازعب *āzʿab*, Short, mean.
 P ازغ *āzugh*, Lopped off. Rotten.
 P ازغار *āzghār*, Ignoble, vile. The oxyacanth.
 A ازغال *ēzghāl*, Flowing. Voiding. Feeding (as a bird).
 A ازقه *āzifaʔ*, The day of judgment.
 A ازفله *āzfaʔ*, A crowd, troop.
 A ازف *āzaf*, To approach, haste.
 P ازفداک *āzfaḍak*, The rainbow.
 A ازفی *āzfaʔ*, Haste, expedition, alacrity.
 A ازق *āzīq*, Troubled; overpowered. Distress. Short.
 A ازقان *āzqān*, Assisting (in carrying burdens).
 P ازکان *āzqān*, Grief, anguish.
 P ازکن *ēzkan*, Teaching. Guessing.
 A ازکیا *āzkiyā*, The good. Conveniences.
 A ازل *āzal*, Eternity, (having no beginning).
 P ازل *āzil*, Distressed. Scarcity.
 A ازلی *āzālī*, God. Eternity. Eternal.
 A ازیم *āzim*, Abstinent. Barren. Adhering. Avoiding. Biting.
 P ازما *āzmā*, Skilled, experienced.

- P *āzāmān*, Penitence, regret, anguish.
 P *āzāmānī*, An experiment, proof.
 P *āzāmānīdan*, To regret, to cause to regret.
 P *āzmāyish*, An experiment, proof, endeavour, trial.
 P *āzmāyī*, Experience.
 A *āzamal*, An entrance, a gate. One meal. Distress.
 P *āzmurdah*, Desirous. Lazy. Lost, left, dismissed.
 P *Uzmūd*, Jupiter.
 A *āzmal*, Sound. *āzmalat*, Many, much. Worn out.
 P *āzmand*, Desirous, covetous.
 P *āzmūdagi*, Experience, skill.
 P *āzmūdan*, To try, prove, attempt.
 A *āzmūdah*, Tried, proved, experienced.
 A *āzmar*, Bleating (as a goat).
 P *āzmūn*, A proof, trial.
 A *āzmil*, A paring-knife. A pike. A mallet.
 A *āznā*, Causing to fly for refuge, to mount or ascend.
 A *āzankh*, A pennant, band-roll or streamer.
 P *āzū*, The grinders or fangs.
 A *āzūāl*, Elegant, ingenious. Active, strong. Wonders.
 P *āzūāyī*, A black, bitter Indian earth used in medicine.
 A *āzūh*, Restive. Narrow-minded. Failing, falling.
 A *āzwar*, An army.
 A *āzwash*, Proud, conceited.
 A *ūzūf*, Approaching, hastening.

- P *āzūlah*, Provisions, victuals.
 A *āzūm*, Adhering. Champing. Hard. Barren. Attached.
 P *āzah*, Lime, clay, plaster, mortar.
 A *āzhād*, Conjecturing, estimating. Poor.
 A *āzhar*, White, brilliant, evident.
 A *āzi*, Vehement, sultry. Shrunk, deceiving. Comprehended.
 A *āzyāf*, Clipt or bad monies.
 A *āzyab*, Alacrity. Cheerful. Terror. A bastard, Water.
 P *āzīrā*, (for *āzīrā*), Because.
 P *āzīrah*, A mattock, beetle, smith's hammer.
 A *āzīz*, A thundering, crashing. Thunder. Frigid. Rapidity.
 A *āzay*, A sign, flag. A direction-post, a mile-stone.
 A *āzigh*, Aversion. A saddle cover. Loathing.
 A *āzyam*, (A camel) having no voice.
 P *āzīnah*, A hammer. A small file. A beating; pulse.
 P *āj*, Ingenious, learned. Abstinent. *āj*, Rest, ease.
 P *ājakh*, A wart or mole. A cutting of a vine.
 P *ajdar*, A dragon. Fabulous serpent.
 P *ajdun*, A felt-cloth put under saddles.
 P *ajdan*, A variegated eagle. To sew, pierce. To dye.
 P *ajdaham*, The variegated eagle.
 A *ajkān*, Grief, anguish.

- P اژکيل *ajkil*, The medlar-tree and fruit.
 P اژگن *ajgan*, A slip. Lazy, dull.
 P اژگان *ajgahān*, Like the foregoing: also vain, false.
 P آرنج *ājunj*, Rheums about the eyes.
 P آزند *ājand*, Plaster. Crooked. Muffled. A frown. More.
 P آزندانیدن *ājandānidan*, To cause to sew.
 P آزندۀ *ājandah*, Bruised, brayed. Perforated. Excavated.
 P آزندن *ājandan*, To prick, dig, sew, file, fold, understand.
 P آژنک *ājanh*, A wrinkle, frown. Hatred. An image.
 P آژنه *ājanah*, A fore-tooth. A loose tooth.
 P آژنه کردن *ājanah kardān*, (Sternere lectum). To cover the table.
 P آژور *ājūr*, Ingenious, perfect. Lazy.
 P آژوغ *ājūgh*, Mouldiness, hoariness. Froth.
 P آژونه *ājūnah*, Contrary, inversely.
 P آژهن *ājhan*, Lazy, idle. A trifle.
 P آژیک *ājikh*, Gummy exsudations from the eyes.
 P آژیر *ājir*, Intelligent, learned, shrewd. Swift. A kettle. Boiling. Pious; chaste; a virgin.
 P آس *ās*, Soft, tender. A millstone. Hairy. Pointed.
 A آس *uss*, A basis. The heart. The beginning.
 P آسا *āsā*, Gaping, yawning, stretching.
 A آسا *asā*, Curing. Making peace. A medicine.
 A آسأت *asā-at*, An offence, crime, sin.
 A آساده *isādaṭ*, A cushion, pillow.
 A آسادی *Assādī*, One of the tribe of *Assād*.
 A آسار *isār*, Binding, captivity. Taking prisoner. A chain.
 A آسارۀ *isāraṭ*, A leathern belt or girdle.
 A آسارون *asārūn*, Wild spikenard, asarum.
 A آساس *asās*, A foundation, basis.
 A آسانو *asāsanū*, A wild strawberry.
 A آساعت *isāʿaṭ*, Proposing. Causing to observe. Letting loose.
 A آساف *asāf*, Name of an ancient idol of the pagan Arabians.
 A آسافۀ *asāfaṭ*, Grief, pain, servitude, clientship.
 A آسالة *asālaṭ*, Projecting, prominent.
 A آساله *isālah*, Diffusing. Granting, consenting.
 A آسامۀ *asāmaṭ*, A lion.
 H آسامی *asāmī*, A defendant, debtor.
 P آسان *āsān*, Easy, commodious, convenient.
 P آسانی *āsānī*, Facility, ease.
 A آساورت *usāwaṭ*, Medicine, the medical art.
 A آسای *asāwī*, Grieving, sad.
 P آسای *āsāy*, Like. Ease, quiet.
 P آسایانیدن *āsāyānidan*, To pacify. To praise. To lift up.
 P آسایش *āsāyish*, Ease, rest, repose, leisure.
 P آساییدن *āsāyidan*. To rest, to cease.
 P آسب (or اسپ *asp*), A horse.

- P *isb*, An effort. A nail, claw, hoof.
 A *isb*, The fundament, pubes.
 A *isbā*, Completing, finishing.
 P *asbatān*, The seed of the wild rue.
 A *aşabjanaḥ*, A foal. A wild ass.
 A *asbū*, A week.
 P *ispanāḥ*, Spinnage.
 P *isparad*, Coagulated, curdled. Jelly.
 P *aşparish*, Complete. Perfection.
 P *ispargham*, Name of an herb.
 P *isparik*, A dying herb.
 P *aşparūd*, A species of aquatic bird.
 P *ispar*, Complete, entire. Perfection.
 P *aşparīs*, A race-course.
 P *uspus*, A louse. A small worm.
 P *uspust*, Trefoil, clover.
 P *ispaghul*, Seed of flea-wort. The water-lily. Glue.
 P *aşpalak*, Whistling.
 P *aşpah*, A colt under one year old.
 P *ispēd*, White.
 P *ispēdbā*, A kind of broth.
 P *aşpi ābi*, The Hippopotamus.
 P *aşpayūsh*, Indigestion.
 P *ist*, The buttocks, hips.
 A *ast*, Former ages, eternity.
 P *ast* or *astā*, Praise. *Istā*, Supine. Naked. Falling (wall).
 P *Ustā*, (*Avaştā*), A commen-
 tary.

- A *istā*, The warp in the loom. Languid.
 P *istākḥ*, Impudent, bold. A drinking-vessel.
 P *ustād*, A master. An artificer. Ingenious, celebrated.
 P *istādānūdan*, To fix, make to stand.
 P *ustādgi*, A trade. Mastership.
 P *istādān*, To stand, stop, dwell.
 P *ustādi*, An art, trade, workmanship.
 P *aštār* (or *āstr*), Lining. A mule.
 P *istārjah*, A spark of fire.
 P *istārah*, A star.
 P *istāzandah*, A book ascribed to Abraham.
 A *aštāf*, Scented.
 A *istākūs*, A kind of long sea-crab.
 P *ustāgar*, A master, a skilful artist.
 P *ustām*, Faith. A prop, pillar. A prince, patron.
 P *āstān*, A threshold. A royal palace.
 P *istāndan*, To stand. To take, accept. To bear, bring forth.
 A *istānif*, Beginning, renewing.
 A *istibāḥa*, Indulging.
 A *istibāḥa*, Exposing to sale. Buying.
 P *istabān*, Seed of the wild rue.
 A *istibdād*, Despotism, usurpation. Obstinacy.

- ▲ استبدال *istibdāl*, Changing, desiring to change.
- ۲ استبر *istabar*, Great, thick. A weight of 4000 drams.
- ▲ استبرأ *istibrā*, Discharged, released, purified.
- ۲ استبراز کردن, To produce, to exhibit.
- ▲ استبرق *istabraḡ*, A thick shot satin.
- ▲ استبشار *istibshār*, Instructing.
- ▲ استبصار *istibsār*, Looking closely. Examining, considering.
- ▲ استبطلأ *istibtālā*, Delaying, expecting. Dull, lazy.
- ۲ استبقا کردن, To preserve, keep entire.
- ▲ استبثال *istibṡāl*, Oppression, importunity.
- ▲ استبثنا *istibṡnā*, Exception, distinction. Praise.
- ▲ استجاب *istijāb*, To be worthy.
- ۲ استجابت *istijābat*, Receiving a petition. Consenting.
- ▲ استجاره *istijārah*, Hiring. Asking assistance.
- ▲ استجازه *istijāzah*, Asking leave.
- ▲ استجلاب *istijlāb*, Attraction.
- ▲ استجماع *istijmāʿ*, Convened, assembled.
- ▲ استجازه *istihāzah*, Declining, shunning, flying from.
- ۲ استحال شدن, To be impossible, to be absurd.
- ▲ استحباب *istihbāb*, Contracting friendship, loving.
- ▲ استحسان *istihṡān*, Approving, praising.
- ▲ استحصال *istihṡāf*, Confirmed. A stitch. Adversity.
- ▲ استحصال *istihṡāl*, Acquiring, collecting.
- ▲ استحضار *istihṡār*, Calling, citing, summoning.
- ▲ استحفاظ *istihfāṡ*, Remembering. Guarding.
- ▲ استحقار *istihḡār*, Despising, villifying.
- ▲ استحقاق *istihḡāḡ*, Merit, capacity. genius.
- ▲ استحقان *istihḡān*, Prescribing a clyster.
- ▲ استحکام *istihḡām*, Strength, defence, securing, promoting.
- ▲ استحلا *istihlā*, Happening, agreeably, agreeable. Dressing.
- ▲ استحلاف *istihlāf*, Adjuring, swearing solemnly.
- ▲ استحلال *istihlāl*, Holding or making lawful.
- ▲ استحمال *istihmāl*, Toleration. Patience. Resignation.
- ▲ استحمام *istihmām*, Washing the body, bathing.
- ▲ استحيا *istihyā*, Blushing. Letting live. Modesty.
- ▲ استخ *astakh*, A goat.
- ▲ استخار *istikhār*, Praying for success, petitioning.
- ▲ استخبار *istikhbār*, Interrogating, desiring advice.
- ▲ استخدام *istikhdām*, Employing. Asking employment.
- ۲ استخر *istakhr*, A lake, pool, ditch.
- ▲ استخراج *istikhrāj*, Extracting. Choosing. Expelling.
- ▲ استخفاف *istikhfāf*, Despising. Diminishing.
- ▲ استخلاص *istikhlāṡ*, Liberating. Pure. Purity, integrity.

- A استخلاف *istikhhlāf*, Leaving posterity. Leaving behind.
 P استخوان *ustukhān*, A bone, kernel. Furniture. Skeleton.
 A استدارد *istidārāh*, Surrounding. Round, circular.
 A استدارک *istidārāk*, Comprehension, penetration.
 A استدامت *istidūmat*, Assiduity. Steady, eternal.
 A استدانه *istidānah*, Asking payment, desiring to borrow.
 A استدبار *istidbār*, Returning, retiring, following.
 P استدرج *istidrāj*, Advancing by degrees. Removing, letting fall.
 A استدرار *istidrār*, Sending hastily one after another. Giving.
 A استدراک *istidrāk*, Comprehending, obtaining, restoring.
 A استدعا *istid'ā*, Praying for blessing. Blessing.
 A استدلال *istidlāl*, A demonstration, proof. Perception.
 P استدن *istadan*, To arise, stand, to work standing.
 A استذلال *istizlāl*, Disgraced; humble. Despising.
 P آستر *āstar*, Lining of a garment. A star. A mule. A harrow.
 A استراحت *istirāhat*, Quiet, repose; pausing. Ceasing.
 A استراق *istirāk*, Stealing, robbing.
 P استربا *astarbā* (or استربان), A muleteer.
 A استرجا *istirjā*, Begging, supplicating, requesting.
 A استرجاع *istirjā'ع*, Applying to God in affliction. Asking or taking back. Returning to a place.

- P استرخا *istirkhā*, Languid, loose.
 A استرخاص *istirkhāṣ*, Leave, dismissal, asking leave.
 A استرداد *istirdād*, Demanding restitution. Repelling.
 P استردن *usturdan*, To shave, erase.
 P استرديا *istiridiyā*, An oyster.
 A استرضا *istir'ā*, Wishing or endeavouring to please.
 A استرفاد *istirfāh*, Reposing, resting.
 A استرقاق *istirkāq*, Captivity. Thin. Condoling. Debasing.
 A استرکاک *istirkāk*, Slender, weak. Silly. Unwholesome.
 A استرمام *istirmām*, Requiring repair. Wishing to amend.
 A استرموک *astarmūk*, The ostrich, or camel bird.
 P استرنگ *istarang*, Mandragora, mandrake. Barren.
 P استرون *istarūn*, A barren woman. The eglantine.
 P استره *asturah*, A razor.
 A استزاد *istizād*, Desiring increase. Adding.
 A استزلال *istizlāl*, Stumbling, or making stumble. Ruining.
 A استسداد *istisdād*, Shut, closed. Right, straight.
 A استسعا *istis'ā*, Striving or endeavouring.
 A استسعاد *istis'ād*, Deeming lucky. Desiring happiness. Fortunate.
 A استسفاف *istisfāf*, Taking (a handful).
 A استسقا *istisqā*, Desiring water, rain, drink. The dropsy.
 A استسلام *istislām*, Submitting, giving way to another.

- A استشارة *istishāra*, Consulting. Indicating.
- A استشفاع *istishfāʿ*, Asking, begging intercession.
- A استشمام *istishmām*, Smelling, perceiving, investigating.
- A استشهاد *istishhād*, Taking evidence. A martyr.
- A استشهار *istishhār*, Wishing for fame. Publishing.
- A استصحاب *istiṣḥāb*, Sociable, familiar.
- استصاح *istiṣāḥ*, Ratifying, confirming.
- استصرح *istiṣrāḥ*, Complaining, lamenting.
- A استتغار *istiṣghār*, Despising, holding low.
- A استصفا *istiṣfā*, Choosing the best part, exhausting. Conciliating.
- استصلاع *istiṣlāʿ*, Breaking.
- استصناع *istiṣnāʿ*, Requiring.
- A استصواب *istiṣwāb*, Approving.
- A استضحك *istiṣḥāk*, Laughing at, mocking.
- A استطابت *istiṭābat*, Approval. Ablution.
- A استطار *istiṭār*, Delineating, drawing, writing.
- A استطارة *istiṭāra*, Dispersing, diffusing. Fleet (horse).
- A استطاعت *istiṭāʿat*, Power, possibility. Dependent.
- A استطالة *istiṭālāt*, Extension. Prevailing. Extolling one's self.
- P استطراد *istiṭrād*, Aiming at one thing and getting another.
- A استطلاع *istiṭlāʿ*, Sight, vision.
- A استطلاق *istiṭlāq*, Favour. Divorce. Independence.

- A استظل *istiṭlāl*, Sitting in, seeking the shade.
- A استظهار *istiṭhār*, Remembering, reciting, instructing.
- A استعاب *istiṭāb*, Eradicating.
- A استعادة *istiṭāda*, Begging one to repeat. Turning back.
- A استعانة *istiṭāʿat*, Flying from evil to good. Asking protection.
- A استعار *istiṭʿār*, Building, erecting.
- A استعارة *istiṭʿāra*, Borrowing. Dis-eased. Building. Solitary.
- A استعانت *istiṭʿāna*, Asking help.
- A استعباد *istiṭʿ-bād*, Receiving into service, subjecting.
- A استعمار *istiṭʿ-bār*, Taking a good example.
- A استعتاب *istiṭʿ-ṭāb*, Reprehending. Requesting. Retiring.
- استعجاب *istiṭʿ-jāb*, Astonishment, wonder.
- A استعجال *istiṭʿ-jāl*, Hastening, impelling.
- A استعجام *istiṭʿ-jām*, 'Stuttering. Speaking badly.
- A استعداد *istiṭʿdād*, Skill, worth. Skilfull. Worthy. Numbering.
- A استعراب *istiṭʿ-rāb*, Speaking badly, mixing unskilfully two languages.
- A استعذار *istiṭʿ-zār*, Apology, excusing.
- A استعطا *istiṭʿ-ṭā*, Desiring the male. Begging.
- A استعطاف *istiṭʿ-ṭāf*, Conciliating, insinuating.
- A استعظام *istiṭʿ-ṭām*, Becoming proud. Admiring. Respect.
- A استعفا *istiṭʿ-fū*, Asking pardon.
- A استعفاف *istiṭʿ-fāf*, Abstaining, restraining one's self.

- A استعلا *isti'ālā*, Superiority, desiring promotion.
 استعلاج *isti'ālāj*, Curing, seeking a cure.
 A استعلام *isti'ālām*, Asking advice, or news.
 A استعلان *isti'ālān*, Divulged, made public.
 A استعمال *isti'māl*, Use, usage, custom.
 A استعین *isti'ann*, Practising. Asking charity.
 A استغاثه *istiḡaṣah*, Calling for help.
 A استغراب *istiḡhrāb*, Admiration, amazement, wonder.
 A استغراق *istiḡhrāk*, Immersed. Engrossed. Contemplation.
 A استغفار *istiḡfār*, Repentance, deprecation.
 A استغنا *istiḡhnā*, Acquiescing, contented. Affected, ceremonious.
 A استغه *istiḡhah*, Pregnant.
 A استیفاء *istiḡfādā*, Profit, fruit. Giving. Pointing out.
 A استفاضة *istiḡfāḍah*, Profusion. Revealing. Flowing. Dying.
 P استفاغانه *istiḡfā'ānah*, Profusely, &c.
 A استغان *istiḡfān*, A wreath. A nettle, thorn, pointed stake.
 A استفاقة *istiḡfāqah*, Recovering from. Superior.
 P استفبه *istiḡfbah*, A pregnant woman, (or animal). Satan.
 A استفتا *istiḡftā*, Consulting (a learned man).
 A استفتاح *istiḡftāh*, Asking assistance. Demanding surrender. Conquering.
 A استفداح *istiḡfdāh*, Finding a thing difficult or intricate.
- A استفرا *istiḡfrād*, Solitary, fond of solitude, singular.
 A استفرار *istiḡfrār*, Absconding, flight.
 A استفراغ *istiḡfrāgh*, Vomiting, rejecting. Straining every nerve.
 A استفسار *istiḡfsār*, Asking explanation, enquiring.
 A استفهام *istiḡfhām*, An interrogation.
 P استفيه *istiḡfih*, A pregnant woman (or animal).
 A استقالة *istiḡqālā*, Wishing to speak or to cancel a contract.
 A استقامت *istiḡāmāḥ*, Rectitude, truth, religion.
 P استقباح *istiḡqbāh*, Detesting, hating.
 A استقبال *istiḡqbāl*, Futurity. Opposition, meeting.
 A استقبالي *istiḡqbālī*, Belonging to futurity.
 A استقدام *istiḡqdām*, Preceding, excelling, emulous.
 A استقرا *istiḡkrā*, Following, travelling. Straining.
 A استقرا *istiḡkrār*, Confirmation, stopping, resting.
 A استقراض *istiḡkrūḡ*, Borrowing, asking to lend.
 A استقسام *istiḡkṣām*, Demanding one's portion. Swearing.
 A استقصا *istiḡkṣā*, Curiosity, eager search. Earnest prying.
 A استقصار *istiḡkṣār*, Diminishing, abbreviating.
 A استقصاص *istiḡkṣāṣ*, Fining. Desiring to retaliate.
 A استقضا *istiḡkṣā*, Demanding payment judicially.
 A استقطار *istiḡktūr*, Distilling, dropping, raining.

- ▲ استقلال *istiqlāl*, Sovereign authority. Independence. Despotism.
 ▲ استكانت *istikānat*, Submission, humility.
 ▲ استكبار *istikbār*, Arrogance, presumption, pride.
 ▲ استكنام *istiknām*, Keeping or desiring one to keep a secret.
 ▲ استكثر *istikṣār*, Increasing, asking much. Adding.
 ▲ استكراه *istikrah*, Abhorrence. Hating. Abomination.
 ▲ استكشاف *istikshāf*, Discovered, cleared up.
 ▲ استكمال *istikmāl*, Completion, wishing finished.
 ▲ استكنان *istiknān*, Concealed, hid, covered up.
 ▲ استلا *istilā*, Boiling, melting, purifying (butter, &c.).
 ▲ استلاب *istilāb*, Seizing, ravishing, plundering.
 ▲ استلاح *istilāḥ*, Language, idiom. Phrase.
 ▲ استلاع *istilāʿ*, Asking information. Enquiry.
 ▲ استلال *istilāl*, Drawing (a sword, &c).
 ▲ استلام *istilām*, Submitting, assenting.
 ▲ استلانة *istilānat*, Sootling, using gently.
 ▲ استلذات *istilzāt*, Delight.
 ▲ استلذان *istilzāz*, Decming elegant. Pleased. Tasting.
 ▲ استلزام *istilzām*, Necessity. Making necessary.
 ▲ استلقا *istilqā*, Supine. Facing another. Wishing to see.
 ▲ استلم *istilam*, Trouble.
- ▲ استماع *istimāʿ*, Listening, hearing.
 ▲ استمال *istimāl*, Caressing, encouraging. Comforting.
 ▲ استمتاع *istimṭāʿ*, Enjoying, delighted. Reaping the fruit.
 ▲ استمداد *istimdād*, Asking aid. Extension.
 ▲ استمرار *istimrār*, Perseverance. Departure.
 ▲ استمزاج *istimzāj*, Sounding the disposition.
 ▲ استمهال *istimhāl*, Asking a delay, wishing opportunity.
 ▲ استناد *istinād*, Leaning against. Stopping. Wishing proof.
 ▲ استناعت *istināʿat*, Preceding. Inventing.
 ▲ استنبا *istinbā*, Enquiry, informing one's self.
 ▲ استنباط *istinbāt*, Extracting (from the Alcoran).
 ▲ استنقال *istinqāl*, Leading, preceding.
 ▲ استنجا *istinjā*, Removing. Washing, cleaning.
 ▲ استنجات *istinjās*, Leading forth against, attacking.
 ▲ استنجاح *istinjāḥ*, Wishing for success.
 ▲ استنجاد *istinjād*, Asking aid, or protection. Recovering.
 ▲ استنسا *istinṣā*, Desiring to wait, asking a delay.
 ▲ استنساخ *istinṣākh*, Copying. Erasing. Correcting.
 ▲ استنشاق *istinshāq*, Snuffing up the air, &c.
 ▲ استنصار *istinṣār*, Asking, succour. Protected.

- ▲ *islinzār*, Begging delay. Wishing to see.
- ▲ *isinfār*, Running away terrified.
- ▲ *istinkās*, Cheapening. Mistaking.
- ▲ *istinkāh*, Marrying, desirous of marriage.
- ▶ *istinkār*, Refusing to acknowledge.
- ▲ *istinkāf*, Declining, rejecting. Blushing.
- ▲ *istinhāz*, Exciting, rousing.
- ▲ *istiwā*, Equal, parallel. Prevailing. Stopping.
- ▶ *ustuwār*, Firm, brave, fortified.
- ▶ *ustuwārī*, Firmness, stability, strength.
- ▶ *ustuwān*, Firm, strong, secure, compact, solid.
- ▶ *ustuwānah*, A cylinder.
- ▶ *ustubāj*, Ceruse, white lead.
- ▲ *istiwā'*, Equality. Being parallel.
- ▶ *ustūr*, A horse, any beast of burthen.
- ▶ *istūrmūn*, An ostrich.
- ▶ *ustūm*, A bullrush.
- ▶ *astūn*, A column, a beam. A kinsman.
- ▶ *āsah*, A kernel, stone of fruit.
- ▲ *istihāl*, Flux, flowing.
- ▶ *istahrūsh*, The bone-breaker (a kind of eagle).
- ▲ *istihzā*, Derision, joke, jest.
- ▲ *istihlāk*, Ruining. Wishing ruin.
- ▲ *istihlāl*, Glad. Giving the first cry (an infant). Drawing

(a sword). Appearing (as the new moon) Flowing (tears, &c.).

- ▶ *asfī*, A heap. The sleeve of a garment.
- ▲ *isfīshāk*, Strength, firmness.
- ▲ *usfij*, A weaver's shuttle.
- ▲ *istijāb*, Worthy, deserving. Approval.
- ▲ *istijār*, Hiring, renting.
- ▲ *istidād*, Covering, being instructed.
- ▶ *istīdan*, To stand. To begin. A beginning.
- ▶ *istidāh*, Standing, &c.
- ▲ *istīān*, To ask leave, liberty, dismissal.
- ▶ *istīr*, Lining of a garment.
- ▶ *istīzah*, Contumacious.
- ▲ *istīyār*, Easy, in good train, well arranged, obtainable.
- ▲ *istīyā*, Making a will.
- ▲ *istīyāl*, Destroying, eradicating.
- ▲ *istīlān*, Dwelling, residing.
- ▲ *istī-āb*, Asking. Taking. Destroying.
- ▲ *istī-ād*, Fearing, apprehending.
- ▲ *istīfā*, Paying or receiving the whole. Warning.
- ▲ *istīkād*, Kindling, lighting (fire).
- ▲ *istīkāz*, Watching, awakening.
- ▲ *istīlā*, Victory, dominion, power, authority.
- ▶ *āstīm*, A sleeve. Sheath. Lining.
- ▶ *astīl*, Half a pound. Six dirhems.

- ▲ استیمار *istīmār*, Consulting, deliberating.
- ▲ استیمان *istīmān*, Begging protection, quarter. Taking refuge.
- ▶ آستین *āstīn*, A sleeve.
- ▲ استیناس *istīnās*, Familiarity. Sympathy.
- ▲ استیهاب *istīhāb*, Asking in a present.
- ▲ اسجاح *isjāh*, Pardonning, acquitting. soothing.
- ▲ اسجاد *asjād*, Tribute.
- ▲ اسجح *asjāh*, Fine, well proportioned (face).
- ▲ اسجم *asjam*, Dry in the mouth (a camel).
- ▲ اسحات *ishāt*, Destroying, extirpating.
- ▲ اسحم *ašham*, Black. A horn. The nipple. A cloud. A bottle.
- ▲ اسخوان *ushuḫān*, A glutton.
- ▲ اسد *aṣad*, A lion. The sign Leo.
- ▲ اسدا *aṣād*, Going the right way to work.
- ▲ اسداف *isḏāf*, Unveiling. Opening. Showing light (as the aurora). Growing dark (night). Sleeping.
- ▲ اسدة *aṣīdat*, An enclosure. Trained to hunting.
- ▲ اسدف *aṣīdaf*, Black.
- ▲ اسدل *aṣīdul*, Pendulous, dangling.
- ▲ اسدي *aṣdī*, A kind of cloth or garment.
- ▲ اسر *aṣr*, Taking prisoner, binding. Fetters. Form, stature.
- ▲ اسرار *isrār*, Concealing, discovering.
- ▲ اسراف *isrāf*, Prodigality. Ruin.
- ▶ اسراكدن *isrākīdan*, To surround, involve.

- ▲ اسرب *usrub*, Lead.
- ▲ اسرة *usrat*, An impenetrable coat of mail. A fortress. Kindred.
- ▲ اسرف *usruf*, Lead.
- ▶ اسرنج *isranj*, Cinnabar, vermillion, red lead.
- ▲ اسرندا *isrindā*, Oppressed. Superior, overbearing.
- ▲ اسروع *usrūc*, A kind of worm among pot-herbs.
- ▲ اسره *asrah*, The vowel point *kasrah*, (ـِ) or ʾ short.
- ▶ اسریش *asrīsh*, A course or place for exercise.
- ▲ اسط *asall*, Having long feet. Beardless.
- ▲ اسطارة *isṭārah*, A fable, any thing trifling.
- ▲ اسطبة *isṭubbat*, The refuse of cotton, flax, &c.
- ▲ اسطبل *isṭabl*, A stable.
- ▶ استخدر *isṭakhḏir*, Rosemary.
- ▲ اسطفين *isṭufīn*, A carrot. Long-necked.
- ▲ اسطقس *isṭaṭīs*, An element, principle.
- ▲ اسطم *usṭumm*, The sea. A place where bees swarm. Right. Noble.
- ▲ اسطوانة *usṭuwānah*, A column. A portico.
- ▲ اسطورة *usṭūrāh*, A fable. Story.
- ▲ اسطون *isṭūn*, A carrot, having a long neck.
- ▲ اسعاد *isṭīād*, Making happy, blessing, aiding, favouring.
- ▲ اسعاف *isṭīf*, Promoting or finishing business.
- ▲ اسعر *isṭīgar*, Lean. Angry, furious.

- A اسف *asf*, (a camel) scabby mouthed.
 P اسغده *asghadah*, A firebrand.
 A اسف *asf*, Anger, vexation.
 A اسفار *isfār*, Dawning. Bald.
 P اسفاناج *isfānāj*, Spinnage.
 A اسفت *isfil*, Clover, trefoil.
 A اسفنان *isfīnān*, A thorn, prickle.
 P آسفته *āsufteh*, A rag somewhat burnt. A fire-brand,
 P اسفديج *asfadīj*, A duty of one in forty (in Persia).
 A اسفراج *isfirāj*, Asparagus.
 A اسفروء *isfarūl*, A large water-fowl.
 A اسفنج *isfuuj*, A sponge. A kind of dumpling.
 P اسفند *isfand*, Rue. A kind of drink. The 3d of the Epagomena.
 P اسفندمند *isfandmand*, The 21st day of spring.
 P اسفندان *asfandūn*, Mustard.
 A اسفط *asfant*, Drink made of the seeds, &c. of grapes.
 A اسفور *usfūr*, Modesty. Honour. A badger. Worth, desert.
 P اسفيد *isfed*, White, bright, splendid.
 P اسفيداج *isfedāj*, White water, ceruse. A female paint.
 P اسفيوش *isfīcush*, Indigestion.
 A اسقا *isqā*, Watering, sprinkling.
 A اسقاد *isqād*, Extenuated, emaciated.
 A اسقاط *isqāt*, To fall. Miscarrying. Dying. Taking away.
 A اسقال *isqāl*, A weed. A shrimp, prawn.
 A اسقان *asqān*, Extenuated. Polish-
 ing (a sword).
 A اسقف *asqaf*, Tall, large-boned. Crooked. Meal. *Ushuf*, Mean.

- P استنبه *Ishtinbah*, Satan.
 A استورون *ishūrūn*, Dross, particularly of iron.
 A استوريون *ishūryūn*, Germander (plant).
 A اسقيل *ishīl*, A sea weed. A prawn.
 A اسك *asakk*, Having no ears, small ear'd.
 A اسكاب *aslāb*, A shoemaker.
 A اسكات *asqāt*, Soothing, silencing.
 A اسكان *isqāf*, A shoemaker.
 A اسكال *asqāl*, A kind of large black fish.
 A اسكان *isqān*, Causing to stay. Rendering poor or miserable.
 P اسكانه *isqānah*, The calf of the leg.
 P اسكدار *ushkudār*, An envoy, messenger, courier.
 A اسكر *ashur*, Drunk, intoxicated.
 P اسكردن *ashardan*, To bruise, grind.
 P اسكرد *ushkuraḥ*, A saucer, little plate.
 A اسكنة *ushufal*, The threshold. The edge of the eye-lid.
 P اسكند *ashand*, A rope-dancer. Rope-dancing.
 A اسكنه *ishanah*, The thigh.
 A اسكوب *ushkūb*, Lightning. A row of palm-trees.
 A اسل *asāl*, A bull-rush. A prickle, thorn, point of a spear, &c.
 A اسلال *ishlāl*, Extracting gently. A bribe. Theft.
 A اسلام *ishlām*, The true faith. Turning Mussulman. Healthy.
 A اسله *asalat*, A bull-rush. Any straight tree. The tip, point, &c.
 A اسلع *aslaḥ*, Cracked in the hoof. Leprous.

- A اسلاغ *aslagh*, Tough flesh, unfit for cooking.
- A اسلوب *uslūb*, Order, means, measure, method, manner, form.
- A اسلوفه *uslūfah*, The husband of a wife's sisters.
- A اسليمج *islīh*, A species of herb. Froth. A camel's bunch.
- A اسم *ism*, A name, noun.
- P اسما *aṣumā*, Heaven. High.
- A اسمار *asmār*, Nocturnal assemblies. The myrtle.
- A ع اسماع *aṣmāʿ*, The ears. *Ismāʿ*, Hearing.
- P آسمان *āsmān*, Heaven, the celestial orb.
- A اسمر *aṣmar*, Brown, tawny, dusky.
- P اسمند *aṣmand*, A lie. Giddy, confounded, frightened.
- A اسمونسا *aṣmūṣā*, Marjoram.
- P آسمه *āsmah*, Astonished, stupified.
- A اسن *aṣan*, Changed, corrupted (as water). *Aṣīn*, Left. Corrupted (water). *Uṣun*, Disposition.
- A اسنا *iṣnā*, Exalting. Staying a year. Suffering from droughth.
- A اسنات *iṣnāt*, An unequal match.
- A اسناد *iṣnād*, Accusing. Causing exertion. Climbing. Steepness.
- A اسنح *aṣnāḥ*, Long and tall.
- A اسو *aṣū*, Curing, healing differences. P اسو *aṣū*, A boot, buskin.
- P اسواق *aṣuṣādah*, The ermine, white weasel.
- A اسوار *uṣwār*, Walls. *Iṣwār*, A horseman. Archer. Bracelet.
- A اسوات *iṣwat*, A chief. Comfort. Comforter. Equality.
- P اسود *aṣwad*, Black. A sparrow. Night. A serpent.

- A اسودة *aṣwadah*, The female large black serpent.
- P اسوداغي *aṣūdagī*, Quiet, rest, repose.
- P اسودن *āṣūdan*, To rest. To pacify, silence.
- P اسوده *āṣūdah*, Peaceable, at rest, free.
- A اسوف *aṣūf*, Sad, tender-hearted.
- A اسول *uṣūl*, Flagging, pendulous.
- A اسون *uṣūn*, Corrupted. Kicking.
- P اسه *āṣah*, Yawning. Hairy, bristly.
- A استهاب *iṣhāb*, Talkativeness. Galloping. Losing one's senses.
- A استهاد *iṣ-hād*, Lying awake, watching.
- A استهار *iṣ-hār*, Rendering watchful.
- A استهال *iṣ-hāl*, Loosening, purging.
- A اسي *aṣāʾ*, A pillar. Vexing.
- P آسيا *āṣiyā*, A mill.
- A اسيان *aṣyān*, Sad, mournful.
- P اسيانه *aṣiyānah*, A whet stone.
- A آسيمب *āṣīb*, Trouble, injury. Discord. Struggle.
- A اسيه *aṣiyah*, Sad. A female surgeon. A prop. A fortress.
- A اسير *aṣīr*, A captive. Making captive. Chained.
- A اسيس *aṣīs*, A substitute. Foundations.
- A اسيفه *aṣīfah*, Grief. Servitude.
- A اسيل *aṣīl*, A flux of water. A tankard. Smooth. Prominent.
- A اسيلم *uṣaylam*, The vein between the 2nd and 3rd fingers.
- P اسيمه *aṣīmah*, Astonished, insane.
- A اسينه *aṣīmah*, A strong cord, bow-string, &c. Firmness.
- A اسيوس *aṣiyūs*, A stone producing nitre. A flower.
- P اش *ash* (or ش when added to a

- noun or verb), His, him, as **جانه** *ash*, His house; **پدرش**, His father.
- ♂ **اش** *ash*, How? what? for what?
- ♂ **آش** *āsh*, Meat, victuals. Dressed.
- ♂ **اش** *ashsh*, Opposing. Petulance. Dry bread.
- ♂ **اشا** *ashā*, Like, resembling, as.
- ♂ **اشا** *ashā*, The dwarf palm tree.
- ♂ **اشاباز** *ashābāz*, The 26th day of the month in the Persian year.
- ♂ **اشابانی** *ashābānī*, Red, rosy.
- ♂ **اشابه** *ushāba*, A collection, a crowd. Wealth.
- ♂ **اشاح** *ishāḥ*, A belt, adorned with jewels, and worn by females.
- ♂ **اشارت** *ishāra*, A sign, token, mark.
- ♂ **اشاش** *ashāsh*, Agility, mirth, sauciness.
- ♂ **اشاعه** *ishāʿah*, Publication, diffusing.
- ♂ **آشام** *āshām*, A drinker. Like.
- ♂ **آشامنده** *āshāmindah*, A drinker.
- ♂ **آشامیدن** *āshāmīdan*, To drink.
- ♂ **آشامیدنی** *āshāmīdanī*, Any thing drinkable.
- ♂ **اشب** *ashb*, Mixing, involving. Abusing, despising.
- ♂ **آشب** *āshib*, Trouble, perturbation.
- ♂ **اشباع** *ishbāʿ*, Satiating. Saturating. Dying (cloth).
- ♂ **اشبه** *ishba*, A wolf.
- ♂ **اشبخون** *ishbakhūn*, Vomiting. A kind of herb.
- ♂ **آشباغه** *āshabagh*, A privy.
- ♂ **اشبه مغربی** *ashbahī maghrabī*, Sarsaparilla.
- ♂ **اشپت** *ishpat*, A kind of weazel.
- ♂ **آشپز** *āshpāz* (اشپل or اشپن), A cook.
- ♂ **اشپس** *ushpus*, A louse.
- ♂ **اشپغور** *ashpaghūr*, Seed of the fleawort.
- ♂ **اشپلاتوس** *ashpalātūs*, A shrub with many prickles.
- ♂ **اشتاد** *ishṭād*, The 26th day of the month.
- ♂ **اشتافتن** *ishṭāftan*, To understand, listen.
- ♂ **اشتالنگ** *ishṭālanḡ*, The leg, ankle.
- ♂ **اشتاج** *ashṭāj*, Appetite, desire.
- ♂ **اشتباک** *ishṭibāk*, Confusion. Doubt.
- ♂ **اشتباه** *ishṭibāḥ*, Doubt. Comparison, resemblance.
- ♂ **اشتداد** *ishṭidād*, Fortifying, confirming. Force. Greatness.
- ♂ **اشتر** *ushṭur*, A camel.
- ♂ **اشترا** *ishṭirā*, Commerce, trade.
- ♂ **اشتراک** *ishṭirāk*, Company, partnership.
- ♂ **اشتری** *ishṭira*, Commerce, &c.
- ♂ **اشتعال** *ishṭiʿāl*, Burning, lighting. Hoariness. Blazing.
- ♂ **اشتغال** *ishṭighāl*, Attention, study, endeavour, employment.
- ♂ **اشتفا** *ishṭifā*, Recovering health.
- ♂ **اشتقاق** *ishṭiqāḡ*, A derivation. Divided into two parts.
- ♂ **اشتکا** *ishṭikā*, Lamentation. Reproach.
- ♂ **اشتکونا** *ishṭalḡhūnā*, A sceptre.
- ♂ **اشتلم** *ushṭalum*, Firmness. Impotence. Fear. Impatience. A groan. Dominion.
- ♂ **اشتمال** *ishṭimāl*, Containing, embracing. Comprehension.

- ▲ **اشتمام** *ishṭimām*, Smelling, snuffing up.
- ▶ **اشتنگاه** *ashṭangāh*, A necessary.
- ▶ **اشتوانه** *ushtuwānah*, A ring.
- ▶ **اشتوم** *ashṭūm*, Pease stubble, or straw.
- ▶ **اشتوة** *ashṭūh*, A bitter thorny plant.
- ▲ **اشتها** *ishṭihā*, Appetite, wish, hunger. Thirsting after.
- ▲ **اشتهار** *ishṭihār*, Fame, publication, divulging.
- ▶ **آشتی** *āshṭī*, Peace, concord.
- ▲ **اشتیاق** *ishṭiyāq*, Wish, longing desire.
- ▶ **اشح** *ushaj*, Gum ammoniac, galbanum, assa foetida.
- ▲ **اشجا** *ishjā*, Strangling, throttling.
- ▲ **اشجر** *ashjar*, Abounding in trees.
- ▲ **اشجع** *ashjaʿ*, The metacarpal joint.
- ▲ **اشحان** *ish-ḥān*, Angry, prone to passion.
- ▲ **اشخار** *ashkhār*, Lixivium, potash.
- ▲ **اشخم** *ashkham*, Shining. Barren (soil). Black nosed (an ass).
- ▶ **اشخوان** *ishkh'ān*, Flowering. A graff. A flower. Opulence, power.
- ▲ **اشخوب** *ushkhūb*, The sound made by milking.
- ▶ **اشخون** *ushkhūn*, A plant, plantation, a herb.
- ▲ **اشخيص** *ishkhīṣ*, The white camelin.
- ▲ **اشدا** *ashiddā*, Strong, brave, severe. Avaricious.
- ▲ **اشداق** *ashdāq*, A large mouth.
- ▲ **اشر** *ashar*, Exulting. Flashing. Exultation. *Ashr*, sawing.
- ▲ **اشرا** *ashirru*, Filling (a dish, &c.)

- ▲ **اشراب** *ishrāb*, Drinking, watering. Announcing. Tinging.
- ▲ **اشران** *ishrād*, Driving away.
- ▲ **اشرارة** *ishrārāṭ*, A perforated wooden vessel. Dried flesh.
- ▲ **اشراش** *ishrāṣ*, A kind of glue.
- ▲ **اشراق** *ishrāq*, Splendour, lustre, beauty. Rising (sun).
- ▲ **اشراک** *ishrāk*, Participating. *Ashrāk*, Partners.
- ▲ **اشران** *ashrān*, Exulting with joy.
- ▲ **اشرة** *ishraṭ*, Any thing notched.
- ▶ **آشردن** *āshardan*, To bruise, knead, bake. To wash.
- ▲ **اشرس** *ashras*, Depravity; malignity.
- ▲ **اشرع** *ishraʿ*, Opening a door. Pointing a spear.
- ▶ **اشرفي** *ashrafī*, The gold mhor of Hindustān.
- ▲ **اشرار** *ishzār*, Twisting a cord wrong; untwisting.
- ▲ **اشرساع** *ishṣāʿ*, Putting on shoes or sandals.
- ▲ **اشرسا** *ishṣā*, Looking up, fixing the eyes.
- ▲ **اشرصاص** *ishṣāṣ*, Going far. Refusing. Barren.
- ▲ **اشرطا** *ishṭā*, Shooting forth branches.
- ▲ **اشرطان** *ishṭān*, Removing to a distance.
- ▲ **اشرطان** *ishṭān*, Fastening a sack.
- ▲ **اشرعا** *ishʿā*, Sorrowful. Attacking an enemy on every quarter.
- ▲ **اشرعاب** *ishʿāb*, Separated from friends, dying.
- ▲ **اشرعار** *ashʿār*, Poesy. Sciences. *Ishʿār*, Indicating, advising.
- ▲ **اشرعال** *ishʿāl*, Kindling. Sending towards. Spread about, flowing.

- ▲ اشعان *ish'ēan*, Dishevellling the h. ir. Attacking the foe.
 ▲ اشعث *ash'as*, Dishevelled (hair). Soiled with dust.
 ▲ اشعر *ash'ar*, Hairy. More intelligent.
 P اشعار *ushghār*, A badger.
 P اشغر *ushghar*, An aquatic bird. An animal like a wolf.
 ▲ اشغور *ushghūrāh*, A kind of animal.
 ▲ اشغي *'ashgha'*, Having redundant unequal teeth. An eagle.
 ▲ اشفا *ishfā*, On the brink of any thing. Recovering, reaching.
 ▲ اشفاق *ishfāk*, Pitying, condoling. Affection.
 P آشتادن *āshuftānīdan*, To confound, make mad.
 P آشتگی *āshuftagī*, Perturbation, confusion. Tumult, sedition.
 P آشتن *āshuftan*, To disturb, change, become foolish, insane.
 ▲ اشتزار *ishfitrār*, Separation.
 P اشتق *ashuk*, Gum ammoniac, galbanum, assa foetida.
 ▲ اشتاح *ish'āh*, Going far off. Ripening, reddening.
 ▲ اشتاذ *ish'āz*, Driving away, repelling.
 ▲ اشتاقل *ish'ākul*, A species of wild carrot.
 P اشتالنگ *ish'ālūng*, The leg, shank.
 ▲ اشتیح *ash'ah*, Of a clear bright red. A ripening date.
 ▲ اشتر *ash'ar*, Of a fine bright red.
 ▲ اشقرق *ish'qirīq*, A sigh, sob.
 P اشکت *ashk*, A tear. A drop. Dew.
 ▲ اشکا *ishkā*, Complaining. Checking or causing complaints.

- ▲ اشکال *ishkāl*, Giving, bestowing.
 P آشکار *āshkār*, Clear, manifest. Clearly, visibly, undisguisedly.
 ▲ اشکالمن *ishkāl'man*, A species of herb.
 ▲ اشکاف *ishk'āf*, Ceasing, rejecting, ashamed.
 P اشکیار *ashkībār*, Lamenting, weeping.
 P اشکر *ashk'arah*, A hunter, fowler. A hunting-hawk.
 ▲ اشکز *ushku'z*, A girth, belt, surcingle.
 P اشکستن *ishk'astan*, To break, compress, bruise, strain.
 P اشکت *ishk'at*, A rope, ligament, chain.
 P اشکل *ishk'al*, A fetter.
 ▲ اشکله *ishk'alal*, Mode. Want. Puzzling.
 P اشکم *ishk'am*, The belly, womb.
 ▲ اشکن *ishk'an*, The extremity. What belongs to hunting.
 P اشکنبه *ishk'ambah*, The stomach of beasts.
 P اشکنج *ishk'anj*, The ulna. The hand, wrist.
 P اشکنجه *ishk'anjah*, Torment, torture, question.
 P اشکندن *ishk'andan*, To break, crush, oppress, strain.
 ▲ اشکنه *ashk'ana*, A crack; musical note; A sort of bread.
 P اشکوب *ashk'ūb*, A balcony, open gallery.
 P آشکور *āshkūr*, The seventh heaven.
 P اشکوفه *ushk'ūfah*, A vomit, vomiting.
 ▲ اشکوفه *ashk'ūfah*, A bud. Flourishing

پ اشگونہ *āshgūnah*, Inverse, reverse. Fear. Absurdly.

پ اشکودہ *ashkūhah*, A sigh, a sob.

پ اشکی *ishkī*, Vinegar.

ا اشل *ashl*, A measure of about forty cubits.

پ اشل *ashal*, A disjointed or paralytic hand.

ا اشلا *ashlā*, Members of the body, joints.

پ اشم *isham*, Breeches. *Asham*, A crime.

پ اشم *ashamm*, High. Aquiline nose. Grave.

ا اشمات *ishmāt*, Rejoicing (at the distress of another).

ا اشمار *ishmār*, Making one to proceed.

ا اشماس *ishmās*, Bright, clear (as when the sun shines).

ا اشماع *ishmā*, Giving light.

ا اشمال *ishmāl*, Blowing from the north. Gathering fruit. Giving clothing. Wrapping up one's self.

ا اشمام *ishmām*, Perfuming. Walking erect. Diverting from.

پ آشنا *āshnā*, A friend, comrade. A swimmer.

پ اشنافتن *ishnāftan*, To hear, understand.

ا اشناق *ashnāq*, Mulcts (for manslaughter).

ا اشنان *ushnān*, The herb alkali, and the ashes made from it.

پ آشنایی *āshnāyi*, Knowledge. Friendship. Swimming.

پ اشنب *ashnab*, Having a clean mouth and teeth.

ا اشنع *ashna*, Deformed, ugly, hideous.

پ اشنال *ushnāl*, A knot, excrescence, also moss.

پ اشنود *āshnūd*, The 362d day of the year, or 2d of the Epagomena.

پ اشنوسه *ushnūsay*, Sneezing.

پ اشنه *āshnah*, A friend. Acquaintance. A swimmer. اشنه, Moss.

پ اشنیدن *ishnīdan*, To hear, listen.

پ اشو *ashū*, Heaven, heroic.

پ آشوب *āshūb*, Terror. Grief. A storm. A rioter, impostor.

ا اشوب *ashūb*, A poker, a coal-rake.

پ آشوردن *āshūrdan*, To mix, ferment. To wound.

ا اشوص *ashwaṣ*, Squint-eyed. Bold.

پ آشوفتگی *āshūftagī*, Disquietude, uncasiness.

پ آشوفتن *āshūftan*, To be disturbed. To disturb.

ا اشوق *ashwaq*, Inflamed with love.

پ آشون *āshūn*, A poker.

ا اشوه *ashwah*, Deformed. Evil-eyed.

ا اشه *ashah*, Gum ammoniac. Assa foetida.

ا اشهب *ash-hab*, White. Clear. Frosty. Shining. Barren (year).

ا اشي *ashā*, A star on the forehead of a horse. *Ashī*, Feigning.

پ آشیا *āshiyā*, A nest. Like, as.

ا آشیان *āshiyān*, A nest. The blessed in Paradise.

ا اشیب *ashyab*, White, grey haired.

پ اشیکاد *ashīgāh*, Secret, a privy.

ا اشیم *ashyam*, Having a mole or other natural mark. A fish.

پ آشین *āshīn*, A cook, a baker.

ا اشیه *ashyah*, Base, shameful.

ا اص *āṣ*, The root, origin.

- ▲ **اصابت** *iṣābat*, Rectitude. Reaching, forwarding. Contagion.
- ▲ **اصاد** *iṣād*, A morass, marshy ground. A course.
- ▲ **اصار** *iṣār*, A tent rope.
- ▲ **اصاره** *iṣārah*, Filling with desire.
- ▲ **اصاله** *iṣālah*, Firmness, solidity of judgment.
- ▲ **اصابيه** *aṣābiyah*, Attaining.
- ▲ **اصبح** *aṣbah*, Black, inclining to red.
- ▲ **اصبوحه** *aṣbūḥah*, The morning, dawn.
- ▲ **اصتمة** *aṣṭummaṭ*, The greater part. A conflux. The middle.
- ▲ **اصحا** *aṣihhā*, Complete, perfect. Right. Unblemished.
- ▲ **اصحب** *aṣ-hab*, (An ass) white, inclining to red.
- ▲ **اصحت** *aṣhaṭ*, True, just, right.
- ▲ **اصخاد** *aṣ-khād*, Basking in the sun.
- ▲ **اصدا** *aṣdā*, Black mixed with red. Sounds.
- ▲ **اصداد** *iṣdād*, Averting, hindering. Purulent, issuing.
- ▲ **اصدار** *iṣdār*, A production. Producing. Publishing, issuing.
- ▲ **اصداغ** *aṣdāgh*, The temples.
- ▲ **اصدر** *aṣdar*, Having a large breast.
- ▲ **اصدي** *aṣda'*, Skilful in camel.
- ▲ **اصر** *aṣr*, Returning. Containing. Forcing. Breaking, persuading.
- ▲ **اصراب** *iṣrāb*, Giving, bestowing.
- ▲ **اصرار** *iṣrār*, Perseverance, obstinacy.
- ▲ **اصرية** *iṣraṭ*, Affinity. *Asīrah*, Goodwill.
- ▲ **اصرم** *aṣram* Poor, destitute.
- ▲ **اصرمان** *aṣramāni*, Night and day.
- ▲ **اصطائر** *iṣṭā'ir*, The stater, a coin.
- ▲ **اصطبار** *iṣṭibār*, Patience, toleration.
- ▲ **اصطبة** *iṣṭabbuṭ*, Hemp, tow, oakum.
- ▲ **اصطبل** *iṣṭabil*, A stable, stall.
- ▲ **اصطبر** *aṣṭur*, A pound troy.
- ▲ **اصطرك** *iṣṭurak*, A sweet gum called storax.
- ▲ **اصطرة** *aṣṭuraḥ*, A Troy balance.
- ▲ **اصطنا** *iṣṭifā*, Choosing, electing.
- ▲ **اصطفاين** *iṣṭafīn*, A carrot.
- ▲ **اصطفي** *aṣṭafa'*, Purity, epithet of Muhammad.
- ▲ **اصطكاك** *iṣṭikāk*, Collision.
- ▲ **اصطلاح** *iṣṭilāḥ*, An idiom; a correct style. Correctness.
- ▲ **اصطمة** *aṣṭummaṭ*, The greater, or middle part, conflux.
- ▲ **اصطناع** *iṣṭinā'c*, A favour, benefit. Receiving favour.
- ▲ **اصعاد** *iṣ'ād*, Distilling. Traveling. An ascent.
- ▲ **اصعب** *aṣ'ab*, Difficult.
- ▲ **اصعر**, Turning the face obliquely.
- ▲ **اصعر** *aṣ'ar*, Wrynecked or mouthed.
- ▲ **اصغا** *iṣghā*, Hearing. Inclining. Diminishing.
- ▲ **اصغار** *iṣghār*, Lessening. Sewing with close stitches.
- ▲ **اصغي** *aṣgha'*, Having the head inclined.
- ▲ **اضف** *aṣaf*, The caper-tree, or root.
- ▲ **اضفا** *iṣfā*, Choosing. Failing. Making clear.
- ▲ **اضفاح** *iṣfāḥ*, Refusing a petitioner. Inverting.
- ▲ **اضفاق** *iṣfāk*, Shutting the door. Milking once a day. Consenting.
- ▲ **اصفر** *aṣfar*, Yellow, pale, livid.
- ▲ **اصفيسالار** *iṣṭiṣṣālār*, The general of an army.
- ▲ **اصفيا** *aṣfiyā*, Pure, just, holy.

- أ *is̥āb*, Stealing upon game to seize it.
- أ *is̥kūʿ*, Covered with hoar frost.
- پ *is̥l̥il*, The shrimp. Sea weed.
- أ *as̥l*, A cause. Root. Lineage.
- أ *as̥lan*, Not at all, by no means.
- أ *is̥lāh*, Correction. Rectitude. Making peace.
- أ *as̥lūd*, Hard. Solitary.
- أ *is̥lāt*, Sounding loud, croaking, harsh.
- أ *as̥lān*, A lion.
- أ *as̥alat*, Universality, the whole, universal.
- أ *as̥laj*, Very bare, or bald. Deaf.
- أ *as̥lakh*, Deaf. Mangy (camel).
- أ *as̥laʿ*, Bald. Unproductive.
- أ *as̥lam*, Having the ears cut close. The close of a verse.
- پ *as̥alsūs*, Liquorice-stick.
- أ *as̥lī*, Radical, original. Noble by birth.
- أ *as̥amm*, Deaf. A dreadful kind of serpent. The 7th Arab month.
- پ *as̥māt*, Silent. Solid.
- أ *is̥māk*, Shutting. Spoiling.
- أ *is̥mat*, A desert, Solitude.
- أ *is̥maʿ*, High. Elegant. Sharp.
- أ *is̥nāʿ*, Assisting. Studying.
- أ *is̥nān*, Tossing the nose, disdainful.
- أ *is̥nāh*, Careful for another.
- أ *as̥zabiyaʿi*, Melioration, improvement.
- أ *as̥zar*, Desirous, eager, keen.
- أ *as̥vov*, Robust, firm, stout (camel).
- أ *as̥waf*, Bearing wool. Clean, pure, sincere.

- أ *us̥ūl*, A mode. A tone. The viscera.
- أ *is̥-hū*, Gallling (a horse) on the back.
- أ *as̥yaʿ*, An inevitable evil, a fatality.
- أ *as̥yad*, Carrying the head high. A king.
- أ *as̥idaʿ*, A sheep-fold; any inclosure.
- أ *as̥īr*, Near, neighbouring, approaching.
- أ *as̥īl*, Rooted, firm. Noble. The evening.
- پ *as̥iyah*, A kind of gruel or pottage.
- أ *as̥ā*, A gravelly pond. A marsh.
- أ *is̥ā-at*, Shining, lightning, kindling.
- أ *as̥āt*, Stagnant water; a marsh.
- أ *is̥āz*, A sanctuary for health or safety.
- أ *is̥āʿat*, Ruining. Having many farms or fields.
- أ *is̥āfat*, Addition. Attribute. Construction. Setting.
- أ *is̥āfat*, Increase; stipend, salary.
- أ *is̥āfi*, A relative; relating to.
- أ *is̥ān*, Abounding in sheep.
- أ *is̥bā*, Concealing, retaining, suppressing. Impending.
- أ *is̥bāraʿ*, A collection of books, a miscellany.
- أ *as̥baʿ*, An ambidexter. A lion.
- أ *is̥jār*, Being vexed, languid.
- أ *is̥jāʿ*, Causing to recline. Thrusting down, depressing.
- أ *is̥jaʿ*, A wife-hater.
- أ *is̥jam*, Distorted in any member.

- ▲ *iḥā*, (A horse) white or grey. Clear. A festival.
 ▲ *iḥāk*, Making to laugh, jeering.
 ▲ *uḥūkāt*, A ridiculous thing, a jest.
 ▲ *iḥiyāt*, (A night) serene, clear, cloudless.
 ▲ *iḥkam*, Corpulent, fat, big.
 ▲ *aḥkūmat*, Any stuffing of the petticoats.
 ▲ *iḥdūd*, Angry, passionate.
 ▲ *aḥrāḥ*, Removing, averting. Corrupting. Spoiling a sale.
 ▲ *iḥrās*, Striking, confounding. Silencing.
 ▲ *iḥrāḥ*, Making submissive, humbling.
 ▲ *aḥrāt*, A quiver.
 ▲ *iḥrām*, Inflaming. Being set on fire.
 ▲ *iḥrīj*, A yellow garment of silk. A high bred horse.
 ▲ *iḥrīrā*, Having the stomach over-loaded.
 ▲ *aḥzī*, Ill-natured, passionate.
 ▲ *iḥtirāb*, Agitation, pain. Being poor, defective, acid.
 ▲ *iḥtirār*, Violence. Despair. Being forced.
 ▲ *aḥzāf*, Alike, equal. Double. Intervals in a book.
 ▲ *iḥghā*, Forcing one to cry out.
 ▲ *iḥghāgh*, Having plenty of provisions. Succulent.
 ▲ *aḥkal*, Naked.
 ▲ *aḥall*, Misleading. Deviating, erring.
 ▲ *iḥlaḥ*, Strong thick.
- ▲ *iḥlāl*, Causing to err, leading astray, seducing.
 ▲ *uḥlālāt*, Error, wandering.
 ▲ *aḥm*, Anger. *Aḥm*, Angry.
 ▲ *iḥmār*, Hiding, concealing. Diligence.
 ▲ *iḥmām*, Joining.
 ▲ *iḥmūmat*, A pile (of books), a crowd, herd, troop.
 ▲ *iḥmihlāl*, Vanishing, carried off.
 ▲ *iḥnā*, Fruitful, prolific. Ennating, destroying.
 ▲ *anwāj*, The windings of a river.
 ▲ *aḥwāt*, Foolish, silly. Having a small jaw.
 ▲ *iḥhād*, Oppressing, treating cruelly and unjustly.
 ▲ *iḥhāl*, (A palm) bearing ripe dates.
 ▲ *aḥyāk*, Narrow, confined.
 ▲ *iḥābat*, Soothingly, giving good words. Agreeable.
 ▲ *iḥhāḥ*, Loosing the hair. Ruining, destroying.
 ▲ *iḥār*, A circle.
 ▲ *iḥūrāt*, Putting to flight.
 ▲ *iḥiāt*, Sound, voice, hunger.
 ▲ *iḥiāt*, Obedience, reverence, worshipping.
 ▲ *iḥāḥ*, Surrendering, encircling.
 ▲ *aḥiāt*, House, habitation.
 ▲ *iḥiāt*, Being able, powerful.
 ▲ *iḥiālāt*, Prolonging, extending, extension.
 ▲ *iḥiāl*, A master, guardian, governor.
 ▲ *iḥām*, Costiveness.
 ▲ *iḥiāl*, Bedaubing with mud.
 ▲ *aḥab*, A physician.

- A اِطْبَا *iṭbā*, Turning from, removing.
 A اِطْبَحْ *aṭbakḥ*, Foolish, stupid.
 A اِطْشَار *iṭṣār*, Numerous, copious.
 A اِطْحَاج *iṭ-ḥāḥ*, Throwing, letting fall.
 A اِطْحَار *iṭ-ḥār*, Circumcising.
 A اِطْحَال *aṭ-ḥāl*, Of the colour of dust.
 Turbid. Flying about (dust).
 A اِطْد *aṭud*, Box-thorn wood.
 A اِطْر *aṭr*, Bending (a bow). Surrounding. Guarding.
 A اِطْرَا *iṭrā*, A hyperbole, exaggeration.
 Renewing. Pickling.
 A اِطْرَاح *iṭrāḥ*, Throwing one's self.
 A اِطْرَاد *iṭrād*, Ejecting, banishing.
 Rejecting. A sequel.
 A اِطْرَاف *aṭrāf*, The head. Eminent.
 A اِطْرَاق *iṭrāq*, dumb. Looking down.
 Lending a camel-stallion.
 A اِطْرَام *iṭrām*, Dirty (teeth). Stinking breath.
 P اِطْرَا *uṭrah*, A pot-herb.
 A اِطْرَا *uṭraṭ*, Seasoning. Cement.
 A اِطْرَوَان *uṭruwān*, The fountain-head.
 A اِطْرُوش *uṭrūsh*, Deaf.
 A اِطْرِيَا *iṭrīyā*, A kind of vermicelli.
 A اِطْسَام *iṭṣām*, Indigestion. The ocean. Justice. The middle.
 P اِطْشِي *uṭshī*, A flint stone.
 A اِطْعَام *iṭṣām*, Feeding. Imbuing.
 A اِطْغَا *iṭghā*, Seducing. Making proud. Making excessive.
 A اِطْفَا *iṭfā*, Extinguishing, smothering.
 A اِطْفَاح *iṭfāḥ*, Over-filling.
 A اِطْفَار *iṭfār*, Making (a horse) to leap.
 A اِطْل *aṭl*, The side, the hypochondria.
 A اِطْلَا *iṭlā*, Anointing. Submitting.
 A اِطْلَاب *iṭlāb*, Granting a petition.
 Being far off. Interrogating.
 A اِطْلَاح *iṭlāḥ*, Fatiguing (a camel).
 A اِطْلَاع *iṭlāʿ*, Imparting. Intelligence.
 Deserving well. Vomiting.
 A اِطْلَاق *iṭlāq*, Releasing, liberal, divorcing, poisoning; fructifying.
 A اِطْلَال *aṭlāl*, Life, existence.
 A اِطْلَسْ *aṭlas*, Bare, smooth. Satin.
 The sphere. A stain. A thief.
 P اِطْلَسِي *aṭlasī*, An eunuch (black).
 A اِطْلَسَا *iṭlinsā*, Sweating all over.
 A اِطْلَسَا *iṭlinsḥā*, Removing from one house to another.
 A اِطْلَنَّا *iṭlanna*, Being fixed to the ground.
 A اِطْم *uṭm*, A castle, or fortress.
 A اِطْمَا *aṭmā*, A species of Indian nut.
 A اِطْمَاع *iṭmāʿ*, Inspiring. *Aṭmāʿ*, Desire.
 A اِطْمَال *iṭmāl*, Erasing (writing).
 A اِطْمَام *iṭmām*, (Hair) fit for cutting.
 A اِطْمِينَان *iṭmīnān*, Rest, repose, content.
 A اِطْنَا *iṭnā*, Poisoning, stinging.
 Permitting to live. Reclining.
 A اِطْنَابَة *iṭnābaṭ*, An umbrella, an arbour. A tent.
 A اِطْنَاخ *iṭnākh*, Having an indigestion.
 A اِطْنَان *iṭnān*, Making any thing to sound or ring.
 A اِطْوَاق *aṭwāq*, The milk of an Indian nut which inebriates
 A اِطْوَم *aṭūm*, A turtle, or its thicker shell. A wild ox.
 A اِطْهَا *iṭ-ḥā*, Being industrious, skilful.
 A اِطْهَاف *iṭ-ḥāf*, Making light or smooth, easing. Despising.
 A اِطِير *aṭir*, A sin, crime, fault.
 A اِطِيط *aṭiṭ*, Making a creaking noise.
 A اِطِيمَة *aṭīmaṭ*, A grate, fire-hearth.
 A اِطَار *aṭār*, A nurse.
 A اِطْفَار *aṭfār*, Spices. To conquer.
 A اِطْفَر *aṭfār*, (A man) having long nails.

- A اظفور *aḥfūr*, A nail, claw, talon.
 A اظفوراة *uḥḥafūʿa*, Ground covered with sharp stones.
 A اظمأ *iḥmā*, Making thirsty. Panting after any thing. *Aḥmā*, Thirsts.
 A اظمي *aḥma'*, Brown (lip). Black (cloud). Pale. Small.
 A اظنأ *iḥnān*, Suspecting, rendering suspected.
 A اظهر *iḥḥār*, Proof. Revealing. Feigning. Exalting, slighting.
 A اع اع *aḥ aḥ*, The sound made in vomiting.
 A اعا *iḥā*, A sheath, purse, bag, chest.
 A اعاد *iḥād*, Reducing. Recalling.
 P اعادد *iḥādah*, Returning. Repetition. Revising. Reduction.
 A اعاذة *iḥāḏa*, Flying for refuge.
 A اعارة *iḥārūʿ*, Lending. Blinding. Appearing. Exposing, chasing.
 A اعارض *aḥārūʿ*, Poetry.
 A اعاشة *iḥāsha*, Living, leading a life.
 A اعازة *iḥāḏa*, Poor. Making poor.
 A اعاصت *iḥāṣat*, Entangling, perplexing.
 A اعانة *iḥāna*, Recompensing, exchanging.
 A اعاش *iḥāsh*, Coming.
 A اعانه *iḥānah*, Help, aid, favour.
 A اعامر *aḥāmīr*, The founder of a town.
 A اتبا *aḥbā*, Loads, bales. Like, resembling.
 A اتباد *iḥbād*, Receiving, or purchasing as a servant. Fatigued.
 A اتباس *iḥbās*, Bedaubed with dry dung (tails of camels).
 A اتباب *iḥḥāb*, Contenting; making one to consent.
 A اتباد *iḥḥād*, Making numerous, enumerating, arranging.

- A اتفاف *iḥḥāf*, Going in a crooked wry way.
 A اتفاق *iḥḥāq*, Setting at liberty.
 A اتتام *iḥḥām*, Becoming dark (night).
 A اتان *iḥḥān*, Being severe (to a debtor).
 A اتاد *iḥḥād*, Enslaving. Devotion.
 A اتبار *iḥḥibār*, Esteem, honour. Confidence. Comparing.
 A اتدا *iḥḥidā*, Injury. Excess. Prevaricating. Hostility.
 A اتدال *iḥḥidāl*, Equity. Propriety. Moderation. Equality.
 A اتدار *iḥḥidār*, An excuse, apology.
 A اترا *iḥḥirā*, An accident, chance. A contagion.
 A اتراض *iḥḥirāḥ*, Opposition, obstacle, resistance. Reviewing.
 A اتراف *iḥḥirāf*, Confession, acknowledgment.
 A اتراك *iḥḥirāk*, Compression; an engagement.
 A اترازا *iḥḥirāzā*, Excelling, overcoming.
 A اتزال *iḥḥirāl*, Abdication. Schism, dissenting.
 A اتزام *iḥḥirām*, Application, attention, endeavour, resolve.
 A اتساف *iḥḥisāf*, Oppression, injury.
 A اتسام *iḥḥisām*, Placing lambs near their dams.
 A اتصام *iḥḥisām*, Preserving one's self from sin.
 A اتضاد *iḥḥiḥād*, Begging aid. Propped. Supported.
 A اتقاد *iḥḥikād*, Faith, confidence, belief.
 A اتقال *iḥḥihāl*, Seizing. Binding. Being bound. Tripping.
 A اتكاف *iḥḥikāf*, Restraining. Constantly praying.

- أ اعتلا *iʿilā*, Height, exalted. Exalting. Advanced (day).
 أ اعتلاف *iʿilāf*, Pasturage, pasturing.
 أ اعتلال *iʿilāl*, Weak, sick. Seeking a pretext. Diverting from.
 أ اعتماد *iʿimād*, Faith. A support. Baptized.
 أ اعتنا *iʿinā*, Prosperity, wealth.
 أ اعتوبة *uʿtūba*, Altercation, exposition.
 أ اعتياد *iʿiyād*, Accustomed. Returning. Repetition, receiving.
 أ اعثر *iʿaṡr*, Causing one to look down.
 أ اعشاق *iʿaṡāq*, Fertile, abounding in produce.
 أ اعشام *iʿṡām*, Sewing slightly (a purse).
 أ اعشان *iʿṡān*, Smoking (fire).
 أ اعجاج *iʿjāj*, (Wind) high. Windy, stormy (day).
 أ اعجاز *iʿjāz*, Disappointment. Impotence. Wonder. Oppressing.
 أ اعجازة *iʿjāza*, Any stuffing, quilting, or hoop for the hips.
 أ اعجاف *iʿjāf*, Emaciating, making lean.
 أ اعجال *iʿjāl*, Hastening, ripening.
 أ اعجام *iʿjām*, Speaking or writing Arabic incorrectly.
 أ اعجان *iʿjān*, Going on board a ship.
 أ اعجب *iʿjab*, Wondering, astonished. Pleasing.
 أ اعجر *aʿjar*, Large. Corpulent. Full (purse).
 أ اعجف *aʿjāf*, Emaciated.
 أ اعجم *aʿjam*, A Persian. A barbarian. Dumb. Brutish.
 أ اعجمي *aʿjamī*, A Persian. A barbarian, idiot.

- أ اعجوبة *uʿjūba*, A miracle, prodigy. Wonderful.
 أ اعدا *iʿdā*, Infecting. A redresser of wrongs. Galloping.
 أ اعداق *iʿdāq*, Irresolute. Agitating the hand in water.
 أ اعدام *iʿdām*, Annihilating, ruining. Wanting.
 أ اعداب *iʿṡāb*, Tormenting. Sweet (water). Preventing. Clearing.
 أ اعراي *aʿrāy*, A vagabond, wanderer.
 أ اعراف *aʿrāf*, Purgatory.
 أ اعرج *aʿraḡ*, Lame, cripple.
 أ اعرف *aʿraf*, Crested.
 أ اعز *aʿaẓ*, Dear, esteemed.
 أ اعزاب *aʿṡāb*, A batchelor, maid.
 أ اعزاز *iʿṡāz*, Magnificence, honour.
 أ اعزان *iʿṡān*, Dividing and sharing any thing.
 أ اعزل *aʿẓal*, Unarmed. A cloud without rain.
 أ اعساب *iʿṡāb*, Running away (the wolf).
 أ اعسار *iʿṡār*, Exacting a debt. Suffering pain. Offending.
 أ اعسام *iʿṡām*, Stiff in the joints.
 أ اعسر *aʿṡar*, Sinister, left handed.
 أ اعشا *iʿṡhā*, Making purblind. Supping, giving supper.
 أ اعشاب *iʿṡhāb*, Grassy, luxuriant.
 أ اعشاف *iʿṡhāf*, Indisposed from indigestion.
 أ اعصا *iʿṡād*, Bending, twisting (the neck).
 أ اعصاف *iʿṡāf*, Stormy. Bearing leaves. Passing swiftly. Killing.
 أ اعصام *iʿṡām*, Attached. Steady (on horseback).
 أ اعصان *iʿṡān*, Distorted, difficult, intricate (business).

- ▲ اعصج *aʿṣaj*, Bald on the forehead.
- ▲ اعصل *aʿṣal*, Much distorted. Crooked. Bow-legged.
- ▲ اعصم *aʿṣam*, Marked with white.
- ▲ اعصاب *iʿṣāb*, Breaking a horn (a sheep).
- ▲ اعضاد *iʿṣāḥ*, Accusing falsely.
- ▲ اعط *aʿaṭṭ*, Long.
- ▲ اعطا *iʿṭā*, Giving, offering. Tractable, obedient (camel).
- ▲ اعطاب *iʿṭāb*, Ruining, destroying.
- ▲ اعطاش *iʿṭāsh*, Thirsty (cattle).
- ▲ اعظا *iʿṭāʿ*, (God) making strong.
- ▲ اعظام *iʿṭām*, Honour, respect. Praising.
- ▲ اعظب *aʿṭabb*, Large in body. Sickly.
- ▲ اعفص *iʿfṣ*, Stopping the mouth of a vessel.
- ▲ اعفاب *iʿfāf*, Making one to abstain (from things forbidden).
- ▲ اعفاق *iʿfāq*, Moving unnecessarily.
- ▲ اعقت *aʿfaṭ*, Foolish, heavy. Left-handed.
- ▲ اعفش *aʿfaṣ*, One who greatly exposes himself.
- ▲ اعقا *aʿḩā*, Very bitter. Spitting out what is bitter.
- ▲ اعقاب *aʿḩāb*, Posterity.
- ▲ اعقاد *iʿḩād*, Thickening. Tying.
- ▲ اعقار *iʿḩār*, Astonishing. Possessing much. *Aḩār*, Barrenness.
- ▲ اعقاك *iʿḩāk*, Making water bitter. Rotting.
- ▲ اعقال *iʿḩāl*, Informed. Mid-day shadow. Learning wisdom.
- ▲ اعقام *iʿḩām*, Rendering the womb unfruitful.
- ▲ اعكا *iʿḩā*, Dead. Thick, bunched.

- ▲ اعكار *iʿkār*, Making dirty. Having many camels. Dark.
- ▲ اعكاك *iʿkāk*, Changing the colour of the hair.
- ▲ اعكي *aʿkīʿ*, Thick on both sides. Bunchy. Dead.
- ▲ اعلا *aʿlā*, Fixed, unsorted, jumbled.
- ▲ اعلاق *aʿlāq*, Terror. Applying leeches. *Iḩāq*, Fastening.
- ▲ اعلام نامه *A*, A proclamation.
- ▲ اعلان *iʿlān*, Publishing, making manifest.
- ▲ اعلم *aʿlam*, Wise, learned.
- ▲ اعلبا *iʿlanbā*, Threatening. Bristling up.
- ▲ اعلندا *iʿlandā*, Being corpulent (camel).
- ▲ اعلكاس *iʿlanḩas*, Being black (hair of the head).
- ▲ اعلي *aʿlaʿ*, Superior, "supreme.
- ▲ اعام *aʿamm*, Most common, concerning all. Universal.
- ▲ اعما *iʿmād*, Supporting, sustaining, propping.
- ▲ اعماس *iʿmās*, Hiding, concealing.
- ▲ اعماق *iʿmāq*, Making deep, penetrating.
- ▲ اعماق *aʿmāliq*, Blindness.
- ▲ اعمان *iʿmān*, Travelling to, entering into, residing in a place.
- ▲ اعماوي *aʿmarwī*, An error, blindness. A blind man.
- ▲ اعماي *aʿmaʿ*, Blind. A desert. An error.
- ▲ اعنا *iʿnāṭ*, Breaking a fractured bone. Killing.
- ▲ اعناج *iʿnāj*, Leading a camel, securing a bucket.

- A *ienād*, Bleeding without ceasing. Vomiting much.
 A *ienāz*, Causing to refuse, decline, or turn away.
 A *ienās*, A girl above the age of puberty. Changing (by age).
 A *ienās*, Having few and scattered hairs.
 A *ienāf*, Inconvenient, troublesome.
 A *aenān*, Before the eyes. Bridling. Meeting.
 A *aenab*, Having a large nose.
 A *ienash*, Having six fingers.
 A *aenī*, That is to say, viz.
 A *ienāz*, Indigent. Making poor. Hard to do. Difficult.
 A *aenāh*, Suffering loss.
 A *aenaj*, Crooked. Of bad morals.
 A *aenaj*, Crookedness, curvature.
 A *aenar*, One eyed. A crow. Weak. Wicked.
 A *aenās*, Polish. Polishing.
 A *aenās*, Difficult (verse).
 A *ienā*, Affected by a distemper (cattle).
 A *ienāh*, Doing with alacrity.
 A *aenā*, Stuttering. Embarrassed. Dangerous.
 A *āghā*, A great lord, chief. Eunuch.
 A *ighābā*, Having her husband absent.
 A *ighāṣat*, Succour, relief.
 A *āghār*, Wetting, solution. A vessel.
 A *ighārat*, Flowing down. Attacking. Hastening.
 A *āghar*, A slipper. The threshold.
- P *āghārī*, A vessel.
 P *āghārīdan*, To moisten. Macerated, dissolved.
 A *āgharīqon*, Common agarick.
 A *āghāz*, A beginning, commencement.
 P *āghāzā*, A tool, instrument.
 P *āghāsh*, Recorded. Accumulated.
 P *āghāshṭan*, To accumulate.
 A *ighāṣat*, Making water to decrease. Cheapening.
 A *ighāfat*, Making one to stoop or submit.
 A *aghāl*, Satiety.
 A *ighālāt*, Giving suck, or cohabiting with a man, while pregnant. Exposing a child to danger.
 P *āghālīsh*, Inducing a fool to do wrong. Accumulation.
 P *āghālīshṭan*, To accumulate.
 A *āghālūjī* (or *āghālūjī*), Aloes.
 P *āghālīdan*, To excite. To put to flight. To satiate.
 A *ighāmāt*, Cloudy (sky).
 A *ighānāt*, Immersed (in grief or love). Clouded.
 A *āghāyīsh*, Seduction, corruption.
 A *ighbā*, Raining slightly.
 A *ighbāṭ*, Leaving unmoved. Grassy. Luxuriant.
 A *āghbāṣ*, Inclining to a dusty colour.
 A *āghbar*, A kind of eye-salve.
 A *ighbirā*, Indignation. Stained with dust.
 A *ighbāṣ*, Brown (wolf). Bay (horse).
 A *ighīrāb*, Becoming foreign.

- ▲ اغترار *ighṭirār*, Ambition. Deceived, surprising. Foolish.
- ▲ اغتراف *ighṭirāf*, Drinking water (out of the hand). Confessing.
- ▲ اغتسال *ighṭisāl*, Ablution. Sweating all over.
- ▲ اغتصاب *ighṭisāb*, Seizing violently.
- ▲ اغتفاف *ighṭifāf*, Having food enough.
- ▲ اغتلام *ighṭilām*, Lasciviousness.
- ▲ اغتم *aghṭam*, Speaking indistinctly.
- ▲ اغتمام *ighṭimām*, The being sad, melancholy.
- ▲ اغتنام *ighṭinām*, Getting spoil or plunder.
- ▲ اغتياب *ighṭiyāb*, Traducing (the absent). Descending.
- ▲ اغتيال *ighṭiyāl*, Assaulting.
- ▲ اغاثات *ighṭās*, Lean (cattle). Wicked, obscene. Inquisitive.
- ▲ اغداد *ighdād*, Seized with the plague. Angry.
- ▲ اغداف *ighdūf*, Dropping (a veil or net).
- ▲ اغداف *ighdāḡ*, Being copious (rain).
- ▲ اغداف *ighḡāḡ*, Accelerating. Diminution.
- ▲ اغذية *aghḡiyāḡ*, Any kind of aliment.
- ▲ اغر *agharr*, White, noble. Wise and good. Sultry.
- ▲ اغراب *ighrāb*, Strange, foreign, travelling abroad. Filling (a bottle). Disordered. White.
- ▲ اغراء *ighrād*, Singing with loudness and action.
- ▲ اغراق *ighrāḡ*, Drowning, immersing. Filling (a cup). Drawing (a bow). Attracting (woman).

- ▲ اغرام *ighrām*, Mulcting. Ruining. Making fond. Fond.
- ▲ اغرسطس *aghirusṭis*, Grass.
- ▲ اغزل *aghral*, Easy (life). Uncircumcised. Plentiful (year).
- ▶ اغره *ughrah*, A circle. A protuberance, wen, sore.
- ▶ اغز *aghaḡ*, A rivulet from floods.
- ▲ اغزا *ighḡā*, Sending to war. Granting time to a debtor.
- ▲ اغزاز *ighḡāḡ*, Multiplying. Conferred many benefits.
- ▲ اغزال *ighḡāl*, Twirling the spindle. Gallantry. Making love.
- ▲ اغسا *ighṡā*, Being dark (night).
- ▲ اغساف *ighṡāf*, Walking in darkness.
- ▲ اغسق *ighṡāk*, Darkness. The hour of prayer (at sunset).
- ▲ اغشا *ighshā*, Covering. Surprising. Covered.
- ▶ اغشن *āghishtan*, To macerate, wash. To be grieved. To sleep.
- ▶ اغشته *aghishṭah*, Mixed, moistened.
- ▶ اغشك *āghashaḡ*, Turpentine.
- ▶ اغشتكي *āghishṭagi*, Alloy.
- ▲ اغشاص *ighṡāṡ*, Choaked. Vexed; fretting.
- ▲ اغشن *aghṡan*, Marked with white on the tail.
- ▲ اغضا *ighḡā*, Knitting the brows. Dark. Silent. Bitter.
- ▲ اغضاب *ighḡāb*, Provoking, inflaming.
- ▲ اغضال *ighḡāl*, Moistening.
- ▶ اغضادن *aghḡādan*, To invert.
- ▲ اغضاف *ighḡāf*, Obscure, dark. Soft (cotton). Cloudy.
- ▲ اغضب *aghḡāb*, The groin. Most enraged.

- ▲ اغطاش *ighṭāsh*, Being dark (night). Making dark.
- ▲ اغطف *aghtaf*, Comfortable, easy.
- ▲ اغفا *aghfā*, Chaff.
- ▲ اغفار *ighfār*, Hiding, laying up in store. Forgiveness.
- ▶ اغل *āghil*, A sheep-cote.
- ▲ اغلا *ighlā*, Growing high (grass). Of great price. Boiling (a pot).
- ▲ اغلاء *ighlāʾ*, One single ebullition.
- ▲ اغلاس *ighlas*, Dark at the close of the night.
- ▲ اغلاظ *ighlāṣ*, Using coarse language.
- ▲ اغلاف *ighlāf*, Sheathing. Preparing a sheath.
- ▲ اغلام *ighlām*, Inflaming with desire.
- ▲ اغلب *aghlab*, Superior. Lofty. Noble.
- ▲ اغلف *aghlaḥ*, Uncircumcised. Sheathed. Hard. Plentiful.
- ▲ اغلنتي *ighlanṭi*, Superior, conquering.
- ▲ اغلوج *ughlūj*, A little branch, a twig.
- ▲ اغلوط *ughlūṭ*, A question, doubt.
- ▲ اغما *aghmā*, Fainting.
- ▲ اغماز *ighmāz*, Disparaging. Growing cool. Handling cattle.
- ▲ اغماض *aghmāṣ*, Low. Willing delays. Sharpening (a sword).
- ▲ اغماط *ighmāṭ*, Adhering, continuing (a fever).
- ▲ اغنا *ighnā*, Enriching, contenting. Satisfied. Substituting.
- ▲ اغنان *ighnān*, (A valley) verdant and grassy. Filled (a bottle).
- ▶ اغندن *āghandan*, To fill, stuff, cram.
- ▲ اغنية *aghniyaṭ*, Music, a musical mode. A song.

- ▲ اغوا *ighwā*, Seduction, temptation, deceiving.
- ▲ اغوثا *aghūṣā*, A complainant.
- ▲ اغور *aghwar*, Any day on which disaster happens.
- ▶ اغوش *āghōsh*, An embrace. The bosom. An armful.
- ▶ اغوشتن *āghōshṭan*, To embrace.
- ▲ اغول *aghol*, Rushing upon suddenly.
- ▲ اغوية *ughwiyaṭ*, Danger, difficulty, misfortune.
- ▲ اغيام *igh-yām*, Being cloudy (sky).
- ▶ اغيشتن *āghishṭan*, To embrace. To cut. To hang.
- ▶ اغيشیدن *āghishidan*, To fear. To embrace. To cut.
- ▶ اغيل *aghil*, A downcast look. A squint. Seeing.
- ▶ اف *uf*, Pho! fie! for shame!
- ▲ اف *aff*, Paucity. Pusillanimity. Time. *Uff*, Nail-paring, &c.
- ▶ افّا *āfā*, The master of a family, or his eldest son.
- ▲ افاءة *ifāʾaṭ*, Changed, returned.
- ▲ افات *afāt*, A flock of sheep.
- ▲ افاتة *ifāṭaṭ*, Elapsing, losing an opportunity.
- ▲ افاجة *ifājaṭ*, Hastening. Cold. Shedding perfume.
- ▲ افاحة *ifāḥaṭ*, Diffusing odour. Boiling (a pot). Gushing (blood).
- ▲ افاخة *ifākhaṭ*, Diffusing fragrance. Hissing. Averting. Weakened.
- ▲ افاد *ifād*, Giving profit. Teaching. Doing good.
- ▲ افادت *ifādaṭ*, Profit, advantage.
- ▲ افازة *ifāzaṭ*, Making safe or secure.
- ▲ افاصة *ifāṣaṭ*, Making clear. Lucid. Escaping.

- ▲ *ifāṣah*, Diffusing, augmenting. Publishing. An effort.
 ▲ *ifāṣat*, Killing, murdering.
 ▲ *ifāf*, Timidity. Time, opportunity.
 ▲ *ifāḩat*, Convalescence.
 ▲ *afāḩi*, Horizontal, universal.
 P *afāḩiyā*, A kind of acid liquid.
 ▲ *affāk*, Addicted to lying.
 ▲ *afāu*, Debt.
 ▲ *iffān*, Time, season, opportunity.
 ▲ *āfa!*, Misfortune, wretchedness.
 ▲ *uffa!*, A poltron, a coward.
 ▲ *iflā*, Resolving a question. Ceasing. Voiding by stool.
 P *iflā*, Falling.
 P *āflāb*, The sun.
 P *āflābgīr*, A parasol.
 P *āflābah*, An ewer, a traveller's cup.
 ▲ *iflāh*, Opening, subduing.
 P *ufḩādan*, To fall, arrive, occur.
 P *ufḩāḩah*, Fallen, &c.
 ▲ *iflār*, Languor. Dim-sighted.
 P *afḩāfiyā*, A liquid flowing from minerals, or acids.
 ▲ *iflāk*, Enjoying a clear sky.
 P *afḩāḩidan*, To scatter. To tear, spoil, break.
 P *ufḩān*, Falling. Fallen. A fall.
 ▲ *ifḩān*, Trying, proving, tempting. Vexed.
 P *ufḩānidan*, To cause to fall.
 P *āflāwah*, An ewer, &c.

- ▲ *iftilāh*, A beginning, aperture. Conquest.
 ▲ *iftihār*, Advising without effect.
 ▲ *iftihās*, Disquisition, information.
 فتح *astakh*, Soft, limber.
 ▲ *iftikhār*, Glory, honour.
 P *astad*, Strange! Admiration.
 P *astadan*, To fall, happen.
 ▲ *iftirā*, Calumny, falsehood, imposition.
 ▲ *iftirād*, Embassy, mission.
 ▲ *iftirāz*, Separation, discrimination, division.
 ▲ *iftirāk*, Absence.
 P *astarī*, Blasphemy.
 ▲ *iftisāl*, Disjunction, separation, dissection.
 ▲ *iftisāh*, Disgrace, ignominy.
 ▲ *iftikār*, Poverty, humility.
 ▲ *iftikāl*, Adverting, turning the mind to.
 P *asfīnuūn*, A kind of weed.
 P *ufḩan*, To fall.
 ▲ *ifḩiūān*, Love, distraction.
 ▲ *iftiyāl*, Feigning. Dying suddenly. Singular.
 ▲ *iftiyāl*, A happy omen from a name. A lucky name.
 P *ufḩidan*, To fall, happen.
 ▲ *ifṣā*, Weary.
 ▲ *ifḩāj*, Striding, spreading. Hastening.
 ▲ *afḩj*, A valley, channel, hollow.
 ▲ *ifḩāj*, Deviating, retracting. A medium. An interval.
 ▲ *ifḩāsh*, Speaking scandalously, obscenely.

- ▲ *ifhām*, Silencing. Impeding.
 ▲ *afad*, Making haste, approaching.
 P *āfad*, A nephew. *Afd*, Strange!
 ▲ *ifdā*, Exacting ransom.
 P *afdar*, A nephew.
ifdasā, Praise. Bright.
 ▲ *afaz̄*, An unfledged bird.
 ▲ *āfar*, Laughing. Growing fat.
 Running. Assaulting.
 ▲ *ifrā*, Cutting. Paring.
 Blaming. Opening (a vein).
 P *ifrāj*, Discovering (a murder).
 Pointing out (the way).
 P *afrah̄tan*, To exalt, extend.
 To fall. To collect.
 ▲ *ifrād*, Singular, solitary.
 ▲ *ifrār*, Putting to flight.
 Cleaving.
 ▲ *afrah̄*, Flame.
 P *afraz̄*, Exalted, erect. Height.
 ▲ *ifraz̄*, Separating. Distributing.
 Granting. Sequestering.
 P *afrazānidan*, To exalt, extol, extend.
 P *afrazdān*, A spice-box.
 P *afrazarx*, Having large cheeks.
 P *afrazzi*, Elevation, extension.
 P *afrazādan*, To exalt, extol, extend.
 P *afrazānidan*, To cause to exalt.
 P *afrazsh̄tagi*, Exaltation.
 P *afrazsh̄tan*, To exalt. To be exalted. To fall.
 ▲ *ifraz̄*, Assisting, favouring.
 ▲ *ifraz̄*, Ordaining.
 ▲ *ifraz̄*, Being at the summit.
 Climbing, descending.
 ▲ *ifrazat̄*, Rest, convenience.
- ▲ *ifragh*, Throwing, pouring out, killing.
 ▲ *ifrah̄*, Ripe or ready for rubbing (corn).
 ▲ *ifram*, Filling a vessel.
 ▲ *ufrah̄*, A crowd. Adversity.
 P *afrah̄tak̄*, Young. Full of juice.
 ▲ *ifrind*, A sword. The lustre of a sword.
 ▲ *ifrinsh̄kh*, Dispelling grief.
 P *efrang*, Adorned, lovely. Grace, grandeur. A throne.
 P *afrokh̄tagi*, Combustion.
 P *afrokh̄tan*, To burn. To shine. To polish. To uncover the head.
 P *afroz̄*, Burning, polishing.
 P *afrozānidan*, To set on fire. To polish.
 P *afrozandah̄*, A polisher. One who sets on fire.
 P *āfrozādan*, To kindle, burn. To polish.
 P *afroshah̄*, A kind of food.
 P *afrih̄*, Fat after having been very lean.
 ▲ *afriyat̄*, An imaginary monster like a Medusa.
 P *āfrīdagār*, The Creator.
 P *āfrīdagān*, Creatures, created beings.
 P *āfrīdan*, To create. Creating. Creation.
 ▲ *afriž*, The coping of a wall. An eye-brow.
 P *āfrīn*, Creating. A created thing. Praise. Well done!
 P *āfrīmā*, The Creator.
 P *āfrīnash*, The creation.

- A افز *afz*, Assaulting attacking.
 P افزا *afzā*, Increasing. A mover.
 P افزار *afzār*, A trade, art.
 A افزار *ifzāz*, Removing, tearing, banishing. Tripping up.
 A افزع *ifzāʿ*, Frightening. Assisting. Awakening.
 P افزانیدن *afzānīdan*, To add, increase. To grow.
 P افزایانیدن *afzāyānīdan*, To cause to add.
 P افزایدن *afzāyīdan*, To add, to exalt. To fall.
 P افزایش *afzā-ish*, Abundance, increase.
 A افزر *afzar*, Having a protuberance.
 P افزودن *afzūdan*, To add. To abound, overflow.
 P افزون *afzūn*, More, greater. Manifold.
 P افزونی *afzūnī*, Encrease, abundance, excess.
 P افژدن *afjardan*, To throw away. To tie. To press.
 P افژولانیدن *afjūlānīdan*, To cause one to drink.
 P افژولیدن *afjūlīdan*, To fill, to quench. To stir up.
 P افژیدن *afjīdan*, To throw away.
 A افسا *afsaā*, Deformed.
 A افساح *ifṣāḥ*, Being large, spacious (place).
 A افساد *ifṣād*, Corrupting, vitiating, destroying.
 P افسار *afṣār*, A bridle, halter, rein.
 P افساردن *afṣārdan*, To press. To speak idly, obscenely.
 P افسان *afṣān*, A whet-stone. A bracelet. Fascinating.
 P افسانانیدن *afṣānānīdan*, To cause to tell, relate.

- P افسانوس *afṣānūs*, The ocean.
 P افسانه *afṣānah*, A charm. Tale.
 P افسانیدن *afṣānīdan*, To speak parables, tell stories.
 P افسایانیدن *afṣāyānīdan*, To cause to tell stories, &c.
 P افسر *afṣar*, A crown, diadem.
 P افسردن *afṣurdan*, To freeze. To grow faint. To wither.
 P افسرگر *afṣurgar*, A kind of swallow.
 P افسنتین *afṣanīn*, Wormwood.
 P افسو *afṣū*, A fork, pitchfork.
 P افسور *afṣūr*, Shame, bashfulness.
 P افسوس *afṣūs*, Irritation. Ridicule. Ah! alas!
 P افسون *afṣūn*, An incantation.
 A افشا *ifṣhā*, Divulging. Prospering.
 P افشادن *afṣhādan*, To strain. To speak obscenely. To press.
 P افشار *afṣhar*, Speaking idly. Pressing.
 P افشاردن *afṣhārdan*, To speak idly. To press.
 A افشاغ *ifṣhāgh*, Striking (with a whip).
 A افشان *afṣhān*, Dispersing, a disperser.
 P افشانانیدن *afṣhānānīdan*, To cause to scatter.
 P افشانندن *afṣhāndan*, To disperse.
 P افشانیدن *afṣhānīdan*, To cause to shed, &c.
 P افشردن *afṣhurdan*, To press, compress, express.
 P افشرش *afṣhurish*, Compression, &c.
 A افصا *ifṣā*, Freed from (evil). Ceasing. Retiring.
 A افصاح *ifṣāḥ*, Explaining clearly. Dawning. Clear.
 A افصاحاً *ifṣāḥān*, Clearly, distinctly.
 A افصاص *ifṣāṣ*, Producing, drawing out.

- ▲ *ifṣām*, Ceasing (as rain, a fever).
 ▲ *aṣṣam*, Broken (bracelet).
 ▲ *ifṣā*, Going out. Commu-
 nicating. Making broad.
 ▲ *ifṣāḥ*, Dawning.
 ▲ *ifṣāḥḥ*, Beginning to be ripe.
 ▲ *aṣṣaḥ*, Of a whitish colour.
 ▲ *aṣṣaliyaṭ*, Pre-excellence.
 ▲ *ifṣār*, Breakfasting. Break-
 fasting late. Unseasonably.
 ▲ *ifṣām*, Ready for weaning
 (a colt).
 P *aṣṣar*, Lame.
 ▲ *aṣṣas*, Flat-nosed.
 ▲ *ifṣāḥ*, Troublesome (busi-
 ness. Entangled.
 ▲ *ifṣam*, Filling. Enraging.
 ▲ *ifṣay*, A large venomous ser-
 pent, a viper.
 ▲ *ifghā*, Becoming poor. In-
 tractable. Inflaming.
 ▲ *ifghār*, Opening the mouth.
 P *aṣghān*, Lamentation, groan-
 ing. Alas!
 ▲ *aṣaf*, A little, a small matter.
 ▲ *aṣḥ*, The horizon. *Aṣaḥ*, Ex-
 celling. Travelling.
 ▲ *ifḥād*, Destroying, ruining.
 ▲ *ifḥār*, Making poor.
 ▲ *iftād*, Informing, letting know.
 ▲ *aṣaḥiḥ*, Leather not quite
 tanned. Leather not used.
 ▲ *aṣuḥ*, One who has visited
 many climates.
 ▲ *ifḥ*, A lie. *Aṣḥ*, Inverting.
 Diverting. Rendering weak.
 ▲ *aṣḥal*, Trembling, tremor.
 A troop. A green magpie.
- P *aṣḡār*, Crippled, wounded.
 jaded. A small rose. A plum.
 P *aṣḡānah*, A foetus.
 P *aṣḡānidan*, To cause to
 throw.
 P *aṣḡan*, Throwing, casting
 away.
 P *aṣḡandagī*, A falling off.
 P *aṣḡandun*, To throw, to
 cast away.
 ▲ *aṣfall*, A sword broke, or notched.
 ▲ *iflāt*, Escaping. Setting at
 liberty.
 ▲ *iflās*, Bankruptcy, penury,
 want. Bankrupt, poor.
 ▲ *iflāḥ*, Setting at liberty. Sur-
 prising. Attacking suddenly.
 ▲ *aṣḥ*, Cut on the under lip.
 ▲ *aṣn*, Impairing the understanding.
 ▲ *ifnā*, Corrupting, destroying.
 ▲ *ifnād*, Delirious. Telling
 a lie.
 P *aṣand*, War, strife.
 ▲ *aṣnūn*, A mode or form.
 Deceit. Delay. Misfortune.
 ▲ *aṣūr*, Leaping, abounding.
 Prompt.
 ▲ *aṣaḡh*, Having a thick nose.
 ▲ *aṣul*, Setting (as the sun).
 ▲ *aṣṣaḥ*, Large-mouthed.
 ▲ *ifḥāḥ*, Filling (a bottle).
 ▲ *ifḥāḥ*, (God) striking dumb.
 ▲ *aṣḥ*, Leather not dressed.
 ▲ *aṣḥal*, A lie.
 ▲ *aṣil*, A young camel.
 ▲ *aṣin*, Dull, imprudent. Cor-
 rupted.
 P *aṣyūṣ*, A wild raddish.
 P *aṣyūn*, Opium, poppy-juice.

- ۲ اقا *āh, āhā*, A master, lord.
 ۱ اقادة *iqādaṭ*, Punishing. Preceding. Offered. Acceding to.
 ۱ اقاله *iqālaṭ*, Imputing. Breaking a contract.
 ۱ اقامت *iqāmaṭ*, Stopping. Turning off. Persevering. Intent.
 ۱ اقباج *iqbāḥ*, Deforming. Acting basely.
 ۱ اقبار *iqbār*, Interring. Ordering.
 ۱ اقباض *iqbāṣ*, Making a handle.
 ۱ اقبال *iqbāl*, Felicity. Turning to. Consenting. Hastening, meeting.
 ۱ اقبالا *iqbālan*, Prosperously.
 ۱ اقت *aqṭ*, A definite time, a fixed hour.
 ۱ اقتان *iqṭān*, Scarce. Emaciated, extenuated.
 ۱ اقتبا *iqṭibā*, Dressing. Making up a garment.
 ۲ اقتباب *iqṭibāb*, Cutting off (the hand).
 ۱ اقتباس *iqṭibās*, Borrowing. Acquiring, gaining. Begging.
 ۱ اقتباس *iqṭibās*, Taking with the fingers end.
 ۱ اقتباع *iqṭibāʿ*, Turning a cup towards yourself.
 ۱ اقتبات *iqṭibāt*, Eradicating.
 ۱ اقتثاث *iqṭaṭṭaṭ*, Tearing up, plucking.
 ۱ اقتحاش *iqṭihāsh*, Enquiring, examining, exploring.
 ۱ اقتدا *iqṭidā*, Imitation.
 ۱ اقتدار *iqṭidār*, Power. Excellence. Boiling, or cooking in a pot.
 ۱ اقتدام *iqṭidām*, Promoting, promotion.
 ۱ اقتراح *iqṭirāḥ*, Any extemporaneous production. Breaking in.

- ۱ اقترار *iqṭirār*, The fatness of a camel.
 ۱ اقتران *iqṭirān*, Company, union.
 ۱ اقتسام *iqṭisām*, Partition; an oath.
 ۱ اقتصار *iqṭisār*, Abbreviation, abridgment. Restriction.
 ۱ اقتضا *iqṭiṣā*, Demanding. Impportunity.
 ۱ اقتطاف *iqṭiṭāf*, Plucking, gathering, cropping.
 ۱ اقتنا *iqṭinā*, Following. Selecting.
 ۱ اقتنا *iqṭinā*, Acquiring, gaining, receiving.
 ۱ اقتناص *iqṭināṣ*, Hunting, chasing.
 ۱ اقتشا *iqṭshā*, Abounding in cucumbers.
 ۱ اقتسام *iqṭisām*, Giving a large share of any bad thing.
 ۱ اقتحاج *aqṭ-ḥāḥ*, True. Rude.
 ۱ اقتحاط *iqṭ-ḥāṭ*, A great blow. Want, penury.
 ۱ اقتحال *iqṭ-hāl*, Making dry or withered.
 ۱ اقتحوان *aqṭ-ḥuṣwān*, Camomile. Lovage. Crow-foot. Pellitory.
 ۱ اقتدا *iqṭdā*, Coming off a journey.
 ۱ اقتداد *iqṭdād*, Cutting, cleaving.
 ۱ اقتداع *iqṭdāʿ*, Preventing. Preparing. Threatening. Following.
 ۱ اقتدام *iqṭdām*, Care, effort.
 ۱ اقتدر *aqṭdār*, Short (a man). Defective (a horse).
 ۱ اقتدس *aqṭdās*, Pure, most pure; holy.
 ۱ اقتدم *aqṭdam*, Former, first, noble. A lion. Antecedent.
 ۱ اقتذ *aqṭaṣṣ*, An arrow without wings.
 ۱ اقتذان *iqṭṣāṣ*, Putting wings to an arrow.
 ۱ اقتذار *iqṭṣār*, Filth,
 ۱ اقتذاع *iqṭṣāʿ*, Traducing, reviling, upbraiding.

- ▲ اقر A valley covered with water.
 ▲ اقرا *aḥrā*, Times. *Ilrā*, Giving to read. Communicating. Pious. Receding; blowing (winds). Menstruosa.
 ▲ اقرب *iḥrāb*, Filling near full. Sheathing. Near.
 ▲ اقرا *iḥrāh*, Ulcerating, ulcerated.
 ▲ اقرا *iḥrād*, Speechless. Resting.
 ▲ اقرا *iḥrār*, Affirmation, promise. Confession. Refreshing.
 ▲ اقرا *iḥrāsh*, Abusing. Falling upon.
 ▲ اقرا *iḥrās*, Lending, accommodating.
 ▲ اقرا *iḥrāʿ*, Casting lots. Lending (a camel stallion). Giving away. Returning (to right). Submitting. Rejecting. Checking.
 ▲ اقرا *iḥrāf*, Accusing. Near. Handling.
 ▲ اقرا *iḥrām*, Honouring, Becoming master.
 ▲ اقرا *uḥrah*, Mankind, animals; bald.
 ▲ اقرا *aḥraʿ*, Valiant, strong. Bald. Hard.
 ▲ اقرا *aḥram*, A stallion-camel.
 ▲ اقرا *aḥran*, One whose eye-brows meet.
 ▲ اقرا *iḥrinbāʿ*, Contracting one's self from cold. Shrinking.
 ▲ اقرا *iḥrindāh*, Attached, or inclined to any thing.
 ▲ اقرا *iḥrinfāt*, Drawing one's self together.
 ▲ اقرا *aḥzal*, Halting ungracefully. A wolf.
 ▲ اقرا *iḥṣā*, Hardening (the heart), obdurate.
 ▲ اقرا *iḥṣūt*, Just, equitable.
 ▲ اقرا *uḥṣūma*, A part, portion.
- ▲ اقشا *iḥshā*, Becoming poor, from being rich.
 ▲ اقشاش *iḥshāsh*, Recovering from disease.
 ▲ اقشاع *iḥshāʿ*, Dispelling. Dispersed.
 P اقشته *aḥshatūh*, A pantry, cupboard.
 ▲ اقشع *aḥshaʿ*, Exalted. Noble, excellent.
 ▲ اقشا *iḥṣā*, Removing. Extirpating.
 ▲ اقصاد *aḥṣād*, Broken. *Ilṣād*, hitting. Biting.
 ▲ اقصار *iḥṣār*, Delaying. Abstaining. Deficient, unequal.
 ▲ اقصاص *iḥṣāṣ*, At the point of death. Retaliating.
 ▲ اقصف *aḥṣaf*, Having the teeth broken.
 ▲ اقصى and اقشا *aḥṣā*, Far off. A boundary.
 ▲ اقضا *iḥṣāʿ*, Cleansing. Hard. Of bad habits.
 ▲ اقصام *iḥṣām*, Giving corn to a horse.
 ▲ اقط *aḥṭ*, Dressing victuals with curdled milk.
 P اقطاب *iḥṭāb*, Mixing (wine) with water. Assembled.
 ▲ اقطاف *iḥṭāf*, Near the vintage season.
 ▲ اقطع *aḥṭuʿ*, Having the hand cut off. Dumb.
 ▲ اقطن *aḥṭan*, Crooked-back'd.
 ▲ اقطوعة *uḥṭūʿat*, A token.
 P اقطنى *aḥṭa*, The elder-tree.
 ▲ اقترار *iḥṭirār*, Beginning to wither.
 ▲ اقعا *iḥṣā*, Turned up. Clicking.
 ▲ اقعا *iḥṣāṣ*, Prodigal, extravagant.
 ▲ اقغار *iḥṣār*, Digging deep (a well).
 ▲ اقعا *iḥṣūs*, Opulence, abundance.

- ▲ اقماع *iḡḡāṣ*, Killing suddenly.
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡāt*, Obscene. Despicable.
 Loud. Making despicable.
 ▲ افعال *iḡḡāl*, Expanding (as the
 vine flowers).
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡām*, Biting, killing. As-
 cending the meridian (the sun).
 ▲ اقماع *uḡḡād*, Distantly related to the
 head of the family.
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡam*, Flat-nosed.
 ▲ اقماع *aḡḡa'*, Cock-nosed. Thin in
 the legs and thighs (a woman).
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡār*, Desert. Travelling a
 desert. Hungry.
 ▲ اقماع *aḡḡad*, Walking on tiptoe.
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡilāl*, Contracted, wrinkled.
 ▲ اقماع *aqālāt*, Destroying. Releasing.
 ▲ اقماع *aqāl*, Overwhelming, drowning.
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡālāḡ*, Extirpating. Divert-
 ing. Navigating. Intermitting.
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡāf*, Cementing, gluing,
 locking, caulking.
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡlūḡ*, (A camel) with a
 loose load and ready to fall.
 ▲ اقماع *aḡḡlaf*, The prepuce.
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡawḡlū*, Moved. Inclining to
 one side. Expediting. Climbing.
 ▲ اقماع *aḡḡlūn*, The second heaven.
 P اقماع *iḡḡlīd*, A key. A اقماع *iḡḡlīd*,
 Any thing crooked. A chain.
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡlīlī*, The whole.
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡlīm*, A clime, a country.
 P اقماع *iḡḡlīmīyā*, Ore, dross of gold
 or silver, litharge.
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡmāḡ*, Taking a handful of
 grain. Raising the head. Putting
 in the pillory. Hanging the head.
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡmād*, Exalting (the neck).
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡmār*, Having bright moon
 light.

- P اقماع *iḡḡmāt*, Acquiring, possessing.
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡmās*, Plunging, dipping
 (one into the water).
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡmāḡ*, Subduing one's self.
 Repelling.
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡmīḡdād*, Raising up the
 head. Dwelling.
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡnā*, Killing. Enriched. Sa-
 tisfying.
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡnāb*, Increasing a troop.
 Absconding. Perfuming.
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡnāt*, Earnest in prayer.
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡnāḡ*, Satisfying. Bowing
 the head. Gazing intently.
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡnāf*, Having a large army.
 Firm, able. Having flagging cars.
 ▲ اقماع *uḡḡnaḡ*, A structure of stone.
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡnā'*, Having a hawk nose.
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡwā*, Deserted. Going into a
 desert. Contented. Poor. Strong.
 P اقماع *aḡḡwāl*, The white poplar.
 ▲ اقماع *aḡḡwād*, Having a long neck or
 back. Eminent. Greedy.
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡwīrār*, Slender. Fat. Al-
 tered.
 ▲ اقماع *aḡḡwās*, Difficult. Crook-
 backed. High. Distant. Long.
 ▲ اقماع *aḡḡūsh*, A lion. Tiger.
 Leopard. Panther.
 ▲ اقماع *aḡḡwaf*, A chiromancer, for-
 tune-teller.
 ▲ اقماع *uḡḡh*, Obedience.
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡhā*, Averse. Rendering
 averse. Drinking much.
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡhār*, Finding one conquered.
 Yielding.
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡhāl*, Interfering without
 cause. Bedaubing one's self.
 ▲ اقماع *iḡḡhām*, Loathing. Hungry.
 Serene.

- A اقيأ *ihyā*, Causing to vomit.
 A اقيال *ihyāl*, Speaking, ordering.
 P اقيانوس *ihyānōs*, The ocean.
 A اكه *ahk*, Warm, sultry (day).
 A اكا *ahā*, Putting in fear, terrifying.
 A اكاحه *ahāh*, Subduing. Giving. Immersing. Piercing.
 A اكاد *ahād*, A rope, belt, girth.
 A اكاديد *ahādīd*, Dispersed here and there.
 A اكاذب *ahāzib*, A liar.
 A اكار *ahkār*, One who tills the ground.
 A اكارة *ahārāṭ*, Walking fast.
 P اكاس ديه *ahās, diha*, A light-house, elevated camp.
 A اكاسه *ahāsah*, Having ingenious children.
 A اكال *ihāl*, Food. *Uhāl*, The itch.
 P اكام *ahām*, A mushroom, fungus.
 A اكانه *ihānah*, Humiliating.
 A اكبات *ihbāt*, Afflicting, vexing.
 A اكباح *ihbāh*, Checking a horse. Eminent. Conspicuous.
 A اكبار *ihbār*, Extolling. Becoming great.
 A اكبان *ihbān*, Restraining (the tongue).
 A اكبح *ahbāh*, Strong (camel).
 A اكبد *ahbad*, Corpulent. Slow-paced.
 A اكبر *ahbar*, Most powerful. Supreme. A Mogul Emperor.
 A اكبره *ahbirrah*, The nearest kindred.
 A اكه *ahk*, Heat, warmth.
 A اكثار *ihkār*, (A camel) having a great bunch.
 A اكراع *ihkrāṭ*, A battle, conflict, slaughter.
 A اكنتاب *ihkntāb*, Writing. Enrolled.
 A اكنتال *ihkntāl*, Anointing the eyes.

- A اكنداد *ihkntādād*, Tasking. Importunate. Penury. Abstinence.
 A اكنتساب *ihkntisāb*, Gain, acquisition.
 A اكنتفا *ihkntifā*, Sufficient; contentment.
 A اكتم *ahktam*, Full-bellied, saturated.
 A اكتناد *ihkntinād*, Scrutinizing, penetrating.
 A اكترأ *ihktwā*, Self praise. Stuttering, sputtering. Enraged.
 A اكثاث *ihkthās*, Having a thick beard.
 A اكثار *ihkthār*, Increasing. Eloquent, talkative.
 A اكثام *ihkthām*, Filling. Retiring.
 A اكثار *ahkthār*, Copious. Frequent.
 A اكثري *ahkthārī*, For the most part.
 A اكثع *ahkthac*, Having turgid lips, or gums.
 A اكشم *ahkshām*, Wide. Large bellied. Full. Saturated.
 A اكشوت *ahkshūt*, Dodder.
 P اكج *ahkaj*, A species of wild apple, a medlar.
 A اكحال *ihkhāl*, (Ground) when first covered with green herbage.
 A اكد *ahkhd*, A belt, rope, girth.
 A اكداح *ihkdāh*, Studying, exerting.
 A اكدانف *ihkdāf*, Making a noise with the feet.
 A اكدام *ahkdām*, Firmly bound by compact.
 A اكذاب *ihkzāb*, Detecting a lie, compelling to lie.
 A اكذوبة *ahkzūbah*, A lie, falsehood.
 A اكر *ahkr*, Digging, delving. A perfume.
 A اكرا *ahkrā*, Hiring. Delaying. Increased. Decreased.
 A اكراب *ihkrāb*, Afflicting, troubling. Hastening.

- ▲ **اکراش** *ikrāṣ*, Oppressing, giving pain.
- ▲ **اکراج** *ikrāj*, The being corrupted, mouldy (bread).
- ▲ **اکراع** *ikrāʿ*, Exposed. Drinking water (lying on the belly).
- ▲ **اکراف** *ikrāf*, Corrupted, rotten (egg). Smelling.
- ▲ **اکرام** *ikrām*, Honour. Liberality.
- ▲ **اکراه** *ikrah*, Aversion, horror. Hatred.
- ▲ **اکرة** *ukraṭ*, A well, ditch for agriculture.
- ▲ **اکرومة** *ukrūmaṭ*, Honour, liberality.
- ▶ **اکروهة** *ikrūḥaṭ*, A Persian balsam for wounds.
- ▲ **اکزاز** *ikẓāz*, Affecting with intense cold.
- ▲ **اکزام** *ikẓām*, Contracted within one's self. Eating till loathing.
- ▲ **اکس** *akṣṣ*, Having short teeth. A chissel.
- ▲ **اکساد** *ikṣād*, A dull (market).
- ▲ **اکسال** *ikṣāl*, Laziness, cowardice. Making lazy.
- ▲ **اکسج** *akṣaj*, Weak, lame, decrepid.
- ▲ **اکسع** *akṣaʿ*, Marked with white spots.
- ▶ **اکسوب** *akṣūb*, Satin, particularly a black kind.
- ▲ **اکسي** *akṣiʿ*, Giving liberally. Better dressed.
- ▲ **اکسير** *ikṣir*, An elixir. Essence.
- ▲ **اکشا** *akṣhā*, Dressing (meat) till it is dry.
- ▲ **اکشان** *ikṣhād*, Purifying (butter).
- ▶ **اکشته**, Strong, firm, bound.
- ▲ **اکشف** *akṣhaf*, Bald. Having no helmet or shield.

- ▲ **اکشم** *akṣham*, Diseased. A kind of wolf spotted and fleet.
- ▲ **اکشوت** *ukṣhūt*, Flax-seed.
- ▲ **اکصاص** *ikṣāṣ*, Flying, putting to flight.
- ▲ **اکعار** *ikṣār*, (A boy) becoming swag-bellied.
- ▲ **اکعاع** *ikṣāʿ*, Wearing. Checking, repressing.
- ▲ **اکعاف** *ikṣāf*, Rushing. Going away in rage.
- ▲ **اکعان** *ikṣān*, Languor.
- ▲ **اکنا** *ikṣā*, Overturning. Filling. Inclining. Dividing live stock.
- ▲ **اکناه** *ikṣāḥ*, Checking, bridling a horse.
- ▲ **اکنار** *ikṣār*, Calling one an infidel. Fixed to the earth.
- ▶ **اکفت** *akṣft*, Grief, vexation.
- ▲ **اکنج** *akṣajh*, Black.
- ▲ **اکل** *akḥil*, Devouring. A tyrant. *Uḥul*, Victuals. Prudence.
- ▲ **اکلا** *akḥlā*, Lasting long, prolonging.
- ▲ **اکلاب** *ikḥlāb*, Irritating, provoking.
- ▲ **اکلاح** *ikḥlāḥ*, Austere in look. Restoring.
- ▲ **اکلاغ** *ikḥlāʿ*, Making dirty, soiling.
- ▲ **اکلندا** *ikḥlandā*, Thick. Being contracted. Refusing.
- ▲ **اکلیل** *ikḥlil*, A crown, wreath, garland.
- ▶ **اکلیون** *ākḥliyūn*, Worked silk or velvet.
- ▲ **اکمات** *ikḥmāl*, (A horse) Of a dark reddish colour.
- ▲ **اکماج** *ikḥmāḥ*, Pulling the reins. Budding (a vine). Conspicuous.
- ▲ **اکمانج** *ikḥmākh*, Pride, loftiness.
- ▲ **اکمال** *ikḥmāl*, Perfection, accomplishing. Performance.

- A اکمان *ikhmān*, Laying snares.
 A اکمة *akhmat*, A hill, heap, rising ground.
 A اکمس *akhmas*, Any thing hardly perceived.
 A اکمش *akhmash*, Short-footed.
 A اکمه *akhmah*, Blind from the birth.
 A اکنا *ikhnā*, An allusion, metonymy.
 A اکتاب *ikhnāb*, An error. Hardening (the hand).
 A اکناش *ikhnāsh*, Ordering to make haste.
 A اکناع *ikhnāʿ*, Contracting the wings. Submissive. Convening.
 P اکنان *ākhnān*, A cavern, vault, dungeon.
 A اکنان *ikhnān*, Concealing in mind.
 A اکناد *ikhnāh*, Arriving at the end of any thing.
 P اکنايه گفتن *ikhnāyah guftan*, To hint, to intimate.
 A اکنة *akhnat*, A bird's nest.
 A اکنع *akhnaʿ*, Unfit. Disabled.
 P اکنون *akhnūn*, Now, already. Whether. For. But. Therefore.
 A اکوا *ikhwa*, Prohibiting, intimidating.
 P اکویج *ākhūj*, A medlar. A crook, a perch.
 A اکول *akhul*, Gluttonous, corroding.
 A اکولة *akhūlah*, Separated. A fattened sheep.
 A اکوم *akhcam*, High, exalted.
 A اکها *ikh-hā*, Abstaining from (meat).
 A اکها *ikh-hād*, Being fatigued.
 A اکها *ikh-hām*, Weak, heavy, dull.
 A اکهب *akhhab*, A brown camel.
 A اکياس *akhyaś*, Purses. Sagacious.
 A اکياش *akhyaśh*, Twice spun; also, the refuse.
 A اکيسج *akhyaḡ*, Rough, hairy. Gross.

- AP اکيسخ *akhikh*, A sausage. A nerve. Cat-gut. The intestines.
 A اکيد *akhid*, Strong, brave. Severe.
 A اکيس *akhyaś*, Prudent, ingenious.
 A اکیک *akhik*, Warm, hot, sultry (day).
 A اکيل *akhil*, An eater. Food.
 P آگاد *āgāh*, Intelligent. Wary. A messenger.
 P آگاهي *āgāhī*, Knowledge, notice. Care. Vigilance.
 P آگاهیدن *āgāhīdan*, To advise, excite. Follow. To know.
 P آگج *āgaj*, A hook, crook, perch, a long pole.
 P آگر *āgar*, If; although; unless.
 P آگرچه *āgarcheh*, Although, notwithstanding.
 P آگنبالین *āgambālīn*, Flocks of wool.
 P آگنج *āganj*, A sausage. Flocks for stuffing.
 P آگندن *āgandan*, To fill, stuff. To bury. Extol. Take. Fall.
 P آگنس *āgnis*, Stuffing of cotton, wool, &c.
 P آگنه *āginah*, Stuffing, lining.
 P آگور *āgūr*, (or آگر), A brick.
 P آگوش *āgōsh*, An embrace. An armful. The bosom.
 P آگوشیدن *āghōshīdan*, To embrace.
 P آگه *āgah*, Knowing, wise, wary. *Agah*, A file. A rib.
 P آگاهی *āgāhī*, Knowledge. Warmness.
 P آگین *āgīn*, Stuffing of pillows, &c.
 A آل *al*, The Arabic article answering to the.
 A آل *āl*, Offspring, race.
 A آل *āl*, Fraud, finesse.

پ آل *āl*, Ditch, wall. Laughing. Fiery. Fraud. Noise, beauty.

ا آل *all*, Hastening. Bright. Disturbed. *Ill*, A treaty, Near.

ا آل *all*, God: with the article, D. O. M.

ا ألا *alā*, A benefit. Holla! ho!

ا الأب *alābib*, The heart-string, or pericardium.

پ آلات *ālāt*, A thing which belongs to another. Sort, species.

پ آلق *ālāḡ*, A kind of tent.

ا الإهة *ilāhāt*, Shining. Going away. Destroying. Avoiding.

ا الإصة *ilāṣa*, Turning about. Trembling.

ا الإلق *ilāḡ*, Shining, flashing.

ا الإلة *ilālāt*, Sending. An envoy.

ا الإلة *ilālāt*, Beginning the night.

پ الإله *ilālah*, A tulip.

ا الإمان *ilāmān*, Grace, favour. Pity.

ا الإمة *ilāmāt*, Worthy of censure.

ا الآن *alān*, Now. Presently.

ا الإنة *ilānāt*, Pacifying.

پ آلانة *ālānah*, A falcon, a nest. A shadow. A door latch.

پ آلوة *ālāw*, A flame of fire.

ا ألوي *alāwā*, Negligent.

ا الإله *ilāh*, A god, a pagan deity.

ا الإلهة *ilāhāt*, Worship. An idol. A serpent.

ا الإلهي *ilāhī*, Divine. O my God. A hymn.

پ آلايش *ālāish*, Corruption, impurity.

پ آلايدين *ālāyīdan*, To contaminate, mix.

ا الب *alb*, A crowd. Impelling. Heat. Poison. پ A hero.

ا الباث *albās*, Hesitating, delaying.

ا الباح *ilbāh*, Growing old (a man).

ا الباك *ilbāk*, Speaking badly. An error. Blushing. Shame.

ا البة *alabat*, Desire, anguish. Vicious. *Ulbat*, A crowd.

پ البتة *albatūh*, Certainly, necessarily. Whether. Altogether.

ا آلت *ālāt*, An instrument, tool, harness.

پ آلت *āl*, Plump.

ا التاب *ilṭāb*, Necessary. Eating once in the day.

ا التباس *ilṭibās*, Obscure, doubtful. Doubt.

ا التة *ulṭāt*, A small present. Perjury.

ا التسام *ilṭisām*, A kiss. Kissing.

ا التها *ilṭihā*, Becoming bearded.

ا التحاق *ilṭihāf*, The being covered.

ا التحاق *ilṭihāḡ*, Being joined, adhering.

ا التهام *ilṭihām*, (A wound) healing. Sickness. Growing hot (battle).

ا التذان *ilṭizān*, Tasting, relishing.

ا الترام *ilṭizām*, Undertaking. Hire. Lease. Embracing.

ا التفات *ilṭifāt*, Respect, benevolence, cherishing.

پ التفات *alṭifāt*, Conversion, turning.

ا التناع *ilṭifān*, Covering. Covered.

ا التقا *ilṭihā*, An interview, audience.

ا التقاط *ilṭihāt*, Collecting, gathering. Stumbling upon.

ا التقام *ilṭihām*, Devouring, swallowing.

ا التماس *ilṭimās*, Praying, supplicating.

ا التماع *ilṭimān*, Shining. Changing colour. Stealing.

پ التمغا *alṭamghā*, Royal diploma. Tax. A freehold.

- ▲ *ilṭicā*, Complication. A fold.
 ▲ *ilṭihāb*, Inflammation, burning.
 ▲ *alati*, Who, which, that.
 ▲ *alṭiyāz*, Flying to, taking refuge with.
 ▲ *ilṭiyām*, Obedience, agreement; affability. Concourse.
 ▲ *ilṭā*, Wet. Washing.
 ▲ *ilṭās*, Urgent pressing. Continuing.
 ▲ *ilṭāk*, Wetting.
 ▲ *alṭaḥ*, Stuttering in pronouncing.
 ▲ *ilṭā*, Compelling, forcing.
 ▲ *ilṭām*, Bridling. Bridle, rein.
 ▲ *alṭamah*, A garment red and gold.
 ▲ *alṭah*, A fruit.
 ▲ *alṭakht*, Desire. Hope.
 T *ilṭhī*, An ambassador, envoy.
 ▲ *ilṭhā*, Traducing. Becoming bearded. Reprehending.
 ▲ *ilṭhāb*, Striking (with a sword). Impressing.
 ▲ *ilṭhāj*, Compelling, forcing.
 ▲ *ilṭhāh*, Importunity. Fixed. Restive. Gall (saddle).
 ▲ *ilṭhād*, Impiety, infidelity, heresy.
 ▲ *ilṭhās*, Springing, sprouting.
 ▲ *alṭhāṣil*, Upon the whole, in fine.
 ▲ *ilṭhāf*, Sweeping the ground. Urging.
 ▲ *ilṭhāk*, Addition, coupling.
 ▲ *alṭhāl*, Now, at present.
 ▲ *ilṭhām*, Consolidating. Granulating (a wound). A grain.
- ▲ *alḥakk*, Truly, certainly, surely.
 ▲ *ilḥālīk*, A shirt, undergarment. The Mogul coat.
 ▲ *alḥujt*, Concupiscence, desire.
 ▲ *alḥaṣ*, Having the upper eye-lid rigid.
 P *alḥī*, The jamb, pillar, or post of a door.
 ▲ *alḥa'*, Blabbing, talkative. Crooked. Wreathed.
 ▲ *aladd*, Quarrelsome. Five years old and long bodied (camel).
 ▲ *ilḏām*, Continuing to afflict (a fever).
 ▲ *ilḏat*, A daughter, a girl.
 ▲ *addu-ā*, Farewell, adieu.
 ▲ *alazī*, Who, which, that.
 ▲ *ilḏām*, Fixing. Reducing. Joining. Compelling.
 ▲ *alrah*, A pillar, or jamb of a door.
 ▲ *alḏ*, Adhering, inherent, addicted.
 ▲ *ilḏā*, Filling. Feeding to satiety.
 ▲ *ilḏāk*, Joining, cementing, gluing.
 ▲ *alḏām*, Convincing, compelling.
 ▲ *alḏan*, Intensely cold or hot.
 ▲ *als*, Perfidious. Confusion, madness. A bad family.
 ▲ *alassā*, Desiring bread.
 ▲ *ilṣā*, Sowing divisions.
 ▲ *alṣāk*, Joining, fixing. Sticking.
 ▲ *ilṣām*, Tasting. Silencing. Seeking. Ordering forward.
 ▲ *ilṣān*, Forning in the shape of a tongue. Effecting.

♣ الس *alsal*, A fat plump buttock.

♣ السن *alsan*, Eloquent.

♣ الط *alut*, Teeth dropped out.

♣ الطاط *altāt*, Covering. Aiding in wrong. Joining. Shutting.

♣ الطاع *ilṭāʿ*, Licking, lapping.

♣ الطاء *ilṭā*, Burning, emitting flame.

♣ الطاظ *ilṭāz*, Assiduous, attentive.

♣ العاب *ilṭāb*, Slavering. Causing to play.

♣ العاج *ilṭāj*, Kindling wood.

♣ العاع *ilṭāʿ*, Producing its first crop.

♣ العوبة *ulṭūbaʿ*, Play, any thing ludicrous.

♣ الغ *ulugh*, Powerful, great.

♣ الغا *ilghā*, Excluding, irritating.

♣ الغاب *ilghāb*, Fatiguing, vexing.

♣ الغار *alghār*, Rapine, depredation.

♣ الغاف *alghāf*, Mincing food for eating. Dispatch. Perfidy.

♣ الغرض *algharaʿ*, In a word.

♣ الغنبار *alghanjār*, Hate; envy.

♣ الغنجدان *alghanjīdan*, To gain, acquire.

♣ الغونه *alghūnah*, Rose-coloured. scarlet.

♣ الغينان (Herbage) luxuriant.

♣ الغا *ilfā*, Preserving entire. Finding.

♣ الغا *ilfāj*, Flying for refuge. Poor.

♣ الغاش *ulfāsh*, A hypocrite.

♣ الغت *ulfat*, Friendship. *Alaf*, A fool, a lover.

♣ آلت *ālaf*, Affliction, madness.

♣ الغتري *alfatgarī*, Friendship, company.

♣ آلتان *ālufṭān*, To rage. To drive to madness.

♣ افخت *alfakhṭ*, Acquisition, gain.

♣ افختان *alfakhṭan*, To gain, to acquire.

♣ الفنج *alfanj*, Gain. Gained. A gainer.

♣ الفندان *alfandan*, To gain. To do wrong. To palpitate.

♣ الفنديان *alfandīdan*, To gain. To envy.

♣ الفينه *alfinalh*, A pin.

♣ الف *alf*, Shining. A wolf. Mad.

♣ الف *ilfā*, Projection. Infusion. Inspiration. Conjunction.

♣ الف *ilfāh*, Rendering fruitful. Raining. Shaking (the wind).

♣ الف *alfāt*, Straggling, despicable.

♣ الف الفات *alfāḥāḥ*, At once, altogether.

♣ الف *ilfām*, Causing to swallow. Trotting (a camel).

♣ الف *alfān*, Learning quickly.

♣ الف *ilfāʿ*, A she-wolf. Bold.

♣ الف *Alfūrān*, Reading. The *Koran*.

♣ الف *alfīṣṣah*, In a word, to be brief.

♣ الف *alfāʿ*, Mad, insane. To meet.

♣ الف *alfīyaʿ*, A question, problem.

♣ الف *alfāḥ*, Champing the bit. Sending.

♣ الف *alf*, A mule. Helpless.

♣ الف *alfād*, Fixed, adhering to.

♣ الف *alfān*, Stuttering, a stammerer.

♣ الف *ulfān*, Avaricious. Drunk, drunken.

♣ الف *alfānī*, Stuttering, stammering.

♣ الف *ulḥāḥ*, A province, dominion, possession.

- P *الْكُرْنَه* *alḡūnah*, Rose-coloured, red.
- A *الَل* *alal*, Groaning. Fie! pho!
- A *الله* *Allah*, God: THE GOD.
- A *الم* *alam*, Grief, care, agony.
- A *المَا* *ilmā*, Taking, choosing. Stealing away. Denying (a debt).
- A *المَاح* *ilmāh*, Glancing at. Flashing.
- AP *المَاس* *almās*, Kindling into rage.
- A *المَاع* *ilmāʿ*, Seizing. Shining. Consenting.
- A *المَام* *ilmām*, Descending, arriving, reaching. Offending slightly.
- A *المَع* *ilmāʿ*, Ingenious, keen, judicious.
- P *المُون* *ilimūn*, A lemon.
- P *المِي* *almī*, A pillar, or jamb of a door.
- P *النَّجْتَن* *alnujtan*, To take amiss, to be angry.
- A *النَّدَد* *alandad*, A formidable adversary.
- P *النَّك*, A sort of entrenchment.
- A *الْو* *alū*, Failing, unequal to. Proud. Able.
- P *آلُو* *ālū*, Lean. The yam, or potatoe. A plum.
- A *الْوَا* *ikwā*, Moving. Denied (a debt). Seizing.
- A *الْوَا* *ikwā*, At first. Possessed off.
- P *الْوَاذ* *akwāz*, An asylum, a mountain.
- P *الْوَان خُورْدَن* *ukwān khūrdan*, To devour.
- P *الْوَاه* *akwāh*, A kind of sweet wood.
- A *الْوَب* *akwab*, Brisk. A high cold wind.
- A *الرَّة* *akwāḥ*, An oath.
- A *الْوَث* *akwāṣ*, Languid. Mad. Strong.
- P *أَلْوَحَة* *ālūḥah*, A black wild plum.
- P *آلُوْد* *ālūd*, Stained, polluted, dirtied.
- P *آلُوْدَغِي* *ālūdagi*, Contamination, stain.
- P *آلُوْدَن* *ālūdan*, To stain. Defile. Anoint. Covet.
- P *الْوَر* *alūr*, The buttocks. The tail.
- A *الرَّس* *alūs*, A thing, any thing.
- A *الرَّوَع* *akwāʿ*, Insanity, fatuity.
- A *الرَّوَق* *akwāḥ*, Foolish.
- A *الرَّوْك* *alūk*, An ambassador, legate.
- A *الرَّوْمَة* *alūmaḥ*, Blame, reprehension.
- A *الرَّوِي* *akwāʿ*, Crooked. Dividing, singular.
- P *آلَه* *ālāh*, An eagle. The hare-falcon.
- A *إِلْهَا* *ilhā*, Employing.
- A *إِلْهَاب* *ilhāb*, Inflaming. Heated (a horse).
- A *إِلْهَاد* *ilhād*, Acting violently.
- A *إِلْهَات* *ilhāt*, Laving, washing.
- A *إِلْهَاف* *ilhāf*, Greeding. Lamenting.
- A *إِلْهَام* *ilhām*, Inspiration.
- A *إِلْهَان* *ilhān*, A present from arrival.
- A *إِلَهِی* *ilahī*, Divine. My God! O God!
- A *إِلْهِیَات* *ilhīyat*, The divinity.
- A *إِلَا* *ilaʿ*, To, until, even to, as far as.
- A *إِلَیْت* *alīt*, A nonpareil.
- A *إِلْیَاة* *aliyat*, An oath. Negligent. A gift.
- P *أَلِیْخَن* *ālīkhan*, To take ill.
- P *أَلِیْدَن* *ālīdan*, To transgress. To blame. To frighten.
- P *أَلِیْزِیْدَن* *ālīzīdan*, To mourn. To shake. To blame.
- A *أَلِیْس* *alaysa*, Is it not? Brave. A lion.
- A *أَلِیْغ*, Foolish, mad. Stuttering.

- A اليف *alif*, A comrade, friend, favourite, domestic.
 A اليل *alil*, Groaning, a groan.
 A اليم *alim*, Grieving, painful.
 P اليه *alih*, A large tail. Aforesaid.
 A اليوم *alya'im*, To-day.
 A ام *am*, Whether? Purpose. Wounding the head. Excelling.
 A أم *umm*, A mother. The root, the primary cause. A house.
 P ام *am*, I am: when added to nouns it signifies My, or Me.
 A اما *umā*, The mewling (of a cat). *Amā*, Is it not? *Imā*, Mewing.
 A اما *ammā*, But, however. *Imma*, But if, unless.
 A آماج *āmāj*, Butts for shooting at. A sign; throne; spade; a part.
 P آمادن *āmādan*, To prepare. To laugh.
 A آمار *amār*, Time. A sign. Inquiry.
 A آمارت *amārat*, A sign. A government. Dominion. Power.
 P آمازان *āmāzān*, Prepared. Coming.
 P آماس *amās*, Blasted. Benumbed. Planet-struck. Tumour.
 P آماسیدن *āmāsīdan*, To swell. To prepare. To rot. To be inflamed.
 P آماش *āmāsh*, A roasting-spit.
 A آماطه *imāṭaḥ*, Removing, crazing.
 A آماقة *imāḥaḥ*, Bursting into rage.
 A آماله *imālaḥ*, Bending, twisting.
 A امام *amām*, Before. *Imām*, A head, chief, prelate, priest.
 A آمامه *imāmaḥ*, A tobacco-pipe.
 A امان *amān*, Security, safety.
 A امان *ummān*, An idiot.
 A امانت *imānat*, A deposit. Safety. Faithful. Religion. Confidence.
- P اماندن *amāndan*, To be ready.
 A اماني *amānī*, Security. P A client. Care. Avoiding.
 P اماد *amāḥ*, A tumour.
 P آماییدن *āmāhīdan*, To swell. To be stupid.
 P امای *amāyi*, Fulness, repletion.
 A امایم *amāym*, Blows upon the head.
 P امبرود *ambarūd*, A pear.
 A امت *amaṭ*, A female servant. *Immaṭ*, Grace. A sect.
 A امتا *imṭā*, Walking badly.
 A امتاع *imṭāḥ*, Enjoying, giving. Superseding.
 A امثال *imṭiṣāl*, Obedience.
 A امتحان *imṭiḥān*, An experiment, proof.
 A امتداد *imṭidād*, Protraction, extension.
 A امتزاج *imṭizāj*, Union, mixture.
 A امتلا *imṭilā*, Repletion, indigestion.
 A امتداد *imṭilūd*, Aiding, helping.
 A امتناع *imṭināḥ*, Abstinence, refusal.
 A امتنان *imṭinān*, An obligation. Gratitude. Reproaching.
 P امتبا *imṭihā*, People, nations.
 A امتبان *imṭihān*, Hiring.
 A امتیاز *imṭiyāz*, Separation. Pre-eminence.
 A امشول *umṣūl*, A verse, sentence, or saying worthy of quotation.
 A امج *amaj*, Heat, thirst. Very hot.
 A امجاج *imjāj*, Travelling.
 A امجال *amjāl*, Hard in the hand from labour.
 A امح *amah*, Causing a beating pain.
 A امحاح *imḥāḥ*, Wearing thread-bare.
 A امحاش *imḥāsh*, Burning, searing.
 A امحاص *imḥāṣ*, Shining (sun) after an eclipse.

- ۸ *imhāṣ*, Drinking pure milk. Loving truly.
 ۸ *imhāk*, Despairing. Perishing. Dying away.
 ۸ *imhāl*, Morose, surly.
 ۸ *imhāl*, Parched (ground). Suffering scarcity.
 ۸ *amhaṣ*, Credulity.
 ۸ *umhūṣaṭ*, Sincerely admonished.
 ۸ *imkhāṣ*, (Milk) churned for butter.
 ۸ *āmakhlan*, To learn.
 ۸ *amd*, The end, age, catastrophe.
 ۸ *imdād*, Aid, help, succour.
 ۸ *āmadānah*, Accidental.
 ۸ *umdat*, The remains, the rest.
 ۸ *āmadan*, To come. Coming.
 ۸ *imzā*, Turning to grass. Diluting. Wife-corrupting.
 ۸ *imzār*, Corrupting, rotting (an egg).
 ۸ *amzaḥ*, Chafing. Business.
 ۸ *amr*, A business. Edict, command. Commission, brief.
 ۸ *amraḥ*, Softening, macerating.
 ۸ *imrāt*, (A palm-tree) naked (of fruit).
 ۸ *imrāgh*, Spitting. Blabbing. Thinning paste with water.
 ۸ *amrān*, The tendon of the elbow.
 ۸ *amraṭ*, A way-stone. A mandate. Prince. Government.
 ۸ *amrad*, Beardless, handsome (youth).
 ۸ *imirzā*, A prince, nobleman. A horseman.
 ۸ *āmurzish*, Reversion, forgiveness.

- ۸ *āmurzgār*, A merciful man.
 ۸ *āmūrzādan*, To forgive, absolve.
 ۸ *amrugh*, A little, somewhat. Value. Profit. Power. Rank.
 ۸ *amrūd*, A pear. Guava.
 ۸ *imrōz*, To-day.
 ۸ *umrūṣaṭ*, (Ground) cultivated and productive.
 ۸ *amrūgh*, High. Venerable. A little. Somewhat.
 ۸ *imzāh*, Training (a vine).
 ۸ *ams*, Yesterday. *Amass*, More or most; principal.
 ۸ *imsā*, Saucy. The medium. The evening. Unfortunate.
 ۸ *imsās*, Touching, causing to touch.
 ۸ *imsāk*, Parsimony. Abstinence. Scarcity.
 ۸ *imsāl*, This year. So, thus.
 ۸ *imshā*, Ordering to walk or march. Causing looseness.
 ۸ *imshāsh*, Full of marrow. Happening.
 ۸ *imshāk*, Lashing, scourging.
 ۸ *imshab*, To night.
 ۸ *amiṣ*, Pickled meat.
 ۸ *imṣāḥ*, (A camel) diminishing in milk. The box-thorn.
 ۸ *imṣāl*, Exhausting sheep (by milking). Miscarrying.
 ۸ *amiṣ*, A cup of wine; a goblet.
 ۸ *imṣā*, A subscription. Causing to pass. Dispatching.
 ۸ *imzāh*, Diffusing rays.
 ۸ *imzāṣ*, Giving pain.
 ۸ *amṭā*, Long. Jumenta.

- ▲ امطار *imṭār*, Causing to rain.
 ▲ امطي *amṭī*, Proportioned, tall.
 A gum. A kind of tree.
 ▲ امظاظ *imṭāṣ*, Seasoning green wood.
 ▲ امع *immaḥ*, Weak, imprudent.
 ▲ امعا *amḥā*, Intestines.
 ▲ امعار *imḥār*, Destitute of food.
 ▲ امعاض *imḥāṣ*, Enraged. Indisposed, involved.
 ▲ امعاق *imḥāq*, Making deep.
 ▲ امعال *imḥāl*, Diverting from. Hastening.
 ▲ امعان *imḥūn*, Far advanced. Guarding. Gazing. Wealthy.
 ▲ امعار *amḥar*, Dropping off. Bare of grass.
 ▲ امعاط *amḥaṭ*, A wolf bare of pile. A robber.
 ▲ امعوز *umḥūz*, The goat species.
 ▲ امغاد *imghād*, Drinking much. Suckling.
 ▲ امغال *imghāl*, Suckling, whilst pregnant.
 ▲ امغر *amghar*, Red-haired; red-skinned; dun.
 ▲ امق *amaḥ*, The inside corner of the eye. *Amahḥ*, Lean. Far.
 ▲ امقار *imḥār*, Bitter, acrid. Insipid.
 ▲ امقال *imḥāl*, Ducking one another.
 ▲ امقة *amḥaṭ*, Hateful.
 ▲ امكان *imḥān*, Possibility. Declinable.
 ▲ امكن *umḥana*, It may be.
 ▲ امل *amal*, Hope. Hoping. Large.
 P امل *Amil*, A poet.
 ▲ املا *imlā*, Completing, writing.
 ▲ املاج *imlāj*, Milking.
 ▲ املاز *imlāz*, Going away (with any one).

- ▲ املاس *imlās*, Bare or naked.
 ▲ املاص *imlāṣ*, Bringing forth a dead child. Abortion.
 ▲ املاع *imlāḥ*, Skinning a sheep. Walking fast. Suckling.
 ▲ املاغ *imlāgh*, Mocking.
 ▲ املاق *imlāḥ*, Reduced to want. Stumbling. Escaping.
 ▲ املال *imlāl*, Wearied out. Dictating. Vexing.
 ▲ املاذ *imlāḥ*, (A girl) arriving at puberty.
 ▲ املاج *amlaj*, Poor. The myrabolan.
 ▲ املد *umlud*, Delicate, tender.
 ▲ املس *amlas*, Even, level, steep.
 ▲ املط *amlat*, Without hair.
 ▲ املغ *amlagh*, Obscene (in talk).
 ▲ املود *umlūd*, Tender. Delicate (girl). *Umlūdān*, A desert.
 ▲ امليس *imlīs*, A barren desert.
 ▲ امليص *imlīs*, Bringing forth an abortion.
 ▲ امم *amam*, Near. Manifest. Easy.
 ▲ امن *aman*, Security, liberty. Rectitude.
 P امن *aman*, Circumference, circuit.
 ▲ امناح *imnāḥ*, (A camel) near bringing forth.
 ▲ امنان *imnān*, Fatiguing (journey).
 P امنه *amanah*, Split wood for sale.
 ▲ امنيت *amniyat*, Desire, wish. Security.
 P امو *amū*, Jo usy.
 P اموة *amwaṭ*, Dead.
 P اموختن *āmōkhtan*, To learn. To read. To swell.
 P آمودن *āmūdān*, To prepare.
 ▲ آمور *āmūr*, A tumour.
 P آموز *āmūz*, Learned, skilful, teaching.

- P آموزانیدن *āmōzānīdan*, To teach.
 P آموزیدن *amōzīdan*, To teach, to learn.
 A اموڭ *amūgh*, Gravity. Terror. Measure.
 A امومتة *umūmaḥ*, Maternity.
 P امون *amūn*, Firm, steady.
 A اموي *amawī*, Servile.
 A امة *amah*, A female servant. Oblivion. *Amḥ*, An ink-stand.
 A امها *imḥā*, Grinding, sharpening. Diluting. Giving the reins.
 A امهال *imḥāl*, Prolonging, granting time. Expecting.
 A امهان *imḥān*, Rendering contemptible.
 A امهة *ummaḥaḥ*, A mother.
 A امهچ *amḥij*, Thin milk.
 P امهل *amḥal*, Popular.
 A امهود *umḥūd*, A ditch for catching prey, or for cooking food in.
 A امي *ummī*, Maternal. An idiot.
 A امياز *imyāz*, Distinguishing, separating.
 A امية *umaiyaḥ*, A little hand-maid.
 P آميختن *āmēkhṭan*, To mix, interpose.
 P اميد *umīd*, Hope, desire.
 A امير *amīr*, A king, prince, chief, lord, governor, commander.
 P امير *amīr*, A glutton. A lazy man.
 P اميرانه *amīrān*, Imperial, princely.
 A اميرة *amīraḥ*, An empress, princess.
 P اميرزاده *amīr-zādeḥ*, The son of a king.
 P اميري *amīrī*, A principality.
 P اميز *amēz*, Mixed, mixing.
 P آميزانیدن *āmēzānīdan*, To cause to mix.

- P آميزش *āmēzish*, Mixture. Commerce.
 P آميزیدن *āmēzīdan*, To mix, mingle.
 P اميغ *āmēgh*, Mixed. Copulation. Pure.
 A اميل *amyal*, Large. Full of branches. Unarmed. Timorous.
 A اميم *amīm*, A fractured skull.
 A آمين *āmīn*, So let it be! amen!
 A امين *amīn*, Safe, free. Faithful.
 P آمين *āmīn*, A glutton. Mixing.
 A امينه *amīnaḥ*, Wood split for sale.
 A اميني *amīnū*, Security. Secure.
 A اميي *umayi*, A little hand-maid.
 P آن *ān*, That. Beauty.
 A آن *an*, Time, an hour. آن *an*, That.
 A آن *in*, If, if at any time, if so be.
 A آن *anna*, Since, because, but that, that.
 A آن *inna*, For, truly, verily, indeed.
 A انا *anā*, I. Inā, A vase. Delay.
 A اناءت *ina-āl*, Delay, slowness.
 A اناب *anāb*, Musk, perfume.
 A انابت *inābaḥ*, Penitence, conversion in religion.
 A اناة *anāl*, Expectation. Delay.
 A اناخ *inākh*, Pitching a camp before a city.
 A اناديد *anādīd*, Dispersed.
 P انار *anār*, A pomegranate.
 A انار *anāra*, May God illuminate.
 A انارة *ināraḥ*, Illuminating. Friglightening. Marking cloth.
 P انارستان *anārīstān*, A pomegranate garden.
 P انارين *anārīn*, Rust.
 A اناسه *ināṣaḥ*, Agitation, commotion.

- ▲ اناسة *ināṣaṭ*, Desire, will, choice.
 ▲ اناض *ināṣ*, The ripe produce of a palm-tree.
 ▲ اناسة *ināṣaṭ*, Betraying ignorance.
 ▲ انافة *ināfaṭ*, Increasing, projecting.
 ▲ انافي *unāfi*, Having a large nose.
 P اناق *ināq*, Secure, safe, free from anxiety. A Tartar word.
 ▲ اناقة *ināqaṭ*, Gracefulness, elegance.
 ▲ انالة *inālaṭ*, Giving. Causing to follow. Swearing by.
 ▲ انام *anām*, Mankind, the world. Demons.
 ▲ ازاماة *ināmaṭ*, Asleep. Killing. Enervating (old age.)
 ▲ انان *anān*, انانة *anānaṭ*, A groan. Groaning.
 ▲ انانية *anāniyaṭ*, Egotism, presumption. Selfishness.
 P انب *anab*, A kind of Indian fruit.
 ▲ انبا *ambā*, News. Relating news.
 ▲ انباچ *imbāj*, Uttering confused jargon.
 ▲ انباچ *imbāḥ*, Making (a dog) bark.
 ▲ انباخ *imbākh*, Baking sour leaven.
 P انباخون *ambākhūn*, A castle.
 ▲ انبار Granaries. Fodder, filth.
 P انباري *ambārī*, A carriage on an elephant.
 P انباریدن *ambārīdan*, To fill. To pull down.
 P انباز *ambāz*, A companion, associate.
 P انبازانیدن *ambāzānīdan*, To form a partnership.
 P انبازده *ambāzdaḥ*, Glorious. Vain-glorious.
 P انبازي *ambāzī*, A partnership, company.
 P انبازیدن *ambāzīdan*, To become a partner. To increase.

- P انباشتن *ambāshṭan*, To fill. To sprinkle. To dilute, to supply.
 ▲ انباع *imbāʿ*, Causing to flow. Sweating. Vomiting.
 P انباغ *ambāgh*, A concubine. A mixture.
 ▲ انباغ *imbāgh*, Frequenting. Sifting flour.
 P انباق *ambāk*, A cuckold.
 ▲ انبالس *ambālūs*, A vine.
 P انبانک *ambānaḥ*, A kind of purse or scrip. Any thing concealed.
 ▲ انباد *imbāh*, Awaking. Forgetting.
 P انبب *ambub*, A root. A pipe, syphon. The knots of a reed.
 ▲ انبج *ambaj*, Confection. Sweetmeat.
 ▲ انبجان *ambajān*, Fermented paste, leaven.
 ▲ انبجانی *ambajānī*, Warm paste.
 ▲ انبخ *ambakh*, Rough, hard, thick, opaque, unpleasant.
 ▲ انبخان *ambakhān*, Sour (leaven).
 P انبرد *ambrud*, A pear.
 P انبره *amburah*, Without hair.
 P انبس *ambas*, Austere (in look).
 P انبش *ambash*, Grain winnowed.
 ▲ انبساط *imbisāṭ*, Cheerfulness, joy.
 P انبسته Frigid, cold, stiffness.
 ▲ انبط *ambaṭ*, (A horse) white bellied.
 ▲ انبعاث *imbīʿās*, Proceeding. Sending. Cause. Occasion.
 ▲ انبوب *ambūb*, A knot, a root.
 P انبودن *ambūdan*, To become torpid or abortive. To cast away.
 P انبوسیدن *ambūsidan*, To rot, decay.
 P انبوه Large, ample. A crowd.

- ▶ انبوهناگ *ambūhāg*, Wide extensive.
 ▶ انبوهی *ambūhī*, A crowd. Tumult, hurry.
 ▶ انبوییدن *ambūyīdan*, To smell sweetly, to perfume.
 ▲ انت *anta*, Thou.
 ▲ انتا *intā*, Retiring, or remaining behind.
 ▲ انتاج *intāj*, Bringing forth.
 ▲ انتاغ *intāgh*, Laughing, smiling, ironical.
 ▲ انتاق *intāk*, Carrying an umbrella. Fasting. A lion lashing his sides.
 ▲ انتان *intān*, Stinking, fetid.
 ▲ انتبان *intibāz*, Retiring to one side.
 ▲ انتباک *intibāk*, Eminent, published.
 ▲ انتباع *intibāʿ*, Existing, living.
 ▲ انتباه *intibāh*, Vigilance, consideration, animadversion.
 ▲ انتحاب *intihāb*, Lamenting, shrieking.
 ▲ انتحال *intihāl*, Falsely assuming.
 ▲ انتخاب *intihāb*, Election, selection.
 ▲ انتزاع *intizāʿ*, Capture. Tearing up, extracting.
 ▲ انتساب *intisāb*, Relation, connection, belonging to.
 ▲ انتساق *intisāq*, Adjusting, regulating.
 ▲ انتسام *intisām*, A breeze, a soft gale.
 ▲ انتشار *intishār*, Explanation. Dispersion.
 ▲ انتظار *intizār*, Desire, expectation.
 ▲ انتظام *intizām*, Order, regularity.
 ▲ انتعاش *intishāʿ*, Recovering. Rising.
 ▲ انتفا *intifā*, Repulsed, removed; retiring.
 ▲ انتفاخ *intifākh*, Swelling, blown up.
 ▲ انتفاع *intifāʿ*, Utility, profit, gain.
 ▲ انتقال *intiqāl*, Carrying. Copying. Dying. Emigrating.
 ▲ انتقام *intiqām*, Revenge, vengeance.
 ▲ انتکاف *intikāf*, Turning away. Shunning a blow.
 ▲ انتما *intimā*, Relation, or regard to.
 ▲ انتها *intihā*, The summit, vertex.
 ▲ انتهات *intihāb*, Rapine, spoil, booty. Made a prey of.
 ▲ انتهاز *intihāz*, Searching, watching for an opportunity.
 ▲ انتیاض *intihāsh*, Going; rising.
 ▲ انتهاک *intihāk*, A violation.
 ▲ انتیاش *intiyāsh*, Attacking one another. Leading forth.
 ▲ انثا *unṣā*, A female. Disparaging.
 ▲ انشاج *insāj*, Purging, voiding.
 ▲ انشار *insār*, Cutting off by sudden death. Levelling. Sneezing.
 ▲ انشاع *insāʿ*, Vomiting. Bleeding at the nose.
 ▲ انثیه *ansiyah*, A testicle.
 ▶ انجا *anjā*, There, in that place, thither.
 ▲ انجا *injā*, Liberating. Revealing. Retiring. Enticing, recovering.
 ▲ انجاج *injāh*, Prospering.
 ▲ انجاد *injād*, Helping, serene.
 ▲ انجار *anjār*, The roof of a house.
 ▲ انجاز *injāz*, Fulfilling a promise.
 ▲ انجاع *injāʿ*, Giving suck. Agreeing. Efficacious.
 ▶ انجافته کردن *anjāfah kardān*, To consume.
 ▲ آنجا که *anjākeh*, So that, by which, there.
 ▶ انجالییدن *anjālīdan*, To fill. To restrain. To fatigue, to signify.
 ▶ انجام *anjām*, The end. An accident. Grief. Occurrence.
 ▶ انجاس *anjāman*, The end of any thing.

- ۲ انجامیدن *anjāmīdan*, To finish.
To be exhausted.
 ۲ انجاییدن *anjāyīdan*, To be anxious.
To consider.
 ۸ انجبار *anjābār*, A styptic plant.
 ۲ انجخت *anjakht*, Desire, lust.
 ۲ انجختن *anjukhtan*, To desire.
 ۸ انجذاب *inji-āb*, Affection, allure-
ment. Becoming moist.
 ۸ انجر *anjar*, The anchor of a ship.
 ۸ انجرار *injirār*, Protraction.
 ۸ انجراة *anjuraṭ*, A nettle.
 ۲ انجسا *anjusā*, The herb buglos.
 ۸ انجک *anjik*, A kind of grain.
 ۲ انجسکیدن *anjaskīdan*, To return.
To check.
 ۲ انجسکیدن *anjaskīdan*. See انجسکیدن
above.
 ۸ انجل *anjāl*, Long. Open. Wide.
 ۸ انجلا *injilā*, Appearance. Apparent.
Shining. Wiping away grief.
 ۸ انجماد *anjmad*, Congelation, curdling.
 ۲ انجمن *anjuman*, A company, ban-
quet, congress. A multitude.
 ۸ انجنا *injinā*, Being crooked.
 ۲ انچنان *ānchūnān*, Thus, so, in
like manner.
 ۲ انجنیدن *anjānīdan*, To divide.
To afflict, to vex.
 ۲ انجو *anjū*, An island.
 ۸ انجوج *anjūj*, The wood of aloes.
 ۲ انجوخ *anjūkh*, A wrinkle. Flaccid.
Dead, flat. Changed.
 ۲ انجوختن *anjukhtan*, To be wrinkled.
To gain. To acquire.
 ۲ انجوغ *anjūgh*, A sigh. A wrinkle.
A fold. Epilepsy. A weevil.
 ۲ انجوفتن *anjūftan*, To become wrinkled.

- ۲ آنچه *ānchah*, That which, Who-
ever. What.
 ۲ آنجیدن *anjīdan*, To crumble. To
eat (as a moth). To vex.
 ۲ آنجر *anjēr*, A hole. A fig.
 ۲ آنجیر *Apparatus*. Beaten.
 ۸ آنجیل *injil*, An evangelist.
 ۸ آنح *anh*, Breathing hard. A miser.
 ۸ آنحال *inhāl*, Making thin, lean.
 ۸ آنحه *anihaṭ*, A female miser. Short.
 ۸ آنحراف *inhirāf*, Declination.
Deflexion. A disease, defect.
 ۸ آنحز *A disease in camels.*
 ۸ آنحفظینا *anhafzīnā*, The flower of
the pomegranate.
 ۸ آنحلل *inhilāl*, Solution. Untied.
 ۸ آنحنّا *inhinā*, Inflexion, respect.
 ۸ آنخساف *inkhīṣāf*, Sinking in
(eyes). Eclipsed (the moon).
 ۸ آنخاب *inkhāb*, Begetting a brave
son; also è contra.
 ۸ آنخاص *inkhāṣ*, Extenuated.
 ۸ آنخاف *inkhāf*, Snuffing, sneezing.
 ۸ آنخزال *inkhīzāl*, A rupture, ceas-
ing, ending.
 ۸ آنخلع *inkhilāṭ*, Looseness in the
joints.
 ۸ اندا *indā*, Moistening. Giving.
 ۸ انداخ *indākh*, Travelling fast.
 ۲ انداختن *andākhtan*, To throw,
cast, shake, eject, rush.
 ۲ انداز *andāz*, Plaster. A trowel.
Darting. A measure.
 ۲ اندازه *andāzāh*, An ell. A mea-
sure, mode. A belt.
 ۲ اندازی *andāzī*, A throw, a shot.
 ۲ اندازیدن *andāzīdan*, To do, make.
v. *andakhān*. Guess.
 ۸ انداع *indāṭ*, Following bad men.
Fatigued.

- A انداغ *indāgh*, Doing evil.
 A انداف *indāf*, Driving furiously.
 P اندام *andām*, Stature, figure, order, justness.
 P انداءه *andāmah*, Recollection.
 P اندان *andān*, A term, mode. An ell, yard.
 P انداو *andāw*, Cement, plaster.
 P انداوش *andāwish*, Incrustation of a wall.
 P اندوه *andāwah*, A trowel.
 P انداويدن *andāwīdan*, To plaster.
 A اندخ *andakh*, A doltish man, one of few words.
 P اندر *andar*, In, into, on. A kinsman.
 A اندراس *indirās*, Erasing, defaced. A desert.
 P اندريگ *andarbayg*, (Admitted) amongst the great.
 P اندرجاه *andarjāh*, An interior place. A supplemental day.
 P اندر خور *andar khūr*, Worthy. Convenient.
 P اندرخوردن *andarkhūrdan*, To deserve. To be proper.
 P اندرز *andarāz*, A testament, precept.
 P اندرو *andarū*, Together. Desire; suspended.
 P اندروز *andarūz*, An explorer. Mortar. A court-house.
 A اندرون *andarūn*, Within. The inside.
 P اندز *andīz*, A bridle.
 P اندزر *andażr*, Doctrine.
 A اندفاع *indifāʿ*, Repulsion. Repelled. Distant.
 P اندک *andak*, Little, few, small.
 P اندکي *andaki*, A little, littleness.

- P آندم *āndam*, Then, at that breath.
 A اندمال *andmal*, Recovering. Healing.
 P اندمه *andamah*, Remembrance of past evil. A warning.
 P اندو *andaw*, Plaster, cement.
 P اندوختن *andōkhṭan*, To gain. Gained. Profit.
 P اندود *andūd*, Plaster. Smeared.
 P اندودن *andūdan*, To plaster. To collect. To fold.
 P اندوز *andōz*, Gaining, collecting.
 P اندوزیدن *andōzīdan*, See اندوختن.
 P اندوده *anduwah*, Anxiety, grief, care.
 P اندوهیدن *andūhīdan*, To mourn.
 P اندي *andī*, Especially, chiefly.
 P انديدن *andīdan*, To be disturbed. To be lazy.
 P انديسي *andīsī*, A mode of writing.
 P انديش *andēsh*, Thinking, meditating.
 P انديشانیدن *Andīshānīdan*, To cause to think.
 P انديشمند *Andīshmand*, Thoughtful.
 P اندیشه *andēshāh*, Care. Thought.
 P انديک *andīk*, A crowd; therefore.
 P اندينا *andīnā*, A water melon.
 P انذار *inzār*, Exhortation, deterring.
 A انزال *anzāl*, Mean, low.
 A انزعاب *inzīʿāb*, Flowing continually.
 P انز *anz*, A lens.
 A انزا *inzā*, Sprinkling with blood.
 A انزاح *inzāh*, Exhausting, drying up.
 A انزار *inzār*, Giving little.
 A انراز *inzāz*, Nourishing, suckling.
 A انزع *inzāʿ*, Bald. Complaint, suit.
 A انراف *inzāf*, Pouring. A well.
 A انراق *inzāq*, About to leap. Laughing.
 A انزال *inzāl*, Sending down. Emitting.

- A انزعاج *inʿizāj*, Agitation, concussion.
 P انزمان *anzāmān*, Then, at that time.
 A انزوا *inʿizwā*, A solitary life. A hermit.
 A انس *inṣ*, Mankind. Society, custom.
 A انساغ *inṣāgh*, Beating severely.
 A انساق *inṣāq*, Speaking in rhyme.
 A انسام *inṣām*, Reviving. Dismissing.
 A انسان *inṣān*, Man, mankind. A ghost. The summit. The tip.
 A انساني *inṣānī*, Human. Courtesy.
 A انسابا *inṣibā*, Related to. Of a noble race.
 A انسة *anṣaṭ*, Mankind. Cheerfulness. Society. Custom.
 A انسداد *inṣidāḥ*, Falling or lying on the back.
 A انسداد *inṣidākh*, Expanded.
 A انسداد *inṣidād*, Shut, closed.
 A انسدار *inṣidār*, Hastening, walking fast. Having loose hair.
 A انسلاك *inṣilāk*, Entrance, admission.
 A انسلال, Snatching. Dropping.
 A انسلكي *anṣilki*, A traveller.
 P آنسو *ānṣū*, Thither, through. That side. From the other side.
 P انسي, Familiar, domestic, tame.
 A انسي *inṣī*, The interior part, inside.
 A انسييت, Familiarity. Custom.
 A انشا *inshā*, Beginning, creating. Style. Composition.
 A انشار *inshār*, Recovering. Dispersing. Sprinkling.
 A انشاع *inshāṣ*, Banishing.
 A انشاط *inshāṭ*, Making brisk. Loosening. Fastening.
 A انشاء *inshāʿ*, Putting into the mouth or nose, Paying wager.

- A انشراح *inshirāḥ*, Joy, gladness.
 A انشباب *inshibāb*, Manhood.
 A انشقاق *inshiḥāq*, Divided, split.
 A انشاع *inṣāʿ*, Owing (a debt). Making clear. Disclosing.
 A انصاف *inṣāf*, Equity. Taking half. Adjusting.
 A انصال *inṣāl*, Taking off, or fixing the head of an arrow or spear.
 P انصباب *inṣibāb*, Being poured out.
 A انصرام, Cut off; completing.
 A انصراف *inṣirāf*, Retiring, returning.
 A انصفاط *inṣifāṭ*, Fainting. Pressing against.
 A انضا *inṣā*, Emaciated. Diluting.
 A انصاب *inṣāb*, Pulling towards. Drawing a bow.
 A انشاج *inṣāj*, Maturing, cooking.
 A انشار *anṣār*, Flourishing. Shining.
 A انشاف *inṣāf*, Breaking wind.
 A انصال *inṣāl*, Fatiguing.
 A انصباط *inṣibāṭ*, Bound, firm, confirmed.
 A انثر *anṣar*, Vivid. Gold, silver.
 P انضغاط *inṣighāṭ*, Fainting.
 A انضمام *inṣimām*, Increase. Loving. Adjunction. Coercion.
 A انطا *anṭa*, Distant.
 A انطاف *inṭāf*, Accusing, making notorious.
 A انطاق *inṭāq*, Incircling.
 A انطباع *inṭibāʿ*, Obedience. Disciplined. Complaint.
 A انظا, Extinguished, quenched.
 A انطلاق *inṭilāk*, Dismission, departure, Divorcing.
 A انظار *inṣār*, Exposing to view. Delaying. Aspect.
 A انظام *inṣām*, Arranging. Composing verses. A row of pearls.

- ▲ انعات *in'eat*, Having a fine figure.
 ▲ انعات *in'eat*, Proceeding. Prodigious.
 ▲ انعاش *in'ēash*, Exalting. Raising (the eye). A bier or coffin.
 ▲ انعاف *in'ēaf*, Sitting on a declivity.
 ▲ انعال *in'ēal*, Shoeing. Putting on shoes. A white pastern mark.
 ▲ انعام *in'ēam*, A gift, largess. Reward.
 ▲ انعطاف *in'ēṭāf*, Converted, inverted, bent.
 ▲ انعقاد *in'ēḳād*, Bound, fixed, agreed. Coagulated.
 ▲ انعكاس *in'ēḳās*, Reflection, recoiling.
 ▲ انغا *inghā*, Speaking intelligibly.
 ▲ انغاص *inghāṣ*, Making life painful.
 ▲ انغاض *inghāṣ*, Waving the head.
 ▲ انغال *inghāl*, Altering leather by tanning it.
 P انغوح *anghūh*, A wrinkle.
 ▲ انف *anf*, A nose. A promontory.
 ▲ انفاز *infāz*, Transmitting, causing to pass.
 ▲ انفاز *infāz*, Trying an arrow.
 ▲ انفاش *infāsh*, Allowing to pasture at night unwatched.
 ▲ انفاط *infāt*, Having the hand sore, from hard labour. Anointing.
 ▲ انتاع *infā'ē*, Selling walking-sticks. Profiting. Profitable.
 ▲ انفاق *infāḳ*, Expending. Becoming poor. Having a quick sale.
 ▲ انفال *anfāl*, Plunder, spoil.
 ▲ انفان *anfān*, Large-nosed. Haughty.
 ▲ انفت *anafat*, Loathing, disdaining.
 ▲ انفة *anfāṭ*, The exordium.
 ▲ انفقاق *infīṭāḳ*, Dividing, breaking. Falling.

- ▲ انفجار *infijār*, Bursting out, gushing forth.
 ▲ انفجاني *infajānī*, Exceeding bounds.
 ▲ انفحة *infahāt*, Coagulating of milk.
 ▲ انفخان *infukhān*, Swelling with fat.
 P انفحت *ansakhṭ*, Gain, any thing collected.
 P انفحتان *ansakhṭan*, To gain, acquire.
 P انفده *anfadaḥ*, A boaster, a prater.
 ▲ انفراث *infirāṣ*, Swooning, fainting.
 ▲ انفراج *infirāj*, An interval. Glad.
 ▲ انفرد *infirād*, Singularity.
 P انست *infast*, A spider's web.
 ▲ انفصال *infisāl*, Separation. Deciding. Completing.
 ▲ انفصام *infisām*, Interruption. A fracture. Abstraction.
 ▲ انفضاض *infisāṣ*, Separated, scattered.
 ▲ انفطاش *infīṭāsh*, Broken.
 ▲ انفعال *infī'ēāl*, Affliction, grief. Ashamed.
 P انفغده *anfaghdaḥ*, Liquid gold or silver.
 P انفنج *ansanj*, Glue.
 P انفوج *ansūj*, Contracted, wrinkled.
 ▲ انتهام *infīḥām*, Apprehension.
 ▲ انق *anḳ*, Joy, gladness.
 ▲ انقا *inḳā*, Choosing. Becoming fat.
 ▲ انقاḥ *anḳāḥ*, Extracting marrow. Lopping.
 ▲ انقاد *inḳād*, (A tree) shooting forth leaves.
 ▲ انقاḏ *inḳāḏ*, Setting at liberty, separating.
 ▲ انقار *inḳār*, Sparing, setting at liberty.
 ▲ انقاḏ *inḳāḏ*, Killing (an enemy).
 ▲ انقاش *inḳāsh*, Pressing a debtor.
 ▲ انقاص *inḳāṣ*, Diminishing, injuring.
 ▲ انقاṣ *inḳāṣ*, Sounding.

- A انگ *ināḡ*, Dissolving. Diluting.
 Killing (a foe). Hollowing.
 A انتاف *inḡāf*, Paring an apple.
 A انتال *inḡāl*, Mending clothes.
 A انتاح *inḡāh*, Restoring to health.
 A انتقاض, Detention. Security.
 A انتد *inḡad*, A hedge-hog.
 P انتدر *ānḡadar*, So many, so much.
 A انقراض *inḡirāḡ*, End, accomplishment.
 P انقردیا *anḡiridiyā*, A sigh, a sob.
 A انس *anḡas*, A bondman.
 A انقسام *inḡisām*, Dividing, separating.
 A انتضا *inḡṡā*, Finished. Termination. Determined.
 A انتطاع *inḡiṡāḡ*, Cutting off, separation. Cessation.
 A انتع *anḡaḡ*, (Drinking) too much.
 A انقلاب *inḡilāb*, Revolution, change. Conversion.
 P انقله *anḡulāḡ*, China ginger.
 A انقوعة *unḡūḡaḡ*, A cistern, furrow.
 A انتون *anḡūn*, A fetid rose.
 A انتیض *inḡiḡ*, A sweet-smelling aromatic.
 P انک *anḡ*, Behold! lo! *Anḡ*, A bee. A sigh.
 A انک *anḡ*, Lead, tin.
 A انکاب *anḡāb*, Lame. Unarmed.
 A انکاش *anḡāḡ*, Untwisted (rope).
 A انکاح *inḡāḡ*, Marrying.
 A انکار *inḡār*, Denial. Refusal.
 A انکاز *inḡāḡ*, Emptying. (A well) without water.
 A انکاز *inḡāḡ*, Accelerating.
 A انکاع *inḡāḡ*, Removing quickly. Repelling. Withdrawing.
 A انکاف *inḡāḡ*, Setting free. Removing nuisance.

- A انکد *anḡad*, Avaricious, covetous.
 A انکدار *inḡidār*, Hatred.
 P آنکس *ānḡas*, He, that person.
 A انکساف *inḡiḡāḡ*, An eclipse. Eclipsed.
 A انکسار *inḡiḡār*, Fracture, rout. Contrition. Despair.
 A انکشاف *inḡiḡhāḡ*, Detection. Eclipsed. Detected.
 P انکشت *anḡiḡṡṡ*, Coal.
 P انکشتوا *anḡiḡṡṡṡā*, Bread baked upon the coals.
 A انکع *anḡaḡ*, Ruddy, blushing.
 A انکلاث *inḡilāḡ*, Precedence. Boldness, courage. Appearance.
 A انکلال *inḡilāl*, The transparence of a thunder cloud.
 P انکلیس *anḡalīḡ*, An eel.
 P آنکه *ānḡah*, He who, that which.
 P انکیبان, Changing-coloured.
 P انکیسون *anḡiḡsūn*, Of various colours.
 P انگار *anḡār*, An account-book. An opinion. A tale. Glue. An event. Crisis. Reason.
 P انگارش *anḡārīḡ*, Computation.
 P انگاره *anḡārah*, A revenue-book.
 P انگاریدن *anḡārīdan*, To think. To paint. To extend.
 P انگارین *anḡārīn*, A cash book.
 P انگاز *anḡāḡ*, A weaver's comb.
 P انگاشتن *anḡāḡṡṡan*, To know, to think. To suppose.
 P انگامه *anḡāmāḡ*, A tumult, crowd.
 P انگاد *ānḡāḡ*, Then. Afterwards.
 P انگین *anḡubīn*, Honey.
 P انگینه, The basis of greatness, &c.
 P انگختن *anḡikhṡṡan*, To produce. To cover, to overwhelm.
 P انگران *anḡarān*, *Assa foetida*.

- پ انگرو *angarū*, A sheep-cote.
 پ انگریزی *angarīzī*, Tarragon.
 پ انگڑ *angij*, Pix axillarum.
 پ انگڑد *angijad*, Assa foetida.
 پ انگسون *angasīn*, Cloth or garment of many colours.
 پ انگسا *angisā*, Assa foetida.
 پ انگشال *ingishāl*, A disease.
 ا انگشپه *angushpah*, Magnificence, A farmer. A peasant.
 پ انگشت *angushṭ*, A finger.
 پ انگشتري *angushṭarī*, A ring.
 پ انگشتونه *angushṭcanah*, A finger-guard. A thimble. High.
 پ انگشته *angushṭah*. v. انگشپه. A fork. The thumb.
 پ انگشینه *angushīnah*, Sublimc.
 پ انگله *angulah*, A button. A button-hole. Marrow.
 پ انگلیون *angilyūn*. The gospel. brocade. A shot silk.
 پ انگنیدن *anganīdan*, To fill, cram.
 پ انگو *angū*, Assa foetida.
 پ انگور *angūr*, A grape, raisin.
 پ انگوشیدن *angōshīdan*, To embrace.
 پ انگول *angul*, A trifler, an idler.
 پ آنکه *āngah*, Then, at that time. Afterwards. Immediately. At length. By and by. Continually.
 پ آنکختن *angēkhṭan*, To stir up.
 پ آنگین *angīdan*, To fill. To seize.
 پ انگیز, Exciting. A coal. A croud.
 پ انگیزادن, To cause to excite.
 پ انگیزیدن *angēzīdan*, To excite.
 پ انگیشپه *angīshpah*, Modestly.
 ا انما *innmā*, Increasing.
 ا انما *innamā*, Because, since. Only. Then, therefore. Surely. Moreover. Surely not.

- ا انمار *innmār*, Finding sweet water.
 ا انماس *innmās*, Sowing quarrels.
 ا انماش *innmāsh*, Calumny.
 ا انماس *innmāṣ*, Budding, sprouting.
 ا انمال *innmāl*, Slandering privately.
 ا انمس *annmas*, Brown, tawney.
 پ انمودج *unmūdaj*, A symbol, sample.
 ا انمیلال *innmīlāl*, Just. Languid.
 ا انمی *unmī*, A cushion, pillow.
 پ اننه *annah*, A small number.
 ا انو *anū*. Time, or part of it.
 ا انوا *inwā*, Travelling. Killing.
 ا انواح *anwāh*, Lamenting, wailing.
 ا انوح *anūh*, A miser.
 پ انور *anwar*, Bright, elegant.
 ا انوس *anūs*, Familiar. A domestic.
 پ انوشه *anushah*, Fortunate, glad.
 ا انوم *anwam*, Sleepy.
 ا انوده *anūh*, Breathing hard.
 پ انه *anah*, A coin, the 16th of a rupee. An adverbial particle.
 ا انه *annhu*, Because, perhaps. Since.
 ا انپا *inhā*, Signifying, advising.
 ا انپاب *inhāb*, Seizing. Yielding.
 ا انپاج *inhāj*, Showing the way. Worn out. Oppressing.
 ا انپاد *inhād*, Extolling. Filling.
 ا انپاض *inhāz*, Rousing. Going.
 ا انپاک *inhāk*, Punished, tormented.
 ا انپال *inhāl*, A tomb, grave.
 ا انپای *inhāyi*, Publication.
 ا انپدام *inhīdam*, Ruin. Dispersion.
 ا انهر *anhur*, Clear, serene. Lucid.
 ا انهرام *inhīzām*, A defeat, rout.
 ا انپلاک *inhīlāk*, Endangering, exposing one's self.
 ا انپلال *inhīlāl*, Pouring (rain).
 ا انپماک *inhīmāk*, Diligence.
 پ انپماکانه *inhīmālānah*, Diligently.
 ا انپمال *inhīmāl*, Delaying.

- A اني *anī*, Time, a fit time. Patient.
 A اني *anna'*, Every where. Whence.
 How? Wherefore? Indeed!
 P انيش *anīsh*, Soft iron.
 A انشة *anīshat*, Fruitful, ground.
 P انيران *anīrān*, The 30th day of the
 Persian solar month.
 A انيس *anīs*, A companion, friend.
 P انيسان *anīsan*, False. Jestings.
 A frivolous story.
 P انيسه *anīshah*, Cold, freezing.
 A انيسيان *unaysiyān*, A little man.
 P انيش *anīsh*, A little garden.
 A انيس Tainted, spoiled (meat).
 A انيف *anīf*, Pained in the nose.
 A انيق *anīq*, Beautiful, good.
 A انين *anīn*, A groan.
 P آ *ā*, Water. Good fortune.
 P او *ō*, He, she, it;
 A او *aw*, Whether; or.
 P آوا *āwā*, A voice. Fame. Food.
 A آواب *awwāb*, A true penitent.
 P آوادان *awwādān*, Cultivated.
 P آوار Tyranny. Heat.
 P آوارچه *āwārchaḥ*, A diary, journal.
 P آوارد *āwārah*, The outside. A
 tunic without sleeves. Injury.
 A tribunal. A vagabond.
 P آواري *āwārī*, Idleness, &c.
 P آواریدن *āwārīdan*, To swallow.
 To stray. To walk. To weary.
 P آواز *āwāz*, A voice, sound. Fame.
 آواز *awāz*, With. Against.
 P آوازده *āwāzdeh*. See آواز. Festivity.
 A whisper. A buzzing sound.
 P آوازي *awāzi*, With.
 P آوازیدن *āwāzīdan*, To cry out.
 A آواض *awāzih*, Laying many eggs.
 A آوال *āwāl*, Returning, arriving.

- P آوام *awām*, Borrowing. Lending.
 A آوام *awām*, Violent thirst. Smoke.
 Giddiness. A tendon. A bow-
 string.
 A آوان *awām*, Time. P A palace.
 A tribunal. A mandate. A villa.
 A balcony.
 P آوانیدن *awānīdan*, To sleep.
 P آواہ *awāh*, Echo. Burning.
 A آواہ *awwāh*, A sigher, merciful.
 P آوايت *awāyih*, A weaver's reed.
 P آوب *āwb*, A large serpent.
 A آوب *āwb*, Return. Repentance.
 Killing. A tract. Celerity.
 Rectitude. A way. The wind.
 P آوباریدن *awbārīdan*, To lop. To
 throw. To groan. To swallow;
 destroy, disperse.
 P آوباش *awbāsh*, A soldier, champion.
 P آوباشتن *ōbā hīan*, To devour. To
 cut, to prune.
 P آوپچه *awpchaḥ*, An officer of the
 court.
 A آوة *awwat*, Sorrow. Ah! alas!
 P آوتانیدن *awtānīdan*, To sleep.
 To hope.
 A آوتل *awtal*, Intoxicated.
 P آوتي *ōtī*, A kind of hot on.
 P آوتر *awšār*, Enmity.
 A آوشم *awšam*, How bare or barren!
 A آوج *awj*, The top. Altitude. Fate.
 A آوجس *awjaš*, An age.
 A آوجل *awjal*, Timid, afraid.
 A آوجم *awjam*, A large track of sand.
 A آوچ *ūch*, A wager.
 A آوحد *awḥad*, Singular, unique.
 A آوخ *awkh*, Ah! alas!
 A آود *awad*, Crooked. Awd, Bending.
 A آود *ūd*, Wood. Xylaloe.

- P اور داغ *ōdāgh*, A circular tent.
 P اور دار *awdar*, A nephew.
 P اور دغ *ūdruḡh*, Frost, hoar-frost.
 P اور دره *ūdraḡh*, A mountainous place.
 A اور دغ *awdaḡ*, A field-mouse.
 A اور دن *awdan*, Soft.
 P اور در *ūzar*, A part. A journey.
 P اور *āwar*, Certainty. Possessing.
 The 7th heaven.
 A اور *awir*, Hard. *Awir*, The N. wind. P *ūr*, Foam; froth.
 P اور اچہ نویس *A publick officer.*
 P اور از *awrāz*, Exalting.
 P اور اغ *ōwrāḡh*. See اور داغ above.
 P اور تاق *ōrtāḡh*, A merchant.
 P اور جہ *awarjah*, A journal, diary.
 P اور د *award*, A battle; war.
 P اور د گاد *awardgāḡh*, A field of battle.
 P اور دن *āwardan*, To bring, confer, move, throw, set, relate.
 P اور د نی *āwardanī*, A present.
 P اور دو *ōrdū*, A king's court.
 P اور دغ *ūrurgh*, Frost, hoar-frost, rime.
 P اور گوش *awargōsh*, The hard part of the ear. An ear-ring. A bunch of grapes.
 P اور مان *ūrmān*, Trouble. A forest.
 P اور مزد *ōrmūd*, An angel. The principle of good.
 P اور ندیدن *awrāndīdan*, To be lazy.
 P اور نگ *awrang*, A throne, crown. Glory, power. Wisdom. Humane.
 P اور نگ *awrangī*, An air of music.
 P اور ود *ūrūd*, A royal court or camp.
 P اور وند *awarwand*, Caution. Experience. Value. Height.
 P اور د *awraḡh*, A canal. The surface.
 P اوریدن *āwarīdan*, To bring, to cause to bring. To suffice.

- P اوریز *āwrēz*, A water-closet.
 P اور یسی *awrīsī*, Set with jewels.
 P اور ز *awz*, Calculation. *Uz*, Clever.
 A اور ز *awāz*, A duck. Squat. Alert.
 A اور ز *awāzāḡh*, A goose, a duck.
 P اور زک *awzāk*, A particular seal.
 T اور زند *awzand*, Armour.
 P اور زیدن *awzīdan*, To suspend.
 P اور زن *awzān*, Strong, brave.
 P اور زیدن *awzūlīdan*, To rouse. To fill. To quench, To remove.
 P اور ز *awjah*, The handle.
 A اور س *awes*, Giving. A gift.
 P اور ستاخ *ūstākh*, Bold, rash.
 P اور ستاد *ūstād*, A master in any art.
 P اور ستادگی *ūstādgi*, A trade.
 P اور ستام *ūstām*, Trust. A prop. A prince. A threshold.
 P اور ستان *ūstān*, A palace. An entrance.
 P اور ستره *ōstūrah*, A razor.
 A اور سبط *awṣal*, The middle, medium.
 P اور سلوب *awṣlūb*, Order, mode.
 P اور سو *ūṣū*, Grief, despair.
 P اور شانیدن *awshānīdan*, To scatter.
 P اور شندنه *awshandanaḡh*, A button, a loop. A button hole.
 A اور صر *awṣar*, High ground.
 P اور صو *ūṣū*, Grief, despair.
 A اور صار *awṣār*, Putrid, rancid (meat).
 P اور ط *ūt*, An ox.
 P اور طاغ *ūtāḡh*, A can or jug.
 A اور طاق *awṣāḡh*, A tent.
 A اور طاف *awṣaf*, Hairy about the eyes and eye-brows. An easy life.
 A اور عار *awṣār*, Rough, rugged.
 A اور عار *awṣar*, Rugged. Intricate.
 A اور عس *awṣas*, Soft, sandy soil.
 P اورغن *ōghun*, An aqueduct.

- ▲ *awfāz*, Hasting. A crowd.
 P *awftādan*, To fall.
 P *awftānidan*, To cause to fall.
 ▲ *awq*, A load, trouble. A canal.
 ▲ *awqās*, Profligate. A mob.
 ▲ *awqāsh*, A vagrant. A mob.
 ▲ *awqat*, An assembly, crowd.
 ▲ *awqadar*, Only, so much.
 ▲ *awqas*, Short-necked.
 ▲ *awqal*, Climbing a hill.
 ▲ *awqiyat*, An ounce.
 ▲ *awqat*, Anger. Affliction.
 ▲ *awqah*, Earth, sand, stones.
 P *awqar*, A weaver's trench.
 ▲ *awkas*, A bad man.
 P *awkandan*, To fill.
 ▲ *awkiyat*, A bottle chain.
 P *awgār*, Loaded. Drunk.
 ▲ *awl*, Returning. Using well.
 ▲ *awwal*, First. Before, formerly. The beginning. Prior.
 ▲ *awlā*, Better, best. Preferable.
 ▲ *ulāt*, An accomplished (woman).
 ▲ *awwalat*, The beginning.
 P *awlaj*, The little stalk of a grape. *Ulanj*, Nightshade.
 ▲ *awwalijah*, A little before.
 ▲ *awlak*, Madness.
 ▲ *awlhadar*, Until, so far.
 ▲ *awlam*, Is it not?
 ▲ *ulūjah*, A little more.
 ▲ *ulūziyat*, Superiority.
 P *awlah*, A pimple. An animal.
 ▲ *ulī*, Possessed of.
 ▲ *awwaliyat*, Priority.
 ▲ *awam*, Misfortune.

- P *umāj*, A mark. A paste.
 P *umid*, Hope.
 ▲ *awon*, Convenient, peace, gentleness, lenity. A counterpoize.
 ▲ *awnā*, Advantageous.
 P *awnār*, Burning; a fire.
 ▲ *awand*, Furniture. A club.
 P *awang*, A mortar.
 P *awangān*, Hanging.
 P *awānidan*, To sleep. To hope. To expect.
 ▲ *awūb*, (A camel) moving quickly.
 ▲ *awūd*, Weighing down.
 ▲ *awah*, Ah! alas! *awah*, ho!
 P *awhad*, Monday.
 ▲ *awhaz*, Walking gracefully.
 ▲ *awī*, Taking a house; residing.
 P *āyā*, A lazy, idle fellow.
 P *āyān*, A mountain.
 ▲ *āwayat*, Condoling.
 P *āwēkhlan*, To suspend.
 ▲ *awid*, Murmur, a buzzing.
 P *awidan*, To twist. To weary.
 P *āwēz*, Any thing suspended. A border. A flesh hook.
 P *āwēzānidan*, To cause to hang up.
 P *āwēzgān*, A dependant.
 P *āwēzah*, An ear-ring.
 P *āwēzidan*, To hang up.
 ▲ *ūways*, A wolf.
 P *awshin*, Sight.
 P *awmā*, Pressed juice.
 P *āh*, Ah! alas! A sigh.
 ▲ *ihāb*, A raw hide.
 ▲ *ihājat*, A drying wind. (Ground) producing dry plants.
 P *ahār*, Hot. Glue. A fringe.
 ▲ *ahāzib*, Rain.

- P اهان *ahān*, Glue. Fringe. De-
 filament.
 A اهانت *ihūnaṭ*, Disdain. Enmity.
 P اهانه *ahānah*, The crown. The
 summit. House top. Villainy.
 A اهبان *ihbāz*, Running, flying.
 A اهابار *ihbār*, Growing very fat.
 A اهباط *ihbāt*, Throwing down.
 A اهبال *ihbāl*, Childless. Speedy.
 A اهبر *ihbar*, Full of flesh.
 A اهبة *ahat*, Showing signs of grief.
 A اهتاء *ahitāa*, Crook-back'd.
 A اهتار *ihitūr*, Delirious.
 A اهتبان *ihitibāz*, Hastening, flying.
 A اهتدا *ihitidā*, Finding the right
 way.
 A اهتزاز *ihitizāz*, Agitated. Exulting.
 A اهتفاف *ihitifāf*, Buzzing in the ear.
 A اهتلام *ihitilām*, Carrying off, going
 away.
 A اهتمام *ihitimām*, Care, effort, study.
 A اهجا *ihjā*, Feeding. Paying
 (debts). Satirizing.
 A اهجاد *ihjād*, Sleeping.
 A اهجار *ihjār*, Cutting, reviling.
 A اهجاع *ihjiāz*, Satisfying hunger.
 A اهجام *ihjām*, Quieting.
 A اهجير *ihjirā*, Custom, mode.
 A اهجوت *ahjuzat*, A satire.
 P اهختن *ahikhṭan*, To intend, un-
 sheath, hang, weigh, accomplish,
 educate, attend to.
 A اهدا *ihdā*, Giving. Showing.
 A اهداء *ihdāa*, Curved, crook-backed.
 A اهداف *ihdāf*, Eminent. Exposed.
 A اهدان *ihdān*, Making lean (a
 horse).
 A اهدر *ahdar*, Swelling (belly).
 A اهدب *ahdab*, Long eye-lashed.
 A اهدل *ahdāl*, Long-lipped (a camel).

- A اهذا *ihzā*, Over-boiling meat.
 A اهذاب *ihzāb*, Hastening. Cleaning.
 A اهراب *ihrāb*, Urging. Quick-
 ening. Deeply engaged.
 A اهرار *ihrār*, Causing to bark.
 A اهراع *ihrāz*, Opening a door,
 clearing the way. Going fast.
 Trembling.
 A اهراف *ihraf*, Increasing in wealth.
 A اهراق *ihraq*, Pouring out (water).
 A اهرة *aharat*, Household furniture.
 P اهرمن *aharman*, A demon. The
 principle of Evil.
 A اهرياق *ihriyāq*, Diffusing.
 P اهزا *ahzā*, Impelling. Bearing
 cold.
 A اهزاء *ihzāz*, Laughing much.
 A اهزال *ihzāl*, Emaciating.
 A اهزع *ihziāz*, The last arrow.
 P اهستي *ahistagi*, Lenity. Lan-
 gour.
 P آهسته *āhistah*, Slowly. Piano.
 Soft. Grave, modest. Gentle.
 A اهسا *ahsā*, Recitative. A young
 man.
 A اهسال *ihzāl*, Raining abundantly.
 A اهضم *ahzam*, Conspicuous.
 A اهط *ahatt*, A lie-camel going well.
 A اهطاع *ihitāz*, (A camel) travell-
 ing fast.
 AP اهك *ahak*, Quick-lime, cement.
 A اهل *ahl*, People. The dead. A
 lord. A person. Spouse. Worthy,
 skilful. A domestic.
 A اهلاً *ahlan*, God be with you;
 welcome.
 A اهلاق *ihlāq*, Continuing speed.
 A اهلاج *ihlāj*, Hiding, concealing.
 A اهلاک *ihlāk*, Ruin, murder.

- ▲ اهلل *ihlāl*, Observing the new moon. Beginning (a month). Invoking. Crying (as a child).
 ▲ اهلب *ahlab*, Hairy. Rainy.
 ▲ اهله *ahlat*. See اهل above
 ▲ اهلوب *uhlūb*, A sort. Mode. Fraud. Delay. Ornament.
 ▲ اهلي *ahli*, Domestic, gentle.
 ▲ اهليت *ahliyat*, Skill. Fitness.
 ▲ اهيا *ihmā*, Tearing, wearing.
 ▲ اهيات *ihmūt*, Laughing or speaking low.
 ▲ اهماج *ihmāj*, Straining. Hiding.
 ▲ اهماك *ihmād*, Rest. Haste.
 ▲ اهماك *ihmāk*, Enraged. Diligent.
 ▲ اهمال *ihmāl*, Neglect. Delay.
 ▲ اهمام *ihmām*, Solicitous, anxious.
 ▲ اهماوم *uhmūm*, Large headed.
 ▲ آهن *āhan*, Iron.
 اهن المال, Inheritance.
 ▲ اهنأ *ihnū*, Giving, bestowing.
 ▲ آهنبانه *āhanbūnah*, The neck.
 ▲ آهنج *āhanj*, Throwing. Drawing. Peace. A tooth picker. A wick. Chaff. Drink. Forceps. A rope.
 ▲ آهنجاندين *āhanjāndan*, To cause to drink.
 ▲ آهنجلوغ *āhanjalūgh*, Pressure.
 ▲ آهنجه *āhanjah*, An iron ring. A weaver's comb. A weaver's rope.
 ▲ آهنجيدن *āhanjīdan*, To swim. Drink. Erase. To vex. To draw. To fling. To weigh, gain, adorn.
 ▲ آهنند *āhind*, An Indian woman.
 ▲ آهنديك *āhandik*, An iron ring at a gate.
 ▲ آهنگ *āhang*, Concord. Design. Melody, Echo. Behold!
 ▲ آهنگاه *ahangāh*, Then, after.
 ▲ آهنگر *āhangar*, A blacksmith.
 ▲ آهنکش *āhunḡash*, A magnet,

- ▲ آهنگيدن *āhangīdan*, To intend. To strip. To swim. To break. To draw.
 ▲ آهنو *āhnū*, Meat. Provisions.
 ▲ آهنوبر *uhnūbar*, A stalk.
 ▲ آهنه *āhanah*. See āhanjah.
 ▲ آهنين *āhanin*, Iron, made of iron.
 ▲ آهو *āhū*, A defect. Disease. A deer. Noise. Villainy.
 ▲ آهوان *āhwān*, A fawn.
 ▲ آهواند *āhwānd*, The 5th Epagomena of the Persian year.
 ▲ آهوبرد *āhūbarah*, A fawn.
 ▲ آهوس *ahwas*, Consuming.
 ▲ آهول *āhūl*, A vice, defect.
 ▲ آهون *āhūn*, A cavern. A thief.
 ▲ آهي *āhi*, A sigh. Ho! hola!
 ▲ آهيان *āhiyān*, The crown, the nape.
 ▲ آهمنجن *āhmanjan*, To intend. To draw.
 ▲ آهيز *āhēz*, Modestly. Stop!
 ▲ آهيس *ahiyas*, Bold, strong.
 ▲ آهيسغ *ahiyagh*, Fertile.
 ▲ آهيق *ahiyak*, Long necked.
 ▲ آهيل *ahiyal*, Spread (sand).
 ▲ آهيم *ahiyān*, Dark (night). Thirsty.
 ▲ آي *ī*, Yes, indeed. *Āy*, To wit.
 ▲ آيا *ayā*, Ho! Light.
 ▲ آيا *āyā*. Strange! O! ho! Coming. Have a care. *An? nūm?*
 ▲ آياب *iyāb*, Returning. Sun-set.
 ▲ آياك *iyād*, A defence, castle; a veil. The atmosphere.
 ▲ آيار *ayār*, Brass. Air.
 ▲ آياراج *iyāraj*, A medicine. Poor.
 ▲ آيارد *iyārah*, A gauntlet; a register.
 ▲ آياس *iyās*, Despair.
 ▲ آياغ *ayāgh*, A cup. Grace. A gift.
 ▲ آيال *ayāl*, Returning, growing.
 ▲ آيالت *ayālat*, Dominion, province.
 ▲ آيام *aiyām*, Times. Wind, weather. The season of.

- P ايام *ayām*, A root. Debt.
 A ايان *aiyān*, When?
 A ايايا *aiyāyā*, An exclamation.
 A ايبا *ibā*, Disgusting. Pointing.
 A ايباد *ibād*, Separating.
 A ايباس *ibās*, Drying, withering.
 A ايباش *ibāsh*, Hastening.
 A ايباص *ibāṣ*, Shining. Glancing.
 A ايباك *ibāk*, Destroying, ruining.
 A ايباه *ibāh*, Considering, perceiving.
 A ايبس *aybuṣ*, Dry. Having dry legs.
 A آية *āyā*, A sign. An individual.
 A crowd. A verse of scripture.

- A آية *īyā*, Compassionating.
 A ايتا *itā*, A present, gift.
 A ايتاح *itāḥ*, Bringing a little present.
 A ايتاخ *itākh*, Conquering, excelling.
 A ايتان *itād*, Driving (a peg). A peg.
 A ايتار *itār*, Doing separately.
 A ايتاغ *itāgh*, Ruining. Sinning.
 A ايتام *itām*, Lacerating (a woman).
 A ايتان *itān*, Wounded.
 P ايتبا *itibā*, The taste.
 A ايتبار *itibār*, Digging a well.
 A ايتباض *itibāṣ*, Hurt in the hams.
 A ايتشار *itishār*, Obedience. Sadness.
 A ايتحاد *itihād*, Union, friendship.
 A ايتخان *itikhāz*, Fighting. Receiving.
 Cooking. Beginning. Adoring.
 A ايتدام *itidām*, Joined. Reviving.
 Watching perpetually.

- A ايترار *itirār*, Making haste.
 A ايتراش *itirāsh*, Demanding or taking compensation for injury.
 A ايتلاغ *itilākh*, Intricate. Tall (herbage). Turning sour (milk).
 A ايتلاف *itilāf*, Friendship, society.
 A ايتمار *itimār*, Submission. Consulting.

- P ايتند *itand*, An uncertain sum or number.
 A ايتها *aiyāḥā*, Ho! hola!
 A ايتا *itā*, Making soft, bruising.
 A ايتاب *itāb*, Causing to leap, spring.
 A ايتار *itār*, Presenting. Choosing.
 A ايتاق *itāq*, Binding, constraining.
 A ايتان *itān*, Giving liberally.
 A ايجا *ijā*, Repulsing. Giving. Hurting.
 A ايجاب *ijāb*, Being necessary.
 A ايجاد *ijād*, Invention.
 A ايجار *ijār*, Placing. Replacing.
 A ايجاز *ijāz*, Abridgment.
 A ايجاس *ijās*, Terrified.
 A ايجاف *ijāf*, Pushing (camels).
 A ايجاه *ijāh*, Respectable, celebrated.
 P ايچ *ich*, Any. Now. Fortune.
 A ايحا *ihā*, Suggesting, revealing.
 A ايحاد *ihād*, Becoming unique.
 A ايحال *ihāl*, Plunging into mud.
 A ايخاص *ikhāṣ*, Sinking and rising.
 A ايخاف *ikhāf*, Defaming. Striking.
 A ايخام *ikhām*, Indigestion.
 A آيد *āyd*, Troublesome. Grave.
 A ايد *ayd*, Strength. Powerful.
 A ايدا *idā*, Assistance. Preparing.
 A ايداب *idāb*, Inviting to a feast.
 A ايداح *idāh*, Submitting. Clean.
 A ايداع *idāʿ*, Intrusting (secret).
 A ايداق *idāk*, Raining.
 A ايدان *idān*, Macerating, dissolving.
 A ايداد *idāh*, Prohibiting, checking.
 P ايدر *idar*, Always. Here. Time. The world. A foot. Alone. On this side. Solitary.
 A ايدع *aydaʿ*, Saffron. Red wood.
 P ايدرور *idūr*, A carpenter.
 P ايدون *aydūn*, God.
 P ايدون *aydūn*, Thus, so that.

- P ايدس *aidah*, Flowing, sweating.
 A ايذا *ayzā*, Whether, when.
 A ايذا *izā*, Injury. Affliction.
 A ايذا *izām*, Collaring (a dog).
 Fastening a chain to a bucket.
 A ايذا *izāu*, Explaining. Twitching.
 P آير *āyar*, An eruption on the body.
 A آير *ayr*, A scorching wind. *ir*,
 Cotton.
 A آير *ayyir*, A hard stone.
 A آيرا *irā*, Coupling. Hiding.
 A آيرا *irā*, Since, because that.
 P آيراب *irāb*, Finding joy or a
 friend.
 A آيراث *irās*, Making one an heir.
 A آيراد *irād*, Producing, alleging.
 A آيرار *irār*, Emaciating.
 A آيراط *irāt*, Driving to destruction.
 A آيراق *irāk*, Producing leaves. Rich.
 P آيراك *irāk*, Because that.
 P آيرال *irāl*, Round about, although.
 P آيرمان *irmān*, Penitent. A
 hostage, or substitute.
 P آيرون *irūn*, Here. Now.
 A آيرا *izā*, Propping. Plastering.
 A آيراب *izāb*, Wandering, travelling.
 A آيرار *izār*, Assisting. Binding.
 P آيراري *izāri*, A handkerchief.
 A آيراع *izāc*, Division. Exciting.
 A آيراغ *izāgh*, Sprinkling, dropping.
 A آيراف *izāf*, Causing to hasten.
 A آيراق *izāk*, Causing to leap.
 P آيرد *izād*, God.
 P آيردي *izīdī*, A gift for God's sake.
 P آيزور *izūr*, Now.
 P آيز *ayiz*, Sparks of fire.
 A آيس *ays*, Despairing. Force.
 P آيسا *izā*, Now, already.
 A آيساب *izāb*, Grassy, luxuriant.

- A آيساج *izāj*, Making (a camel)
 go faster.
 A آيساع *izāc*, Enlarging. Affluent.
 A آيساق *izāq*, Loading (a camel).
 A آيسان *izān*, A man. Causing to
 faint.
 P آيستا *iztā*, Standing.
 P آيستادگي *iztādagi*, Stability.
 P آيستادن *iztādan*, To stand, stay.
 P آيستاندن *iztāndan*, To place, to
 stir, to stand, to rouse up.
 P آيستانيدين *iztānīdan*, To place in the middle.
 P آيستيدن *iztīdan*, To stand.
 A آيسر *aysar*, Left, sinister.
 A آيش *aysha*, What? how? why?
 A آيشا *izhā*, Breathing, trying.
 A آيشار *izhār*, Sawing.
 A آيشاع *izhāc*, Flourishing.
 A آيشاغ *izhāgh*, Voiding slowly.
 A آيشاق *izhāq*, Adhering closely.
 A آيشاك *izhāk*, Making haste.
 A آيشال *izhāl*, Procuring a little
 (water), drop by drop.
 P آيشانه *izhānah*, Hatching chickens.
 P آيشه *ayishah*, A spy. A flatterer.
 A آيسا *izā*, Counselling, ordering.
 A آيساب *izāb*, Continual. Constant.
 A آيساد *izād*, Shutting (the door).
 A آيساف *izāf*, Of age for service.
 A آيسال *izāl*, Sending, causing to
 arrive. Killing. Acquiring.
 A آيسر *aysar*, A short rope.
 A آيى *ay*, Returning. repeating.
 A آيضا *ayzan*, The same. Again.
 Also. Hitherto. Likewise.
 A آيضا *izāh*, Explanation.
 A آيضا *izāhan*, Clearly.
 A آيضا *izāc*, Consenting. Spurring.
 A آيطاء *izāṭ*, Consenting. Mounting.

- ▲ ابطان *īḩān*, Applying the mind.
 ▲ ايعا *īḩā*, Collecting, preserving.
 ▲ ايعاب *īḩāb*, Taking the whole.
 ▲ ايعاد *īḩād*, Threatening, a threat.
 ▲ ايعار *īḩār*, Difficult, rough (road).
 ▲ ايعاز *īḩāz*, Surpassing. Beckoning.
 ▲ ايعاص *īyās*, Travelling with difficulty through a soft sandy plain.
 ▲ اياط *īyāt*, Giving the alarm.
 ▲ ايعار *īghār*, Chafing, raging.
 ▲ ايعاف *īghāf* Running. Fatigued.
 P ايعر *ayghar*, A stallion.
 ▲ ايعا *īfā*, Keeping faith. Paying.
 ▲ ايعات *īfāt*, Prayer, intreating.
 ▲ ايعاد *īfād*, Sending. Hasting.
 ▲ ايعار *īfār*, Increasing.
 ▲ ايعاز *īfāz*, Hastening.
 ▲ ايعاض *īfāz*, Causing one to haste.
 ▲ ايعاق *īfāq*, Near. Assenting.
 P ايعاق *īfāq*, A sycophant. A prater. An informer.
 ■ آيفت *āyifaṭ*, A request. Business.
 P ايفده *īfadh*, A coxcomb; a boaster.
 ▲ ايق *ayq*, The ankle joint.
 ▲ ايقاب *īḩāb*, Starving, hungry.
 ▲ ايقاح *īḩāḩ*, Impudence. Hard (hoof).
 ▲ ايقاد *īḩād*, Lighting, kindling.
 ▲ ايقان *īḩān*, Leaving indisposed.
 ▲ ايقار *īḩār*, Loading. Ruining.
 ▲ ايقاض *īḩāz*, Short-necked.
 ▲ ايقاظ *īḩāz*, Awaking, stirring up.
 ▲ ايقاع *īḩāḩ*, Causing to happen.
 P ايقاغ *īḩāgh*, A silly fellow.
 ▲ ايقاف *īḩāf*, Stopping.
 ▲ ايقان *īḩān*, Certified. Piercing.
 ▲ ايقونة *ayḩūnaṭ*, An image.
 ▲ ايقا *īḩā*, Reclining. Raising up.

- ▲ ايكاب *īḩāb*, Keeping close to a troop (a camel). Irritating.
 ▲ ايكاح *īḩāḩ*, Breaking off. Fatigued. Refusing: desisting.
 ▲ ايكاد *īḩād*, Confirming, fixing.
 ▲ ايكار *īḩār*, Filling.
 ▲ ايكاس *īḩās*, Spending, wasting.
 ▲ ايكاع *īḩāḩ*, Giving strength. Firm. Engaging in difficulty.
 ▲ ايكاف *īḩāf*, Distilling, dropping.
 ▲ ايكال *īḩāl*, Giving to eat.
 ▲ ايل *īl*, God. Country. *āyāl*, Muddy. آيل A deer.
 P آيل *āyil*, A door post.
 ▲ ايلاج *īlāj*, Inserting.
 ▲ ايلاس *īlās*, Deceiving.
 ▲ ايكاع *īlāḩ*, Exciting, impelling.
 ▲ ايلاف *īlāf*, Familiar. Learning.
 ▲ ايلام *īlām*, Afflicting. Strong.
 ▲ ايلاه *īlāḩ*, Assisting, defending.
 P ايلچي *īlchī*, An ambassador, envoy.
 P ايلخان *īlkhān*, An emperor. A general. The face of the earth.
 ▲ ايلغار *īlghār*, Expedition.
 P ايلقار *īlḩār*, A courier, runner.
 ▲ ايلمه *aylmaṭ*, Motion, noise.
 ▲ ايم *ayam*, Single. Free.
 ▲ ايماء *īmā*, A nod, sign. A hint.
 ▲ ايماء *ayumā*, Whoever. Who?
 ▲ ايمار *īmār*, Multiplying.
 ▲ ايماس *īmās*, Impudent, shameless (a woman).
 ▲ ايماض *īmāz*, Shining.
 P ايمبار *imbār*, This time.
 P ايمد *immid*, A plough. A yoke of oxen.
 ▲ ايمين *aymin*, Free, void of care.
 ▲ ايمن الله *aymanullahi*, By God.

- ایمه *imah*. See ایمد .
aymmah, Lands granted to priests.
 Priests.
- ایمد *aymid*, Twins. Ploughing oxen.
- ایمین *imīn*. See ایمد .
- آین *āyin*, A rite, custom.
- آینا *ayna*, Where! *Ayin*, Quiet.
- این *in*, This.
- اینآ *inā*, Fatiguing. Detaining.
- ایناس *inās*, Producing a girl.
- ایناس *inās*, Familiarity.
- ایناع *ināʿ*, Maturity.
- ایناف *ināf*, Making the nose sore. Leading to fresh grass.
- ایناق *ināq*, Pleasing Secure.
- ایناک *ināk*, Behold!
- اینبار *inbār*, This time.
- اینجا *injā*, This place. Here.
- اینجانیدن *injānīdan*, To be divided.
- اینچنین *inchunīn*, Thus, in this manner. To this purpose.
- اینجیدن *injīdan*, To crumble, vex, wound, to be cleft.
- اینند *inad*, Numeration.
- آینده *āyandah*, Coming, a guest. Future.
- اینسان *inaṣān*, A lie, fiction.
- اینسو *inṣū*, Hither.
- اینک *inaḥ*, Behold! Now. A trifle.
- اینما *aynamā*, Wherever.
- آینه *āy nah*, A mirror.
- ایوار *aywār*, The evening.
- ایوان *aywān*, A hall, portico, balcony. A palace; a villa.
- ایواه *aywāh*, Fie! pho! alas!
- ایور *ayūr*, The east wind.

- ایوم *ayyūm*, Losing a wife.
- ایه *iha*, Well done! come on!
- ایه *ayyah*, A vulture.
- ایها *ayhā*, Well then! A desert.
- ایهال *ihāl*, Marrying.
- ایهام *ihām*, Causing a blunder, puzzling. An enigma.
- ایهک *ayhaka*, Bravo! well done!
- آییدن *āyīdan*, To come.
- آییر *āyūr*, An eruption of the body.
- آییر *āyirāh*, A brother.
- آیز *āyīz*, A spark of fire.
- آیشه *āyishah*, A spy.
- آین *āyīn*, A rite, custom, law.
- آینه *āyīnah*, A mirror.

ب

- ب *Bā* or *Bē*, The second letter of the Arabic and Persian alphabet.
- ب *bā*. To, with, in.
- با *bā*, With, possessed of, endowed with, worthy of, &c.
- با *bā*, A kind of spoon-meat.
- بآ *bāʾ*, An inn, a caravansera.
- باب *bāb*, A gate. The king's court. A chapter. An affair, manner, kind, method.
- باب *bāb*, A father.
- بآبا *bābā*, Intelligent.
- بابات *bābāt*, Happy strong.
- باباخان *bābā khān*, Father king.
- باباری *bābārī*, Pepper.
- بابایانه *bābāyānah*, Like a father, antique; in the ancient mode.
- بابر *bābar*, The autumn.
- بابره *bābiraḥ*, A bracelet.
- بابزن *bābzān*, A spit, a broach.
- بابک *bābak*, A little father.

- A بادبوس *bābūs*, A young child.
 A بادبونه *bābūnaj*, Camomile.
 A بادباه *bābah*, A father. A cushion.
 A بادبیه *bābya*, A wonderful thing.
 A بات *bāt*, Cutting. A fool.
 Drunk. Lean, emaciated.
 A باتاب *bātāb*, Opposition. Like.
 A باتر *bātir*, Cutting. A sharp sword.
 P با تمکین *bā tamkin*, Majestic.
 P باتوته *bātute*, A falcon marked by art.
 P باتون *bāton*, The same, marked by nature.
 A باث *bāṣ*, Dispersed.
 P باج *bāj*, Tribute, impost, tax.
 A باج *bāj*, A species, mode.
 P باجدار *bājdār*, A collector of revenues.
 P باجگذار *bājguzār*, Tributary.
 P باجگیر *bājgir*, V. *bājdār*.
 P باجل *bājil*, In good condition.
 P باچنگل گرفتن *bāchangul giriftan*,
 To tickle, twitch, scratch.
 P باجه *bājah*, A window.
 P باچه *bāchah*, The bottom of trousers.
 A باحة *bāha*, A gulph. An area.
 A باحر *bāhir*, Foolish. Blood.
 A باحور *bāhūr*, Intense heat.
 A باحوري *bāhūrī*, Critical.
 P باختر *bākhṭar*, The west, the east.
 P باختن *bākhṭan*, To play. Quit.
 Awake.
 P باخته *bākhṭah*, Plaster.
 A باخر *bākhir*, At length.
 A باخر , One who waters sown-fields.
 A باخروجي *bāxroji*, A kind of plant.
 A باخس *bākhis*, Deficient, small.
 A باخل *bākhil*, Covetous.
 P با خوصوص *bā khūṣūṣ*, Chiefly.
 P باد *bād*, The wind, air, breath.

- A باد *bād*, The inner part of the thigh.
 A باداد *bā dād*, With equity.
 P باد افرا *bād afrā*, Punishment.
 P باد افراة *bād afrāh*, A scorpion.
 P بادام *bādām*, An almond.
 P بادامه *bādām*, Vile. The silk worm.
 P بادامي *bādāmī*, Buff. An eunuch.
 P باد آمدن *bād āmdan*, To congratulate.
 P بادان *bādān*, Proluous.
 P باد باز *bādbāz*, Easy. A fan.
 P بادبان *bādbān*, A sail. A shirt.
 P باد پا *bādpā*, Swift. Lively.
 A بادبر *bādbar*, The zephyr. A lath.
 P بادبروت *bād-barūt*, Proud, vain.
 P بادبرين *bād barīn*, The east wind.
 P باد پسين *bādi paṣīn*, Future.
 P باد پره *bād parah*, A lath.
 P باد پيچ *bād pich*, A swing.
 P باد پيز *bādpīz*, A fan.
 P بادخانه , The ridge, top, summit.
 P بادخور *bād-khūr*, A window.
 P بادخون *bādkhūn*, A villa. The flowing of water. A window.
 P باد در تام *bād dar tām*, Rheum.
 A بادير *bādīr*, The full moon.
 P بادرام *bādrām*, Vain, idle.
 A بادراة *bādīrāṭ*, Vehemence.
 P باد رفتار *bād-rafiār*, Swift.
 P بادروز *bādrōz*, A gift, present.
 P بادروزة *bādrōzāh*, Continual.
 P بادره *bādarah*, Breeches.
 P بادريشه *bādrīsh*, A cucumber; rice.
 P بادريه *bādrīyah*, A ventilator.
 A بادثر *bādāt*, A carbuncle.
 P بادزد *bād-zad*, A whirlwind.
 P بادزم *bād-zam*, Treacle.
 P بادژم *bādijam*, Dung.
 P بادزن *bād-zau*, A fan.

- ۲ بادزنām, A moveable hut.
 ۲ بادزو *bād-zū*, A kind of parsley.
 ۲ باد دژم, An eruptive disease.
 ▲ باد دژنام, A club, stake, tent-pole.
 ۲ بادسار *bādshār*, Vain, trifling.
 ۲ بادشاه *bādshāh*, A king.
 ۲ بادشاهی *bādshāhī*, A kingdom.
 ۲ باد شرط *bādī shart*, A fair wind.
 ▲ بادشه *bādshah*, A king.
 ۲ باد عنان *bād ʿinān*, A swift horse.
 ۲ بادفر *bādfar*, A top: a fan.
 ۲ باد فراد *bādī farāh*, A groan.
 ۲ باد فروز دین, The zephyr.
 ۲ باد فرد *bādfarah*, A boaster.
 ۲ بادفور *bādfūr*, A promise-breaker.
 ۲ بادگاد *bādgāh*, A privy.
 ۲ بادگر *bādgār*, A whirlwind.
 ۲ باد کش *bād kash*, A fan.
 ۲ باد گنجی *bādgūnjī*, The choleric.
 ۲ باد کند *bād-kund*, The same.
 ۲ بادگی *bādgī*, An airy house.
 ▲ بادلان *bādālān*, An oyster.
 ▲ بادله, Embroidered. The neck.
 ۲ بادلجان *bādlijān*, The love apple.
 ۲ بادم *bādam*, Almond.
 ۲ باد مسیح, The breath of the Messiah. Endowed, skilful.
 ▲ بادن *bādin*, Old. Fat, thick.
 ۲ بادنجان, The *Brinjāl*, or love apple.
 ۲ باد نما *bād namā*, A vane, flag.
 ۲ بادوان *bādwān*, A sail. A shirt.
 ▲ بادویز *bādvēz*, A fan.
 ۲ بادد *bādaḥ*, Wine. A wine cup.
 ▲ بادی *bādī*, A peasant, a country-man. A cause. An author.
 ▲ بادیار *bādyār*, A falconer.
 ۲ بادیواند *bādyāwand*, Strong.
 ۲ بادیواندی, Strength, power, force.
 ۲ بادید *bādid*, Publicly.
 ۲ بادیر *bādīr*, A pillar.

- ۲ بادیه *bādiyah*, A desert.
 ▲ بآ *bāz*, Bad, wicked.
 ▲ بآام *bāzām*, An almond. Men.
 ▲ بآخ *bāzikh*, High, exalted.
 ▲ بآق *bāzīq*, Date wine, new wine.
 ▲ بذل *bāzil*, Expending.
 ▲ بآنة *bāzīnaḥ*, Knowledge.
 ۲ بار *bār*, A load. Fruit. A court; God; a friend. A time, once.
 ▲ بار *bārr*, Beneficent, pious.
 ۲ بارات *bārāt*, An assignment.
 ۲ باراج *bārāj*, A midwife.
 ۲ باران *bārān*, Rain.
 ▲ باران گیر *bārān gīr*, A shed.
 ۲ بارانیدن *bārānīdan*, To rain.
 ۲ باربر *bārbar*, A carrier, a porter.
 ۲ باربغه *bārbughaḥ*, A load. Softly.
 ▲ بارح *bārīḥ*, A sultry wind.
 ۲ بارخانه *bārkhūnah*, A tent. A sack. Baggage. Merchandize.
 ▲ بارد *bārid*, Cold, frigid.
 ۲ باردار *bārdār*, Pregnant.
 ۲ باردیج *bārdīj*, A baker's mop.
 ▲ بارز *bārīz*, Extended. Prominent.
 ▲ بارزعتی *bār-zāʿi*, The time between death and resurrection.
 ۲ بارسا *bār-sā*, Done in haste.
 ۲ بارش *bārash*, Rain.
 ▲ بارع *bārīʿ*, Excelling.
 ▲ بارق *bārīq*, Shining, flashing.
 ▲ بارقة *bārīqat*, Bright, dazzling.
 ۲ بارک *bārīk*, Thin, small. Fine.
 ۲ بارگاد *bārgāh*, The place of leave, hall of audience.
 ۲ بارکش *bār-kash*, A porter.
 ۲ بارکی *bārāki*, A baggage-horse.
 ۲ بارگیر *bārgīr*, A bearer of loads.
 ۲ بارگین, A cistern; a ditch.
 ۲ بارنامه *bār-namah*, A rule, custom.

- P بارو *bārū*, A wall, rampart.
 P باروت *bārūt*, Gunpowder.
 P باروچه *bārūchah*, A kind of vessel.
 P بارور *bārwar*, Fruitful.
 P باره *bārah*, God. Once. A part.
 True. Good. The countenance.
 P بارها *bārḥā*, Burthens. Often.
 A باری *bārī*, A mat. A mat-maker.
 P باری *bārī*, God. Once. At length.
 P باریاب *bāryāb*, Obeisance.
 P باریار *bāryār*, A flower. A castle.
 P باریدگی, Rain. A cut, rent.
 P باریدن *bārīdan*, To rain.
 P باریز *bārīz*, The autumn.
 P باریک *bārīk*, Subtile. Fine.
 P باز *bāz*, A hawk. Again, anew.
 Back. Clear. The arm, wrist.
 An armful. Choice. A sword.
 A player.
 P بازار *bāzār*, A market.
 P بازافگن *bāzāfgan*, A piece, shred.
 P بازام *bāzām*, A swing, a see-saw.
 A بازان, A brazen vessel. A bason.
 P بازبر *bāzbar*, The bezoar stone.
 P بازپره *bāzparah*, A butterfly.
 P بازپس *bāzpas*, The remains.
 P بازخ *bāzakh*, A sound, a voice.
 P بازخواست *bāzkh'āsh*, An answer.
 P بازداشت *bāzdāsh*, Hindering.
 P بازرگان *bāzargān*, A merchant.
 P بازرو *bāzrū*, An every-day dress.
 P بازک *bāzak*, A sparrow-hawk.
 P بازگذار *bāzguzār*, Returning.
 P بازگون *bāzgūn*, Inverted.
 P بازگیر, A collector of revenue.
 A بازله *bāzlah*, A part.
 P بازمانیدن, To remain. To be present.
 P بازن *bāzan*, A cuckold.
 P بازنده *bāzindah*, A player.

- P بازو *bāzū*, The arm. Strength.
 P بازوشتن *bāzūshṭan*, To curl, plat.
 P بازه *bāzah*, A fathom. A stick. A street.
 P بازی *bāzi*, Play, sport.
 P بازیار *bāziyār*, A labourer. A fowler.
 P بازیج *bāzīj*, The night-watch. A wreath.
 P بازیچه *bāzīchah*, Trifling. Minute.
 P بازیره *bāzīrah*, An hour. Insipid.
 P بازیره *bāzīrah*, A lover of women.
 P بازیج *bāzīj*, A swing. Rocking.
 P بازیور *bāziwar*, Decorated.
 P باژ *bāj*, Tribute. Silence.
 P باژدار *bājdār*, A collector of revenue.
 P باژستان, A tax-gatherer.
 P باژد *bājah*, Revenue, impost.
 A باء *bāas*, Adversity. Virtue.
 P باسامان *bāsamān*, A good man. Patient.
 P باسان *bāssān*, The balm-tree.
 P باستار *bāstār*, Equal, alike. One.
 P باستان *bāsiṭān*, Left. Past; date.
 A باسره *bāsirah*, Et cætera.
 A باسره *bāsirah*, Ugly.
 P باسط *bāsiṭ*, A bed-maker. Distant.
 A باسحاق *bāsiḡhāḡ*, A viceroy.
 A باسل *bāsiṭ*, A hero. A lion.
 A باسنة *bāsiṭah*, A plough-share.
 P باسو *bāsiṭ*, A walking-staff.
 P باسی *bāsi*, Once. Some. A bird.
 P باسیدن *bāsiṭan*, To guard, keep.
 P باسیره *bāsirah*, A poet. A reciter.
 P باشا *bāshā*, Being. A basha.
 P باشام *bāshām*, An inner garden.
 P باشامه, Bread. A veil, red or yellow.

P باشانه , Fat. Nut-oil. Chosen.
 P باشتريک *bāshṭariḳ*, A starling.
 A باشر *bāshir*, Happy. Skilful.
 P باشق *bāshḳiḳ*, A merlin.
 P باشکوک *bāshḳūḳ*, Skilful, knowing.
 P باشگون *bāshgūn*, Inverted.
 P باشندد *bāshīndah*, An inhabitant.
 P باشنک *bāshanḳ*, A bunch of grapes.
 P باشنگان *bāshingān*, A melon-bed.
 P باشیدن *bāshīdan*, To be. To stand.
 P باشین *bāshīn*, Bark, chips.
 A باصر *bāṣir*, Quick-sighted.
 A باصرت *bāṣiraṭ*, The eye, vision.
 A باضع *bāṣiḥ*, Cutting, keen.
 A باضعة *bāṣiḥaṭ*, A troop, herd.
 P باطسه *bāṭṣah*, A field, a plain.
 P باطل *bāṭil*, False. Vain. Useless.
 A باطن *bāṭin*, Interior. Hidden.
 A باطون *bāṭūn*, Inimical.
 A باع *bāṭ*, A measure. Nobility.
 A باعث *bāṭaṭ*, An area. A gutter.
 A باعث *bāṭiṣ*, A cause, subject.
 A باعد *bāṭid*, Far. Perishing. Vile.
 A باعث *bāṭiḳ*, Foolish, stupid.
 P باغ *bāgh*, A garden. Paradise.
 A باغر , Merry. Obscene, wicked.
 A باغزیه *bāghaṣiyah*, A coarse garment.
 A باغش *bāghish*, Small rain. Mist.
 A باغمة *bāghimaṭ*, Speaking low.
 P باغند *bāghand*, Picked cotton.
 A باغي *bāghī*, A tyrant. A rebel.
 P بافتن *bāftan*, To weave, plait, twist.
 P بافدم *bāfdam*, Last. The end.
 P بافرجن *bāfarjīn*, A garter.
 P بافل *bāful*, An idiot. Reviling.
 P بافنده *bāfandah*, A weaver.
 A باق *bāḳ*, Injuring, attacking.
 A باقة *bāḳaṭ*, A bundle of sweet herbs.
 A باقر *bāḳir*, Great. Rich and wise.
 A باقعة *bāḳiḥaṭ*, An evil. Subtile.

A باقلا *bāḳlā*, A bean. A pea.
 A باقور *bāḳūr*, A herd of oxen.
 A باقی *bāḳi*, Durable. The rest.
 P باکت *bāḳ*, Fear, dread. Care.
 A باکمال *bāḳmāl*, Exquisite.
 A باکر *bāḳir*, Early in the morning.
 A باکرة *bāḳiraṭ*, A spotless virgin.
 A باکور *bāḳōr*, The first spring rain.
 P باکورده *bāḳūrah*, First fruits.
 A باکی *bāḳi*, Weeping.
 A بال *bāl*, The heart, soul. State.
 P بال , An arm. A wing. Mind. Love.
 P بالا *bālā*, Above. High. Height.
 A بالاخر *bāl āḳhir*, At length.
 P بالاد *bālād*, A baggage horse.
 P بالاس *bālās*, A kind of fine silk.
 A بالاعطار *bāl āṭirār*, By force.
 P بالافتن *bālāftan*, To strain. To turn.
 A بالافتضا *bāl āḳṭiṣṭā*, From necessity.
 P بالان *bālān*, A rafter. Victuals.
 P بالاندن *bālāndan*, To grow, to make.
 P بالانی *bālānī*, A head-covering.
 P بالایانیدن *bālāyānīdan*, To extend, reach, equal, ripen, toss, disturb.
 P بالایین *bālāyīn*, Above.
 A بالمداه *bāl badāḥah*, Suddenly.
 A بالآه *bālāl*, Moisture. Any good.
 A بالنعان *bāl ! tamān*, Totally.
 A بالبح *bālḥ*, Barren (ground).
 A بالحق *bāl ḥuḳḳ*, In truth. Truly.
 A بالاحلال *bāl ḥālāl*, Lawfully.
 A بالخطر *bāl ḫaṭar*, Dangerously.
 A بالخیر *bāl ḫayr*, Happily.
 A بالذ *bālīd*, An inhabitant.
 A بالدفعات *bāl dāḥḥaṭ*, Often.
 A بالذات *bāl ḏāt*, In person.
 P بالذن , Moving the wings, flying.
 P بالستن *bālīstan*, To bless.

- P بالش *bālīsh*, A cushion. Bedding.
 A بالصواب *bi'ṣ ṣawāb*, Justly.
 A بآظور *bi'ẓ ṣarūrah*, By force.
 A بالغ *bāligh*, Arrived, reached.
 A بالفعل *bi'l faʿl*, In fact, now.
 A بالقصد *ba'l laṣḍ*, On purpose.
 P بالكانه *bālgānah*, A lattice window.
 A بالمعسر , Mysteriously. In fact.
 A بالله *billah*, By God!
 P بالو *bālū*, A tetter. A cherry.
 P بالوا , A disorder affecting the nails.
 P بالوازه *bālwāzah*, A swing, a see-saw.
 P بالوانه *bālwānah*, A sparrow. A swallow. A butterfly.
 P بالوايه *bālwāyah*, The same.
 P بالود *bālūd*, A lamb-skin garment.
 P بالوركي *bālwūrgi*, A cullender.
 P بالوش *bālūsh*, An idol. Impure.
 A بالوعه *bālūʿah*, A sink.
 P باله *bālah*, A perfume-box. Above.
 A بالي *bālī*, Old, worn (garment).
 P باليدن *bālīdan*, To extend, grow, equal, roll, toss, dread.
 P بالين *bālīn*, A bed, pillow, cushion.
 P بام *bām*, The morning. Above. A lip. A vault, cieling, terracc.
 P بامبرد *bāmbarah*, Dignity, order.
 P بامداد *b'āmdād*, In the morning.
 P بامدن *b'āmadan*, To enter.
 P بامزد *bā māzah*, Sweet, savoury.
 P بامس *bāmas*, Satiated with life.
 P بامستون *bāmīstūn*, A terrace.
 P بامسكنت *bāmāshīnaṭ*, Modest.
 P بامگاد *b'āmgāh*, The morning.
 P بامون *bāmūn*, A scoundrel.
 P بامير *bāmīrah*, A step. A wicket.
 P بان *bān*, The Benzoin tree.
 P بانات *bānāṭ*, Woollen cloth.

- A بانه *bānaṭ*, An interval.
 P بانجا *b'-ānjā*, There, to that place.
 P بانگ *bāng*, A voice, sound. A small dagger.
 P بانو *bānū*, A princess. A bottle.
 P بانوا *bānawā*, Rich. Warlike.
 P باني *bānī*, A builder founder.
 A باو *bā aw*, Boasting, bragging.
 P باور *bāwar*, Truc. Truth, faith.
 P باورچي *bāwarchi*, A cook.
 P باوريدن *bāwarīdan*, To believe.
 P باوسني , One of several wives.
 P باوصف *bā waṣf*, Notwithstanding.
 P باولي *bāwālī*, A large well.
 P باد *bāh*, Coitus. So be it. Ah! Body. Dcsire, adultery.
 A باد *bāh*, A large area.
 P باهدد *bāhadah*, True, just.
 A باهر *bāhīr*, Superior. Open.
 A باهظ *bāhiẓ*, Troublesome.
 A باهل *bāhil*, Free (a she-camel).
 A باهله *bāhīlah*, Free from marriage.
 P باهم *bā ham*, Together, also.
 P باهو *bāhū*, A crook. A club.
 P باهه *bāhaḥ*, The sea. Deep water.
 P باي *bāy*, A city.
 A بايت *bāyīṭ*, Passing the night.
 A بايجه *bāyijaṭ*, A misfortune.
 A بايغ *bāyih*, Fatigued.
 A باير *bāyr*, Confused.
 A بايز *bāyīz*, Living at ease.
 P بايستگاه *bāyīstaghāh*, Wish.
 P بايستن *bāyīstan*, To be necessary.
 A بايض *bāyīṣ*, A deer.
 A بايع *bāyīʿ*, A merchant. A courtesan. Bargaining. A deer.
 A بايقة *bāyīqaṭ*, An injury, fraud.
 A بايك *bāyīk*, A fine she-camel.
 A باين *bāyīn*, Distinct. Evident.
 A بايينه *bāyīnah*, Lean (sheep).

- P بایدن *bāyidan*, To be requisite.
 A باب *babb*, A species, kind.
 P ببا *babā*, How many?
 P ببار *babārāh*, Stalk, stem.
 P ببالا *ba bālā*, Above. Upwards.
 A ببة *babbāḥ*, An infant's cry. A fool. A lazy indolent fellow.
 P ببدي *babadi*, Wickedly.
 A ببر *babir*, A tiger, a leopard, a lion. Brisk. *Babur*, Foresight.
 A ببغا *babaghā*, A parrot.
 P ببك *babak*, The pupil of the eye.
 P ببلس *bablas*, A louse. A tumour.
 P بپیش *ba pēsh*, Before.
 P بت *baṭṭ*, Weaver's glue. A duck. The warp. The web.
 P بت *buṭ*, An idol, a lover.
 A بت *baṭṭ*, Cutting, breaking off.
 P بتا *baṭā*, Till when? How long?
 P بتات *baṭāt*, Sudden. Revision.
 A بتار *baṭṭār*, A sharp sword.
 P بتازگی *ba ṭāzagi*, Recently, lately.
 P بتاشه *baṭāshah*, A sweetmeat.
 P بتانج *baṭānj*, A wife, a spouse.
 P بتبار *baṭbār*, Affliction. A giant.
 P بتنه *ba ṭaṭṭah*, Altogether.
 P بتخا *baṭkhā*, Bird's dung.
 P بترامنک *baṭirāhanak*, A covering.
 A بتع *baṭaḥ*, Long-necked. Wine.
 A بتفور *baṭfūr*, The mouth.
 A بتکه *baṭkaḥ*, A part.
 A بتل *baṭl*, Cutting, dividing.
 P بتلور *baṭlūr*, A confection.
 P بتوک *baṭūk*, A market basket.
 A بتول *baṭūl*, A vestal, a nun.
 H بتّه *baṭṭah*, An extra allowance to troops in the field. Ebb tide.

- P بُته *buṭah*, A crucible.
 A بتي *baṭi*, A maker of tapestry.
 P بتير *baṭir*, Unleavened bread.
 P بتينه *baṭīnah*, Penitence.
 A بت *baṣṣ*, State. Scattered, divulged. Grief, affliction.
 A بشا *baṣā*, Plain, soft ground.
 A بشر *baṣr*, A pustule, pimple.
 A بشع *baṣaḥ*, A blood swelled lip.
 A بشغ *baṣagh*, Blood bursting.
 A بشق *baṣh*, Tearing. Breaking down.
 A بشلة *baṣlaḥ*, Fame, renown.
 A بشنة *baṣnaḥ*, Plain, level. Smooth skinned. Butter. Soft sand, wheat.
 A بشي *baṣi*, Lavish in praise of others.
 A بشير *baṣir*, Many, much.
 P بچ *baj*, A strainer. The cheek.
 A بچ *bajz*, Bursting. Piercing.
 A بجاد *bajād*, A cloak. Tapestry.
 A بجال *bejāl*, A prince. An old, corpulent, and respectable man.
 P بجانب *ba jānib*, Towards.
 P بجاي *bajāy*, In lieu of.
 A بجباب *bajbāj*, A very fat man.
 A بجبجة *bajbajaḥ*, A song, dangling.
 A بجمع *bajāh*, Joy, gladness.
 P بجد *bajidd*, Careful, alert.
 P بجدا *bajudā*, Separately.
 A بجدة *bajdaḥ*, Knowledge.
 A بجدق *bajikaḥ*, The herb flea-wort.
 A بجر *bajr*, A misfortune, danger.
 H بجره *bajarah*, A travelling barge.
 P بجز *bajūz*, Besides, except.
 P بجشاک *bijashāk*, A farrier.
 P بجشک *bijashik*, A measure. A vender of drugs, herbs, and roots. A physician.

- P باجلاہ *bajlalah*, A flaggon.
 P باجم *bajkam*, A stone seat. A ground floor.
 P باجل *bajul*, A child's game.
 A باجل *bujul*, A great calumny.
 A باجم *bajam*, Quiet. Delaying.
 P باجميع *ba jamīʿ*, On all sides.
 A باجير *bajir*, Plentiful, numerous.
 A باجل *bajl*, Portly. Honoured.
 P باج *bach*, A child, a boy. The young.
 P باچاندن *bachaʿāndan*, To drop.
 P باچم *bachum*, Order, manner.
 P باچه *bachah*, A child, a whelp. Joy.
 P باچه خور *bachah khūr*, A jewel, gold, silver.
 P باچه خونی *bachah khūnī*, Love.
 P باچه *bachah*, Why? Wherefore.
 A باچه پود *bachah pūd*, A crooked dagger.
 P باچیس *bachich*, A whisper.
 A باه *bahh*, Hoarse. Saying *Bahbah*
 A باه *bahhās*, A disputant.
 P باحال *ba hāl*, Right, true.
 A باحاکه *bahbahah*, A crowd,
 A باحاکي *bahbahī*, Gay, plentiful.
 A باحواحه *bahbūhah*, The centre.
 A باحت *bahṭ*, Pure, genuine.
 A باحت *bahḥah*, Hoarseness.
 A باحت *bahṭar*, Short and thick.
 A باحت *bahṣ*, Debate, dispute.
 A باحتله *bahdalah*, Agility.
 A باحر *bahr*, The sea. Metre.
 A باحر *bahr*, Astonished.
 A باحران *bahrān*, The crisis.
 A باحرني *bahrani*, Reddish, blood.
 A باحرة *bahrah*, A country. Clear.
 A باحرم *bahram*, Abounding in water.
 A باحري *bahri*, Marine, maritime.
 A باحريت *bahrī*, A pure thing.

- A باحزج *bahzaj*, A calf. A dwarf.
 A باحسب *bahasbi*, According to.
 A باحصل *bahṣal*, Thick, gross, big.
 A باحق *ba hakk*, By, by the truth.
 A باحل *bahl*, A strong impulse.
 A باحنا *bahnā*, A township.
 A باحوتة *bahūṭah*, Pure.
 A باحوة *buhūḥah*, Hoarseness.
 A باحيرة *buhayrah*, A lake.
 A باحمر *bukhūr*, A vapour. Steam.
 P باحاع *baḥaʿ*, A vein or nerve in the loins.
 A باحباغ *baḥbah*, A camel braying.
 A باحبة *baḥbah*, O brave! well done!
 A باحت *bahṭ*, Striking.
 P باحت *bahṭ*, Fortune. Luck.
 P باحتگاري *bahṭigārī*, Skill.
 P باحتاق *bahṭāq*, A helmet, casque.
 A باحتج *bukhtaj*, Boiled, cooked.
 P باحت *bukhtar*, The cast.
 P باحتگارد *bukhtigārah*, Levity.
 T باحتلو *bahṭlū*, Happy, fortunate.
 P باحتو *bahṭū*, Thunder.
 P باحتي *baḥṭī*, A camel with two bunches.
 P باحتيار *bahṭīyār*, Fortunate.
 A باحترة *bahṣarah*, Filth.
 P باحتج *baḥṭj*, Broad. Pressed. Vitriol.
 P باحتد *bakḥjad*, Dross.
 P باحتیدن *bakhjīdan*, To extend, level. To surround. To trouble one's self.
 P باحتچه *bakhchah*, A garden.
 P باحتيزیدن *bakhjīzīdan*, To roll. To revolve.
 P باحتج *bakh-haj*, A nest.
 A باحتدج *bakhdahj*, Fat (camel's colt).
 A باحت *bakhar*, Stinking.
 P باحترد *bakhirad*, Intelligent.
 P باحتريدن *bakhirīdan*, To be in agony. To serve. To be epileptic.

- ۸ *bakhs*, Deficient, small.
 ۲ *bakhs*, Heat. Anguish, decay.
 ۲ *bakhān*, Fusible, melting.
 ۲ *bakhshānūdan*, To melt.
 ۲ *bakhsab*, Snoring in sleep.
 ۲ *bakhsht*, A snore.
 ۲ *bakhshtan*, To snore, snort.
 ۲ *bakhshtū*, Confessing.
 ۲ *bakhshūdan*, To beat. To reap. To saw, shear, hammer.
 ۲ *bakhshīdan*, To melt. To be in anguish. To become angry. To squeeze, tickle. To snore.
 ۲ *bakhsh*, Fortune, lot. A giver. Polished. A castle, wall. Debt.
 ۲ *bakhshānīdan*, To give. To pity, spare.
 ۲ *bakhshāyish*, Pity, favour.
 ۲ *bakhshish*, A gift.
 ۲ *bakhshūdan*, To give.
 ۲ *bakhshah*, A portion.
 ۲ *bakhshī*, A giver, a paymaster.
 ۲ *bakhshīdan*, To give, spare. burn, flash.
 ۲ *bakhshīsh*, A present.
 ۸ *bakhshāl*, Thick, fleshy.
 ۸ *bakhaʿ*, Dying, pining.
 ۸ *bakhaq*, Blind of an eye. Having an evil conscience.
 ۲ *bakhkhalūl*, A hard nut.
 ۲ *bakhkhalah*, A walnut.
 ۸ *bukhul*, Avarice.
 ۲ *bukhlah*, A bean.
 ۸ *bakhu*, Tall, long.
 ۸ *bakhandāt*, A woman full grown. Having firm finger joints.
 ۸ *bukhnuk*, A cloth pinned under the chin. Fine ointment. A small veil. A locust shell.
 ۲ *bakhnaz*, Thunder, lightning.
 ۲ *bakhnūdan*, To thunder and lighten.

- ۲ *bokh'ār*, Boiling hot.
 ۲ *bokharīdan*, To labour in mind.
 ۲ *bakhūr*, Perfume, odour.
 ۲ *bokharānīdan*, To cause one to eat.
 ۲ *bukhōrjī*, A perfumer.
 ۲ *bukhūrdān*, A censer.
 ۲ *bukhūrah*, A musk-bag.
 ۸ *bukhūʿ*, Confessing a debt.
 ۲ *bakhēʿ*, An ambush.
 ۸ *bakhil*, Covetous.
 ۲ *bakhyah*, Sewing thick.
 ۲ *bad*, Bad, wicked. An evil.
 ۸ *badd*, Fatigue. *Bükl*, Like, *Budd*, An idol, an exchange. Flight.
 ۸ *badāi* Beginning.
 ۲ *badā*, Wickedness, profane.
 ۸ *badā'an*, At first.
 ۸ *badāh*, A wide track of land.
 ۸ *badād*, Sallying to battle.
 ۸ *badārām*, A knave.
 ۲ *badāʿ*, A shoemaker's wedge.
 ۸ *badāl*, Changing. Afflicted.
 ۸ *bidāwat*, Living in tents.
 ۸ *badāwī*, Rural.
 ۸ *badāwī*, A sally of fancy.
 ۸ *badāyat*, A principle.
 ۸ *badāyiʿ*, New, rare.
 ۲ *badbāʿ*, A mimick.
 ۸ *biddat*, Power. Share.
 ۸ *badh*, A plain. Manifest.
 ۸ *budhah*, The court, area.
 ۸ *budakhā*, Tall, eminent.
 ۲ *bad khōyī*, Vice.
 ۸ *badad*, Straddling. Power.
 ۸ *badr*, Integrity, fulness.
 ۲ *ba dar*, Without.
 ۲ *badrām*, A pleasant place.
 ۲ *badrān*, A kind of dish.
 ۸ *badrat*, A quick brisk eye.

- P بدړستی , Indeed, truly.
 P بدر شب *badr shab*, A full-moon.
 P بدرقه *badrīqah*, A guide.
 P بدرنویسی *badar navīst*, Error.
 P بدرو *bad raw*, A pack-horse.
 P بدرد *badarūd*, Farewell ! health.
 P بدروش *badrūsh*, A pass.
 P بدروغ *ba darōgh* Falsely.
 P بدره *badrah*, A weight. A moth.
 P بدستور *ba dustūr*, As formerly.
 P بدسوار *bad sawār*, Cruel. Untractable. (A stallion).
 A بدع *badaʿ*, Novelty, wonder.
 A بدعت *bidaʿt*, Novelty, heresy.
 P بدعتد *bad ʿahd*, A liar.
 A بدغ *badigh*, Contaminated.
 P بد فوز *bad foz*, Fortunate.
 A بدقتله *badqatala*, Scattered furniture.
 P بدقمار *bad qumār*, A cheat.
 P بدگمان *bad gumān*, Malevolent.
 P بدگند *bad gand*, A bribe to a judge.
 A بدل *badal*, For. From. Out of.
 A substitute. Pain in the feet.
 A بدله *badlah*, A priest's cope.
 P بدله *bidlah*, A barren tree.
 A بدن *badan*, The body. The trunk.
 P بدن *budan*, To be, to become.
 P بدنک *budanik*, Water-cresses.
 P بدنام *bad namā*, A bad sign.
 P A بدنه *badanah*, An offering.
 A بدو *badū*, Beginning. A desert.
 A بدوالصم *The mandrake*.
 P بدوس *badūs*, Will, affection.
 A بدوي *badawī*, Wild, fierce.
 A بدیه *badah*, Surprising.
 A بدی *badī*, The first.
 P بدی *Depravity*.
 A بدیع *badīʿ*, Wonderful, rare.
 A بدیل *badīl*, A good man, a Dervise.
 A بدین *badīn*, Corpulent.

- P بدیه *badyah*, A wine butt.
 A بدیهان *badihān*, Extempore.
 A بدیهیت *badīhat*, Impetuosity.
 A بدیی *badīhī*, Extempore
 A با *baʿz*, Conquering. Bad.
 A باء *baʿa*, Hating, despising.
 A بازان *baʿāz*, In a bad state, old.
 A با بزار *baʿbār*, A mimic.
 A با بده *baʿal*, A part, portion.
 A با بچ *baʿj*, A weaned lamb.
 A با بخی *baʿakh*, Pride. Galling.
 A با بذر *Flax seed*. Sowing. A prater.
 A با بزرگ *baʿzrak*, Contemptible.
 P با بزرگر *baʿzīrgir*, A farmer.
 P با بزرگونا *Glue*.
 P با بزر *baʿzrah*, A talent.
 A با بزی *baʿzarī*, Vain, foolish.
 P با بست *baʿīst*, A span.
 A با بعه *baʿaʿ*, Terror. Dropping.
 A با بقی *baʿq*, A guide. Small.
 A با بذل *baʿl*, A gift. Expense.
 A با بده *An old habit*.
 A با بده *baʿlah*, A joke, jest.
 A با بذر *baʿzōr*, A blabber.
 A با بذول *baʿzūl*, Liberal. A donor.
 P با بده *baʿah*, A barren tree.
 A با بزی *baʿzī*, Impudent. Despised.
 P بار *bar*, The earth. A load. A porter. Fruit. The bosom, breast.
 Also, above, on, before, in, into.
 A بار *bar*, The earth, globe. Good.
 A باره *baraa*, Creating. Free, safe.
 A باره *burrā*, Acute, cutting.
 A باره *barāʿat*, Free. Faultless.
 P بار آب *barāb*, Sown and watered.
 P بار برابر *barābar*, Equal, alike.
 A بار برابری *barābarī*, Equality.
 P باره *barābah*, A pen-knife.
 P باره *barāʿt*, Disgusted, tired.

- A برات *barāt*, A letter. Diploma.
 A برات *birāṣ*, Soft level ground.
 P براجیل *barāyil*, Parsley.
 A برآه *barāh*, Ending. Receding.
 A براد *burād*, Cold (water).
 P برادر *brādar*, A brother.
 P برادر *birāḍar*, A brother.
 P برار *barār*, Peace, bearing off.
 P بارند *barand*, A carrier. A receiver.
 P بریدن To spread branches (a trec).
 P براز *burāz*, A goad. Harness. A strap.
 P برآز *burāʿad*, Fit, elegant. A brother, friend, ornament.
 P برآزد *barāʿdah*, Paste, leaven.
 P برآزر *barāʿār*, As a brother.
 P برآزیدن *barāʿīdān*, To act right, to adorn, agree. To deserve.
 A برآسا *barāsā*, A body of men.
 A برآستی, A brick building.
 P برآسودن, To rest, to quiet.
 A برآشم *barāshim*, Seeing clear.
 P برآشیدن *barāshīdan*, To ask.
 A برآص *barāṣ*, A sandy desert.
 A برآض *barāṣṣ*, A little drought.
 A برآطم *barāṭam*, Blubber-lipped.
 A برآعت *barāʿat*, Excellence.
 P برآعالیدن To stimulate, to chase.
 P برآفتادن *bar uftādan*. To refuse.
 A برآق *barrāḥ*, Flashing, brilliant.
 A برآک. برآک. Courage! courage!
 A برآکا *barāḥā*, Firmness in battle.
 P برآگنده *barāḡandah* A bribe, a gift.
 A برآم *barām*, A handful.
 P برآن *burān*, Sharp, cutting.
 P برآنگار *barāngār*, The left hand.
 P برآورد *barāward*, An estimate.
 P برای *barāy* For, because.
 A برآیه *burāyah*, A chip, lath.
 P برآباد *bar bād*, Destroyed.

- A برآبار *barbār* Murmuring; angry.
 A برآباس *barbās*, A deep well.
 A برآبخ *barbakh*, A canal.
 P برآبر *barbar*, A barber. A surgeon.
 Upon, above. Besides, except.
 A برآبره *barbarah* A muttering.
 P برآست *bar bašt*, Usage, custom.
 P برآستن *barbastān*, To shut up. To freeze. To prepare.
 P برآبط *barbut*, A kind of harp.
 P برآبلا, Evident, public.
 P برآبند *barband*, A horse-collar.
 P برآبور *barbūr*, Barley-water.
 A برآبون *barpūn*, The itch, scab.
 A برآبه *burāḥ* A garter. A ring.
 A برآت *burṭ*, A guide. A hatchet.
 P برآفتان *barṭāstān*, To twist.
 P برآتل *barṭal*, Great, vehement.
 P برآتله *barṭulah*, A gift. A cap.
 P برآتمیدن To break out. To stuff, to fall. To grow fat. To boil.
 P برآتنک *barṭank*, The bittern.
 P برآتمیدن To throw down, deface.
 A برآش *barṣ*, Soft, level ground.
 P برآج *barj*, A cylinder.
 A برآج *burj*, A castle, tower, wall.
 P برآجاس *barjās*, A butt to shoot at.
 P برآجامه *barjāmah*, A rich dress.
 A برآجد *burjud*, A thick garment.
 P برآجروی *bar jūzvi*, Somewhat.
 P برآجستگی *barjastigi*, An eruption.
 P برآجستن *barjastān*, To break out.
 A برآجمه *burjamaḥ*, The finger joint.
 P برآجوشیدن, To heat, ferment.
 P برآچه *barchah*, A large spear.
 H برآچی *barchī*, A small spear.
 P برآچینا *barchīnā*, A collector.
 A برآح *barḥ*, Affliction, distress.
 A برآحه *burḥah*, A good she-camel.
 A برآحه *barḥā*, The crisis of a fever.

- A برحي *baraha'*, A note of vexation.
 A برحين *barhīn*, Difficulty.
 P برخ *barkh*, A little. A house. A cavern. A lot. Conveniency. Furniture. Dew. An open room.
 A بڤخ *barkh*, Increase. Power.
 P برخاسين *barxāsīn*, To rise. Stir up. Stop. grow. To assist.
 P برخاش *burkhāsh*, War, tumult.
 A برخداده *burakhdāf*, A woman of a delicate form.
 P برخفج *burkhafaj*, The night mare.
 P برخواج *barkh'āj*, A spindle.
 P برخوار *barkh'ār*, Glory, prosperity. A partner. Full of blood. Pounding. A barn, a granary.
 P بر خوردن *barxōrdn*, To meet, see, enjoy, eat.
 P برخوز *barkhūz*, A large vessel.
 P برخي *barkhī*, Some. An offering.
 P برخيز *barkhēz*, Rising, revolting.
 P برخيدن *barxīdn*, To extract, shave, fence. To be changed. To loose, reap, rivet, find, invent, magnify.
 P برخيزا *barkhēzā*, An insurgent.
 P برخين *barkhīn*, An offering. A little.
 A برد *bard*, Cold, a cold. Sleep.
 P برد *bard*, An enigma. Stand off! begone! Reverence, dread. A captive. *Berid*, Striped cloth.
 P بردا برد *bardūbard*, Stand by.
 بردادن *bar dādan*, To quit, free.
 P بردار *bar dār*, Suspended, exalted.
 P برداختن *bar dāxtn*, To repair to. To prepare for. To like. To play; to sing, to finish, quit, empty.
 P برداشتن *bar dāshtn*, To raise, take, move, prop.
 A بردان *bardān*, Cold, patient of cold.
 P بردانه *bardānah*, Fried bread.

- P بردبار *burdbār*, A porter, patient.
 A برده *barda*, A mark upon sheep.
 A بردج *baradij*, A captive.
 P بردر *bardar*, The lintel over a door.
 A بردس *bardas*, Overbearing, ugly.
 A بردعه *barda'at*, Pannel.
 A بردعي *barda'iz*, A saddler.
 P بردم *bardam*, A moment.
 P بردن *burdan*, To carry, bring, take. To go. To win. To obey.
 P بردون *birdūn*, A gelding.
 P برده *barda*, A captive, a slave.
 A بردي *bardi*, The papyrus.
 P بردي *bardi*, A masquerade. Mirth.
 P برد يافتن *bar dāftn*, To win at play; to gain.
 P برديت *bardi*, Ignorant.
 P برديماني *birdīmāni*, Woollen cloth; a vest.
 A برزون *birzawn*, A beast of burthen.
 P بر ريت *bar rik*, Ignorant.
 P برز *barz*, Grain. Height. Tall. Perfect.
 A برز *barz*, Intelligent, temperate.
 A برزا *barzā*, A wide naked plain.
 A برزة *barzāf*, A modest woman.
 P برزج *burzaj*, The roaring of a lion.
 A برزخ *barzakh*, A space. A bar.
 P برزدن *barzādan*, To raise. To level.
 A برزغ *burzugh*, Cheerfulness. Full.
 P برزغه *barzughah*, A saddle-cloth.
 P برزفائي *barzafāyi*, Great, eminent.
 P برزگ *barzāk*, Flax or hemp-seed.
 A برزل *burzul*, Heavy, corpulent.
 P برزمان *bar zamān*, Formerly.
 P برزن *barzan*, A mansion. A street.
 P برزندن *barzādn*, To sow. To agree, to tally.
 P برزون *barzūn*, A Turkish horse.
 P برزا *barzāh*, Seed. A palace. A ploughing ox. The pile of cloth. An account.

- P برزیدن *barzیدن*, To sow. To agree.
 A برزین *barzīn*, A body, society.
 A برزین *barzīn*, A cup or bottle.
 P برز *barz*, Perfect. High. Power.
 A برس *bars*, A kind of opium.
 P برس *bars*, A bridle, rein, halter.
 A برسا *barasā*, A crowd.
 P برسام *barsam*, Madness. The night-mare, wind, pleurisy. Fat.
 P برسان *barsān*, An oven, furnace.
 P برسم *barsam*, A small present.
 P برسن *barsun*, A nose-ring.
 P برسنگ *barsang*, A counterpoise.
 P برسیاد *barsiyāh*, Brown. Black bile.
 P برسین *barsin*, Clover.
 P برش *barsh*, Ivy. Desire. A halter. The iliac passion.
 A برشا *barshā*, A body, crowd.
 P برشام *barshām*, Keen-eyed. Sharp.
 A برشان *barshān*, Eucharist bread.
 P برشتن *barushān*, To fry; roast; bake.
 A برشع *birshič*, A large man. A fool. Malignant, ill tempered.
 P برشک *birshak*, A press. A belt, girth. A commentary.
 A برشم *burshum*, A veil.
 A برسمه *brushamat*, Keen sight.
 P برشن *barshan*, Ivy.
 P برشنان *burshunān*, Of one faith.
 P برشینی *barshalī*, Down on birds wings.
 P برشیرنشستن *barshir-nashstan*, To hide.
 A برص *baras*, Leprosy.
 A برش *barš*, Giving little.
 A برصوم *buršūm*, A leather case.
 A برطام *barṭām*, Having swelled lips.
 A برطل *barṭal*, A tiara, mitre.
 A برطیل *barṭil*, A bribe to a judge.
 A برطمة *barṭma*, Swelling with rage.

- A برعس *bar eas*, Milky (a camel) finely shaped.
 P برعکس *bar eak̄s*, Preposterous.
 A برعم *burcum*, A bud.
 A برعوث *barēūs*, A serpent.
 A برغ *burgh*, A dam. A marsh. Distant. A small water animal.
 A بارغ *burghāz*, A calf when able to follow the cow.
 P برغالیدن *barghalیدن*, To satisfy.
 A برغش *barghsh*, A kind of goat.
 P برغلانیدن *barghlanیدن*, To excite, rouse.
 P برغو *barghū*, A sort of wheel.
 P برغول *barghul*, Grain (when bruised).
 P برغه *barghah*, Dumb, mutilated.
 P برف *barf*, Snow. Ice.
 P برفان *barfān*, A lamb's fleece.
 P برفنج *barfukhj*, The night-mare.
 P برفدان *barfdān*, The gullet. An ice-house.
 P برفرود *bar farōd*, Up and down, above and below. Arched.
 P برفنج *barfanj*, Rough, arduous.
 P برفند *barfand*, Fraud. A ditch. A zone. Arched. A valley.
 P برفرندار *barfandār*, A commentator. A singer.
 P برفنده *barfandah*, A chest, box.
 A برفیر *birfir*, Purple.
 A برق *barq*, Lightning. Flame.
 A برقا *barqā*, An eye.
 P برقرار *bar qarār*, Firm. Firmly.
 A برقان *barqān*, A locust. Lightning.
 A برقه *burqaṭ*, Coarse ground.
 A برقحه *barqakhaṭ*, Deformity.
 A برقشت *barqashaṭ*, Painting or forming in various colours.
 P برقع *burqač*, A lady's veil.
 P برقندان *barqandān*, A carnival.
 P برقوق *barqūq*, An apricot.
 A برقیل *barqil*, A bullet.

- A **بارک** *barḥ*, A troop of camels.
 P **بارک** *barah*, A garment made of camels hair. A short vest.
 P **بارکشتن** *barḥāshṭan*, To turn.
 A **بارکان** *barḥūn*, A black habit.
 P **بارکاویدن** *barḥāvīdan*, To cut out.
 A **بارکات** *barāḥat*, Abundance.
 A **بارکة** *barḥa*, The breast.
 P **برکرایستن**, To weigh by hand.
 P **برکراییدن**, To behave modestly.
 A **برکردن**, To tear up by the root.
 P **برکست** *barḥast*, Flying to God.
 P **برکشیدن**, To extract, exhaust, handle, increase. To put off.
 A **برکع** *barḥu*, A short man.
 P **برکم** *barḥam*, Refusal. Delay.
 P **برکمال** *bar ḥamāl*, Complete.
 P **برکند** *barḥand*, A bribe to a judge.
 P **برکندن**, To tear up, extract.
 A **برکوع** *barḥu*, A veil.
 P **برکرهان** *baḥrūḥān*, Melody. Harmony. The voice of a parrot.
 PA **برکه** *burḥah*, A pond, a reservoir.
 P **برکینه** *barḥīnah*, An ecleuary.
 P **برگ** *burg*, A leaf. Arms. Power.
 P **برگذار** *burguār*, A present.
 P **برگرد** *burgird*, About.
 P **برگردیدن**, To be turned. To recede.
 A **برم** *baram*, Vexation, fatigue.
 P **برم** *barm*, Guard, protection.
 P **برماهه** *barmāḥah*, An auger, wimble, &c. A trephine.
 A **برمة** *burma*, A large kettle.
 A **برمتیا** *barumtaḥiā*, All, the whole.
 P **برمییدن**, To handle, try, feel.
 P **برمخید** *barmakhīd*, Refractory.
 P **برمتنسا**, According to
- P **برموجب** *bar mūjib*, According to.
 A **برمیل** *barmīl*, A tun, hogshead.
 P **برمیو** *barmiyū*, The stranguary.
 P **برن** *barn*, A covered place. A drinking cup. A harrow. New moon.
 P **برنا** *barnā*, A youth. Young.
 P **برنامه** *barnāmah*, A model.
 P **برنبور** *baranbūr*, A child's game.
 P **برنج** *barinj*, Rice. Copper.
 P **برنجن** *baranjan*, A ring worn by females on their wrists or ancles. Any female ornament.
 P **برنجه کردن**, To torment.
 P **برندن** *burundan*, To compress.
 P **برنده** *burindah*, Cutting.
 P **برنس** *barna*, The cholic. A lamp. A high crowned cap.
 A **برنسا** *barnaṣū*, Men.
 P **برنک** *baranḥ*, The root. Assault.
 A **برنکان** *barnīḥān*, A black gown.
 P **برنی** *barū*, A preserving vessel.
 A **البرنی** *albarū*, A delicious date.
 P **برنیس** *barnīs*, Large shears.
 A **برنیق** *barnūḥ*, A river-horse. A swelling.
 P **برنیک** *barnūḥ*, Delicious fruit.
 A **برو** *barū*, Creating. Nose-ringing.
 P **برو** *burū*, An eye-brow or eye-lid. A tube, cane, canal. The cholic.
 P **برواق** *barwāk*, Asphodel. Glue.
 P **بروان** *barwān*, A stomacher. A robe. A high cap. A shawl.
 P **بروت** *burūt*, Whiskers, mustaches.
 P **بروجه** *bar wajaḥ*, In the manner of.
 A **بروج** *burūḥ*, Turning from right to left, unlucky.
 A **برود** *barūd*, Cold. Making cold.
 P **بروز** *burū*, A bed coverlet.
 A **بروز** *burūt*, Arising, clear. Free.
 A **بروشان** *barūshān*, A prince.

- A few, some. *burūz* بروش
 A. *barzak*, Asphodel. Dazzling.
 P. *barūmand*, Rich, happy. Easc.
 P. *barūn*, Without, out, far.
 A. *burūk*, Firm and solid.
 P. *barah*, A lamb. A fawn. An aqueduct. A pruning hook.
 P. *barhān*, Joy, gladness.
 A. *burhān*, Proof. A sign. A chief. Conviction
 P. *barhānū*, Demonstrative.
 A. *burhā*, A long time.
 P. *barhān*, To instruct. To wound.
 A. *barahrahā*, A fine woman.
 P. *barhiliyā*, Hay-seed.
 P. *barham*, Collected together.
 A. *barhamā*, Fixing the eyes.
 P. *barahnah*, Naked. Serene (sky).
 P. *barhūd*, Vain, absurd.
 P. *barhūdan*, To burn, To stray.
 P. *barhazan*, Separated.
 P. *barī*, Remote. Clear, free.
 P. *buryān*, Roasted, baked.
 A. *bariyā*, People; a creature.
 P. *barīj*, An account.
 A. *barīhin* (ibnu) *barīhin*, A doe.
 A. *barīd*, A measure. A courier.
 P. *barīdan*, To send a courier. To cut.
 A. *barīsh*, A spotted horse.
 P. *barēshim*, Silk.
 P. *barīshū*, The eve of a holiday.
 A. *barīṣ*, Leprous.
 A. *baray*, A bunch of grapes.
 A. *barīk*, Lightning. Dazzling.
 A. *barīk*, Plenty. A blessing.
 A. *barīm*, Variegated. A wreath.

- A charm. An army. Aurora. A mob.
 A. *barīmā*, A ship-worm.
 P. *bar īn hāl*, To wit.
 P. *barīntadr*, Moreover, nevertheless.
 P. *baṣ*, A habit, a rich dress. *Buṣ*.
 A she-goat, the goat species.
 A. *baṣṣ*, Fine linen. Arms.
 A. *baṣā*, A protuberance.
 P. *baṣādī*, A beryl.
 A. *baṣāṣ*, A shoe-latchet, a thong.
 A. *baṣṣāz*, A dealer; a trader.
 P. *baṣṣān*, A market-place.
 A. *baṣā*, A young man. Clever.
 A. *baṣāṣ*, Polished, well-bred.
 A. *baṣāṣ*, Spittle.
 P. *baṣbāṣ*, Mace.
 A. *baṣbaṣā*, Walking fast.
 A. *baṣṣā*, Arms. Figure. A dress of honour.
 A. *baṣj*, Boasting. Contending.
 A. *baṣjāmā*, A rich dress.
 P. *baṣhānād*, A she goat.
 A. *baṣakh*, A protuberant breast and a hollow back.
 P. *baṣar*, Light, flame.
 A. *baṣr*, Lint-seed. An oil.
 A. *baṣaraj*, Great, large.
 P. *baṣrak*, A small seed.
 P. *baṣurg*, Great. Adult.
 P. *baṣargar*, A farmer.
 P. *baṣgōār*, Excellent, noble.
 P. *baṣgōārī*, Grandeur, greatness.
 P. *baṣurgī*, Grandeur, &c.
 P. *baṣarṣar*, Employed.
 P. *baṣīṣlān*, A market-place.
 P. *baṣāshīk*, A physician.
 A. *baṣā*, Augmented.
 P. *baṣāgh*, A frog. A pond.

- P بزغاله *buzgālah*, A kid. A wolf.
 P بزفل *bāzfal*, A rose-worm.
 P بزفند *bāzfund*, Idle, lazy; weak.
 A بزک *A* eentiped; a rose-worm; a cricket. The Scelopendron.
 A بزکی *bāzka'*, Quickness of pace.
 A بزل *bāz*, Liberality. Cleaving.
 A بزلا *bāzla*, Good advice.
 P بزله *bāzlah*, A jest.
 P بزم *bāzm*, A banquet Society.
 A بزمه *bāzma'*, Eating once a day.
 P بزرن *bāzran*, A harrow.
 A بزرو *bāzū*, An equilibrium.
 A بزوان *bāzawān*, An assault.
 P بزودی *bāzūdī*, Quickly.
 P بزوش *būzwash*, Goatish.
 P بزوغ *būzūgh*, Rising of sun, &c.
 P بزه *bāzah*, A sin, crime.
 بزیج *bāzīj*, Grateful.
 P بزیدن *bāzidan*, To blow, pluck, tiekle.
 P بزیر *bāzīr*, Downwards.
 A بزیع *bāzīc*, Ingenious. Shameless.
 A بزیم *bāzīm*, Thread for stringing pearls, &c. Fragments after a meal.
 P بزغرده *bajghurdaḥ*, A rolling-pin.
 P بزیر *bajīr*, A wing. Wool.
 P بس *bās*, Only. Enough! no more! A great number, many. Much. Indeed. Yes, unquestionably.
 A بس *bāss*, Impelling, putting off.
 A بسا *bāsā*, Becoming familiar.
 P بسا *bāsā*, Many, some, somewhat.
 P بساج *bāsāj*, Depravity.
 P بسار *bāsār*, The rains. A boy.
 P بساردان *bīsārdādan*, To plough.
 A بساط *bāsāṣ*, Length.
 A بساط *bāsāt*, Extensive. A wide plain. *Bīsāt*, A bed. A carpet.

- A بساطی *bāsātī*, A pedlar.
 P بساق *būṣāḥ*, Spittle, when spit out.
 A بسال *bāsāl*, Strong, strenuous.
 A بسام *A* gross laughter.
 A بسامان *A* good man.
 P بسان *ba sān*, Like, resembling.
 A بسباس *bāsbās*, Fennel.
 A بسباسه *bāsbāsaḥ*, Mae.
 A بسبس *bāsbās*, A desert.
 A بست *bāst*, A running pace.
 P بست *bīst*, Twenty.
 P بستان *bīstān*, A breast. *Bōstān*, A flower garden. A fragrant place.
 P بستج *bāstaj*, Frankincense.
 P بستر *bīstar*, A bed, cushion.
 A بستق *bāstāḥ*, A servant, minister.
 A بستقان *bāstāqān*, A gardener.
 P بستگی *bāstagi*, A ligature.
 P بستن *bāstān*, To bind, &c.
 P بستو *bāstū*, A small wine jar.
 P بسته *bāstāḥ*, Bound, shut, fixed.
 P بستي *būstī*, A gardener. Gardening.
 P بسخندن *bāshkhandan*, Heaven.
 P A بسد *bāṣad*, Small pearls. Reddish.
 A بسر *bāsr*, Doing prematurely. Laying bare. Austere. Stern. Cold water. The beginning. *Būsr*, (Dates) beginning to ripen. Fresh rain. A youth.
 A بسرة *būsrāḥ*, An unripe date. V.
 بسر *būsr*, The rising sun.
 P بسرون *bāsarūn*, The hips.
 A بسط *bāst*, Expansion. *Bāst*, Making a bed. Free, shameless, cheerful. *Būst*, Open, (hand).
 A بسطه *bīṣāṭaḥ*, Amplitude. Cheerfulness. Simplicity.
 P بسغ *bāsaḥ*, A cupola.
 P بسغده *bāsaḥdaḥ*, Ready.
 A بسق *bāsh*, Spitting.

پ بسک *Basuk*, An epitome of the Evangelists.

پ بسکلیدن *bişkilidan*, To tickle.

ا بسل *basl*, Unlawful,

ا بسلة *buslat*, The hire of Psylli.

ا بسم *basim*, A smile, a simper.

بسم *bişmi*, In the name of.

پ بسمل *bişmil*, Sacrificed.

پ بسمه *başmah*, A collyrium.

پ بسنجیدن *başanjidan*, To conceal. To prepare.

پ بسنخدن *başanakhdan*, To ferment.

پ بسند *başand*, Advantage, benefit.

پ بسنده *başandah*, Satisfied.

پ بسنگ *başanġ*, An horse.

پ بسنه *başnah*, V. *başanġ*, A heifer.

ا بسو *başū*, Tame, gentle.

ا بسور *başūr*, Sour. Grim.

پ بسودن *başūdan*, To feel, seize, repel, erase, swallow, mix.

ا بسوس *başūs*, A she-camel milking hard.

ا بسوق *başūġ*, A sheep with long dugs.

ا بسول *başūl*, Strong, bold.

پ بسوره *başwah*, A land measure, the twentieth part of a bigah.

پ بسوي *bā suzē*, Towards. Against.

پ بسن *başi*, Many, more and more.

پ بسمار *bişyār*, Many, much. Very.

پ بسمج *başij*, Arms. An enterprise.

پ بسمجیدن *başijidan*, To arm. To prepare for.

ا بسمسة *başışaġ*, Flour fried with oil.

ا بسيط *başil*, Level. Spread. Simple.

ا بسطة *başilaġ*, A simple thing. Surface. A sun dial. A quadrant.

ا بسيل *başil*, Deformed, ugly.

ا بسيلة *başilaġ*, The wine left in a cup after drinking.

ا بسم *başim*, Smiling, jovial.

ا بش *bashsh*, Glad, polite. Ahoop.

پ بشار *bashār*, Scattering (money).

ا بشارط *bashāraġ*, Cheerfulness.

ا بشاشت *bashāshaġ*, Joviality.

ا بشاع *bashāġ*, Indigestion.

ا بشاعة *bashūġaġ*, Ill-flavoured. Austere. Narrow. Unequal.

ا بشاك *bashshāk*, A liar.

پ بشت *başt*, Stream-turning.

پ بشرم *bushluram*, A pimple.

پ بشتك *bushlakak*, A tumult.

پ بشجير *bushjir*, A mountain-tree.

پ بشخواد *bashkhādaġ*, Compressed. Levelled. Extended. Present.

ا بشر *bashar*, Giving joy. Handling.

ا بشر *bashar*, Man, mankind.

ا بشر *basharr*, Maliciously.

ا بشرد *bashuraġ*, The skin.

ا بشري *basharī*, Human. Intellect.

ا بشيع *bushīġ*, Bad, fetid.

ا بشغ *bushgh*, Small rain.

ا بشك *bashġ*, Lying. Sewing ill.

پ بشك *bashak*, A lot cast. Dung. Sleet.

ا بشكي *bashka*, Going quick (a camel)

پ بشگیر *bashgīr*, A towel.

پ بشلیدن *başlıdan*, To feel. To wash. To explore.

ا پ بشم *basham*, Indigestion. Rime.

پ بشج *bishinj*, Business. Baggage. Study. A freckle. Leprosy.

پ بشرتن *başūtan*, Of bad principles.

پ بشولانیدن *başulānidan*, To agitate.

پ بشولیدن *başulīdan*, To shake. To know. To hear, wish, lose.

پ بشيع *başij*, Equal. Death.

ا بشير *bashir*, A messenger of good news. Beautiful.

- ▲ بصرت *baṣāraṭ* Seeing.
 ▲ بصت *baṣṣāṣaṭ*, The eye.
 ▲ بواق *buṣāḥ*, Spitule when spit out.
 ▲ بصاغي *baṣbāṣ*, Indefatigable
 ▲ بصصة *baṣbaṣaṭ*, Fawning.
 ▲ بصر *baṣar*, Seeing. Sight, mind.
 ▲ بصرة *baṣraṭ*, Stony ground.
 ▲ بصط *beṣṭ*, A camel with her colt.
 ▲ بصع *baṣṣ*, A thick linen cloth.
 ▲ بصقة *baṣṣaṭ*, The higher street of a city.
 ▲ بصل *baṣaḥ*, The onion. A bull.
 ▲ بسم *buṣm* The space between the tips of the ring and little fingers.
 ▲ بصوق *baṣūḥ*, The worst milkers.
 ▲ بصي *baṣṣī*, An eunuch.
 ▲ بصير *baṣīr*, Seeing, blind.
 ▲ بصيرت *baṣīraṭ*, Sight, caution.
 ▲ بصيص *baṣīṣ*, Flashing, tremor.
 ▲ بصيع *baṣīṣ*, Sweating.
 ▲ بض A thin skin, fat and soft.
 ▲ بضاعت *biṣāʿaṭ*, A stock in trade.
 ▲ بضر مضراً *biṣran miṣran*, (Blood was shed) with impunity.
 ▲ بضرة *baṣraṭ*, In vain.
 ▲ بضض *baṣṣaṣ*, Little water.
 ▲ بضع *baṣṣ*, Cutting. Bleeding.
 ▲ بضعة *biṣṣaṭ*, A part. A small number.
 ▲ بضعة *baṣṣaṭ*, A part. A remnant.
 ▲ بضوض *baṣṣūṣ*, Containing little.
 ▲ بضوع *baṣṣūṣ*, Loathing, tired.
 ▲ بضوك *baṣṣūk*, A sharp sword.
 ▲ بضيض (Water) flowing softly.
 ▲ بط *baṭ*, A Goose, a duck.
 ▲ بطا *baṭṭ*, A pot, cup, flaggon.
 ▲ بطا *baṭā*, Slowness, delay.
 ▲ بطاح *baṭāḥ*, A disease.
 ▲ بطاقة *baṭāḥaṭ*, The pupil. A label.

- ▲ بطل *baṭṭāl*, Idle, a wretch. Old.
 ▲ بطالت *baṭṭāṭ* Courage. Idleness.
 ▲ بطلان *biṭān*, A girth. A small ship.
 ▲ بطانة *biṭānaṭ*, A lining. Faithful.
 Firm. Bed linen.
 ▲ بطح *baṭiḥ*, Low swampy, grounds.
 Nature, custom, manner.
 ▲ بطحا *baṭ-hā*, A race-ground.
 ▲ بطحة *baṭ-haṭ*, Stature.
 ▲ بطر *baṭar*, Dividing. Exulting
 ▲ بطريق *biṭrīḥ*, A noble chief.
 ▲ بطش *baṭsh*, Seizing. Power.
 ▲ بطشة *baṭshaṭ*, Power, force.
 ▲ بطل *baṭṭ*, A brave man, brave, of no effect. Idle.
 ▲ بطلان *baṭṭān*, See *baṭṭ*. Vanity.
 ▲ بطم *baṭum*, Turpentine. A greenish grain. A greenish sore.
 ▲ بطن *baṭn*, The belly, paunch.
Baṭan, indigestion. A small tribe.
Baṭīn, A glutton. Low ground.
 ▲ بطنة *baṭnaṭ*, A glutton.
 ▲ بطو *baṭū*, Slowness. Compact.
 ▲ بطي *baṭī*, Slowness, dullness.
 ▲ بطيخ *baṭīkh*, A melon.
 ▲ بطيش *baṭīsh*, Powerful, stern.
 ▲ بطيط *baṭīṭ*, A wonder. A lie.
 ▲ بطين *baṭīn*, Large-bellied. Far.
 ▲ بطّا *baṭṭā*, Tuning. Exerting.
 ▲ بطر *baṭar*, A kernel.
 ▲ بطراً *biṭran*, With impunity.
 ▲ بطرم *baṭram*, A seal-ring.
 ▲ بع *baʿ*, Fixed, spread round (a cloud).
 ▲ بعاد *biʿād*, Distance, remove.
 ▲ بعار *baʿār*, The lote-tree.
 ▲ بعاس *baʿāṣ*, A milkless camel.
 ▲ بعاغ *baʿāḡ*, Furniture.

- ▲ باق *baṭaq*, Raining, drenching.
 ▲ بعال *biṭāl*, Sporting; toying.
 ▲ بعبع *buṭbaṭ*, The noise in decanting. The dawn of youth.
 ▲ بعبعة *buṭbaṭa*, Hurry of speech. Flight.
 ▲ بعة *buṭa*, The colt of a camel.
 ▲ بعث *baṭṣ*, Sending. Rousing. An army. Resurrection.
 ▲ بعثت *biṭṣaṭ*, A mission, detachment. Resurrection.
 ▲ بعثرة *baṭṣuraṭ*, Fainting.
 ▲ بعثا *buṭṣūṭ*, The middle.
 ▲ بعثتة *baṭṣaṭaṭ*, (Water) leaking.
 ▲ بعج *baṭj*, Cutting open.
 ▲ بعد *baṭd*, After. Hitherto.
 ▲ بعد *baṭid*, Perishing. Distant. *Buṭd*, Distance. Death. *Buṭd*, Little, vile.
 ▲ بعدة *baṭdaṭ*, Distance.
 ▲ بعده *baṭduḥ*, After, then.
 ▲ بعذر *biṭaṭr*, Moving.
 ▲ بعير *baṭr*, Extreme poverty.
 ▲ بعرة *baṭraṭ*, The wrath (of God).
 ▲ بعرة *baṭraṭ*, Exciting, dispersing.
 ▲ بعرة *baṭzaṭaṭ*, Scattering.
 ▲ بعض *baṭṣ*, Leanness. Agitation.
 ▲ بعضوي *buṭṣūṣ*, Slender. The hip.
 ▲ بعضومة *baṭṣūṣaṭ*, A white, shining insect.
 ▲ بعض *baṭṣ* Some, certain. A part.
 ▲ بعضومة *baṭṣūṣaṭ*, An insect.
 ▲ ببط *baṭaṭ*, Turpitude. Killing.
 ▲ ببط *buṭfaṭ*, Small, a dwarf.
 ▲ بعت *baṭk*, Killing (a camel).
 ▲ بعث , Striking (with a sword).
 ▲ بعكر *baṭkur*, Cutting.
 ▲ بعكوكة *baṭkukūṭaṭ* An assembly.
 ▲ بعل *baṭl*, A husband. A master, hill. A watered palm.

- ▲ بعنس *baṭnas*, A foolish girl.
 ▲ بعو *baṭu* Wronging. Borrowing.
 ▲ بعوث *buṭūṣ*, An army.
 ▲ بوض *baṭūṣ*, A gnat, fly.
 ▲ بعبج *baṭij*, Burst in the belly.
 ▲ بعيد *bṭid*, Distant, bsent.
 ▲ بعير *baṭir*, A beast of burthen.
 ▲ بعيم *baṭim*, A wooden statue.
 ▲ بعينه Really, exactly, faithfully.
 ▲ ببع *bughgh*, A little camel.
 ▲ بعا *baghā*, Playing the whore.
 ▲ بعا *baghā*, A whore.
 ▲ بعا *bughā*, Asking. The thing desired.
 P بغات *baghāṣ*, A species of kite.
 ▲ بغار *baghār*, A nail. *Bighār*, A river.
 P بغاز *baghāz*, A wedge.
 ▲ بغاضة *baghāṣaṭ*, Hatred. Hating.
 ▲ بغاق *baghāk*, Talkative.
 P بغان *baghān*, A wedge, a peg.
 P بغانوش *baghānūsh*, A fleet horse.
 P بغايت *baghāyaṭ*, Extremely.
 ▲ بغغ *baghgh*, Hastening. Braying.
 ▲ بغبور *bughbūr*, A pagan altar.
 ▲ بغطة *baghṭaṭan*, Suddenly.
 ▲ بغشا *baghṣā*, A crowd, mob.
 P بعجة *baghchah*, A bundle.
 P بغثرانیدن , To cause to scatter.
 P بغثریدن *baghṣarīdan*, To scatter, sow.
 P بغثري *bughṣarī*, After.
 ▲ بغسة *baghsaṭ*, Small rain.
 ▲ بغسرة *baghṣaraṭ* Tumult. A pal-pitation.
 P بغدي *baghdī*, The first sort of camel.
 ▲ بغير *baghar*, A disease in camels.
 P بغراو *baghrāw*, Clamour, noise.
 ▲ بغرة *baghraṭ*, Violent rain.

- A بغز *baghẓ*, Alacrity, violence.
 A بغش *baghsh*, Small rain, dew.
 A بغض *baghẓ*, Hatred.
 P بغل *baghal*, The arm-pit.
 A بغل *baghghal*, Slow, tardy.
 P بغلان *baghlān*, Marriage.
 P بغلتاق *baghlūlāk*, Speech.
 A بغم *bagham*, An obscure speech.
 P بغمار *baghmār*, A wedge.
 P بغماز *baghmāz*, Circumference.
 P بغند , An inquiry. A river.
 A بغو *baghū*, Obstruction. Thought.
 A بغوة *baghwat*, An unripe date.
 A بغور *baghūr*, Setting and causing rain (stars). The Pleiades.
 A بجوم , The sound made by does.
 P بغي *baghū*, Prevarication.
 A بغي *baghē*, Injustice, tyranny. Revolt. Brisk. Begging. Raining hard. Searching.
 A بغيث *baghīs*, Wheat.
 A بغير *ba ghayr*, Without, except, unless, besides.
 A بغيض *baghīẓ*, Hatred.
 P بفت *baft*, Wrought, weaved.
 P بفترة *baftarah*, A lure for a hawk.
 P بفتري *baftari*, The yarn beam.
 P بفتج *baftj*, Spittle. A slaverer.
 P بفجم *baftjam*, Much, many. Copious. Money scattered about.
 P بفرد *baftarūd*, Down, downward.
 P بفرة *baftarah*, A weaving tool. Difficult.
 P بفشريدن , To cause to sow.
 P بفشريدن , To sow, scatter, disperse.
 P بفل *baftal*, A mule.
 P بفنج *baftanj*, Saliva, spittle.
 A ببق *baḥḥ*, A fly, a gnat.
 A بقا *baḥā*, Firmness. Remainder.

Looking upon. Regarding. Eternity.

- A بقاري , A lie. A misfortune. A cudgel.
 A بقاط *baḥāl*, A handful of sour milk.
 A بقات *baḥāḥ*, Talkative.
 A بقال *baḥkāl*, An oil merchant, a grocer. A shopkeeper.
 A بكام *baḥām*, Weak in mind. Coarse wool. Coarse flax or hemp.
 بقال *baḥāwal*, Head cook; a taster.
 A بقاء *baḥāwat*, Expecting.
 A بقبطة *baḥbaḥat*, Guggling.
 AP بقدر *ba kadri*, As to, according to.
 A بقر *baḥar*, Black cattle.
 A بقرة *baḥarah*, A cow, an ox.
 A بقط *baḥl*, Furniture. A part. Quick.
 A بقع *baḥaʿ*, Various-coloured. Desert.
 A بقعة , A place, part. Building.
 A بقلة *baḥlat*, A pot-herb, a bean.
 P بقم *baḥam*, Wood like Brazil wood.
 A بقوة *baḥwat*, Observing.
 A بقوي *baḥwaʿ*, A remainder.
 A بقي *baḥī*, A remainder. Stability.
 P بقمير *baḥyār*, A black carpet.
 A بقية *baḥiyat*, The rest, remains.
 A بفير *baḥīr*, Split. A shift.
 A بقليلة *baḥīlat*, Meat boiled with broth, &c.
 A بكا *baḥā*, Weeping. A complaint.
 A بكار *baḥār*, Unmarried.
 A بكارت *baḥārat*, Virginity. A virgin.
 P بكال *baḥāl*, A dealer in grain.
 A بكامت *baḥāmat*, Dumb. Continent.

- P بکان *baḳān*, A den. Doing nothing. Going here and there.
 P بکاول *baḳāwul*, A cup-bearer.
 A بکماکة *baḳbāḳat*, Heaping.
 A بکت *baḳt*, Striking, whipping.
 P بکتر *baḳtar*, A coat of mail.
 P بکدامین *baḳdāmīn*, How?
 A بکر *baḳir*, A maid. The first-born.
 P بکران *baḳrān*, The inside of a pot. Scalded in a pot.
 A بکرت *baḳrat*, A pulley. A ring.
 A بکرة *baḳra*, A pure virgin. The dawn.
 P بکروی *baḳrawī*, Intoxicated.
 P بکرد *baḳrah*, A cow. A clothes-horse. *Baḳarah*, A pulley. *Buḳ-rah*, A monastery. War.
 P بکری *baḳrī*, A drunkard. A virgin.
 A بکس *baḳs*, Subduing.
 A بکست *baḳṣat*, A ball made of cloth used by boys in play.
 P بکسرة *baḳṣarah*, A desolate place.
 P بکشتن *baḳuṣhtan*, To lean towards.
 A بکع *baḳʿ*, Receiving or offering with a bad grace. Checking.
 A بکل *baḳl*, Mixture. Prey.
 A بکلت *baḳlat*, Nature, form, figure.
 A بکم *baḳam*, Dumb. Abstaining.
 P بکمار *baḳmār*, A conqueror.
 P بکماز *baḳmāz*, Wine. Joy.
 P بکمان *baḳmān*, Conquering. Dumb.
 A بکو , بکی , بکیه , Having little milk (camel). Crying.
 A بکوریة *baḳūriyat*, Primogeniture.
 P بکوٹ *baḳūḱ*, A butt to shoot at.
 P بکه *baḳah*, Cheerfulness. Culture.
 A بکیلة *baḳilat*, A mixed dish; spoil.
 A بکیم *baḳīm*, Dumb, silent.
 P بگاہ *ba gāh*, The dawn. In good time.
 P بگذاشتن *baguzāshṭan*, To dismiss.

- P بگردانیدن , To turn, avert. To walk. To alter.
 P بگردیدن *ba gardīdan*, The same.
 P بگم *begam*, A queen. A lady of rank. A respectable matron.
 P بگه *ba gah*, In time, seasonably.
 A بل *bal*, But, yet. Upon which.
 P بل *bal*, A bridge. Victory. Recovery. A seal; much; stupid; great; leave.
 A بل *ball*, Victory. Allowed.
 P بلا *balā*, Old, putrid. Power.
 A بلا *balā*, A misfortune. Trying.
 A بلا *balā*, Without, beyond.
 P بلابل *balūbal*, A nightingale.
 A بلاتق *bulāṣiḱ*, Marshies.
 A بلاجود *balājūd*, A black ox.
 P بلاغ *bilākh*, Largehipped. The holm (a kind of oak).
 P بلاحم *balāḥam*, A sling. A purse.
 P بلاد *bulād*, A malefactor.
 A بلادت *balūdat*, Stupid.
 P بلاذہ *bilādah*, Vain, foolish.
 A بلارج *balārij*, A stork.
 A بلاز *bilāz*, Short. Satan. Grass.
 P بالاس *balās*, Coarse hair-cloth.
 P بلاسیدن , To wither, wrinkle.
 A بلاط *balāt*, Level, smooth. A brick.
 A بلاعة *bullāʿat*, A common shore.
 A بلاعتی *bullāʿiḱ*, Spacious, open.
 A بلاغ *balāgh*, Sufficiency.
 A بلاغت *balāghat*, Eloquence. Bravery.
 A بلاقع *balāḱiʿ*, Uncultivated.
 P بلاکش *balāḱash*, Unhappy.
 P بلاکل *balāḱal*, Indian steel.
 A بلال *balāl*, Moisture, freshness.
 A بلایط *balāṭi*, Level ground, pavement.

- ▲ **بَلَان** *ballān*, A cold or hot bath.
 ▲ **بَلَاهَة** *balāḥaṭ*, Foolish. Bashful.
 P **بَلَايَة** *balāyah*, A whore. Laid waste. Poor. An Indian sword.
 ▲ **بَلْبَال** *balbāl*, Anxiety, grief.
 AP **بَلْبُل** *bulbul*, The bulbul, a bird like the nightingale. A viceroy. A goblet.
 ▲ **بَلْبُل** *bulbul*, Trifling. Active.
 P **بَلْبَلَة**, Butter; a cup; a liquor.
 P **بَلْبُوس** *balbūs*, A wild onion.
 ▲ **بَلَّت** *ball*, Cutting. Cut. Wise.
 ▲ **بَلَّة** *ballaṭ*, Moist (wind). Good.
 ▲ **بَلَّاءَة** *ballāṭ*, Cutting, splitting.
 ▲ **بَلْتَع** *ballaṭ*, Cunning, crafty.
 ▲ **بَلْتَعَانِي**, An empty boaster.
 ▲ **بَلْتَعِي** *ballaṭi*, Eloquent. Bold.
 ▲ **بَلْشُوك** *balšūk*, Stagnant water.
 ▲ **بَلْجَة** *buljaṭ*, Light. Aurora.
 P **بَلْخ** *balkh*, Proud. A kind of oak.
 P **بَلْجَم** *baljam*, Phlegm.
 P **بَلْخَم** *balkham*, A sling.
 P **بَلَد** *balad*, A city, district, abode. A house, tomb. The throat. The palm. A sign, lead.
 ▲ **بَلْدَام** *bildām*, A blunt sword.
 ▲ **بَلْدَة** *baldaṭ*, A city, &c.
 ▲ **بَلْدَح** *buldaḥ*, Fat (woman).
 ▲ **بَلْدَم** *baldam*, The throat.
 ▲ **بَلِيز** *baliz*, Plump. Slender (woman).
 ▲ **بَلَس** *balas*, Wicked, profligate.
 ▲ **بَلْسَام** *bilṣām*, The pleurisy.
 ▲ **بَلِسْت** *bilist*, A span.
 P **بَلْسُك** *balask*, A spit. A span.
 P **بَلْسَن** *bulṣan*, A lentil, pulse.
 P **بَلْشَت** *balashṭ*, Impure.
 ▲ **بَلْص** *bilas*, Having little milk.
 ▲ **بَلَط** *ball*, Paving. Milk-dropping (sheep or camel).

- ▲ **بَلْطَة** *bulṭaṭ*, A house. Pavement.
 ▲ **بَلَع** *balāṭ*, Devouring, piercing.
 ▲ **بَلْعَة** *bulṭaṭ*, The eye of a pulley, &c.
 ▲ **بَلْعَة** *balāṭ*, Fat, relaxed.
 ▲ **بَلْعَك** *balṭak*, Loose-fleshed. Stupid. A kind of date.
 ▲ **بَلْعَم** *bulṭum*, The gullet. A glutton.
 ▲ **بَلْغ** *balgh*, The scope, end. *Balagh*, Consummating. Eloquent.
 ▲ **بَلْغَة** *bulghaṭ*, A little. Sufficient.
 AP **بَلْغَم** *balgham*, Phlegm.
 ▲ **بَلْغَنْدَة**, A servant. A chest. A package. A washing beetle.
 T **بَلْغُوبِيْگ** *balghūbēg*, A noble of the first rank.
 P **بَلْغُور** *bulghūr*, Bruised corn.
 P **بَلْغُونَة** *bulghūnah*, Paint.
 P **بَلْغَة** *balghaḥ*, Arrived, mature.
 P **بَلْغِيْن** *bulaghīn*, A calamity, end.
 ▲ **بَلْفِيْل** *bilfiṭl*, So; therefore; yet.
 P **بَلْفُونْسُر** *bulfūnsur*, A kind of drug.
 ▲ **بَلَق** *balak*, Varied. A tent. Madness. A door. Hastening.
 P **بَلْقَار** *ballār*, Red Russia leather.
 ▲ **بَلْقَع** *ballaṭ*, A desert.
 ▲ **بَلْقَعِي** *ballaṭi*, Bright-pointed.
 ▲ **بَلْقُوْا** *bilqūt*, Short. A bird.
 P **بَلْقِيَا** *bulkiyā*, A dish of fruits, &c.
 P **بَلَك** *balk*, Very much. A gift. Gain. A leaf. A standard, arms. *Balki*, But, however.
 ▲ **بَلَك** *balak*, Mixing.
 P **بَلَكَن** *ballan*, A machine; a balista, iron crow, &c.
 P **بَلَكَنج** *ballanj*, A play, pastime.
 P **بَلَكِه** *balkeh*, But, perhaps; besides.
 ▲ **بَلَل** *ball*, Moisture. Conquering. Wicked. Tyrannical.

- PA بللو (*blu*), Most certainly.
 PA بللور *ballūr*, Crystal.
 P بلما *balma*, Thick. A heap.
 P بلملیدن *balmalidan*, To murmur.
 P بلمه *balma*, Great. The neck. Scales.
 A بلمه *balma*, A tumour on the lips.
 P بلند *buland*, High, exalted.
 A بلندج *balandaj*, Short. Fat.
 P بلندي *bulandi*, Sublimity.
 A بلندي *balanda'*, Broad.
 P بلندين *bulandin*, The hinge; the lintel.
 A بلنط *balant*, A coarse marble.
 A بلنقص *balanqas*, An open way.
 P بلنگیدن *balangidan*, To halt.
 A بلو *balu*, Trying. Doing good.
 Distressing. Clothed. Sad. Tired.
 P بلوا *balwa*, Confusion; a crowd.
 P بلواز *balwaz*, The end of a beam.
 P بلوچ *balij*, Languid. A rover.
 A بلوچ *balij*, Manifesting. Clearness.
 A بلوچ *bulūh*, (A well) empty.
 P بلود *bulūd*, Oldness. Dwelling.
 P بلور *bulur*, Crystal. A beryl. A drug.
 P بلوز *balūz*, A large table-cloth.
 P بلوس *balūs*, Quick. Sly, specious. An advocate. Hope.
 A بلوط *ballūt*, An acorn. An oak.
 A بلوچه *bullūca*, A common shore.
 A بلوغ *bulūgh*, Accomplishing.
 A بلوغیت *bulūghiyat*, Puberty.
 A بلوق *bulūq*, Making haste.
 A بلوچه *balūca*, A desert. A plain.
 P بلوک *buluk*, A butt for arrows.
 A feudal tenure. A party,
 P بلون *balūn*, A chaplet. A road.
 A بلوی *bulwa*, A trial. Worn.
 A بله *balah*, Weak. Bashful. Silly.
 A بله *balah*, Besides, except. Indeed.
 P بلهار *balhūr*, An Indian emperor.

- AP بلي. Yes, indeed. Old. Tried.
 A بلیان *balian*, Without chief, or leader.
 A بلیت *balit*, Tedious in speech. A hare.
 P بلیشدل *balishdal*, Tranquillity of mind.
 A بلیغ *baligh*, Eloquent. Copious.
 Effectual. Mature, utmost.
 A بلیل *balil*, A humid wind.
 A بلیه *balijah*, Harm. Evil.
 A بم *bimā*, (or بَمَا), So that. How!
 PA بم *bam* or بَم *bamm*, The bass in music. Beating the head.
 A بَم *bumm*, An owl.
 P بَمَنگ *bamang*, Affliction.
 P بَمَنگیدن *bamangidan*, To murmur. To perish.
 P بَمِي *bami*, The bass in music.
 P بِن *ban*, A garden a field. A fruit.
 A بِن *ban*, But.
 A بِن *bin*, A son.
 P بِن *bun*, A root, point, tip.
 A بِن *bin*, Fat. *Bunn*, Coffee.
 A بنا *binā*, A building. Construction.
 P بنابر *banābar*, Because.
 P بنا رنج *banārinj*, A shepherd.
 P بناسب *banāṣab*, Gum mastich.
 A بناء عليه *banā alayhi*, Therefore, wherefore.
 P بنا فر *banāfar*, An architect.
 P بنام *banām*, Celebrated. Fame.
 P بنان *banān*, The finger.
 P بنانج *banānj*, A wife, a second wife.
 A بنانه *banāna*, A pleasant garden.
 P بناور *banāwur*, Radical. A sore.
 P بنای *banāy*, Foundation, plan.
 A بنبک *bumbaḳ*, A fish, a shark.
 A بنت *binat*, A daughter, a girl.
 A بنه *banna*, Smell. Asking.

- A **banj**, Henbane. *Binj*, A root.
 P **binj**, A coat button.
 P **بنجاره**, A dealer in grain. Waste-land.
 P **banjīdan**, To befriend. To aid. To break, divide. To do. To rise.
 P **band**, A band, chain; knot, joint. A mound, dam. A vineyard. Deceit.
 P **بنداب**, An island. A joint.
 P **bandār**, Firm. Knowing. Rich. A forestaller, slave-dealer.
 P **بنداری**, A particle of similitude.
 P **bandāfilūn**, Cinquefoil.
 P **bandāk**, A mitre-like cap.
 P **bandar**, A city, an emporium. A narrow pass. A harbour.
 P **bandrūgh**, A large kneading trough. A dam.
 P **bandish**, Resolve. Fastening.
 P **banduk**, A firelock. A ball.
 P **bundak**, Cotton cleansed.
 P **bandkashād**, A joint.
 P **bandkashah**, A bolt.
 P **bandgāh**, A joint.
 P **bandagī**, Servitude.
 P **bandgīr**, A fine cement.
 P **bandan**, To bind, fasten, propose, desire.
 P **bandanah**, A coat button.
 P **bandeā**, Acid.
 P **bandobast**, A settlement for rent or taxes.
 P **bundōz**, A packing-needle.
 P **bandūq**, A musquet.
 P **bandīdan**, To bind.
 P **banrān**, The groin.
 A **banas**, Shunning evil.
 A **banash**, Remiss.

- A **binšir**, The ring-finger.
 A **bunṭiyān**, A shrew.
 P **banafsaj**, A violet.
 A **bunk**, The root, origin.
 P **bang**, A maddening draught. An allurement.
 A **bingām** for P **pingān**, A cup, perforated for measuring time. A dwelling.
 P **بنگاه**, A dwelling. Baggage.
 P **بنگر**, Agreement for clearing lands.
 P **bunlād**, A foundation.
 P **banūh**, Gladness, Joy.
 A **banaxayy**, Filial.
 P **banah**, A dunghill. Odour.
 P **بنه بستن**, To pack up.
بنهرجه, Bad, false.
 A **بنی**, Building. Bestowing. Sons.
 A **بنیتة**, The gore of a shift.
 P **bunyād**, A basis; a fabric.
 A **bunyān**, A wall, fabric, root.
 P **banyūshīdan**, To hear.
 A **bū**, A father. A leap. Curious. Libidinous. A wonder.
 P **bō**, Odour, perfume. Hope.
 A **bawā**, Equality, parity.
 A **bawāb**, A janitor.
 A **bawāḥan**, Openly.
 A **bawād**, Perishing. Departing.
 A **bawār**, Ruin. Neglected.
 P **bawāsiṭah**, Because.
 P **بوالکنج**, Curious. Libidinous.
 P **bawān**, A narrow pass.
 P **bawān**, A tent pole.
 P **بوب اندین**, The King's palace.
 P **būbā**, A kind of meat.
 A **būbāṭ**, A desert.
 A **būbū**, The pupil of the eye,

- the image reflected from it. Glory.
- A nobleman. Ingenious.
- **بوة** *būwā*, A hawk.
- **بوتة** *būṭah*, A crucible. A fetus.
- A butt. Bud, spot. A shrub.
- **بوتيمار** *būṭimār*, Sorrow. A heron.
- **بوت** *bawṣ*, Enquiring.
- **بوج** *bawj*, Flashing. The dawn.
- **بوح** *bawḥ*, Evident. Fatigued. *Būh*, A root. The sun. The soul.
- **بوخ** *bawḥh*, Quieting, calming.
- **بود** *bawd*, A well.
- **بود** *būd*, Existence. A dwelling.
- **بودانه** *bō dānah*, A medicinal seed.
- **بودباش** *budbūsh*, Aḥode; service.
- **بودان** *būdan*, To be, become, exist.
- **بودانه** *būdanah*, A bird of game.
- **بودني** *būdani*, Possible. Essence.
- **بود** *bawḥ*, Injury. Poverty.
- **بور** *būr*, A horse.
- **بور** *bawr*, Perishing, waste. Fruitless. Ruined. Slothful. Languid.
- **بورا** *būrā*, A sack, bag.
- **بوراني** *būrānī*, A kind of food.
- **بوربك** *būrbik*, A portico.
- **بورة** *būra*, A ditch, a pit.
- **بورج** *būruj*, A castle.
- **بورك** *būraḥ*, A part; a food.
- **بورو** *būrū*, A trumpet. A tube.
- **بورد** *būraḥ*, Nitre, borax. Pastry.
- **بوري** *būrī*, A trumpet. The point. A split reed. A mat.
- **بوريا**, A mat. A carpet. A case.
- **بورينه** *burīnah*, An ape.
- **بوز** *būz*, A goat.
- **بوزنه** *būznah*, An ape.
- **بوس** *būs*, A misfortune.
- **بوس** *bōs*, A kiss, a buss.
- **بوسانه** *bōsānah*, Humility.
- **بوسانیدن**, To cause to kiss.
- **بوستان** *bōstān*, A garden.
- **بوستيا** *būstiyān*, An ox.
- **بوستين** *bōstīn*, Viciousness.
- **بوسليمان** A roost-cock. A lapwing.
- **بوسه** *bōsah*, A kiss.
- **بوسي** *bōsī*, One kiss. Kissing.
- **بوسي** *būsna'*, Adversity, loss.
- **بوسيدكي** *bōsidagī*, Rottenness.
- **بوسیدن** *bōsīdan*, To kiss. To rot.
- **بوش** *bawash*, An ornament. A P *Bawash*, A crowd, great, plentiful. Gravity. *Būsh*, Swift.
- **بوشا** *būshā*, Meditation, carc.
- **بوشاد** *būshād*, The rape-root.
- **بوشي** *baweshī*, A poor man.
- **بوس** *bawṣ*, Preceding, hasting. Hid. Colour. A woman's hips. Fatigue. Excelling.
- **بوسا** *bawṣā*, A kind of play.
- **بوسي** *būṣī*, A little boat.
- **بوسير** *bawṣīr*, The pilcs. An herb.
- **بوض** *bawṣ*, Standing. Beautiful.
- **بوغانية** *būāniyā*, A black vinc.
- **بوطة** *būṭā*, A crucible.
- **بوزا** *bawṣ*, Becoming fat.
- **بوع** *bawḥ*, Expanding the hand.
- **بوغ** *būgh*, A wrapper. A pouch.
- **بوغا** *bawghā*, Friable earth. Crazy.
- **بوشچه** *būghchah*, A toilette.
- **بوغرا** *būghrā*, A kind of food.
- **بوغلمن** *būghalman*, Borage.
- **بوغنج** *būghanj*, Black pepper.
- **بوغند** *būghand*, Bindweed.
- **بوق** *būḥ*, A trumpet, flute, pipe.
- **بوق** *būḥ*, Vain, false. Injury.
- **بوقال** *būḥāl*, A tankard.
- **بوقه** A thunder shower.
- **بوقلم**, A camelion. Varied.
- **بوقيسا** *būḥīṣā*, The elm-tree.

- P بکٹ , By chance. Meat. Rubbish.
 F بکٹ , Fuel. Flatulence. Rubbish.
 A بوکا *bawḳā*, Mixture, confusion.
 F بوکرہ *būḳarrah*, At present.
 F بوکہ *būḳah*, Perhaps it may.
 A بول *bawl*, Number. Urine.
 P بول *būl*, The nose. The beak.
 P بولچ , Lands always in cultivation.
 P بولہار *būlhār*, A field of battle.
 P بولکند , or بولکنج , A bribe to a judge. Sport, a novelty.
 F بولکنکٹ , First fruits. Pastime.
 P بولکند *būlḳand*, A bribe to a judge.
 P بوم *būm*, An owl. A country. Earth. A garrison. Home-bred.
 P بومہن *būmahān*, An earthquake.
 A بہن *bawān*, Excelling. Difference. Excellence. Tent-poles.
 P بون , Utility. The root. A son.
 A بونہ *bawnaḥ*, A little dwelling.
 A بوزج *bawūḥ*, A blabber. Clear.
 A بووک *buwūḥ*, Fattening (a camel). Buying or selling, clearing a fountain. Confusing. Disturbed.
 A بوہ *bawḥ*, An imprecation.
 P بوہہ , Desire, wish. A lapwing.
 P بوی *bōy*, Odour, perfume. Hope.
 P بویانک *bōyānaḥ*, Parsley.
 P بویگان *bōygān*, The belly, womb.
 P بویہ *bōyah*, Hope, anxiety. Study.
 P بوییدن *bōyidan*, To smell. To live in the country. Gold-admiring.
 P بہ *bah*, To, in. Good. Safe.
 A بہ *bah*, Well done! bravo!
 A بہا *bahā*, Value. Beauty. Dear.
 A بہات *bahḥāt*, A slanderer.
 F بہادر , Brave, strong. A hero.
 M بہادون *bḥādūn*, The autumnal harvest. A Hindu month.
- P بہار *bahār*, The spring. Beautiful. Camomile. Cotton. Sea-baggage. Gold, silver. A weight.
 P بہاران *bahārān*, The spring.
 A بہارت *bahārat*, Excellence.
 F بہارخانہ , An idol-temple.
 A بہانس *bahānas*, Tame camels.
 P بہانہ *bahānah*, A pretence.
 P بہبود *beh-būd*, Healthy, perfect.
 A بہبودی *beh būdī*, Health, goodness.
 P بہیہی *bahbahī*, Large, great.
 A بہت *bah!*, Defeating suddenly. Lying, slandering, defamed. Confounded. Overwhelming.
 A P بہتان *buhṭān*, A lie, slander.
 A بہتر *bahṭar*, A lie. Short in stature.
 A بہج *bahij*, Glad, elegant.
 A بہجت *bahjat*, Gladness. Beauty.
 A بہدري *buhḍari*, A backward child.
 A بہدلت *bahḍalat*, Nimbleness.
 A بہر *bahr*, Excellence. A lot. *Buḥr*, The asthma. *Buḥur*, Plumpness. Distance. Love. Grief. Calumny.
 A بہراً *bahran*, Curse it; O! strange!
 P بہرام *bahrām*, A King.
 P بہرامن A ruby, flower, silk.
 P A بہرای *bahrāy*, Prudent skilful.
 A بہرہ *buhraḥ*, The middle. A burrow. A mine.
 A بہرج *bahraj*, Vain. Base.
 P بہرہ , A part. Gain. Wisdom.
 P بہری , A little, part, any one.
 P بہرک *bahrak*, Filth.
 P بہز *bahz*, Removing.
 A بہزر *bahzar*, Nimble. Wise, noble.
 A بہس *bahs*, Boldness. Imprudence.
 A بہش *bahish*, Cheerful, benign.
 P بہشت *behish!*, Paradise. Heaven.
 A بہص *bahas*, Thick. Sneezing.

- ▲ **بہصل** , Thick in body. White.
 ▲ **بہضم** *buhṣum*, Hard, firm.
 ▲ **بہشوس** *bahṣūṣ*, Something.
 P **بہط** *bahṭa*, Rice pudding.
 ▲ **بہٹ** *bahṭ*, Vexing, fatiguing.
 ▲ **بہق** *bahq*, The leprosy.
 ▲ **بہکتہ** *bahḥatā*, Celerity.
 ▲ **بہکل** *bahḥal*, Smooth, sleek.
 P **بہل** *bihil*, Let alone, give over.
 ▲ **بہل** *bahḥal*, Leaving free.
 ▲ **بہلہ** *bahḥalā*, A malediction.
 ▲ **بہلق** , Ruddy. Blabbing; fretful.
 ▲ **بہلک** *bahḥalāk*, Pride, evil, a lie.
 ▲ **بہلول** *buhḥul*, Smiling. Beautiful.
 P **بہلہ** *bahḥalāḥ*, Privy purse. A violin.
 P **بہم** *baḥam*, Together. Rage.
 ▲ **بہم** *bahm*, Dumb. Barbarous. Naked. Whole.
 P **بہمار** *bahmār*, Many, ample. Mob.
 P **بہمتان** *bahmaṭān*, A lily.
 P **بہمزدا** , Overturued, ruined.
 P **بہمن** *bahman*, A king, a prince.
 P **بہمہ** *buhmah*, Inestimable.
 P **بہمی** *bahmī*, Some, somewhat.
 ▲ **بہنانه** *buhnānah*, A woman sweet-breathed. Mild. Smiling.
 H **بہنگی** *bahangī* Akind of yoke for carrying burthens.
 ▲ **بہنس** *bahnas*, Gentle (a camel).
 P **بہنہ و بہا** , Clear, splendid.
 ▲ **بہو** *bahū*, A house or tent projecting beyond the rest. A den. A stable. Any thing large or wide.
 ▲ **بہو** *buhū*, Familiar.
 P **بہود** *buhūd*, Singed (a garment).
 ▲ **بہور** *bahwar*, A lion. *Buhur*, Distinguished. Asthmatic.
 P **بہولہ** *buhūlah*, A wife, a spouse.
 P **بہہ** *bahāḥ*, A file.
 P **بہی** , Goodness. A quince, O!

- ▲ **بہی** *bahī*, Beautiful, precious.
 ▲ **بہیتر** *bahīṭar*, A false charge.
 ▲ **بہیج** *bahīj*, Glad. Lovely.
 P **بہیدن** *bahīdan*, To squeeze, to kick.
 ▲ **بہیر** , Breathing hard. P **بہیر** , Baggage.
 H **بہیر بنگا** *bahīr bangā*, A moveable market, baggage.
 ▲ **بہیرد** *bahīraṭ*, A woman beautiful and delicate.
 ▲ **بہیم** *bahīm*, Of one colour. Black.
 ▲ **بہیمہ** *bahīmaṭ*, A quadruped.
 P **بہین** *bahīn*, Better, best.
 ▲ **بہینس** *bahīnas*, A lion.
 P **بی** *bī*, (A privative particle or preposition) Without. When prefixed to nouns, it implies wanting, or being destitute.
 ▲ **بی** *bayy*, A base-born man.
 ▲ **بیاب** *bayyāb*, A cup-bearer.
 ▲ **بیات** *bayāt*, Surprise by night.
 P **بیات** *bayāt*, Grief, care.
 ▲ **بیاحہ** *buyyahāṭ*, A fish-net.
 P **بیاراستن** , To adorn. To lie.
 P **بیازش** *buyāzish*, A disease.
 ▲ **بیاض** *bayāz*, White. A carte-blanche. Paper. Leprosy.
 P **بیاضت** *biyāzat*, Whiteness.
 ▲ **بیاع** *bayyāṭ*, A broker.
 ▲ **بیاعت** , Merchandise, trade.
 ▲ **بیاغ** *bayyāgh*, A horseman.
 P **بیامدن** *bi-āmadan*, To come.
 P **بیامیختن** , To mix, mingle.
 ▲ **بیان** *bayān*, Explanation, proof. Relation. Eloquence.
 P **بیانہ** *biyānah*, An earnest, pledge.
 P **بیاوران** *biyāwān*, A desert.
 P **بیاوران** *bi āwardān*, To contract as joints. To grow worse.

- A **بیب** *bīb*, A canal, or conduit.
 A **بین** *bayban*, A species of willow.
 P **بیمبی** *bibi*, A lady. Good. A saint.
 P **بیمهریز** *bī parhēz*, Wicked.
 A **بیت** *bayt*, A house. A verse. A closet. A family. Noble. A tomb.
 V **بیت** *bīt*, Provisions.
 P **بیتابانه** *bī tābānah*, Instantly.
 P **بیتجک** *bījak*, An invoice.
 A **بیمکان**, One who reveals his secrets.
 P **بی حضور** *bī hāzūr*, Disturbed, offended, enraged.
 P **بیمخ** *bēkh*, A root, origin.
 P **بیمخال** *bēkhāl*, Birds dung.
 P **بیمخاور** *bēkhāwar*, Having a root.
 P **بیمخن** *bīkhan*, To capture. To render impotent.
 P **بیمخه** *bīkha*, Weak, impotent.
 A **بید** *bayd*, Perishing. Ruin. Noxious. Besides, unless. Because.
 P **بید** *bēd*, A willow. An aspen.
 A **بیدا** *bīdā*, A desert.
 P **بیدار** *bīdār*, Waking, watching.
 P **بیداره** *bīdārah*, Timid. A lover.
 P **بیداری** *bīdārī*, Vigilance.
 P **بیدانجیر** *bēdanjir*, Palma Christi.
 P **بیدبرگ** *bēd barg*, A spear.
 P **بیدپای** *Bīdpāy*, Friendship.
 A **بیدر**, A barn. P Grain in a barn.
 P **بیدره** *bīdārah*, A black-smith's-ditch.
 A **بیدق**, A pawn at chess. Single.
 P **بیدی** *bēdī*, A willow.
 A **بیداز** *bayzāz*, A scatterer of words.
 P **بیداره** *bīzārah*, Fraud, deceit.
 A **بیر** *bīr*, A well, a pit.
 P **بیر** *bīr*, Lightning. A bed.
 P **بیران** *bīrād*, An old man.
 P **بیراق** *bayraq*, A standard. A troop.
 H **بیراگی** *bīrāgi*, A wandering *Hindu* and mendicant penitent.
- P **بیرام**, A Muhammadan festival.
 P **بیراه** *bīrah*, A wanderer. A courtesan. Anger.
 P **بیرای** *bī rāy*, A fool, ideot.
 P **بیرم** *bayram*, An axe, auger, awl. A lever, ring-worm, punch.
 P **بیرموج** *bīrīj*, The herb mallows.
 P **بیرروز** *bī rōz*, Unfortunate.
 P **بیروزن** *bīrōzan*, A precious stone.
 P **بیرون** *bīrūn*, Without, out, exterior. The outside. Foreign. From.
 P **بیرین** *bīrīn*, Fetid water.
 A **بیز** *bayz*, Injury, oppression.
 P **بیزار** *bīzār*, Free. Flight. Disgust. *Bīzār*, Without disgust.
 P **بیزاره** *bīzārah*, Magnanimous.
 P **بیزاری** *bīzārī*, A royal diploma.
 P **بیزیدن** *bīzīdan*, To sift.
 A **بیس** *bu-īs*, Misery, affliction,
 P **بیست** *bīst*, Twenty. Stop! Loss.
 P **بیستار** *bīstār*, Redundant.
 P **بیستگی** *bīstagi*, Impunity.
 P **بیستی** *bīstī*, A Persian coin.
 A **بیسک** *baysaqā*, Alas! wo! fy!
 A **بیسم** *baysam*, A species of oak.
 P **بیسه** *bīsa*, Spotted. A magpie.
 P **بیش** *bēsh*, Much. More, great.
 P **بیشه** *bīsha*, A forest, wild. Revenge. Curdled. Blindness.
 A **بین** *bīs*, Adversity.
 A **بین** *bayz*, Eggs. Laying eggs. Whiteness.
 A **بیضا** *bayzā*, White. The sun. A misfortune. Moist grain. A purse. A pot. A noose.
 P **بینابی** *bayābī*, A species of Persian writing.
 A **بیضان** *bīzān*, White men.
 A **بیضة** *bayza*, An egg. A testicle. Helmet. Head-ach.

- A بيطار *baylār*, A horse-doctor.
 A بيع *bayʿ*, Commerce. A dealer.
 P بيعانه *bay-ānah*, Earnest-money.
 A بيعت *bayʿat*, A temple. A contract.
 A بيع *buygh*, Ebullition.
 P بيعه *bighah*, Fewel, fire-wood.
 A بيته *bikaṭ*, A kind of pulse.
 P بيكس *bikaṣ*, Destitute. An orphan.
 P بيگم *bīgām*, A lady of rank.
 H بيگه *bighah*, A land measure.
 P بيل *bīl*, A shovel, spade, mattock.
 A hoe. A gardener.
 P بيلاک *bīlāk*, A flower.
 P بيلاک *bīlāk*, A gift, a present.
 H بيل بهندار *bīl behndār*, The Mahrattas oath.
 A بيله *bīlah*, Making water.
 P بيلنخند *bīlfakhand*, An assembly.
 P بيلم *baylam*, The cotton pod.
 A wimble, auger, gimblet.
 P بيله *bīlah*, An eminence; firm.
 P بيم *bīm*, Fear, danger.
 P بيمار *bīmār*, Sick, afflicted.
 P بيماري *bīmārī*, Disease, sickness.
 P بي مائل *bī maal*, Absurd, vain.
 P بيمند *bīmand*, A mill-clapper. Rattles.
 P بيموس *bīnūs*, Unleavened bread.
 P بيمه *bīmah*, Insurance.
 A بين *bayn*, An interval.
 P بين *bīn*, Seeing. Excellent.
 A بين *bayyīn*, Clear, evident.
 A بينا *baynā*, In the mean time.
 P بينا *bīnā*, Seeing, clear-sighted.
 P بيناره *bīnārah*, A gigantic demon.
 P بينايي *bīnāyī*, Perspicacity.
 A بينب *bīnab*, Periwinkle.
 A بينه *bayyinaṭ*, Positive proof.
 P بينجیدن *bījanīdan*, To sift. To
 be made captive, and impatient.

- P بينش *bīnīsh*, Vision. Providence.
 A بينت *bīnaṭ*, A weaver.
 A بينما *bīnma*, In the mean time, whilst.
 P بينو *bīnū*, A dairy. Butter-milk.
 Thick, rich, sour milk.
 A بينونه *baynūnah*, Separated. An
 interval. A fissure.
 P بيني *bīnī*, The nose, snout, brain.
 P بيو *bīyū*, A moth; lath. Dung.
 P بيوار *bīwārāḥ*, A foreigner.
 P بيواز *bīwāz*, Quiet; a bat.
 P بيوان *bīwān*, Leave.
 P بيو باریدن *bīyū bārīdan*, To bolt in eating.
 H بيوپاري *bīyūpārī*, A dealer.
 P بيوتات *bīyūtāt*, House expenses;
 an office for registering the effects
 of deceased persons. House-tax.
 A بيود *bīyūd*, Ruin. Dying.
 P بيور *bīwār*, Sixty thousand.
 P بيورده *bīwardah*, A thousand.
 A بيوز *bīyūt*, Injury.
 P بيوش *bīyūsh*, Humility. Hope.
 P بيموشانیدن *bīyūshānīdan*, To subject, humble.
 A بيوگی *bīwagī*, Widowhood.
 P بيمولیدن *bīyūlīdan*, To hope.
 A بيون *bayūn*, (A well) deep and full.
 P بيوره *bīwāḥ*, A widow, widower.
 A بيوس *bayhūs*, A lion. Brave.
 P بيون *bayhan*, The rosa canina.
 P بيپود *bayhūd*, Singed cloth.
 P بيمپودن *bayhūdān*, To singe.
 P بيپوش *bī hōsh*, Insane, mad.
 A بيپين *bīhīn*, Better. Swift.
 A بييت *buyayīṭ*, A small house.
 A بييد *bayīd*, Ruin. Noxious.
 A بييرده *bayīrad*, Any thing stored.
 A بييس *bayīs*, Strong, bold, stern,
 severe.
 A بييل *bayīl*, Small, weak.

پ

پ *pē*, The third letter of the Persian alphabet. پ is interchangeable with ف; and often confounded with ب.

پا *pā*, The foot, footstep. A cause.

پاپترک *pāptarik*, Raising the uvula of a new born infant.

پاپس *pāps*, Fettered. Idle, impotent.

پابوس *pābūs*, Kissing the feet. The heel.

پاپوش *pāpōsh*, A shoe, sandal.

پاتابه *pātāb*, Ribbons, straps, wreaths.

پاتان *pātān*, Together with.

پاتاوه *pātāw*, Plenitude. A cushion.

پاتخته *pātxte*, A weaver's treadle.

پاتله *pātīlah*, A cauldron.

پاتوان *pātūwān*, Interest on money lent to *Zamindars*.

پاته *pātāh*, A lease.

پاتيله *pātīlah*. See پاتله.

پاچال *pāchāl*, The treadle of a loom. A work-shop.

پاچنگ *pāchung*, Small loop-holes in forts; fan-lights.

پاچه *pāchah*, Feet (when boiled).

پاچيله *pāchīlah*, A shoe.

پاخ *pākh*, Gold or silver unrefined. Adorned. Ingratitude. Vile. Mortar. An envoy.

پاخسه *pāxsh*, Worn, trampled. A brick.

پاخه *pāxah*, A builder. A turtle.

پاد *pād* (prefixed to a noun), Carrying off, hindering. Forcing.

پادار *pādār*, Always; a fleet horse.

پاداش *pādāsh*, Revenge. Reward.

پادام *pādām*, An oratory.

پاد بان *pād-bān*, A foot band.

پادر *pādar*, A trembling.

پادرگل *pādirgal*, Depressed, embarrassed.

پادرنگ *pādrang*, Rice; sickness.

پادزهر *pādzahr*, An antidote.

پادش *pādāsh*, Premium, reward.

پادشاه *pādshāh*, A sovereign.

پادشاهانه *pādshāhān*, Royal. Princely.

پادشاهی *pādshāhī*, A kingdom. A reign.

پادل *pādāl*, A flower.

پادنگ *pādang*, A flail.

پار *pār*, Past; a bit; the skin.

پارچه *pārchah*, A piece. A robe.

پارد *pārad*, The tike.

پاردم *pārdum*, The crupper.

پارژد *pārjad*, Medicine.

پارس *pārs*, A pard. Alchymy.

پارسا *pārsā*, Pure, pious. Skilful.

پارشک *pārsak*, Honourable. Brave.

پارواز *pār-wāz*, A shoe, slipper.

پاروله *pārūlah*, A board. A mimic.

پاره *pārāh*, A piece. A bribe.

پاري *pārī*, Succeeding well.

پازار *pāzār*, A peasant's shoe.

پازوم *pāzūm*, Meat, food.

پازهر *pāzahar*, Treacle, an antidote.

پازيده *pāzīdah*, A butterfly.

پازيشه *pāzīsh*, A part of the night.

پاژخ *pājukh*, An answer.

پاژو *pājū*, Beet, spinage.

پاژوه *pājawah*, A wart.

پاس *pās*, A guard, centinel.

پاسبان *pāsbān*, A centinel, guard.

پاسبک *pā sabuk*, Swift of foot.

پاسک *pāsak*, Yawning.

پاسنگ *pāsing*, A little; balance.

پاش *pāsh*, Diffusing, spreading.

پاشام *pāshām*, A membrane.

پاشته *pāshah*, The heel.

پاشنه *pāshunah*, The heel.

پاشور *pāshū*, A shepherd's crook.

- P پاشي *pāshē*, Diffusing.
 P پاشیدن *pāshidan*, To sprinkle, diffuse.
 P پاغر *pāghar*, A tumour.
 P پاغوجه *pāghūchah*, A moth.
 P پافته *pāftah*, Gold or silver studs.
 P پاک *pā'*, Pure, clean, neat.
 P پاکند *pākand*, A ruby.
 P پاکیدن *pākīdan*, To purify.
 P پاگاد *pāgāh*, A privy. A step.
 H پال *pāl*, A guard. A sieve. A sail.
 P پالا *pālā*, A strainer.
 P پالپال *pālpāl*, A sail. Swift. Firm.
 P پالاد *pālād*, A led-horse.
 P پالار *pālār*, A beam. The roof.
 P پالاري *pālari*, A cross beam, or joist.
 P پالان *pālān*, Pack saddles.
 P پالانیدن *pālānīdan*, To strain.
 P پالوان *pālūwān*, A strainer.
 P پالانگ *pālāhang*, A rein, bridle. The pillory. A noose.
 P پالاي *pālāy*, A led horse.
 P پالغز *pālghaz*, Ruin, distress.
 P پالک *pālāk*, A shoe, slipper.
 P پالکي *pālākī*, A litter.
 P پالنگ *pālāng*, A shoe. A bed, a cot.
 P پالنگ پوش *pālāng pūsh*, A counterpane.
 P پالو *pālū*, A wart. A pustule.
 P پالودن *pālūdān*, To strain. To turn, besmear, purify.
 P پالوده *pālūdah*, Smooth, clear. A sweet beverage.
 P پالوسه *pālāsah*, Sickness, grief.
 P پالونه *pālūnah*, A strainer.
 P پالینک *pālīhank*, A bridle. A pillory. A noose.
 P پالیال *pālyāl*, Always.
 P پالیدن *pālīdan*, To become high, proud. To strike, stand, name.
 P پالیز *pālīz*, A kitchen-garden..
 P پالیزان *pālīzān*, A saddle-cloth.

- P پامال *pāmāl*, Trampled. Spoil.
 P پامرد *pāmard*, An assistant, intercessor.
 P پامزد *pānuzd*, Gain.
 P پامس *pāmas*, Fortification. Impotent. Idle.
 H پان *pān*, A species of plant bearing an aromatic leaf. A composition for chewing.
 P پانزهر *pānzahar*, The bezoar stone.
 P پانه *pānah*, A bar, a bolt.
 H پاو *pāw*, A quarter.
 H پانکي *pānzakī*, A fee.
 P پا، زرد *pā, zard*, A weaver's treadle; a shuttle.
 P پارگروست *pāwgōshē*, A fine.
 P پارو *pāwālū*, A quarter gold moliur.
 P پارونج *pāwānjan*, A bracelet.
 P پاروند *pāwand*, A fetter.
 P پاد *pāh*, Meat, victuals.
 P پادک *pāhuk*, The torture, torment.
 P پادکیدن *pāhākīdan*, To torture.
 P پاي *pāy*, The foot. Basis. Trace. An excuse. A stream. Above. Power, heat, end.
 P پاي افراز *pāyāfrāz*, Swift.
 P پاي افزار *pāyāfzār*, Slippers.
 P پایان *pāyān*, The end. Inferior, much, great.
 P پاي انداز *pāy āndāz*, Shoes with strings.
 P پاي آور *pāy āwar*, Powerful.
 P پاي باقي *pāy baqī*, Balance.
 P پاي پوش *pāy pōsh*, A shoe.
 P پاي تابه *pāy tābah*, A shoe sock.
 P پاي جامه *pāy jāmah*, Drawers.
 P پاي خرچ *pāy kharch*, Balance.
 P پايچه *pāyychah*, The frontstall; a frontlet. Breeches.
 P پايخواست *pāykh'āst*, Swallowed. Trodden, kicked.
 P پايدار *pāydār*, Firm. Standing.
 P پاي دام *pāy dām*, A hair noose to catch birds.

- A پايدامه A fetter, a foot-noose.
 P پايدان *pāydan*, Perpetual.
 P پايژ *pāyž*, The autumn.
 P پايژان *pāyžan*, A ruffian, footpad.
 P پايژه *pāyžah*, Exemption.
 P پايستان *pāyistan*, To wait. To be firm; to trample on.
 P پاي سخن *pāyī sakhum*, Eloquence.
 P پاي کار *pāy kār*, Expert, skilful.
 A پايگاه *pāyگاه*, A vestibule. A stable.
 An inn. A step. Dignity.
 P پاي گه *pāy gah*, Dignity, office.
 P پاي ماحان *pāy māhan*, Lowest order of priest.
 P پاي مال *pāy māl*, Ruined, trodden.
 P پاي مراد *pāy mard*, Assistance.
 P پايين *pāyīn*, Low, under.
 P پايندان *pāyandān*, A surety.
 P پاينده *pāyandah*, Firm, lasting.
 P پايه *pāyah*, A step. A stair-case.
 The pith. Brave. Dignity. Basis.
 Vile. Trampling. Quantity.
 P پايال *pāyāl*, The sole. Vile.
 P پاييدن *pāyīdan*, To stand firm.
 To trample, beat, kick. To wait.
 To be tired with.
 P پاييز *pāyīž*, The autumn.
 P پايين *pāyīn*, The lower part.
 P پيلامور *pipilāmūr*, The root of long pepper.
 P پپنو *papanū*, Dried butter-milk.
 P پت *puṭ*, The ship worm.
 P پتادق *paṭādaḥ*, With a crash.
 P پتاک *puṭak*, An anvil. A book.
 P پتکچي *puṭaḥchī*, A writer.
 P پتل *paṭal*, A mat.
 P پتلاد *puṭlād*, A door-bar.
 P پتنگ *paṭang*, A paper kite.
 P پتو *paṭū*, Wollen cloth.
 P پتواري *paṭwārī*, An accountant.
 P پته *paṭah*, The white poplar.
- H پته *paṭah*, A lease. A sword.
 P پتيا *puṭyā*, Penitence.
 P پتيار *puṭyār*, Misery. A giant
 A پتيال *paṭyāl*, A horse-farrier,
 P پتيان *puṭyān*, An enemy. A demon.
 P پتيله *paṭilāḥ*, The wick, the match.
 P پخ , Idle. Convex. Plain, wide.
 Rude.
 H پچوتره *pachūtarah*, A raised seat.
 P پخ *pakh*, O! bravo! excellent!
 P پخ *pakh*, Chess.
 P پختن *pokhṭan*, To cook. To ripen.
 P پختي *pokhṭī*, Jelly.
 P پخله *pukhlah*, Purslain.
 P پد A guard, guardian. The poplar.
 P پداسيا , A windmill sail, the tooth
 of a wheel. A mill-stone,
 P پدر *padar*, A father.
 P پدرفتار *pad raṣṭār*, Patient.
 P پدرندر , A step father.
 پدرنوبيسي , Abatement of charges.
 P پدود کردن , To bid adieu.
 P پدوس *padūs*, Hope. Plunder.
 P پده *padah*, Any thing hidden.
 P پدي *padah*, The white poplar.
 A dunghill. A poker.
 P پديجه *padijah*, A fish scale.
 P پديد *padid*, Open clear.
 P پدر *pāzar*, A father.
 P پدرفتاري *pāzraṣṭārī*, Patiently.
 P پدر *pāzūr*, Mint, spear-mint.
 P پدر *pāzūr*, Taking, receiving, accepting, possessed of.
 P پدرفتار *paṭraṣṭār*, Receiving.
 P پدرفتاریدن To undertake. To bear patiently.
 P پدرفتان *paṭraṣṭān*, To accept, receive. To approve.
 P پدرشدن To meet, To precede.

- پُر *pur*, Full, complete.
 پَر *par*, Flying. A wing, crest, feather.
 پُر ابر *purāpur*, Brim full.
 پَر سال *par sal*, The year before last.
 پَر از *par az*, Scattering. Plough-harness.
 پَر ازوان *parāzwan*, The point of a scabbard, the ferrule.
 پَر اس *par as*, Expansion. Perfection. Delivery, tradition.
 پَر استن *parāstan*, To clean.
 پَر اگندن *parāgandan* To disperse, scatter, disband.
 پَر اگی *par āgi*, A helmet, a scull-cap.
 پَر ان *par ān*, Flying.
 پَر اندن *par āndan*, To cause to fly.
 پَر آیدن *par āyidan*, To adorn. To tan. To prune. To dress hair.
 پَر بار *pur bār*, A lading, cargo.
 پَر پر *pur par*, An herb like mint.
 پَر یم *pur yim*, A young partridge.
 پَر ین *pur pan*, Purslain.
 پَر پی *pur pay*, A charge for lighting Mussulman temples.
 پَر تاب *pur tāb*, A bow-shot. A leap. Shining.
 پَر تک *pur tak*, A fleet sound horse.
 پَر تله *pur talah*, A belt.
 پَر تو *pur taw*, A ray, light.
 پَر جم *pur cham*, A lock of hair. A plough. Timber. A standard.
 پَر چه *pur che*, A fragment. Cotton cloth.
 پَر چیدن *pur chidan*, To hammer.
 پَر چن *pur chen*, Curved, bent, clenched.
 پَر خ *pur kh*, Deficient. Somewhat. Furniture. Chance.
 پَر خاشجو *pur khāshjō*, Warlike.
 پَر خو *pur khū*, A magazine.
 پَر خور *pur khūr*, A partner.

- پَر خیدن *pur khidan*, To root up, shave, fence.
 پَر د *pur d*, Difficult, obscure.
 پَر دا *pur dā*, Two days hence.
 پَر داخت *pur dāxt*, Completed, polished.
 پَر داختن *pur dāxten*, To finish, polish, adorn. To spend, empty, leave. To pre- pare, deliver, pluck.
 پَر دآن *pur dān*, Wise, sage.
 پَر دگ *pur dāk*, An enigma. Sincere.
 پَر دگی *pur dagi*, A chaste woman.
 پَر دل *pur dal*, A plate.
 پَر دو *pur dō*, The roof. A balcony.
 پَر ده *pur dah*, A veil, curtain.
 پَر ریختن *pur rēkhtan*, To insult.
 پَر زمبوری *pur zemboori*, The firmament.
 پَر زد *pur zah*, A fringe.
 پَر زیدن *pur zidan*, To fill a well. To repair a well.
 پَر سانیدن *pur sanidan*, To interrogate.
 پَر ست *pur ast*, A worshipper.
 پَر ستار *pur astār*, A servant.
 پَر ستان *pur astān*, Speculative.
 پَر ستش *pur astish*, Worship.
 پَر ستک *pur astak*, A swallow.
 پَر ستگاری *pur astagāri*, Slavery.
 پَر ستیدن *pur astidan*, To worship. To pray.
 پَر نش *pur shish*, A question.
 پَر نی *pur si*, A cess, a fine.
 پَر سیدن *pur sidan*, To ask.
 پَر شیدن *pur shidan*, To swallow. To salt.
 پَر فان *pur fān*, Melancholy.
 پَر ک *pur k*, Lint-seed. Crackling.
 پَر کار *pur gār*, Compasses. A circle.
 پَر کاله *pur gālah*, A rag.
 پَر گر *pur gar*, Full of jewels.
 پَر کسون *pur aksūn*, A rich housing.
 پَر گشت *pur gisht*, A creeping plant.
 پَر گنه *pur ganah*, A district.
 پَر کن *pur kan*, A curry-comb.

- A پركين *parḵīn*, A fire-hearth.
 P پرموزه *parmūzah*, A swing.
 P پرمه *purmah*, A song, an air.
 P پرن *parn*, Good, elegant.
 P پرنان *parnān*, Mouldiness of bread.
 P پرند *parand*, The brightness of a sword. Plain silk. The royal standard. A carrier. Hope.
 P پرنده است *purādāmaṣṭ*, Penitent.
 P پرندهوار *parandehwar*, A shining sword.
 P پرندهوش *parandehush*, The night before last.
 P پرنده *parandah*, A flyer, a bird.
 P پرنیان *parniyān*, Painted silk.
 P پرنیش *purnish*, The cholic.
 P پرو *parū*, The moon. The sun.
 P پروا *parwā*, Quiet, rest. Power.
 P پروار *parwār*, Education. Fatted.
 P پرواز *parwāz*, A veil. Light, glory. Flight.
 P پروازه *parwāzeh*, A nuptial entertainment.
 P پرواس *purwās*, Feeling, touching.
 P پرواسیدن *parwāshidan*, To examine.
 P پرواش *parwāsh*, Negligent, careless.
 P پرواک *parwāk*, A watch. Echo.
 P پروان *parwān*, A parrot. A crime, a spectacle.
 P پروانگ *parwāng*, A guide, escort, courier.
 P پروانه *parwānah*, A butterfly, moth.
 P پرواوه *parwāwah*, A watch, guard.
 P پروای *parwāy*, Easy. Nimble.
 P پرودگار *parwardagār*, Omnipotence.
 P پروردن *parwardan*, To educate, foster.
 P پرورش *parwarish*, Education.
 P پرورنیدن *parwardidan*, To pack, to truss.
 P پروره *parwarah*, Fed, educated.
 P پروری *parwarī*, Fattening.
 P پروریش *parwarish*, Conserve of roses.
 P پروریدن *parwardidan*, To nourish. To begin.
 P پروز *parwāz*, A border. A shirt.
 P پروستان *parūstān*, People of the same religion or society.
 P پرون *purūn*, Filth, nastiness.

- P پروند *parwand*, A ruffian.
 P پرونده *parwāndah*, Servants. A bundle, a wrapper.
 P پروه *parwah*, Spoil: a sheet, a star.
 P پرویز *parwēz*, Victorious, charming.
 P پرویزن *parwēzan*, A hair sieve.
 P پروین *purwēn*, Filth.
 P پره *parē*, The white poplar. A bolt.
 P پرهون *parhūn*, The sun's disk or orbit.
 P پرهیختن *parhēkhtan*, To teach good manners.
 P پرهیز *parhēz*, Abstinence, continence, sobriety, chastity. Care.
 P پری *parī*, A good genius.
 P پری *purī*, Platitude.
 P پریان *paryān*, Silk. Muslin.
 P پریداری *parīdārī*, Magic.
 P پریدگی *parīdagī*, Flight.
 P پریدن *parīdan*, To fly.
 P پریز *parīr*, The day before yesterday.
 P پریرفت شدن *parīrafest shodan*, Couvulsed.
 P پریروز *parī-rōz*, V. *parīr*.
 P پریره *parīrah*, Golden. Interrupting.
 P پریرینه *parīrīneh*, Of the day before yesterday.
 P پریستار *parīstār*, An envoy.
 P پریش *parīsh*, Dispersion.
 P پریشان *parīshān*, Dispersed. Auxiliary. Vexed, disgusted.
 P پرینان *parīnān*, A camel's hide.
 P پریون *paryūn*, A tetter or ring-worm.
 P پز *pāz*, A sweet cane.
 P پزاختن *pāzākhtan*, To melt.
 P پزانیدن *pāzānidan*, To cook.
 P پزد *pāzd*, An enigma.
 P پزغ *pāzagh*, A young vine shoot.
 P پزغاب *pāzghāb*, A pond.
 P پزی *pāzī*, Side, part, toward.
 P پزیدن *pāzīdan*, To cook.
 P پزیرفتن *pāzīrafest*, To accept. To be grateful. To agree, approve.

- پ پزيره *pažirah*, Meal.
- پ پژ *paj*, Frost. Lightning. A mountain; old; impure.
- ا پژاد *pajād*, Aged. Venerable.
- پ پژامند *pajāmand*, A door bolt.
- پ پژده *pajdah*, The heel. Receding.
- پ پژر *pajār*, Bald.
- پ پژغم *pajgham*, The akacia.
- پ پژغند *pajghand*, Curriers summiac.
- پ پجوم *pajm*, Frost. A fog. A cloud.
- پ پجمان *pajmān*, Sad, penitent.
- پ پجماورد *pajmāward*, A kind of small patés.
- پ پجمردن *pajmardan*, To faint. To fade, die.
- پ پجموي *paj-mōy*, Pock-marked.
- پ پجن *pajm*, The end of a street.
- پ پجند *pajand*, A wild gourd. A necessary. Very little.
- پ پجنگر *pajangar*, A tanner. A currier.
- پ پجنگره *pajangarah*, A rabbit.
- پ پجو *pajū*, Blood; life.
- پ پجواک *pajvāk*, An echo.
- پ پجول *pajūl*, The ankle.
- پ پجوده *pajūdah*, A sky.
- پ پجولیدن *pajūlidan*, To provoke. To move, stagger. To want, or cut off the tail or offspring.
- پ پجوند *pajvand*, A sparrow.
- پ پجو *pajūh*, An explorer.
- پ پجویش *pajūish*, Enquiry. Armour. Swift.
- پ پجویدن *pajūhidan*, To enquire.
- پ پجوین *pajvīn*, Filthy. Sordid.
- پ پجه *pajah*, Arms. A led horse. A staff. A consort. Cloth. A needle.
- Pujah*, Rime. Grief. Quick.
- پ پجهان *pujhān*, Jealousy. Envy.
- پ پجیز *pajiz*, A brass obolus.
- پ پجون *pajyūn*, A large ship.
- پ پس *pas*, After. Then. Finally. But. The last.
- پ پساست *pasādat*, Credit.

- پ پاسک *pasāk*, Garlands.
- پ پاسوند *pasawand*, Metre, verse.
- پ پاسهنگ *pasahang*, A nail. A horse-shoe.
- پ پاسپاي *pas pāy*, Cross-legged.
- پ پاست *pasī*, Humble. Basc. Marsh ground. Sordid. Wheat winnowed. The axis. The upper mill-stone. A porter, or his knot.
- پ پستد *puslad*, Red coral.
- پ پستیر *paslar*, Posterior.
- پ پسترم *pasturum*, Ice.
- پ پستک *pistak*, The jubjube.
- پ پستنکردن *pistankardan*, To squeeze, press.
- پ پستنک *pistank*, The jubjube tree.
- پ پستی *pasti*, Baseness. Swamp.
- پ پستیناج *pasimāj*, A kind of tree.
- پ پسچین *pischūn*, A hard wood.
- ا پاسکوار *pas-kh'ār*, Fragments of meat or drink.
- پ پسر *pisar*, A son, a boy.
- پ پسرنک *pisarak*, A child.
- پ پسرو *pas raw*, A follower.
- پ پسری *pisarī*, Infancy.
- پ پسک *pasak*, A lot east. Curling hair.
- پ پسکل نارگی *pasakl nargi*, Mogul pine.
- پ پسکله *pasakullah*, A door bolt.
- پ پسکوده *pasakūde*, The back of the saddle.
- پ پسمان *pasman*, A wager.
- پ پسند *pasand*, Choice. Grateful, excellent. Approving.
- پ پسندر *pasandar*, A brother by the father, but not by the mother.
- پ پسندن *pasandan*, To approve.
- پ پسنده *pasandah*, Content.
- پ پسندیدن *pasandidan*, To approve, choose.
- پ پسندیده *pasandide*, Grateful. Chosen.
- پ پس نمودن *pas wa pēsh namūdan*, To hesitate, waver.
- ا پسین *pasīn*, Posterior.

- P پش , Before. A bolt. The mane.
 A goldsmith. A bubo
 P پش بانیاد *pash baniyād*, Favour.
 P پشت *pusht*, The back. A prop.
 P پشت خار *pusht khār*, A weapon.
 P پشت پوزی , A erupper.
 P پشت ارغ *pushtaragh*, A eup. A shrub.
 P پشتگانی *pushtagāni*, A pension.
 P پشت ماره , The loins.
 P پشتنگ *pushtāng*, A girth.
 P پشتو , The Afghān language.
 P پشتوار *pushtwār*, A burthen.
 P پشته *pushtah*, A hillock.
 P پشته بندی , A rate levied for
 embanking rivers.
 P پشتی *pushti*, A support.
 P پشتیمان , A gate bar. A prop.
 P پشت کردن *pashkhdan*, To squeeze.
 P پشتورده , Sweetmeats, the desert.
 P پشتون *pishkhūn*, A table, a bench.
 P پشخه , A brush. A beetle.
 P پشتیدن *pashkhdan*, To shine.
 A پش دید *pash dīd*, Favour, wish.
 P پشت *pashk*, Even. Love. Sus-
 pending. A lot. A curling. Grief.
 elephant's tooth. A spark. A dice-
 box. A trivet; the vamp. A
 leathern sack. Dew. A cat,
 H پشکال *pushkāl*, The rainy season.
 P پشکر *pa:hkar*, A towel.
 P پشت کردن , To fight. To wrinkle.
 P پشتگر *pashkār*, The grinders.
 P پشتکش *pushkash*, A present.
 P پشتکل *pushkal*, Care. Doubt.
 P پشتکله *pishkilah*, A ring.
 P پشتلیدن , To be surrounded.
 P پشتکنج *pashkāj*, The arm.
 P پشتکوک *pashkūk*, Strong. Eager.
 Gentle, patient. Nimble.
 P پشتل , Nimble. Keen. Cloth.

- P پشم *pashm*, Wool. Down.
 P پشماگند *pashmāgnd*, Stuffed.
 P پشمان *pishmān*, Penitent.
 P پشمه , A thorn, also a blue stone,
 of use in diseases of the eye.
 P پشمین *pashmīn*, Woolly.
 P پشنج *pashanj*, A furrow.
 P پشنجش , A sprinkling.
 P پشنجه , A sprinkling. A freckle.
 P پشنجیدن *pashanjīdan*, To sprinkle.
 To ferment, prepare, arm. Shine.
 To burn.
 P پشنجیر *pashnajir*, A tree.
 P پشنده *pushnudah*, Flour dressed
 with dates, &c.
 P پشنگ *pashang*, A spade, a hoe.
 P پشه *pashah*, A gnat a fly.
 P پشیج *pashij*, Circular. Many.
 پشیح *pashich* Large, abundant.
 P پشیجیدن , To be armed.
 P پشیز *pashiz* An obolus. A fish-
 seale. A way.
 P پشیزه , A seale. The navel.
 P پشیمان *pashīmān*, Penitent.
 P پف *puf*, A puff, breathing.
 P پک *pak*, Beautiful. Furniture.
 Lean. Vile. To and fro.
 P پکان *palān*, A trotting paece.
 P پکسلک , Beauty. Laziness.
 P پکولک , Beauty. Ignorance.
 P پکه *pi:kah*, A veil, a covering.
 P پاکه , Hereafter. Thus, so.
 P پل *pil*, The heel. *Pul*. A bridge.
 P پلاد *pulād*, Steel. A led horse.
 P پلاده *palādah*, A wretch.
 P پلارغو *pulārgū* A fugitive.
 P پلارک *palārah*, A seymitar.
 P پلاروز *palājūr*, A black ox.
 P پلاطیر *palāṭir*, A window,
 P پلالک *palālak*, A dervise's habit.

- پ پلان *pilān*, A pack saddle.
 پ پلانہ *palānah*, A bad action.
 پ پلاو *pilāw*, A dish highly seasoned.
 پ پلاھنک , A rein, a bridle, a cord.
 پ پل بندي *pulbandi*, Bridge-making, embanking. A bridge tax.
 پ پلپل , Pepper. A clove, a poplar.
 پ پل صاراٹ *pūli śāraṭ*, The bridge over the eternal fire.
 پ پلک , An eye lash. A javelin. Rough, difficult. Arms. A loaf.
 پ پلکنجک , A play. New. Witty.
 پ پلمردد *palmardah*, Languid.
 پ پلمہ , The scale of a balance. Lie.
 پ پلنک , A leopard. A bedstead.
 پ پلنک پوش , A coverlit.
 پ پلنگین *palangin*, Tyger like.
 پ پلنگینہ *palangīnah*, A roval vest.
 پ پلوآڑ *palcājah*, Glass. A glass.
 پ پلوان *palcūn*, A road. A hero.
 پ پلوغ *pulūgh*, Milking.
 پ پلہ *palah*, The step of a ladder.
 پ پلھنک *palhanak*, A bridle.
 پ پلٹہ *palṭah*, Wick. The young.
 پ پلوک *pulūk*, Camels dung.
 پ پلید *palid*, Impure, defiled.
 پ پلشدن , To be nasty. To abhor.
 پ پلیل *palil*, Pepper.
 پ پناع *panāc*, Cleansing cotton.
 پ پناغ *panūgh*, The end of a thread. Thread covered with gold or silver.
 پ پنافتن *panāftan*, To dam, to hinder.
 پ پنالچ *panālach*, A woman whose husband has two wives.
 پ پنام *panām*, A castle. A silk thread. A charm. Hidden.
 پ پنامیدن , To prohibit, avert.
 پ پنان *panān*, A charm. Hidden.
 پ پناوہ *panāwah*, Resignation.
 پ پناہ *panāh*, An asylum, refuge.

- پ پنوں *pambūn*, Going, walking.
 پ پنہہ *pambah*, Cotton.
 پ پنج *panj*, Five. The fifth.
 پ پنجاه *panjāh*, Fifty.
 پ پنچ پایک *panj payk*, A crab.
 پ پنجرہ , A window. A cage.
 پ پنچش *panjash*, A lesson.
 پ پنچشک *panjushk*, A sparrow.
 پ پنچشن *panjshin*, Good words.
 پ پنچشیدن *panjshidan*, To press.
 پ پنجه , Fifty. A leap. A bear. The palm, fist, hand, handle.
 پ پنجه *punchah*, The front.
 پ پنخستہ *punkhastah*, Impotent.
 پ پند *pand*, Advice. Doctrine, rite. A kite, eagle. *Pind*, A seat.
 پ پندار *pindār*, Pondering, thought.
 پ پنداشتن *pindāshṭan*, To think.
 پ پندالو , A certain fruit.
 پ پندرز , Yellowness. A knife.
 پ پندرد *pindarah*, A blockhead.
 پ پندو *pandū*, The tike.
 پ پندورہ *pandūrah*, Cresses.
 پ پنطر *pinṭar*, Proud. Conceited.
 پ پنکار *pankār*, Pride, proud.
 پ پنکن *pankan*, A sieve. A rake.
 پ پنگ *pang*, A bunch. A rod. A window. The dawn. A clepsydre.
 پ پنگارہ *pangārah*, A wooden dish.
 پ پنگرہ *pangarah*, A kettle, dish.
 پ پنہان *pinhān*, Hid, secret.
 پ پنہانی *pinhāmī*, A secret.
 پ پنہانیدن *pinhānīdan*, To abscond.
 پ پنیر *panir*, Cheese.
 پ پنیرکٹ *panirak*, Mallows.
 پ پنیر مایہ , Rennet. A dromedary.
 پ پنیز *paniz*, Ever. Never. Quick.
 پ پنیزہ *panizah*, Fumitory,
 پ پنین *panin*, Ever. Never. Quick.
 پ پنیروش *panyūsh*, Pulsation. Work.

- P پونیون *panyūn*, Going away.
 P پو *pū*, Light, smooth, slight. Inquiry, searching.
 P پوچ *pūcāch*, The wicked.
 P پوب *pūb*, Tapestry.
 P پوتاب *puṭāb*, A butt to shoot at.
 P پوتنک *pūṭanḱ*, Penny-royal.
 P پوج *pūj*, Ignorant, absurd, base. A babbler. Convex. Plain. Empty.
 H پوجا *pūjā*, Worship.
 P پوخ *pukh*, Gumminess
 P پود *pūd*, Food. Bait. Fuel. A poker. Cloth in the loom. Striped cloths. The warp. The woof.
 H پودار *pōdār*, A weighman.
 P پود بند *pūd band*, Closing the mouth.
 P پودنه *pūdinaḥ*, Mint.
 P پوده *pūdah*, Empty. A bladder. Food &c. The stump of a tree. Old.
 P پودینه *pūdinaḥ*, Mint. Parsley.
 P پور *pūr*, A son. Steel.
 P پورصدف *pūr ṣadf*, A pearl.
 P پور *pōz*, The lip, leg, mouth, nose.
 P پوزش *pōzish*, An excuse. Advice. Quantity. Price. A request
 P پوزه *puzah*, Wool, pile.
 P پوزی *pūzi*, The face.
 P پوزیدن *pūzidan*, To apologize.
 P پوزینه *pūzinaḥ*, An ape.
 P پوژ *pūj*, The leg. The jaw.
 P پوست *pōst*, Skin. Bark. A shell.
 P پوستپار *pōst pārāḥ*, A tanner. Tanned leather.
 P پوست کاله *pōst kāle*, Leather untanned.
 P پوستگی *pōstgi*, The cream on milk.
 P پوستیده *pūstidaḥ*. See پوستیدن
 P پوستین *pōstīn*, Leathern. Leather.
 P پوستیدن *pōstulan*, To rot, spoil. To be torn, worn.
 A پوش *pōsh*, A covering.

- P پوشا *pōshā*, Covering.
 P پوشانیدن *pōshanidan*, To hide, to clothe.
 P پوشش *pōshish*, A garment.
 P پوشک *pūshaḱ*, A cat. Fuss.
 P پوشکردن *pōshkardan*, To gird up the loins.
 P پوشله *pōshalah*, Clothing.
 P پوشیدن *pōshidan*, To cover, clothe, dress.
 P پول *pūl*, A bridge.
 P پولاد *pūlād*, Steel. A demon.
 P پولک *pūlak*, The name of a fish.
 P پول *pūlah*, An insect, melon, ewer.
 P پون *pūn*, Felt-cloth.
 P پوی *pūy*, Wandering, meandering.
 P پویا *pūyā*, Wandering. A vagabond.
 P پویدن *pūyidan*, To wander.
 P پویدن *pūyidan*, To wander.
 H پواره *paḥārāḥ*, The hog deer.
 H پهانسی کردن *paḥānsi kardan*, To hang, strangle.
 P پیر *pahr*, A fourth part.
 H پیره *pahrah*, A guard.
 H پهلگر *phalgar*, Rent for fruit-trees.
 P پهلوی *paḥlū*, The side, breast, the hip. Strength. Strong, bold.
 P پهلوان *paḥluwān*, A hero.
 P پهلوی *paḥlūy*, An ancient Persian.
 P پهل *paḥlah*, A falconer's glove.
 P پهمن *pahman*, A monkey; bread.
 P پهن *pahn*, Breadth. Wide.
 P پهن *pahnā*, Breadth. Broad.
 P پهناله *paḥnālāḥ*, Fragrant. An ape.
 P پهنانه *paḥnānāḥ*, Coriander seeds. Broad.
 P پهنار *paḥnārāḥ*, Broad. Breadth.
 P پهنمی *paḥnamī*, A little.
 P پهنه *paḥnah*, A racket. A mallet.
 P پهنیدن *paḥnidan*, To extend.
 P پی *pay*, A foot. Nerve. Footstep. Pretext. Because, for, after, behind.
 P پی *pī*, Fat, grease.
 P پیاب *payāb*, Power. A pond

- P پیای *payūpay*, Step by step.
 P پیاده *piyādah*, A foot-man,
 P پیاز *piyāz*, An onion.
 P پیاز تو *piyāz-tū*, A stinking breath.
 P پیاز دشتی , A wild onion.
 P پیازوا *piyāz-wā*, Any flimsy food.
 P پیاستو *piyāstū*, Large mouth.
 P پیاله *piyālāh*, A cup, a glass.
 P پیام *payām*, News, advice.
 P پیامبر *payāmbār*, A messenger.
 P پیامیغ *payāmēgh*, Muscular.
 P پی بردن *pay burdan*, To know.
 P پیبس *pības*, Bread, bepossed by mice. A tumour. A louse.
 H پپیل A large tree. Long pepper.
 P پیمند *payband*, A fetter.
 P پیتراخامه *pītarakhāmāh*, A reply.
 P پیتکانی *pītkānī*, A lever.
 P پیتله *pītalāh*, A wick, match, a lint-stock.
 P پیجاک *pījāk*, Tough.
 P پیچ *pēch*, Twisted, crooked. A curl, plait. A worm, a screw.
 P پیچا پیچ , Involved, intricate.
 P پیچاد *pīchād*, A gem.
 P پیچال *pīchāl*, The dung of birds.
 P پیچان *pēchān*, Complicated.
 P پیچانیدن , To twist, involve, &c.
 P پیچپیچ , The rack, anguish.
 P پیچتاب , High words, anger.
 P پیچش *pēchish*, Contortion.
 P پیچک *pēchak*, The ship-worm.
 P پیچ کش *pēch-kash*, A turn-screw.
 P پیچند *pīchand*, A hair, fillet.
 P پیچه *pēchāh*, An anger. An arbour. Joy. A lock of hair.
 P پیچیچ , Torment, affliction.
 P پیچیدن , To twist, bend, coil. To meet, collect, divulge, assist.
 P پیچیله , A tree producing late.

- P پیخ *pēkh*, A gum in the corners of the eyes.
 P پیخته , A helpless prisoner.
 P پیخسته , Sick, helpless, confined.
 P پیخوشته , A beaten path.
 P پید *pēd*, Fat, grease.
 P پیدا *paydā*, Openly, clearly. An invention, discovery.
 P پیر *pīr*, An old man. A chief of a sect. A title of honour.
 P پیرا *pērā*, One who decorates, polishes, or writes with elegance.
 P پیراستن , To adorn, &c. To prune, to till. To build a well. To marry.
 P پیرامن *pīrāman*, A circuit. About.
 P پیرانه , Elderly. A hunter.
 P پیرانیدن , To cause to adorn, &c.
 P پیراد *pīrālāh*, A tanner, currier.
 P پیراهن *pīrāhan*, A shirt, shift. A loose vest.
 P پیراهیدن *pīrāhīdan*, To tan.
 P پیرایش *pīrāyish*, Ornament.
 P پیرایه *pīrāyah*, An ornament.
 P پیردن , Abroad, out of doors.
 P پیرزاد , (Old) born decrepid.
 P پیرزد *pīr-zad*, A medicine.
 P پیرژی *pīrjī*, Small wares.
 P پی رو *pay raz*, A follower.
 P پیرو بار , The most high God.
 P پیروز *pīrōz*, A victory. A conqueror. Victorious.
 P پیروزد *pīrōzād*, Thought.
 P پیرزدنک *pīrōz-dank*, Red lines.
 P پیروزه , A turquois. A victor.
 P پیروی *payravī*, A train following.
 P پیره , Bald. Virgin honey. Sugar.
 P پیراهن *pīrāhan*, A shirt.
 P پیری *pīrī*, Old age.
 P پیزو *pīzar*, Name of a disease.
 P پیزیدن *pīzīdan*, To sprinkle.

- * پیزن *pīzan*, A sieve.
 * پیژار *pījār*, A bridle. Winter.
 * پیس *pēs*, Leprous.
 * پیستان *pīstān*, The past.
 * پیسکی *pīshkī*, Youth.
 * پیسنگ کردن , To dose.
 * پیسه , A small weight. A coin.
 * پیش *pēsh*, Before. In front. Forward. An example. Chief. Leader.
 * پیشاب *pēshāb*, Urine.
 * پیشانست , Ready money, cash.
 * پیشانک , The vanguard.
 * پیشاده *pēshādah*, A cake.
 * پیشار *pēshār*, Urine.
 * TP پیشان , The best side of cloth.
 * پیشانی *pēshanī*, The front.
 * *T پیشاوانگ , A general. The van.
 * * پیشواره *pēshbārah*, A widowfe.
 * پیش باز *pēsh bāz*, In opposition.
 * پیشتار *pēshār*, He, such a one, Mr.
 * * پیشته , *pēshṭahṭah*, A port-feuille.
 * پیشتر *pēshṭar*, Prior. Formerly. Greater, preferable.
 * پیشخورد *pēsh khūrd*, Parched corn.
 * * پیشداد *pēshdād*, A law-giver. An high office; bullion.
 * * پیشدست *pēshdast*, Clear, evident.
 * * پیشدر *pēshdar*, A frontispiece.
 * * پیشدل *pēshdil*, Deliberation.
 * پیشرو *pēshraw*, A chief. Guide.
 * * پیشکاره , A midwife. Tapestry.
 * * پیشکش *pēshkash*, First drawn; first-fruits. A present. Tribute.
 * * پیشگی *pēshgī*, Advance of money.
 * * پیشگیر *pēshgīr*, A towel.
 * * پیشمزد *pēshmuḏ*, Handsel.
 * * پیش نماز *pēshnamāz*, A priest.
 * * پیشنار *pēshnār*, He, some one, Mr.
 * * پیشنگی *pēshungī*, Ancient times.
 * * پیشنهان , Custom, law. Design.

- * پیشوا *pēshwā*, A model. A chief.
 * * پیشه *pēshah*, Art, skill. Custom.
 * * پیشوار *pēshwār*, Open before.
 * * پیشی *pēshī*, Precedency.
 * * پیشیاری *pēshyār*, A glass urinal.
 * * پیشیاره *pēshyārah*, A midwife.
 * H پیشیان *pēshyān*, Tapestry.
 * * پیشین *pēshīn*, Anterior, former.
 * * پیشینه *pēshīnah*, Antecedent.
 * * پیغاره *payghārah*, Slander.
 * * پیغام , Rumour. An embassy.
 * * پیغامبر , A prophet. Envoy.
 * * پیغان *payghān*, Promise, vain.
 * * پیغول *payghūlah*, A corner. The middle. The side. A narrow street. A city.
 * * پیغوی *payghawī*, The Tartaric (or Turkish) language and character.
 * * پیک *payk*, A footman. A guard.
 * * پیکار *paykār*, Battle, contest.
 * * پیکان *paykān*, The point. A dart.
 * * پیکر *paykar*, The face, form.
 * * پیکن *paykan*, A sieve.
 * * پیکیدن *paykīdan*, To run. To sprinkle. To serve.
 * * پیل *pīl*, An elephant. The heel.
 * * پیلاد , A present or douceur.
 * * پیلاسته *pīlāstah*, Ivory.
 * * پیلاو *pīlāw*, Boiled rice and meat.
 * * پیلبان *pīlbān*, An elephant driver.
 * * پیلغوش *pīlghōsh*, Flowers: the Iris.
 * * پیلکن *pīlkan*, Fat, gross, thick.
 * * پیلک *pīlah*, An arrow's head.
 * * پیلگش *pīlgōsh*. See پیلغوش.
 * * پیلو *pīlū*, A kind of wood with which the teeth are rubbed.
 * * پیلور *pīlācar*, A hawk.
 * * پیلون *pīlūn*, Armesinc.
 * * پیلک *pīlah*, Pedlary. A silk-worm. The eye-lid.

- پ پیلہ پیلہ *pīlahī-binī*, The nostrils.
 پ پیام *paymūd*, A messenger. Rumour.
 پ پیمان *paymā*, A measurer.
 پ پیمان *paymān*, A promise, pledge.
 پ پیمانہ *paymānah*, A cup, goblet. A measure.
 پ پیمایش *paymāyish*, Measure.
 پ پیمبر *payambar*, An apostle.
 پ پیمودن *paymūdan*, To measure.
 پ پیمز *paynir*, Cheese.
 پ پیندوز *paynardūz*, A patcher,
 پ پینگی *pīnagī*, Slumber.
 پ پینو *pīnū*, New cheese.
 پ پینہ *pīnah*, A patch. The arm-pit.
 A match.
 پ پیو *pīyū*, A bride. A bride-maid.
 A maternal aunt. An elder brother's
 wife. A god-mother. Twins.
 پ پیواریدن *pīwāridan*, To answer.
 پ پیوازیدن *pīwāzīdan*, To be pleased.
 To accept. To grant.
 پ پیوان *paywān*, A thousand.
 پ پیور *payūr*, Ten thousand.
 پ پیور داشتن *paywār dāshṭan*, To
 bear, support, carry off.
 پ پیوزہ *payūzāh*, Great. A sleeve.
 پ پیوژد *payūjāh*, Magnanimity.
 پ پیوس *payūs*, Humility. Listening.
 Hope. A bride.
 پ پیوست *paywast*, Conjunction.
 پ پیوستن *paywastan*, To join, tie,
 cause to meet, hope, break, soothe.
 پ پیوسیدن *paywastīdan*, To submit,
 hope, pierce.
 پ پیوش *payūsh*, Greedy, covetous.
 پ پیوشیدن *payūshīdan*, To become
 long. To hasten.
 پ پیوک *pīwāk*, A bride. See پیو.
 پ پیوگان *paywāgān*, Nuptials.
 پ پیوند *paywand*, A chain, shackle.
 Kindred. Bound. Tending towards.

- پ پود *paywāl*, A moth.
 پ پیہ *pīh*, Fat, grease.
 پ پیٹسوز *pīh-sōz*, A kind of lamp.
 پ پتکست *pītkast*, A small crow. Bitterish.
 پ پی دم *payham*, Successively.
 پ پیودن *payhūdan*, To singe.

ت

- ت *tā* or *te*, Is the third letter of the
 Arabic and the fourth of the Persian
 alphabets.
 ت تا *tā*, A fold. Multiplicity.
 ت تا *tā*, To, until, so far, as far as, so
 that, as long as, even to,
 ت تاب *tāb*, Strength, power. Heat,
 light. A waving. Pain. Rage.
 Furbishing. Sharpening.
 ت تابا *tābā*, A frying-pan, a skillet.
 ت تابان *tābān*, Light, bright.
 ت تابة *tābat*, Repentance.
 ت تابدان *tābdān*, A globe, chimney, window.
 ت تابدد *tābdāh*, A spinner.
 ت تابسار *tābsār*, High window.
 ت تابستان *tābistān*, The summer.
 ت تابش *tābsh*, Splendor. Heat. A span.
 ت تابشان *tābshān*, A cotton mantle.
 ت تابع *tābiʿ*, A subject, a searcher.
 A familiar spirit.
 ت تابل *tābil*, Herbs or spices.
 ت تابناگ *tābnāg*, Bright. Mixed.
 ت تابوت *tābūt*, A coffin, a box.
 ت تابه *tābah*, A frying-pan.
 ت تابل *tābāl*, The betel-leaf.
 ت تابي *tābi*, Splendour.
 ت تاءبي *tāubī*, Saying Father.
 ت تابیدن *tābīdan*, To twist, shine.
 ت تاءبیس *tāabīs*, Despising.
 ت تابینان *tābīnān*, An inferior office.
 ت تاپال *tāpāl*, Stature. A wing.

- P تاٲ *tāṭ*, Until (I see) thee. Thine.
 A blank, arrow.
 A تاٲا *taaṭā*, Stammering.
 P تاتار *tātār*, A Tartar.
 P تاٲا يٲ *tātārīk*, A ring-dove.
 P تاٲا ي *tātāy*, Like, equal.
 P تاٲا ي *tātāl*, A napkin.
 A تاٲورا *tātūrāṭ*, About to give.
 A تاٲوٲ *taaṭuḥ*, A delirium.
 A تاٲا ي *taaṭ*, Causing water to run.
 A تاٲا ي *taaṭēr*, Bending a bow.
 A تاٲا ي *taaṭīm*, Bursting.
 A تاٲا ي *taaṣṣur*, Following. Sadness.
 A تاٲا ي *taaṣul*, Being noble. Great.
 A تاٲا ي *taaṣīr*, Penetration.
 A تاٲا ي *taaṣīl*, Nobly born. Rich.
 PA تاٲا ي *tāj*, A crown. A tiara.
 A تاٲا ي *taajuj*, Burning.
 P تاٲا ي *tājīdār*, A crowned head.
 A تاٲا ي *tājir*, A merchant. A tavern.
 Clever, artful.
 P تاٲا ي *tājīrān*, An interpreter.
 A تاٲا ي *taajj*, Inflaming.
 A تاٲا ي *taajīr*, Making bricks.
 A تاٲا ي *taaṭīl*, Delaying.
 P تاٲا ي *taahūd*, Uniting.
 P تاٲا ي *tāḥad*, So far as.
 A تاٲا ي *tāḥim*, A weaver.
 A تاٲا ي *tāḥy*, A gardener.
 A تاٲا ي *takḥkh*, Without appetite.
 P تاٲا ي *A veil. A tree, firewood.*
 A تاٲا ي *taakhāz*, Receipt.
 P تاٲا ي *takḥl*, Spoil.
 P تاٲا ي *tākḥṭan*, To hasten. Assault.
 To chase. To twist. To contend.
 To bore. To spread.
 A تاٲا ي *taakh-khur*, Delay.
 A تاٲا ي *taakhkhī*, Brotherly.

- A تاٲا ي *taakhīr*, Delay. Fortune.
 A تاٲا ي *taaddub*, Instruction.
 A تاٲا ي *taaddud*, Happening.
 A تاٲا ي *taddī*, Preparing.
 A تاٲا ي *taadīb*, Instruction.
 A تاٲا ي *taadiyaṭ*, Causing. A cause.
 A تاٲا ي *taadīn*, Making a handle.
 Striking. Twisting. Proclaiming.
 P تاٲا ي *tār*, The top. A thread. A cloud.
 A تاٲا ي *taar*, Retaliation.
 P تاٲا ي *tārā*, A star.
 P تاٲا ي *tārāj*, Spoil, plunder.
 P تاٲا ي *tāran*, Dark.
 A تاٲا ي *tārāṭ*, A time, a turn. Once.
 P تاٲا ي *tār pūṭī*, Embroidery.
 A تاٲا ي *tārad*, A tike.
 A تاٲا ي *tārīz*, Hard, withered.
 A تاٲا ي *tārīz*, Armed.
 A تاٲا ي *tārīsh*, Light. Levity.
 P تاٲا ي *tāraḥ*, A heap. The top.
 A تاٲا ي *tārīk*, Leaving.
 P تاٲا ي *tār kārī*, Filigree.
 P تاٲا ي *tār kash*, A wire drawer.
 P تاٲا ي *tārgal*, A cocoa nut.
 P تاٲا ي *tārim*, A dome, roof, top.
 A Tartar's cottage.
 P تاٲا ي *tārmār*, Dispersed.
 P تاٲا ي *tārmēgh*, A cloud. Fog.
 P تاٲا ي *tārang*, A spider.
 P تاٲا ي *tārō pūd*, Existence.
 P تاٲا ي *tārōpūd*, The warp of a web.
 P تاٲا ي *tārāḥ*, The warp. The scale of
 a balance. Head.
 P تاٲا ي *tārī*, Darkness. A thread.
 A تاٲا ي *tārīkh*, A history, era.
 P تاٲا ي *tārīk*, Dark, obscure.
 P تاٲا ي *tārīk*, A grave.
 P تاٲا ي *tāzar*, A career, a race. An assault.

- P *tāzānā*, Pursuing closely.
P *tāzānah*, A lash. Correction.
P *tāzagi*, Freshness.
P *tāzah*, Fresh, tender, young.
P *tāzi*, An Arabian.
AP *tāzi*, A gray-hound.
P *tāzyānah*, A scourge.
P *tāzidan*, To run, assault.
To be born. To burn. To twist,
bend, bore, dispute, wager.
P *tāj*, A tent. A scourge.
PA *tās*, A cup, dish. Cards.
P *tās bāz*, A juggler.
P *tāsānūdan*, To strangle.
A *taassuf*, Sighing. A sigh.
P *tāsaḥ*, Grief, care, disgust.
A *taasī*, Solacing.
P *tāsīdan*, To be sad.
A *taasīs*, Foundation.
ش *tāsh*, A crescent painted on the
face. A companion. Meat.
A *tāṭ*, A measure.
P *tāṭis*, Perishing, dying.
P *tāgh*, A tree. A flag-staff.
P *tāghōsh*, Plunging the head.
A *tāfā*, Vice. Excess. Delay.
P *tāftan*, To burn, shine, strow,
twist, spin, bend, curl, turn away,
return, polish, pierce, bore, in-
cline, sow, loose, vex.
A *tāfir*, A wretch.
P *tāfushā*, A ship-worm.
A *tāfih*, Small, few. Mean.
A *tāḥ*, Filled. Burning.
A *tāaḥ*, Passionate.
P *tāk*, The tendril of a vine.
A *tāk*, Foolish. Thin.
P *tā kūjā*, How far.
P *tākādanāh*, A twisted thread.

- P *tākeh*, Whither? So that.
Until; while; so long.
P *tākī*, A vine.
A *taakid*, Constitution.
H *tāl*, The fan palmira tree.
A *tāl*, Wandering, erring.
P *tālāb*, A pond.
P *tālār*, A poud.
A *tālās*, A wave.
P *tālāsh*, A voice. A mob.
Flame. Search.
P *tālān*, Spoil, plunder.
A *tālānah*, An apricot.
A *taalab*, A tree.
A *tālāt*, Arms. A wound.
A peach.
P *tālāj*, A cock's comb.
P *tālsh*, The wings of an arrow.
A *taalluf*, Union, friendship.
A *taalum*, Grief, pain.
P *tālwasāḥ*, Disdain. Distress.
A *tālī*, Consequent. Reading.
P *tālīdan*, To cry. To weep.
A *taalf*, A composition.
P *taalīf کردن*, To join, compose.
P *tālīḥah*, An abridgment.
A *tām*, Entire.
H *tāmbūl*, The aromatic leaf
chewed with the areca nut.
A *tāmīk*, A camel's bunch.
P *taamul*, Contemplation.
P *tāmwarāḥ*, A water-pot.
A *taamūr*, Any, some. The
soul. Blood. Saffron. Water.
Wine. A tower.
P *tān*, Your. An inhabitant.
A *taannus*, Favouring.
A *taannuḥ*, Considering.

- P تاذہ *tānah*, Whether, lest.
 P تانول *tānūl*, Round the mouth.
 A تائي *tuannē*, Delay. Patience.
 Skill, industry.
 A تانیدن *tānīdan*, To prevail (over).
 A تاءنيس *taanīs*, Associating.
 A تاءنيق *taanīk*, Admiration.
 P تاو کردن *tao kerdan*, To drink a health, to heat.
 P تاو *tāw* (تاب) Heat. Strength, fever. Rage. War.
 P تاوا *tāwā*, A frying-pan.
 P تاوان *tāwān*, Debt. Payment. A fine. A loan. A crime.
 A تاووق *taawwuk*, Fainting.
 A تاوول *taawwul*, Explanation.
 A تاوول *tāwal*, A calf, a steer.
 A تاوه *tāwah*, A frying-pan.
 P تاویدن *taويدن*, To twist, shine, heat.
 A تاه *tāh*, A plait, perplexity.
 A تاهب *taahhub*, Prepared.
 P تاهل کردن *taehl kerdan*, To marry, to contract.
 P تاهم *tā ham*, Still, yet.
 A تاهيل *taahīl*, Making fit.
 P تاي *tāy*, Like.
 A تايب *tāyb*, Repentance.
 A تايچ *tāyij*, Being crowned.
 A تاييد *taayūd*, Confirmed.
 A تايير *tāūr*, Fagging.
 P تاييد *tāyīd*, Assistance, help.
 A تاييد *taayīd*, Corroboration.
 P تايیدن *tāyīdan*, To resemble.
 A تاييس *taayīs*, Unbracing.
 A تاييم *taayyum*, Unmarried.
 A تاييم *taayīm*, Depriving of a wife.
 A تب *tab*, A fever.
 A تب *tabb*, Loss, ruin.
 A تبایل *tabābīl*, Hatred.

- A تبات *tabās*, Solitude, sadness.
 A تبادر *tabādūr*, Outstripping.
 A تبادل *tabādul*, Changing, change.
 A تبار *tabār*, Destruction.
 P تبار *tabār*, A people; a tribe.
 A تبارۀ *tabāra*, Perishing.
 A تبارک *tabārīk*, Blessed; reason.
 A تباري *tabārī*, Striving together.
 P تباري *tabārī*, Because. Zeal.
 A تباري *tabārī*, Walking wide.
 A تماشر *tabāshir*, Interchanging good news.
 A تباشير *tabāshīr*, Happy tidings
 The Evangelists. Chalk, mortar.
 A تباع *tabāʿ*, A consequence.
 A تبعات *tabāʿat*, Following.
 P تبعات *tabāʿat*, Penitence.
 A تباعد *tabāʿud*, Distance.
 A تباعث *tabāʿiyat*, Obedience.
 A تبافض *tabāʿi*, Reciprocal hatred.
 A تباهي *tabāghī*, Desire; fit.
 A تباق *tabāḡ*, A dish.
 A تباقي *tabāḡī*, Residue.
 A تباكي *tabāḡī*, Feigning to weep.
 A تبال *tabāl*, Seasoning victuals.
 A تبالط *tabālu*, Fencing.
 A تبالة *tabāl*, Pretending ignorance.
 P تبان *tabān*, A kind of flower.
 A تبان *tubbān*, Short breeches.
 A تبانة *tabān*, Feeding with straw. Skill.
 P تباد *tabāh*, Corruption, injury. A spoiler. Bad. Ruin.
 P تباهه *tabāhah*, A light food.
 P تباهي *tabāhī*, Perdition.
 A تبایع *tabāyē*, Trafficking.
 A تباین *tabāyin*, Opposition.
 P تبایانیدن *tabāyānīdan*, To cause to tremble, to bore, to warm with a fire.
 A تبب *tabab*, Loss.
 A تبة *tubbat*, An afflicted state.

- P تبتان *tablān*, Short breeches.
 A تبتیر *tablūr*, Ruining.
 A تبتیل, Retiring from the world.
 A تبت *tabṣ*, Sad, melancholy.
 A تبتاق *tabṣāʾ*, Tearing. Weeping.
 A تبتش *tabṣiṣ*, Dispersing.
 A تبتش *tabṣiṣ*, Blood-shot.
 A تبتج *tabajjuh*, Rejoicing.
 A تبتج *tabjih*, Exhilarating.
 P تبتیل *tabhūl*, Extolling.
 A تبتح *tabahhuh*, Settled in a family.
 A تبتح *tabahhur*, Learned.
 A تبتخ, Perfuming one's self.
 A تبتخیر *tabkhūr*, Diffusing odour.
 A تبتخیل *tabkhūl*, Calling miser.
 A تبتد *tabaddud*, Dispersion.
 A تبتدل *tabaddul*, A change.
 A تبتدی *tabaddi*, Withdrawing to the desert. Appearing. Beginning.
 A تبتدد *tabdīd*, Dispersion.
 A تبتدیل *tabdīl*, Change.
 A تبتدیلا *tabdīlan*, In disguise.
 A تبتذار *tabḍār*, A prodigal.
 A تبتذح *tabaḍḍuh*, Raining.
 A تبتذخ *tabaḍḍukh*, Strutting, proud.
 A تبتذل *tabaḍḍul*, Liberal Careless.
 A تبتذیر *tabḍūr*, Dissipating.
 A تبر *tabr*, Breaking, ruining.
 P تبر *abar*, A hatchet.
 P تب ربع, A quartain fever.
 A تبرة *libraʾ*, Native gold.
 P تبراز *librāʾ*, An exhalation.
 A تبراى *abarāyī*, A bad man.
 A تبرن, Washing with cold water.
 A تبرر *tabarrur*, Just, pious.

- A تبرر *tabarruʾ*, Manifest.
 P تبرزین *tabarzin*, An iron mace.
 A تبرض *tabarruṣ*, Living poorly.
 A تبرطم *tabarṭum*, Becoming angry.
 A تبرع *tabarruʿ*, Doing gratis.
 A تبرعص *tabarʿuṣ*, Agitation.
 A تبرقع *tabarḥuʿ*, Veiling.
 A تبرک *tabrak*, A flat dish.
 A تبرک *tabarruk*, Blessing. Plenty.
 P تبرکیدن, To split the nail.
 A تبرلگام, Reins, a bridle.
 A تبرم *tabrum*, A great lady.
 P تبریج *tabrij*, Displaying.
 A تبریح *tabriḥ*, Injuring, vexing.
 A تبریکه *tabrikh*, Humbling one's self.
 A تبرید *tabrid*, Cooling, refreshing.
 A تبریر *tabrīr*, Justifying. Somewhat.
 P تبریز *tabrīz*, A table. A sofa.
 A تبریز *tabrīz*, Producing.
 A تبریس *tabriṣ*, Leprous.
 A تبریق *tabrik*, Staring from fear.
 A تبریک *tabrik*, Blessing.
 A تبریم *tabrim*, Twisting.
 P تب زده *tab ḡadah*, Fevered.
 A تبزل *tabāʾul*, Cloven, split.
 A تبزیج *tabʾij*, Adorning.
 P تبست, Ruined. A cobweb.
 P تبستن *tabastan*, To be pregnant.
 P تبسته *tabastah*, A fringed carpet.
 A تبسر *tabassur*, Being cold (a day).
 A تبسط *tabassuṭ*, Extended.
 A تبسل, Contracting the visage.
 A تبسم *tabassum*, A smile, a simper.
 P تبسیدن, To be lip-chopped.
 P تبش *tabash*, Heat, warmth.
 A تبشیش, Showing gladness.

- A تابشك *tabshak*, A kind of silk.
 P تابشير *tabshir*, Clay, plaster.
 A تابشير *tabshir*, Good news.
 A تابصص *tabaşşus*, Flattery.
 A تابصر *tabaşşur*, Contemplating.
 A تابصير *tabşir*, Showing. Teaching.
 A تابضع *tabaẓẓuʿ*, Sweating.
 A تابضي *tabaẓaʿ*, Enquiring.
 A تابطع *tabattūʿ*, Coming late.
 A تابطن *tabattun*, Penetrating into.
 A تابطية *tabṭiyat*, Retarding.
 A تابطيل *tabṭil*, Abolishing.
 P تابطين کردن *tabṭin kardan*, To line (a coat).
 A تابع *tabaʿ*, Following. Attended.
 P تابع *tabaʿ*, Power, empire.
 A تابعرص *tabaʿruṣ*, Tremor, torment.
 A تابعص *tabaʿʿuṣ*, Moving, writhing.
 P تابعض شدن *tabaʿuṣ shodan*, To be cut in pieces.
 A تابعيت *tabʿiyat*, Imitation.
 P تابعيد کردن *tabʿiʿ kardan*, To remove farther.
 A تابعض *tab-ʿiẓ*, To part, divide.
 A تابغض *tabghuṣ*, Shewing hatred.
 A تابغم *tabghim*, Crying loud.
 A تابغور *tabghur*, The beak, nose, snout.
 A تابغهي *tabaghghī*, Searching.
 A تابغض *tabghīẓ*, Rendering odious.
 A تابغيم *tabghīm*, Muttering. Bleating.
 A تابقر *tabaḡḡur*, Deeply learned.
 A تابقل *tabaḡḡul*, Pasturing.
 A تابقية *tabḡiyat*, Reserving a part.
 A تابكر *tabaḡḡur*, Preceding.
 A تابكل *tabaḡḡul*, Speaking perplexedly.
 Confusing, opposing, conquering.
 A تابكوب *tabḡūb*, Growing sour.
 A تابكيت *tabḡiyat*, Weeping.

- A تابكير *tabḡir*, Making haste.
 A تابكع *tabḡiʿ*, Cutting in pieces.
 A تابكيل *tabḡil*, Hixing. Mixture.
 A تابل *tabl*, Hatred. Weakness.
 A تابلج *taballuj*, Dawning. Laughing.
 A تابلج *taballuḡ*, Wearied, tired.
 A تابلج *taballūkh*, Proud, haughty.
 A تابلد *taballud*, Stupidity.
 A تب لرزه *tab larza*, Paroxysm.
 A تبلص *taballuṣ*, Cropping bare.
 A تبلغ *taballugh*, Reaching. Studying. Being content.
 A تبله *taballā*, Ignorant. Straying.
 A تبلية *tablīʿ*, Consuming.
 A تبلید *tablīd*, Dropping down. Covetous.
 A تبليص *tablīṣ*, Leaving nothing.
 A تبلیط *tablīṭ*, Scattering. Fatigued.
 A تبليع *tablīʿ*, Turning gray (hairs).
 Pouring down.
 A تبلغ *tabligh*, Sending. Relaxing.
 A تبليل *tablil*, Bathing, wetting.
 A تبلیم *tablīm*, Deforming.
 A تبين *ṭibn*, Straw. A bowl. Generous.
 P تبنده *tabindah*, Shining.
 P تبناك *tabannaḡ*, A crucible.
 A تبني *tabannī*, Adopting.
 A تبنيه *tabnīʿ*, Building.
 A تبوت *tabawwut*, A desert.
 A تبوج *tabawwuj*, Lightning.
 P تبوراك *tabūrāk*, A drum, tabor.
 A تبوع الشمس *tabaww al-shams*, The wind of the sun.
 A تبول *tabawwul*, Making water.
 P تبوك *tabūk*, A large platter.
 P تبه *tabah*, Corruption, ruin.

- ۲ تبه کار A criminal.
 ۸ تبہجہ *tabahhuj*, Cheerful, rejoicing.
 ۸ تبہجہ *tabahhur*, Filled. Shining.
 ۸ تبہش *tabahhush*, Assembling.
 ۸ تبہلق *tabahluk*, Lying. A lie.
 ۸ تبہم, Doubtful. Concealed.
 ۸ تبہمہ, Enlarging, widening.
 ۸ تبہجہ *tubhij*, Rejoicing. Adorning.
 ۸ تبہیم *tabhim*, Weaning. Staying.
 ۸ تبہ *tabi*, A tiara or turban.
 ۸ تبیان *tabyān*, A declaration.
 ۲ تبہبہ *tabibah*, A cobweb.
 ۸ تبہت *tabit*, Loss. See تب.
 ۲ تبیدن, To tremble, bore, warm.
 ۲ تبیرہ *tabirah*, A drum.
 ۸ تبیع *tabi*, A follower.
 ۲ تبیکہ *tabiḥah*, A baker's tool.
 ۲ تبیلہ *tabilah*, A fruit-basket.
 ۸ تبین *tabayyun*, Distinct.
 ۲ تبینہ *tabinah*, A spider's web.
 ۸ تبیت *tabyit*, Invading at night, conversing, meditating.
 ۸ تبیض *tabyiṣ*, Making white.
 ۸ تبین *tabyin*, Declaration.
 ۲ تب *tap*, Fever, heat, ardour.
 ۲ تپاک *tapak*, Uneasiness.
 ۲ تپاک *tapak*, Favour, friendship.
 ۲ تپکچی, Head accountant.
 ۲ تپنگ *tapang*, A plump boy.
 ۲ تپنگو *tapangū*, A magazine.
 ۲ تپیدن, To totter, to tremble.
 ۸ تتابع *taṭābu*, Uninterrupted.
 ۲۸ تاتار *taṭār*, Successively.
 ۸ تاتب *taṭbib*, Ruining.
 ۸ تاتبین *taṭbin*, Perceiving clearly.
 ۸ تارب *taṭarrub*, Staining.
 ۸ تارتر *taṭartur*, Agitated.

- ۸ تارس *taṭars*, Arming with a shield.
 ۸ تارر *taṭarru*, Rushing headlong.
 ۸ تارف *taṭarruf*, Affluent.
 ۸ تارب *taṭrib*, Strewing with dust.
 ۲ تارد *taṭrah*, A leathern pitcher.
 ۸ تارہ *taṭriḥ*, Sad, mournful.
 ۸ تاريس *taṭris*, Arming.
 ۸ تاريس *taṭriṣ*, Confirming.
 ۸ تاريف *taṭrif*, Seducing.
 ۸ تاتل *taṭfal*, A fox, fox's whelp.
 ۸ تاتل *taṭafful*, Flattering. Caressed.
 ۸ تاتف *taṭaf*, Saying pho! fie! &c.
 ۲ تاتق *taṭuḥ*, A veil, a curtain.
 ۸ تاتقق *taṭaḥḥuk*, Fallen. Downcast.
 ۸ تاتلید, Collecting. Obstructing.
 ۲ تاتم *taṭum*, A guard. Summock.
 ۸ تاتمہ *taṭimma*, Supplement. Ending.
 ۲ تاتنگ *taṭang*, A mould for metal.
 ۸ تاتیس *taṭiyis*, Breaking a horse.
 ۸ تاتیم *taṭyim*, Enslaved (to love).
 ۸ تاتاب *taṭābur*, Rushing upon.
 ۸ تاتاق *taṭāḥul*, Making heavy.
 ۸ تاتاب *taṭāwub*, Negligent.
 ۸ تاتب *taṭabbu*, Established.
 ۸ تاتب *taṭabbun*, Pocketing.
 ۸ تاتبیت *taṭbiṭ*, Establishing.
 ۸ تاتبج *taṭbij*, Confusion.
 ۸ تاتبیر *taṭbīr*, Restraining.
 ۸ تاتبیر *taṭjīr*, Enlarging.
 ۸ تاتبین *taṭdīn*, Becoming fleshy.
 ۸ تاتبیر *taṭrīr*, Wetting.
 ۸ تاتبی *taṭlī*, Breaking.
 ۸ تاتبیر *taṭfīr*, Stimulating.
 ۸ تاتب *taṭakḥub*, Pierced.
 ۸ تاتب *taṭshib*, Illuminating.
 ۸ تاتبیل *taṭshil*, Overloading.
 ۸ تاتب *taṭsh*, The Trinity.
 ۸ تاتب *taṭshikh*, Anointed, soiled.

- ▲ تَشْمِير *tašmīr*, Opulence.
 ▲ تَشْمِيم *tašmīm*, Bruising, breaking.
 ▲ تَشْمِينَ *tašmīn*, An octagon.
 ▲ تَشْنِية *tašniya*, The dual number.
 Imputing. Praising.
 ▲ تَتَوَّب *taṭawwaba*, Repeating prayers.
 ▲ تَتَوَّر *taṭawwara*, Boiling.
 ▲ تَتَوَّل *taṭawwala*, Overcoming. Insulting.
 ▲ تَتَوَّيَّب *taṭawwayyaba*, Rewarding.
 ▲ تَتَوَّيَّة *taṭawwayya*, Detaining.
 ▲ تَتَوَّيِّر *taṭawwayyir*, Exciting.
 ▲ تَتَّى *taṭṭā*, Fruit, dates.
 ▲ تَتَّائُو *taṭṭāwū*, Sitting close-knee'd.
 ▲ تَتَّاحَف *taṭṭāḥaf*, Fencing.
 ▲ تَتَّادِع *taṭṭādī*, Fighting, squabbling.
 ▲ تَتَّادِب *taṭṭādib*, Contending.
 ▲ تَتَّارَت *taṭṭārat*, Commerce.
 ▲ تَتَّارِي *taṭṭārī*, Meeting, agreeing.
 ▲ تَتَّازِي *taṭṭāzī*, Entreating, dunning.
 ▲ تَتَّاسِر *taṭṭāsir*, Boldness. Striving.
 ▲ تَتَّاعِل *taṭṭāʿil*, Fixing a price or reward.
 ▲ تَتَّافِي *taṭṭāfī*, Separated, distant.
 ▲ تَتَّالِد *taṭṭālīd*, Fighting or fencing.
 ▲ تَتَّالِس *taṭṭālīs*, Sitting together.
 ▲ تَتَّالُل *taṭṭālul*, Disdaining.
 ▲ تَتَّالِي *taṭṭālī*, Disclosing.
 ▲ تَتَّالِيد *taṭṭālīd*, A body, shape.
 ▲ تَتَّانِب *taṭṭānib*, Receding.
 ▲ تَتَّانِف *taṭṭānif*, Deviating.
 ▲ تَتَّابُوب *taṭṭāwub*, Correspondence.
 ▲ تَتَّاور *taṭṭāwūr*, Neighbouring.
 ▲ تَتَّاوز *taṭṭāwūz*, Extravagance.
 ▲ تَتَّاهِد *taṭṭāḥud*, Labouring.
 ▲ تَتَّاهِل *taṭṭāḥil*, Pretended ignorance.
 ▲ تَتَّاهِيد *taṭṭāḥīd*, Contention.
 ▲ تَتَّابَّر *taṭṭābbur*, Haughty.
 ▲ تَتَّابَّس *taṭṭābbas*, Strutting.
 ▲ تَتَّابُن *taṭṭābbun*, Cheese-like.

- ▲ تَجْيِيب *tajyīb*, Flying (from battle).
 ▲ تَجْبِين *tajbīn*, Pusillanimity.
 ▲ تَجْبِيه *tajbīh*, Contemning.
 ▲ تَجْكِيم *tajkīm*, Looking stedfastly.
 ▲ تَجْكِين *tajkīn*, Feeding scantily.
 ▲ تَجْدَب *tajaddub*, Parched, barren.
 ▲ تَجْدَد *tajaddud*, Innovation.
 ▲ تَجْدِيد *tajdid*, Renewing.
 ▲ تَجْدِير *tajdir*, Having the small-pox.
 ▲ تَجْدِيع *tajdiʿ*, Mutilated.
 ▲ تَجْدِيف *tajdif*, Ungrateful.
 ▲ تَجْدِيل *tajdil*, Levelling.
 ▲ تَجْدِير *tajdir*, Eradicating.
 ▲ تَجْذِيم *tajzim*, Amputating.
 ▲ تَجْر *tajr*, Trading.
 ▲ تَجْرِبَة *tajribat*, Experience.
 ▲ تَجْرُد *tajarrud*, Unmarried..
 ▲ تَجْرِيس *tajarris*, Speaking.
 ▲ تَجْرِع *tajrīʿ*, Patient. Swallowing.
 ▲ تَجْرِي *tajrī*, Wounding.
 ▲ تَجْرِيح *tajrīḥ*, Wounding much.
 ▲ تَجْرِيد *tajrīd*, Separation.
 ▲ تَجْرِير *tajrīr*, Painting well.
 ▲ تَجْرِيس *tajrīs*, Proving.
 ▲ تَجْرِيح *tajrīḥ*, Causing to drink.
 ▲ تَجْرِيم *tajrīm*, Mulcting. Fining.
 ▲ تَجْزِيع *tajziʿ*, Cutting in pieces (meat).
 ▲ تَجْزِيم *tajzim*, Filling. Impotent.
 ▲ تَجْشُد *tajashud*, Becoming corpulent.
 ▲ تَجْشَس *tajashs*, Exploring.
 ▲ تَجْشَع *tajashshuʿ*, Covetous.
 ▲ تَجْشَم *tajashshum*, Labouring hard.
 ▲ تَجْشُو *tajashshū*, Belching.
 ▲ تَجْشِير *tajshīr*, Emptying.
 ▲ تَجْشِص *tajshīṣ*, Plastering.

- ▲ تجاض *!ajaz*, Going quick.
 ▲ تجعب *!ajaz-ub*, Prostrate.
 ▲ تجعد *!awad-ud*, Curled.
 ▲ تعيد , Curling (the hair).
 ▲ تجفف *!ajaffuf*, Dried.
 ▲ تجفئ *!ajfi*, Injuring.
 ▲ تجفف *!ajfff*, Drying, arming.
 ▲ تجلب *!ajallub*, Clamouring.
 ▲ تجلجل *!ajaljul*, Agitated.
 ▲ تجلد , Being stubborn, stern.
 ▲ تجلس *!ajallus*, Sitting as judges.
 ▲ تجلي *!ajalli*, The epiphany ; lustre.
 Polishing, making clear.
 ▲ تجلب *!ajlib*, Crying out.
 ▲ تجلية , Polishing, revealing.
 ▲ تجليح *!ajlih*, Exerting.
 ▲ تجلد *!ajlad*, Skinning, binding.
 ▲ تجليز *!ajliz*, Binding, letting down.
 Extending. Removing.
 ▲ تجمع , Collected, numbered.
 ▲ تجمل *!ajammul*, Conveniency.
 ▲ تجمور *!ajamhūr*, Oppressive.
 ▲ تجمد *!ajmūd*, Congealing.
 ▲ تجمش *!ajmish*, Helping.
 ▲ تجميع , Collecting with care.
 ▲ تجميل *!ajmil*, Adorning.
 ▲ تجنب , Retiring, removing.
 ▲ تجنث , Loving, covering.
 ▲ تجنح Inclosing, to one side.
 ▲ تجنن *!ajannun*, Mad, furious.
 ▲ تجني *!ajanni*, Accusing falsely.
 ▲ تجنيب *!ajnīb*, Leading, remote.
 Avoiding, averting.
 ▲ تجنيس *!ajnis*, Equivocation.
 Resemblance.

- ▲ تجنيق *!ajniq*, A balista.
 ▲ تجور *!ajanzur*, Overthrown.
 ▲ تجوز *!ajawaz*, Passing, proving.
 ▲ تجوع , Abstaining from food.
 ▲ تجوف *!ajawwuf*, Hollow.
 ▲ تجوق *!ajawwuf*, Assembled.
 ▲ تجويد , Saying or doing good.
 ▲ تجويز *!ajiz*, Permission, examining, seeking the truth.
 ▲ تجوع , Starving to death.
 ▲ تجويف *!ajizif*, Making concave.
 ▲ تجويق *!ajiziq*, Collecting.
 ▲ تجويل *!ajizil*, Surrounding.
 ▲ تجهز , Prepared, adorned.
 ▲ تجمهم *!ajahhum*, Scowling.
 ▲ تجمهية *!ajihī*, Enlarging.
 ▲ تجميز *!ajihiz*, Arranging.
 ▲ تجمش , Collected, agitated.
 ▲ تجييف *!ajayyuf*, Being putrid.
 ▲ تجميش , Levying an army.
 ▲ تهاب *!ahābb*, Mutual love.
 ▲ تهاج *!ahājj*, Disputing.
 ▲ تهاد , Mutually resisting.
 ▲ تهادث *!ahādus*, Conversing.
 ▲ تحارب , Fighting together.
 ▲ تهاسد *!ahāsud*, Envying.
 ▲ تهاسو , Drinking together.
 ▲ تهاشي *!ahāshī*, Excepting.
 ▲ تهاص *!ahāṣṣ*, Dividing.
 ▲ تحاض , Stimulating one another.
 ▲ تهاق *!ahāḥḥ*, Contending.
 ▲ تهاقر , Seeming contemptible.
 ▲ تهاكم *!ahāḥum*, Power.
 ▲ تهالب *!ahālub*, Flowing.
 ▲ تهالف *!ahālaf*, Confederating.

- A *ṭaḥalūm*, Being mild.
 A *ṭaḥālū*, Dignified, placid.
 A *ṭaḥāmuk*, Feigning, silly.
 A *ṭaḥām*, Adverse, grieving.
 A *ṭaḥāmī*, Cautious.
 A *ṭaḥāw*, Carrying on a dialogue..
 A *ṭaḥāw*, Mutually repulsed.
 A *ṭaḥāwṣ*, Squinting.
 A *ṭaḥāyūz*, Deserting.
 A *ṭaḥabb*, Showing love.
 A *ṭaḥabjur*, Grieved.
 A *ṭaḥabbus*, Confining.
 A *ṭaḥabbush*, Met, collected.
 A *ṭaḥbib*, Attaching.
 A *ṭaḥbūr*, Beautifying.
 A *ṭaḥbīs*, Retaining.
 A *ṭaḥ*, The lower part, under.
 A *ṭaḥṭaḥṭa*, Motion. Sound.
 A *ṭaḥṭer*, Feeding builders.
 A *ṭaḥṭish*, Enlivening.
 A *ṭaḥṣīṣ*, Stimulating.
 A *ṭaḥajjur*, Hardening, close.
 A *ṭaḥajjū*, Acting firmly.
 A *ṭaḥjīb*, White footed.
 A *ṭaḥaddub*, Benevolent.
 A *ṭaḥḏḏ*, Narrated, told as new.
 A *ṭaḥḏḏ*, Having a tumour.
 A *ṭaḥadduṣ*, Enquiring.
 A *ṭaḥaddī*, Opposing.
 A *ṭaḥḏīb*, Hump-backed.
 A *ṭaḥḏīs*, Relating.
 A *ṭaḥḏīd*, Sharpening, defining.
 A *ṭaḥḏīk*, Seeing clearly.
 A *ṭaḥḏīr*, Threatening.
 A *ṭaḥḏm*, Eating the remains.

- A *ṭaḥjīj*, Abstaining from evil.
 A *ṭaḥjīs*, Careful of one's self.
 A *ṭaḥjīf*, Changed, inverted.
 A *ṭaḥarruk*, Burnt, inflamed.
 A *ṭaḥrīk*, Moving (intrans).
 A *ṭaḥrīm*, Prohibited, sacred.
 A *ṭaḥarrī*, Selecting.
 A *ṭaḥrīb*, Irritating.
 A *ṭaḥrīj*, Reducing.
 A *ṭaḥrīd*, Provoking.
 A *ṭaḥrīr*, Writing well. Manumission.
 P *ṭaḥrīrān*, In writing. Written.
 A *ṭaḥrīz*, Preserving.
 A *ṭaḥrīsh*, Instigating.
 A *ṭaḥrīṣ*, Stimulating.
 A *ṭaḥrīf*, Changing.
 A *ṭaḥrīk*, Moving.
 A *ṭaḥrīm*, Prohibiting.
 A *ṭaḥaḏḏub*, Rioting.
 A *ṭaḥaḏḏūz*, Notched.
 A *ṭaḥaḏḏum*, Preparing.
 A *ṭaḥaḏḏun*, Grief.
 A *ṭaḥḏīz*, Notching.
 A *ṭaḥḏīn*, Distressing.
 A *ṭaḥaṣṣub*, Ascertaining.
 A *ṭaḥaṣṣur*, Condolence.
 P *ṭaḥaṣṣus*, Exploring.
 A *ṭaḥṣīb*, Contenting.
 A *ṭaḥṣīl*, Deficient.
 A *ṭaḥṣīm*, Approbation.
 A *ṭaḥashshud*, Meeting.
 A *ṭaḥsh*, Rising from the grave.
 A *ṭaḥashshum*, Blushing.

- A تحشية *ṭaḥshiyat*, Trimming.
 A تحشيم *ṭaḥshīm*, Vexing.
 A تحصل *ṭaḥṣṣal*, Illustrating.
 A تحصيب *ṭaḥṣīb*, Gravelling.
 P تحصيل *ṭaḥṣīl*, Collection, gain.
 A تحصين *ṭaḥṣīn*, Fortifying.
 A تحفيز *ṭaḥfīz*, Stimulating.
 A تحدام *ṭaḥḍam*, Being broken.
 A تحفة , A present. Excellent.
 A تحفر *ṭaḥaffur*, Digging.
 A تحفظ *ṭaḥaffuḥ*, Vigilant.
 A تحنل , Mecting.. Weeping.
 A تحفى *ṭaḥaffī*, Doing good.
 A تحفيض *ṭaḥfīz*, Letting down.
 A تحقّق *ṭaḥaḥḥuḥ*, Ascertaining.
 A تحقير *ṭaḥkīr*, Contempt.
 A تحقيق *ṭaḥqīq*, Truth, profession.
 A تحكّك *ṭaḥaḥḥuḥ*, Struggling.
 A تحكم *ṭaḥukḥum*, Ruling.
 A تحكّك *ṭaḥkīk*, Scratching.
 A تحكيم *ṭaḥkīm*, Impowering.
 A تحلب *ṭaḥallub*, Sweating.
 A تحلّة *ṭaḥillaṭ*, Making lawful.
 A تحلق *ṭaḥalluḥ*, Sitting round.
 A تحلل *ṭaḥallul*, Melting, vanishing.
 A تحلم *ṭaḥallum*, Being mild.
 A تحليّ *ṭaḥallī*, Ornamenting.
 A تحليف *ṭaḥlif*, Exacting an oath
 A تحليق , Shaving the head.
 A تحليل *ṭaḥlīl*, Making lawful.
 Descending. Transmitting.
 A تحليم *ṭaḥlīm*, Taming.
 A تحمة *ṭaḥmaṭ*, A deep black.
 P تحمّم *ṭaḥamḥum*, Neighing.

- A تحمّد *ṭaḥammud*, Praised.
 P تحمس *ṭaḥmas*, An owl.
 A تحمّل *ṭaḥammul*, Patience.
 A تحمية , Heating. Protecting.
 A تحميد *ṭaḥmid*, Praising.
 A تحمير *ṭaḥmūr*, Causing to blush.
 A تحميش *ṭaḥmīsh*, Provoking.
 A تحمّض *ṭaḥmīḥ*, Doing little.
 A تحميّق *ṭaḥmīḥ*, Being foolish.
 A تحميل *ṭaḥmīl*, A load. Charging.
 A تحمين *ṭaḥmīn*, A conjecture.
 A تحنّه , Showing an old grudge.
 A تحنّث *ṭaḥannuṣ* Avoiding.
 A تحنط , Buried with sweet herbs.
 A تحنّف *ṭaḥannuṣ*, Being orthodox.
 A تحنّ *ṭaḥannun*, Affection.
 A تحنّي *ṭaḥannī*, Bent. In love.
 A تحنيب *ṭaḥnīb*, Crook-backed, bow-legged. Deformed.
 A تحنية *ṭaḥnīyat*, Tinging.
 A تحنيط , Burying with odours.
 A تحوّب , Refraining. Distressed.
 A تحوّت *ṭaḥwūt*, A mean man.
 A تحوّر *ṭaḥawwūr*, Haste, anger.
 A تحوّر *ṭaḥawwūz*, Collected, coiled.
 A تحوّس , Intrepid, hindered.
 A تحوّش *ṭaḥawwush*, Retiring.
 A تحوّل , Changed, moving.
 A تحويّ *ṭaḥawwī*, v. تحوز.
 A تحوير , Whitening, rounding.
 A تحويز *ṭaḥwīz*, Driving to water.
 A تحويض *ṭaḥwīz*, Making a pond.
 A تحويط *ṭaḥwīṭ*, Inclosing.
 A تحويل *ṭaḥwīl*, Change, return.

- ▲ تحية *tahiyah*, Compliment, prayer.
 ▲ تحير *tahayyur*, Astonishment.
 ▲ تخ *takhkh*, Fermenting.
 ▲ تخاثل *takhāṭul*, Deceiving.
 ▲ تخاجو *takhājū*, Walking slowly.
 ▲ تخادع *takhādū*, Mutual deception.
 ▲ تخارز *takhāruḥ*, Winking.
 ▲ تخاسو *takhāsū*, Pelting one another.
 ▲ تخاشي *takhāshī*, Fear. Knowledge.
 ▲ تخاصر *takhāsir*, Walking hand in hand.
 ▲ تخاصل *takhāṣil*, Contending, betting.
 ▲ تخاصم *takhāṣum*, Altercating.
 ▲ تخاطر *takhāṭir*, Pledging. Trickling.
 ▲ تخاطي *takhāṭī*, Erring, blundering.
 ▲ تخافت *takhāṭaf*, Muttering. Whispering.
 ▲ تخافف *takhāṭaf*, Doing quickly.
 ▲ تخالج *takhāluj*, Doubtful.
 ▲ تخالس *takhālus*, Snatching.
 ▲ تخالع *takhālu*, Divorcing.
 ▲ تخالف *takhāḷaf*, Opposing. Opposed.
 ▲ تخالل *takhāḷal*, Cultivating friendship.
 ▲ تخامص *takhāṣṣ*, Twilight. Paying.
 ▲ تخاوص *takhāwṣ*, Winking.
 ▲ تخاوض *takhāwṣ*, Considering together.
 ▲ تخاوق *takhāwūq*, Absent, distant.
 ▲ تخبر *takhabbur*, Ascertaining.
 ▲ تخبس *takhabbuṣ*, Seizing.
 ▲ تخبط *takhabbuṭ*, Becoming insane.
 ▲ تخبّق *takhabbuḥ*, High, sublime.
 ▲ تخيب *takhbīb*, Destroying.
 ▲ تخبير *takhbīr*, Advising. Telling.
 ▲ تخيل *takhbīl*, Becoming mad.
 ▲ تخت *takht*, A throne, seat, a bed. The capital.
 ▲ تختاخ *takhṭākh*, Stammering.
 ▲ تختاني *takhṭānī*, Inferior.
 ▲ تختخ *takhṭṭ*, An inarticulate word.

- ▲ تخر *takhaṭṭur*, Delirious, languid.
 ▲ تخرله *takhaṭṭalāh*, A staff. Sandals.
 ▲ تختّم *takhaṭṭum*, Putting on a seal-ring. Disassembling, weaving. Silent.
 ▲ تختة *takhaṭṭah*, A board, a table. Tablets. A sheet of paper.
 ▲ تختي *takhaṭṭī*, A writing.
 ▲ تختيار *takhaṭṭīr*, Inebriating.
 ▲ تختم *takhaṭṭim*, Sealing well.
 ▲ تخشيم *takhaṭṭīm*, Making broad.
 ▲ تخجك *takhaṭṭak*, A compression.
 ▲ تخجيل *takhaṭṭīl*, Causing to blush.
 ▲ تخدر *takhaṭṭur*, Concealed.
 ▲ تخديد *takhaṭṭīd*, Emaciated.
 ▲ تخدير *takhaṭṭīr*, Torpid, concealing.
 ▲ تخدش *takhaṭṭīsh*, Scratching.
 ▲ تخديع *takhaṭṭī*, A gross deception.
 ▲ تخذيع *takhaṭṭī*, Mincing. Circumcising.
 ▲ تخذيل *takhaṭṭīl*, Despising.
 ▲ تخديه *takhaṭṭī*, A girl kept reclusely.
 ▲ تخذيم *takhaṭṭīm*, Cutting well.
 ▲ تخرد *takhaṭṭur*, Bashful, silent.
 ▲ تخرج *takhaṭṭaj*, Flying evil. Polite.
 ▲ تخرص *takhaṭṭarṣ*, Falsehood.
 ▲ تخرق *takhaṭṭarq*, Torn, pierced. Profusely.
 ▲ تخرم *takhaṭṭarṣ*, Burst. Torn. Pierced.
 ▲ تخرور *takhaṭṭūr*, Thin-skinned (man)
 ▲ تخریب *takhaṭṭīb*, Devastation.
 ▲ تخریج *takhaṭṭīj*, Instructing.
 ▲ تخريش *takhaṭṭīsh*, Corn in the first years.
 ▲ تخريط *takhaṭṭīṭ*, Loosening the belly.
 ▲ تخريق *takhaṭṭīq*, Tearing, lying.
 ▲ تخزب *takhaṭṭāzib*, Swelling.
 ▲ تخزع *takhaṭṭāz*, Remaining behind.
 ▲ تخزل *takhaṭṭāz*, Hindered. Slowly.

- ▲ تَحْزِير *takhzīr*, Straitening.
 ▲ تَحْزِيع *takhzīʿ*, Hindering.
 P تَحْس *tukhs*, Anguish, anxiety.
 ▲ تَحْس *tukhas*, A dolphin.
 ▲ تَحْسِيَة *takhshiyat*, Playing at nuts.
 ▲ تَحْسِير *takhshīr*, Ruined. Damned.
 P تَحْش *tukhs*, A cross-bow, thumb-ring.
 P تَحْشَا *takhshā*, Energetic.
 ▲ تَحْشَش *takhashkhush*, Rustling.
 ▲ تَحْشَع *takhashshuʿ*, Self-humbling.
 ▲ تَحْشَل *takhashshul*, Rejected. Vile.
 ▲ تَحْشَم , Stinking (meat).
 ▲ تَحْشَن , Rough (in habit, face.)
 ▲ تَحْشِي *tukhashshī*, Dreading.
 ▲ تَحْشِيَة *takhshiyat*, Frightening.
 ▲ تَحْشِيم , Stinking (meat). Drunk.
 ▲ تَحْشِين *takhshīn*, Exasperating.
 ▲ تَحْشِيس *takhshīs*, Retaining. Pure.
 ▲ تَحْشِيف *takhshīf*, Sewing well.
 ▲ تَحْشِيل *takhshīl*, Cutting in pieces.
 ▲ تَحْشِيم *takhshīm*, Suing at law.
 ▲ تَحْضَع *takhaṣṣuʿ*, Humbled, humble.
 ▲ تَحْضِيب *takhṣīb*, Tinging.
 ▲ تَحْضِير *takhṣīr*, Making green.
 ▲ تَحْضِيع *takhṣīʿ*, Mincing (meat).
 Humbling.
 ▲ تَحْطَر , Alienating. Passing.
 ▲ تَحْطَف *takhattuf*, Seizing.
 ▲ تَحْطِي *takhattī*, Transgressing.
 ▲ تَحْطِيَة , Blaming another.
 ▲ تَحْطِيط *takhṭiṭ*, Writing, painting.
 ▲ تَحْطِيم , Staking (vines) Marking.
 ▲ تَحْفَر , Ashamed. Imploring.
 ▲ تَحْفَس *takhaffuṣ*, Falling, spurning.
 ▲ تَحْفَف , *takhaffuf*, Booted.
 ▲ تَحْفِير *takhfir*, Protecting, bashful.

- ▲ تَحْمِيش , Levelling, spurning.
 ▲ تَحْمِيز *takhfīz*, Doing gently.
 ▲ تَحْمِيف *takhfīf*, Making light, raising. Abbreviating. Despising.
 P تَحْمِلُول *takhḥalūl*, A walnut-tree.
 P تَحْمِلُوم *takhḥalūm*, A country-seat.
 ▲ تَحْمِلُوس *takhalluṣ*, Seizing, snatching.
 ▲ تَحْلُص *takhalluṣ*, Pure. Friendly.
 ▲ تَحْلَع , Disjointed. Tottering.
 ▲ تَحْلَف , Lingered. Opposing.
 ▲ تَحْلُق *takhalluq*, Feigning.
 ▲ تَحْلُل , *takhallul*, Inserting.
 P تَحْلَلَة *takhḥalāḥ*, A staff. A slipper.
 ▲ تَحْلِي , Retiring. Applying.
 ▲ تَحْلِيب *takhḥīb*, Deceiving.
 ▲ تَحْلِيَة , Vacating. Repudiating.
 ▲ تَحْلِيد *takhḥīd*, Perpetuating.
 ▲ تَحْلِيس *takhḥīṣ*, Rendering pure.
 ▲ تَحْلِيط , Mixing, confounding.
 ▲ تَحْلِيع , Removing, drawing from.
 ▲ تَحْلِيف , Substituting. Behind.
 ▲ تَحْلِيق , Completing. Creating.
 ▲ تَحْلِيل , Sour, tooth-cleaning.
 ▲ تَحْم *takhm*, The boundary.
 ▲ تَحْم *tukhm*, Seed. Origin.
 P تَحْمَار , A dart having no wing.
 P تَحْمَه *tukhmaḥ*, Indigestion. Origin.
 ▲ تَحْمَر *takhammur*, Veiling.
 ▲ تَحْمَط , welling with pride.
 ▲ تَحْمِير , Covering. Fermenting.
 ▲ تَحْمِيس , Making a pentagon.
 ▲ تَحْمِين , Conjecture. Valuing.
 ▲ تَحْمِينًا *takhmīnan*, By conjecture, nearly, more or less.
 ▲ تَحْنُث *takhannuṣ*, Flexible.

- A تخسّس *takhsṣ*, Slandering the absent.
 A تخنطي *takhanṭī*, Indecently.
 A تخنيث *takhiṭh*, Bending, twisting.
 H تخنيع *takhiyʿ*, Cutting with an axe.
 A تخنيق *takhiyq*, Strangling.
 A تخوت *takhatwū*, Diminished (wealth). Stealing. Abandoning.
 A تخوض *takhatwū*, Forced, or feigning to be forced, to pass a river.
 A تخورع *takhorʿ*, Diminished. Spitting.
 A تخوف *takhowf*, Terrified. Thinning.
 A تخوق *takhowwū*, Enlarged,
 A تخول *takhowl*, Observing. Repeating.
 A تخون *takhown*, Perfidiously.
 A تخوية *takhowiyā*, Ruined, deserted.
 A تخويش *takhowish*, Diminishing.
 A تخويص *takhowiṣ*, Accepting, honouring successively.
 A تخويص *takhowiṣ*, Plunging into. Resolving, consulting.
 A تخويف *takhowif*, Terrifying.
 A تخويك *takhowik*, Enlarging, writing at length.
 A تخويل *takhowil*, Giving possession, granting.
 A تخوين *takhowin*, Accusing of perfidy.
 A تخير *takhiy*, Choosing. Chosen.
 A تخيط *takhiṭ*, Growing gray (hairs).
 A تخيف *takhiy*, Changed. Changing.
 A تخيل *takhiy*, Fancy. Supposing.
 A تخيم *takhiy*, Pitching a tent. Perfumed.
 A تخيب *takhiyb*, Prohibiting.
 A تخير *takhiy*, Choice, election.
 A تخيس *takhiy*, Subduing. Forcing.
 A تخيف *takhiy*, Retiring. Retreating.
 A تخيل *takhiy*, Fancying. Frightful.
- A تخيم *takhiy*, Tent-pitching, and going into it. Fumigating.
 A تدام *tadā-am*, A crowd, a head.
 A تدابر *tadābur*, Mutual desertion.
 A تداخل *tadāḥ*, Penetrating reciprocally.
 A تدارس *tadārs*, Studying under another.
 A تدارك *tadāruk*, Preparation. Punishment. Possessing. Following.
 A تداعك *tadāʿuk*, Contending.
 A تدافع *tadāf*, Repelling each other.
 A تدافف *tadāff*, Lolling upon another.
 A تدافن *tadāfn*, Doing privately together.
 A تداقن *tadāqun*, Computing.
 A تداكو *tadāku*, Thrusting each other.
 A تداي *tadāy*, Assisting each other.
 A تدامل *tadāmul*, Reconciled.
 A تداوخ *tadāwuxh*, Throwing away.
 A تداول *tadāwul*, Alternately. Going to and fro. Frequented.
 A تداوم *tadāwum*, Pacifying. Giving for ever. Surrounding.
 A تداوي *tadāwī*, Mixing physic.
 A تداين *tadāyin*, Giving mutual credit.
 A تدبر *tadabbur*, Meditation.
 A تدبق *tadabb*, Taken with bird-lime.
 A تدبير *tadbīr*, Order, disposition. Advice, foresight.
 A تدبیس *tadbīs*, Concealing.
 A تدبیل *tadbīl*, Rolling.
 A تدّة *tidaṭ*, Fixing firmly (a stake).
 A تدثر *tadaṣṣur*, Wrapping one's self in a cloak. Mounting.
 A تدثیر *tadṣīr*, Building a nest.
 A تدجج *tadajj*, Armed.
 A تدجدج *tadajduj*, Dark (night).
 A تدجج *tadajj*, Clouded (sky). Armed.
 A تدجيل *tadajil*, Glossing over. Lying.
 A تدحرج *tadahrūj*, Revolved.

- ▲ تَدَخْدَخ *tadakhdukh*, Abject. Shrunk.
 ▲ تَدَخَلَ , Entering. Introduced.
 ▲ تَدَخَن , Troubled with smoke.
 ▲ تَدْرَج *tadruj*, A pheasant.
 ▲ تَدْرَج , Promoted. Advancing.
 ▲ تَدَرَّر *tadarrū*, Deceiving, surprising (game). Insulting.
 ▲ تَدَرِي *tudari*, Wild mustard.
 ▲ تَدْرِيب *tadrib*, Exercising, Firm.
 ▲ تَدْرِيج , Advancing by degrees.
 ▲ تَدْرِيجًا , By degrees, slowly.
 ▲ تَدْرِيس , Teaching. Educated.
 ▲ تَدْسِم *tadšim*, Making fat.
 ▲ تَدْعِيس *tad'is*, Spearing.
 ▲ تَدْفِن , Concealed, skulking.
 ▲ تَدْفِيع , Repelling. Subduing.
 ▲ تَدْفِيق *tadfiq*, Pouring well.
 ▲ تَدْقِيق *tadqiq*, Making thin, fine. Scrutinizing; subtilty.
 ▲ تَدَكَّك *tadak*, A heath-cock.
 ▲ تَدَكَّل *tadakkul*, Haughty.
 ▲ تَدَكِّم *tadkim*, Inscrting.
 ▲ تَدَلَّف *tudalluf*, Approaching.
 ▲ تَدَلَّل *tadallul*, Toying, fondling.
 ▲ تَدَلِيَّة , Putting or letting down.
 ▲ تَدْلِيس *tadlis*, Fault-hiding.
 ▲ تَدْلِيس *tadlis*, Polishing arms.
 ▲ تَدْلِيك *tadlik*, Chasing. Putting off a dun.
 ▲ تَدْلِيل *tadlil*, Whieedling, pleased.
 ▲ تَدْلِيه *tadlih*, Maddening, love.
 ▲ تَدْمَر , Perishing. Scorning.
 ▲ تَدْمَع *tadammu*, Weeping.
 ▲ تَدْمَل , Prepared, manured.
 ▲ تَدْمَن , As above. Defiling.

- ▲ تَدْمِيَّة , Causing blood. Opening.
 ▲ تَدْمِث *tadmīṣ*, Smoothing a bed.
 ▲ تَدْمِج , Bending the back, or neck.
 ▲ تَدْمِير *tadmīr*, Perdition, ruin.
 ▲ تَدْمِيس *tadmīṣ*, Retiring. Burying.
 ▲ تَدْمِيع *tadmīḡ*, Lamenting.
 ▲ تَدْمِغ *tadmigh*, Sopping in the pan. Putting fat in a hash.
 ▲ تَدْمِيق , Inserting, flouring. Leaven.
 ▲ تَدْمِمْ *tadmīm*, Crushing.
 ▲ تَدْمِن *tadmīn*, Heaping. Covering. Necessary. Soiling.
 ▲ تَدْنَس , Dirtied, contaminated.
 ▲ تَدْنُو , Descending, slipping.
 ▲ تَدْنِيَّة , Bringing nearer. Mean.
 ▲ تَدْنِج , Humbling one's self, abject.
 ▲ تَدْنِير *tadnīr*, Shining. Rich.
 ▲ تَدْنِيس , Staining, defiling.
 ▲ تَدْنِيق *tadnīq*, Fixing the eye. Sunk (eye). Setting (the sun).
 ▲ تَدَوَّار *tadawwār*, Revolving, circling.
 ▲ تَدَوِّم *tadawwum*, Expecting.
 ▲ تَدَوْن *tadawwun*, Competency.
 P تَدُو *tadū*, A small red worm.
 ▲ تَدْوِيَّة *tadwīyah*, Sick. Humming.
 ▲ تَدْوِير , Surrounding. Revolving.
 ▲ تَدْوِيس *tadwīs*, Descending.
 ▲ تَدْوِيم *tadwīm*, Giving. Quieting. Whirling. Giddy (firm wine).
 ▲ تَدْوِين , Collecting poems, &c.
 P تَدَّاه *tadah*, Spun.
 ▲ تَدَّهَد , Turned (a stone).
 ▲ تَدَّهَدَم *tadahdum*, Falling out.
 ▲ تَدَّهَكَم , Hurrying into business.
 ▲ تَدَّهَوَّر *tadahwūr*, Turning from. Speaking well. Adverse.
 ▲ تَدَّهِيَّة , Praising. Vicious.
 ▲ تَدَّهِش *tadhīsh*, Confounding.

- ۸ تذہیم *tadhīm*, Blackening (a pot).
 ۸ تذهین *tadhīn*, Anointing.
 ۲ تديث کردن, To play the bawd.
 ۸ تدين, Borrowing. Tolerant.
 ۸ تديث, Reducing, enslaving.
 ۸ تديسج, Subduing. Taming.
 ۸ تدييد, Troubled with worms.
 ۸ تديين *tadyīn*, Tolerating.
 ۸ تذايح, Cutting each other's throats.
 ۸ تذاكر, Mutual remembrance.
 ۸ تدام, Blaming mutually. Care.
 ۸ تذاوق *tazāwuk*, Tasting. Wasting.
 ۸ تذايل *tazāyul*, Slighted. Humbled.
 ۸ تذبذب, Palpitation. Doubt.
 ۸ تذبّل, Stepping majestically (fem.).
 ۸ تذبسج *tazbīsh*, Slaughtering.
 ۸ تذبیر *tazbīr*, Writing, or inditing.
 ۸ تذرع *tazarruʿ*, Talkative. Measuring.
 ۸ تذرو *tazraw*, A cock pheasant.
 ۸ تذريب *tazrīb*, Making sharp.
 ۸ تذرية *tazriyat*, Ventilating.
 ۸ تذريع, Strangling. Confessing.
 ۸ تذريف *tazrīf*, Increasing.
 ۸ نذعر *tazaʿzur*, Being terrified.
 ۸ تذکار *tazkār*, Recalling.
 ۸ تذکر *tazakkur*, Remembrance.
 ۸ تذکرة *tazkharat*, Memory. A billet.
 ۸ تذکية *tazkiyat*, Slaughtering.
 ۸ تذکیر *tazkīr*, Commemoration.
 ۸ تذلل *tazallul*, Submission.
 ۸ تذليق *tazlīq*, Sharpening.
 ۸ تذليل *tazlīl*, Abasement.
 ۸ تذمر, Slighting. Threatening.
 ۸ تذمم *tazammum*, Led by shame.
 ۸ تذمیم *tazmīm*, Blaming. Exposing.

- ۸ تذنيت *taznīb*, Fixing with a tail. Ripening at the stalk (a date).
 ۸ تذوق, Tasting often. Tasteless.
 ۸ تذويب *tazwīb*, Melting. Flowing (hair). Curling the hair.
 ۸ تذويد *tazwīd*, Driving camels.
 ۸ تذوير *tazwīr*, Fraud; adulteration.
 ۸ تذهيت *tazhīb*, Gilding.
 ۸ تذهين *tazhīn*, Excelling in genius.
 ۸ تذيل, Walking with the train sweeping the ground.
 ۸ تذييل *tazīyil*, Extending.
 ۲ تر *tar*, Moist, fresh, soft.
 ۸ تر *tarr*, Falling. Cut. Distant. Distended. Moist. *Turr*, The root. A plumb-line.
 ۸ ترا *tarā*, High, large (wall).
 ۲ تراب *tarāb*, Flowing (water).
 ۸ تراب *tarāb*, Earth. Powder. The root.
 ۸ ترابش *tarābish*, Flowing. A wave.
 ۸ ترابل *tarābul*, Envy. Lion-like.
 ۸ ترابي *tarābī*, Earthly, earthly.
 ۲ ترابیدن *tarābīdan*, To flow, ooze.
 ۸ تراتر *tarātūr*, Great, important.
 ۸ تراتیر *tarātīr*, Handsome, foolish.
 ۸ تراث *tarās*, Heritage.
 ۸ تراجع, Returning. Retrograde.
 ۲ تراج *tarāj*, A sort of bird.
 ۲ تراجل *tarājil*, Parsley.
 ۸ تراجم, Stoning one another.
 ۲ تراختن, To make great haste.
 ۸ تراخي *tarākhi*, Delay. Remiss.
 ۸ تراد *tarādd*, Bandyng, squabbling.
 ۸ ترادف *tarādūf*, In succession. Carrying double.
 ۸ ترارت *tarūrāt*, Fatness; fāt.

- P ترارہ *!arārah*, Timid. Fear.
 A dunghill.
 P تراز *!arāz*, Beauty. Raw silk.
 P ترازو *!arāzū*, A balance. Libra.
 A ترأس, Armed with a shield.
 A تراسة *!irāsā*, Shield-making.
 A تراسل, Interchanging advice.
 A تراش *!arāsh*, Shaving, erasing.
 P تراشه *!arāshah*, A shaving, a chip.
 P تراشش, A graven image. A shaving.
 P تراشیدن, To shave, erase, pare.
 A ترص *!arāṣṣ*, Standing close.
 A تراصة *!arāṣaṭ*, Firm, compact.
 A تراصع, The billing of sparrows.
 A تراضخ *!arāṣukh*, Throwing stones.
 P تراضي *!arāṣi*, Mutual satisfaction.
 A تراطن *!arāṭun*, Talking barbarously.
 A تراع *!arrāʿ*, A door-keeper.
 A ترافد, Helping one another.
 A ترافض *!arāfuṣ*, Flowing (tears).
 A ترافع *!arāfuṣ*, Referring mutually.
 A ترافق *!arāfuq*, Travelling together.
 A تراک *!arāk*, Let alone, meddle not.
 A تراث *!irāk*, A crack, cleft.
 A تراکب *!arākub*, Joined, rivetted.
 A تراکض, Running together, towards.
 A تراکل *!arākul*, Kicking each other.
 A تراکم *!arākum*, Compact. A crowd.
 A تراکيب *!arākīb*, Compounds.
 P تراکیدن *!arākīdan*, To split.
 A ترامي *!arāmī*, Darting. Railing.
 P ترانگين *!arāngubīn*, Manna.
 P ترانه *!arānah*, Song, melody.
 P ترانیدن *!arānīdan*, To be in pain.
 P تراوش *!arāwīsh*, Exudation.
 A تراوغ *!arāwugh*, Wrestling.
 P تراوانیدن, To cause to flow.
 A تراویح *!arāwīh*, Perfumes.
 P تراویدن, To drop, flow, ooze.

- P تراد *!arāh*, Timidity, terror.
 A ترايمان *!arāymān*, A sash.
 P ترب *!arh*, Torture. A raddish.
 A ترب *!irb*, A friend. Earth.
 A تربا *!arbū*, Earth, dust.
 A تربب *!arabbub*, Being assembled.
 A تربت *!urbaṭ*, Earth. A grave.
 P تربة *!aribaṭ*, The finger tip.
 A تربخ *!arabbukh*, Loose, flabby.
 A تربد *!arabbud*, Clouded. Stern.
 A تربزر *!arbuṣ*, A water-melon.
 A تربص *!arabbuṣ*, Expecting.
 A تربع, Quadrangular.
 A تربق *!arabbuq*, Embracing.
 P تربو *!arbū*, Thick but fine (cloth).
 A تربوت *!arabū*, Tractable.
 A تربيب, Educating. Sweetening.
 A تربية, Sending off. Carrying off.
 Instruction. Dressing.
 A تربيح *!arbiḥ*, Profiting.
 A تربيس, Filling (a bottle, &c.)
 A تربيع *!arbiʿ*, Quadrating.
 P تربوليہ, A large, lofty gate.
 A تربوت ومرت *!arṭūmar*, Scattered.
 A تربت *!urṭab*, Perpetuity. A bad servant. Earth. Solid.
 A تربتہ *!arṭubbaḥ*, Similitude.
 A تربتہ *!urṭih*, Stuttering.
 A تربترد *!arṭarah*, Motion. Languor.
 A تربتل *!uraṭul*, Sweet-voiced.
 A تربتم, Having a string tied round the finger, as a memorandum.
 A تربتور *!urṭūr*, The turtle dove. A collector of revenue.
 A تربتيب *!arṭīb*, Order, disposition.
 A تربتيل *!arṭīl*, Reciting well.

- A تَرَجَّحَ *tarajjaḥ*, Excelling. Swinging.
 A تَرَجَّزَ *tarajjaẓ*, Runbling.
 A تَرَجَّفَ *tarajjaḥ*, Moved. Moveable.
 A تَرَجَّلَ *tarajjaḥ*, Walking.
 A تَرَجَّمَانِ *tarjamān*, An interpreter.
 A تَرَجَّمَهُ *tarjamah*, Interpretation.
 A تَرَجَّيْبَ *tarjīb*, Revering. Propping.
 A تَرَجَّيْهِ *tarjīh*, Preponderating.
 A تَرَجَّعَ *tarjīʿ*, Reducing.
 A تَرَجَّلَ *tarjīl*, Combing.
 A تَرَجَّمَ *tarjīm*, Stoning.
 A تَرَحَّ *tarḥ*, Poverty. Grief.
 A تَرَحَّالَ *tarḥāl*, A journey.
 A تَرَحَّلَ *tarahḥul*, Departing.
 A تَرَحَّمَ *tarahḥum*, Pity.
 A تَرَحَّيَ *tarahḥī*, Coiling up.
 A تَرَحَّيْبَ *tarḥīb*, Welcoming.
 A تَرَحَّلَ *tarḥīl*, Sending.
 A تَرَخَّ *tarḥḥ*, Scarification.
 A تَرَخَّالَ *tarḥḥāl*, Dung of birds.
 P تَرَخَّانَ *tarḥḥān*, Free. Untaxed.
 P تَرَخَّانَهُ *tarḥḥānah*, Milk soured.
 A تَرَخَّجَهُ *tarḥḥaj*, A vine prop or arbour.
 A تَرَخَّصَ *tarḥḥaṣ*, Being remiss, cheap.
 P تَرَخَّفَجَ *tarḥḥafja*, The night-mare.
 A تَرَخَّمَ *tarḥḥam*, Mankind.
 A تَرَخَّيْصَ *tarḥḥiṣ*, Permitting.
 A تَرَخَّيْمَ *tarḥḥīm*, Coaxing.
 A تَرَدَّامَانِ *tarḥḥāmān*, A whore.
 A تَرَدَّدَ *tarḥḥad*, Hesitation. Refusal. Conversation. Application.
 A تَرَدَّمَ *tarḥḥam*, Loving. Worn or torn. Mending. Protracting a law-suit.
 P تَرَدَّدَ *tarḥḥad*, A pair.

- A تَرَدَّدَ *tarḥḥad*, Repelling.
 A تَرَدَّيْسَ *tarḥḥiṣ*, Attacking.
 A تَرَدَّدَفَ *tarḥḥaf*, Subjoining.
 A تَرَدَّدِمَ *tarḥḥam*, Shutting. Closing.
 A تَرَدَّدِينَ *tarḥḥīn*, Sleeving.
 A تَرَدَّدِيلَ *tarḥḥīl*, Despising.
 A تَرَزَّ *tarẓ*, Hunger. The cholic.
 P تَرَزَّدَ *tarẓad*, Any deed or contract.
 A تَرَزَّيْجَ *tarẓīj*, Circulating.
 P تَرَزَّيْكَ *tarẓīk*, A white lie.
 A تَرَزَّيْمَ *tarẓīm*, Collecting.
 P تَرَسَّ *tarṣ*, Fear, terror.
 A تَرَسَّ *tarṣ*, A shield, target.
 P تَرَسَّا *tarṣā*, A Christian. A pagan.
 P تَرَسَّانَ *tarṣān*, Timid, fearful.
 P تَرَسَّتَ *tarṣat*, A measure. 300.
 A تَرَسَّلَ *tarṣṣul*, Doing gently.
 A تَرَسَّمَ *tarṣam*, Beholding. Tracing.
 P تَرَسَّنَاكَ *tarṣṣanāk*, Terrified.
 P تَرَسَّيْدَنَ *tarṣṣīdan*, To fear.
 A تَرَسَّيْعَ *tarṣṣīʿ*, Having sore eyes.
 A تَرَسَّيْلَ *tarṣṣīl*, Sending much.
 Drinking milk. Reading low.
 A تَرَسَّيْمَ *tarṣṣīm*, Marking, painting.
 A تَرَشَّ *tarsh*, Levity.
 P تَرَشَّ *tarsh*, Acid, sour.
 P تَرَشَّانِيدَنَ *tarshānīdan*, To cause to grow sour.
 A تَرَشَّاشَ *tarshāsh*, Sprinkling.
 A تَرَشَّتَ *tarshat*, A wedding-hook, a hoc.
 A تَرَشَّعَ *tarashshuh*, Sweating.
 P تَرَشَّ شَرِينَ *tarashshuh*, Sourish, subacid.
 P تَرَشَّشَفَ *tarashshuf*, Sipping, sucking.
 P تَرَشَّشَهُ *tarshah*, A kind of sorrel.
 P تَرَشَّيَ *tarshī*, Sourness. Sad. Crabbed.
 P تَرَشَّيْدَنَ *tarshīdan*, To become sour, ferment.
 A تَرَشَّصَّ *tarashṣud*, Gazing, waiting.
 A تَرَشَّيْصَ *tarshīṣ*, Joining closely.

- A تَرْصِيع *tarṣīʿ*, Adorning.
 A تَرْضَب , Licking the lips.
 A تَرْضِيع *tarṣīʿ*, Bruised, pounded.
 A تَرْضِيع *tarṣīʿ*, Bruising.
 A تَرْضِية *tarṣīyah*, Satisfying.
 A تَرْضِيع , Breaking in lumps.
 A تَرْطِيب *tarṭīb*, Moistening.
 A تَرْطِيل , Softening, weighing.
 A تَرْع *tarīʿ*, Hasty, full, filling.
 A تَرْعَاك , God preserve you.
 A تَرْعَة , A gate, a step, manner.
 A تَرْعِث , Putting in ear-rings.
 A تَرْعِث *tarʿiṭ*, Feeding.
 A تَرْعِث , Shrinking with terror.
 P تَرْعِظ , Rendering languid.
 A تَرْعِيف *tarʿīf*, Bleeding at the nose. Hastening. Filling.
 P تَرْغَاك *turghāk*, A toll. A guard.
 A تَرْغَم *taraghghum*, Braying, angry.
 P تَرْغَمَد *targhand*, Stiff, immovable.
 A تَرْغُو , Foaming (a camel).
 P تَرْغُون , A royal mandate.
 A تَرْغِيب , Wishful. Inflaming.
 A تَرْغِية , Foaming, frothy (milk).
 P تَرْف *turf*, A raddish. Clotted milk, strained and dried.
 P تَرْفَاك *irfāk*, A sword-bearer.
 A تَرْفَة *tarfa*, Beautiful, gallant. A tumour upon the upper lip.
 A تَرْفِض , Dispersed. Broken.
 A تَرْفِيع *taraffuʿ*, Boasting, strutting.
 A تَرْفِيع , Living delightfully.
 A تَرْفِيع *taraffuḥ*, Benevolent.
 A تَرْفِل *tarafful*, Strutting.
 P تَرْفِج *tarfanj*, A narrow way.

- P تَرْفَنَد *tarfand*, A falsity, fraud.
 P تَرْفُو , A dish made with تَرْف .
 A تَرْفِية *tarfiyah*, "Happy and fruitful!" a term applied to the new-married.
 A تَرْفِيع *tarfīʿ*, Exalting.
 A تَرْفِيق *tarfīq*, Using kindly.
 A تَرْفِيل *tarfīl*, Magnifying, filled.
 A تَرْفِيز *tarfīz*, Peace, quieting.
 A تَرْقُب *tarāḥḥub*, Contemplating.
 A تَرْقِص , Agitated. Dancing.
 A تَرْقِص *tarāḥḥuk*, Condoling, pitying.
 A تَرْقِن *tarāḥḥun*, Tinging, dying.
 A تَرْقُوَة , The clavicle, the scapula.
 A تَرْقِي *tarāḥḥī*, Increase, promotion. Excelling.
 A تَرْقِيع *tarqīʿ*, Using wealth well.
 P تَرْقِيدَن *tarqīdan*, To break, split.
 A تَرْقِيش , Adorning, polishing.
 A تَرْقِيص *tarqīṣ*, Dandling.
 A تَرْقِيع *tarqīʿ*, Patching.
 A تَرْقِيق , Enslaving. Softening.
 A تَرْقِيم *tarqīm*, Writing.
 A تَرْقِين , Tinging (the beard, &c.)
 A تَرْقِية *tarqīyah*, Quieted, appeased.
 A تَرْك *tarḥ*, Forsaking, leaving.
 P تَرْكُت , A quiver, helmet, a split.
 A تَرْكُت *Turk*, A Turk, a beautiful youth, a barbarian, a robber.
 H تَرْكَارِي *tarḥārī*, Garden-stuff.
 P تَرْكُتَاز *tarḥṭāz*, An inroad.
 P تَرْكُز *tarḥāz*, A stubble.
 P تَرْكَش *tarḥash*, A quiver
 A تَرْكَل , Digging, delving.
 A تَرْكَة *tarḥah*, A legacy.
 P تَرْكَهَار *tarḥ-hār*, A wooden platter.
 P تَرْكَهْجُو , Food half-dressed.

- A ترکیب *tarḵīb*, A compound, compound. An adjunct.
P ترکیدن , To cleave. To crack.
A ترکیل *tarḵil*, Kicking.
A ترم *ṭarm*, A cloud.
A ترما (لا) *ṭarmā*, Especially.
A ترمرم , Silent. Muttering.
A ترمز , Stunned, tumultuous.
P ترمس , A bramble. A lupin.
A ترمسة *ṭarmasat*, A cellar or vault.
P ترمش , A blackberry, a bramble.
A ترمع , Trembling with rage.
A ترمق *ṭarammūḥ*, Sipping.
A ترمول *ṭarammul*, Widowed.
P ترموره *ṭarmūrah*, A swing.
A ترمی *ṭarammū*, Shooting, darting.
A ترمید , Like ashes. To milk.
P ترمیدن *ṭarmīdan*, To shoot, hurl.
A ترمیض *ṭarmīṣ*, Waiting for another and then proceeding.
P ترمیق *ṭarmīḥ*, Looking round.
A ترمیل *ṭarmīl*, Tinging. Blood.
A ترمیم *ṭarmīm*, Patching, repairing.
P ترن *ṭaran*, Filth, nastiness.
A ترنج *ṭarunḡ*, An orange. A fold.
P ترنجان , Balm-gentle, parsley.
P ترنجبین *ṭaranjabin*, Manna.
P ترنجی *ṭaranjī*, Pressing, pinching.
Turunjī, Orange coloured.
P ترنجیدن *ṭaranjīdan*, To squeeze.
To curb, bridle, draw, pull.
A ترنج *ṭarannūḥ*, Staggering, drunk.
A ترنق *ṭarannūḥ*, Muddy (water).
P ترند *ṭirand*, A small yellow bird.
P ترنگ , The twang of a bow-string.
P ترنگیدن *ṭirangīdan*, To twang.
P ترنم *ṭarannum*, Singing.

- A ترنیه *ṭarniyat*, Writing words to musical notes. A shrill voice.
P ترو *ṭurū*, Tender, frail, fine.
A تروب *ṭurūb*, A raddish.
P تروح *ṭarawwāḥ*, Ventilating.
A ترود , Trembling, shaking.
P ترور *ṭurūr*, Dropping, cut, remote.
Fat, juicy. Well proportioned.
A تروس *ṭurūs*, A shield, target.
P تروشده *ṭurūshah*, Wild sorrel.
A تروع *ṭarawwāḡ*, Terrified.
P تروعه , The clangor of a trumpet.
P تروند , Broken faith, vain, idle.
P تروه *ṭarwah*, A difficult road.
A ترویا *ṭarwiyā*, Considering.
A تروییه *ṭarwiyah*, Unequal, (road).
A ترویج , Valuing (goods, &c.)
A ترویج *ṭarwīḥ*, Performing. Pacifying, fanning, perfuming.
A ترویض , Laying out, training.
A ترویق *ṭarwīḥ*, Straining, clearing.
A ترویل *ṭarwīl*, Buttering bread.
A ترهب *ṭarahḥub*, Devoting one's self to religion. Dreading.
A ترهه *ṭurrahāt*, A foolish word, a trifle, a lane. A rough road.
A ترهس *ṭarahḥuṣ*, Moved, agitated.
A ترهل *ṭarahḥul*, Soft, loose flesh.
P ترهشیدن , Disturbed, chiding.
A ترهیب , Foddering, deterring.
A ترهیط , Devouring, gobbling.
A تري , A hand cut off. Exhausted.
P تربات , The root of an herb.
A ترباق , Treacle. Antidotes.
A تریب *ṭarīb*, The breast.
A تریج *ṭarīj*, Violent, strong.
P ترید *ṭarīd*, Mortar, cement.

‡ تَرِيدَن *tarīdan*, To extract, draw out, to dread.

▲ تَرِيْع *tarīʿ*, Entering upon business cheerfully.

▲ تَرِيْك *tarīk*, A stripped stalk.

▲ تَرِيْكَة *tarīka*, A helmet.

‡ تَرِيْن *tarīn*, Moist, good.

‡ تَرِيْوَد *tarīwah*, A hilly road.

▲ تَرِيْس *taryīs*, Giving authority.

‡ تَرْ *tāz*, A small bird. A bolt, main beam.

▲ تَرَاْحَف *tārahuf*, Going to battle.

▲ تَرَاْحِم , A concourse, a crowd.

▲ تَرَاوَر *tāwawur*, Inter-visiting.

▲ تَرَاوَل , Co-operating, failing.

▲ تَرَايْد *tāāyud*, Augmentation.

▲ تَرَبْد , Foaming. Hastening.

▲ تَرَبْع , Malignant, irascible.

▲ تَرَبِيْب *tābib*, Drying (grapes).

▲ تَرَبِيْد , Teasing cotton, foaming.

▲ تَرَبِيْل *tābil*, Dunging land.

▲ تَرْتِيْت , Adorning a bride.

▲ تَرْجِيْع , Extending and thinning the eye brows.

‡ تَرْد *tāzal*, A black locust.

‡ تَرْدَه *tādah*, Belonging to a mill.

▲ تَرَاْكْخَر *tārahkhur*, Abounding, full, overflowing.

▲ تَرَار *tāar*, A summer-house.

▲ تَرَرْد , The axle of a mill-stone.

‡ تَرَرُو *tārrū*, A pheasant.

▲ تَرِي , Defaming (a brother).

▲ تَرِيْك , Dropping.

▲ تَرِيْجُو *tāijū*, Vermillion. A root.

▲ تَرَعِيْع *tāaʿuʿ*, Commotion.

▲ تَرَاْعِيْم *tāaʿum*, A lie, lying.

▲ تَرَعِيْب *tāʿib*, Brisk, angry.

▲ تَرَشْم , Sputtering, foam.

‡ تَرْغُو *tāghū*, Going to a country and settling.

▲ تَرْغِيْب , Downy, unfledged.

▲ تَرْقِف , Snatching greedily.

▲ تَرْقَم *tārahm*, Swallowing.

▲ تَرْقِيْق *tārik*, Excoriating.

‡ تَرْك *tāal*, Dung. A dunghi

▲ تَرْكِي *tāahkī*, Growing.

▲ تَرْكِيت , Filling (a bottle).

▲ تَرْكِیَّة *tāhkiyat*, Sanctity.

▲ تَرْكِمْ , Afflicted with a rheum.

▲ تَرْكِیْن , Resembling, suspecting.

▲ تَرْلَح *tārahluh*, Tasting.

▲ تَرْلَزَل *tārahzul*, Agitation.

▲ تَرْلَع *tārahluʿ*, Cracked, chapped.

▲ تَرْلَف *tārahuf*, Proceeding.

▲ تَرْلَق *tārahuk*, Sliding, falling.

▲ تَرْلِج *tārahj*, Living, frugally.

▲ تَرْلِمْ , Filling (a lake, &c.)

▲ تَرْمَت *tārahmut*, Modesty.

▲ تَرْمَزِم , Braying, bawling.

▲ تَرْمِل *tārahmul*, Wrapping up.

▲ تَرْمِيْر *tārahmīr*, Psalmody, singing

‡ تَرْمِيْر *tārahmīr*, Walking proudly.

▲ تَرْنِد *tārahid*, Lying, striking fire.

▲ تَرْنِيْر *tārahīr*, Girding (a monk).

▲ تَرْوَاْج *tārahwāj*, A conjunction.

▲ تَرْوَاْج *tārahwāj*, Marrying.

▲ تَرْوِيْج *tārahwāj*, Joining, marrying.

▲ تَرْوِيْر *tārahwīr*, Imposture, fraud.

▲ تَرَاهِد *tārahhid*, Abstinent, devout.

▲ تَرَاهِيْد *tārahhid*, Making devout.

▲ تَرَاْجِيْب *tārahjīb*, Compact, firm.

▲ تَرَاْجِيْل *tārahjīl*, Ornamenting.

▲ تَرَبِيْل , Separated, dispersed.

- A تزیین *taẓayyūn*, Dressing adorned.
 A تزییت *taẓyīl*, Providing oil.
 A تزیید *taẓyīd*, Increasing.
 A تریف , Debasing (coin, &c.)
 A تزییل *taẓyīl*, Separating.
 A تزیین *taẓyīn*, Ornamenting.
 P تزه *taẓah*, An oil press.
 P تزدن *taẓdan*, To break wind.
 P تژ *taj*, An ascent. Hoarseness.
 P تزه *tajah*, A flower bud.
 P تس *tas*, A slap on the face.
 A تسال *taṣāl*, Asking, enquiring.
 A تسابق , Running, preceding.
 A تساتل *taṣātul*, Joined, connected.
 A تساجل , Boasting to one another.
 A تساحق , Rubbing one another.
 P تساخین *taṣākhīn*, Boots.
 A تسار , Interchanging secrets.
 A تساقط *taṣākuṭ*, Falling into.
 A تساقی , Drinking to one another.
 A تساکر , Feigning drunkenness.
 A تسائف *taṣāḥuf*, Connected.
 A تسالم *taṣālum*, Making peace.
 A تسامح , Mutual kindness.
 A تسامع *taṣāmuʿ*, Lenity, hearing.
 A تسامی *taṣāmī*, Contending.
 A تساند , Leaning upon, striving.
 A تساور , Attacking one another.
 A تساوq , Following one another.
 A تساوک *taṣāwuk*, Debilitated.
 A تساوی *taṣāwī*, Equality, neutrality.
 A تساهل *taṣāḥul*, Remitting.
 A تسایر , Travelling together.
 A تسایف , Fighting, fencing.
 A تسایل *taṣāyul*, Flowing (water).
 A تسبیح *taṣabbukh*, Remitting.
 A تسبیب *taṣbīb*, Causing.
 A تسبیح *taṣbīḥ*, A rosary. A hymn.

- A تسبیح , Making light. Despising.
 Erasing. Retiring.
 P تسبیدن , To have chapped lips.
 To strangle. To grow hot.
 A تسبیط *taṣbīṭ*, Miscarrying.
 A تسبیع , Dividing into seven.
 A تسبیغ *taṣbīgh*, Causing abortion.
 A تسبیق *taṣbīq*, Contending.
 A تسبیك , Melting (gold or silver).
 A تسبیل *taṣbīl*, Consecrating.
 P تست *tast*, A cup, goblet.
 A تستر , Concealment. Hidden.
 A تستیر *taṣtīr*, Veiling, concealing.
 A تسجد *taṣajjud*, Worshipping.
 A تسجیس *taṣjīs*, Corrupting.
 A تسجیع , Speaking in rhyme.
 A تسجیل *taṣjīl*, Confirming.
 A تسب , Feigning aversion.
 A تسحر *taṣaḥhur*, Rising and break-
 fasting before day-break.
 A تسحیر *taṣ-ḥīr*, Enchanting.
 A تسحیم *taṣ-ḥīm*, Making black.
 A تسخر *taṣkhur*, Irony, raillery.
 P تسخر *taṣakhkhur*, Ridiculing.
 A تسخط , Discontented, enraged.
 A تسخی *taṣakhkhī*, Very liberal.
 A تسخیر *taṣkhīr*, Subduing.
 A تسخیم , Warning (water).
 P تسخن گردن , To heat.
 A تسدید *taṣdīd*, Directing properly.
 A تسدیم *taṣdīm*, Muzzling.
 A تسرب *taṣarrub*, Entering.
 A تسرر , Keeping privately (a female).
 A تسرع *taṣarruʿ*, Hastening. Speed.
 A تسرف *taṣarruf*, Gnawing.

- ▲ تسرول , Putting on breeches.
 ▲ تسرائي *ṭasarrī*, Pluming one's self on liberality.
 ▲ تسريرة *ṭasrīya*, Stripping bare.
 ▲ تسريب *ṭasrīb*, Sending in crowds (camels).
 ▲ تسريح *ṭasrīj*, Lighting a candle. Dressing.
 ▲ تسريح *ṭasrīh*, Separating.
 ▲ تسريد *ṭasrīd*, Sewing. Fasting.
 ▲ تسريق , Calling one a thief.
 ▲ تسطر , Speaking idly. Vain.
 ▲ تسطيح *ṭasṭīḥ*, Making level.
 ▲ تسطير *ṭasṭīr*, Delineating.
 ▲ تسطين *ṭasṭīn*, Strengthening.
 ▲ تسع *ṭisuʿ*, Nine.
 ▲ تسعر *ṭasaʿʿur*, Kindled, madness.
 ▲ تسعس *ṭasaʿṣuʿ*, Becoming old.
 ▲ تسعون *ṭasaʿūn*, Ninety.
 ▲ تسير *ṭasīr*, Kindling, exciting.
 ▲ تسيف *ṭasīf*, Mixing perfumes.
 ▲ تسغيم *ṭasghīm*, Nourishing well.
 ▲ تسفر *ṭasaffur*, Travelling.
 ▲ تسقط *ṭasafful*, Drinking.
 ▲ تسذل , Descending, ignoble, noisy.
 ▲ تسفیدن , To be split (gold).
 ▲ تسفيط *ṭasfīṭ*, Claying a cistern.
 ▲ تسفيح *ṭasfīʿ*, Intensely hot.
 ▲ تسفيل *ṭasfīl*, Letting down.
 ▲ تسفیه *ṭasfīh* Vilifying.
 ▲ تسقط Searching, the worst.
 ▲ تسقف *ṭasalkuf*, Roofed.
 ▲ تسقية *ṭasḥiyat*, Giving to drink.
 ▲ تستيف *ṭasṭīf*, Roofing.
 ▲ تسقيم , Making sick. Sick.
 ▲ تسكع , Contending for trifles.

- ▲ تسكن *ṭasakkun*, Being poor.
 ▲ تسكيت *ṭasḥīṭ*, Striking dumb.
 ▲ تسكير *ṭasḥīr*, Closing the eyes.
 ▲ تسكيع *ṭasḥīʿ*, Wandring.
 ▲ تسكين *ṭasḥīn*, Quieting.
 ▲ تسلب *ṭasallub*, Mourning.
 ▲ تسلبت *ṭasallul*, Withdrawing.
 ▲ تسليح *ṭasalluḥ*, Drinking much.
 ▲ تسليح *ṭasalluḥ*, Arming.
 ▲ تسلسل , Connecting. Flowing, cohering.
 ▲ تسلط *ṭasallul*, Despotism.
 ▲ تسليع *ṭasalluʿ*, Being split.
 ▲ تسلف , Borrowing, anticipating.
 ▲ تسلق *ṭasalluḥ*, Ascending a wall.
 ▲ تسلل *ṭasallul*, Withdrawing.
 ▲ تسلم , Occupying. Receiving.
 ▲ تسلي *ṭasallī*, Consolation.
 ▲ تسليخ *ṭasḥīkh*, Fleaing.
 ▲ تسليح *ṭasḥīḥ*, Causing to arm.
 ▲ تسليس *ṭasḥīs*, Arranging.
 ▲ تسليط *ṭasḥīṭ*, Making absolute.
 ▲ تسليع *ṭasḥīʿ*, Cleaving.
 ▲ تسليف *ṭasḥīf*, Anticipation.
 ▲ تسليك *ṭasḥīk*, Reeling yarn.
 ▲ تسليم *ṭasḥīm*, Saluting, acquiescing. Health, safety. Delivery, resignation.
 ▲ تسمط *ṭasammuṭ*, Hanging from.
 ▲ تسمع *ṭasammuʿ*, Listening.
 ▲ تسمك *ṭasammuḥ*, Elevated.
 ▲ تسمل *ṭasammul*, Swallowing.
 ▲ تسمن *ṭasammun*, Becoming fat.

- A تسمن *taṣammī*, High, eminent.
 A تسمية *taṣmiyyat*, Appellation.
 A تسميت , Blessing any one.
 A تسميح *taṣmīḥ*, Deforming.
 A تسميح *taṣmīḥ*, Straightening.
 A تسميد *taṣmīd*, Manuring. Bald.
 A تسميط *taṣmīṭ*, Silent. Fastening.
 A تسمع *taṣmūʿ*, Ordering one to listen. Defaming.
 A تسم , Thin, small, on the top.
 A تسنه *taṣannuh*, Stale, old.
 A تسنية *taṣniyya*, Exalting, untying.
 A تسنيت *taṣnīl*, Cooking with cummin-seed.
 A تسنيد , Propping (a wall).
 A تسنيم , Making a convex grave.
 P تسو , The twenty-fourth part.
 P تسواك , A carat or four grains.
 A تسوخ *taṣawwukh*, Falling into the mud. Subsiding.
 A تسود *taṣawwad*, Marrying.
 A تسوق *taṣawwuk*, Trading.
 A تسوك , Rubbing. Emaciated.
 A تسوم *taṣāwsum*, Distinguished.
 A تسويا *taṣāwiyā*, Equality, chiding, creating anew, vitiating.
 A تسويد Making black. Injuring.
 A تسويس , Appointing (or presiding as) a moderator. A moth-eater.
 A تسويط *taṣwīṭ*, Mixing, scourging.
 A تسويغ *taṣwīgh*, Permitting.
 A تسويغ , Promising, delaying.
 A تسويق *taṣwīq*, Sending away.
 A تسويك , Rubbing the mouth or teeth with a certain wood.
 A تسويل *taṣwīl*, A fiction

- A تسويم , Sending to pasture, making an excursion, injuring, training.
 A تسيل , Easy, making smooth.
 A تسيد , Wasting. Watchfulness.
 A تسيل *taṣ-hīl*, Rendering easy.
 A تسي , A kind of porcupine.
 A تسيار , Walking, travelling.
 A تسيد شدن , To be suffocated.
 A تسيل *taṣayyul*, To beg.
 P تسيب *taṣyīb*, Giving.
 A تسييع , Fencing with thorns.
 A تسييع , Making water to flow.
 A تسيير *taṣyīr*, Sending off.
 A تسييع *taṣyīʿ*, Bedaubing (walls).
 A تسيل *taṣyīl*, Causing to flow.
 A تش *taṣh*, A saw, axe, fire.
 A تشام , Considering. Ominous.
 A تشابر , Meeting in battle array.
 A تشابك *taṣhābuk*, Perplexed.
 A تشابه , Similar, resembling.
 A تشاتم *taṣhātum*, Mutual. Scolding.
 A تشاجر , Contending, cropping.
 A تشاح *taṣhāḥh*, Shewing avarice.
 A تشاحس , Discordant, split.
 A تشارك , Partnership, society.
 A تشاري , Irritating one another.
 A تشاعر *taṣhāʿur*, Hairy. Versifying.
 A تشاغل , Seizing one another.
 A تشاف , Diligent, drinking all.
 A تشاق *taṣhaqq*, Mutual, distress.
 A تشاكس , Mutual opposition.
 A تشاكل *taṣhākul*, Resembling.
 A تشاكه *taṣhākūh*, Like one another.
 A تشاكي , Complaining mutually.
 A تشانو , Hating one another.
 A تشاور , Conspiring together.
 A تشاوس *taṣhāwus*, Looking through half-shut eyes.

- ▲ تشاؤف , Slighting. Fearing.
 ▲ تشاول , Attacking each other.
 ▲ تشايع *tashāyūʿ*, Associating.
 ▲ تشبث *tashabbuṣ*, Seizing firmly.
 ▲ تشبكت *tashabbuk*, Being mixed.
 ▲ تشبه *tashabbuh*, Resembling.
 ▲ تشبيب *tashbib*, Commending.
 ▲ تشبيح *tashbih*, Expanding.
 ▲ تشبيك , Twisting, plaiting.
 ▲ تشبيل *tashbīl*, A fish-hook.
 ▲ تشبيه , Likeness. A simile.
 ▲ تشت *tashṭ*, A bason.
 ▲ تشتة *tashṭah*, A watch, a clock.
 A dish. Thirsty. A dagger.
 ▲ تشتية *tashṭīl*, Dispersing.
 ▲ تشتير *tashṭir*, Reproaching.
 ▲ تشجع *tashajjuʿ*, Boasting.
 ▲ تشجير *tashjir*, Making like a tree.
 ▲ تشجيع *tashjiʿ*, Making bold.
 ▲ تشجن *tashjin*, Afflicted.
 ▲ تشح *tashah*, Boldness, firmness.
 ▲ تشحط , Weltering in blood.
 ▲ تشحذ *tash-hiḏ*, Pointing.
 ▲ تشحيط *tash-hiṭ*, Besmearing.
 ▲ تشخيص *tashkhīṣ*, Distinguishing.
 ▲ تشدخ *tashaddukh*, Broken head.
 ▲ تشدد *tashaddud*, Strong, robust.
 ▲ تشديخ , Breaking. Bruising.
 ▲ تشديد *tashdid*, Confirming.
 ▲ تشذر *tashaḏḏur*, Angry. Brisk.
 ▲ تشذيب , Pruning. Dividing.
 ▲ تشذيز *tashḏīz*, Separating.
 ▲ تشراب *tashrāb*, Drinking.
 ▲ تشرد *tasharrud*, Suddenly taking flight through fear. Opinionated. Singular.

- ▲ تشرف , Honoured, adorned.
 ▲ تشرق , Exposed, the to sun.
 ▲ تشرك *tasharruk*, Participating.
 ▲ تشرم *tasharrum*, Torn, lacerated.
 ▲ تشري , Irritating each other.
 ▲ تشريب , Drinking. Tinging.
 ▲ تشريح , Shutting a purse. Mixing.
 ▲ تشريح *tashrīh*, Declaration. Dissecting. Anatomy. Explaining.
 ▲ تشريد , Dispersing. Defaming.
 ▲ تشريز *tashrīr*, Exposing to the sun or wind. Celebrating. Drawing and flourishing a sword.
 ▲ تشريز *tashrīz*, Punishing. Curing.
 ▲ تشريخ *tashrīʿ*, Leading to water.
 ▲ تشريف *tashrīf*, Honouring.
 ▲ تشريق *tashrīk*, Drying in the sun.
 ▲ تشريك *tashrīk*, Associating with.
 ▲ تشريم *tashrīm*, Tearing. Returning.
 ▲ تشزر *tashaḏḏar*, Enraged.
 ▲ تشزن . Opposing (in law, &c.).
 ▲ تشسيد , Putting strings to shoes.
 ▲ تشظي *tashāḏḏi*, Split into shivers.
 ▲ تشعت , Divided, propagated.
 ▲ تشعش , Stained. Dispersed.
 ▲ تشعر , Causing hair to grow.
 ▲ تشعل *tashaʿḏul*, Burning.
 ▲ تشعب *tashʿīb*, Divided into branches. Repairing a broken vessel.
 ▲ تشعيث , Separating. Creeping.
 ▲ تشعير *tashʿir*, Signifying. Hairy.
 ▲ تشغيب *tashghīb*, Raising a tumult.
 ▲ تشفع *tashaffuʿ*, Interceding.
 ▲ تشفي *tashaffī*, Placid, pacified.
 ▲ تشفيه *tashfiya*, Curing.

- ▲ تشفيع *tashfiʿ*, Admitting intercession.
 ▲ تشفيق *tashfiq*, Making small.
 Weaving ill.
 ▲ تشقق *tashqūq*, Split, divided.
 ▲ تشقية *tashqiya*, Making wretched.
 ▲ تشقيح *tashqih*, Reddening (dates).
 ▲ تشقيص *tashqis*, Sharing (partners).
 ▲ تشك *tashk*, Extreme cold.
 ▲ تشكر *tashkur*, Thanking. Praising.
 ▲ تشكك *tashakkuk*, Doubting.
 ▲ تشكل *tashakul*, Beautiful. Half-ripe.
 ▲ تشكي *tashakhi*, Lamenting.
 ▲ تشكيك *tashkik*, Creating doubt.
 ▲ تشكيل *tashkil*, Forming, framing.
 ▲ تشلشل *tashalshul*, Drop by drop.
 ▲ تشايح *tashayih*, A cushion. Stripping.
 ▲ تشهت *tashahat*, Excommunicating.
 ▲ تشمخية *tashmakhiya*, Pride.
 ▲ تشمر *tashammur*, Lifting up the
 lappet of a garment.
 ▲ تشمز *tashmaz*, Contracted, knit (brow).
 ▲ تشمل *tashmul*, Covered, concealed.
 ▲ تشمم *tashamm*, Perfuming. Smelling.
 ▲ تشميت *tashmit*, Blessing any one.
 Cursing. Collecting. Hopeless.
 ▲ تشمير *tashmir*, Care. Tucking up.
 Ready. Shooting. Pruning.
 ▲ تشيس *tashis*, Sunning. Shining.
 ▲ تشميع *tashmiʿ*, Ridiculing.
 ▲ تشميل *tashmil*, Hastening.
 ▲ تشيب *tashib*, Wrinkled. P Spasm.
 P تشنگ *tashang*, An auger.
 P تشنگي *tashnagi*, Thirst.
 ▲ تشن *tashannu*, Shrivelled.
 P تشنه *tashnah*, Thirsty.

- ▲ تشنيز *tashniz*, Defaming.
 ▲ تشنيع *tashniʿ*, Reproaching.
 ▲ تشنيف *tashnif*, Adorning the ears.
 ▲ تشنيق *tashniq*, Cutting in pieces.
 ▲ تشود *tashud*, Wearing a turban.
 ▲ تشور *tashur*, Advised, persuaded.
 ▲ تشوش *tashawwush*, Disquietude.
 ▲ تشوف *tashuf*, Dressing. Dressed.
 ▲ تشوق *tashuq*, Anxious, wishing.
 P تشرك *tashruk*, Beset with thorns.
 ▲ تشوچ *tashawwuh*, Deformity.
 ▲ تشوية *tashwiya*, Roasting.
 ▲ تشويح *tashwiḥ*, Denying.
 ▲ تشوير *tashwir*, Beckoning.
 ▲ تشويش *tashwish*, Confusion.
 ▲ تشويص *tashwis*, Rubbing (the teeth).
 ▲ تشويط *tashwit*, Singeing, boiling, &c.
 ▲ تشويف *tashwif*, Dressing. Seeing.
 ▲ تشويق *tashwiq*, Inflaming.
 ▲ تشويك *tashwik*, Piercing, thorny.
 ▲ تشويل *tashwil*, Shrivelled.
 ▲ تشويه *tashwih*, Deformed. Malignant.
 ▲ تشهد *tashahhud*, Making a profes-
 sion of religion.
 ▲ تشهل *tashahhal*, Fading.
 ▲ تشهي *tashahi*, Wishing.
 ▲ تشيعة *tashiya*, Compliant. Wanton.
 ▲ تشيز *tash-hir*, Divulging.
 ▲ تشهيل *tashheil*, Injuring, defaming.
 P تشي *tashī*, A porcupine.
 ▲ تشية *tashiya*, Willing. Making willing.
 ▲ تشيخ *tashikh*, Showing old age.
 ▲ تشير *tashir*, A shady place.
 ▲ تشيط *tashayyut*, Burnt, scorched.
 ▲ تشيطان *tashitan*, Stubborn, proud.
 ▲ تشيم *tashim*, Father like. Entering.

- ▲ **تَشْيَخ** *tashyikh*, Growing aged.
 ▲ **تَشْيِيد**, Confirming. Raising high.
 ▲ **تَشْيِيط**, Burning up. Emaciated.
 ▲ **تَشْمِيع**, Accompanying. Burning.
 ▲ **تَشَابِي** *tashābī*, Inflaming and deceiving (a woman).
 ▲ **تَصَادَف** *tashāduf*, Meeting.
 ▲ **تَصَادَق**, Cultivating friendship.
 ▲ **تَصَادَم** *tashādum*, Collision.
 ▲ **تَصَارَم**, Cutting one another.
 ▲ **تَصَاعَب**, Hard. Untractable.
 ▲ **تَصَاعَد** *tashā'ud*, Superior. Difficult.
 ▲ **تَصَاغُر** *tashūghur*, Displeasing.
 ▲ **تَصَاغُف** *tashāfuf*, Shaking hands.
 ▲ **تَصَافَق**, Joining hands on a bargain.
 ▲ **تَصَافَى** *tashāfī*, Acting sincerely.
 ▲ **تَصَالَح** *tashāluf*, Reconciled.
 ▲ **تَصَام**, Feigning to be deaf.
 ▲ **تَصَايَح**, Calling to one another.
 ▲ **تَصَيَّب** *tashabbub*, Poured out.
 ▲ **تَصَبَّح**, Slumbering at morn. Breakfasting.
 ▲ **تَصَبَّر** *tashabbur*, Patient.
 ▲ **تَصَبَّب**, Elapsing. Audacious.
 ▲ **تَصَبَّى**, (A girl) having a child.
 ▲ **تَصَبَّيَح**, Saluting in the morning.
 ▲ **تَصَبَّر** *tashbīr*, Desiring patience.
 ▲ **تَصَبَّيَح**, Ripening at the stalk.
 ▲ **تَصَبَّن** *tashbīn*, Rubbing with soap.
 ▲ **تَصَاتَع** *tashāt'uf*, Going to and fro. Coming naked and alone.
 ▲ **تَصَمَّ**, Springing rapidly.
 ▲ **تَصَحَّف** *tashahhuf*, Committing an error in reading or writing.
 ▲ **تَصَحَّح**, Correcting. Arranging.
 ▲ **تَصَدَّر** *tashaddur*, Taking precedence.

- ▲ **تَصَدَّع** *tashaddu'*, Cleft, dissipated.
 ▲ **تَصَدَّف** *tashadduf*, Declining. Averted.
 ▲ **تَصَدَّق**, Alms. Giving alms.
 ▲ **تَصَدَّى**, Attempting, daring.
 ▲ **تَصَدِيَّة**, Clapping the hands.
 ▲ **تَصَدِيد**, Drawing up an army.
 ▲ **تَصَدِير** *tashā'ir*, Giving precedence.
 ▲ **تَصَدِيع**, The head-ach. Trouble.
 ▲ **تَصَدِيق** *tashdīq*, Verifying.
 ▲ **تَصَرَّخ** *tasharrukh*, Crying out.
 ▲ **تَصَرَّف** *tasharruf*, Possession, use. Dexterity. Patronage.
 ▲ **تَصَرَّم**, Rescinded. Obstinacy.
 ▲ **تَصْرِيب**, Drinking sour milk.
 ▲ **تَصْرِيح** *tashrīh*, Evidence.
 ▲ **تَصْرِيع** *tashrī'*, Supplanting. Making two-fold.
 ▲ **تَصْرِيف** *tashrīf*, Changing. Inflecting. Drinking pure (wine).
 ▲ **تَصْرِيم** *tashrīm*, Breaking.
 ▲ **تَصْعَد** *tashā'ud*, Important, difficult.
 ▲ **تَصْعِيد** *tashā'id*, Raising. Melting.
 ▲ **تَصْعِير** *tashā'ir*, Making faces.
 ▲ **تَصْعَلُك** *tashālu'*, Poverty.
 ▲ **تَصْغِير** *tashghīr*, Diminution.
 ▲ **تَصَفَّح**, Examining minutely.
 ▲ **تَصَفَّق** *tashaffuf*, Obstacle, injury.
 ▲ **تَصْفِيَّة** *tashfiat*, Purifying.
 ▲ **تَصْفِيح** *tashfih*, Expanding.
 ▲ **تَصْفِيد** *tashfid*, Fastening, tying.
 ▲ **تَصْفِير** *tashfīr*, Making pale.
 ▲ **تَصْفِيف** *tashfīf*, Arranging, forming in order of battle.
 ▲ **تَصْفِيق** *tashfīk*, Sounding as a blow, as water poured, as a bird flapping its wings, &c.

- ▲ تصلصل *taṣṣal*, Resounding, tinkling.
 ▲ تصللت *taṣallut*, Drawing (a sword).
 ▲ تصلع *taṣallaʿ*, Bursting (the sun).
 ▲ تصلف *taṣalluf*, Boasting.
 ▲ تصلق *taṣalliq*, Crying out. In pain.
 ▲ تصلي *taṣalli*, Burnt, singed.
 ▲ تصلية , Heating. Blessing.
 ▲ تصليب *taṣlib*, Crucifying. Making hard. Impaling.
 ▲ تصليم *taṣlim*, Maiming.
 ▲ تصمّع *taṣammuʿ*, Stained.
 ▲ تصميت *taṣmit*, Silent. Deaf.
 ▲ تصميج , Reaching the summit.
 ▲ تصميم , Firmness, constancy.
 ▲ تصنع *taṣannuʿ*, Ostentation. Self-adorning. Specious.
 ▲ تصفّ , Excoriated, discoloured.
 ▲ تصنيع , Dressing well (a girl).
 ▲ تصنيف *taṣnif*, Invention.
 ▲ تصرّب , Falling (rain &c.)
 ▲ تصويح , Divided (hair). Dried.
 ▲ تصور , Fancy, reflexion. Idea.
 ▲ تصوّع , Dispersed, withered.
 ▲ تصوف *taṣawwuf*, Contemplation, mystery. An obscure jargon.
 ▲ تصون , Self-preservation.
 ▲ تصويت *taṣwib*, Approving.
 ▲ تصويت *taṣwīt*, Resounding.
 ▲ تصويح *taṣwiḥ*, Withering.
 ▲ تصوير *taṣwīr*, A picture, image.
 ▲ تصريغ *taṣriʿ*, (Wind) drying (plants). Rounding. Carding.
 ▲ تصريف , Speaking obscurely.
 ▲ تصويل , Carrying by water.

- ▲ تصّ *taṣṣah*, Grief, sorrow.
 ▲ تصيدّ *taṣṣayyud*, Hunting.
 ▲ تصير *taṣayyur*, Like his father.
 ▲ تصيفّ *taṣayyuf*, Having summer-weather.
 ▲ تصير *taṣyīr*, Effecting, returning.
 ▲ تصاجم , Controversy. Obliquity.
 ▲ تصاحكّ , Laughing at one another.
 ▲ تصارّ *taṣārr*, Injuring one another.
 ▲ تصارب , Fighting, squabbling.
 ▲ تصارس , Unequal. Fighting.
 ▲ تضاعف , Increasing, doubling.
 ▲ تضاحط *taṣāḡuḥ*, Crouding.
 ▲ تضافن *taṣāḡhun*, Mutual hatred.
 ▲ تصافّ *taṣāff*, Crowding upon.
 ▲ تصافّر *taṣāfur*, Helping each other.
 ▲ تضافط *taṣāfuṭ*, Compact, firm.
 ▲ تضافن , Helping one another.
 ▲ تضام *taṣāmm*, Joined, accumulated.
 ▲ تضائق *taṣāyuh*, Narrow.
 ▲ تصبّ *taṣabbub*, Becoming fat.
 ▲ تصبّط *taṣabbuṭ*, Besieging.
 ▲ تصبيت , Shutting the door.
 ▲ تضبيع *taṣbiʿ*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ تضجرّ *taṣajjur*, Agitation.
 ▲ تضحكّ *taṣaḥḥuk*, Mocking.
 ▲ تضحية *taṣḥiyah*, Moving slowly.
 ▲ تضربّ , Beating one's self. Moved.
 ▲ تضرج , Blood-stained. Expanding.
 ▲ تضريع *taṣarruʿ*, Submission.
 ▲ تضرمّ *taṣarrum*, Kindling.
 ▲ تضعع , Destruction. Depressed.
 ▲ تضعيف *taṣʿif*, Increasing, doubling. Weakening.

- ▲ *اُتْفِر* *ʾaṭfir*, Twisting (hair).
 ▲ *تَصَلَع* *ṭaṣalluʿ*, Satiated.
 ▲ *تَصْلِيَع* *ṭaṣliʿ*, Painting the side (of a vest). Slicing (a melon).
 ▲ *تَصْلِيل* *ṭaṣlil*, Seducing, injuring.
 ▲ *تَصْمُح* *ṭaṣummukh*, Anointing.
 ▲ *تَصْمُد* *ṭaṣammud*, Dressing a wound.
 ▲ *تَصْمَر*, Slender, falling away.
 ▲ *تَصْمَن* *ṭaṣammun*, Containing. Undertaking for. Insuring.
 ▲ *تَصْمِيد*, Binding the head.
 ▲ *تَصْمِير*, Making lean: feeding.
 ▲ *تَصْمِين* *ṭaṣmīn*, Repairing damage. Becoming security. Lending.
 ▲ *تَصْنِي* *ṭaṣannī*, Prolific (woman).
 ▲ *تَصَوِّج* *ṭaṣawwij*, Meandering.
 ▲ *تَصَوَّر* *ṭaṣawwar*, Lamenting.
 ▲ *تَصَوَّع* *ṭaṣawwaʿ*, Perfumed.
 ▲ *تَصَوِّيَّة* *ṭaṣwīyat*, Brightening. Declining. Turning away from.
 ▲ *تَصْرِيط*, Assembling, meeting.
 ▲ *تَصْفِيْب*, Broiling, roasting.
 ▲ *تَصَيَّف* *ṭaṣayyuf*, Declining (as the sun). A follower. Met.
 ▲ *تَضْيِيق*, Reduced to straits. Tight.
 ▲ *تَضْمِيع*, Diluting milk with water.
 ▲ *تَضْيِيع* *ṭaṣyīʿ*, Losing, defacing.
 ▲ *تَضْيِيف* *ṭaṣyīf*, Treating hospitably. Causing to incline or decline.
 ▲ *تَضْيِيق* *ṭaṣyīq*, Restraining, pushing.
 ▲ *تَطَائِب* *ṭaṭāibuk*, Agreeing.
 ▲ *تَطَارَش*, Feigning deafness.
 ▲ *تَطَاعَم*, Billing (as turtles).
 ▲ *تَطَاعُن* *ṭaṭāʿun*, Piercing mutually.

- ▲ *تَطَالَ* *ṭaṭāll*, Standing on tiptoe.
 ▲ *تَطَاوَع* *ṭaṭāwaʿ*, Giving application.
 ▲ *تَطَاوُل* *ṭaṭāwul*, Tyranny. Proud.
 ▲ *تَطَايُر* *ṭaṭāyur*, Fluttering. Scattered.
 ▲ *تَطَلَّب*, Professing medicine.
 ▲ *تَطَبَّع*, Natural. Replenished.
 ▲ *تَطَابُق* *ṭaṭabbuq*, Equal, congruous.
 ▲ *تَطْبِيب* *ṭaṭbib*, Shaking (a bottle) to churn butter.
 ▲ *تَطْبِيخ* *ṭaṭbikh*, Growing.
 ▲ *تَطْبِيع* *ṭaṭbiʿ*, Loading well. Sealing. Over filling. Staining.
 ▲ *تَطْبِيق* *ṭaṭbiq*, Comparing, opposing.
 ▲ *تَطَرُّز* *ṭaṭarruʿ*, Embroidering.
 ▲ *تَطَرَّس* *ṭaṭarrus*, Disdaining.
 P *تَطَرَّش*, Recovering health.
 ▲ *تَطَرُّق* *ṭaṭarruq*, Opposition.
 ▲ *تَطَرُّم* *ṭaṭarrum*, Stammering.
 ▲ *تَطَرَّة* *ṭaṭrit*, Making a-new.
 ▲ *تَطَرِّيح* *ṭaṭrīḥ*, Projecting.
 ▲ *تَطَرِيد* *ṭaṭrid*, Driving away.
 ▲ *تَطَرِيز* *ṭaṭrīz*, Embroidering.
 ▲ *تَطَرِيش* *ṭaṭrīš*, Dispersing.
 ▲ *تَطَرِيف*, Fighting on the flank.
 ▲ *تَطَرِيق*, In labour. Folding.
 ▲ *تَطْعَم* *ṭaṭʿum*, Tasting, trying.
 ▲ *تَطْعِم*, Giving to taste, engrafting.
 ▲ *تَطْطُل*, Intruding to a feast.
 ▲ *تَطْفِية* *ṭaṭfiyat*, Extinguishing.
 ▲ *تَطْفِيز* *ṭaṭfīz*, Over filling.
 ▲ *تَطْفِير* *ṭaṭfīr*, Creaming.
 ▲ *تَطْفِيف* *ṭaṭfīf*, Not quite filling.
 P *تَطْفِيل* *ṭaṭfīl*, Darkening, setting.
 ▲ *تَطَلَّب* *ṭaṭallub*, Enquiring.
 ▲ *تَطَلَّس* *ṭaṭalluṣ*, Erased, defaced.

- ▲ تطع , Filled. Tottering.
 ▲ تطلق , Flying. Detected.
 ▲ تطلي !*ta'lli*, Anointed. Lustful.
 ▲ تطلية , Anointing. Morbid.
 ▲ تطلج !*ta'llih*, Fatiguing (a camel).
 ▲ تطليس !*ta'llis*, Erasing (writing).
 ▲ تطليع , Lifting. Filling.
 ▲ يطليف !*ta'llif*, Superadding.
 ▲ تطليق !*ta'llih*, Dismissing.
 ▲ تطليم !*ta'llim*, Moulding bread.
 ▲ تطمس !*ta'mmus*, Erased.
 ▲ تطمير !*ta'mūr*, Folding. Loosing.
 ▲ تطميع !*ta'mūc*, Tempting a miser. Greedy.
 ▲ تطميم !*ta'mīm*, Perching (a bird).
 ▲ تطنيف !*ta'nīf*, Suspecting, fencing.
 ▲ تطروح !*ta'arwuh*, Wandering.
 ▲ تطود , Going round mountains.
 ▲ تطوض , Dressing gaudily.
 ▲ تطوف !*ta'arwuf*, Revolving.
 ▲ تطوق !*ta'arwuk*, Neck-adorning.
 ▲ تطول , Favouring. Proud.
 ▲ تطوي !*ta'awwī*, Coiling, twisting.
 ▲ تطويح !*ta'awih*, Striking. Chasing.
 ▲ تطويغ !*ta'awīg*, Taming. Pardoning. patricide.
 ▲ تطويغ , Causing to revolve.
 ▲ تطويق , Granting a wish.
 ▲ تطويل !*ta'awil*, Prolonging.
 ▲ تطويلاً !*ta'awīlan*, Prolisly.
 ▲ تطهر !*ta'ahhur*, Purification.
 ▲ تطهل !*ta'ahhud*, Becoming fetid.
 ▲ تطهم !*ta'ahhum*, Loathing.
 ▲ تطهير !*ta'ahīr*, Purification.

- ▲ تطياب !*ta'yāb*, Complacency.
 ▲ تطيب , Embalmed, perfumed.
 ▲ تطير , Considering as a bad omen.
 ▲ تطيب , Sweetening. Pleasing.
 ▲ تطيير !*ta'yīr*, Causing haste. Suspecting, accusing. Prophesying falsely. Impregnating.
 ▲ تطين !*ta'yīn*, Claying, daybing.
 ▲ تطالم !*ta'ālum*, Injuring.
 ▲ تطاهر !*ta'āhur*, Aiding each other. Appearing. Rescinding.
 ▲ تطلب , Falling easily.
 ▲ تطرف !*ta'arruf*, Affecting.
 ▲ تطرب !*ta'rīb*, Hard (hoof, nail).
 ▲ تطفر !*ta'affur*, Triumphant.
 ▲ تطفير !*ta'fīr*, Causing to conquer. Wounding with the nails.
 ▲ تطل !*ta'allul*, Shaded.
 ▲ تظلم !*ta'allum*, Injured. Dark.
 ▲ تظليف !*ta'llif*, Taking more.
 ▲ تظليل !*ta'llil*, Shading.
 ▲ تظلم !*ta'tam*, Pretending injury.
 ▲ تظمية !*ta'miyat*, Very thirsty.
 ▲ تظن !*ta'annun*, Thinking. Care.
 ▲ تظهر , Protected, supported.
 ▲ تظية !*ta'yīl*, Vexed, distressed.
 ▲ تع !*ta'ac*, Languor.
 ▲ تعاتب !*ta'atub*, Recriminating.
 ▲ تعاد !*ta'ād*, Exceeding 10,000.
 ▲ تعادل !*ta'ādul*, Equality. Just.
 ▲ تعادي !*ta'ādī*, Mutual hostilities.
 ▲ تعار , Waked from a dream.
 ▲ تعارض !*ta'ārūḥ*, Disobedience.
 ▲ تعارف !*ta'āruf*, Acquaintance.
 ▲ تعازل , Retiring mutually.
 ▲ تعازي !*ta'āzī*, Consoling.

- ▲ تعاسر , Difficult, perplexed.
 ▲ تعاشي , Becoming purblind.
 ▲ تعاطف *taʿāṭuf*, Mutually fond.
 ▲ تعاظي , Taking to eat or drink.
 ▲ تعاظم *taʿāẓum*, Pompously.
 ▲ تعاقب *taʿāqub*, Successive.
 ▲ تعاقد , Forming confederacies.
 ▲ تعاتر , Wounding each other.
 ▲ تعاقل , Pretending to knowledge.
 ▲ تعاكر *taʿākur*, Squabbling.
 ▲ تعاكس *taʿākus*, Conversion.
 ▲ تعاكض *taʿākūṣ*, Contending.
 ▲ تعالم *taʿālum*, Knowing alike.
 ▲ تعالي *taʿālī*, Raising one's self.
 Supreme. Coming. Elevation.
 ▲ تعامس , Feigning ignorance.
 ▲ تعامل *taʿāmul*, Acting together.
 ▲ تعامي , Blind. Feigning blindness.
 ▲ تعانق , A mutual embracing.
 ▲ تعاضد *taʿāʿud*, Running tumultuously to the general (an army).
 Returning.
 ▲ تعاور *taʿāʿur*, Mutual. Borrowing.
 ▲ تعاون , Assisting. Conspiring.
 ▲ تعاقد *taʿāqud*, Confederating.
 ▲ تعايب , Upbraiding each other.
 ▲ تعابر , Reproaching each other.
 ▲ تعب *taʿb*, Lassitude. Trouble.
 ▲ تعبب *taʿabbub*, Given to wine.
 ▲ تعبذ *taʿabbud*, Taking a servant.
 Pious. Stubborn (a camel).
 ▲ تعبئة *taʿabīl*, Preparing in battle-array. Distinction. Composition.
 ▲ تعبيد , Enslaving. Delaying.
 ▲ تعبير *taʿbīr*, An explanation.
 Transmitting. Praise. Quality.
 ▲ تعبيس *taʿbīs*, Austere, frowning.
 ▲ تعتاب , Chiding. Hopping.
 ▲ تعتب , Reviling. Angry.

- ▲ تعت *taʿallul*, Inconstant.
 ▲ تعتد *taʿallud*, Excelling.
 ▲ تعتع *taʿallāʿ*, Stuttering. Foolish.
 ▲ تعتد *taʿalluh*, Furious, stupid.
 ▲ تعتي , Exorbitant. Proud.
 ▲ تعتيد *taʿʿid*, Adorning. Preparing.
 ▲ تعتيق *taʿʿik*, Making old.
 ▲ تعتيم , Delaying. Abstaining.
 ▲ تعثر *taʿaṣṣur*, Stammering.
 ▲ تعشك , Intangled (a palm tree).
 ▲ تعشلب , Lean, in a bad habit.
 ▲ تعشين , Struck with admiration.
 ▲ تعجب , Admiration. Strange.
 ▲ تعجج *taʿajjij*, Smoky (a house).
 ▲ تعجر *taʿajjur*, Covering one's self.
 Wrinkled with fat.
 ▲ تعجرف *taʿajruf*, Importunate.
 ▲ تعجز , Riding on the crupper.
 ▲ تعجل *taʿajjul*, Making haste.
 ▲ تعجلاً *taʿajjulān*, In haste. Hastily.
 ▲ تعجج *taʿajjuh*, Feigning ignorance.
 ▲ تعجيز , Growing old. Weakness.
 ▲ تعجيف , Eating to excess.
 ▲ تعجيل *taʿjīl*, Haste.
 ▲ تعجيم , Translating into Persian.
 ▲ تعجيه *taʿjīh*, Promoting variance by sarcasm. A quarrel.
 ▲ تعداد *taʿdād*, Numbering.
 ▲ تعدد , Plurality. Ready.
 ▲ تعدّي *taʿaddī*, Cruelty, excess.
 ▲ تعديه , Averting the face.
 ▲ تعديد , Numbering. Arranging.
 ▲ تعديل *taʿadīl*, Equation, adjusting.
 Justice. Considering lawful.
 ▲ تعديم *taʿadīm*, Annihilating.

- ▲ تعدين *taẓāḍin*, Dugging (ground).
 ▲ تعذر *taẓāẓur*, Difficulty. Stained. defaced. Deserving excuse.
 ▲ تعذل *taẓāẓul*, Bearing blame.
 ▲ تعذيب *taẓāẓib*, Punishment.
 ▲ تعذير *taẓāẓir*, Doing too little. Apologising. Besmearing, Circumcising. Defacing.
 ▲ تعذيب *taẓāẓil*, Lopping (a palm).
 ▲ تعذيل *taẓāẓil*, Blame.
 ▲ تعار *taẓār*, Heat of war.
 ▲ تعرج *taẓarraj*, Oblique, Elevating. Intent.
 ▲ تعارر *taẓarrur*, Scabby, mangy.
 ▲ تعارر *taẓarruṭ*, Obdurate. Hard.
 ▲ تعرس *taẓarruṣ*, Showing love.
 ▲ تعرش *taẓarrush*, Fixing a residence. Fond of. Attached to.
 ▲ تعارض *taẓarruṣh*, Obstacle. Loss.
 ▲ تعرف *taẓarruf*, Notifying. Inquiring. Known. Knowing.
 ▲ تعرق *taẓarruḥ*, Peeling.
 ▲ تعريب *taẓarīb*, Repeating.
 ▲ تعريضة *taẓarīyah*, Putting cars to a purse. Laying bare, exposing.
 ▲ تعريش *taẓarīsh*, Intent upon. Elevating.
 ▲ تعريد *taẓarīd*, Taking refuge.
 ▲ تعريير *taẓarīr*, Manuring. Vexing.
 ▲ تعريز *taẓarīz*, Hiding. Corrupting.
 ▲ تعريس *taẓarīs*, Baiting at eve on a journey, and then proceeding.
 ▲ تعريش *taẓarīsh*, Propping. Roofing.
 ▲ تعريص *taẓarīṣ*, Drying (meat).
 ▲ تعريض *taẓarīṣh*, Enlarging. Making clear, obnoxious. Ambiguous, perplexing. Illegible. Oppressing.
 ▲ تعريف *taẓarīf*, Assertion. تعريف

- کردن, To explain, profess, approve, assert, make agreeable.
 ▲ تعريق *taẓarīl*, Causing to perspire. Diluting wine with water.
 ▲ تعريك *taẓarīk*, Pinching.
 ▲ تعريم *taẓarīm*, Mixing.
 ▲ تعرين *taẓarīn*, Heading a spear.
 ▲ تعزب *taẓarīb*, Unmarried.
 ▲ تعزز *taẓāẓẓuṭ*, Powerful. Rare. Firm.
 ▲ تعزل *taẓāẓẓul*, Removed. Receding.
 ▲ تعزي *taẓāẓẓī*, Belonging. Consoled.
 ▲ تعزيب *taẓāẓẓīb*, Desisting. Far off.
 ▲ تعزيت *taẓāẓẓiyah*, Condolence.
 ▲ تعزير *taẓāẓẓir*, Correction.
 ▲ تعزير *taẓāẓẓir*, Benefiting.
 ▲ تعزيل *taẓāẓẓil*, Resigning (office).
 ▲ تعس *taẓāẓ*, Perdition. Ruin.
 ▲ تعسر *taẓāẓsur*, Difficulty)
 ▲ تعسس *taẓāẓṣ*, Hunting game.
 ▲ تعسف *taẓāẓṣuf*, Oppression.
 ▲ تعسك *taẓāẓṣuk*, Assiduous.
 ▲ تعسن *taẓāẓṣun*, Father-like.
 ▲ تعسير *taẓāẓṣir*, Rendering difficult.
 ▲ تعسيل *taẓāẓṣil*, Giving honey.
 ▲ تعشب *taẓāẓṣh*, Pasturing, feeding.
 ▲ تعشوق *taẓāẓṣhuḥ*, Making love.
 ▲ تعشم *taẓāẓṣhum*, Withering.
 ▲ تعشي *taẓāẓṣhī*, Supping.
 ▲ تعشيب *taẓāẓṣhīb*, Grassy.
 ▲ تعشية *taẓāẓṣhiyah*, Supping.
 ▲ تعشير *taẓāẓṣhīr*, Decimating.
 ▲ تعص *taẓāẓṣ*, A spasm, cramp.
 ▲ تعصب *taẓāẓṣub*, Partiality.
 ▲ تعصر *taẓāẓṣur*, Pressed (grapes). Refusing.

- ▲ تعصم , Defended, protected.
 ▲ تعصي , Beating off. Opposing.
 ▲ تعصومة , A bright white insect.
 ▲ تعصيب !taʿṣīb, Holding to prune or strip. Binding the head.
 ▲ تعصير , Pressing, smoothing.
 ▲ تعصیل !taʿṣīl, Delaying.
 ▲ تعضوض , A kind of black date.
 ▲ تعضیل , Being too narrow.
 ▲ تعطر !taʿallur, Perfuming.
 ▲ تعطش !taʿallush, Feigning thirst, wishful. Heat, anger.
 ▲ تعطف !taʿalluf, Pitying, regarding.
 ▲ تعطل !taʿallul, Idle, vacant.
 ▲ تعطي , Hasting, Begging.
 ▲ تعطير !taʿlir, Perfuming.
 ▲ تعطيس , Causing to sneeze.
 ▲ تعطيش , Keeping long from drink.
 ▲ تعطيط !taʿlīl, Splitting.
 ▲ تعطيف , Bending wood, favouring.
 ▲ تعطيل , Rendering useless.
 ▲ تعظم !taʿazzum, Grandeur.
 ▲ تعظيم !taʿazzim, Respect, honour.
 ▲ تظيانه , In honour of.
 ▲ تعج !taʿaffuj, Going obliquely.
 ▲ تعفر !taʿaffur, Soiling with dust.
 ▲ تعفف , Pious, chaste.
 ▲ تعفن !taʿaffun, Putrifying.
 ▲ تعفي !taʿaffi, Obliterated, loved.
 ▲ تعفير !taʿfir, Rolling in dust.
 ▲ تعفيس , Tinging with gall apples.
 ▲ تعفيق !taʿfiq, Repelling.
 ▲ تعقب !taʿalḥub, Reflecting. Investigating, ascertaining, railing,

- ▲ تعتد !taʿalḥud, Tied, tying.
 ▲ تعتف , Curved. Crooked.
 ▲ تعقل , Foreseeing, informing.
 ▲ تعتم !taʿalḥum, Irresolution.
 ▲ تعقيب , Following, waiting.
 ▲ تعقيد , Twisting, weaving.
 ▲ تعقير !taʿlir Wounding.
 ▲ تعقيف !taʿlīf, Curving.
 ▲ تعقل !taʿlīl, Instructing.
 ▲ تعميم , Commanding silence.
 ▲ تعكب , Solicitous, anxious.
 ▲ تعكز , Leaning on a stick.
 ▲ تعكس , Crawling like a viper.
 ▲ تعكش , Difficult, contracted.
 ▲ تعكظ , Perplexed, far off.
 ▲ تعكف !taʿalḥuf, Curled (hair).
 ▲ تعكن , Wrinkled (from fat).
 ▲ تعكير !taʿlir, Soiling with dust.
 ▲ تعكيز , Leaning on a stick.
 ▲ تعكيش , Becoming musty.
 ▲ تعكير !taʿlir, Interrupting.
 ▲ تعل !taʿal, Swelled jaws.
 ▲ تعلق !taʿalluḥ, Parentage, commerce, dependent, a landed estate.
 ▲ تعلل , An excuse, refusal.
 ▲ تعلم !taʿallum, Taught.
 ▲ تعلی !taʿallī, High, recovering.
 ▲ تعليب , Marking, scraping.
 ▲ تلية , Raising, placing upon.
 ▲ تليس !taʿlīs, Giving to taste. Recovering health.
 ▲ تغليف !taʿlīf, Feeding well.
 ▲ تغليق !taʿlīq, Suspension.
 ▲ تغليقه , An account, letter.

- ▲ تعليق *!a'aliq*, Using money well.
 ▲ تعليل *!a'ali*, Causing one to make an excuse, soothing, eating.
 ▲ تعليم *!a'elim*, Erudition.
 ▲ تعج *!a'aj*, Obliquity, writhing.
 ▲ تعمد *!a'amid*, Attending seriously, baptized.
 ▲ تعمس *!a'ams*, Perplexed, uncertain.
 ▲ تعمق *!a'amiq*, Going deep, stupid.
 ▲ تعمل *!a'ammul*, Studying.
 ▲ عمية *!a'amiya*, Blindness, darkness.
 ▲ تعميث *!a'ami*, Beating. Clewing.
 ▲ تعمد *!a'amid*, Supporting. Baptizing.
 ▲ تعبير *!a'abi*, Repairing. Praying.
 ▲ تعميش *!a'ami*, Restoring health.
 ▲ تعميق *!a'amiq*, Deepening. Penetrating. Stupidity.
 ▲ تعميل *!a'ami*, Giving office or employment.
 ▲ تعميم *!a'ami*, Making universal.
 ▲ عمية *!a'amiya*, Mystery.
 ▲ تعنت *!a'anti*, Falling into misfortune, seeking to destroy an enemy.
 ▲ تعنق *!a'anni*, Beginning, unskillfully, retiring, loathing (meat).
 ▲ تعنك *!a'anti*, Difficult to pass (sands).
 ▲ تعني *!a'anni*, Fatigue. Affliction.
 ▲ تعنيب *!a'anti*, Bearing grapes.
 ▲ تعنية *!a'anniya*, Taking a captive. Fatiguing. Titling a book.
 ▲ تعنيس *!a'anni*, Staying voluntary.
 ▲ تعنيف *!a'anni*, Inconvenience, reproach.
 ▲ تعنق *!a'anni*, Attacking, throttling.
 ▲ تعنين *!a'anni*, Titling a book. Bridling, impotent.
 ▲ تعوج *!a'awuj*, Bent, crooked.
 ▲ تعود *!a'awud*, Accustomed, visiting the sick, usage.

- ▲ تعوذ *!a'awuz*, Flying (to God).
 ▲ تعور *!a'awur*, Borrowing, borrowed.
 ▲ تعوط *!a'awut*, Averted, delaying.
 ▲ نعوية *!a'awiyah*, Barking, howling.
 ▲ تعويج *!a'awij*, Bending. Perverting.
 ▲ تعويد *!a'awid*, Training.
 ▲ تعويد *!a'awid*, Praying against evil.
 ▲ تعوير *!a'awir*, Blinding, carrying off, refusing, corruting, lending.
 ▲ تعويس *!a'awis*, Catching, with ease (the sense of a verse, &c.)
 ▲ تعويض *!a'awiz*, Recompenising.
 ▲ تعويق *!a'awiq*, Delaying, averting.
 ▲ تعويل *!a'awil*, Confiding, howling.
 ▲ تعوين *!a'awin*, A matron. Helping.
 ▲ تعويه *!a'awiyah*, Stopping on a journey.
 ▲ تعهد *!a'ahhud*, Agreement.
 ▲ تعيب *!a'ayyub*, Reproaching.
 ▲ تعيش *!a'ayy*, Living by labour.
 ▲ تعيط *!a'ayyut*, Exsudations.
 ▲ تعيل *!a'ayy*, Walking gracefully.
 ▲ تعين *!a'ayyun*, Existence, visible.
 ▲ تعيب *!a'ayyib*, Fixing a stigma.
 ▲ تعييث *!a'ayyith*, Searching groping.
 ▲ تعييد *!a'ayyid*, Celebrating a festival.
 ▲ تعيير *!a'ayyir*, Causing to blush.
 ▲ تعييش *!a'ayyish*, Supporting.
 ▲ تعييط *!a'ayyit*, Crying out.
 ▲ تعييق *!a'ayyiq*, Vociferating.
 ▲ تعييل *!a'ayyil*, Taking into the family. Setting (a horse) loose.
 ▲ تعيين *!a'ayyin*, Assigning.
 ▲ تغ *!a'ayy*, A giggle, tittering.
 ▲ تغابن *!aghābun*, Defrauding each other. Neglecting, erring.
 ▲ تغار *!aghghār*, Flowing (blood).

- ۲ تغار *tughār*, The means of living.
 ۸ تغار *taghghārāh*, Running fast.
 ۲ تغاري *taghārī*, A bucket.
 ۸ تغاز *taghāz*, Disputing.
 ۸ تغازل , Soothing each other.
 ۸ تغازي , Neglecting, careless.
 ۸ تغاط *taghāt*, Plunging in water.
 ۸ تغاٹص *taghāṭṣ*, Negligent.
 ۸ تغافل *taghāful*, Negligence, fiction.
 ۸ تغالب , Overcoming one another.
 ۸ تغالي *taghālī*, Growing tall (grass).
 ۸ تغامز *taghāmūz*, Winking.
 ۸ تغاني *taghānī*, Independent.
 ۸ تغاور *taghāwūr*, Making inroads to plunder one another.
 ۸ تغاوط , Ducking one another.
 ۸ تغاوي *taghāwī* Assembling, joining to destroy others.
 ۸ تغایب *taghāyub*, Absent.
 ۸ تغاید , Tender, delicate (girl).
 ۸ تغایر *taghāyūr*, Differing.
 ۸ تغایض *taghāyūz*, Irritating each other.
 ۸ تغب *taghab*, Corruption, loss, deformed, doubt, vice, filth.
 ۸ تغبية *taghbiyā*, Hiding.
 ۸ تغبٹ *taghabbū*, Milking late.
 ۸ تغیب *taghbīb*, Negligent.
 ۸ تغیر *taghbīr*, Raising dust.
 ۲ تغٹ *taghṭagh*, A small jar.
 ۸ تغٹتہ , Clatter, laughter.
 ۸ تغدن *taghaddan*, Staggering.
 ۸ تغدي *taghaddī*, Eating early.
 ۸ تغدية *taghdiyyā*, Causing to dine.
 ۸ تغدید *taghdīd*, Sharing a portion.
 ۸ تغذم *taghāzīm*, Magnificence.
 ۸ تغذي *taghāzī*, Nourished.
 ۸ تغذية , Feeding. Restraining urine.

- ۸ تگران *tagharān*, Boiling (pot).
 ۸ تغرب *tagharrib*, Foreign.
 ۸ تغرد , The singing of birds.
 ۸ تغرر Being in danger. Boiling.
 ۸ تغرغر *tagharghur*, Gargling.
 ۸ تغرية , Anointing. Gluing.
 ۲ تغري , The emperor's sign manual.
 ۸ تغريب , Going or being far off, banishing, doing any thing strange.
 ۸ تغريٹ *taghrīṭ*, Starving.
 ۸ تغریر *taghrīr*, Endangering.
 ۸ تغريس *taghrīs*, Planting.
 ۸ تغريض *taghrīz*, Emptying.
 ۸ تغريق , Plunging, sinking.
 ۸ تغريم *taghrīm*, Fining, mulcting.
 ۸ تغريه , Sending or compelling (people) to go upon an expedition.
 ۸ تغسل *taghassul*, Washing.
 ۸ تغشيه *taghshiyāh*, Veiling.
 ۸ تغشيش *taghshīsh*, Deceiving.
 ۸ تغس *taghas*, A small cloud.
 ۸ تغضب *taghāzīb*, Provoked.
 ۸ تغضر *taghāzūr*, Declining.
 ۸ تغضض *taghāzūz*, Diminished.
 ۸ تغضف , Loose, ruined, propitious. Twisting, coiling up.
 ۸ تغضن *taghāzūn*, Wrinkled.
 ۸ تغضيف *taghāzīf*, Fresh, tender.
 ۸ تغضيف , Making loose or flabby.
 ۸ تغضين *taghāzīm*, Enraged.
 ۸ تغطرس *taghāṭrus*, Being angry, proud, unjust, exorbitant.
 ۸ تغطرش *taghāṭrush*, blind.
 ۸ تغطرف *taghāṭruf*, Strutting.
 ۸ تغطش *taghāṭlūsh*, dark (: light).

- ▲ تغطط *!aghalghul*, Raging.
 ▲ تغطية *!aghat*, Involving in darkness.
 ▲ تغطيش *!aghatish*, Making open. Contriving.
 ▲ تغفق *!aghaḥḥuf*, Drinking.
 ▲ تغفل *!aghaḥḥul*, Being careless.
 ▲ تغفيل *!aghaḥḥil*, Reproving. Veiling.
 ▲ تغل *!agha*, A squint, an oblique look.
 ▲ تغلب *!aghal*, Power; oppression.
 ▲ تغلت *!aghallul*, Receiving any thing with indifference.
 ▲ تغلج *!aghalluj*, Unjust.
 ▲ تغليب *!aghalib*, Making superior.
 ▲ تغلية *!aghaliyal*, Making boil.
 ▲ تغليط *!aghalit*, Causing to err.
 ▲ تغليظ *!aghaliz*, Exaggerating.
 ▲ تغليق *!aghaliq*, Shutting the door.
 ▲ تغماحي *!aghamahi*, A receiver of alms.
 ▲ تغمد *!aghamd*, (God) covering (sins) with mercy: (saving a sinner).
 ▲ تغمر *!aghammur*, Tinging the face. Drinking little.
 ▲ تغمم *!aghamm*, The shout of victors.
 ▲ تغميد *!aghamid*, Concealing.
 ▲ تغمير *!aghamir*, Tinging (the face).
 ▲ تغميس *!aghamis*, Drinking little and seldom. Diving, sinking.
 ▲ تغميص *!aghamis*, Conniving. Winking.
 ▲ تغنح *!aghamnuj*, Endearing.
 ▲ تغني *!aghamu*, Singing. Cooing.
 ▲ تغنيم *!aghamim*, Giving freely.
 ▲ تغور *!agham*, Retiring to a cavern.
 ▲ تغوط *!aghamwut*, Deep (a well).
 ▲ تغول *!agham*, Variously coloured.
 ▲ تغويث *!aghamis*, Calling help!

- ▲ تغوير *!aghamir*, Putting to flight. Travelling or resting at noon.
 ▲ تغويط *!aghamit*, Digging deep.
 ▲ تغويه *!aghami*, Seducing. Thickening milk.
 ▲ تغهي *!agham*, Loud laughter.
 ▲ تغيب *!aghamyub*, Absent.
 ▲ تغير *!aghamyur*, Change.
 ▲ تغيظ *!aghamyuz*, Enraged.
 ▲ تغيف *!aghamyuf*, Nodding.
 ▲ تغيق *!aghamyul*, Blinding.
 ▲ تغيب *!aghamyib*, Removing.
 ▲ تغير *!aghamyir*, Alteration.
 ▲ تغيمض *!aghamyiz*, Diminishing.
 ▲ تغيظ *!aghamyiz*, Provoked, furious.
 ▲ تغيف *!aghamyif*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ تغيق *!aghamyik*, Confused; wasting.
 ▲ تغيل *!aghamil*, Suckling whilst pregnant.
 ▲ تف *!agham*, Flame. Vapour. Spittle.
 ▲ تفا *!afā*, Enraged. *تفا Tuffan*, Pho! fie!
 ▲ تفاذ *!afā-ud*, Inflamed, burnt.
 ▲ تفال *!afā-ul*, Taking a good omen.
 ▲ تفالاً *!afālah*, Prognosticating well.
 ▲ تفاتح *!afāḥ*, Whispering. Opening. Subduing.
 ▲ تفاتو *!afātū*, Mature. Noble, liberal. Appealing to a wise man.
 ▲ تفاج *!afājj*, Straddling.
 ▲ تفاجي *!afājī*, Wide, distant.
 ▲ تفاح *!afāḥ*, An apple.
 ▲ تفاحش *!afāḥsh*, Abusing. Obscenely.
 ▲ تفاخر *!afāḥhur*, Boasting.
 ▲ تفادي *!afādī*, Rescuing. Shunning.
 ▲ تفارص *!afāruṣ*, Doing by turns.
 ▲ تفارط *!afāruṭ*, Proceeding. Suffering afflictions.

- ▲ *afāṣuḥ*, Making room.
 ▲ *afāṣud*, Alienated.
 ▲ *afāṣuḡ*, Manifest, numerous.
 ▲ *afāṣuḥ*, Eloquent.
 ▲ *afāṣul*, Pre-eminence.
 P *afāgh*, The skull. A cup.
 ▲ *afāṣ*, Pulling each other's hair.
 ▲ *afāḡum*, Importance.
 ▲ *afāl*, Spittle, foam.
 ▲ *afṣān*, A fit time.
 ▲ *afāṣ*, Difference. Distance.
 ▲ *afāṣ*, Equal. Dealing together.
 ▲ *afāṣ*, Helping one another.
 P *afṣ*, Warm. Melting.
 Spinning (a spider). Swift.
 ▲ *afṣāf*, An idler.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Broken to pieces.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Open, unbarred.
 ▲ *afṣur*, A book, journal.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Split, broken.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Twisted (rope).
 P *afṣan*, To burn, twist, &c.
 P *afṣah*, Quick-line. A cobweb.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Mature, noble.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Breaking, crumbling.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Opening.
 ▲ *afṣir*, Relaxing. Relieving.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Examination.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Splitting, loosing.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Carding cotton.
 P *afafṣ*, Goats hair of which shāls are made. Flax. Worsted.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Twisting (a rope).
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Seditious. Seducing (fem). Burning, trying, proving.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Considered as a youth, and prohibited from boyish play. Confined at home (a girl).

- ▲ *afafṣ*, Having neglected hair, squalid. *Tafṣ*, Purifying.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Flowing out. Diffusive.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Lofly, proud.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Afflicted.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Causing to flow.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Lamenting, vexed.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Sitting open-legged.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Speaking obscenely.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Investigation.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Living well.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Meaning, tending to.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Silencing.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Led by admiration.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Procrastination.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Proud. Exalted.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Separating.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Excelling.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Strutting. Calling out.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Becoming languid.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Carding. Steam of a pot.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Covering (his mouth).
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Fattening. Extending.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Dirty-looking (man).
 ▲ *afafṣ*, The lip furrow.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Dispersed. Fainting.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Recreation.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, A rent. *Tifrifṣ*, Weak, languid, pusillanimous.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Singular, stiff.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Chosen, selected.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Physiognomising.
 ▲ *afafṣ*, Hovering, Spreading.

- ▲ تفرط *tafarṭu*, Preceding.
 ▲ تفرع *tafarruʿ*, Propagated.
 ▲ تفرغ *tafarriḡh*, At leisure.
 ▲ تفرق *tafarruḡ*, Discrimination.
 ▲ تفرع, Smacking the fingers.
 ▲ تفرقة *tafriḡa*, Division, divorce.
 ▲ تفرک, Trembling, blundering.
 ▲ تفروق *tafrūk*, The stalk.
 ▲ تفري, Split. Flowing through.
 ▲ تفریب *tafrīb*, Deceiving.
 ▲ تفریة *tafrīʿ*, Lining with skins.
 ▲ تفریح *tafrīj*, Relaxing the mind.
 Cleaving. Taking flight.
 ▲ تفریح *tafrīḡh*, Exhilarating.
 ▲ تفریح, Hatching. Sprouting.
 ▲ تفرید *tafrīd*, Retiring. Singular.
 ▲ تفریدن, To fry. To dry, to rub.
 ▲ تفریز *tafrīz*, Directing.
 ▲ تفریس *tafrīs*, Breaking, tearing.
 ▲ تفریش, Spreading. Paving.
 ▲ تفریز *tafrīz*, Cutting, boring.
 ▲ تفریط, Carelessly forgetting.
 ▲ تفریع, Produced. Climbing.
 ▲ تفریح *tafrīḡh*, Evacuating.
 ▲ تفریق *tafrīq*, Separation. Doubt.
 ▲ تفریقاً *tafrīqan*, Separately.
 ▲ تفریک, Rubbing with the hands.
 ▲ تفریه, Bearing a lively colt.
 ▲ تفرز *tafaẓẓur*, Splitting.
 ▲ تفریع *tafīʿ*, Terrifying.
 ▲ تفسح *tafasṣuḡh*, Ample, capacious.
 ▲ تفسح *tafasṣuḡh*, Dissolved, broken.
 ▲ تفسرة *tafsīrah*, A symptom.
 ▲ تفسیت, Tearing by stretching.
 ▲ تفسید *tafsīd*, Destroying.

- P تفسیدن *tafsīdan*, to warm, to bask. To burn, to be agitated.
 ▲ تفسیر *tafsīr*, Explanation. Brisk.
 P تفش *tafsh*, Heat. Foam, froth.
 P تفسره *tafshirah*, March-pane.
 ▲ تفسح, Full (of blood).
 ▲ تفسل *tafashshul*, A flowing.
 P تشه *tafshah*, A reproach, a curse.
 ▲ تفشي, Spread (a contagion). Large.
 P تفشي *tafshī*, A pot. A lentil.
 ▲ تفشیح *tafshīḡh*, Overcoming.
 ▲ تنصح, Displaying eloquence.
 ▲ تفصد *tafaṣṣud*, Flowing.
 ▲ تفتص *tafaṣṣuṣ*, Assembling.
 ▲ تفصم *tafaṣṣum*, Broken, bruised.
 ▲ تفصي *tafaṣṣī*, Separated. Freed.
 ▲ تفصیه *tafṣīyah*, Liberating.
 ▲ تفصید, Dividing, trenching.
 ▲ تفصیح *tafṣīḡh*, Drawing out.
 ▲ تفصیلاً *tafṣīlan*, Distinctly, clearly,
 ▲ تفصح *tafaṣṣuḡh*, Sweating. Fat.
 ▲ تفصح *tafaṣṣuḡh*, Disgraced.
 ▲ تفصح *tafaṣṣuḡh*, Bursting open.
 ▲ تفصل *tafaṣṣul*, Excelling.
 ▲ تفتیض, Inlaying with silver.
 ▲ تفصیل *tafṣīl*, Preferring, Soilhug.
 ▲ تفتل *tafaṭṭur*, Split, divided.
 ▲ تفطن *tafaṭṭun*, Understanding.
 ▲ تفتیح, Making broad. Hewing.
 ▲ تفتیر *tafṭīr*, Breakfasting late.
 ▲ تفتین *tafṭīm*, Explaining.
 ▲ تفتیح *tafaṭṭuḡh*, Shameful.
 ▲ تفتح *tafaḡḡhum*, Expanding.
 ▲ تفتح *tafḡḡm*, Kissing.

- ▲ تَفَنَحَ *tafaḥḥuḥ*, Blown (a rose).
 ▲ تَفَنَّدَ *tafaḥḥud*, Searching for.
 ▲ تَفَنَّرَ *tafaḥḥur*, Trenching (for palms).
 ▲ تَفَنَّسَ *tafaḥḥus*, Overturned.
 ▲ تَفَنَّوْا *tafaḥḥū*, Divided, parted.
 ▲ تَفَنَّدَ, Studying divine subjects.
 ▲ تَفَنَّقَى *tafaḥḥi*, Tearing out the eye.
 ▲ تَفَتَّيرَ, Making poor. Levelling.
 ▲ تَفَقَّيعَ, Smacking the fingers.
 P تَفَاكُ *tafaḥḥ*, A tube, a pop-gun.
 ▲ تَفَقَّيْهِ *tafaḥḥiḥ*, Teaching the law.
 ▲ تَفَكَّرَ *tafaḥḥur*, Disjoined.
 ▲ تَفَكَّكْتَ *tafaḥḥukḥ*, Thinking.
 ▲ تَفَكَّنَ *tafaḥḥun*, Penitence. Admiration. Meditation. Vexation.
 ▲ تَفَكَّهَ *tafaḥḥuḥ*, Admiring, penitent.
 ▲ تَفَكَّيْتُ *tafaḥḥiḥ*, Disjoining.
 ▲ تَفَلَّ *tafaḥḥ*, Spit, foam.
 ▲ تَفَلَّتْ *tafaḥḥat*, Escaping, liking.
 ▲ تَفَلَّجَ *tafaḥḥaj*, Cut, split, cracked.
 ▲ تَفَلَّلَ *tafaḥḥalḥ*, Round. Sublime.
 ▲ تَفَلَّلَ *tafaḥḥal*, Broken, blunted.
 ▲ تَفَلَّجَ *tafaḥḥaj*, Opening. Conquering.
 ▲ تَفَلَّزَ *tafaḥḥaz*, Cutting in pieces.
 ▲ تَفَلَّسَ *tafaḥḥas*, Poor, insolvent.
 ▲ تَفَلَّسَ *tafaḥḥas*, Liberating.
 ▲ تَفَلَّعَ *tafaḥḥa*, Dividing, breaking.
 ▲ تَفَلَّيْتُ *tafaḥḥiḥ*, Having swelling breasts.
 ▲ تَفَلَّلَ *tafaḥḥal*, Broken, notched.
 P تَفَلَّنَ *tafaḥḥan*, Charms, spells.
 P تَفَنَّاكَ *tafaḥḥanak*, A musket, a rocket.
 P تَفَنَّهُ *tafaḥḥaḥ*, A spider's web.
 ▲ تَفَنَّاكَ *tafaḥḥanak*, Overcoming.
 ▲ تَفَنَّاكَ *tafaḥḥanak*, Accusing of falsehood.

- ▲ تَفَنَّاكَ *tafaḥḥanak*, Indulging.
 ▲ تَفَنَّاكَ *tafaḥḥanak*, Classing. Mixing.
 P تَفُوْ *tafaḥḥu*, Pho! fie, for shame!
 ▲ تَفَوَّتَ, Driving away. Passing.
 P تَفَوَّرَ *tafaḥḥar*, A stone vessel.
 ▲ تَفَوَّقَ, Assuming. Doing gradually.
 ▲ تَفَوَّلَ *tafaḥḥawwul*, Foretelling.
 ▲ تَفَوَّزَ *tafaḥḥawwuz*, Speaking, chatty.
 ▲ تَفَوَّيَّرَ *tafaḥḥawwair*, Causing to ferment.
 ▲ تَفَوَّيَّرَ *tafaḥḥawwair*, Leading to the desert. Dying. Open (a way).
 ▲ تَفَوَّيَّضَ *tafaḥḥawwiz*, Enjoining. To marry a wife without fortune.
 ▲ تَفَاهَ *tafaḥḥaḥ*, Hatred. *Tufah*, A button.
 ▲ تَفَاهَ *tafaḥḥaḥ*, Little, mean, insipid.
 ▲ تَفَاهُورَ *tafaḥḥahur*, Ample. Wealthy.
 ▲ تَفَاهُوكَ *tafaḥḥahuk*, Abundant.
 ▲ تَفَاهُومَ *tafaḥḥahum*, Perceiving.
 ▲ تَفَاهُورَ *tafaḥḥahur*, Fatigued.
 ▲ تَفَاهِيمَ *tafaḥḥahim*, Instructing.
 ▲ تَفَاهِيَهُ *tafaḥḥahih*, (God) making dumb.
 P تَفَاهِدَ *tafaḥḥahid*, Warming.
 P تَفَاهِرَ *tafaḥḥahir*, A white crumbling stone.
 ▲ تَفَاهِيًا *tafaḥḥahiyā*, Breathing forth the soul.
 ▲ تَفَاهِيًا *tafaḥḥahiyā*, Weak in mind.
 ▲ تَفَاهِيًا *tafaḥḥahiyā*, Emulous. Eloquent.
 ▲ تَفَاهِيًا *tafaḥḥahiyā*, Accusing of folly.
 ▲ تَقَا *tafaḥḥa*, Take care! avoid!
 ▲ تَقَابَ *tafaḥḥab*, A pelican.
 ▲ تَقَابَلَ, Meeting face to face.
 ▲ تَقَاةَ *tafaḥḥat*, Abstinence, piety.
 ▲ تَقَاتَا *tafaḥḥatā*, Swift, rapid.
 ▲ تَقَاتَلَا, Contending, fighting.
 ▲ تَقَادَعَ, Spearing one another.
 ▲ تَقَادَمَ *tafaḥḥadam*, Old. Preceding.
 ▲ تَقَارَّرَ *tafaḥḥarr*, Agreeing. Firm.

- ▲ تقارب , Approaching one another.
 ▲ ت qarash , Mixing in battle. Pure.
 ▲ تقارض , Retaliating. Partaking.
 ▲ تقارظ , Praising one another.
 ▲ تقارع taqāruʿ , Casting lots.
 ▲ تقارن , Associating. Allied.
 ▲ تقازيج , Seasoning for food.
 ▲ تقاسم , Swearing. Sharing.
 ▲ تقاص taqāṣṣ , Retaliating, equalling.
 ▲ تقاصر taqāṣur , Unequal, pretending inability. Insufficient.
 ▲ تقاصف , Dashed to pieces.
 ▲ تقاضا taqāzā , A demand.
 P تقاضا کردن , To exact (taxes).
 ▲ تقاضي taqāzī , Exigence. Forcing.
 ▲ تقاطر taqāṭur , Distilling.
 ▲ تقاطع taqāṭuʿ , Alienated. Cut.
 ▲ تقاعد , Abstaining, deficient.
 ▲ تقاعس , Waiting, delaying.
 ▲ تقال taqāl , Thinking as trifling.
 ▲ تقامر taqāmur , Playing games of chance, wagering.
 ▲ تقاول taqāwul , Conversing together.
 ▲ تقاوم , Opposing an enemy.
 ▲ تقاوي taqāwī , Vying with. Money lent to tenants to buy seed.
 ▲ تقايل taqāyul , Releasing each other from an agreement.
 ▲ تقيب taqabbub , Entering a vault.
 ▲ تبض , Collected, costive, assailing.
 ▲ تقبل , Accepting, taking well.
 ▲ تقبو , Putting on the garment قبا.
 ▲ تقبيب taqbīb , Making an arch.
 ▲ تقمية , Adjusting, preparing.
 ▲ تقبيح taqbīḥ , Reproof, reproach.
 ▲ تقبير taqbīr , Burying.
 ▲ تقبيض taqbīṣ , Heaping. Desiring one to take. Giving money.

- ▲ تقبيل , Accepting. Kissing.
 ▲ تقناق taqtāq , Swift, rapid.
 ▲ تقتال taqtāl , Killing, murder.
 ▲ تقرر taqattur , Preparing for battle. Dropping. Retiring. Angry.
 ▲ تقتة taqtat , A hard trot.
 ▲ تتل taqtul , Accommodating, attentive. Graceful. Killing.
 ▲ تقتير taqtīr , Sparing of expense.
 ▲ تقتيل taqtīl , Slaughter, murder.
 ▲ تخرز taqahhuz , Speaking rudely.
 ▲ تخرل taqahhul , Drying, withering.
 ▲ تخرم taqahhum , Rushing upon. Depreciating. Scarce (season).
 ▲ تحيب taq-hīb , Coughing.
 ▲ تحية , Spitting out rheum,
 ▲ تحيز , Striking with a stick.
 ▲ تحيزن , Falling when struck.
 P تحميم taq-hīm , Precipitating.
 ▲ تقة taqda , Coriander seed.
 ▲ تقد , Split. Dispersed. Dry.
 ▲ تقرر taqaddur , Predestined. Measured, proportioned. Equal (to).
 ▲ تقدص taqaddus , Pure. Purifying.
 ▲ تقدم taqaddum , Precedence. Prefixed. Offered. Projecting.
 ▲ تقدمة taqdimat , The proposition of a syllogism. A government. Adjustment of account.
 ▲ تقدمية taqdimūyat , Precedence.
 ▲ تقدو taqaddu , Imitating.
 ▲ تغديح , Making (a horse) lean.
 ▲ تغديد taqdid , Drying or smoking (flesh). Tearing the long way.
 ▲ تغدير taqdir , Predestination.
 ▲ تديس taqdis , Sanctity, purity.

- ▲ تقديم , Promoting. Proposing.
 ▲ يَذَرُ *alāẓir*, Abhorring. Dirty.
 ▲ تَذَع , Preparing mischief.
 ▲ تَذِيَّة , Cleaning the eyes.
 ▲ تَذِير *alāẓir*, Soiling a garment.
 ▲ تَذِيف *alāẓif*, Throwing stones.
 ▲ تَر *alākir*, Herbs, spiceries.
 ▲ تَرَار *alākrār*, Stability. Firmness.
 ▲ تَرَب *alāarrub*, Access, union (with God); propitiating.
 ▲ تَرَّة *alākirā*, Dear, precious.
 ▲ تَرَح , Suppurating, ulcered.
 ▲ تَرَد , A kind of medicine.
 ▲ تَقَرَّر *alāarrur*, Fixed. Narration.
 ▲ تَقَرُّش *alāarrush*, Met, assembled.
 ▲ تَقَرُّط , Adorned with ear-rings.
 ▲ تَقَرَّع *alāarruʿ*, converted.
 ▲ تَقَرَّف *alāarruf*, Unbarked, bared.
 ▲ تَقَرِّب *alākrīb*, Approaching. An occasion. A sacrifice. Galloping.
 ▲ تَقَرِّباً *alākrīban*, Near to, about.
 ▲ تَقَرِّد *alākrīd*, Silent. Soothing. Despising. Depressing.
 ▲ تَقَرِّير *alākrīr*, Strengthening. A recital, confession. Torture.
 ▲ تَقْرِير كَرْدَن , To confirm, relate.
 ▲ تَقْرِيس *alākrīs*, Congealing.
 ▲ تَقْرِيش *alākrīsh*, Acquiring.
 ▲ تَقْرِيص , Washing, squeezing.
 ▲ تَقْرِیض , Praising, blaming. Debt.
 ▲ تَقْرِیْط *alākrīṭ*, Bridling. Chopping.
 ▲ تَقْرِیْغ *alākrīʿ*, Reproving.
 ▲ تَقْرِین *alākrīn*, Associating.
 ▲ تَقْرِج , Branching, spreading.
 ▲ تَقْرِز *alāqāẓuz*, Hating evil.

- ▲ تَقَرَّع *alāqāẓuʿ*, Trained (a horse).
 ▲ تَقْرِیْج *alāqāẓih*, Seasoning a pot.
 ▲ تَقْرِیْغ *alāqāẓiʿ*, Galloping. Shaving. Teazing. Applying anxiously.
 ▲ تَقْسُط , Distributing equally.
 ▲ تَقَسُّس *alāqassuṣ*, Listening.
 ▲ تَقَسِّم *alāqassum*, Dividing.
 ▲ تَقْسِیم *alāqṣīm*, Division.
 ▲ تَقَشِّر *alāqashshur*, Skinned, peeled.
 ▲ تَقَشِّع , Dispelled. Separated.
 ▲ تَقَشِّف *alāqashshuf*, Living poorly.
 ▲ تَقْشِيب *alāqshīb*, Corrupting.
 ▲ تَقْشِیْال *alāqshiyāl*, Unbarking wood.
 ▲ تَقْشِیر *alāqshīr*, Peeling, stripping.
 ▲ تَقْشِیش *alāqshīsh*, Collecting.
 ▲ تَقْشَار *alāqshār*, Adorning.
 ▲ تَقْشَد *alāqashṣud*, Shivered. Killed.
 ▲ تَقْشُص *alāqushṣuṣ*, Following.
 ▲ تَقْشُوع *alāqashṣuʿ*, Access, purulent.
 ▲ تَقْشُوف *alāqashṣuf*, Bruised, broken.
 ▲ تَقْشُط *alāqashṣul*, Divided cut.
 ▲ تَقْصِي , Exerting every effort.
 ▲ تَقْصِيب *alāqshīb*, Sprouting (corn).
 ▲ تَقْشِیْال *alāqshiyāl*, Paring nails, &c.
 ▲ تَقْصِید , Breaking or splitting.
 ▲ تَقْصِیر *alāqshīr*, A defect, error, failure. Abbreviation, deficiency.
 ▲ تَقْصِیس *alāqshīs*, Plastering.
 ▲ تَقْصِيع *alāqshīʿ*, Drinking water.
 ▲ تَقْشِيب *alāqāẓhub*, Pruning.
 ▲ تَقْض , Pouncing (a hawk).
 ▲ تَقْضَع *alāqāẓuʿ*, Cut, separated.
 ▲ تَقْضِی *alāqāẓī*, Going away.

- ▲ تقضية *al'ziya*, Performing.
 ▲ تقطر *al'at'ur*, Dropping, delaying.
 ▲ تقطع *al'at'ut*, Diminuating.
 ▲ تقطو , Slow. Face-averting.
 ▲ تقطيب , Knitting the brow.
 ▲ تقطير *al'fir*, Stranguary. Dropping.
 ▲ تقطيع *al'il*, The pause in verse.
 Stature, dissection.
 ▲ تقطيف *al'ilif*, Gathering grapes.
 Scratching. The gripes.
 ▲ تقطين , Shooting forth (a vine).
 ▲ تقع *al'a*, Hunger.
 ▲ تعدد *al'azud*, Delaying, stopping.
 ▲ تفر , Deep (well or ditch).
 ▲ تفعف *al'af'uf*, Removed, fallen.
 ▲ تفتع , Moved (with noise).
 ▲ تفعيد *al'af'id*, Waiting upon.
 ▲ تفعيط *al'af'il*, Obscene.
 ▲ تفر *al'affur*, Imitating.
 ▲ تفر , Tinging the hands, &c.
 ▲ تفرس *al'affus*, Leaping, skipping.
 ▲ تفع , Contracted, wrinkled.
 ▲ تفتفت *al'af'uf*, Shaking, chattering (teeth), withering (a plant).
 ▲ تفل , Bolting a door, bolted.
 ▲ تفتي *al'affi*, Imitating.
 ▲ تفر , Collecting (earth, &c.).
 ▲ تفل *al'fil*, Locking doors.
 ▲ تقلب *al'allub*, Converted, a revolution, change. Dextrous.
 ▲ تقلد *al'allud*, Twisting, adorning.
 ▲ تقلس , Putting on a cap or coif.
 ▲ تقلص , Contracting, shrinking.
 ▲ تلع , Removed, torn up.

- ▲ تقلب , Revolving, revolting.
 ▲ تقلح *al'lih*, Washing the teeth.
 ▲ تقلد *al'id*, Imitation.
 ▲ تقلس *al'lis*, Beating a drum, called دف , on public occasions.
 ▲ يقلص , Rolling in a heap.
 ▲ تقلع , Removing, tearing up.
 ▲ تقلف , Tapping (a barrel).
 ▲ تقلل *al'il*, Diminishing.
 ▲ تقلم *al'im*, Paring the nails.
 ▲ تفر , Gaining at dice. Prowling.
 ▲ تفرس *al'ammu*, Dressing.
 ▲ تفر *al'ammu*, Taking the best.
 ▲ تفر , Ascending. Searching.
 ▲ تفر , Trying to comply.
 ▲ تفر , A change of the moon.
 ▲ تفرش *al'mish*, Separating.
 ▲ تفرط , Binding a captive.
 ▲ تفرع , Taking the stalk from a date.
 ▲ تفرن *il'n*, Nature, skilful, clay.
 ▲ تفرس *al'annus*, Hunting.
 ▲ تفرية *al'nil*, Tinging.
 ▲ تفرط , Causing to despair.
 ▲ تفرع *al'n*, Contenting.
 ▲ تفرع , Cutting in pieces.
 ▲ تفر *al'wā*, Piety.
 ▲ تفر , Excoriated, torn.
 ▲ تفر *al'awwul*, Nourished.
 ▲ تفر *al'awwar*, Coiling. Elapsed.
 ▲ تفرس *al'awrus*, Crooked. Arming with a bow.
 ▲ تفرض , Demolished. Moving.
 ▲ تفرع *al'awwul*, Inclining.
 ▲ تفرع *al'awrus*, Decrepid.
 ▲ تفر , Checking, correcting.

- ▲ تقول *taḥawwul*, Lying of another.
 ▲ تقوم *taḥawwum*, Constituted.
 ▲ تقوي *taḥwa'*, The fear of God.
 ▲ تقوي *taḥawwī*, Powerful, strong.
 ▲ تمويب , Digging, crushing.
 ▲ تدويت , Confirming, promoting.
 ▲ تدريد , Leading (many horses).
 ▲ تقويس *taḥwīs*, Decrepid.
 ▲ تقويض *taḥwīt*, Demolishing.
 ▲ تقويل *taḥwīl*, Making mischief.
 ▲ تقويم *taḥwīm*, A calendar.
 ▲ تقويه , Calling. Compelling.
 P تده *tuḥah*, A button, clasp.
 ▲ تدهل *taḥahhul*, Drying. Ungrateful, walking slowly.
 ▲ تدهير *taḥahhur*, Retiring.
 ▲ تدهير *taḥ-hīr*, Taming. Subduing.
 ▲ تقي *taḥī*, Pious, fearing God.
 ▲ تقيح *taḥuyyuh*, Purulent, a wound.
 ▲ تقيد *taḥuyyud*, Diligence, fixing.
 ▲ تقيض *taḥuyyūṣ*, Broken, definite.
 ▲ تقيظ , Having a summer house.
 ▲ تقيل , Resembling his father. Met.
 ▲ تقيو *taḥayyū*, Vomiting.
 ▲ تقيه , Forced piety.
 ▲ تقييت , Causing to vomit.
 ▲ تقيح *taḥyḥ*, Making purulent.
 ▲ تقيير *taḥyīr*, Pitching, tarring.
 ▲ تقييض *taḥyīt*, Breaking, defining, Reconciling. Marking.
 ▲ تقييل , Giving drink at noon.
 ▲ تقيين *taḥyīn*, Adorning a bride.
 P تك *taḥ*, Little, small, a grass, a plant, one, unique. Quiet. Only. Provided that. Depth. *Tuḥ*, The beak, point. A small lamp.

- ▲ تكا , One who reclines much.
 ▲ تكابر *taḥābur*, Superciliously.
 P تكاپوي *taḥāpōy*, Enquiry, haste.
 ▲ تكاءة *taḥā-at*, A prop, a pillow.
 ▲ تكاتب *taḥāṭub*, Corresponding.
 ▲ تكاتع *taḥāṭuḥ*, Continuation.
 ▲ تكاتم , Dissembling mutually.
 ▲ تكاثر *taḥāṣur*, Abundance.
 ▲ تكادر *taḥādur*, Eyeing steadfastly.
 ▲ تكاذب , Lying to each other.
 ▲ تكار *taḥār*, Running. Fleet.
 ▲ تكارم *taḥārum*, Honourable, pure.
 ▲ تكارو *taḥārū*, Hiring, bargaining.
 ▲ تكاسل , Indolence, infirmity.
 ▲ تكاشف , Disclosing (mutual vices).
 ▲ تكاظ , Persecuting one another.
 ▲ تكافو , *taḥāfū*, Equality.
 ▲ تكاك *taḥāk*, Drunkenness.
 ▲ كالب , Rushing upon one another.
 ▲ تكالم *taḥālum*, Revisiting.
 ▲ تكاليب *taḥālib*, Insult, assault.
 ▲ تكاليم *taḥālim*, Wounding.
 ▲ تكامل *taḥāmul*, Entire, absolute.
 ▲ تكاوج , Treating one another ill.
 ▲ تكاود *taḥāwud*, Difficult.
 ▲ تكاور , An ambling horse, swift.
 ▲ تكاوس *taḥāwūs*, Concurring firm.
 ▲ تكاهل *taḥāhul*, Negligence.
 ▲ تكايد , Deceiving, way-laying.
 ▲ تكايل , Reviling each other.
 ▲ تكعب *taḥabbub*, Heaping up.
 ▲ تكيد , In the meridian (the sun).
 P تكبر *taḥbar*, A spider's web.
 ▲ تكبر *taḥabbur*, Arrogance, pride.
 ▲ تكيرانية , The height of glory.
 ▲ تكبو *taḥabbū*, Throwing prostrate.
 ▲ تكيب , Applying to. Falling.
 ▲ تكبيد *taḥbīd*, In the meridian.

- ▲ تکبیر *taḵbīr*, Aggrandizing.
 ▲ تکبیل *taḵbīl*, Fettering a captive.
 ▲ تکبیه *taḵbīyah*, Perfuming.
 ▲ تکتب , Arrayed, training.
 ▲ تکه , Strings for trowsers.
 P تکت *taḵṭ*, Black gum mastich.
 ▲ تکتل , Going like a dwarf.
 ▲ تکتیب Arraying, writing.
 ▲ تکتیع *taḵṭīʿ*, Chopping.
 ▲ تکتیف , Hooping, helping.
 ▲ تکتیم *taḵṭīm*, Concealing.
 ▲ تکتش *taḵṭṣur*, Multiplied, enriched.
 ▲ تکتثم , Stopping short, lurking.
 ▲ تکتشیة , Creaming, spreading.
 ▲ تکتشیر *taḵṣīr*, Augmenting.
 ▲ تکتشف *taḵṣīf*, Condensing.
 ▲ تکتحل , Tinging the eyes.
 ▲ تکتحص *taḵ-hiṣ*, Erasing, defacing.
 ▲ تکتحل *taḵ-hiṣ*. See تکتحل.
 ▲ تکتدج *taḵṭduḥ*, Scratching.
 ▲ تکتدر *taḵṭdur*, Turbid, afflicted.
 ▲ تکتدس , Tired, (a horse, &c.).
 ▲ تکتدج , Scratching violently.
 ▲ تکتدید *taḵṭdīd*, Driving away.
 ▲ تکتدیر *taḵṭdīr*, Perturbing.
 ▲ تکتدیس *taḵṭdīs*, Stacking corn.
 ▲ تکتدیم , (A sheep) biting gently.
 ▲ تکتدیه *taḵṭdīh*, Scratching, striking.
 ▲ تکتدیه *taḵṭdīyah*, Frost-bitten.
 ▲ تکتذب *taḵṭazīb*, Feigning a lie.
 ▲ تکتذیب *taḵṭzīb*, Giving the lie.
 Foolish, idle, dilatory.
 ▲ تکر *taḵar*, Going headlong.
 ▲ تکرار *taḵrār*, Repetition, again.
 ▲ تکرّب *taḵarrub*, Gathering dates,

- ▲ تکرّج *taḵarruj*, Corrupted (bread).
 ▲ تکرّس , Contracted, compressed.
 ▲ تکرّیم , Running in terror.
 ▲ تکرّر *taḵarrur*, Repeating.
 ▲ تکرّسف *taḵarṣuf*, Inserting.
 ▲ تکرّع *taḵarruʿ*, Eating calves feet, purifying.
 ▲ تکرّفس *taḵarfuṣ*, Compressed.
 ▲ تکرّم *taḵarrum*, Honoured, liberal, glory, dignity.
 ▲ تکرّمه *taḵrimah*, A state cushion.
 ▲ تکرّو *taḵarrū*, Sleeping.
 ▲ تکرّز , The rind, a grape-stone.
 ▲ تکرّز *taḵarruḥ*, Loathing.
 ▲ تکرّی *taḵarrī*, A general.
 ▲ تکرّیب *taḵrīb*, Eating dates.
 ▲ تکرّیر *taḵrīr*, Repetition, reply.
 ▲ تکرّیز *taḵrīz*, Digging.
 ▲ تکرّیس , Laying the foundation of a house.
 ▲ تکرّیم *taḵrīm*, Honour, respect.
 ▲ تکرّیه *taḵrīh*, Making hateful.
 P تکتس *taḵaṣ*, Grape-stones. Refuse.
 ▲ تکتسب *taḵaṣṣub*, Gaining, studying to gain.
 ▲ تکتسر *taḵaṣṣur*, Broken, spent.
 P تکتسر , A vessel for keeping grapes.
 ▲ تکتسل , A grape-stone or husk.
 ▲ تکتسو *taḵaṣṣū*, Clothed.
 ▲ تکتسب *taḵṣīb*, Gaining.
 ▲ تکتسیر , Breaking in pieces.
 ▲ تکتسیف , Cutting, eclipsing.
 ▲ تکتسیه *taḵṣīyah*, Investing.
 ▲ تکتشع , Uncovered, illuminated.
 ▲ تکتشو *taḵaṣhshū*, Eating a dry roast.
 Filled. Skinned.

- ▲ *تکشیج* *taḵshīḥ*, Cauterizing under the short ribs. Peeling off (bark, &c.).
 ▲ *تکشیف* *taḵshīf*, Revealing.
 ▲ *تکعکع*, Timid, checked.
 ▲ *تکعش*, Plunging (netting a bird).
 ▲ *تکفف* *taḵaffif*, Holding in the palm, asking.
 ▲ *تکفل* *taḵafful*, Bailing.
 ▲ *تکفو* *taḵaffū*, Walking stately.
 ▲ *تکفی* *taḵaffi*, Growing tall.
 ▲ *تکثبت*, Heaping up, receiving.
 ▲ *تکفیر* *taḵfīr*, Covering, expiating a crime. Guiltless. Accusing.
 ▲ *تکفیل*, Maintaining, trusting.
 ▲ *تکفین*, Shrouding, burying.
 ▲ *تکک* *taḵaḵ*, Madness, folly.
 P *تکل* *taḵal*, A wether. *Tigil*, A handsome unbearded youth.
 ▲ *تکلان* *tuḵlān*, Trust in God.
 ▲ *تکلة* *taḵlaḵ*, Trusting to others.
 ▲ *تکالح* *taḵalluḥ*, Austere, smiling.
 ▲ *تلد* *taḵallud*, Thick, hard.
 ▲ *تلع* *taḵalluḥ*, Met, assembled.
 ▲ *تکلف*, Trouble, Ceremony. Love.
 ▲ *تکلال* *taḵallul*, Crowned. Deserted.
 ▲ *تکلم* *taḵallum*, Conversation. Love.
 ▲ *تکلو*, Expecting, taking upon credit.
 ▲ *تکلی*, In the rear. A square spot.
 ▲ *تکلید* *taḵlīd*, Accumulating.
 ▲ *تکلیر* *taḵlīz*, Collecting.
 ▲ *تکلیس*, Attacking, flying.
 ▲ *تکلف*, Ceremony, employing.
 ▲ *تکلیل* *taḵlīl*, Crowding, dispirited, bold, deserting friends.
 ▲ *تکلیه*, Getting to shore, detaining.

- Receiving part, and granting time for the rest of a debt.
 ▲ *تکلم*, Wounding, speaking.
 ▲ *تکمش* *taḵammush*, Hastening.
 ▲ *تکمکم*, Wrapping one's self in a garment, putting on a round cap.
 ▲ *تکمل* *taḵammul*, Entire, perfect.
 ▲ *تکمم*, Covered. Fainting.
 ▲ *تکمن*, Lying in ambush, betraying.
 ▲ *تکمو*, Gathering mushrooms. Loathing. Hiding in a cave.
 V *تکمه* *taḵmah*, Curiously laboured. A coat-button.
 ▲ *تکمه* *taḵammuh*, Dim-sighted.
 ▲ *تکمی* *taḵammī*, Covered, armed, overwhelmed with sudden grief.
 ▲ *تکمیش*, Spurring, driving.
 ▲ *تکمیل* *taḵmīl*, Perfecting.
 ▲ *تکمیم* *taḵmīm*, Budding.
 ▲ *تکمین* *taḵmīn*, Laying snares.
 ▲ *تکن* *taḵīn*, A fruit-tree.
 ▲ *تکنس*, Lurking, entering a tent.
 ▲ *تکنع* *taḵannuḥ*, Shrunk, chained; connexion, friendship, commerce.
 ▲ *تکنف* *taḵannuf*, Surrounding.
 ▲ *تکنه* *taḵannuh*, Reaching the top.
 ▲ *تکنیه* *taḵniyah*, Metonymical.
 ▲ *تکنیع* *taḵniḥ*, Maiming.
 ▲ *تکتیف* *taḵnīf*, Surrounding.
 ▲ *تکنین* *taḵnīn*, Preserving.
 P *تکو* *taḵu*, Bruised grain.
 P *تک و تاز نمودن*, To strive, resist.
 P *تکوپای* *taḵupāy*, Run! search!
 ▲ *تکور*, Dropping. Dejected.
 ▲ *تکوز* *taḵawwūz*, Collected.

- A نكوس *ṭahawwūs*, Inverted.
 A تكوع , Distorted in the wrist.
 A نكوف , Round (as a sand heap, a crowd, &c.) going towards (sand).
 A تكوكت *ṭukūk*, Drunkenness.
 P تكوكت *ṭukūk*, A cup.
 A نكول , Assembled (against), overwhelming with blows or words.
 A تكون *ṭakawwun*, Being, moved.
 A تكرد *ṭakawwuh*, Divided, dilated.
 A تكوي , Squeezing in, drawing close.
 A تكريب , Striking with a stone.
 A تكويج , Conquering. Repelling.
 A نكويد *ṭakwūd*, Accumulating.
 A تكوير , (God) ordering night to succeed day. Throwing down.
 A تكويس *ṭakwīs*, Precipitating.
 A تكويج , Wounding the elbow.
 A نكويف *ṭakwīf*, Cutting (leather).
 A تكويم *ṭakwīm*, Accumulating.
 A تكوين *ṭakwīn*, Causing to exist.
 A تكة *ṭikah*, The trowsers string.
 Takah, A plume, arrow, a bit.
 A تكفف Cavernous (a mountain).
 A تكهن *ṭakahhun*, Predicting.
 A تكهيد *ṭak-hūd*, Hastening.
 A تكهن *ṭak-hīn*. See تكهن.
 P تكيدن *ṭakīdan*, To run up and down. To rock.
 A تكيس *ṭakīs*, Showing, cunning.
 P تكيسه *ṭakīṣah*, Saddle-bags.
 A تكيف *ṭakayyuf*, Defined, blamed.
 A تكيل , Standing in the rear.
 P تكين *ṭakīm*, A matron. Brave. A pillow, a prop. A convent.

- A تكيمت *ṭakyūt*, Filling a purse. Preparing.
 A تكيمس *ṭakyīs*, Making wise.
 A تكيف *ṭakīyf*, Describing. The cesura. Statue. Cholic. Dissection.
 A تكييل *ṭakyīl*, Timid.
 P تگرگ *ṭāgarḡ*, Hail, a storm.
 P تل *ṭal*, A tailor's needle-bag.
 A تلا *ṭalā*, A treaty, protection.
 P تلا *ṭalā*, Poor. An awl.
 A تلالو *ṭalā-ulū*, Flashing.
 A تلام , Returning to favour.
 P تلاب *ṭalāb*, A pond. See تالاب.
 P تلابه *ṭalābah*, Guards of an army.
 A تلايية , A well-ordered thing.
 P تلايدن , To ring, cackle, cry.
 P تلاتف *ṭalāṭuf*, Dirty. Sordid.
 P تلاتون *ṭalāṭūm*, Abstinent, pure.
 P تلاج , A noise, mob, employ.
 A تلاح *ṭalāḥḥ*, Emulating.
 A تلاحز , Vying in reciting verses.
 A تلاحظ *ṭalāḥuḥ*, Looking back at one another.
 A تلاحق *ṭalāḥuḥ*, Successively.
 A تلاحي *ṭalāḥī*, Mutually blaming.
 A تلات *ṭilād*, Domesticated.
 A تلامي *ṭilādī*, Vernacular.
 A تلاشي *ṭalāshī*, Dispersion.
 A تلاطت , Dashing (as waves).
 A تلاطف *ṭalāṭuf*, Benevolent.
 A تلاطم *ṭalāṭum*, Fighting.
 A تلاعن , Cursing one another.
 A تلافون *ṭalāṭfūn*, Self-extolling.
 A تلاق *ṭalāṭuf*, Touching, finding. Taking, reconciling.
 A تلافي *ṭalāṭfī*, Obtaining.
 A تلاق *ṭalāṭ*, Intercourse.
 A تلاقى *ṭalāṭī*, Re-union.
 A تلاك *ṭallāk*, A bagnio boy.

- ▲ تلال *Tallal*, A crier.
 ▲ تلاله *talālah*, An error.
 ▲ تالان *talān*, Now. Prey, spoil.
 ▲ تلاوت *tilāwat*, Reading. Balance.
 ▲ تلاوم, Mutual accusation.
 ▲ تلاوي *talāwī*, Agreeing.
 ▲ تلویدن *talūwīdun*, To drop.
 ▲ تلايس, Kind. Indulgent.
 ▲ تلب *talb*, Loss, destruction.
 ▲ تلب, Tucking up. Girding.
 ▲ تلبث *talabbuṣ*, Delaying.
 ▲ تلبد *talabbud*, Accumulated. Lurking. Stopping. Overflowed, leafy.
 ▲ تلبس, Clothed. Engaged.
 ▲ تلبط *talabbuṭ*, Running. Agitated.
 ▲ تلبك *talabbuḥ*, Confused.
 ▲ تلبن *talabbun*, Delaying.
 ▲ تلبه *talbah*, A wallet, saddle-bags.
 ▲ تلبيب *talbīb*, Collaring.
 ▲ تلبيث *talbīs*, Delaying.
 ▲ تلبيد *talbīd*, Covering thick.
 ▲ تلبيس *talbīs*, Covering. Fraud.
 ▲ تلبيق *talbīq*, Softening (paste with soup).
 ▲ تليك, Mixing flour with honey.
 ▲ تلبين *talbīn*, Brick-making.
 ▲ تلبينه, A sweet beverage.
 ▲ تلبيه *talbiyah*, Your pleasure?
 ▲ تله, State, indolence, a draught.
 ▲ تلخ *talatṭukh*, Contaminated.
 ▲ تلتله *talatṭalal*, Agitated.
 ▲ تلتلث *talatṭluṣ*, Wavering.
 ▲ تلتم *talatṭum*, Kissing.
 ▲ تلتيق *talṭīq*, Moistening.
 ▲ تلز *talaj*, An eaglet.
 ▲ تلج *talj*, A scorpion's nest.

- ▲ تلجج, Wishing to clear one's self.
 ▲ تلجف, Digging, dug (a well).
 ▲ تلجلج *talajlaj*, Agitated.
 ▲ تلجم *talajjum*, Bridling (a horse).
 ▲ تلجن *talajjun*, Washing the head.
 ▲ تلجج *taljij*, Going out to sea.
 ▲ تلجف, Digging in a well.
 ▲ تلجم *taljam*, Bridling.
 ▲ تلجيه *talajyah*, Forcing.
 ▲ تلحز *talahhuṣ*, Avaricious.
 ▲ تلحف, Covering with a sheet, &c.
 ▲ تلحق *talahḥuḥ*, Following.
 ▲ تلحج *talḥij*, Confusing.
 ▲ تلحيد *talḥid*, Burying.
 ▲ تلحنف, Sweeping with the train.
 ▲ تلحن *talḥan*, Speaking badly. Speaking or reading melodiously.
 ▲ تلخ *talḥ*, Bitter. Bitterly.
 ▲ تلخيص *talḥiṣ*, An explanation, a report of state affairs.
 ▲ تلد *talad*, An eaglet.
 ▲ تلد *talud*, A pimple. A bump.
 ▲ تلدد, Looking to right and left.
 ▲ تلدم *taladdum*, Tearing. Mending.
 ▲ تلدن *taladdun*, Delaying.
 ▲ تلديد *taladdid*, Dispersed.
 ▲ تلديس *taladdīs*, Shoeing.
 ▲ تلديم *taladdim*, Mending a garment.
 ▲ تلدين *taladdin*, Moistening cloth.
 ▲ تلذن *taladdūz*, Pleasure.
 ▲ تلذع *taladdūḥ*, Walking well.
 ▲ تلزج *taladdūj*, Ductile, limber.
 ▲ تلزيب *taladdīb*, Firm. Intricate.

- ▲ تَلِيهِ *talīyah*, Giving. Feeding camels well.
 ▲ تَلْسَن *talassun*, Acrid. Language.
 ▲ تَلْسِين , Rendering eloquent.
 ▲ تَلْشِيْمَة *talshīṭ*, Annihilating.
 ▲ تَلْصَس *talassus*, Plundering.
 ▲ تَلْصِص *talṣiṣ*, Plastering.
 ▲ تَلْطَح *talatlukh*, Contaminating.
 ▲ تَلْطَط , Denying a just debt.
 ▲ تَلْطَع , Toothless from age.
 ▲ تَلْطَف *talatluf*, Blandishment.
 ▲ تَلْطَاف *talatlufan*, By favour.
 ▲ تَلْطَم *talatlum*, Apostatizing.
 ▲ تَلْطِي , Waiting (for a foe).
 ▲ تَلْطِيف *talṭif*, Carressing.
 ▲ تَلْطِمْ *talṭim*, Buffeting. Sealing.
 ▲ تَلْطَاط , Twisting. Enraged.
 ▲ تَلْطِئ *talatlī*, Burning, flaming.
 ▲ تَلْع *talāʿ*, Length of neck. Full.
 ▲ تَلْعَاب *talʿāb*, Play, sporting.
 ▲ تَلْعَة *talʿa*, High. Low ground.
 ▲ تَلْعَس *talāʿsum*, Delaying. Patient.
 ▲ تَلْعُذَم *talāʿzum*, Eating, devouring.
 ▲ تَلْعَص *talāʿʿus*, Difficult.
 ▲ تَلْعَع *talāʿʿuʿ*, Stripping buds
 ▲ تَلْعَف *talāʿʿuf*, About to leap.
 ▲ تَلْعَلَع *talāʿʿluʿ*, Shining.
 ▲ تَلْعَلَم *talāʿʿlum*. See تَلْعَسَم.
 ▲ تَلْعَعَلَع *talāʿʿʿ*, Concreting.
 ▲ تَلْعَب *talāʿʿb*, Salivation. Jest.
 ▲ تَلْعِن , Cursing. Tormenting.
 ▲ تَلْعُد *talugh-ghud*, Indignant.
 ▲ تَلْعَف , Preparing to leap.

- ▲ تَلْعَم *talugh-ghum*, Anointing the mouth. Pronouncing.
 ▲ تَلْعَن , Black clay or mud.
 ▲ تَلْغِيب *talghīb*, Fatiguing.
 ▲ تَلْف *talaf*, Ruin, killing.
 ▲ تَلَفَّت *talaffut*, Bending, turning away. Involving
 ▲ تَلْفَظ , Expression. Speech.
 ▲ تَلَفَّف *talaffuf*, Wrapping up.
 ▲ تَلَفَّق *talaffuk*, Joined, following.
 ▲ تَلْفِج *talḥīh*, True, certain.
 ▲ تَلْفِظ *talḥiẓ*, Pronunciation.
 ▲ تَلْفِيف *talḥif*, Involving.
 ▲ تَلْفِيق , Collecting. Sewing.
 ▲ تَلْفَا *tilḥā*, Blame. Encountering.
 ▲ تَلْقَب , Taking a surname.
 ▲ تَلْقَح *talakhukh*, Accusing falsely.
 ▲ تَلْقُط *talakhukh*, Gathering up.
 ▲ تَلْقَح *talakhukh*, Prating.
 ▲ تَلْقَف *talakhuf*, Devouring.
 ▲ تَلْقُن *talakhun*, Teaching.
 ▲ تَلْقِي *talakhī*, Accepting. Meeting. Asking for. Conceiving (woman).
 ▲ تَلْقِيب *talḥīb*, Surnaming.
 ▲ تَلْقِيَه *talḥiyah*, Adding, joining.
 ▲ تَلْقِيش *talḥiṣ*, Mixing, mixture.
 ▲ تَلْقِيف , Causing to swallow.
 ▲ تَلْقِن *talḥim*, Instructing.
 ▲ تَلْكُ *tilḥa*, She, that.
 ▲ تَلْكُد *talakhud*, Embraced. Joined, firm. Fleishy, fat.
 ▲ تَلْكُر *talakhū*, Stopping, delaying.
 ▲ تَلَل *talal*, Necks. Moisture.

أ تَلَم *ṭalam*, A trench. *Tilam*, a servant.

أ تَلَمَّاظ *ṭalammaẓ*, Inconstant.

أ تَلَمَّج *ṭalmaj*, Breakfasting, tasting.

أ تَلَمَّج *ṭalmaj*, Speaking obscenely.

أ تَلَمَّس *ṭalammus*, Asking often.

أ تَلَمَّظ *ṭalmuẓ*, Rolling the tongue.

أ تَلَمَّع *ṭalammuʿ*, Snatching.

أ تَلَمَّق *ṭalammuq*, See تَلَمَّج.

أ تَلَمَّك *ṭalmak*, A robust youth.

أ تَلَمِّي *ṭalammī*, Changed (colour).

أ تَلَمَّيْج *ṭalmīj*, Indicating.

أ تَلَمِّذ *ṭalmīd*, A scholar. A disciple.

أ تَلَمِّظ *ṭalmīẓ*, Feeding.

أ تَلَنَّة *ṭalunnat*, Delay, needful.

پ تَلَنگَبِن *ṭalangubīn*, Manna.

أ تَلَنگَه *ṭalingah*, A soldier.

پ تَلَنگِن *ṭalungīn*, A beggar, poor.

أ تَلَنِّي *ṭalunnī*, Lazy. A drone.

پ تَلُو *ṭalū*, A briar, bramble.

أ تَلُو *ṭilw*, Thin. Following.

پ تَلَوَا سَه *ṭalwāsah*, Commotion.

أ تَلَوَة *ṭilwaʿ*, A stray kid.

أ تَلَوَث *ṭalawuṯ*, Pollution.

أ تَلَوُد *ṭulūd*, An old possession.

پ تَلَوَسَه *ṭalūṣah*, Commotion, percussion. Infirmity, a scabbard.

پ تَلَوَس *ṭalwis*, A flower-bud.

أ تَلَوَص *ṭalwṣ*, Twisted, inverted.

أ تَلَوَط *ṭalawwut*, Bestiality,

أ تَلُول *ṭalūl*, A sluggish horse, &c.

پ تَلَوَمْبَرَز *ṭulumbāz*, A tambourin.

پ تَلَوَمَه *ṭalūmah*, The bud of a tree.

أ تَلُون *ṭalūn*, Delay, needful.

أ تَلُون *ṭalūn*, Coloured. Adorned.

أ تَلَوَد *ṭalawwuh*, Shining. Moved. Trembling.

أ تَلَوِي *ṭalawwī*, Bent. Perverse.

أ تَلَوِيْب *ṭalawīb*, Mixing. Perfuming

أ تَلَوِيْه *ṭalawīyah*, Twisting, shaking the head. Preferring, avoiding.

أ تَلَوِيْث *ṭalawīṯ*, Staining. Muddying.

أ تَلَوِيْج *ṭalawīj*, Changing colour.

أ تَلَوِيْز *ṭalawīz*, Stuffing with almonds.

أ تَلَوِيْص *ṭalawīṣ*, Eating pure honey.

أ تَلَوِيْق *ṭalawīq*, Buttering (meat).

أ تَلَوِيْم *ṭalawīm*, Reprehending.

أ تَلَوِيْن *ṭalawīn*, Colouring, adorning.

پ تَلَه *ṭallah*, A gin for birds. A tailor's goose. Shambls. A stair.

پ تَلَهِّب *ṭalahhib*, Burning.

أ تَلَهِّد *ṭalahhid*, Driving out.

أ تَلَهْف *ṭalahf*, Lamenting. Ah! alas!

أ تَلَهِّق *ṭalahhiq*, Opaque, white.

أ تَلَهِّم *ṭalahhum*, Gulpng.

أ تَلِيْن *ṭalīn*, Breakfasting. Lunching.

أ تَلِي *ṭali*, Playing, unbending.

أ تَلِيْب *ṭalīb*, Inflaming.

أ تَلِيْمَه *ṭalīmeh*, Loving, unbending.

أ تَلِيْج *ṭalīj*, Giving breakfast.

أ تَلِيْد *ṭalīd*, Pushing away.

أ تَلِيْد *ṭalīd*, Striking.

أ تَلِيْف *ṭalīf*, Crying out ah!

أ تَلِي *ṭali*, A bramble. A pen. Poor.

أ تَلِيَة *ṭaliyat*, Reading. Residue.

أ تَلِيْث *ṭalayyus*, Bold. Staining.

أ تَلِيْد *ṭalīd*, Hereditary wealth.

پ تَلِيْدَانِي *ṭalīdānī*, A work-bag.

أ تَلِيْسَه *ṭalīṣah*, A sack, a testicle.

پ تَلِيْسَقَة *ṭalīṣaq*, A fine carpet.

- ▲ تليع *ṭaliʿ*, A handsome man.
 ▲ تليقة *ṭaliḡa*, Any thing lost.
 ▲ تليل *ṭalīl*, Prostrate. The neck.
 ▲ تلين *ṭaluyyun*, Caressed. Placid.
 ▲ تليط *ṭaliṭ*, Joining, gluing.
 ▲ تلييم *ṭaliyim*, Mitigating.
 ▲ تلين, Softening. Soothing.
 P تم *ṭam*, A cataract in the eye. Darkness. A dish cover. An awning. *Tīm*, Summack.
 ▲ تم *ṭamma*, It is finished. *Finis*.
 ▲ تمار *ṭama-ar*, Boasting together.
 ▲ تماثر *ṭamāṭur*, Flying (sparks of fire). Dragging. Dispersed.
 ▲ تماثل *ṭamāṣul*, Recovering.
 ▲ تماجد *ṭamājud*, Contending.
 ▲ تماجع, Sneering, saucy.
 ▲ تماحك *ṭamāḡuḡ*, Litigating.
 ▲ تمانخ *ṭamāduḡḡ*, Iniquity.
 ▲ تمادي *ṭamādi*, Perseverance,
 ▲ تمار *ṭammār*, A date-seller.
 ▲ تمارض *ṭamāruṣ*, Feigning disease.
 ▲ تمارن, Drying (a she-camel).
 ▲ تماري *ṭamārī*, Doubting.
 ▲ تماز *ṭamāz*, Distance, removal.
 ▲ تمازج *ṭamāzuḡḡ*, Jesting together.
 ▲ تماس *ṭamaṣṣ*, Touching one another. Holding, containing.
 ▲ تماصح, Mutual confidence.
 ▲ تماسك *ṭamāṣuḡḡ*, Adhering. Able.
 P تماشا *ṭamāshā*, A show, sport, amusement, pleasure.
 P تماشاگاه *ṭamāshāḡāḡḡ*, A theatre.
 ▲ تماشق, Snatching from one another.
 ▲ تماصح, Fighting together.
 ▲ تماظ *ṭamāz*, Contending.
 ▲ تماكس *ṭamāḡuṣ*, Litigating.

- ▲ تماكث *ṭamāluḡḡ*, Able. Refrain-
 ing. Containing.
 ▲ تمالو *ṭamālū*, Mutually aiding.
 ▲ تمام *ṭamām*, Entire, safe. All.
 Finished. End. Entirely.
 ▲ تماماً *ṭamāman*, Entirely.
 ▲ تماوت, Feigning death. Suicide.
 ▲ تماهت *ṭamāḡaṭ*, Tainted (meat).
 ▲ تماهك *ṭamāḡuḡḡ*, Litigating.
 ▲ تمايح *ṭamāyuh*, Staggering.
 ▲ تماير, Disturbing friendship.
 ▲ تمايط *ṭamāyul*, Distant, retiring.
 ▲ تمايل *ṭamāyul*, Inclining. Flying.
 ▲ تمت *ṭummaṭ*, The end, *Finis*.
 ▲ تمتام *ṭimṭām*, Stuttering.
 ▲ تمتان *ṭimṭān*, The seams of a tent.
 ▲ تماراق *ṭamṭrāḡḡ*, Ornament.
 ▲ تمتع *ṭamaṭṭuʿ*, Gaining, using.
 ▲ تمتم *ṭumṭum*, Summack.
 ▲ تمتيع *ṭamṭīʿ*, Cultivating.
 ▲ تمتين *ṭamṭīn*, Confirming.
 ▲ تمثل, Comparing, imitating.
 ▲ تمثيل *ṭamṭīl*, Comparison. Al-
 legory, parable, fable.
 ▲ تمجد *ṭamūjjud*, Glorified.
 ▲ تمجس *ṭamajjuṣ*, Embracing the
 Persian religion of the Magi.
 ▲ تمجيد *ṭamjīd*, The glory of God.
 ▲ تمجيس *ṭamjīs*, One of the Magi.
 ▲ تمحق *ṭamahḡuḡḡ*, Abolishing.
 ▲ تمحك *ṭamahḡuḡḡ*, Morose. Sour.
 ▲ تمحل *ṭamahḡul*, Deceiving. Seek-
 ing his own. Assiduous.
 ▲ تمحيه *ṭamḡīyah*, Erasing.
 ▲ تمحيص *ṭamḡīṣ*, Proving. Choos-
 ing, lessening. Unnerving (meat).

- ▲ *تَمْحِين* *ṭamḥīn*, Stripping.
 ▲ *تَمْخِج*, Extracting marrow.
 ▲ *تَمْخِر*, Catching the wind.
 ▲ *تَمْخَض* *ṭamakḥḥuḏ*, Churned (milk). Conceiving.
 ▲ *تَمْخَط*, Blowing the nose.
 ▲ *تَمْخِي* *ṭamakḥḥkū*, Liberal, excellent. Abstaining. Apology.
 ▲ *تَمْيِجَة* *ṭamakḥḥijah*, Removing.
 ▲ *تَمْذِج* *ṭamadduj*, Extended, wide. Full. Ripe. Swelling.
 ▲ *تَمْدَح*, Self-commending.
 ▲ *تَمْدَد* *ṭammaddud*, Extended. Yawning. Strutting. Conceited.
 ▲ *تَمْدَل*, Wiping one's self.
 ▲ *تَمْدَن*, Assembled. Rich.
 ▲ *تَمْدَح* *ṭamūḥ*, Praising greatly.
 ▲ *تَمْدِيد*, Extending prolonging.
 ▲ *تَمْدِير* *ṭamdīr*, Claying a pond, &c.
 ▲ *تَمْدِين* *ṭamdīn*, Building cities.
 ▲ *تَمْذِج*, Swelling. Jeering.
 ▲ *تَمْذَقِر* *ṭamūḏḥur*, Fetid (water).
 ▲ *تَمْذِيه*, Sending to pasture.
 ▲ *تَمْذِير* *ṭamīḏir*, Dispensing.
 ▲ *تَمَر*, A ripe or dry date. Eating dates.
 P *Ṭimar*, A disorder of the eye, a flaw in a diamond.
 ▲ *تَمْرَان* *ṭimrād*, A pigeon-house.
 ▲ *تَمْرَة*, A knot upon a whip.
 ▲ *تَمَرْد*, Stubborn, insolent. Beardless.
 ▲ *تَمْرَس* *ṭamarraṣ*, Rubbing against.
 ▲ *تَمْرُص* *ṭamarraṣ*, Unbarking.
 ▲ *تَمْرُض* *ṭamarruḏ*, Languid. Sick.
 ▲ *تَمْرَط*, Dropping off (hair).

- ▲ *تَمَرَّع* *ṭamarraʿ*, Hastening, hasty.
 ▲ *تَمَرَّغ*, Tumbled. Writling with pain. Long at pasture. Urging.
 ▲ *تَمَرَّن*, Elegant. Excelling. Self-important. Accustomed.
 ▲ *تَمَرْمُر* *ṭamarmur*, Trembling.
 ▲ *تَمَرُّو* *ṭamarrū*, Humane, brave.
 ▲ *تَمَرِّي* *ṭamarrī*, Adorning.
 ▲ *تَمَرِّج*, Filling a leather bag with water to close up the holes.
 ▲ *تَمَرِّح* *ṭamrīḥ*, Anointing.
 ▲ *تَمَرِّد* *ṭamrīd*, Stripping. Shaving.
 ▲ *تَمَرِّير* *ṭamrīr*, Making bitter.
 ▲ *تَمَرِّز* *ṭamrīz*, Weakening. Nursing the sick. Deficient.
 ▲ *تَمَرِّط* *ṭamrīt*, Pulling hairs.
 ▲ *تَمَرِّغ*, Allowing to wallow.
 ▲ *تَمَرِّق* *ṭamrīq*, Singing.
 ▲ *تَمَرِّين* *ṭamrīn*, Softening. Sternly.
 P *تَمَرِّدِين*, To keep a modest silence.
 ▲ *تَمَزَّر* *ṭamaẓẓur*, Sipping, sucking.
 ▲ *تَمَزَّع*, Grumbling. Torn. Dividing.
 ▲ *تَمَزَّق* *ṭamaẓẓuq*, Torn.
 ▲ *تَمَزَّمَز* *ṭamaẓ-ṣuẓ*, Moving. Driving.
 P *تَمَزَّجَة* *ṭamjāḥ*, A platform.
 ▲ *تَمَزَّيَة* *ṭamẓẓiyah*, Bestowing praise.
 ▲ *تَمَزَّيَج* *ṭamẓẓij*, Turning yellow.
 ▲ *تَمَزَّيَح* *ṭamẓẓīḥ*, Fruiting (the vine).
 P *تَمَزَّيَدَان* *ṭamẓẓīdan*, To be silent.
 ▲ *تَمَزَّيَر* *ṭamẓẓār*, Filling (a bottle).
 ▲ *تَمَزَّيَح* *ṭamẓẓīḥ*, Dispensing.
 ▲ *تَمَزَّيِق* *ṭamẓẓīq*, Lacerating.
 ▲ *تَمَزَّيْن* *ṭamẓẓīn*, Filling (a bottle).
 ▲ *تَمَسَّاح* *ṭamṣāḥ*, A lie. A liar.
 ▲ *تَمَسْخَر* *ṭamaṣḥur*, Ridicule.
 ▲ *تَمَسْكَة* *ṭamaṣṣuḥ*, A bond, receipt.

- ▲ *!amšīyaṭ*, Good evening !
 ▲ *!amšīḥ*, Perfuming with musk. Giving earnest.
 ▲ *!amshā*, Walking. Gait.
 ▲ *!amashshur*, Becoming rich.
 ▲ *!amashshush*, Gnawing.
 ▲ *!amashshuḥ*, Torn.
 ▲ *!amashshūt*, Promotion, walking.
 ▲ *!amshīḥ*, Taking out marrow.
 ▲ *!amshīḥ*, Emptying a dish.
 ▲ *!amshīḥ*, Tinging.
 ▲ *!amshīl*, Giving little milk.
 ▲ *!amshīn*, Refusing milk.
 ▲ *!amashshuṣ*, Sucking.
 ▲ *!amshīr*, Giving little milk.
 ▲ *!amaššūr*, Inflamed.
 ▲ *!amashshū*, Falling asleep, washing the mouth.
 ▲ *!amaššū*, Transmitted.
 ▲ *!amshīr*, Afflicting.
 ▲ *!amashshū*, Drinking sour milk.
 ▲ *!amašshū*, Fighting fiercely.
 ▲ *!amashshū*, Raining, wetted.
 ▲ *!amashshū*, Thick, frowning,
 ▲ *!amashshū*, Tasting, licking.
 ▲ *!amashshū*, Slow, muddy.
 ▲ *!amašshū*, Yawning, long (day).
 ▲ *!amašshū*, Haughty.
 ▲ *!amašshū*, Scorning.
 ▲ *!amašshū*, Licking up.
 ▲ *!amašshū*, Oiling a bow-string.
 ▲ *!amašshū*, Knit the (brow) Furious.
 ▲ *!amašshū*, Gripped.
 ▲ *!amašshū*, Bald.

- ▲ *!amašshū*, Going deep. Rash in speech.
 ▲ *!amašshū*, Wallowing.
 ▲ *!amašshū*, Yawning.
 ▲ *!amašshū*, Tumbling about.
 ▲ *!amghā*, A royal charter.
 ▲ *!amaghghul*, Stretching the fore feet in running.
 ▲ *!amaghghī*, Soft (leather).
 ▲ *!amaghghū*, Fainting.
 ▲ *!amaghghū*, Sipping often.
 ▲ *!amaghghū*, Pouring out much water.
 ▲ *!amaghghū*, Throwing down.
 ▲ *!amaghghū*, Keeping sparingly (domestics). Stingy.
 ▲ *!amaghghū*, Tedious, slow.
 ▲ *!amaghghū*, Tinged with vermilion.
 ▲ *!amaghghū*, Sucking, severe to a debtor.
 ▲ *!amaghghū*, Inhabiting, power, able.
 ▲ *!amaghghū*, Sweating.
 ▲ *!amaghghū*, Regrating corn.
 ▲ *!amaghghū*, Bidding for goods.
 ▲ *!amaghghū*, Majesty, power.
 ▲ *!amaghghū*, Well, well ! go on!
 ▲ *!amaghghū*, Tearing out
 ▲ *!amaghghū*, Accompanying.
 ▲ *!amaghghū*, Baring, polishing.
 ▲ *!amaghghū*, Escaping.
 ▲ *!amaghghū*, Unfeathered.
 ▲ *!amaghghū*, Feigning folly.
 ▲ *!amaghghū*, Blandishment.
 ▲ *!amaghghū*, Conquering, mastering.
 ▲ *!amaghghū*, Tossing in bed.

- ▲ **تملو** *tamallū*, Filled, swelling.
 ▲ **تملوك** *tamlūk*, A species of wild olive.
 ▲ **تملي** *tamallī*, Living long, enjoying long the society of a friend.
 Inditing a book.
 ▲ **تملية** *tamliya*, Full. *Tamliya*, Enjoying.
 ▲ **تمليح** *tamlih*, Over salting the pot.
 Fat for killing (a camel).
 ▲ **تمليد** *tamlid*, Softening leather.
 ▲ **تمليز** *tamliz*, Setting free.
 ▲ **تمليس** *tamlis*, Smoothing, softening.
 ▲ **تمليط** *tamlit*, Plastering. Shaving.
 ▲ **تمليق** *tamlīq*, Striking, levelling.
 ▲ **تمليك** *tamlīk*, A possession.
 ▲ **تمليكي** *tamlīkī*, Hereditary.
 ▲ **تمليكيه** *tamlīkī*, Hereditary right.
 ▲ **تمليل** *tamlil*, Causing haste. Making restless, uneasy.
 ▲ **تمم** *tamm*, An amulet of camel's hair.
 P **تمن** *tuman*, Ten thousand.
 ▲ **تمنا** *tamannā*, Wishing, asking.
 P **تمنده** *tamandah*, Hesitating.
 ▲ **تمنع** *tamannu*, Hindered, firm.
 ▲ **تمن** *tamannun*, Debilitating.
 P **تمنگ** *tamang*, The oxyacanth.
 ▲ **تمني** *tamanni*, A prayer.
 ▲ **تمنيح** *tamniḥ*, Driving away.
 ▲ **تمنيه** *tamniya*, Causing to ask, request.
 ▲ **تموج** *tamawwuj*, Undulation..
 ▲ **تموري** *tumūrī*, Any one.
 ▲ **تموز** *tamūz*, A Syrian month (July).
 P **تموك** *tamūk*, A butt for archers.
 ▲ **تمول** *tamawwul*, Rich.
 ▲ **تعولي** *tamazla*, Assuming.
 ▲ **تمون** *tamawwun*, Giving much.
 ▲ **تمويت** *tamwī*, Causing death.

- ▲ **تمويس** *tamwīs*, Washing. Selling figs.
 ▲ **تمويل** *tamwīl*, Enriching.
 ▲ **تمويه** *tamwīya*, Flowing. Gilding.
 ▲ **تمه** *tamah*, Tainted (as meat).
 ▲ **تمهد** *tamahḥud*, Gain, idle.
 ▲ **تمهر** *tamahḥur*, Ingenious.
 ▲ **تمك** *tamāk*, Drinking often of wine.
 ▲ **تمهل** *tamahḥul*, Excelling, surpassing. Slowly, tedious.
 ▲ **تممه** *tamahḥmuh*, Abstaining.
 ▲ **تمهية** *tamahiya*, Sharpening.
 ▲ **تمهيد** *tamhīd*, Disposition
 ▲ **تميتق** *tamītiq*, Drinking much milk.
 ▲ **تميل** *tamhīl*, Giving time.
 ▲ **تميث** *tamīth*, Softening by rain.
 P **تميد** *tamid*, Perpetual.
 ▲ **تميز** *tamīz*, Separated, noticed, broken.
 ▲ **تميس** *tamayyis*, Flaunting.
 ▲ **تميع** *tamayyu*, Flowing.
 ▲ **تميله** *tamīla*, An animal like a cat.
 P **تميم** *tamīm*, Well formed, firm.
 ▲ **تميمة** *tamīma*, A charm.
 ▲ **تميش** *tamīsh*, Macerating, dyeing.
 ▲ **تميز** *tamīz*, Discernment.
 ▲ **تميل** *tamīl*, Irresolute.
 P **تن** *tan*, The body, this, that.
 ▲ **تن** *inn*, Alike, a fellow, equal.
 ▲ **تناش** *tināsh*, Receiving, absent.
 ▲ **تناة** *tinā-a*, A mansion.
 ▲ **تناف** *tināf*, Torn up. Flowing.
 ▲ **تناثل** *tināthl*, Intangled (herbage).
 ▲ **تناثر** *tināthar*, Dispersed, perishing.
 ▲ **تناثل** *tināthul*, Rushing upon.
 ▲ **تناجث** *tinājūṣ*, Stability.
 ▲ **تناجح** *tinājūḥ*, Having a dream verified.
 ▲ **تناجخ** *tinājukh*, Contention.

- ▲ *tanajush*, Puffing goods.
 ▲ *tanājul*, Disputing.
 ▲ *tanaji*, Communicating secrets to one another. Whispering.
 ▲ *tanāḥib*, Fixing time (for battle).
 ▲ *tanāhur*, Flying at (in battle), opposite. Attacking.
 ▲ *tanādd*, Terrified.
 ▲ *tanāds*, Reviling one another.
 ▲ *tanādm*, Chatting freely, consulting.
 ▲ *tanādi*, Calling to one another. Terrifying. Intimidating.
 ▲ *tanādīd*, Scattered (birds).
 ▲ *tanāzur*, Admonishing.
 ▲ *tanar*, An oven-builder.
 ▲ *tanāzuḡ*, Disputing.
 ▲ *tanāzuḡ*, Reproaching.
 ▲ *tanazk*, Piercing each other.
 ▲ *tanāzul*, Alighting, to fight. Rushing down.
 ▲ *tanāsb*, Resembling, related, succession of ages. Fit.
 ▲ *tanāsuḡh*, Death, inheritance. Metempsychosis.
 ▲ *tanāsf*, Telling privately.
 ▲ *tanāsq*, Adhering, arranged.
 ▲ *tanāsul*, Begetting.
 ▲ *tanāsi*, Scorning, forgotten.
 ▲ *tanāshub*, Connected.
 ▲ *tanāshud*, Repeating verses together. Satirizing.
 ▲ *tanāshi*, Smelling, getting drunk.
 ▲ *tanāsx*, Admonishing mutually.
 ▲ *tanāsr*, Assisting one another. Conquering.
 ▲ *tanāṣuf*, Halving.
 ▲ *tanāsl*, Contending in darting.
 ▲ *tanāṣḡ*, Meeting (extremes).
 ▲ *tanāṣi*, Fighting, changing.
- ▲ *tanāẓr*, Facing, disputing.
 P *tanāḡ*, The stirrup cup.
 ▲ *tanāʿi*, Animating one another before battle.
 ▲ *tanāghur*, Showing, dislike.
 ▲ *tanāghuṣ*, Enmity.
 ▲ *tanāfuṣ*, Litigating.
 ▲ *tanāfr*, Terrifying, remote.
 ▲ *tanāfuṣ*, Leaping together.
 ▲ *tanāfs*, Wishing for. Seizing.
 ▲ *tanāfuṣ*, Casting up scum.
 ▲ *tanāfi*, Persecuting, endeavouring to ruin one another.
 ▲ *tanāḡuṣ*, Contradiction.
 ▲ *tanāḡuṣ*, False, inimical.
 ▲ *tanākd*, Being severe to one another.
 ▲ *tanākr*, Denying. Hostility.
 ▲ *tanākf*, Exchanging discourse.
 P *tanāldn*, To pour. To clean.
 ▲ *tanān*, A wolf, a likeness.
 P *tanānidn*, To cause to weave.
 ▲ *tanāwub*, Observing time.
 ▲ *tanāwḡ*, Neglecting sacred things.
 ▲ *tanāwḡ*, Contrary winds. Weeping.
 P *tanāwr*, Corpulent (man).
 ▲ *tanāwsh*, Approaching, attacking.
 ▲ *tanāwl*, Devouring, giving.
 ▲ *tanāwum*, Feigning sleep.
 ▲ *tanāwb*, Raising dust (a camel).
 ▲ *tanāḡud*, Sharing, giving.
 ▲ *tanāḡuṣ*, Pre-occupying.
 ▲ *tanāḡuṣ*, Assaulting.
 ▲ *tanāḡi*, Finishing, arriving near, prohibiting, checking.
 ▲ *tanāyuk*, Drowsy.
 ▲ *tanāyi*, Retiring mutually.
 ▲ *ṭimbāl*, A dwarf.
 P *ṭumbān*, Short breeches.
 ▲ *tanabbub*, Flowing (water).

- ▲ *tanabbuʿ*, Reviling.
 ▲ *tanabbuʿ*, Causing to flow.
 ▲ *tanab*, Flowing by degrees.
 ▲ *tanbuk*, A crucible.
 ▲ *tambal*, Lazy. A knave.
Tumbul, Fraud. *Tambul*, Betel leaf, paan.
 ▲ *tanabbul*, Excelling.
 ▲ *tanabbū*, Prophesying.
 ▲ *tambah*, Saddle-bags.
 ▲ *tanabbuh*, Advice. Roused.
 ▲ *tambib*, Producing joints.
 ▲ *tumbiyat*, Prophesying.
 ▲ *tambil*, Causing to grow.
 ▲ *tanbidn*, To twist, plait, &c.
 ▲ *tambiz*, Throwing away.
 ▲ *tambiz*, Calling names.
 ▲ *tambis*, Speaking quick.
 ▲ *tambis*, Speaking low.
 ▲ *tanib*, Making water to flow.
 ▲ *tambik*, Planting in a line.
 ▲ *tambil*, Coaxing to eat.
 ▲ *tambih*, Chiding, rousing.
 ▲ *tanul*, A dwarf.
 ▲ *tanif*, Pulling off much hair.
 ▲ *tanin*, Rendering fetid.
 ▲ *tanşur*, Scattered.
 ▲ *tanşir*, Dispersing.
 ▲ *tanj*, A collection, expression.
 ▲ *tanjalah*, Expression.
 ▲ *tanjamah*, A garment.
 ▲ *tanajjus*, Examined.
 ▲ *tanajjuh*, Expediting well.
 ▲ *tanajjud*, Carried off.
 ▲ *tanjiz*, Expediting. Pressing to drink.

- ▲ *tanajjus*, Polishing.
 ▲ *tanajjuʿ*, Evil-eyed.
 ▲ *tanajjum*, Star-gazing.
 ▲ *tanajjuh*, Repulsing.
 ▲ *tanajzi*, Seeking the highest ground. Smelling, diffusing scent.
 ▲ *tanajib*, Unbarking a tree.
 ▲ *tanjiyaʿ*, Setting free, taking away. Embarking.
 ▲ *tanijh*, Prospering.
 ▲ *tanjid*, Ornamenting a house. Tried by misfortune.
 ▲ *tanjiden*, To girth. Tormented.
 ▲ *tanjiz*, Wise (experience).
 ▲ *tanjis*, Polluting.
 ▲ *tanjiʿ*, Salutory.
 ▲ *tanjim*, Calculating by the stars.
 ▲ *tanhs*, Examining. Fasting.
 ▲ *tanhu*, Removed. Leaning upon.
 ▲ *tanhib*, Diligent. Near water.
 ▲ *tanhiyah*, Alienating.
 ▲ *tanhil*, Giving a present.
 ▲ *tanx*, Spitting. Raining.
 ▲ *tanxl*, Choosing the best.
 ▲ *tanxm*, Looking austere. Spitting.
 ▲ *tanakhukh*, Reclining.
 ▲ *tanakhkhū*, Boasting.
 ▲ *tanakh'āh*, An assignment, or order, for payment.
 ▲ *tanaklir*, Speech, discourse.
 ▲ *tand*, Dispersed, close eye-browed.
 ▲ *tund*, Fierce, stern. High. Bold. Strong. Swift, brisk.
 ▲ *tanadduh*, Feeding (sheep).
 ▲ *tanaddukh*, Arrogant.

تندر *ṭandar*, Thunder.

تندرست *ṭandrust*, Healthy.

تندرو *ṭundraw*, Swift.

تندرود *ṭundurūd*, Crude butter.

تندس *ṭanaddus*, Burying. Enquiring. Striking down. Exuding.

تندل *ṭandl*, Wiping one's self.

تندلجام *ṭandlajam*, Head-strong horse.

تندم *ṭanaddum*, Penitent.

تنده *ṭundah*, The bud of a leaf.

تندو *ṭandū*, A spider.

تندور *ṭundūr*, Thunder. A stove.

تندي *ṭundi*, Austerity. Fierce.

تندي *ṭundi*, Tubercles. A slope.

تندي *ṭanaddi*, Very liberal.

تنديه *ṭandiyaḥ*, Moistening.

تندید *ṭandiḍ*, Divulging. Defaming.

تندیدن *ṭandiḍan*, To thunder, to cry out, chide, bud, blossom.

تندیسه *ṭandiṣe*, The body. More.

تندیغ *ṭandiḡh*, Flouring.

تندز *ṭanaẓzur*, Timid. Vowing.

تندزن *ṭanaẓzan*, To be silent, modest.

تندزر *ṭanaẓzur*, Becoming small.

تندزل *ṭanaẓzul*, Descending slowly. Deigning Revelation.

تندزه *ṭanaẓze*, Far (from water, &c.). Pure.

تن ایب *ṭanāyib*, A fine thick muslin.

تنزیه *ṭanāziyaḥ*, Desires.

تنزیز *ṭanāziz*, Removing. Nourishing.

تنزیع *ṭanāziḥ*, Causing to remove.

تنزیف *ṭanāzif*, Drunk. Bleeding.

تنزریق *ṭanāzriq*, Leaping (a horse).

تنزیل *ṭanāzil*, Revelation.

تنزیه *ṭanāziḥ*, Purifying.

تنساس *ṭanāsās*, A quick pace.

تنسب *ṭanassib*, Pretending to relationship.

تنسبه *ṭanassāḥ*, A cobweb.

تنسیخ *ṭanṣukh*, Rare, precious.

تنسر *ṭanṣur*, Untwisting. Departing.

تنسیع *ṭanassuḥ*, Loose (teeth).

تنسف *ṭanassaf*, Throwing down.

تنسیق *ṭanassuq*, Arranged (a speech). Ordained. Predisposed.

تنسک *ṭanassuk*, Devout, pious.

تنسم *ṭanassim*, Breathing. Perceiving.

تنسوق *ṭanṣuq*, A present.

تنسه *ṭanassāḥ*, A carpet, tapestry.

تنسیه *ṭanassiyah*, Causing to forget.

تنسیدن *ṭanṣidan*, To be tormented, strangled, suffocated,

تنسیع *ṭanṣiḥ*, Loose (teeth).

تنسیف *ṭanṣif*, Throwing (down).

تنسیق *ṭanṣiḥ*, Arranging.

تنسیل *ṭanṣil*, Moulting.

تنسیم *ṭanassim*, Beginning any thing.

تنشب *ṭanashshub*, Fixed in mind.

تنشد *ṭanashshad*, Enquiring news. Divulging.

تنش *ṭanashshur*, Unfolding. Dispersed. A table.

تنش *ṭanashshuḥ*, Severe.

تنش *ṭanashshuḥ*, Brisk, active.

تنش *ṭanashshuḥ*, Groaning inwardly.

تنشب *ṭanashshuf*, Imbibing.

تنش *ṭanashshum*, A beginning.

تنشو *ṭanashshu*, Rising up to begin.

تنشوی *ṭanashshūy*, A common shore.

تنشی *ṭanashshī*, Smelling.

تنشیب *ṭanashshib*, Fixing. Blowing.

- ▲ تنشيه *tanshī-ah*, Educating.
 P تنشيدن , To be suffocated.
 ▲ تنشير *tanshīr*, Displaying.
 ▲ تنشيط , Making cheerful.
 ▲ تنشيف *tanshif*, Imbibing.
 ▲ تنشيل *tanshil*, Giving breakfast.
 ▲ تنشيم *tanshīm*, Attacking, beginning. Appearing. Tainting.
 ▲ تنصب , Rising, attending.
 ▲ تنصح *tanassuh*, Taking advice. Wishing well.
 ▲ تنصر , A christian. Aiding.
 ▲ تنصص , Informing by letter.
 ▲ تنصف , Serving. Veiling. Halving.
 ▲ تنصل *tanassul*, Absolved. Drawing out. Choosing.
 ▲ تنصي *tanassī*, Curling. Marrying well.
 ▲ تنصيب *tanṣīb*, Laying snares.
 ▲ تنصير *tanṣīr*, Christianizing.
 ▲ تنضيض *tanṣiṣ*, Harassing a debtor. Affirming, writing.
 ▲ تنصيف *tanṣīf*, Halving. Veiling. Middle aged. Mid-day, &c.
 ▲ تنضح *tanāḥḥ*, Sunk (eyes). Glearing himself (from a crime).
 ▲ تنضص , Dispatching. Praising.
 ▲ تنضيج *tanṣīj*, Boiling well.
 ▲ تنضيد *tanṣīd*, Arranging.
 ▲ تنضير *tanṣīr*, Blessing (God).
 ▲ تنطيس *tanattūs*, Curious. Nicely.
 ▲ تنطع , Attentive. Artfully.
 ▲ تنطف *tanattuf*, Suspecting.
 ▲ تنطق , Sashing. Speaking for.
 ▲ تنطنط *tanatnuṭ*, Distant.

- ▲ تنطيف *tanṭīf*, Ear-ringing. Causing to drop. Accusing.
 ▲ تنطيق , Putting on a sash.
 ▲ تنظار *tinẓār*, Looking, viewing.
 ▲ تنظر *tanāẓur*, Patience. Seeing.
 ▲ تنظف *tanāẓuf*, Cleaning; neat.
 ▲ تنظم *tanāẓum*, Set in order.
 ▲ تنظر *tanẓār*, Beholding. Like.
 ▲ تنظيف *tanṭīf*, Purifying.
 ▲ تنظيم *tanẓīm*, Arranging.
 ▲ تنعاب *tanʿāb*, A croaking.
 ▲ تنعل *tanāʿul*, Putting on shoes.
 ▲ تنعم *tanāʿum*, Happiness. Nice.
 ▲ تننع *tanāʿnuʿ*, Distant. Shaking.
 ▲ تنعش *tanʿīsh*, Exalting.
 ▲ تنعيل *tanʿīl*, Shoeing.
 ▲ تنعيم *tanʿīm*, Favouring.
 ▲ تنغر *tanughghur*, Taking offence.
 ▲ تنغش *tanaghghush*, Trembling.
 ▲ تنغص , An unhappy life.
 ▲ تنغص , Nodding assent, trembling.
 ▲ تنغم *tanaghghum*, Low-toned.
 ▲ تنغير , Calling. Tickling.
 ▲ تنغيص , Making life wretched.
 ▲ تنف *tunnaḥ*, A great desert.
 ▲ تنفخ *tanaffuj*, Boasting falsely.
 ▲ تنفخ *tanaffuh*, Opposing. Returning.
 ▲ تنفخ *tanaffukh*, Blowing. Fasting.
 ▲ تنفر *tanaffur*, Aversion.
 ▲ تنفس *tanaffus*, Breathing, sighing. Dawning. Drinking.
 ▲ تنفسه , A small carpet. Long hair.
 ▲ تنفش , Bristling from fear.

- ▲ *tanaffuṣ*, Exploring.
 ▲ *تنط*, Pimpled (the hand). Sneezing. Raging.
 ▲ *تنفخ*, Swelling (the hand).
 ▲ *tanaffuk*, Dragging out.
 ▲ *تنفل*, Supererogation.
 ▲ *تنفه* *taḥṣah*. See *تنفسه*.
 ▲ *تنفیح*, Grumbling (the belly).
 ▲ *تنفیذ*, Transmitting.
 ▲ *تنفیر* *tanfīr*, Terrifying. Preferring. Abusing. Abhorring.
 ▲ *تنفیز* *tanfīz*, Dandling a child.
 ▲ *تنفیس* *tanfīs*, Consoling.
 ▲ *تنفیش*, Teazing cotton or wool.
 ▲ *تنفیض* *tanfīz*, Shaking. Beating.
 ▲ *تنفیل* *tanfīl*, Presenting.
 ▲ *تنفیه*, Fatiguing (a camel).
 ▲ *تنقاص* *tinqāṣ*, Detriment. Loss.
 ▲ *تنقام* *tinqām*, Punishment.
 ▲ *تنقب* *tanakhḥub*, Veiling the face.
 ▲ *تنج*, Becoming lean (a camel).
 ▲ *تنقد*, Paying or presenting money.
 ▲ *تنقذ* *tanakhḥuz*, Liberated, flying.
 ▲ *تنقر* *tanakhḥur*, Searched.
 ▲ *تنقص* *tanakhḥuṣ*, Disgrace. Loss.
 ▲ *تنقض*, Corrupted. Split. Reduced.
 ▲ *تنقل*, Travelling. Copied.
 ▲ *تنقه* *tanmukah*, Purity.
 ▲ *تنقی* *tanakhḥā*, Selected. Chosen.
 ▲ *تنقیب* *tanḥīb*, Examining a messenger. Journeying. Flying for refuge.
 ▲ *تنقیث* *tanḥiyat*, Cleaning grain.
 ▲ *تنقیث* *tanḥīs*, Conciliating.

- ▲ *تنقیح* *tanḥīḥ*, Extracting marrow. Lopping. Cleaning, polishing.
 ▲ *تنقیذ* *tanḥīz*, Freeing.
 ▲ *تنقیر* *tanḥīr*, Examined.
 ▲ *تنقیس* *tanḥīs*, Putting up ink for use. Abusing.
 ▲ *تنقیش*, Painting; drawing. Carving, embossing.
 ▲ *تنقیص* *tanḥīṣ*, Detriment.
 ▲ *تنقیض* *tanḥīz*, Contention.
 ▲ *تنقیط* *tanḥīṭ*, Pointing. Dotting.
 ▲ *تنکیل* *tanḥīl*, Transporting.
 P *تنک*, Thin. Shallow. A sack.
 ▲ *تنکب*, Shunning. Slinging a bow.
 ▲ *تنکد* *tanakhḥud*, Grieving.
 P *تنکو* *tanḥū*, A case, a chest.
 P *تنکه* *tanḥah*, Gold; money.
 ▲ *تنکیب* *tanḥīb*, Misguiding.
 ▲ *تنکید* *tanḥīd*, Distressing.
 ▲ *تنکیر* *tanḥīr*, Altering, disguising.
 ▲ *تنکیس*, Turning upside down.
 ▲ *تنکیظ* *tanḥīz*, Accelerating.
 ▲ *تنکیع* *tanḥīc*, Repulsing.
 ▲ *تنکیل* *tanḥīl*, Subduing. Tormenting. Giving an example.
 P *تنگ* *tang*, Tight, close. A defile. Rough. Scarce. A girth. A package, bundle.
 P *تنگبار* *tangbār*, Half a horse-load.
 P *تنگدست*, Poor, weak. Stingy.
 ▲ *تنگدستی*, Poverty. Stinginess.
 P *تنگدل* *tangdil*, Afflicted at heart.
 P *تنگدلی*, Grief, compassion.
 P *تنگسال* *tangṣāl*, Scarcity.
 ▲ *تنگنای* *tangnāy*, A strait. A bar.
 P *تنگی* *tangi*, Narrowness. Anguish.
 P *تنگیر*, A kettle, a broken pot.
 ▲ *تنماس* *tanmās*, Expilting.

- ▲ **tanammur** !تنمر, Angry, enraged.
 ▲ **tanmash** !تنمش, Using expilations.
 ▲ **tanmil** !تنمل, Moving like ants.
 ▲ **tanamuī** !تنمی, Soaring.
 ▲ **tanmīr** !تنمیر, Ill disposed.
 ▲ **tanmūsh** !تنمیس, Deceiving.
 ▲ **tanmiq** !تنمیق, Writing. Inditing.
 ▲ **tanmīyah** !تنمیه, Telling lies. Calumniating. Increasing. Quoting.
 ▲ **tanndu** !تنندو, A spider. A cob-web.
 P **tanū** !تنو, Power.
 P **tanwānīdan** !تنوانیدن, To cause to twist, weave.
 ▲ **tannūb** !تنوب, The pitch-tree.
 ▲ **tanawwuh** !تنوح, Agitated.
 ▲ **tanūd** !تنود, Agitated (a branch).
 P **tanūdan** !تنودن, To twist, to spin.
 ▲ **tanawwur** !تنور, Flying. Shining.
 P **tanūr** !تنور, Fuel. An oven.
 P **tannūrah** !تنوره, A camp oven.
 ▲ **tanawwuz** !تنوع, Shaken (branches).
 ▲ **tanūfa** !تنوفه, A wide desert.
 ▲ **tanawwuk** !تنوق, Intent on. Nice.
 P **tanomūd** !تنومند, Healthy, contented.
 P **tanwand** !تنوند, Distracted.
 ▲ **tanwikh** !تنویخ, Subduing.
 ▲ **tanwīr** !تنویر, Illumination.
 ▲ **tanwīz** !تنویز, Doing a little.
 ▲ **tanwīs** !تنویس, Staying.
 ▲ **tanwīsh** !تنویض, Dying cloth.
 ▲ **tanwīḡ** !تنویع, Distinguishing.
 ▲ **tanwīl** !تنویل, Giving.
 ▲ **tanwīm** !تنویم, Lulling to sleep.
 ▲ **tanwīn** !تنوین, Nunnation.
 ▲ **tanwīh** !تنویه, Praising. Calling.
 P **tanah** !تنه, A web. Cloth. The pith, trunk of a tree.

- P **tanhā** !تنها, Alone. Solely. Secret.
 ▲ **tanhiā** !تنها, A mound or dike.
 P **tanhiāyī** !تنهایی, Solitude.
 ▲ **tanahnuh** !تنهنه, Abstaining.
 P **tanhi** !تنهی, He himself.
 ▲ **tanhiya** !تنهیة, Forbidding. Coming to. A fish pond, a lake.
 ▲ **tanhiḡ** !تنهید, Having plump breasts.
 ▲ **tanhiḡh** !تنهیک, Punishment.
 ▲ **tanīah** !تنیه, Half finishing.
 P **tanūl** !تنید, A web.
 P **tanīdan** !تنیدن, To twist, weave, spin, be silent.
 ▲ **tanīn** !تنین, Alike, equal. *Tannīn*, A dragon.
 ▲ **tanīb** !تنیب, Sprouting (a plant).
 ▲ **tanīḡ** !تنیج, Making solid. Bruising.
 ▲ **tanīr** !تنییر, Illustrating.
 ▲ **tanīf** !تنییف, Excelling.
 ▲ **tanayyuk** !تنیق, Nice.
 P **tan** !تن, Heat. A twist. A pool. An axe. A grain.
 P **tō** !تو, Thou.
 ▲ **tan** !تن, Alone. Careless. A 1000 horse. An edifice.
 ▲ **tanwāb** !تواب, Penitent.
 ▲ **tanwātur** !تواتر, Continuation.
 ▲ **tanwājūh** !تواجه, Looking back.
 ▲ **tanwājūhan** !تواجهیا, Opposite.
 ▲ **tanwadd** !تواد, Mutual friendship.
 ▲ **tanwad** !توادع, Reconciled. Parting.
 P **tanwānīdan** !توارانیدن, To lay one upon another. To be joined.
 ▲ **tanwāruḡ** !توارث, Inheriting.
 ▲ **tanwārd** !توارد, Corresponding. Attaining.
 ▲ **tanwāruk** !توارک, Leaning.
 ▲ **tanwārah** !تواره, A shed of reeds.
 ▲ **tanwārī** !تواری, Disappearing.

- ▲ توازن *tawāzun*, Balancing expenses.
 ▲ توازن *tawāzun*, Equal in weight.
 ▲ توازي *tawāzī*, Parallel (lines).
 ▲ تواشط *tawāshul*, Meeting.
 ▲ تواصف *tawāṣuf*, Mutually praising.
 ▲ تواصل *tawāṣul*, Conjunction.
 ▲ تواصي *tawāṣī*, Commanding, teaching. Joined. Comparing.
 ▲ تواضع *tawāḍuʿ*, Humility.
 ▲ تواطع *tawāṭuḥ*, Fighting.
 ▲ تراطس *tawāṭus*, Rushing.
 ▲ تواطي *tawāṭi*, Consenting.
 ▲ تراعد، Promising. Agreeing.
 ▲ توافر *tawāfur*, Abundance, a crowd.
 ▲ توافق *tawāfuq*, Concord. Fitness.
 ▲ توافي *tawāfi*, Coming in numbers.
 ▲ تواق، Having a strong desire.
 ▲ تواقح *tawāḥuḥ*, Proudly, obstinately.
 ▲ تواقع، Tumbling over one another.
 ▲ تواقف، Facing one another.
 ▲ تواكف، Declining, changing.
 ▲ تواكل *tawākul*, Mutual trust.
 ▲ تواكلة القوائم، Wanting feet.
 ▲ توال *tawāl*, The end. Return.
 ▲ توالد *tawāluḍ*, Birth, succession.
 ▲ توالي *tawālī*, Continuation.
 ▲ توالیدن، To prick. To vex.
 ▲ تواءم *tawa-am*, A twin.
 ▲ توان *tawān*, Power, valour.
 ▲ توانا *tawānā*, Omnipotent (God).
 Potent. Powerful, able.
 ▲ توانایی، Power, strength, ability.
 ▲ توانستن *tawānistān*, To equal.
 ▲ توانگر *tawangar*, Rich, great.
 ▲ توانی *tawānī*, Delay, languor.
 ▲ تواهس، Quickening the pace.
 ▲ تواهق *tawāḥuḥ*, Doing alike.
 ▲ توايستن، To be able.
 ▲ توب *tawb*, Repentance.

- P توب *tūb*, A fold, multiplicity.
 P توبان *tūbān*, Wrestlers breeches.
 A توبة *tawbaṭ*, Repentance.
 P توبکار، Penitent, held by a vow.
 P توبر *tūbar*, A bird.
 P توبرتو، A pasty. Fold on fold.
 A sieve, with large meshes.
 P توبره *tubrah*, A wallet.
 P توبک *tūbak*, A fullers beetle.
 P توبل *tūbal*, Bald on the forehead.
 A توبية *tawbi-ah*, Arranging.
 A توبیخ *tawbikh*, A reproach.
 A توبیر *tawbīr*, Running to hard ground. Flying. Alienated.
 A توبیش *tawbīsh*, Mixed (people).
 Intent upon. Flocking to.
 A توبیس *tawbīs*, Opening the eyes.
 A توبیع *tawbīʿ*, Breaking wind.
 A توبیغ *tawbigh*, Upbraiding.
 A توپال *tōpāl*, Particles of ore.
 A توت *tūt*, A mulberry. **توت**
tawwat, An hour.
 A توتج، Drinking a little wine.
 A توتر *tawatṭur*, Hard, stiff (a nerve).
 P توتک *tōṭak*, A parrot; bread.
 P توتگی *tūtagi*, An old coin.
 P توتو *tōṭō*, Covering each other.
 P توتة، A mole, freckle. A weevil.
 A توتیا *tūtīyā*, Tutty. Vitriol.
 A توتیخ، Making a small present.
 A توتید *tawṭīd*, Fixing firmly.
 A توتیر *tawṭīr*, Stringing a bow.
 A توتب *tawasṣub*, Springing up.
 A توتیق *tawasṣuḥ*, Confirmed. Steady.
 A توتور *tūṣūr*, An officer of revenue.
 A توتیر *tawṣīr*, Beating soft.
 A توتیق *tawṣīk*, Establishing.
 A توتیل *tawṣīl*, Strengthening.

- P توج *tūj*, Brass, bronze, copper.
 A quince.
 A توجد *tūjd*, Rapt. Stupid. Astonished.
 A توجیر *tawajjur*, Swallowing (physic).
 A توجز *tūjz*, Doing soon. Asking.
 A توجیس *tūjis*, Listening. Afraid.
 A توجع *tawajjuʿ*, Pained. Grieving.
 A توجن *tawajjun*, Submitting.
 A توجو *tawajjū*, Striking.
 A توجه *tūjah*, Facing. Praying. Proceeding. Regard. Sending.
 A توجي *tawajjī*, Pained in the foot.
Tawjī, All the taxes.
 A توجيا *tūjiyā*, A torrent.
 A توجب *tawjib*, Making necessary. Fatigued (camels).
 A توجية *tūjiya*, Finding dry (a well).
 A توجه *tawjih*, Turning. Mixing.
 P توجیه *tūjiyah*, A torrent.
 P توجه *tūjah*, An attempt. A journey.
 A توحده *tawahhud*, Single, unique.
 A توحش *tawahhush*, Aversion.
 A توحم *tawham*, Growing hot (cattle).
 A توحی *tawahhī*, Making haste.
 A توحید *tawhid*, Unity.
 A توحیش *tawhish*, Terrified, flying.
 A توحیف *tawhif*, Cudgelling. Falling.
 A توحیم *tawhim*, Indulging a pregnant woman. Exsuding (water).
 P توختن *tōkhtan*, Paying a debt. Gaining. Suffering. Showing.
 P توخج *tūxj*, Sound made in coughing.
 P توخجه *tūxjah*, The top of a wall.
 A توخم *tawakkkhum*, Unhealthy.

- A توخی *tūxī*, Proposing. Choosing.
 A توخیه *tawkhīl*, Sending towards.
 A توخیش *tawkhish*, Giving little. Throwing. Mixing. Obeying.
 P تود *tōd*, A hill, the top. A heap.
 A تودد *tawaddud*, Love, friendship.
 A تودر *tawaddur*, Prodigal.
 P تودري *tūdārī*, An herb, mallows.
 A تودس *tawaddus*, Grassy.
 A تودع *tawadduʿ*, Deposited. Taking leave. Shunning. Meek.
 A تودف *tawadduf*, Enquiring.
 A تودن *tawaddūn*, Soft and smooth (hide).
 A تودو *tawaddū*, Equalled.
 P تودد *tōdah*, A heap. A hillock.
 A تودیة *tawdiyah*, A dwarf. Short.
 A تودیر *tawdir*, Endangering.
 A تودیس *tawdis*, Hidden. Verdant.
 A تودیغ *tawdīʿ*, Bidding adieu.
 A تودین *tawdin*, Dissolving.
 A تودف *tawdif*, Walking fast, but proudly.
 A تودیر *tawdir*, Cutting in pieces (meat).
 A تودیم *tawdīm*, Exceeding fifty.
 A تور *tawr*, A meditator.
 P تور *tawr*, A halbert. *Tūr*, A widow, friend. Cream. Furniture. A hero. Bright. A drink.
 A توراب *tawrāb*, Earth, dust.
 A تورات *tawrāt*, The Pentateuch.
 A تورخ *tawrx*, Soft (paste). Sprinkled (earth).
 A تورد *tawrd*, Blushing like the rose. Stopping to drink. Entering by troops.
 A تورزی *tawarzi*, A battle-axe.
 A تورش *tūrsh*, Acid, sour.
 A تورطا *tawarruṭ*, Unfortunate.

- A تَوَرَّعَ, Restrained. Continent.
 A تَوَرَّقَ *tawarruk*, Leafy.
 A تَوَرَّكَ, Reclining on the right side.
 Riding on one hip of a camel.
 A تَوَرَّى, An evil.
 A تَوَرَّمَ *tawram*, Swollen with pride.
 P تَوَرَّلَجَ *tūrunj*, An orange.
 P تَوَرَّوَهَ *tūrwaḥ*, A sack, a scrip.
 A تَوَرَّاهَ *tawarraḥ*, Stupid, lazy.
 A تَوَرَّى *tawarri*, Lurking.
 A تَوَرَّيَبَ *tawarīb*, Avoiding.
 A تَوَرَّيْتِ *Tawrit*, The Bible.
 A تَوَرَّيَاةَ *tawariyaḥ*, Dissembling, averting from. Striking fire.
 A تَوَرَّيْثَ, Appointing an heir.
 A تَوَرَّيْخَ *tawarikḥ*, Dating (a letter).
 A تَوَرَّيْدَ, Blooming. Tinging.
 P تَوَرَّيْدَنَ, To be much ashamed.
 A تَوَرَّيْسَ *tawriṣ*, Dying yellow.
 A تَوَرَّيْشَ *tawariṣh*, Instigating.
 A تَوَرَّيْضَ *tawriṣ*, Foraging. Fastening. Easing nature.
 A تَوَرَّيْعَ *tawarīʿ*, Prohibiting.
 A تَوَرَّيْفَ *tawarīf*, Long and ample.
 A تَوَرَّيْقَ *tawarīq*, Full of leaves.
 A تَوَرَّيْكُ *tawarīk*, Succeeding.
 A تَوَرَّيْمَ *tawarīm*, Swelling. Proud.
 A تَوَزَّ *tūz*, Form, nature. Stock.
 A تَوَزَّرَ *tawazzar*, Chosen vizir.
 A تَوَزَّعَ *tawazzuʿ*, Dividing.
 A تَوَزَّوُ *tawazzū*, Filling.
 A تَوَزَّى *tawazzī*, A kind of fine linen.
 P تَوَزَّى, A garment. Involved.
 A تَوَزَّيَّةَ, Throwing the rider (a camel). Bottling. Shutting up.
 P تَوَزَّيْدَنَ, To shew. To draw.
 A تَوَزَّيْعَ *tawazīʿ*, Distribution.

- A تَوَزَّيْخَ, Forming in the womb.
 P تَوَزَّيْجَ *tōj*, A sign made by the finger.
 A تَوَزَّيْسَ *tūz*, Nature. Origin.
 A تَوَزَّيْخَ *tawassukḥ*, Dirtying (cloths).
 A تَوَزَّيْدَ *tawassud*, Leaning. Under.
 A تَوَزَّيْطَ, The middle. Mediation.
 A تَوَزَّيْعَ, Sitting easy. Dilating.
 A تَوَزَّيْفَ *tawassuf*, Becoming fat.
 A تَوَزَّيْلَ, Conjunction. Confiding.
 A تَوَزَّيْمَ *tawassum*, Reading the face, and prognosticating good.
 P تَوَزَّيْنِ *tusan*, An unbroke horse.
 A تَوَزَّيْمَ *tawassum*, Approaching.
 A تَوَزَّيْخَ *tawassikḥ*, Dirtying (cloths).
 A تَوَزَّيْدَ *tawassid*. See تَوَزَّيْدَ.
 A تَوَزَّيْطَ, Placing in the middle.
 A تَوَزَّيْعَ, Extending. Investing.
 A تَوَزَّيْقَ, Forming into one load.
 A تَوَزَّيْلَ, Conjunction. Resignation.
 P تَوَزَّيْشَ *tawarish*, Warmth. *Tōsh*, Power. Body. A lion. A dying spasm. Hunger.
 A تَوَزَّيْشَ *tūsh*, Nature, form.
 P تَوَزَّيْشَتَ *tawashat*, A mattock, hoe.
 A تَوَزَّيْشَ *tawashshuḥ*, Girding.
 P تَوَزَّيْشَانَ, A provision wallet.
 A تَوَزَّيْشَ, Climbing a mountain.
 A تَوَزَّيْشَ, Self-disgracing.
 P تَوَزَّيْشَ *tūshak*, A kid. Bedding.
 P تَوَزَّيْشَمَالَ *tōshmāl*, A collector.
 P تَوَزَّيْشَمَانَ, A sign. The area.
 A تَوَزَّيْشَ *tōshuḥ*, Mixed. Agitated.
 A تَوَزَّيْشَ *tōshah*, Provisions.
 P تَوَزَّيْشَ *tōshī*, The last breath.
 A تَوَزَّيْشَ *tawashshī*, Conspicuous.

- ▲ توشيه *!awoshiyah*, Dying cloth well.
 ▲ توشيج *!awshij*, Connecting firmly.
 ▲ توشيع *!awshīʿ*, Clewing wool.
 ▲ توشيع *!awshigh*, Bleeding clothes.
 ▲ توشيق *!awshiq*, Drying parboiled flesh.
 ▲ توشيك *!awshīk*, Expeditious.
 ▲ توشيم *!awshīm*, Tattooing skin.
 ▲ توص *!awassub*, Sick, ailing.
 ▲ توصف *!awassaf*, Described. Praised.
 ▲ توصل *!awassul*, Joining. Affable.
 ▲ توصم *!awassum*, Broken (by fever).
 ▲ توصيه *!awassiyah*, Bequeathing.
 ▲ توصيد *!awassid*, Striking with horror.
 ▲ توصيف *!awassif*, Description. Contract. Sale.
 ▲ توصيل *!awassil*, Joining closely.
 ▲ توصيم *!awassim*, Indisposed, sick.
 ▲ توصح *!awassih*, Manifest. Showing.
 ▲ توصم *!awassum*, Ravishing.
 ▲ توضو *!awassu*, Ablutions. Bathing.
 ▲ توصح *!awassih*, Publishing.
 ▲ توصيع *!awassīʿ*, Depositing for safety. Quilting.
 ▲ توصن *!awassun*, Residing any where.
 ▲ توضو *!awassu*, Kicking. Agreeing.
 ▲ توضيه *!awassīh*, Expanding, smoothing, bed-making.
 ▲ توضيد *!awassid*, Joining. Making solid.
 ▲ توضيش *!awassish*, Repulsing. Giving. Accommodating. Unfolding.
 ▲ توضين *!awassīn*, Choosing residence.
 ▲ توضيف *!awassif*, Paying a stipend.
 ▲ توعد *!awacʿud*, Terrifying.
 ▲ توعر *!awacur*, Difficulty. Morose.
 ▲ توعل *!awacʿul*, Climbing or standing on a hill.

- ▲ توعن *!awacʿun*, Taking all.
 ▲ توعير *!awacir*, Preventing. Thickening.
 ▲ توعيز *!awaciz*, Commanding to do.
 ▲ توعيق *!awaciq*, Calling one morose.
 ▲ توع *!ugh*, Wood. The tamarisk.
 ▲ توعر *!awacur*, Burning with rage.
 ▲ توعل *!awacughul*, Going far.
 ▲ توعم *!awacaghghum*, Enraged.
 ▲ توعن *!awacun*, Intrepidity in battle.
 ▲ توعير *!awacir*, Exciting hatred.
 ▲ توعيش *!awacish*, Filling (a vessel),
 ▲ توف *!awaf*, Echo. Noise. A wheal.
 ▲ توفه *!awafah*, Languor. A fault.
 ▲ توفد *!awaffud*, Overtopping.
 ▲ توفر *!awaffur*, A concourse. Plenty. Respecting. Paying all.
 ▲ توفر *!awaffur*, Preparing to resist evil.
 ▲ توفق *!awafak*, Advantageous.
 ▲ توفل *!awafful*, Prosperous.
 ▲ توف *!awaffi*, Paying all.
 ▲ توفيد *!awafid*, Sending.
 ▲ توفير *!awafir*, Completing.
 ▲ توفيق *!awafiq*, The grace of God.
 ▲ توفيه *!awafih*, Giving, returning all.
 ▲ توق *!awak*, Desire, passion.
 ▲ توقات *!awakāt*, Piety, abstinence.
 ▲ توقان *!awakan*, Inordinate passion.
 ▲ توقه *!awakah*, Recovering.
 ▲ توقح *!awakkuh*, Tyrannical.
 ▲ توقد *!awakhud*, Ardour. Burning.
 ▲ توقر *!awakhur*, Respected. Mild.
 ▲ توقش *!awakkuhsh*, Agitated.
 ▲ توقص *!awakkuṣ*, Going a hard pace (a horse).
 ▲ توقع *!awakkuʿ*, Begging, praying.

- ▲ توقف , Delay, tediousness.
 ▲ توجل *tawakkul*, Ascending a hill.
 ▲ توقم , Killing (game), threatening.
 ▲ توتقن *tawakkun*. See توجل.
 ▲ توقی *tawakkiz*, Timid, cautious.
 ▲ توقيه *tawakkil*, Appointing a time.
 ▲ توقيه *tawakkil*, Repairing a pond.
 ▲ توقيد *tawakkil*, Setting on fire.
 ▲ توقيد *tawakkil*, Leaving one sick.
 ▲ توقير *tawakkil*, Revering, grave.
 ▲ توقيس , Having scabby camels.
 ▲ توقيش , Going hard (a horse).
 ▲ توقيس *tawakkil*, Throwing billets on the fire.
 ▲ توقيع *tawakkil*, The royal signet, polish of a sword, opinion, raining gently, roofing, slow, making sharp, afflicting, wearing down.
 ▲ توقيف , Detaining, delaying.
 ▲ توكاف , Dropping, as rain.
 ▲ توكد , Confirmed ; connected.
 ▲ توكر *tawakkul*, Building a nest.
 ▲ توكر *tawakkul*, Filled.
 ▲ توكنف , Expecting, visiting.
 ▲ توكل *tawakkul*, Resignation.
 ▲ توكن *tawakkul*, Residing.
 ▲ توكر *tawakkul*, Leaning on a staff.
 ▲ توکيب , Turning blackish (dates).
 ▲ توکيت , Reddening (dates).
 ▲ توکید *tawakkil*, Making a league.
 ▲ توکیر *tawakkil*, A house warming.
 ▲ توکيس *tawakkil*, Reproaching.
 ▲ توکيف *tawakkil*, Pannicing.
 ▲ توکیل , Appointing a factor, &c.

- P تول *tul*, Gum, glue, cement. *Töl*, War, contention.
 P تولا *tulā*, Liquid, a bleaching.
 A تولا *tawallā*, Retiring, discharging an office, shunning, friendly.
 P تولا *tulāj*, In one piece.
 A تولا *tawallā*, An ass's colt.
 A تولا , A misfortune, a philtre.
 A تولا *tawallā*, A wild beast's den.
 P تولد *tulud*, Broad-faced.
 A تولد *tawallud*, Born, birth.
 A تولش , A ray. Heat. Power.
 P توله *tulāh*, Mallows, *tulāh*, A weight.
 A توله *tawalluh*, Distraction.
 A تولي *tawallī*. See تولا.
 A تولية *tawalliyat*, The prefecture of mosques, &c. Shunning, assisting.
 A توليد *tawallid*, Generation, birth.
 P تولیدن , To prick, revile, quarrel.
 A توليع *tawallī*, Speckling, speckled.
 A توليف *tawallī*, Grounding both feet at once in running (a horse).
 A توليه *tawallī*, Distracted.
 P توما *tōmā*, A twin, twins.
 P تومان *tōmān*, A myriad, 10,000.
 A تومة *tawmā*, A pearl.
 A تومري *tūmurī*, Some, any one.
 A تومر *tawammū*, Springing on.
 A توميه *tawmū-ah*, A nod, a sign.
 P تون *tūn*, The stove of a bath.
 P تونگر *tawangar*, A rich man.
 P توني , A furnace man. A beggar.
 A تونيب *tawnīb*, Reproaching.
 A تونية *tūniyah*, A tunic.
 A توهت *tawahhus*, Reflection.
 A توهج *tawahhuj*, Moved, burning.

- A تودد *taṭaḥḥud*, Low ground.
 A توهّر *taṭaḥḥur*, Disturbing in prayer
 Abating (darkness, winter, &c.)
 A توهّز *taṭaḥḥiẓ*, Treading heavy.
 A توهّس *taṭaḥḥus*, Travelling well.
 A تودّط *taṭaḥḥuṭ*, Sunk in clay,
 smoothing (a bed). Making equal.
 A تودّقت *taṭaḥḥuqt*, Sun-burnt (gravel).
 A توهّل *taṭaḥḥil*, Causing to err.
 A توهّم *taṭaḥḥim*, Suspicion, fancy
 A توهّل *taṭaḥḥil*, Terrifying.
 P توهّم *taṭaḥḥim*, Making believe.
 A توهّن *taṭaḥḥin*, Enervating.
 P توهّو *taṭaḥḥū*, Cream, scum of broth.
 P تودّ *taḍ*, A fold. See تّه.
 A توي *taṭi*, One who falls Steady.
 P توي *taṭi*, A thread, one fold. See تو.
 P تويّر *tū-ir*, The beak of a bird.
 P تربل *tarbil*, The brow. *Tarḥil*, Bald.
 A تويّل *taṭaḥḥayyul*, Detestation.
 P تيه *taḥ*, A fold. Simple. A vestige.
 The bottom. *Tih*, Empty.
 A تّه *tih*, She, this, he.
 A تهاثر *taḥāṭur*, Disputing for trifles.
 A تهاطّ *taḥāṭiḥ*, Vain things.
 A تهاجر *taḥājir*, Separating.
 A تهاجي *taḥājī*, Satirising one another.
 A تهاذر *taḥāḍir*, Boiling.
 A تهاذن *taḥāḍin*, Arranging well.
 A تهادي *taḥāḍī*, Exchanging gifts.
 Fluttering (a woman's step).
 A تهارش *taḥārush*, Fighting (dogs).
 A تهارب *taḥārib*, Reviling one another.
 A تهارم *taḥārim*, Feigning extreme old age.
 A تهافت *taḥāfut*, Falling, rushing
 one after another, flattering.

- A تهاكل *taḥākul*, Disputing.
 A تهاكّ *taḥāk*, Destroying one another.
 Running headlong (to ruin).
 A تهاشم *taḥāṣmush*, Mingling, noisy.
 H تهان *t'ḥān*, A piece (of cloth).
 A تهانف *taḥānuf*, Smiling ironically
 (a woman).
 H تهانّه *t'ḥānah*, A small fort.
 A تهاوش *taḥāwush*, A crowd, mob.
 A تهاون *taḥāwān*, Sloth, delay, contempt.
 A تهاوي *taḥāwī*, Falling one after another.
 A تهاويل *taḥāwīl*, A ghost. Fear.
 A تهاويج *taḥāyuj*, Provoking.
 A تهايط *taḥāyṭ*, Assembling to adjust.
 A تهايب *taḥāyib*, Worn ragged.
 A تهايج *taḥāyij*, Troubled with swelling.
 A تهايد *taḥāyid*, Taking away, breaking.
 A تهايش *taḥāyish*, Assembling.
 P تهايل *taḥāyil*, Slothful. Voracious.
 A تهايل *taḥāyil*, Providing (for a family).
 A تهايب *taḥāyib*, Shaken.
 A تهايج *taḥāyij*, Troubled with a swelling.
 A تهاير *taḥāyir*, Cutting meat so that
 part falls.
 A تهايش *taḥāyish*, Gaining, by care.
 A تهايل *taḥāyil*, Corpulent, careful.
 A تهاين *taḥāyīn*, Raining incessantly.
 A تهايك *taḥāyik*, Worn out (garment).
 A تهايم *taḥāyim*, Broken.
 A تهايتو *taḥāyitū*, Torn, cut, worn out
 (a garment).
 A تهاير *taḥāyir*, Provoking, tearing.
 A تهايك *taḥāyik*, Tearing a veil.
 A تهايم *taḥāyim*, Disabling by blows.
 A تهاجا *taḥājā*, Satirizing.
 A تهاجد *taḥājid*, Sleepless, (contra) sleeping.

- ▲ تہجر *tahajjur*, Separated.
 ▲ تہجو *tahajjū*, Spelling, hot (day).
 ▲ تہجیہ , Spelling, satirizing.
 ▲ تہجید , Causing to sleep or awake.
 ▲ تہجیر *tahjīr*, Forsaking.
 ▲ تہجیع *tahjīc*, Allowing sleep.
 ▲ تہجیل *tahjīl*, Reviling.
 ▲ تہجین *tahjīn*, Defaming.
 ▲ تہجانیہ *tahkhānah*, A cavern.
 ▲ تہدار , Warm (wine). Cooing.
 ▲ تہدج , Crying to her colt (a camel).
 ▲ تہدد *tahaddud*, Terrifying.
 ▲ تہدک *tahadduk*, Reproaching.
 ▲ تہدکر , Satiated, rushing upon.
 ▲ تہدل *tahaddul*, Hanging down.
 ▲ تہدم , Pulled down, rushing upon.
 ▲ تہدی *tahaddi*, Led (by God) into the right path.
 ▲ تہدیہ *tahdī-ah*, Quieting
 ▲ تہدیہ *tahdīyah*, Separating.
 ▲ تہدید *tahdīd*, Terrifying.
 ▲ تہدیر , Roaring muttering.
 ▲ تہدیم *tahdīm*, Destroying.
 ▲ تہدین , Soothing (an infant).
 ▲ تہذکر *tahāzkur*, Rejoicing.
 ▲ تہذو *tahāzū*, Corrupted (a sore).
 ▲ تہذیب *tahāzīb*, Purifying.
 ▲ تہرر *taharrur*, Snarling (a dog).
 ▲ تہرش , Dispelled (a cloud).
 ▲ تہرع , Levelled (a spear at a foe).
 ▲ تہرو *taharrū*, Airing in the cool.
 ▲ تہری , Beating (with a stick).
 ▲ تہریب *tahrīb*, Putting to flight.
 ▲ تہریہ , Boiling much (meat).

- ▲ تہریہ , Beating (with a stick).
 ▲ تہریت *tahrīt*, Tearing.
 ▲ تہریج *tahrīj*, Surprising.
 ▲ تہرید , *tahrīd*, Boiling till soft.
 ▲ تہریش , Setting by the ears.
 ▲ تہریض *tahrīṣ*, Tearing (cloth).
 ▲ تہریع , Pointing a spear (at a foe).
 ▲ تہریف *tahrif*, Producing early.
 ▲ تہریہ , Enfeebling (age). divid-
 ing, exalting, diminuating.
 ▲ تہرچ , Singing. Twanging.
 ▲ تہرز *tahāzūz*, Moved, shaken.
 ▲ تہرع , Hasting, rigid, disguised.
 ▲ تہزم , Depressing, twanging.
 ▲ تہزیع *tahāzīc*, Breaking.
 ▲ تہزیل *tahāzīl*, Extenuating.
 ▲ تہسم *tahassum*, Broken, split.
 ▲ تہسس , Grumbling, clashing.
 ▲ تہشم , Broken, weak, fond.
 ▲ تہشیش *tashīsh*, Making cheerful.
 ▲ تہشیل *tashīl*, Giving some milk
 (a camel).
 ▲ تہشیم *tahshīm*, Breaking, praising.
 ▲ تہشیس *tahshīs*, Bright eyed.
 ▲ تہضم , Injuring. Dismissing.
 ▲ تہطر *tahattur*, Falling to ruins.
 ▲ تہطل *tahattul*, Recovering.
 ▲ تہقح *tahakkūc*, Foolish, proud.
 ▲ تہقم , Taming. Gluttonous.
 ▲ تہک , Empty, bare. Earth.
 ▲ تہکر *tahakkur*, Stupified, amazed.
 ▲ تہکم , Scorn, pride, repentance.
 ▲ تہکن *tahakkun*, Penitence.
 ▲ تہکیل , The pace of a charger.

- ▲ Singing to one in scorn. *تیکیم*
 ▲ Pulling out hairs. *تہلب*
 ▲ Extenuated, infected. *تہلس*
 ▲ Ruin, perdition. *تہلکہ*
 ▲ Cheerful, transparent (cloud), flowing (water), (tears). *تہلل*
 ▲ Vain, foolish. *تہلل*
 ▲ Satirising. *تہلب*
 ▲ Ruining. *تہلیک*
 ▲ Praising God. Joy, timid, flying, gibbous. *تہلیل*
 ▲ Incomparable, brave. *تہم*
 ▲ Sultry, a calm. Fetid. *تہم*
 ▲ Fetidness, sea-coast. A crime, ignominy. *تہمت*
 ▲ A hero. *تہمتن*
 ▲ Flowing softly. *تہمش*
 ▲ Seizing. *تہمٹ*
 ▲ Running, streaming *تہمع*
 ▲ Groping. Wounding. *تہمم*
 ▲ A hero. *تہمن*
 ▲ Torn, worn (garment). *تہمو*
 ▲ Hushing to sleep. *تہمیم*
 ▲ Sleeping. *تہمین*
 ▲ Enquiring news. *تہمنب*
 ▲ Quickening. *تہمنج*
 ▲ Adapting, dressing well. *تہندم*
 ▲ Well fed. *تہنؤ*
 ▲ Congratulation. *تہنؤ*
 ▲ Alluring. Deficient. Hooting. *تہنؤ*
 ▲ Making haste. *تہنیف*
 ▲ A partridge; spitting. *تہو*
 ▲ Low, gentle (voice). *تہواد*
 ▲ A crowd, tumult. *تہواش*
 ▲ Converted. *تہوؤ*

- ▲ Rashness, ruined, rage, the end, offspring. *تہور*
 ▲ Mixing, meeting. *تہوش*
 ▲ Feigning to vomit. *تہوع*
 ▲ Astonished. *تہوک*
 ▲ Ornamented, terrified. *تہول*
 ▲ Nodding (drowsy). *تہوم*
 ▲ Singing sweetly. *تہوید*
 ▲ Throwing down. *تہویر*
 ▲ Dying. *تہویر*
 ▲ Giving to eat. *تہویس*
 ▲ Tumultuous. *تہویش*
 ▲ Making to vomit. *تہویع*
 ▲ Terrifying, adorning. An oath made before the *تہویل*
 Detraction.
 ▲ Doubt, fancy. *تہویم*
 ▲ Slighting. *تہوین*
 ▲ Empty, wretched. *تہی*
 ▲ (from ذہ), She, that. *تہی*
 ▲ Dreading. *تہیب*
 ▲ Preparation. *تہیہ*
 ▲ Bestowing. *تہیث*
 ▲ Agitated. *تہیج*
 ▲ To become empty. *تہیدن*
 ▲ Re-fractured. *تہیض*
 ▲ Extended. *تہیض*
 ▲ The hypochondria. *تہیگاد*
 ▲ Poured out. Imprecating. *تہیل*
 ▲ Stupified, thirsty. *تہیم*
 ▲ Awful, dreadful. *تہیب*
 ▲ Crying out. *تہییت*
 ▲ Instigating. *تہیج*
 ▲ Putting fat into pottage. *تہیج*
 ▲ Checking, hasting. *تہید*

- ▲ تیرمیر , Falling (a bulwark).
 ▲ تیرمیع *!ahygh*, Watring.
 ▲ تیرمل *!ayil*, Pouring to run over.
 P تیر *!i*, Empty, vacant.
 ▲ تیراجر *!ayājūr*, Abandoning.
 *▲ تیراح *!ayyah*, Waving.
 ▲ تیرار *!ayyār*, A wave. Flowing quick (blood). Proud. Surprized.
 P تیرار *!ayyār*, Ready.
 ▲ تیراز , Short. A dwarf. The arm.
 ▲ تیراس *!iyās*, Driving. Gaining.
 ▲ تیراس *!ayyās*, A goat keeper.
 ▲ تیراسه *!iyāṣaṭ*, Desire, passion.
 ▲ تیرمیس *!aybiṣ*, Drying.
 ▲ تیرب , Insane. Stubborn, fierce.
 ▲ تیربا , Contumacy. The 4th watch.
 H تیرپ *!ip*, A note of hand.
 ▲ تیریم *!aylīm*, Making orphans.
 ▲ تیرج *!ij*, A crown, a tiara.
 P تیرج *!ij*, An arrow; cotton; sick.
 ▲ تیرح *!ih*, predetermined.
 ▲ تیرد *!ayd*, Lenity.
 ▲ تیرذن *!īzan*, Permit, give leave.
 P تیر *!ir*, An arrow. Chance. Turbid, dark. A guide. A chief. The spring. Lightning. A ship.
 ▲ تیر *!ir*, Pride. Elevation.
 P تیراره *!irārah*, The rain-bow.
 P تیر انداز *!ir andāz*, An archer.
 P تیردان *!ir dān*, A quiver.
 P تیرگر *!irgar*, An arrow-maker.
 P تیرکش *!irkash*, A quiver.
 P تیرکی *!irakī*, Darkness.
 P تیرم *!iram*, A great lady.
 P تیرمار *!ir mār*, A viper.
 P تیروان *!irwan*, A quiver.
 P تیره *!irah*, Turbid. A beam. Butter.
 ▲ تیره , A thread. Sadness. A rule.

- P تیرج *!irij*, The gore of a shift.
 P تیر *!ēz*, Sharp. The edge. Acid, bitter. Bold; swift. Vehement.
 ▲ تیرز *!iyāz*, Piercing (an arrow).
 P تیراب *!ēzāb*, Aquafortis.
 ▲ تیران *!ayzān*, Dying.
 P تیرک *!irak*, Belching in contempt.
 P تیریدن , To hasten. To rage.
 P تیریز *!ēzīr*, A side, the waist.
 P تیریده *!ēzayah*, A maternal aunt.
 P تیرش *!ij*, Green sward. A slope.
 P تیرش *!ijah*, A beam. A vapour.
 ▲ تیرس *!ayṣ*, A he-goat.
 ▲ تیرسا *!ayṣā*, A she-goat.
 ▲ تیرسر *!ayassur*, Movement.
 ▲ تیرسوسیه *!ayṣūsīyuh*, Goatish.
 ▲ تیرسی *!īṣā*, A particle of scorn.
 ▲ تیرسیر *!aysīr*, Facility.
 P تیرشه *!īshah*, An axe, a spade, &c.
 ▲ تیرشیت *!ayṣīṣ*, Opening the eyes (a whelp). Sprouting. Assaulting.
 ▲ تیرشیت *!ayṣīṣ*, The same.
 ▲ تیرع *!ay*, Vomiting. Flowing. Robbing. Hastening. Butting.
 ▲ تیرع *!ayyī*, Hastening.
 ▲ تیرعه , A herd of forty or under.
 ▲ تیرعط *!ayṣīṣ*, Giving warning.
 P تیرغ *!igh*, A sword, dagger. A cobbler's awl. The top of a hill. Fire.
 ▲ تیرغار *!ighār*, A water pot.
 ▲ تیرفاق *!ayfāk*, Convenient.
 ▲ تیرفع *!ayaffu*, Exalted.
 ▲ تیرکار *!aykār*, Modesty.
 ▲ تیرکان *!ayyikān*, A rash man.
 ▲ تیرکظ *!ayakkuṣ*, Vigilance.
 ▲ تیرکظ *!aykūṣ*, Rousing.
 ▲ تیرکن *!ayakun*, Knowing well.

- ▶ تيل ميزان , Weighing against money, or provisions, to be given away in charity.
 ▲ تيم *ṭaym*, A servant.
 ▲ تيم *ṭim*, A market-place. An inn.
 ▲ تيمّا *ṭaymā*, A desert.
 ▶ تيماج *ṭimāj*, A butt for arrows.
 ▲ تيمار , Sickness. Care. A pension.
 ▶ تيماس *ṭimāṣ*, A forest.
 ▲ تيمّة *ṭimaṭ*, A favourite sheep.
 ▲ تيمم , Purifying with sand.
 ▲ تيمن *ṭayman*, The south. Noon.
 ▲ تيمن *ṭayammun*, Fortunate.
 ▲ تيمّم *ṭaymim*, Teaching, intending, asking, receiving.
 ▲ تيمين *ṭaymin*, Blessing another.
 ▲ تين *ṭin*, A fig.
 ▲ تينان *ṭinān*, A wolf.
 ▶ تينوس , Grain unwinnowed.
 ▲ تيمّة *ṭimah*, A spider's web.
 ▶ تيو , Strength. Learned. Heat
 ▶ تيوّا *ṭayṭā*, Love. Study.
 ▲ تيوّر *ṭuyūr*, Bringing back.
 ▲ تيوّعة *ṭayyūṭa*, Sea-lettuce.
 ▲ تيه , Proud. Pride. A desert.
 ▲ تيهّا ارض *ṭayhā arṣi*, A desert.
 ▲ تيهان *ṭayyihān*, Proud, haughty.
 ▶ تيهان *ṭihān*, A small insect.
 ▶ تيهو *ṭihū*, Empty.
 ▲ تيهور *ṭayhūr*, A sandy plain.
 ▶ تيهور *ṭihūr*, A small partridge.

ث

- ث The fourth letter of the Arabic alphabet (being never used in words of Persian origin). In arithmetic it expresses 500.
 ▲ ثا *ṭā*, Infirmary.

- ▲ ثاب *ṣāb*, Lazy, torpid.
 ▲ ثابة *ṣābat*, A young animal.
 ▲ ثابت *ṣābiṭ*, Firm, fixed. Rigid.
 ▲ ثابتة *ṣābiṭah*, A fixed star.
 ▲ ثابتى *ṣābiṭi*, Profusely.
 ▲ ثاثة *ṣāṣāṭ*, Drinking enough (camels). Driving away. Resting.
 ▲ ثاج *ṣa.aj*, Bleating, &c.
 ▲ ثاء , Dew. Cold. Shameful.
 ▲ ثاءا , A servant maid. Weak.
 ▲ ثاءة *ṣa-adaṭ*, Fleishy. *Si-adaṭ*, Fat.
 ▲ ثاءر , Revenge. Retaliation.
 ▲ ثارة *ṣāraṭ*, Moving, assaulting.
 ▲ ثارد *ṣārid*, Moist, cold.
 ▲ ثاطة , Thin black mud. An insect.
 ▲ ثاعي *ṣāṭi*, Stony.
 ▲ ثاغم *ṣaghim*, White, whitish.
 ▲ ثاغى *ṣaghī*, Bleating.
 ▲ ثافل *ṣāfiṭ*, Sediment. Dung.
 ▲ ثاقب *ṣāḡib*, Sublime, high.
 ▲ ثاقل *ṣāḡil*, Weighty. Bright.
 ▲ ثاكل *ṣāḡil*, Friendless.
 ▲ ثالث *ṣālīṣ*, The third place. Third. An arbitrator.
 ▲ ثالثي *ṣālīṣi*, An arbitration.
 ▲ ثالثون *ṣālīṣūna*, The thirtieth.
 ▲ ثالثل *ṣālīl*, A nipple. A wart.
 ▲ ثامد *ṣāmid*, Eating gently.
 ▲ ثامر , Loaded (a fruit tree). Pulse.
 ▲ ثامل *ṣāmil*, A rusty sword. A pleasant abode.
 ▲ ثامن *ṣāmin*, The eighth.
 ▲ ثاني *ṣānī*, The second. In future.
 ▲ ثاءة , An old sheep. A little.
 ▲ ثاهت *ṣāhiṭ*, The throat, uvula.
 ▲ ثاءى *ṣa-ay*, Broken, burst.
 ▲ ثايب *ṣāyib*, Wind before rain.
 ▲ ثاية *ṣāyaṭ*, A stable for cattle.
 ▲ ثايجة *ṣāyijaṭ*, Lowing, bleating.
 ▲ ثاير *ṣāyir*, Anger.

- ▲ ثَبَّ *ṯabba*, Sitting firmly. Completed.
 ▲ ثَبَات *ṯabāt*, Firmness. Proof.
 ▲ ثَبَان *ṯabān*, A bag, a basket.
 ▲ ثَبِتَ *ṯabita*, Constancy. Proof.
 ▲ ثَبْطَة *ṯabṭa*, The middle of a pond.
 ▲ ثَبَج *ṯabaj*, The middle.
 ▲ ثَبْجَا *ṯabja*, Large-bellied.
 ▲ ثَبْجَة *ṯabjaṭ*, The mean, middle.
 ▲ ثَبَر, Checking. Ruining. Cursing.
 ▲ ثَبْرَة *ṯabraṭ*, Plain soft ground. A trench.
 ▲ ثَبَطَ *ṯabṭa*, Hindering. Torpid.
 ▲ ثَبَقَ *ṯabqa*, Flowing quick.
 ▲ ثَبُوت *ṯubūt*, Firmness. Proof.
 ▲ ثَبُور, Perishing. Ruin, loss.
 ▲ ثَبُوق *ṯubūk*, Filling (a well).
 ▲ ثَبِيتَ *ṯubīta*, Fixed. See ثَابَتَ.
 ▲ ثَتَّ, A fissure. Cracked (earth).
 ▲ ثَجَّ *ṯajja*, Flowing, pouring out.
 ▲ ثَجَاج, Raining hard. Pouring.
 ▲ ثَجْجَة *ṯajjaṭ*, A pleasant garden.
 ▲ ثَجْر *ṯajra*, Broad, thick.
 ▲ ثَجْرَة *ṯajraḥ*, The throat, breast.
 ▲ ثَجْلَا *ṯajlā*, A large bellied woman.
 ▲ ثَجْم *ṯajm*, Retiring. Continuing.
 ▲ ثَجَن *ṯajan*, A rough road.
 ▲ ثَجِي *ṯaji*, Silent, speechless.
 ▲ ثَجِيج *ṯajij*, A cascade.
 ▲ ثَجِير *ṯajir*, Dregs. Broad, thick.
 ▲ ثَجِاح, Watering constantly.
 ▲ ثَحْاحَة *ṯaḥṣaḥaḥ*, Hoarseness.
 ▲ ثَحَفَ *ṯiḥafa*, The rough tripe.
 ▲ ثَحْن *ṯaḥnan*, Thickness.
 ▲ ثَحِين, Thick, muddy. Firm.
 ▲ ثَدَامَ *ṯidāma*, A strainer.
 ▲ ثَدَغَ *ṯadagha*, Breaking the head.
 ▲ ثَدَق, Flowing. Sending. Bursting.
 ▲ ثَدَقَمَ *ṯidqima*, Tired with speaking.

- ▲ ثَدَمَ *ṯadma*, Thick, fat, stupid.
 ▲ ثَدَنَ *ṯadina*, Corpulent, heavy.
 ▲ ثَدِي *ṯadi*, The breast.
 ▲ ثَدِيَا, Having large breasts.
 ▲ ثَدِيَّة *ṯudayyaṭ*, A little breast.
 ▲ ثَرَّ *ṯarra*, Separating. Flowing. Going fast. Large, open.
 ▲ ثَرَا *ṯarā*, Wealthy. The earth.
 ▲ ثَرَاب *ṯarāb*, A clay-pit.
 ▲ ثَرَارَة *ṯarāraṭ*, A jetting fountain.
 ▲ ثَرَايَ *ṯarāy*, The seventh earth.
 ▲ ثَرَبَ *ṯarba*, Death. The caul. Blaming.
 ▲ ثَرَبَا *ṯarbā*, Fat (sheep).
 ▲ ثَرَارَ *ṯarṣār*, Talkative, blabbing.
 ▲ ثَرَرُور *ṯarṣūr*, A plentiful fountain.
 ▲ ثَرَدَ, Dyeing. Breaking. Rain.
 ▲ ثَرَطَ, Shoemaker's glue. Dung.
 ▲ ثَرَطَمَة *ṯarṭamaṭ*, Looking down.
 ▲ ثَرْطِيَة *ṯirṭiyaṭ*, A weak man.
 ▲ ثَرِغَ *ṯariḡ*, Unseasonably.
 ▲ ثَرِغَ, Large-mouthed (an urn).
 ▲ ثَرَاغَة, A wife, a woman.
 ▲ ثَرْغَطَ *ṯarghaṭ*, Thin clay or mud.
 ▲ ثَرْغُبِي *ṯurḡubī*, An Egyptian cloth.
 ▲ ثَرَمَ, Falling out (fore-teeth).
 ▲ ثَرَمَان *ṯarmān*, A shrub.
 ▲ ثَرَمَطَ *ṯuramita*, Thin mud or clay.
 ▲ ثَرْمَلَة, A fox. The lip groove.
 ▲ ثَرَنْطِي *ṯaranṭi*, Heavy-bodied.
 ▲ ثَرَوَ *ṯarwa*, Making numerous.
 ▲ ثَرَوَا *ṯarwā*, Wealthy.
 ▲ ثَرَوَان *ṯarwān*, Opulent.
 ▲ ثَرَوَة *ṯarwaṭ*, Wealth. Number.
 ▲ ثَرُور *ṯarūr*, Abounding in milk.
 ▲ ثَرِي *ṯari*, Rich. Moist. Dust.
 ▲ ثَرِيَا *ṯariyā*, Moist earth.
 ▲ ثَرِيَان, The hair of the body.
 ▲ ثَرِيدَ *ṯarida*, Crumbled, grated.

- A ثظ *ṣall*, Thin of hair.
 A ثظا *ṣallā*, Acting foolishly.
 A ثظاة *ṣulā-aḥ*, A kind of spider.
 A ثظاع *ṣulāʿ*, Rheum.
 A ثظاة *ṣallal*, Having a thin beard.
 A ثظع *ṣulʿ*, Seized with a running at the nose. Polluted. Clear.
 A ثظمة *ṣulm*, Superiority (in speaking).
 P ثظف *ṣalaf*, Luxurious.
 A ثظي *ṣalī*, Foolish, insane.
 A ثظيب *ṣaʿābīb*, Pure water.
 A ثظارير *ṣaʿārīr*, A kind of asparagus.
 A ثظالت *ṣaʿāl*, The she-fox. Hay.
 A ثظامة *ṣuʿūmaḥ*, An adulteress.
 A ثظب *ṣaʿb*, Flowing. A channel.
 A ثظبة *ṣaʿba*, A lizard. A mouse.
 A ثظع *ṣaʿṣaʿ*, A pearl. Red wool.
 A ثظشة *ṣaʿṣaʿṣaḥ*, A stammer.
 A ثظج *ṣaʿaj*, A crowd of travellers.
 A ثظد *ṣaʿd*, Sour. Soft (earth). Fresh.
 A ثظرور *ṣaʿrūr*, A dwarf. A wart.
 A ثظا *ṣaʿaḥ*, Putrid (meat, &c.)
 A ثظله *ṣaʿlḥ*, A rotter egg.
 A ثظل *ṣaʿl*, Ignoble, despicable.
 A ثظلب *ṣaʿlab*, A fox. A gutter.
 A ثظلبية *ṣaʿlabīyaḥ*, A dog's pace.
 A ثظلو *ṣaʿlū*, A sort of date.
 A ثظلول *ṣaʿlūl*, Passionate.
 A ثظوب *ṣuʿīb*, Gall, bitterness.
 A ثظول *ṣaʿul*, Encumbered (an army).
 A ثظيط *ṣaʿīṭ*, Moveable sands.
 A ثظا *ṣughā*, Bleating.
 A ثظارير *ṣaghārīr*, A small melon.
 A ثظب *ṣaghb*, Digging. Piercing.
 A ثظبة *ṣughbaḥ*, A frog.
 A ثظاغ *ṣagṣāgh*, Hesitation.
 A ثظر *ṣaḥr*, The fore teeth, mouth.
 A ثظرت *ṣughraḥ*, The pit of the sto-

- mach. A fissure, opening. A level way.
 A ثظم *ṣaghīm*, A hunting dog.
 A ثظو *ṣaghū*, A sort of dates.
 A ثظية *ṣaghyaḥ*, Hunger. A desert.
 A ثظا *ṣaffā*, Mustard.
 A ثظال *ṣaḥal*, The lower millstone.
 A ثظر *ṣaḥar*, The crupper.
 A ثظروق *ṣufrūḥ*, The stalk.
 A ثظل *ṣuḥl*, Refuse. Corn. Pulse. The under mill stone.
 A ثظن *ṣaḥn*, A bruise. Hard (the hand).
 A ثظنة *ṣaḥnaḥ*, Callosity.
 A ثظوة *ṣuḥwaḥ*, A saucer.
 A ثظ *ṣiḥ*, Trust thou.
 A ثظاب *ṣiḥāb*, Straw, stubble.
 A ثظابت *ṣiḥābaḥ*, Kindled, shining.
 A ثظاف *ṣaḥāf*, Of an excellent genius (a woman). *Siḥāf*, A saw.
 A ثظال *ṣaḥal*, Heavy, loaded. Morose.
 A ثظامت *ṣaḥāmaḥ*, Detriment.
 A ثظب *ṣaḥb*, A hole.
 A ثظة *ṣaḥaḥ*, Confidence.
 A ثظف *ṣaḥf*, Straightening a spear. Finding. Taking. Ingenious.
 A ثظل *ṣaḥal*, Weighing. *Saḥal*, Baggage. Family. *Sikl*, A load.
 A ثظلت *ṣaḥalaḥ*, Torpor, dullness.
 A ثظوب *ṣuḥūb*, Fuel.
 A ثظيب *ṣaḥīb*, Milky. Very red.
 A ثظيف *ṣaḥīf*, Sour. Acute.
 A ثظيل *ṣaḥīl*, Heavy. Sour. Dull.
 A ثظشة *ṣaḥṣaḥaḥ*, A mad woman.
 A ثظل *ṣuḥl*, Death. Childless.
 A ثظم *ṣaḥam*, The mid-way. Persisting. Stopping. *Suḥam*, A guide.
 A ثظن *ṣuḥn*, Smoothness of road. The king's high-way.
 A ثظنة *ṣuḥna*, A flock (of birds). A pit.

- ▲ **شَكُول** *ṣaḥūl*, (A mother) deprived of children.
 ▲ **شَلَّ** *ṣall*, Ruining. Pulling down.
 ▲ **شَلَاة** *ṣalāṣah*, Three.
 ▲ **شَلَاثُونَ** *ṣalāṣūn*, Thirty.
 ▲ **شَلَاثِي** *ṣalāṣī*, Triangular.
 ▲ **شَلَاشِيَاة** *ṣalāṣīyāṭ*, The lord of lords.
 ▲ **شَلَّاج** *ṣallāj*, A seller of ice.
 ▲ **شَلَب** *ṣalb*, Injury. Breaking. Filth. *Salīb*, Vice.
 ▲ **شَلَاة** *ṣallāṭ*, A flock. Wool. Death.
 ▲ **شَلَاة** *ṣalaṣ*, Three. The third.
 ▲ **شَلَاة** *ṣalaṣū*, The third day.
 ▲ **شَلَاة** *ṣalṣān*, Nightshade.
 ▲ **شَلَاة** *ṣalṣaṭ*, Three. A trivet.
 ▲ **شَلَال** *ṣulṣal*, Destruction.
 ▲ **شَلَج** *ṣalaj*, Snow, snowing.
 ▲ **شَلَخ** *ṣalkh*, Spring dung.
 ▲ **شَلَط** *ṣalṭ*, Thin elephant's dung.
 ▲ **شَلَع** *ṣalṭ*, Breaking the head.
 ▲ **شَلَال** *ṣalal*, Destruction.
 ▲ **شَلَم** *ṣalm*, Breaking the edge.
 ▲ **شَلَمَة** *ṣulmaṭ*, A crack, breach.
 ▲ **شَلَمَط** *ṣulmaṭ*, Thin mud.
 ▲ **شَلُوج** *ṣulūj*, Tranquil, cheerful.
 ▲ **شَلِيث** *ṣalīṭ*, The third. Easy, plain.
 ▲ **شَمَّ** *ṣamm*, Trampling. Adjusting. Restoring. Devouring.
 ▲ **شَمَاد** *ṣimād*, Beautiful.
 ▲ **شَمَال** *ṣimāl*, An assistant.
 ▲ **شَمَالَة** *ṣumālāṭ*, The remains. Froth.
 ▲ **شَمَام** *ṣumām*, A small plant.
 ▲ **شَمَان** *ṣamani*, Eight.
 ▲ **شَمَام** *ṣimṣām*, A destroyer.
 ▲ **شَمَانُونَ** *ṣamānūna*, Eighty.
 ▲ **شَمَمَة** *ṣimmaṭ*, An old man.
 ▲ **شَمَشَم** *ṣumṣam*, A hunting dog.

- ▲ **شَمَشَمَة** *ṣamṣamaṭ*, Restrained. Firm.
 ▲ **شَمَج** *ṣamj*, Mixture, confusion.
 ▲ **شَمَد** *ṣamad*, A small quantity of water cut off from encrease.
 ▲ **شَمَر** *ṣamar*, Fruit. Gold. Silver.
 ▲ **شَمَرَا** *ṣamrā*, Bearing fruit.
 ▲ **شَمَط** *ṣamṭ*, Thin shining mud.
 ▲ **شَمَعَد** *ṣamṣad*, Beautiful of face.
 ▲ **شَمَغ** *ṣamgh*, Ingraining (cloth), Anointing, breaking the head.
 ▲ **شَمَغَة** *ṣamaghaṭ*, The top of a hill.
 ▲ **شَمَل** *ṣamṭ*, Delay. Drinking before eating.
 ▲ **شَمَلَط** *ṣamlaṭ*, Laxity.
 ▲ **شَمَن** *ṣaman*, Price, value.
 ▲ **شَمَرَم** *ṣamrām*, Tearing grass from a sheep's lips.
 ▲ **شَمِير** *ṣamīr*, Fresh butter.
 ▲ **شَمِغَة** *ṣamīghaṭ*, Broth mixed with fat. Moist ground. A flesh wound.
 ▲ **شَمِيلَة** *ṣamūlaṭ*, Assisting the paunch. A basket. A cistern.
 ▲ **شَمِين** *ṣamīn*, Valuable. The 8th part.
 ▲ **شَن** *ṣinn*, Dry hay. Blackish wood.
 ▲ **شَنَا** *ṣanā*, A salutation. *Sunā*, In two's; two and two.
 ▲ **شَنَت** *ṣaniṭ*, Stinking. Flaccid.
 ▲ **شَنَة** *ṣannaṭ*, The fetlock, abdomen.
 ▲ **شَنَتَان** *ṣinṭān*, Two.
 ▲ **شَنَتَايَة** *ṣinṭāyāṭ*, Obscene, evil.
 ▲ **شَنَتَل** *ṣanṭal*, A rotten egg. *Sinṭil*, short. Dirty. Weak.
 ▲ **شَنَجَارَة** *ṣinjāraṭ*, A channel.
 ▲ **شَنَدَوَة** *ṣandū-aṭ*, The flesh upon the chest of a man, the nipple.
 ▲ **شَنَوِي** *ṣanawī*, An exception.
 ▲ **شَنِي** *ṣamy*, Folding. Repeating. Averting. Acceding to. *Sina'*, A flexure. A substitute. Monday. Secondary. Shedding the first teeth.

- ▲ *ṣunyā*, An exception.
 ▲ *ṣunya'*, The offal of a camel. An exception.
 ▲ *ṣawā*, Dwelling. Dying. Buried.
 ▲ *ṣawāb*, A premium. Merit. Honey. A bee.
 ▲ *ṣawābaḥ*, A planet.
 ▲ *ṣawāj*, Bleating of a goat.
 ▲ *ṣawāt*, Rheum.
 ▲ *ṣawālaḥ*, A swarm of locusts.
 ▲ *ṣawāl*, Of the third race, &c.
 ▲ *ṣawab*, A vest. Returning. Assembling. Full. A parapet. Clientage. A work
 ▲ *ṣu-ubā*, Lazy, torpid.
 ▲ *ṣawz*, A kind of vessel.
 ▲ *ṣawer*, A bull. Redness. A lord. Twilight. An assault. Circulation of the blood. The green scum on water. A madman. Many, much.
 ▲ *ṣawarān*, Assaulting.
 ▲ *ṣawraḥ*, A cow. *Suuraḥ*, Hatred.
 ▲ *ṣawuʿ*, A mountain tree.
 ▲ *ṣawel*, A male bee. A hive. A torpor in sheep; also a vertigo.
 ▲ *ṣūlūl*, A nipple. A wart.
 ▲ *ṣūm*, Garlic, an onion.
 ▲ *ṣūmāla*, A species of wild olive.
 ▲ *ṣawmaḥ*, Spleenwort.
 ▲ *ṣūmas*, Thyme.
 ▲ *ṣawur*, Exalted, flying (dust).
 ▲ *ṣawuran*, The appearance of blood.
 ▲ *ṣawī*, A guest, a stranger.
 ▲ *ṣawīla*, A heap. Many, much.
 ▲ *ṣawīna*, A rolling-pin.
 ▲ *ṣahāḥ*, Vociferating.
 ▲ *ṣahāḥ*, Spread on the ground.
 ▲ *ṣahūd*, A handsome boy.

- ▲ *ṣibāḥ*, An attendant in a bagnio.
 ▲ *ṣibāḥ*, Overflowing.
 ▲ *ṣayyāl*, A sheep cote.
 ▲ *ṣayyāl*, A hill goat, or ox. A jolly man. Foolishly.
 ▲ *ṣayid*, Moist. Chilled.
 ▲ *ṣir*, The cover of a pit.
 ▲ *ṣil*, Grass.
 ▲ *ṣin*, A pearl fishery.

ج

- ج *jīm*, The fifth letter of the Persian and Arabic alphabets; and the character for three. Interchangeable with *ز*, *ژ*, *ش*, and *چ*.
 ▲ *zā*, A barren year.
 P *zā*, and *جاي*, A place.
 ▲ *ja-ab*, Gaining. Selling.
 ▲ *jābaḥ*, An answer. Power.
 ▲ *jābir*, Powerful, proud. A repairer. Bread.
 ▲ *fābīzaḥ*, Flight.
 P *jābilsā*, The west.
 P *jābillā*, The east.
 P *جاي*, A collector of revenue.
 ▲ *jābīl*, A stone reservoir.
 P *jābīdan*, To be lazy, cowardly, loth, vexed.
 ▲ *ja-aṣ*, Heavy laden.
 ▲ *jāṣiḥ*, Kneeling.
 ▲ *jājaḥ*, A bead, a necklace.
 P *jājam*, A fine carpet.
 P *jāji*, The shoulder of a bow.
 ▲ *جاحظ*, Having prominent eyes.
 ▲ *jāḥim*, A very hot place.
 ▲ *jāḥaḥ*, Prominent (eye).
 ▲ *jadd*, Diligent. Vain.
 P *جادان*, To give a place, protect.

- A جادب, One who is false. A liar.
 A جادّة *jāddat*, The straight path.
 P جادرس *jādurās*, Millet.
 P جادر کافوري *jādūr kāfurī*, Day-break.
 A جادس *jādīs*, Obliterated.
 A جادسة *jādīsāt*, Unploughed.
 A جادل *jādil*, A robust youth.
 A جادو *jādū*, A conjurer. Black.
 P جادوگری *jādūgarī*, Conjuration.
 P جادوي *jādawī*, Magic.
 P جاده *jāddah*, The highway.
 P جادي *jādī*, A conjurer.
 A جادي *jādī*, Begging. Saffron.
 A جاذ *ja-az*, Drinking, swilling.
 A جاذب *jāzib*, An allurer.
 A جاذبة *jāzibāt*, Attraction, beauty.
 A جادل *jāzil*, Upright. Cheerful.
 A جار *jār*, A neighbour, partner, assistant, wife. Groaning in prayer, corpulent. Luxuriant.
 A جارحة *jāriḥāt*, A beast of prey.
 P جارد *jārad*, Necessity.
 A جاز *jāz*, A severe cough. Laughing. A barren woman.
 A جارم *jārim*, Delinquent.
 P جارو *jāro*, Mortar, cement. A brush.
 P جاروب *jārūb*, A besom. Sweeping.
 P جارود *jārūd*, Extremely dry. A bad man.
 P جارور *jārūr*, A river. A hinge.
 A جاري *jārī*, Running. Happening.
 A جارية *jārīyah*, A girl, a female slave.
 A جاز *ja-az*, The breast. A stifling.
 P جاز *jāz*, A frog.
 A جازم *jāzim*, A resolver, concluder.
 A جازي *jāzī*, Value, recompense.
 A جاساءة *jāsa-aṭ*, Asperity.
 AP جاسوس *jāsūs*, A spy.
 P جاسوسي *jāsūsī*, Spying.

- A جاش *jāsh*, Disturbed. The heart.
 A جاعل *jā'il*, A maker. Doer.
 A جامعیه *jā'iyah*, Foolish (woman).
 A جاف *jāf*, Dry. Wandering. A courtesan,
 A جافل *jāfil*, Active. Disturbed.
 A جافي *jāfi*, Inquiring, vexing. Cruel. A sinner. Rude.
 P جاگیر *jāgīr*, Land granted by the king in perpetuity or for life.
 P جال *jāl*, An aquatic bird. H جال *jāl* or جاله *jālah*, A net, snare.
 A جالت *jālīb*, A merchant. An author, exciter, attracter, drawer.
 A جالة *jālah*, Tribute.
 A جالس *jālīs*, Sitting. A sitter.
 A جالع *jālī*, Impudent, immodest. Conspicuous, transparent.
 A جالف *jālīf*, Tearing, breaking. Pestilence.
 P جالودار *jālodār*, A running footman.
 P جاله *jālah*, A raft.
 A جالي *jālī*, Shining. Evident.
 A جالية *jālīyah*, Tribute.
 P جام *jām*, A cup. Glass, a mirror.
 A جامد *jāmid*, Concrete. Stiff.
 P جامدار *jāmdār*, A keeper of a wardrobe. A musqueteer.
 P جامدارخانه *jāmdār khānah*, A wardrobe.
 P جامداري *jāmdārī*, Protection.
 P جامداني *jāmdānī*, A fine muslin spotted or flowered in the loom.
 A جامع *jāmi*, A collector. Completing. All, whole.
 A جامعه *jāmiyah*, A large kettle.
 A جامعیت *jāmiyyat*, Universality.
 P جامکان *jāmagān*, A wardrobe in baths.
 P جامگی *jāmagī*, A cotton tunic. A salary. A gun match.

- P جامگي دار *jām-gī dār*, A matchlock-man.
 A جامل *jāmil*, A troop of camels.
 P جامن *jāmin*, Urine.
 A جاملي *jāmlī*, Insanity.
 P جاموار *jāmwar*, See جامه.
 A جاموس *jāmūs*, A buffalo.
 P جامه *jāmah*, A garment, couch.
 Cotton. A cup. A poem. History.
 Power.
 P جامه بادرون *jāmeh bādron*, Breechics, old clothes.
 P جامه بر *jāmeh ber*, Scissars, shears.
 P جامه وار *jāmeh wār*, Proper for mending.
 PA جان *jān*, The soul, mind life.
 A جان *jann*, The devil. A large harmless snake.
 A جانب *jānib*, A part, a side, strange, foreign, contempt.
 P جانباز *jān bāz*, Playing with life, (hence), a person who pursues a dangerous trade.
 P جانبازي *jān bāzi*, A swing.
 P جانبداري *jānib dārī*, Partiality.
 P جانبي *jānbi*, Collateral. Foreign.
 A جانبين *jānibayn*, Every side.
 P جاندار *jāndār*, Animated.
 P جان ربا *jān raba*, Soul-destroying.
 P جان سپار *jān sipār*, Exposing one's self.
 P جانستان *jānsitān*, Ravishing, the soul, killing.
 P جانسوز *jānsūz*, Inflaming the mind.
 A جانش *jānish*, Near.
 P جانشين *jānishīn*, A substitute.
 P جانش *jān kash*, Quarrelsome.
 P جانگاہ *jān gāh*, Dangerous.
 P جانگداز *jān gaddāz*, Melting the soul.
 P جانوار *jānwār*, An animal.
 A جانہ *jānah*, The young of any animal, pith of a tree. An island. The cheek.

- P جاني *jānī*, A soul. Cordial.
 A جاوا *jāwā*, Dark chesnut (mare).
 A جاواي *jāwāy*, Camp, a tent.
 A جاوۀ *jā-waʿ*, A barren year.
 P جاودان *jāwīdān*, Everlasting.
 P جاورد *jāwarad*, A white-thorn.
 P جاوړس *jāwras*, Millet.
 A جاويد *jāwīd*, Eternal.
 P جاويدن *jāwīdan*, To scream.
 P جاد *jāh*, Dignity, place.
 A جاهة *jāhaʿ*, Dignity.
 A جاهد *jāhid*, Hungry, active. A seeker. A warrior.
 A جاهشت *jāhishat*, A crowd.
 A جاهش *jāhiʿ*, Superior, actue.
 A جاهضة *jāhiʿat*, A colt.
 A جاهل *jāhil*, An idiot.
 A جاي *jāhī*, Ruined house.
 A جاهيا *jāhiyan*, Publicly.
 P جاهيمدن *jāhiyēdan*, To grow cold, to rub.
 A جاي *jā-ay*, Biting, keeping.
 P جاي *jāy* (جا), A place.
 A جاي *jāyī*, Coining, a comer.
 A جايبة *jāybat*, Fame, news.
 A جايحة *jāyhaʿ*, Damage, injury.
 A جايد *jāyīd*, Beneficent.
 P جاي داد *jāy dād*, Assignment in land.
 P جاي داشتن *jāy dāsh-tan*, To happen.
 A جايز *jāyīz*, Swelling with drinking.
 A جاير *jāyir*, Heart burn, cruel, hindering, many, much.
 P جايران *jāyirān*, A kind of doe.
 A جايز *jāyīz*, Passing, lawful.
 A جايزة *jāyīza*, Benignity. A gift.
 P جايزد *jāyīzd*, Proof, gift, muster.
 A جايش *jāyish*, Enquiring.
 A جايشة *jāyishat*, The mind, soul.
 A جايغ *jāyīg*, Starving, hungry.
 A جايف *jāyif*, Penetrating (a blow).

- ▲ جايغه *jāyigah*, A stab.
 P جايگاه *jāyigāh*, A dwelling.
 P جايگير *jāyigir*, A possessor.
 P جايي *jāyi*, One place.
 ▲ جايي *jāyi*, Coming.
 ▲ جاييمه *jāyimat*, Pus, blood.
 ▲ جاب *jab*, Castrating.
 ▲ جابا *jaba*, A kind of fungus.
 ▲ جباب *jubbā*, Pusillanimous.
 P جبا *jubā*, Saturday.
 ▲ جباب *jibab*, Castrating.
 ▲ جبابه *jababat*, A desert plain.
 ▲ جبار *jubār*, Shedding blood, vanity.
 A torrent, destructive, reparation.
 ▲ جبار , Great. A conqueror.
 P جبارشدن , To overcome.
 ▲ جبارۀ *jabūrat*, A bracelet.
 ▲ جباري , A tyrant, a giant.
 ▲ جباع *jabbāʿ*, A short woman.
 ▲ جبان *jabān*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ جبۀ *jubbā*, A quilted waiscoat.
 ▲ جبت *jibṭ*, An idol, magic.
 P جبجرعۀ *jubjurʿah*, A scourge.
 ▲ جبر *jabr*, Force, restoring.
 ▲ جبراً , (جبرانه P), By force.
 ▲ جبروت *jabrūt*, Proud, power.
 ▲ جبري *jabrī*, Compelled.
 ▲ جبس , Timid, plaster.
 ▲ جبل *jabal*, A mountain. *Jibl*, Many, creation. See جبلة
 ▲ جبتلۀ *jabṭal*, A camel's bunch.
 ▲ جبلة *jibilla*, Form, nature.
 ▲ جبلةقوم *jaballakūm*, An amethyst.
 ▲ جبلي *jibillī*, Natural, innate.
 ▲ جبن , Pusillanimity. Cheese.
 ▲ جيوب , Hard earth. Surface.

- P جبهۀ *jabah*, Armour.
 ▲ جبهۀ *jabhat*, The front. A troop.
 A chief, contempt.
 ▲ جبيل , A rude stupid man.
 ▲ جبيثية , A deformed woman.
 ▲ جبير *jibbīr*, Very proud.
 P جبيرة *jabirah*, A bandage.
 ▲ جبين , The forehead, timid.
 ▲ جعدل *jaʿdal*, Strong, robust.
 ▲ جث *jaṣṣ*, Wax, high ground.
 ▲ جثال *jaṣāl*, A sepulchre.
 ▲ جثالة *juṣūlat*, Thick hair.
 ▲ جثام *jaṣām*, The night-mare.
 ▲ جثامة *jaṣṣūmah*, A sluggard.
 ▲ جثة , The figure. A dead carcass.
 ▲ جثل *jaṣl*, Many, much.
 ▲ جثله , Thick hair, a black ant.
 ▲ جثمان *juṣmān*, The body.
 ▲ جثمة *juṣamah*. See جثامة.
 ▲ جثوم *juṣūm*, Origin. Inhesion.
 Reclining. Dying.
 ▲ جارية , A strong camel.
 ▲ جاش , A crowd, pushing.
 ▲ جحاذ , The hollow of the eye.
 ▲ جحاف *jihāf*, Battle. *Juhāf*, Death.
 The flux.
 ▲ جحال *jihāl*, Poison, venom.
 ▲ جحام , Swelled eyes. Greedy.
 ▲ جحائب , Powerful. A dwarf.
 ▲ جحاج *jahjāh*, A prince.
 ▲ جحجج *juhjuh*, A large ram.
 ▲ جحد *jahd*, Denying, poor.
 ▲ جحدب *jahḍab*, A dwarf.
 ▲ جحدر *jahḍar*, Short, a dwarf.
 ▲ جحدل *jahḍal*, Fat, firm, strong.
 ▲ جخدمة *jahḍamal*, Swiftness.
 ▲ جحر *jahr*, The den of a beast.
 ▲ جحرب *jahrab*, Short and thick.

- ▲ جحره *jahraʿ*, A severe season.
 ▲ جحرش *jahrash*, Thick, compact.
 ▲ جحرا , A decrepid old woman.
 ▲ جحرم *jahram*, A bad man.
 ▲ جحرمه *jahramaʿ*, Poverty, trouble.
 ▲ جحس *jahṣ*, A battle. Killing.
 ▲ جحش *jahsh*, A colt. Thick grass.
 ▲ جحشر *jahshar*, Short-ribbed.
 ▲ جحشل *jāshshal*, Swift, nimble.
 ▲ جحظم *jahṣam*, Larged-eyed.
 ▲ جحفل , An army. (A great man).
 ▲ جحل *jahl*, Throwing down. The queen bee. A camelion. A beetle. A chief. A prince.
 ▲ جحشم *jahmash*. V. جحرت *jihrit*.
 ▲ جحمة *jahmaʿaʿ*, Swaddled, bound. Running at speed.
 ▲ جحن , (An infant) ill fed.
 ▲ جحنب , A dwarf. Powerful.
 ▲ جحنبار *jahinbār*, A corpulent man.
 ▲ جحنبرة , A female dwarf.
 ▲ جحنش *jahnash*, Thick.
 ▲ جحوة *jahwaʿ*, One pace or step.
 ▲ جحوش , A boy, not of age.
 ▲ جحوف *jahūf*, A water bucket.
 ▲ جحيم *jahīm*, A large fire, hell.
 ▲ جحاد (أبو) *jukhūd*, A locust.
 ▲ جحادي , A milk-pail. Large.
 P جحت *jakht*, Hope, desire.
 P جحش , A sort of small seed used for sore eyes.
 P جحج *jakhj*, A sort of bird.
 ▲ جحرت *jukhrit*. V. جحرت *jihrit*.
 P جحشیدن , To be wrinkled, twisted. Labouring. Startling. Marking.
 ▲ جحوذ *jukhūz*, An enemy.
 P جد *jad*, An ancestor. See جدّ. A curl of hair. Envy. A camel.
 ▲ جد , A father, forefather. Dignity,

- glory (of God). Wealth. A pace. *Jidd*, Study, effort.
 ▲ جدا *jadā*, Common good.
 P جدا *judā*, Distinct, apart.
 ▲ جداً *jiddan*, Plainly. In no shape. Seriously, strongly.
 ▲ جدار , A wall. Fit, worthy.
 P جدارک *judārak*, A certain game.
 ▲ جداع *jadāʿ*, A severe year.
 P جدگانه *judāgānah*, Separately.
 ▲ جدال *jadāl*, A hot contest.
 P جداوي *jadāwī*, Salary, stipend.
 ▲ جدایه *jidāyah*, A doe, a roe.
 P جدایی *judāyī*, Separation.
 ▲ جذب *jadb*, Scarcity. A vice.
 ▲ جدّه *jiddah*, A grandmother, new. Finding, rich. *Juddah*, A way, path, method. The surface. A plain wanting water.
 ▲ جدر *jadr*, A wall. A root. A scar. Worthy. P *Jadar*, A messenger.
 ▲ جدره *jadaraʿ*, A scar.
 ▲ جدري *jadarī*, The small pox.
 ▲ جدف *jadaḥ*, A sepulchre.
 ▲ جدل *jadl*, The limbs. Strength. Growing, battle. Pretending.
 ▲ جدلا *jadlā*, A coat of mail.
 ▲ جدمه *jadamaʿ*, Short (a man).
 ▲ جدن *jadan*, Sweetness of voice. *Jidn*, A root, origin.
 P جدوار *jadwār*, Zedoary.
 ▲ جدوب *jadūb*, Barren, scarce.
 ▲ جدور *judūr*, Proper, fit, worthy.
 AP جدول , A river. A line, rule.
 P جدول ستيني , Sexagenary canon.
 ▲ جدوي *jadwaʿ*, A common good
 ▲ جدي , A bird, a she-goat.
 ▲ جديب , Severe (year). Desolate.
 ▲ جدية *jadyaʿ*, A cushion. Blood.

- ▲ جديد *jadīd*, New. Happy.
 ▲ جدير *jadīr*, Walled in. Fit.
 ▲ جدیك , Women's buskins.
 ▲ حدیل , A bridle. A girdle.
 ▲ جذان *jizān*, A fragment.
 ▲ جذانه *jizānah*, Rust-eaten.
 ▲ جذام *jizām*, Leprosy. A leper.
 ▲ جذب *jaḍb*, Allurement.
 ▲ جذبة *jaḍba*, Distance. A tract.
 ▲ جذر *jaḍr*, An origin, root.
 P جذر *jaḍar*, An ambassador.
 ▲ جذع *jizāʿ*, The trunk of a tree.
 Young. Novelty. A heifer.
 ▲ جذل *jaḍl*, The summit. *Jaḍal*, Joy. *Jizl*, The root, trunk.
 ▲ جذله *jaḍilah*, Luxuriant.
 ▲ جذما , Amputated. Leprous, (fem.)
 ▲ جذمار *jaḍmār*, The stump.
 ▲ جذمه , A whip. A piece.
 ▲ جذن *jizn*, A root.
 ▲ جذوب *jaḍūb*, Attracting.
 ▲ جذوة *jaḍwa*, Fire. A coal.
 ▲ جذبة *jaḍḍa*, Bruised wheat.
 ▲ جذيم *jaḍīm*, Mutilated.
 ▲ جر *jarr*, Drawing. The base.
 P جر , A crack, cleft. جر *jur*, A saddle.
 ▲ جرا *jarā*, The heart-burn. A boy.
 A stipend. A beggar.
 ▲ جرات *jirāʾat*, Audacity.
 ▲ جراب *jirāb*, Scabby. A provision-
 bag, the scrotum.
 P جراب *jurāb*, Water.
 ▲ جراح *jarrāḥ*, A surgeon.
 ▲ جراحه *jarāḥa*, A wound, pus.
 ▲ جراحی *jarrāḥī*, Surgery.
 ▲ جراد *jarād*, A locust.
 ▲ جرار *jarrār*, Drawing. A brave
 soldier. A beggar.

- ▲ جراز *jurāz*, Cutting keenly.
 ▲ جراف *juraf*, A large measure. A
 glutton. Cheerful.
 ▲ جرافز *jurāfīz*, Thick, large.
 ▲ جرافش *jarāfish*, A big man.
 ▲ جرافض , Noxious to health.
 ▲ جرافة *jarāḥa*, Lean.
 ▲ جرام *jarām*, The date tree.
 ▲ جران *jarān*, Passionate.
 P جرانغار , The right hand side, the
 2nd line of the right wing.
 P جرب , A woodcock, quail.
 P جرب *jarb*, A conqueror. *Jirb*
 An acre.
 ▲ جرب *jarab*, The scab, mange.
 ▲ جربا *jarbā*, Scabby. Heaven.
 ▲ جربان , A sheath. *Jurbān*, The
 collar. The gore.
 ▲ جربة *jirba*, A sown-field.
 P جربناگ *jarabnāg*, Scabby.
 ▲ جربيا *jirbiyā*, A westerly wind.
 ▲ جرج , Turning round, rough.
 P جرجير *jarjīr*, Rocket (an herb).
 ▲ جرح *jarḥ*, Wounding.
 ▲ جرد *jard*, Tearing up, erasing,
Jarid, Bald, barren.
 ▲ جردة *jarda*, A garment worn bare.
Jirda, The soul.
 ▲ جردون *jirdawn*, A rat, mouse.
 ▲ جرد *jarāz*, A tumour, the grease.
 ▲ جرز *jarz*, Killing, reviling. Bare.
 P جرز *jurz*, A kind of bustard.
 ▲ جرزة , A bundle of hay, &c.
 ▲ جرزم *jarzam*, Dry bread.
 ▲ جرس *jarṣ*, A gentle sound.
 ▲ جرسام *jirṣām*, The pleurisy.
 ▲ جرش , A watch of the night.
 ▲ جرشب *jurshub*, A dwarf.
 ▲ جرشبة *jarshaba*, Lean, meagre.

- ♀ جرشفت *jarshaft*, A lampoon.
 ▲ جړا *jarā*, Choaking. Trouble.
 ▲ جرع *jarā*, Drinking water.
 ▲ جړعا *jarēā*, A sandy desert.
 ▲ جرتب , Gross, rude, stupid.
 ▲ جړخه *jurḡah*, The dregs.
 ▲ جړعبل *jarāḡbil*, Thick.
 ▲ جړعوب *jurēūb*, Large bodied.
 ▲ جړعکيک *jarēakik*, Thick milk.
 ▲ جړف *jarf*, A plentiful year.
 ♀ جړک *jūruk*, A desert.
 ♀ جړکنت *jarḡint*, Lasciviousness
 ▲ جړم *jarm*, Warm. *Jaram*, A crime. *Jirm*, Sound. Colour. A body. A globe.
 ▲ جړموک *jurmūk*, Leather hose.
 ▲ جړمبا *jaramba*, A multitude.
 ♀ جړنگ *jarang*, A tinkling.
 ♀ جړنگیدن , To jingle, tingle, rattle.
 ▲ جړو *jarw*, A whelp.
 ▲ جړوا *jirwā*, Long, tall.
 ▲ جړوژ *jarūḡ*, Voracious. Dryness.
 ▲ جړوژ *jarūḡ*, Thick, large-bellied.
 ▲ جړوم *jurūm*, A warm country.
 ♀ جړه *jurrah*, A little cruise. The handle of a cup, &c. A jar. A beard. A funnel. A cushion. Form.
 ▲ جړهاس *jarḡās*, Corpulent.
 ▲ جړهام *jarḡhām*, Keen, diligent.
 ▲ جړهيه *jarḡiyah*, A loud voice.
 ▲ جړي *jarī*, Bold, brave. Young. An agent. A substitute.
 ▲ جړيان *jaryān*, Flowing.
 ▲ جړيب *jarīb*, A corn measure (384 mudds, or about 768 lib.)
 ▲ جړيه *jiryah*, A flux of water.
 ▲ جړيخ *jarriḡh*, Wounded.
 ♀ جړيد *jarīd*, A lance, spear.

- ▲ جړيد *jarīdah*, A book. A branch.
 ♀ Simple. Alone. Desolate. Quick.
 ▲ جړير *jarīr*, Brave; powerful.
 ▲ جړير *jarīrah*, A fault. Pefidy.
 ▲ جړيش *jarīsh*, Bruised, brayed.
 ▲ جړيف *jarīf*, Art.
 ▲ جړيم *jarīm*, Dry dates. Guilty.
 ▲ جړيمه , A crime. A fine.
 ▲ جړيه *jarīyah*, The belly.
 ♀ جړ *juḡ*, Besides, except.
 ▲ جړ *jaḡḡ*, Mowing, shaving.
 ▲ جړه *jaḡa*, Content. (*juḡ*), A part. A quire. A section of a book.
 ♀ جړ *jiḡ*, The fat of a sheep's tail.
 ▲ جړا *jaḡā*, Compensation.
 ▲ جړا *juḡā*, The handle.
 ▲ جړار *jaḡār*, A butcher.
 ▲ جړاز *jaḡāz*, Cutting.
 ▲ جړا *juḡāḡa*, A cut, a chip.
 ▲ جړاف *jaḡāf*, A fisher.
 ▲ جړا *juḡāḡa*, Rashness.
 ▲ جړاله *jaḡālah*, Sagacity. Greatness. Entire. Eloquent.
 ▲ جړب *juḡb*, A part, portion, lot.
 ▲ جړبان . The trot of a horse.
 ♀ جړبه کردن , To enrage.
 ▲ جړه *jaḡāḡa*, The sheep-shearing.
 ♀ جړد *jaḡd*, A cricket. A whisper.
 ♀ جړده *juḡdarah*, The dry skin of dressed meat. A sparrow.
 ▲ جړر *jaḡr*, Reflux. Cutting.
 ♀ جړرسي *juḡrasī*, Knowledge.
 ♀ جړرو *juḡraw*, A privy.
 ▲ جړع , A shell. An onyx. Sorrow.
 ♀ جړع *jaḡagḡ*, A frog. Complaint.
 ▲ جړف *jaḡf*, Buying rashly.
 ▲ جړل *jaḡl*, Cutting. Fire-wood. Copious. Prudent. Eloquent.

- A جزلة, A part. A prudent woman.
 A جزم *jaẓm*, Cutting, ending, requiring, filling, estimating, weak, silent, drinking or eating sufficiently, deciding, The mark *jasma*.
 A جزماً *jaẓman*, Resolutely.
 A جزنبذة, Thick. A servant's wife.
 A جزور *jaẓur*, Slaying a camel.
 A جزوع *jaẓūʿ*, Impatient.
 A جزوي *jaẓwī*, A part. A trifle.
 A جزوينة *jaẓwīna*, A very little.
 P جزة *jaẓaḥ*, A round tent.
 A جزى *jaẓī*, A part, a few.
 A جزية *jaẓīya*, Capitation-tax.
 A جزيرة, An island, a peninsula.
 A جزيل, Many, copious, great.
 A جزيله *jaẓīlah*, Fair, good, pure.
 P جس *jaṣ*, Asking; desire.
 A جسا *jaṣa*, A rough skin. Ice.
 A جسا *jaṣā*, Hard.
 A جساءة, Hardness of the hand.
 A جسان *jaṣāḍ*, Saffron.
 A حسارة *jaṣāraḥ*, Presumption.
 A حسامة *jaṣāmaḥ*, Corpulent.
 P حسبوني *jaṣbōnī*, Hypocrisy.
 P حستان *jaṣṭān*, Leaping, dancing.
 P حستن *jaṣṭan*, To jump, assail. To blow (wind), palpitate, shake. To run away.
 P حستن *jaṣṭan*, To search, enquire.
 P حسته *jaṣṭaḥ*, Tin.
 A جسد *jaṣad*, The body. Saffron. Blood. Tin.
 A جسادى *jaṣādī*, Corporeal.
 A جسر *jaṣr*, Large. *Jiṣr*, A bridge.
 A جسرب *jaṣrab*, Long.
 A جساك *jaṣāk*, Misfortune.
 A جسم *jaṣm*, A body. A solid.
 A جسمان *jaṣmān*, A habit of body.

- A جسماني *jismānī*, Corporeal.
 A جسنة, A species of round fish.
 A جسون *jaṣūd*, A straight tree.
 A جسوع *jaṣūʿ*, Avaricious.
 A جسيم *jaṣīm*, Great, gross.
 P جش *jaṣh*, A blue bead.
 A جش *jaṣhsh*, Breaking. Beating. Sweeping, cleaning (a well).
 A جش *jaṣh*, A light bow.
 A جشا *jushā*, A belch.
 A جشار *jashshār*, The owner of a field where horses pasture.
 P جشر *jashar*, A measure for oil. *Jushar*, The sleeve.
 A جشرة *jushrah*, Coughing.
 A جشع *jashiʿ*, Longing after.
 A جشم *jasham*, A heavy burden.
 P جشن *jashan*, Fever. *Jashn*, Rejoicing; a feast.
 P جشو *jashū*, A light bow.
 A جشير *jashūr*, A sack. A quiver.
 P جشير *jushūr*, A weaver.
 A جعار ام *umma jaʿār*, The hyæna, *Jiʿār*, A well-rope. A mark.
 A جعالة *jiʿālaḥ*, A good action.
 A جعب *jaʿb*, Overturning.
 A جعبا *jaʿbā*, Throwing down.
 A جعبة *jaʿbaḥ*, A quiver.
 A جعبر *jaʿbar*, A short thick man.
 A جعبوب *jaʿbūb*, A mean man.
 A جعبي *jaʿbī*, A red ant.
 A جعة *jaʿaḥ*, Beer.
 A جعابة *jaʿābaḥ*, Avidity.
 A جعشم *jaʿṣam*, A meagre man.
 A جعجع *jaʿjaʿ*, A bad smelling place. Rough ground. Braying.
 A جعد *jaʿd*, A ringlet. Liberal.
 A جعدبة, A bubble. A cobweb.

- ▲ جعدة *ja'ḍaḥ*, A curling lock.
 P جعد کردن, To braid, curl, plait.
 ▲ جعدر *ja'ḍār*, Short. A dwarf.
 ▲ جعداري *ja'ḍārī*, A glutton.
 ▲ جعدل *ja'ḍal*, Strong, robust.
 ▲ جعر *ja'ḥ*, Dung of wild beasts.
 ▲ جعران *abū jī'ḥrān*, A beetle.
 ▲ جعز *ja'ḥz*, A stifling sensation.
 ▲ جعسوس *ja'ḥsūs* Short, meagre.
 ▲ جعشب *ja'ḥshab*, Tall, thick.
 ▲ جعشم *ja'ḥsham*, The middle.
 ▲ جعظار, A thick dwarf. A glutton.
 ▲ جعزر *ja'ḥẓar*, Having large hips.
 ▲ جعظرة *ja'ḥẓarat*, A slow pace.
 ▲ جعظري *ja'ḥẓarī*, Rude, deformed.
 Voracious. A murmurer.
 ▲ جعفر *ja'ḥfar*, A little stream.
 ▲ جعفري *ja'ḥfarī*, The finest gold.
 ▲ جعنليق *ja'ḥfilīq*, A big old woman.
 ▲ جعنليل *ja'ḥfilīl* Swelling.
 ▲ جعل *ja'ḥl*, Creating, placing. A heifer. *Ju'ḥl*, Hire. A bribe to a judge. *Ju'ḥal*, A beetle.
 ▲ جعلس *ja'ḥlus*, Foolish.
 P جعلي *ja'ḥlī*, Forged, false.
 ▲ جعما *ja'ḥamā*, A dotard (fem.)
 ▲ جعمره *ja'ḥmarah*, A biting ass.
 ▲ جعمظ *ja'ḥmuẓ*, A greedy old man.
 ▲ جعن *ja'ḥn*, Languor. Dying.
 ▲ جعناب *ja'ḥnab*, Short. A dwarf.
 ▲ جعنظر, A corpulent glutton.
 ▲ جعو *ja'ḥw*, A heap (of dung).
 ▲ جعودة *ja'ḥūdah*, Curling. Foam.
 ▲ جعول *ja'ḥwal*, A young ostrich.
 P جغ *jugh*, A yoke for oxen.
 P جغاره *jaghārāh*, An esculent root. Bread made of millet. Rouge. The navel.
 ▲ شغب جنب, Seditious.
 P جغد *jughd*, An owl.

- P جغش *jaghish*, An esculent.
 P جغرات, Thick milk.
 P جغو *jaghū*, A small owl.
 ▲ جف *juff*, A troop. All.
 ▲ جفا *jafā*, Molestation, trouble.
 P جفاكار *jafākār*, A tormentor.
 P جفت *jaf!*, Crooked, bent, wrinkled, toasted. A bunch of grapes. *Juf!*, A yoke, a pair. A match.
 P جفتايريد, A kind of fruit.
 P جفن *jafṭan*, To turn the mind. To be bent. To prop.
 P جفته *jafṭah*, Bent. A prop.
 P جفتي *jufṭī*, Parity, coupling.
 ▲ جفر *jifr*, A young kid. A large open well.
 ▲ جفرة *jufrah*, The middle. A circuit. A cavity.
 ▲ جفز *jafz*, Quickness of pace.
 ▲ جفس *jifṣ*, Degenerate.
 P جفسیدن *jafṣīdan*, To adhere.
 ▲ جفلت *jafṭah*, A paling.
 A P جفن *jafn*, A sheath, eye-lid, eye-lash. A vine.
 ▲ جفنة *jafnah*, A vine. A dish. A liberal man. A small well.
 ▲ جفير *jafīr*, A large quiver.
 ▲ جفيس *jafīs*, Degenerated.
 P جكت *jaḥ!*, Churning.
 P جگر, The liver. Anger. Hope.
 P جال *jal*, A singing bird.
 P جل *jil*, A handle, hilt.
 ▲ جل *jall*, The sail of a ship. *Jill*, The stalk. Gross. A coarse sheet. *Jull*, A housing. A carpet. A rose.
 ▲ جلا *jalā*, Distinct. *Jilā*, Exile. Cleaning.
 P جلاب *jalāb*, A cluster ear-ring. Procrastinated, prolonged.

- P جلاب *jullāb*, (Julap).
 A جلابل *jalābil*, Braying (an ass). Bells.
 A جلاح *julāḥ*, Undermining.
 AP جلال *jallūd*, An executioner.
 A جلادة *jilādāt*, Agility.
 A جلادح *julādih*, Long.
 P جلاسدار *jalās-dār*, An equerry.
 A جلافت *jalāfat*, Meanness.
 P جلاگر *jalāgar*, A book-binder. A polisher.
 A جلال *jalāl*, Majesty, power.
 P جلانگر *jalāngar*, A lock-smith.
 P جلاو *jalāw*, A wheel.
 P جلاوتي *jalāwatī*, Power.
 A جلالة *jullāḥ*, A weaver.
 A جلاض *julāḥiḥ*, Corpulent.
 A جلب *jalb*, Gaining, attracting. Exciting. Gain.
 P جلب *jalab*, A courtesan.
 AP جلباب *jilbāb*, A net-work to keep off flies. A veil. A shift. A wreath.
 P جلبابي *jalbābī*, Decrepitude.
 A جلبار *julubbār*, A sheath, edge.
 A جلبان *julbān*, Pease, beans, pulse.
 A جلبنة *julbaḥ*, The skinning of a wound. Apart. A heap.
 A جلبه *jilbah*, A deformed little old woman.
 A جلبدة *jalbidat*, Neighing.
 A جلبز *julabiz*, Strong, robust.
 A جلبصة *jalbaṣat*, Flight.
 A جلبل *julbul*, A canopy.
 P جلبو *jalbū*, A certain plant.
 A جلب *julaj*, Break of day.
 A جلبة *jaljat*, The head, skull.
 A جلبا *jaljā*, A village.
 A جلبلان *juljulān*, Coriander-seed.
 A جلب *jalah*, Brouzing. Bald.

- A جلاب *jilhāb*, A decrepid old man.
 A جلابز *jilhāz*, Narrow-minded.
 A جلابظ *jilhāḥ*, Rough ground.
 A جلبة *jalahat*, The forehead.
 A جلبظ *jilhiz*, Large and hairy.
 A جلمن *jilhan*, Narrow-minded.
 A جلمد *jalahmad*, Thick.
 P جلد *jald*, Quick, speedy.
 A جلد *jald*, Striking. Throwing down. Forcing a woman. Skin- ing. Severe. *Jalad*, Strength, Hardness. The firmament. *Jild*, A skin. A volume.
 A جلدب *jaldab*, Hard, strong.
 A جلدي *jaldā*, A difficulty.
 P جلدي *jaldi*, Speed, swiftness.
 A جلذا *jilzā*, Hard ground.
 A جلذي *julzī*, Robust, thick.
 A جلز *julz*, Folding. Extending. Travelling with speed.
 A جلس *jils*, A companion.
 P جلسا *jalsā*, Scattered wood.
 A جلسام *jilsām*, A pleurisy.
 A جلسان *jullaṣān*, Strowing roses.
 A جلسة *julaṣah*, Seated, appointed.
 A جلطة *julṭat*, Thick milk.
 A جلع *jaliḥ*, Obscene. Shining.
 A جلعب *jalḥab*, A Stubborn camel.
 A جلعي *jalebi*, Having a piercing eye.
 A جلعلع *jalel*, V. جلعب. A hedgehog. A beetle. A hyæna.
 A جلع *jalḥam*, Impudent.
 A جلف *jilf*, A jar. Butchering. Severe, unjust.
 A جلفاظ *jalfāt*, Careening.
 A جلفدة *jalfat*, Trading without profit.
 A جلفتر *jalfat*, A misfortune.
 H جلكر *julkar*, The farm of fisheries.
 A جلم *jalm*, Cutting, shaving.

- Jalam*, A flock. A mark. The new moon.
- ▲ *jilmāz*, Deserving well.
- ▲ *jilmāk*, A camel's nerve.
- ▲ *julmaḥ*, Loppings.
- ▲ *jilnjamīn*, Conserve of roses.
- ▲ *julanjūyah*, Pennyroyal.
- ▲ *julandah*, Unwholesome.
- ▲ *julndah*, A hardy she-camel.
- ▲ *jalandī*, A slothful man.
- ▲ *julnisrīn*, Sweet-briar.
- ▲ *julan'ā'*, Broad-shouldered.
- ▲ *jalanfāt*, Dry bread.
- ▶ *jiling*, A jingling. Cloth wrought with gold.
- ▶ *jalū*, A spit; a stake.
- ▲ *jiltā*, Serene (sky).
- ▲ *jilwat*, Splendour. The nuptial bed. An airy step. Turning round.
- ▶ *julūkhānā*, Out-house.
- ▶ *jalūd*, A city, a village.
- ▶ *jalūdār*, A courier, groom.
- ▶ *jalūrēz*, The greatest speed.
- ▲ *jillawūz*, A filberd-nut.
- ▲ *julūs*, Sitting. Accession.
- ▲ *jalūt*, Impudent.
- ▲ *jalūl*, Eminent. Banished.
- ▲▶ *jalwī*, A mincing gait.
- ▶ *jalwīz*, A sycophant.
- ▶ *jalwēz*, An informer.
- ▶ *julah*, A bullet. A weaver.
- جله Lent.
- ▲ *julhāb*, A low place.
- ▲ *julhātā*, Forgetting.
- ▲ *julhum*, A large mouse.
- ▲ *julhamā*, The side of a valley. Strength.
- ▲ *julhūm*, A multitude.

- ▲ *julī*, Clear, evident.
- ▲ *jalīb*, A slave for sale.
- ▲ *jalūd*, Hard, quick. Ice.
- ▶ *jilīdīn*, To pick a bone, to haste.
- ▲ *jalis*, A companion.
- ▲ *jaliḥ*, Ray, darnel or tares.
- ▲ *jaliḥat*, Destruction.
- ▲ *jalīl*, Great glorious.
- ▲ *jaliḥ*, A place cleared of mud.
- ▶ *jim*, The moon.
- ▲ *jamm*, A multitude.
- ▲ *jamā*, The body. A swelling.
- ▲ *jummāh*, A blunt arrow.
- ▲ *jammākh*, Proud.
- ▲ *jamūd*, Dying, withering.
- ▲ *jamādī al awwal*, The fifth (Arabian) month.
- ▲ *jamār*, A head, a crowd.
- ▲▶ *jammāz*, A camel.
- ▶ *jamāzan*, A camel leader.
- ▲ *jammāzī*, A female camel.
- ▲ *jamāsh*, Tying with women.
- ▲ *jamāz*, A collection.
- ▲ *jamā'at*, A crowd, assembly. A faction.
- ▲ *jamāl*, Elegance.
- ▲ *jamālī*, Large, strong (camel).
- ▲ *jamām*, Rest, quiet. A measure, multitude.
- ▲ *jumān*, A pearl.
- ▲ *jamānī*, Long-haired (man).
- ▲ *jamā*, A reservoir. A crowd, plenty.
- ▲ *jamshūr*, Heaped up earth.
- ▶ *jamāh*, A place of assembly.
- ▲ *jumjumat*, The skull.
- ▲ *jamh*, Refractory.

- ▲ *jamkhūr*, Hollow (reeds).
 ▲ *jamd*, Concretion.
 ▲ *jamdhar*, A dagger.
 ▲ *jamraʿ*, A live-coal. An eruption. Gravel. A troop.
 ▲ *jamrayūr*, Pied.
 ▲ *jamz*, Travelling quick.
 ▲ *jams*, Congealed (fat).
 ▲ *jams*, A mound.
 ▲ *jams̄t*, A kind of turquoise.
 ▲ *jamsh*, Rasure. A low voice.
 ▲ *jams̄k*, The back-bone.
 ▲ *jamiʿ*, A collection, the total. A troop. Bad dates.
 ▲ *jimʿāʿ*, Rude, rough.
 ▲ *Jumʿat*, Friday.
 ▲ *jamʿadān*, A scrip.
 ▲ *jamaʿi*, A total.
 ▲ *jamʿatīl*, A collector.
 ▲ *jameel*, Hyena. A camel.
 ▲ *jamaʿyat*, A collection. Reflexion, recollection.
 ▲ *jameiat kā*, A rendezvous.
 ▲ *jamk'haq*, A weapon.
 ▲ *jaml*, Melting (fat).
 ▲ *jaml bhar*, A Pelican.
 ▲ *jumlat*, The sum, total.
 ▲ *jamtul*, A swing.
 ▲ *jamand*, A slow horse.
 ▲ *jamūh*, Refractory.
 ▲ *jamūd*, Congealing.
 ▲ *jamūsh*, Barren (season).
 ▲ *jumom*, (A well) running over.
 ▲ *jumhūr*, A republic. All.
 ▲ *jumnū*, Long-haired.
 ▲ *jamiʿ*, Collected. An army. All, universal.
 ▲ *jameiyan*, Altogether.
 ▲ *jamīl*, Beautiful.

- ▲ *jūn*, A demon. The heart.
 ▲ *jana*, Bending. Gibbous. Fruit.
 ▲ *janāb*, Majesty. Power. A side, part, area. *Junāb*, Near. A kind of game.
 ▲ *janābat*, Foreign. A distance. The side. Pollution.
 ▲ *janāb*, A boy's game. A twin.
 ▲ *janājāt*, A detail.
 ▲ *janāh*, A wing, hand, arm.
 ▲ *junādīf*, Thick and short.
 ▲ *junādīl*, Strong. Valid.
 ▲ *jināzah*, A bier.
 ▲ *junāgh*, A saddle covering. A stirrup; flap.
 ▲ *junāfi*, Deceitful.
 ▲ *janān*, Darknæss. The heart. A garment, crowd, chief.
 ▲ *janānah*, The heart.
 ▲ *jināyat*, A crime.
 ▲ *janb*, A side, boundary, tract, coast. Limping, pleuritic. *Janib*, Avoiding a stranger. Pol-luted. *Junub*, A stranger.
 ▲ *jinibār*, A young owl.
 ▲ *jumbān*, Shaking, moving.
 ▲ *jumbānīdīn*, To move, rock, churn.
 ▲ *jumbaʿat*, A black woman.
 ▲ *jumbukh*, Large-bodied.
 ▲ *jumbadaʿ*, A vault, an arch.
 ▲ *jumbish*, Motion. A work.
 ▲ *jumbūʿat*, A bad woman.
 ▲ *jamalul*, A swing.
 ▲ *jumbiliq*, A big aged woman.
 ▲ *jumbīdah*, A reptile.
 ▲ *jambūh*, A weapon.
 ▲ *jumbīdan*, To move, stir.
 ▲ *jannat*, Paradise, heaven.
 ▲ *jinnat*, Fury. Armour.

- ▲ *junṣar*, A large fat camel.
 ▲ *junṣūrā*, Heaped up earth or dust.
 ▲ *jun'āl*, Southernwood.
 P *janjan*, Fine rice.
 ▲ *junh*, A part of the night. An asylum.
 ▲ *jund*, An army. P *Jund*, (An ass) bare. Gaster.
 ▲ *jundukh*, A large locust.
 P *جندر خانه*, A wardrobe.
 P *jandarah*, A wooden bar.
 ▲ *jandal*, Stone. A stony country. *Jindal*, A desert.
 ▲ *jundī*, One soldier.
 ▲ *jins*, A genus, kind, mode.
 P *janiṣṭān*, Fairy land.
 ▲ *jansh*, The emptying of a well. Twilight.
 ▲ *janaḥḍal*, A thick man.
 ▲ *janif*, Deviating.
 P *جنگند*, Fear. Fodder. Dung.
 ▲ *janfur*, An old sepulchre.
 P *جانگ*, Leaving for dead.
 P *جانگلوخ*, A reel.
 P *جنگ*, War. Brawling.
 P *جنگل*, A wood, thicket.
 P *جنگي*, Warlike.
 P *جنگیدن*, To make war. To be thirsty.
 ▲ *janūb*, The south.
 ▲ *junūf*, Deviating.
 ▲ *junūn*, Covering. Dark.
 ▲ *janī*, Gathered.
 ▲ *jannī*, One demon, or spirit.
 ▲ *janīb*, A leader of a state horse. A state horse.
 P *جانیدن*, To drop, distil.
 ▲ *janīṣ*, Dead, deceased.
 ▲ *janīn*, An embryo. Buried.

- P *jaw*, Barley, a grain of barley.
 ▲ *jawā*, The atmosphere.
 ▲ *jizā*, A valley. A trivet.
 ▲ *jawāb*, An answer, reply.
 ▲ *jīwād*, Liberal. Swiftly.
 ▲ *jikār*, Neighbourhood, proximity. A farmer.
 ▲ *jawārāh*, Stem, body.
 ▲ *jawāz*, Lawful. Going away. Pervading. A path.
 P *juzāz*, A wooden mortar. ▲ fever. An oil press.
 P *juzāzāh*, The tripe. A fever.
 ▲ *jawāz*, A spy.
 ▲ *jawāzāz*, Corulent. Haughty.
 ▲ *jawāf*, A kind of fish.
 P *juzāl*, A sack, a bag.
 ▲ *jawālāz*, The best part.
 P *jawāldōz*, A large needle.
 ▲ *juzālīk*, A sack. Portmantau. P *Jawālīk*, A cloak.
 ▲ *jawāmīga*, Comprehending.
 P *jawān*, A youth. Young.
 ▲ *jawānānah*, Manly.
 P *jawānbakht*, Of great hopes, a generous youth.
 P *jawānmard*, A young man.
 P *juzāmīk*, A she-sparrow.
 ▲ *jawab*, Cutting. A shield.
 P *jōpā*, What is sought.
 P *jawbajaw*, Grain by grain.
 ▲ *jawbāl*, A gap, interval.
 P *jōbāl*, An emporium.
 ▲ *jawzāl*, A low place. Rough ground. Rusty. A ditch.
 P *jījū*, A sparrow.
 ▲ *jawakh*, Eradicating.
 ▲ *jūd*, Great rain. Liberal.

- P جودان *jawdān*, A sort of camphire.
 ▲ جودة *jawdat*, Benignity. Thirst.
 P جودر *jawdar*, A cow. A grass.
 P جودرد *jawdarah*, A calf.
 A جورر *jawer*, Violence.
 A جورب *jawrab*, A shoe. A stocking.
 A جورق *jawraq*, An ostrich.
 A جوز *jawz*, A nut. The middle.
 A جوزا *jawzā*, A star.
 ▲ جوزاھېچ *jawzahich*, An Indian medicine.
 A جوزر *jūzar*, A young fawn.
 A جوزق *jawzāq*, Cotton.
 P جوزگړه *jūzgīrah*, A coat-button.
 P جوزگندم *jawz-gandam*, Sandix. Barley.
 A جوزل *jawzāl*, A young pigeon.
 Venom. A youth.
 P جوزد *jōzāh*, A chicken. A fœtus.
 A tenter-hook. A noose.
 P جوزهر *jawzahar*, The moon's
 sphere. A comet.
 P جوساک *jawzāk*, The throat apple.
 A جوسان *jawzān*, Searching. Rum-
 maging. The environs.
 A جوسق *jawzāq*, A palace.
 P جوسیدن *jawzīdan*, To adhere.
 A جوش *jawsh*, The breast, heart,
 mid-night.
 A جوش *jōsh*, Ebullition, agitation.
 Boiling, raging.
 P جوشاندن *jōshāndan*, To cook, cause to boil.
 P جوشپرد *jōshparah*, A kind of food.
 P جوشر *jawshir*, A weaver.
 P جوشش *jōshish*, Boiling. Cooking.
 P جوشک *jūshāk*, A button-hole.
 P جوشن *jōshn*, A cuirass. The heart.
 A جوشوش *jūshūsh*, The breast. Peo-
 ple. A watch of night.
 P جوشیدن *jōshīdan*, To boil, to cook.
 ▲ جوظ *jawz*, Walking proudly.
 ▲ جوع *jūc*, Hungry, starving,

- P جوغن *jawghan*, An instrument for
 separating corn.
 A جوف *jawf*, A wide plain. The
 belly. The cavity.
 A جوفا *jawfā*, Hollow. Extensive.
 A جوق *jawq*, Declining. A troop.
 A جوقه *jawqah*, A crowd.
 P جویان *jōyān*, A club. A battle-axe.
 H جویگی (for *jōgī*), A sect of religious
 mendicants.
 A جزل *jawz*, Surrounding. Choos-
 ing. Jūl, A wall, a herd. Wisdom.
 A جولان *jawālān*, Wandering.
 P جولاد *jōlāh*, A weaver; a spider.
 P جولاخ *jōlakh*, Woollen cloth.
 P جولہ *jōlah*, A weaver; a quiver.
 A جوم *jawm*, Seeking, searching.
 P جومبریس *jōmberis*, A beam divided into parts.
 P جومرد *jūmard*, Liberal.
 A جون *jawn*, White. Black.
 A جونہ *juunah*, A leather case.
 P جونہ *jawnah*, The sun.
 A جونی *jōnī*, A bird like a plover.
 A جوور *jūūr*, Lowing.
 P جوهر *jawhar*, A gem. Matter.
 P جوي *jawz*, A grain of barley.
 A جوي *jawz*, Inflamed. Ardour.
 Fetid water.
 P جویا *jōyā*, Ambitious, wishful.
 P جویان *jōyān*, Wishing, ambitious.
 Flowing. Sucking.
 P جویجوز *jōyijūz*, A ship-worm.
 P جویچه *jōyicheh*, A rivulet.
 A جویل *jawzīl*, Driven by the wind.
 P جویمہ *jōyīmāh*, A trifle.
 P جوی *jōy*, A petition, a prayer.
 P جوییدن *jōyīdan*, To desire, ask, wish.
 P جویمنہ *jōyīmāh*, A swan.
 A جہاد *jahād*, Hard ground. *Jihād*,
 An effort. War.

- ▲ *jihār*, Acting openly.
 ▲ *jahūrat*, A loud voice.
 ▲ *jahūz*, Paraphernalia.
 ▲ *jahūlat*, Ignorant. Vacancy.
 P *jahūlar*, Fringe, flounce.
 P *jihān*, The world.
 P *jihān*, A bracclet; a title.
 ▲ *jahān*, A young maid-servant.
 P *jahūn*, Worldly.
 P *jihānidan*, To attack.
 ▲ *jahb*, A heavy dull look.
 ▲ *jihbad*, Paying ready money.
 ▲ *jahbi*, Acute, intelligent.
 ▲ *jihat*, The side, surface, form, reason.
 ▲ *jahs*, Having reason.
 ▲ *jahjahat*, A lion.
 ▲ *jahd*, An effort. Study. Fatigue. Power.
 ▲ *jahr*, Public. Revealing. Perceiving. Respectable.
 ▲ *jahrā*, A crowd. Winking.
 ▲ *jahraf*, Conspicuous.
 P *jahrah*, A yarn reel.
 P *jahrah*, A gallery.
 ▲ *jahz*, Rushing into danger.
 ▲ *jahsh*, Raising a cry and running frightened.
 ▲ *jahshān*, Fearing. Rising.
 ▲ *jahshat*, Tears, tearful. A crowd, a mob.
 ▲ *jahz*, Overcoming. Removing. Hastening.
 ▲ *jahzam*, A lion.
 ▲ *jahl*, Ignorance.
 ▲ *jahalat*, Ignorant.
 ▲ *jahim*, An austere look.
 ▲ *jahmat*, The first watch.
 ▲ *jahan*, Coarseness of face.
- ▲ *jihinnām*, A deep pit.
 ▲ *jahannam*, Hell.
 ▲ *jahūd*, Laborious. A Jew.
 ▲ *jahzarī*, Loud-voiced.
 ▲ *jahūsh*, Wandering.
 ▲ *jahūlat*, Keen, shrewd.
 ▲ *jahūl*, Stupid. Furniture.
 ▲ *jahūm*, Silly, impotent.
 ▲ *jahūmat*, Receiving sternly.
 ▲ *jahūy*, A tent without a roof.
 ▲ *jahūd*, Pasture flocked to.
 P *jahūdan*, To leap, dance, recreate, to blow.
 ▲ *jahūdi*, Study, diligence.
 ▲ *jahūr*, Speaking clearly. Honourable. A year.
 ▲ *jahūz*, Light, swift. P *Jahūz*, Dowry. Minced meat.
 ▲ *jahūz*, Abortive.
 ▲ *jahīm*, Hell.
 ▲ *jah*, Arriving.
 ▲ *jahāat*, Arrival.
 ▲ *jahyār*, A heat in the stomach. Quick lime.
 ▲ *jahyāsh*, A curvetting horse when spurred.
 ▲ *jahāz*, A man walking proudly.
 ▲ *jahyāz*, Hunger.
 ▲ *jahyās*, An interred corpse.
 ▲ *jahyāl*, A hyæna.
 ▲ *jahyāat*, A trivet, &c.
 ▲ *jahb*, A shirt breast. A geometrical line.
 ▲ *jahbat*, Answering.
 P *jahpūr*, The king's highway.
 ▲ *jahyat*, Corrupted water.
 ▲ *jahyar*, A short man.

- A lying, impure woman.
 A large stone.
 A long neck. A short shirt. Elegant. Fair.
 Fine necked (a woman).
 The holm, or scarlet oak.
 Certainly, indeed.
 Jayar, Shortness, littleness.
 An edge or corner.
 جبرور or جبرور, A hedgehog.
 A straight tree.
 An army, soldiery.
 An armourer.
 Turning away from.
 Walking with dignity.
 A turban ornament.
 A grass called also ليف.
 A carcase, a corpse.
 The noise of fowls.
 The liver.
 A body of men.
 Dust blown by the wind. The Jubjub.
 A silk robe, embroidered with gold. The letter چ jim.
 An embryo.
 Quicksilver.
 Mouse dung.
 A fly corrupting meat.

چ

- P چ che, Is the sixth letter of the Persian alphabet, and never found in Arabic words.
 چا chā, Tea.
 چاباتان chābatān, A boot.
 چابک chābuk, Quick. A whip. Beauty. Ingenious, acute.

- P چابوک, Quick; prompt, acute.
 P چاپلوس chāplōs, Flattery.
 P چاپله chāpalah, A scabby head.
 P چاپوت chāpūt, Old cotton.
 P چاتلیق chātīlīq, A catholick.
 P چاچ, A heap of corn. Stubble.
 P چاچله chāchīlah, A peasant's shoe.
 P چاچی chāchī, A white bow.
 P چاخسوک chākhshūk, A sickle.
 P چادر chādir, A tent. A mantle, a sheet. A veil. A table-cloth.
 P چار chār, Four.
 P چاردهم chārdahum, The 14th.
 P چارده chardah, Fourteen.
 P چارجی, A crier, mace-bearer.
 P چاره, Remedy, power. V. چاره.
 P چارسو chārshū, A market place.
 P چارطاق chārṭāq, Four columns, i. e. a room built on 4 columns.
 P چارقت chārkaṭ, A vizier's vest. A kind of mirror.
 P چار مغز chār maghṣ, A walnut.
 P چارمیخ, A cross, a gallows.
 P چارمین chārmīn, One of four.
 P چارناچار, Nolens volens.
 P چاروا chārwa, A quadruped.
 P چاروادار, A letter-out of horses.
 P چاره chārah, A cure. Help. A mode, mean, method.
 P چاریک chār-ek, One of four.
 P چاش, A heap of corn. See چاچ.
 P چاشت chāshṭ, The middle hour between sunrise and the meridian; also what is then eaten.
 P چاشنی chāshnī, Taste, trial.
 P چاشنیگیر chāshnīgīr, A taster.
 P چاغ, Time, an hour. A spider.
 P چاک chāk, A fissure. Torn.
 P چاکر chākar, A servant.
 P چاکری chākari, Servitude.

- P چاکو *chākū*, A clasp knife.
 P چاکوچ *chākūj*, A mallet.
 P چال *chāl*, A hoe, spade; a pit; town; wager; bird.
 P چالاک *chālāk*, Quick; clever.
 H چالان *chālān*, An invoice.
 P چالشی *chālshī*, An elegant pace, stateliness; swaggering.
 P چالغ *chāligh*, An unruly horse.
 P چالی *chālī*, A gin.
 P چالیش *chālīsh*, War, battle.
 P چالیک *chālīk*, A play of children.
 P چالین *chālīn*, A canal.
 P چام *chām*, A coat button. A grain.
 P چامیدن *chāmīdan*, To piss, blow.
 H چاندنی *chandani*, A cloth ceiling.
 P چانا *chānah*, The jaw bone. The chin. Distilling. Leavening.
 P چاوش *chāwush*, A serjeant, licitor; a herald, messenger.
 P چاوشیر *chāwshīr*, Opopanax.
 P چاوله *chāwlah*, A rose, rose-bud.
 P چاه *chāh*, A well, a pit.
 P چامیوز *chāmīwuz*, A four-prong'd hook.
 P چاییدن *chāyīdan*, To grow cold.
 P چابچله *chabchalah*, Slippery (place).
 P چبوتره *chabūtrah*, An elevated place.
 P چپ *chap*, The left side.
 P چپاتی *chapātī*, A thin cake.
 P چپار *chapār*, A spotted horse.
 P چپاره *chapārah*, An old garment.
 P چپاغ *chapāgh*, A shad, a thunny.
 P چپانی *chapānī*, A knave, rascal.
 H چپر *chapr*, A ring, thatched roof.
 H چپرکت *chaparḡat*, A bed.
 P چپقلش *chāpqlsh*, Labour, strife.
 P چپقونجی *chāpquṇjī*, A scout, guard.
 P چپک *chapak*, A kind of hawk.
 P چپکن *chapḡan*, A short coat.
 P چپله *chaplah*, A blow.

- P چمور *chamūr*, The iron head of a spear.
 P چپه *chapah*, Left-handed.
 P چپید *chāpīd*, Prepared. Assembled.
 P چتر *chatr*, A tent, a curtain, umbrella, parasol, veil.
 P چچ *chach*, A heap of corn.
 P چچک *chachak*, The small-pox.
 P چخ *chakh*, Altogether. Labouring. Twisting. Sheath.
 P چخاچ *chakhach*, Clashing of swords.
 P چخاگ *chakhākh*, A flint and steel.
 P چخج *chakhj*, Swelling in the throat.
 P چخچیر *chakhchīr*, Trowsers.
 P چخش *chakhsh*, Scrofula. Pain. A bat.
 P چخماج *chakhmāj*, A little bag with fuel, a fire-steel, and money.
 P چخماغ *chakhmāgh*, A flint, firelock.
 P چخیدن *chakhīdan*, To hunt, seek.
 P چخین *chikhayn*, Variegated.
 P چدار *chadūr*, Fetters.
 P چدروا *chadrawā*, The aloes plant.
 P چرا *charā*, Why? Wherefore? Pasture. A marsh.
 P چراب *charāb*, Fat, gross.
 P چراخوار *charākh'ūr*, A meadow.
 P چرازار *charāzār*, Grassy.
 P چراسیا *charāsyā*, A cherry.
 P چراغ *charāgh*, A lamp. A pasture. A client, a creature.
 P چراکه *charākeh*, Because.
 P چراگاه *charāgāh*, A meadow.
 P چرام *charām*, A meadow.
 P چرامین *charāmīn*, A meadow.
 P چرانیدن *chārānīdan*, To cause to graze.
 P چرب *charb*, Fat, greasy. Vis-
 cous. Smooth.
 P چربز *charbuz*, Deceitful.
 P چربش *charbish*, Fat, liquid.
 P چربک *charbak*, Calumny. A wafer.

- چربزار *charbnēzār*, Fat and lean.
 چربه *charbah*, Tracing paper.
 چربی *charbī*, Fat, grease. Rectitude. Ease. Success.
 چربیدن *charbīdan*, To prevail.
 چرته *charṭah*, Skin, leather.
 چرخ *charkh*, The sphere. Chance. Circular motion.
 چرخشت *charkhshut*, A wine, or oil press.
 چرخله *charkhlē*, A flower. A thistle.
 چرخه *charkhē*, A wheel of any kind.
 چرخي *charkhī*, Spherical.
 چرده *chardah*, A bad horse.
 چرز *charāz*, A bustard.
 چرس *charas*, A prison.
 چرش *charish*, Pasture. Taste. A feast, a holiday
 چرغان *charghān*, A seal.
 چرغانو *charghanū*, A wine vessel.
 چرک *chirk*, Filth. *Charak*, A wound.
 چرکاب *chirkāb*, Filth. A washer.
 چرکین *charkīn*, Base. Dirty, rusty.
 چرگر *churgar*, A *Musṭī* or judge.
 چرم *charm*, Cow leather.
 چرمه *charmah*, A gray horse,
 چرند *charand*, Pasture. Grassy.
 چرنگ *charang*, New, elegant.
 چروک *charūk*, Bread.
 چروند *charwand*, A lantern.
 چرویدن *charwīdan*, To ask aid.
 چرهاوار *charhūwār*, A bat.
 چریدن *charīdan*, To graze.
 چریک *charīk*, A man sent to a *zamīndār* to supply forage for an army. Origin.
 چز *chaž*, A baboon.
 چزغ *chazg*, A kind of white kite.

- چزگ *chizg*, A porcupine.
 چسبان *chasṭpān*, Coherent.
 چسپاندن *chasṭpāndan*, To fasten, to glue.
 چسپنده *chasṭpindah*, A snail.
 چسپیدن *chasṭpīdan*, To adhere, incline, turn, understand, spit out, sow.
 چست *chust*, Quick. Tight.
 چستان *chisṭān*, An enigma.
 چستن *chusṭān*, To accumulate.
 چسته *chasṭah*, Harmony.
 چسنگ *chasang*, A mark on the forehead; clay.
 چشان *chashān*, A mace.
 چشانیدن *chashānīdan*, To cause to taste.
 چشپي *chashpaṭī*, A foot-mark.
 چشم *chashm*, The eye. Hope. An amulet. A cup.
 چشم اغل *chashm aghal*, A glancing
 چشمک *chashmak*, A peep-hole.
 چشملان *chashmalān*, The pupil.
 چشمه *chashmah*, A fountain. Spectacles, the eye of a needle.
 چشن *chashn*, A feast. Nuptial feast.
 چشني *chashnī*, Taste, trial.
 چشیدن *chashīdan*, To taste.
 چطور *cheṭūr*, How?
 چغ *chagh*, A spider's web. A churn staff. Ebony. A screen.
 چغار *chaghār*, Sound.
 چغارد *chagārāh*, A grain-pit.
 چغاله *chagālāh*, A flight of birds.
 چغامه *chaghāmāh*, Poetry.
 چغان *chaghān*, A cotton dresser.
 چغانه *chaghānah*, A violin, a shepherd's pipe; an organ.
 چغبت *chaghbat*, Wadding.
 چغبرت *chaghbart*, The stuffing of cushions.
 چغد *chughd*, An owl.
 چغفر *chaghr*, Fear.

- چغبارہ *chaghbarāh*, The scum on standing water.
 چغریستہ, Sewing-thread.
 چغریدن *chaghridan*, To fear.
 چغز *chaghz*, A frog.
 چغزابہ *chaghzābah*, A water-fly.
 چغٹ *chughuṭ*, A small bird.
 چغل *chaghal*, A plait, fold.
 چغند *chughand*, The hair tied in a knot in the neck.
 چغنه. See چغانہ *chaghnaḥ*, A small owl. A martin.
 چغور *chughūr*, A pullet.
 چغورہ *chaghwarāh*, A water-fly.
 چغیدن, To seek, try, aspire to.
 چفت *chift*, A spouse.
 چفت *chafṭ*, A hall. A cupola. *Chuft*, A tight garment; a prop. *Chift*, The door chain.
 چفتن *chafṭan*, To understand.
 چفتہ *chafṭah*, A sheep's head. A bunch of grapes.
 چغریستہ *chaghriṣṭah*, Tongs.
 چغیدن *chaghidan*, To enclose. To dash. To litigate.
 چک *chaḳ*, The sentence of a judge. A deed, bond. A word.
 چکا *chaḳā*, A lark.
 چکاہ *chaḳābah*, A washer's beetle.
 چکاچک *chaḳāchaḳ*, Drawing.
 چکاد, The top. Bald. A partridge.
 چکاف *chaḳāf*, A lark. A small partridge. A mob. The crown.
 چکاکہ, The leaf of a door.
 چکان *chaḳān*, Dropping.
 چکاندن *chaḳāndan*, To drop.
 چکانا *chaḳānā*, Sprinkling.
 چکچ *chaḳij*, A mallet.
 چکچاک *chaḳchaḳ*, The sound made in kissing, clashing (swords).

- چکرہ *chaḳrah*, Foam, froth.
 چکری *chaḳrī*, Mustard.
 چکس *chaḳas*, A perch. Shame.
 چکش *chaḳish*, A brazier's hammer.
 چکٹ *chaḳuḳ*, A lark, a chaffinch.
 چکٹہ *chaḳlah*, A district.
 چکٹ *chuhuk*, A silken band.
 چکمان *chaḳmān*, A coat, waistcoat.
 چکمن *chaḳman*, A garment.
 چکمزک *chaḳmīzaḳ*, Stranguary.
 چکن, A rich silk. Evening.
 چکن *chikin*, Embroidery.
 چکو *chaḳū*, A bow, plectrum.
 چکوج *chaḳūj*, A hammer.
 چکور *chaḳūr*, A bird of the partridge kind.
 چکورک, A teal. Purslain.
 چکہ *chaḳah*, A drop.
 چکی *chaḳī*, Red goat's leather.
 چکیدن *chikhidan*, To drop, flow.
 چکاشہ *chugāshah*, A porcupine.
 چکال *chagāl*, A butt for archers.
 چگندر *chugundar*, Bect-root.
 چگونہ *chegūnah*, How? of what kind? In what way?
 چل *chal*, The ear.
 چل *chal*, An imbankment.
 چلان *chalān*, Current. An invoice.
 چلانک *chulānaḳ*, An insect.
 چلب *chalab*, A noise, clamour.
 چلبہ *chulbulah*, Hasty, quick; unsteady. A present to a friend.
 چلباسہ *chulpāshah*, A small lizard.
 چلپک *chalpak*, Bread or cake fried.
 چلپتہ *chaltah*, A flower.
 چلچل *chalchal*, Unsteadiness.
 چلچلہ *chilchilah*, A kind of tortoise.
 چلغوزہ, The cone of a fir tree.
 چلنہ, The shaving of a pen.

- P چلتوره *chalkūrah*, A nut.
 P چلک *chuluk*, A ladle, skimmer.
 P چلم *chelum*, The fortieth.
 A چلم *chilam*, The round plate to which is stuck the tobacco in a *hukah*.
 P چلنار *chulnār*, The pomgranate.
 P چلو *chalū*, A little stick used in play by children.
 P چلون *chalūn*, A screen, blind.
 P چله *chalah*, A sinew.
 P چله *challah*, Forty days of the extreme of heat, cold, or rain.
 P چلیپا *chalipā*, A cross.
 P چلیدن *chalidan*, To walk, go.
 P چم *cham*, Energy.
 P چماخ *chamākh*, A bridle, rein.
 P چماق *chumāq*, A mace, a club.
 P چمان *chamān*, Walking haughtily. A tete-à-tete.
 P چمانه *chamānah*, A vessel made of the rind of a gourd.
 P چماچہ *chamāch*, A wine vessel.
 P چمانی *chamānī*, A cup-bearer.
 P چمانیدن *chamānidan*, To cause to step.
 P چم چم *cham cham*, A ladle; staggering.
 P چمچرغہ *chamchirgh*, A punishment.
 P چمچہ *chamchah*, A cup, spoon.
 P چشم *chamsh*, The eye. A portly gait.
 P چمشاد *chamshād*, Moon-light.
 P چمک *chamk*, Advantage, power.
 P چمن *chaman*, Orchard, meadow.
 P چموش *chamush*, A headstrong animal.
 P چمیدن *chamidan*, To step, drink wine, to incline the mind, walk proudly.
 P چمین *chamīn*, Urine.
 P چناخ *chanākh*, A double purse.
 P چنار *chinār*, A plane tree, poplar.
- A چماغ *chunāgh*, A surcingle.
 P چنان *chunān*, Like that.
 P چنانچه *chunānchē*, As that which.
 P چنانکه *chunānkeh*, As that which.
 P چنانیدن *chanānidan*, To advise.
 A چنبر *chumbar*, A fillet, wreath, collar, hoop.
 P چنبور *chambūr*, A bridle, halter.
 P چنبه *chambah*, A large bar. A mallet. A scourge.
 P چنبیدن *chumbidan*, To jump.
 H چنپا *chunpā*, A fragrant yellow flower.
 P چنچه *chanchah*, A hammer.
 P چند *chand*, How much? how many? Many. Much, some.
 P چندا *chandā*, A contribution.
 P چندان *chandān*, Many, more, as many as, so much.
 P چندفند *chandfund*, Fear, dread.
 A چندن *chandan*, Sandal wood.
 P چندی *chandi*, A quantity. Some one.
 P چنغوزه *changoz*, A kind of pistachio nut.
 P چنگ *chang*, A harp, a lute, talon, ear-ring.
 P چنگار *changār*, Vitriol, rust. A crab.
 P چنگل *changal*, A hook. Tickling.
 P چنگلرک *changelrak*, Lame, maimed.
 P چنگی *changī*, A musician
Chungī, An actor.
 P چنگیدن *changidan*, To speak, to act in a play.
 P چنه *chinal*, Grain.
 P چنیدن *chanidan*, To admonish.
 چنیزگان *chanīzagān*, Vermin.
 P چین *chanīn*, The heart. *Chunīn*, Thus. As thus.
 P چینه *chanīnah*, A wooden border round the house wall.
 P چو *chū*, When. Then. Thus, as. If so be. How?

- P چوا *chawā*, An oil of lignum aloes.
 P چواچه *chuwāchah*, A chicken.
 P چوار *chuwār*, Leave, pardon.
 P چواک *chuwāk*, Flour dressed with oil.
 P چوب *chūb*, A log. Wood. A staff.
 A beam. A shoot.
 P چوبان *chōbān*, A shepherd.
 P چوپله *chawpalah*, A litter.
 P چوپر بازی *chūpār bāzī*, An Indian game.
 P چوبکین *chūbkin*, An instrument for separating cotton from its seed.
 P چوبه *chōbah*, A rolling-pin.
 P چوبین *chūbin*, Wooden, timber.
 H چوت *chut*, The fourth part.
 H چوتره *chūtarah*, A raised square place in a garden, &c.
 P چوجه *chūchah*, A swan.
 P چوخا *chūkhā*, A woollen garment.
 P چوخیدن *chōkhīdan*, To stumble.
 P چورابه *chōrābah*, Water flowing out of a dike or dam.
 P چوریه *chūrpaḥ*, A small duck.
 H چوری *chawri*, A fly chaser.
 P چوز *chūz*, A woman's shawl.
 P چوزد *chūjah*, A fetus; a spindle.
 H چوسر *chawsar*, A game of hazard.
 P چوشیدن *chūshīdan*, To suck.
 P چوغ *chugh*, A yoke. A trench.
 P چوغری *chūgharī*, Dregs of sour milk.
 P چوقول *chūqul*, An observator.
 P چوک *chūk*, Reverence.
 P چوکا *chōkū*, Herbage.
 P چوکان *chawkhān*, A stick carried as an ensign of royalty.
 P چوکک *chōkāk*, An owl.
 P چوکلاه *chūkhlah*, A district.
 H چوکی *chōkī*, A chair, guard.
 P چول *chawl*, Crooked. *Chūl*, A desert.
 P چوله *chūlah*, A weaver, a spider.

- P چوم *chūm*, Fat, oxyacanth.
 P چوماق *chōmāq*, An iron mace.
 P چون *chūn*, How? Like as. Manner, quality.
 P چونان *chūnān*, Just as if. So.
 H چونه *chūnah*, Quick lime.
 P چونی *chūnī*, How fare you? Quality.
 P چونین *chūnīn*, Thus, like this.
 P چه *chah* added to nouns, forms diminutives.
 P چهار *chahār*, Four.
 P چنان *chēnān*, Many.
 P چهاونی *chahāwanī*, A cantonment.
 P چه چه *chē chē*, The voice of the *bulbul*.
 P چهر *chehr*, The face, visage. Map, plan, small shot.
 P چهره *chahrah*, The face, air. A wheel. Shot.
 P چهره *chohrah*, A youth, a page.
 P چهل *chehl*, Forty.
 P چهلته *chahlah*, Armour.
 P چهلم *chehlum*, The fortieth.
 P چهر چهر *chahīr*, The face, &c. V. چیر.
 P چیمیز *chīmīz*, A crook, pulley, hoe.
 P چي *chī*, What?
 P چیمپور *chīpūr*, The head of a spear.
 P چیتا *chīṭa*, Chintz.
 H چیتل *chīṭal*, A small coin, 25 of which make a *دام*.
 H چیمته *chīṭah*, A hunting panther. A measurement of lands.
 P چیکاب *chīchāb*, The sound of the lips in kissing.
 P چیکاک *chīchāk*, The small pox.
 P چیکاله *chīchalah*, Sickness, pain.
 P چیدن *chīdan*, To gather, imbibe.
 P چیر *chīr*, Brave. The highway. Sublime. Eloquent. Rude.
 P چیره دست *chīrē dast*, Active. Brave. Boldness.

- P چیز *chiz*, A thing, any thing.
P چیزو *chizū*, Hedge-hog.
P چیزه *chizah*, Small forceps.
P چیزی *chizi*, One thing. Something, a little, somewhat.
P چیست *chist*, What is it?
P چیستان *chistān*, An enigma.
P چیمغوت *chayghūt*, A hard pillow.
P چیمغه زن *chighah zan*, A warrior.
P چیل *chil*, A troop, a crowd.
P چیلان *chilan*, A wood haunted by wolves.
P چيله *chile*, An adopted son; a slave.
P چین *Chin*, China. A fold.
P چیندن *chindan*, Gleaning.
P چینور *chinūr*, Right, straight.
P چینه *chaynah*, The caves. *Chimah*, A gin, snare.
P چینی *chinī*, White sugar-candy. China ware.

ح

ح *hā*, The sixth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the eighth of the Persian; and the character for eight in arithmetic.

- A حاب *hāb*, A sin, a crime.
A حابه *hābat*, Maternal relations. A court. The caves. A crime.
A حابل *hābil*, Stretching a net.
A حایی *hābi*, A bestower.
A حاتل *hātīl*, A youth. Weak.
A حاتم *hātīm*, A judge. Rendering necessary. A liberal man.
A حاتی *hātī*, Drinking much.
A حاشن *hāshn*, A sultry day.
A حاحب *hāb*, A porter. An eye-brow.
A حاجت *hājat*, Want. Hope, wish. Forthcoming, as revenue.
P حاجتمند *hājatmand*, Indigent.

- A حاجر *hājir*, A wall. A m.-
A حاجز *hājiz*, Hindering
A حاجل *hājil*, Feet bound. Capering. A raven.
A حاجم *hājim*, A barber.
A حاجور *hājūr*, A dam, a dike.
A حاجوره *hājūrah*, Blind man's buff.
A حاجی *hājī*, A pilgrim.
A حاد *hād*, Sharp, bitter.
A حادث *hādīṣ*, New. Casual.
A حادثه *hādīṣah*, An accident.
A حادر *hādīr*, Of a compact body.
A حادق *hādīq*, Ingenious.
A حادور *hādūr*, A pendant.
A حادی *hādī*, A camel leader. Wary. One.
A حان *hāz*, The shoulders.
A حاذر *hāzīr*, Avoiding. Ready.
A حاذق *hāzīq*, Skilful. Sharp.
A حاذمه *hāzimah*, Digestive.
A حارحار *hār hār*, Breathing hard.
A حار *hārr*, Warm, sultry.
A حارة *hārah*, A street.
A حارث *hārīṣ*, A farmer. A lion.
A حارن *hārīd*, Passionate, warm.
A حارس *hārīs*, A governor, protector.
A حارص *hārīṣ*, Ambitious. Greedy.
A حارق *hārīq*, Burning, ardent.
A حارقه *hārīqah*, Fire.
A حارون *hārūn*, A restive horse.
A حازم *hāzīm*, Wise, provident.
A حاسه *hāssah*, Sense, the senses.
A حاسد *hāsīd*, Envious.
A حاسر *hāsīr*, Naked, disarmed.
A حاش *hāsh*, Besides. God forbid!
A حاشد *hāshīd*, Prepared.
A حاشک *hāshīk*, Productive.
A حاشیه *hāshiyah*, A margin, edge.
A حاشه *hāsh*, A tract, shadow. Protection.

- ▲ حاصب (Wind) scattering sand.
 ▲ حاسد *hāsīd*, A reaper, a mower.
 ▲ حاصر *hāsir*, Prohibiting. A mat.
 ▲ حاصل *hāsīl*, Produce. Profit.
 Remainder, end. Clear. Corn.
 ▲ حاسن *hāsīn*, A chaste woman
 ▲ حاضر *hāṣir*, Present, prompt. Cash.
 A near neighbour.
 ▲ حاضرة *hāṣira*, A city, a fixed abode.
 ▲ حاضر *hāṣirjaṭ*, Quite ready.
 P حاضري *hāṣiri*, Presence; breakfast.
 ▲ حاضنة *hāṣinaṭ*, A nurse.
 ▲ حاطورة *hāṣūra*, Penetrating (sword).
 ▲ حائط *hāṣiṭ*, A wall, fence.
 ▲ حاف *hāff*, Surrounding.
 ▲ حاند A boy, friend. An ally.
 ▲ حافر *hāfir*, A nail, claw, foot.
 ▲ حافرة, The beginning A road.
 ▲ حافشة *hāfiṣhaḥ*, A water-course.
 ▲ حافظ *hāfiṣ*, A guardian. A reciter.
 ▲ حافل *hāfil*, Abounding.
 ▲ حافي *hāfi*, Barefoot.
 ▲ حاق *hāk*, The middle.
 ▲ حاققة *hāḳḳaṭ*, Price, value.
 ▲ حاقرة *hāḳḳaṭ*, Kicking.
 ▲ حاقن *hāḳin*, Having a diabetes.
 ▲ حاقنة *hāḳinaṭ*, The stomach.
 ▲ حاكّة *hāḳḳaṭ*, A tooth.
 ▲ حاكم *hāḳim*, A prince, a judge.
 ▲ حاكمة *hāḳimaṭ*, A lady, princess.
 ▲ حاكى *hāḳi*, An author.
 ▲ حال *hāl*, State, mode. An affair.
 ▲ حالا *hālā*, Now, at present.
 ▲ حالب *hālīb*, A milker.
 ▲ حالة, State. A thing. Action.
 ▲ حائق *hālīḳ*, Shaving.
 ▲ حالك *hālīḳ*, Very black, pitchy.
 ▲ حالم *hālīm*, A sleeper.

- ▲ حالقة *hālīḳaṭ*, Penetrating (sword).
 ▲ حالومة *hālūmaṭ*, Coagulated milk.
 ▲ حالي *hālī*, Dressing. A carpet.
 ▲ حاليا *hālīyū*, At this time.
 ▲ حالية *hālīyaṭ*, Adorning herself.
 ▲ حاماً *hāmā*, A weight of four and
 a half drams.
 ▲ حامد *hāmīd*, A praiser (of God).
 ▲ حامز *hāmīṣ*, Sour, pungent.
 ▲ حامل *hāmīl*, Carrying. A porter.
 ▲ حامله *hāmīlah*, Pregnant.
 ▲ حامى *hāmī*, A protector.
 ▲ حانة *hānaṭ*, A wine shop.
 ▲ حانئ *hānī*, Red, reddening.
 ▲ حانك *hānīḳ*, Very black.
 ▲ حانوط *hānūṭ*, A shop.
 ▲ حاني, A wild cow. Libidinous.
 ▲ حاوي, Collecting. A collector.
 ▲ حاوية *hāwīyaṭ*, The intestines.
 ▲ حايب, Sinning, offending.
 ▲ حايذ *hāyḍ*, Turning from.
 ▲ حايّر *hāyṛ*, Astonished. A conflux.
 Ruined. Irresolute.
 ▲ حايش *hāyṣh*, A plantation.
 ▲ حايط *hāyṭ*, A wall, inclosure.
 ▲ حايك *hāyḳ*, A weaver.
 ▲ حايّل *hāyḷ*, Restraining.
 ▲ حب *hābb*, A grain, a pill. *Hibb*,
 Love. *Hubb*, Loving.
 ▲ حبا, A royal favourite. A gift.
 ▲ حباب *hābāb*, A bubble of water.
 A wished-for event. Love.
 ▲ حبار *hābār*, A mark, vestige, sign.
 ▲ حباري *hābāra*, A bustard.
 P حباس *hābās*, Set apart.
 P حباشه *hābāshaḥ*, A crowd, a mob.
 ▲ حباك *hibāḳ*, A way, a track.
 ▲ حباله *hibālaṭ*, A knot, a snare.
 The warp of cloth. A vine-shoot.

- ▲ حَبِيَّة *hababā*, Agreeable.
 ▲ حَمِير *habār*, Short.
 ▲ حَمِيَّة, Tormented by avarice.
 ▲ حَبْتَك *habtak*, Little. Bare.
 ▲ حَبِث *habīṣ*, A serpent with his train cut off.
 ▲ حَبِج *habj*, Approaching.
 ▲ حَاجِر *habjar*, Thick.
 ▲ حَبِكَاب *hibḥāb*, Short, deformed.
 ▲ حَبْكَب *habḥab*, Small. A slow flux of water. Debility. Heat.
 ▲ حَبَّاء *habba'ā*, Excellent! brave!
 ▲ حَبْر *habr*, Beautifying. Joy. A teacher. Ink. Trace, form.
 ▲ حَبْرَبَر *habarbar*, A thing.
 ▲ حَبْرَت *hibrat*, A striped cloth.
 ▲ حَبْرَج *hubraj*, A bustard.
 ▲ حَبْرَقَس *habarḥas*, A small camel.
 ▲ حَبْرَقَص *habarḥas*, A dwarf.
 ▲ حَبْرَكَل *habarḥal*, Blubber-lipped.
 ▲ حَبْرَكِي, Ruined. The tike. Weak.
 ▲ حَبْرَمَة, Pomegranate soup.
 ▲ حَبْس *habṣ*, Imprisonment.
 ▲ حَبَض *habaṣ*, Moving. Failing.
 ▲ حَبَط *habṭ*, Doing in vain. Perishing. Swelling.
 ▲ حَبْطَقَطَق *habṭiqṭiq*, Noise.
 ▲ حَبَق *habaq*, Pulegium.
 ▲ حَبْقَرَة *habḥurra*, Hail.
 ▲ حَبَكْ, Fitting (a garment).
 ▲ حَبَكَل *habḥal*, Short bodied.
 ▲ حَبَل *habl*, A compact. A rope. A tendon, vein. Pregnancy.
 ▲ حَبْلَة *hablah*, A shoot of a palm.
 ▲ حَبَلَّق *haballaq*, A lean sheep.
 ▲ حَبْلِي *habla'*, Pregnant.
 ▲ حَبْن *hibn*, Thirst. The dropsy.
 ▲ حَبْنَاء *habnā*, Having the dropsy.
- ▲ حَبَنْطِي *habanṭi'*, Short. Corpulent.
 ▲ حَبَو *habaw*, Hitting the mark (an arrow). Giving. Near (fifty). High.
 ▲ حَبْوَة *hubwaṭ*, A sash, ligature.
 ▲ حَبُور *hubūr*, Cheerfulness.
 ▲ حَبَوَكِي *habawḥar*, A sandy desert.
 ▲ حَبَّة *habbaḥ*, A coin; a grain.
 ▲ حَبِير *hibir*, New (vest). A cloud. Saliva.
 ▲ حَمِيس, Dedicated to pious uses.
 ▲ حَبَيْش *habaysh*, A guinea hen.
 ▲ حَبِيط *hubayṭ*, Short-bodied.
 ▲ حَبِيكَة *habīḥa*, A track in sand.
 ▲ حَبِين *habīm*, Having a dropsy.
 ▲ حَبَيْنَة *hubaynaṭ*, The camelion.
 ▲ حَتّ *haṭṭ*, Going quick (a horse).
 ▲ حَتَا *haṭā*, Plaiting. Propping.
 ▲ حَتَات *haṭāt*, Scattered.
 ▲ حَتَار *hiṭār*, A hem. An envelope.
 ▲ حَتَام *haṭṭāma*, How long?
 ▲ حَتَد *haṭud*, A perpetual spring.
 ▲ حَتْر *haṭr*, A house-warming to builders. Giving sparingly. Tasting.
 ▲ حَيْرَة, Redness in the eyes.
 ▲ حَتْرُوش *haṭrūsh*, Short.
 ▲ حَتَف *haṭf*, Death.
 ▲ حَتَكْ *haṭak*, Quick.
 ▲ حَتَكَان *haṭaḥān*, A short quick step.
 ▲ حَتَكِي *hiṭikī*, A dwarf pace.
 ▲ حَتَال *haṭal*, A gift. The refuse.
 ▲ حَتَم *haṭm*, Inspiring. Indicating. Requiring. A decree.
 ▲ حَتْمَان *haṭmān*, A general.
 ▲ حَتْن *haṭn*, Alike, equal.
 ▲ حَتَو *haṭūw*, An enemy

أ حَتُوف *ḥuṭūf*, Death. The dead.

أ حَتَّى *ḥatta'*, Until, and thus. As far as. Sowing.

أ حَشَّ *ḥaṣṣ*, Instigating. Chaff. Dry sand. Gruel. Dry bread.

أ حَشَاث *ḥaṣāṣ*, Sleep. An eye-wash.

أ حَشَارِد *ḥuṣārāḥ*, Chaff.

أ حَشَالَة *ḥuṣālāḥ*, The worst part.

أ حَشَاوَات , Stimulated. Greedy.

أ حَشَوَات , Many. Instigating.

أ حَشَر *ḥaṣar*, A sour grape.

أ حَشَف *ḥiṣf*, The rough tripe.

أ حَشَل *ḥaṣl*, A bad condition.

أ حَشَلَب *ḥiṣlab*, Sediment of oil.

أ حَشَم *ḥaṣm*, Giving. Rubbing.

أ حَشْمَة *ḥaṣmaṭ*, A reddish lillock.

أ حَشَو *ḥaṣw*, Giving little.

أ حَشَوَا *ḥaṣwā*, Having much earth.

أ حَشُوث *ḥaṣūṣ*, Spurred on.

أ حَشَا' *ḥaṣa'*, Sprinkled earth.

أ حَشِيثِي *ḥaṣīṣī*, Stimulation.

أ حَشِيل , Short. A mountain tree.

أ حَزَّ *ḥazz*, A pilgrimage to Mecca.

أ حَزَا , Genius. Cunning. A track.

أ حَزَاب , Modesty. A veil. Night,

أ حَزَابَات *ḥazābat*, A deputyship.

أ حَزَاج *ḥazāj*, The eye-brow. *Hijāj*,

Litigating. حَزَّاج A squabblers.

أ حَزَّار *ḥazzār*, A lapidary.

أ حَزَاف *ḥuzāf*, The flux.

أ حَزَّام *ḥizzām*, A bridle. Barber.

أ حَزَامَت , Bleeding. Shaving.

أ حَزَب *ḥazb*, Interposing. Fencing.

أ حَزَب *ḥuzb*, Breeches.

أ حَزَّة *ḥizzat*, A year.

أ حَزَّجَات *ḥuzjaṭ*, A decree. Excuse,

أ حَزَّجَة *ḥazḥajāt*, Restraining.

أ حَزْر *ḥajr*, Preventing. Custody.

A veil. An embrace, the bosom.

Illicit. Intellect.

أ حَزْر *ḥajar*, A stone. A cell.

أ حَزْرَان *ḥujrān*, Interdicting.

أ حَزْرَة *ḥujrah*, A chamber. A stable.

أ حَزْر *ḥajr*, prohibiting. A hole.

أ حَزْرَا *ḥajzā*, Making peace.

أ حَزْرَة *ḥajrat*, The waist, girdle.

أ حَزْفَة *ḥajafat*, A buckler of leather.

أ حَزْل *ḥajl*, A fetter.

أ حَزَلَاب *ḥajalāb*, The swallow.

أ حَزَلَان *ḥajlān*, Jumping with bound feet, hopping.

أ حَزَم *ḥajm*, Cupping, bleeding, shaving. Sucking. Muzzling.

أ حَزَو *ḥajw*, Stopping. Avaricious, guessing. Proper. Censure

أ حَزْوَة *ḥajwat*, A thinking being.

أ حَزُور *ḥajūr*, The bosom.

أ حَزُورَة *ḥajjūrat*, Blind man's buff.

أ حَزُون *ḥajūn*, Far off.

أ حَزِي *ḥaja'*, Intelligent.

أ حَزِيْب *ḥajīb*, Veil, chastity.

أ حَزِيْف , Wind in the bowels.

أ حَدّ *ḥadd*, (ف *ḥad*) Limit. The edge. Strength. Rage. Help

أ حَدَا *ḥudā*, Impelling.

أ حَدَايَات , A two-pronged fork.

أ حَدَاد *ḥidād*, Mourning.

أ حَدَاد , A blacksmith. A jailor.

أ حَدَاقَات *ḥadāqat*, Eminence.

أ حَدَب , High ground, hilly.

أ حَدْبَا , Hump-back'd (fem).

أ حَدْبَار , Lean-hipped (camel).

أ حَدْبَة *ḥadabat*, Gibbosity.

أ حَدْبِد *ḥadabid*, Thick milk.

- ▲ *ḥudbuk*, Compact.
 ▲ *ḥiddat*, Edge. Passion.
 ▲ *ḥadaṣ*, A novelty, event. Misfortune. Young man.
 ▲ *ḥidṣān*, Novelty.
 ▲ *ḥudṣa'*, Contingency.
 ▲ *ḥaḍj*, Loading a camel.
 ▲ *ḥad*, An impediment. Vain.
 ▲ *ḥadar*, Fat, robust. Haste. A swelling. Steep. Depressing.
 ▲ *ḥidrijān*, Short (man).
 ▲ *ḥaḍṣ*, Thinking. Opinion. Design. Seizing. Shooting. Trampling, Wandering. Going fast.
 ▲ *ḥaḍḥ*, Surrounding.
 ▲ *ḥaḍqa*, The pupil of the eye.
 ▲ *ḥaḍl*, Partial, unjust.
 ▲ *ḥuḍalikaḥ*, The eye.
 ▲ *ḥaḍamah*, Heat, ardour.
 ▲ *ḥaḍandabī*, A wonder.
 ▲ *ḥaḍw*, Rousing, driving.
 ▲ *ḥaḍwā*, The north wind.
 ▲ *ḥuḍūṣ*, Novelty.
 ▲ *ḥuḍūd*, Boundaries.
 ▲ *ḥaḍūr*, A declivity. *Huḍūr*, Compact. Swelling with a blow.
 ▲ *ḥuḍūraḥ*, A multitude.
 ▲ *ḥaḍiṣ*, New. A history.
 ▲ *ḥaḍiṣī*, A fable, tale.
 ▲ *abū ḥuḍayj*, The stork.
 ▲ *ḥaḍīd*, Bordering. Iron.
 ▲ *ḥaḍūḍaḥ*, A weapon, a tool.
 ▲ *ḥaḍikaḥ*, A garden wall.
 ▲ *ḥaḍiyah*, Price.
 ▲ *ḥiḏā*, Opposite. A shoe.
 ▲ *ḥiḏār*, Caution, care.
 ▲ *ḥaḏāramaḥ*, Talkative.
 ▲ *ḥuḏāfaḥ*, A bit, morsel.

- ▲ *ḥiḏāḥ*, Ingenious, alert.
 ▲ *ḥaḏāfaḥ*, Acuteness. Extending. Cutting. A morsel.
 ▲ *ḥuḏāḥi*, Eloquent. A sharp knife. A colt.
 ▲ *ḥaḏaḥ*, Mobility.
 ▲ *ḥaḏar*, Caution, prudence.
 ▲ *ummu ḥaḏrif*, A hyena.
 ▲ *ḥaḏr fūf*, A date stalk. Nail-paring.
 ▲ *ḥuḏruḥaḥ*, A stewed soup.
 ▲ *ḥaḏramah*, Loquacious.
 ▲ *ḥiḏriyah*, A cock's comb. Rough ground.
 ▲ *ḥaḏf*, Taking away. Rejecting. Blotting. Striking.
 ▲ *ḥuḏfūr*, A part. 'Noble.
 ▲ *ḥuḏḥ*, Cutting. Stretching. Reaping. Pungent.
 ▲ *ḥiḏḥaḥ*, A part, section.
 ▲ *ḥaḏḥ*, Rolling the eyes.
 ▲ *ḥaḏl*, Affection, love.
 ▲ *ḥaḏm*, Cutting. Hasting. Going slow. Giving.
 ▲ *ḥaḏw*, Measuring.
 ▲ *ḥaḏur ṣadn*, To be cautious.
 ▲ *ḥaḏūf*, Cut off, omitted.
 ▲ *ḥaḏī*, Pungent.
 ▲ *ḥiḏyaḥ*, A slice of meat. Opposite to.
 ▲ *ḥaḏīḥ*, Cut, pared.
 ▲ *ḥaḏīkaḥ*, Quickness.
 ▲ *ḥaḏīm*, Sharp (sword).
 ▲ *ḥir*, A cloud.
 ▲ *ḥarr*, Heat. *Harr*, Free.
 ▲ *ḥarāb*, War. Fighting.
 ▲ *ḥirābī*, Riches. Plunder.
 ▲ *ḥarūt*, A court. Sound.

- ▲ **حراث** *harrās*, A farmer.
 ▲ **حرا** *hirāḥ*, Scarce of milk.
 ▲ **حرار**, Of noble birth. Thirsty.
 ▲ **حرارت**, Heat. Love. Lust.
 ▲ **حراس** *harās*, Fear, terror.
 ▲ **حراست** *hirāsa*, Guardianship.
 ▲ **حراسن** *harāsīn*, A species of fish.
 ▲ **حراض** *harrāḥ*, A lime maker.
 ▲ **حرافة** *hirāfa*, Bitterness. Anger. Changing.
 ▲ **حراق** *harrāḥ*, An incendiary.
 ▲ **حراقة** *hurāḥa*, Fuel.
 ▲ **حراقم** *harāḥam*, Red, brown.
 ▲ **حراث** *harāḥ*, Motion.
 ▲ **حرام** *harām*, Forbidden.
 ▲ **حرامة** *hirāma*, Guardianship.
 P **حرامزاده**, A bastard. Rogue.
 P **حرام مغز**, Spinal marrow.
 ▲ **حرامي** *harāmī*, A robber.
 ▲ **حراي** *hirān*, Obstinacy.
 ▲ **حراوة** *harāwa*, Acidity.
 ▲ **حرب** *harb*, War. Spoiling.
 ▲ **حربا** *hirbā*, A camelion.
 ▲ **حرباً** *harbān*, Forcibly.
 ▲ **حربة** *harba*, A weapon. Friday. Stabbing. Plunder.
 ▲ **حربي** *harbī*, Warlike, hostile.
 ▲ **حرباج** *harbāj*, Corpulent.
 ▲ **حرباڤ** *hirbāz*, Bending a bow.
 P **حربگاه** *harb gāh*, A field of battle.
 P **حرت** *harṭ*, Rubbing hard. Ill disposed. A section.
 ▲ **حرة** *harra*, A stony country. *Hirra*, Thirst. *Hurra*, Free born.
 ▲ **حرة** *hurṭa*, A glutton.
 ▲ **حرتک** *harṭak*, Slender-bodied.
 ▲ **حرث** *harṣ*, Cultivating.
 ▲ **حرج** *haraḥ*, Narrow. A sin.

- ▲ **حرجة** *harja*, A thicket.
 ▲ **حرجف** *hirjaf*, A cold wind.
 ▲ **حرجل** *harjal*, A troop of horses.
 ▲ **حرد** *hard*, An impediment. Inattention. Angry. A camel, stable.
 ▲ **حردب** *hardab*, Nightshade.
 ▲ **حردبت** *hardaba*, Agility.
 ▲ **حردمت** *hardama*, Obstinacy.
 ▲ **حردون**, The land crocodile.
 ▲ **حررة** *harura*, Heat (of victuals).
 ▲ **حررية**, Liberty, good extraction.
 ▲ **حرز** *harz*, Rough ground.
 ▲ **حرز** *hirz*, Fortification.
 ▲ **حرس** *harṣ*, An age, *Hirs*, Guardianship, custody.
 ▲ **حرش** *harsh*, Hunting the crocodile. Scratching. Enmity.
 ▲ **حرشب**, An artichoke. A thistle.
 ▲ **حرشنة**, Rough hard ground.
 ▲ **حرشون**, A kind of thistle.
 ▲ **حوشي** *harshī*, The body of a man.
 ▲ **حرص** *harṣ*, Splitting. Desiring. Avidity.
 ▲ **حرض** *haraḥ*, Depravity, dying. Worn down. Blasphemous.
 ▲ **حرف** *harf*, A letter. A particle. Changing. A border. A part. Edge. A mode. A word.
 ▲ **حرفة** *hirfa*, A trade.
 ▲ **حرق**, Burning. Fire. Rage.
 ▲ **حرقه** *hurṭa*, Flame. Ardour.
 ▲ **حرقى** *harḥī*, Importunity.
 ▲ **حرکت** *harik*, Ingenious. Active.
 ▲ **حرکت** *haraḥa*, Action, conduct. Disturbance. A vowel.
 ▲ **حرکله** *harḥala*, A leather saddle.
 ▲ **حرم** *harm*, Despair. Forbidden. *Haram*, Sacred. The woman's apartments. A wife, a daughter.
 ▲ **حرماس** *hirmās*, Smooth. Hard.

- ▲ **حَرْمَان** *hirmān*, Prohibiting.
 ▲ **حُرْمَةٌ** *hurmat*, Prohibited, sacred.
 Honour, chastity.
 ▲ **حَرْمِل** *harmil*, Wild rue.
 ▲ **حَرْمِي** *harmī*, Prohibitive.
 ▲ **حَرَوَةٌ** *harwat*, Heat in the throat.
 ▲ **حُرُود** *hurūd*, Restraining.
 ▲ **حُرُور** *hurūr*, Heat. Ardent.
 ▲ **حُرُورِيَّة** *harūriyat*, Freedom.
 ▲ **حُرُوض** *hurūḏ*, Distressed.
 ▲ **حُرُوق** *hurūḳ*, Fuel for fire.
 ▲ **حُرُوقَةٌ** *harūḳat*, Pottage.
 ▲ **حُرُون** *harūn*, Restive (horse).
 ▲ **حِرَّة** *hirah*, Nightshade.
 ▲ **حَرِي** *hara*, A court. A place.
 ▲ **حَرِيب** *harīb*, Plundered.
 ▲ **حَرِيَّة** *hurriyat*, Nobly born.
 ▲ **حَرِيد** *harīd*, Solitary.
 ▲ **حَرِير**, Silk. Warm. ♀. A friend.
 ▲ **حَرِيرِي** *harīrī*, A silk merchant.
 ▲ **حَرِيش** *harish*, A serpent.
 ▲ **حَرِيشَةٌ**, A fish; an herb.
 ▲ **حَرِيس**, Gluttonous. Greedy.
 ▲ **حَرِيف**, Impudent. A rival.
 ♀ **حَرِيفِي** *harīfī*, Stratagem.
 ▲ **حَرِيق** *harīḳ*, Fired. Incensed.
 ▲ **حَرِيك** *harīḳ*, Dancing along.
 ▲ **حَرِيم** *harim*, A partner. Sacred.
 Prohibited. A right.
 ▲ **حَرِيمَةٌ** *harīmat*, A good irrevocable when once lost.
 ▲ **حَز** *haẓẓ*, Cutting. Excelling.
 ▲ **حَزَائِي**, Thick and short. Victorious.
 ▲ **حَزَاز** *haẓāẓ*, Diligence. Anger.
 ▲ **حَزَاقًا** *hizāḳan*, Necessarily.
 ▲ **حَزَاقَةٌ**, The lowest (rank of men).
 ▲ **حَزَام** *hizām*, A belt, girth.
 ▲ **حَزَانَةٌ** *hizānat*, A family.
- ▲ **حَزَب**, A troop. An army. A part.
 ▲ **حَزْبًا** *hizbā*, Rugged ground.
 ▲ **حَزَّة** *hizẓat*, The waist.
 ▲ **حَزْهَازَةٌ** *haẓẓahāẓat*, Indisposition.
 ▲ **حَزْد** *haẓd*, Reaping.
 ▲ **حَزْر** *haẓr*, A term. Warlike.
 ▲ **حَزَق** *haẓḳ*, Binding.
 ▲ **حَزَل** *hizlil*, Narrow.
 ▲ **حَزَم** *haẓm*, Fastening. Vigilant, steady. Continent.
 ▲ **حَزْمَةٌ** *hizmat*, An armful.
 ▲ **حَزْمَر** *hizmar*, A king. Splitting.
 ▲ **حَزْمَل** *hizmal*, A vile woman.
 ▲ **حَزْمُور** *hizmūr*, Taking the whole.
 ▲ **حَزْن** *haẓn*, Rough ground. *Huẓn*, Grief. *Haẓin*, Sad.
 ▲ **حَزَنْبَل** *haẓambal*, Compact, silly.
 ▲ **حَزْنَةٌ**, A rugged mountain.
 ▲ **حَزْوَرَةٌ** *haẓẓarat*, A little hill.
 ▲ **حَزْوَكَل** *haẓẓawḳal*, A dwarf.
 ▲ **حَزُون** *hizūn*, Vicious (a sheep).
 ▲ **حَزُونَةٌ** *hizūnat*, Ruggedness.
 ♀ **حَزِيدَن** *haẓīdan*, To mine, hide.
 ▲ **حَزِيرَان** *haẓīrān*, July.
 ▲ **حَزِيم** *haẓīm*, Provident. A belt.
 ▲ **حَزِين** *haẓīn*, Sad, afflicted.
 ▲ **حَس** *hass*, Killing. The cry of pain. Sense, feeling. *Hiss*, Love. Assisting. Pains of childbirth.
 ▲ **حَسَا** *haṣā*, A potion, soup.
 ▲ **حِسَاب** *hiṣāb*, Computation.
 ▲ **حِسَابَةٌ** *haṣābat*, Esteem.
 ▲ **حَسَادَةٌ** *haṣādāt*, Envy.
 ▲ **حَسَار** *hussār*, Unarmed.
 ▲ **حَسَاس** *huṣās*, Depravity.
 ▲ **حَسَاكَلَة**, The lower rank.
 ▲ **حَسَام** *huṣām*, A sharp sword.
 ▲ **حَسَان** *hiṣān*, Works. The good, the fair.

- ▲ **حسب** *ḥuṣb*, Computing. Counting. A sufficiency. A surety. Measure. Mode. Dignity. Religion.
 ▲ **حسابان** *ḥuṣbān*, Computing. A short arrow. Punishment. Tumult. A secret. A pillow. A cloud.
 ▲ **حسبة** *ḥisbat*, A reward, hire.
 ▲ **حسمي**, Belonging to nobility.
 ▲ **حسبیه**, Learned, eloquent.
 ▲ **حسۃ** *ḥassat*, A state, condition.
 ▲ **حسد** *ḥasad*, Envy.
 ▲ **حسدل** *ḥaslat*, An ape. Wicked.
 ▲ **حسدلي**, Pretending aversion.
 ▲ **حسر** *ḥaṣr*, Fatigued. Baring.
 ▲ **حسرت** *ḥuṣrat*, Grief. Passion. Emulation. Ambition.
 ▲ **حسفل** *ḥaṣfal*, Paltry, puny.
 ▲ **حستل** *ḥaṣḥal*, Large-bellied.
 ▲ **حسك** *ḥaṣak*, Rough. Hating.
 ▲ **حسل** *ḥiṣl*, A young crocodile.
 ▲ **حسم**, Cutting. Searing a wound.
 ▲ **حسن** *ḥaṣan*, Beautiful. Good.
 ▲ **حسنة** *ḥaṣinat*, A good work.
 ▲ **حسنگ** *ḥaṣang*, A judge's confirmation of a contract.
 ▲ **حسني** *ḥaṣna'*, Fairest, best. Paradise. Victory.
 ▲ **حسو** *ḥaṣw*, Drinking much.
 ▲ **حسود** *ḥaṣūd*, Envious.
 ▲ **حسور** *ḥuṣūr*, Dim. Pained.
 ▲ **حسوم**, Wicked. Weaned, wearied.
 ▲ **حسي** *ḥiṣi*, Water absorbed in sandy ground; also stratum.
 ▲ **حسب**, Esteemed. Counted.
 ▲ **حسیر** *ḥaṣīr*, Tired. Dim-sighted.
 ▲ **حسینة**, Rage, hatred. Vile.
 ▲ **حسكة** *ḥaṣī'a'*, Hatred.
 ▲ **حسיל** *ḥaṣil*, A calf.

- ▲ **حسین** *ḥuṣayn*, Beautiful. Fair.
 ▲ **حش** *ḥashsh*, Making keen. Inflamed. *Ḥishsh*, A garden.
 ▲ **حشا** *ḥashū*, Defence. Asthmatic.
 ▲ **حشايش** *ḥashāyish*, Grass.
 ▲ **حشايشي** *ḥashāyishī*, One forager.
 ▲ **حشد** *ḥashd*, Meeting. A crowd.
 ▲ **حشر**, A meeting. Resurrection.
 ▲ **حشرة** *ḥasharat*, Chaff. Game.
 ▲ **حشرج** *ḥashraj*, A cup. A well in a sandy place. A furrow.
 ▲ **حشرمة** *ḥisharmat*, The little groove on the upper lip.
 ▲ **حشب** *ḥashf*, Dry bread.
 ▲ **حشكة** *ḥashkal*, Plentiful.
 ▲ **حشم**, Angry. Suite. Bashful.
 ▲ **حشن** *ḥashn*, A bottle; fetid.
 ▲ **حشنة** *ḥishnat*, Malevolence.
 ▲ **حشو** *ḥashw*, Quilting. Stuffing.
 ▲ **حشوة** *ḥushwat*, The intestines.
 ▲ **حشور** *ḥashwar*, Firm-fleshed.
 ▲ **حشي** *ḥaṣhī*, Asthmatic. Spoilt.
 ▲ **حشينة**, A couch, bed. Stuffing.
 ▲ **حشيش** *ḥashīsh*, Making covetous. Dry herbage, hay.
 ▲ **حشيشة** *ḥashīshat*, One herb.
 ▲ **حشيلة** *ḥashīlat*, A family.
 ▲ **حشيم**, Having a great suite.
 ▲ **حص** *ḥaṣṣ*, Going fast. Waving.
 ▲ **حصاء** *ḥaṣa*, Quenching thirst.
 ▲ **حصا** *ḥaṣā*, Gravel.
 ▲ **حصاد** *ḥaṣād*, Reaping. Harvest.
 ▲ **حصار** *ḥiṣār*, A fortified town, a castle. A fence. Besieging.
 ▲ **حصاص**, Vehemence. Swiftmess.
 ▲ **حصافة** *ḥaṣāfat*, Judicious.
 ▲ **حصالة** *ḥuṣūlat*, Chaff, sweepings.
 ▲ **حصان** *ḥaṣān*, A chaste woman.
 ▲ **حصانة** *ḥaṣānat*, Firm. A fortress.

- ▲ **حصب** *haṣb*, Throwing pebbles.
 ▲ **حسبا** *haṣbā*, Gravel.
 ▲ **حصبية** *haṣbaʿ*, The measles.
 ▲ **حصة**, A lot, portion, part.
 ▲ **حصاص** *haṣ-hāṣ*, Swift. Clear.
 ▲ **حصى** *hiṣ-hiṣ*, Earth and stones.
 ▲ **حصد**, Cut down. Harvest.
 ▲ **حصدا** *haṣdā*, Armour.
 ▲ **حصر** *haṣr*, Seige. Detaining. Confining. Numbering. Keeping a secret. *Haṣir*, Avaricious. Narrow.
 ▲ **حصرم** *hiṣrim*, Sour fruit.
 ▲ **حوص** *haṣaṣ*, Thinness of hair.
 ▲ **حصف** *haṣaf*, A ring-worm.
 ▲ **حصكة** *hiṣkaʿ*, A candlestick.
 ▲ **حصلب** *hiṣlab*, Earth, dust.
 ▲ **حصن** *hiṣn*, A castle. Chastity.
 ▲ **حضور** *haṣūr*, Stingy. Chaste. A king, a prison, a mat. The side.
 ▲ **حصول** *haṣūl*, Acquisition.
 ▲ **حسوم** *haṣūm*, Breaking wind.
 ▲ **حصى** *haṣaʿ*, Number. Gravel.
 ▲ **حصبية** *haṣbiyaʿ*, The measles.
 ▲ **حصيدة** *haṣidaʿ*, Cut; harvest.
 ▲ **حصر** *haṣr*, A mat.
 ▲ **حصيف** *haṣif*, Firm, judicious.
 ▲ **حصيلة**, The rest. A relick.
 ▲ **حصىم** *haṣim*, Small gravel.
 ▲ **حصين** *haṣim*, A fort. Prison.
 ▲ **حض** *haṣṣ*, Incitement. Pleasure.
 ▲ **حضاير** *haṣāʿir*, A hyena.
 ▲ **حاضر** *haṣār*, Present.
 ▲ **حضانة** *haṣānaʿ*, Fondling.
 ▲ **حضاير**, Small detachments.
 ▲ **حضب** *haṣab*, Fuel.
 ▲ **حصى** *haṣ*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ **حصىر** *hiṣjar*, A large churn.
 ▲ **حضر**, Running. An abode.

- ▲ **حضرًا** *haṣāran*, With impunity.
 ▲ **حضرت** *haṣraʿ*, Presence. Dignity. Power. God.
 ▲ **حوض**, The juice of lycium.
 ▲ **حصف** *hiṣf*, A serpent.
 ▲ **حصىن** *haṣn*, Fondling. *Hiṣn*, A side, breast, the body.
 ▲ **حوضو** *haṣw*, Stirring the fire.
 ▲ **حضور** *haṣūr*, Presence. Time; life-time; health. Rest.
 ▲ **حصىي** *hiṣṣi*, A valley stone.
 ▲ **حصىرة** *haṣiraʿ*, A small body of soldiers from four to nine.
 ▲ **حصىض**, An abyss. Low ground.
 ▲ **حطا** *haṭṭ*, The declivity.
 ▲ **حط**, Delight, pleasure.
 ▲ **حطا**, The remains of water.
 ▲ **حطا** *haṭā*, A large louse.
 ▲ **حطاب** *hiṭāb*, Lopping, pruning.
 ▲ **حطام** *haṭām*, Dry, brittle.
 ▲ **حطايط** *haṭāyṭ*, A dwarf.
 ▲ **حطب** *haṭb*, A great affair.
 ▲ **حطة** *haṭṭaʿ*, Letting down, falling.
 ▲ **حطربة** *haṭrabaʿ*, Perplexity.
 ▲ **حطل** *hiṭṭ*, A wolf.
 ▲ **حطم** *haṭm*, Breaking.
 ▲ **حطمان** *haṭmān*, A general.
 ▲ **حطمة** *haṭamaʿ*, Old age. Barrenness. Hell. Cruel.
 ▲ **حطمت** *hiṭmit*, Small, puny.
 ▲ **حطو** *haṭw*, Agitating.
 ▲ **حطوة** *haṭwaʿ*, A step.
 ▲ **حطوط** *haṭūṭ*, Sloping. Swift.
 ▲ **حطيب** *haṭīb*, Woody.
 ▲ **حطيطة** *haṭiṭaʿ*, Abatement in price.
 ▲ **حظا** *haṣṣ*, Happiness.
 ▲ **حظارة** *haṣāraʿ*, A sheep-fold.
 ▲ **حظام** *haṣām*, A meeting of guests.

- ▲ **حَظَّة** *ḥaṣṣat*, Felicity Dignity.
 ▲ **حَظَر** *ḥaṣṣar*, Prohibiting, secluding.
 ▲ **حَظَّاءُ** *ḥaṣṣāʾ*. See **حَضَض**.
 ▲ **حَظْل** *ḥaṣṣil*, Employment.
 ▲ **حَظْلًا** *ḥaṣṣalā*, Parsimony.
 ▲ **حَظْلَان** *ḥaṣṣalān*, Attention.
 ▲ **حَظْلِبَة** *ḥaṣṣlibat*, Swiftmess, speed.
 ▲ **حَظْلُوب** *ḥaṣṣūb*, Becoming fat.
 ▲ **حَظْوَة** *ḥaṣṣwat*, Happiness.
 ▲ **حَظْوَة** *ḥaṣṣwat*, A blunt arrow.
 ▲ **حَظِي** *ḥaṣṣi*, A large louse.
 ▲ **حَظِي** *ḥaṣṣi*, Fortunate, happy.
 ▲ **حَظِير** *ḥaṣṣir*, A sheep-fold. A wall.
 ▲ **حَف** *ḥaff*, Going, turning round.
 Serving. Uncombed. Shaving.
 Desiring. Noise.
 ▲ **حَفَا** *ḥafā*, Papyrus. Barefooted.
 ▲ **حَفَاث**, A hissing harmless snake.
 ▲ **حَفَاصَة** *ḥafāṣat*, A collection.
 ▲ **حَفَاض** *ḥifāṣ*, Guarding. Gazing.
 Bashful. Caution. Tedious.
 ▲ **حَفَاف** *ḥifāf*, The side. A curl.
 A troop.
 ▲ **حَفَالَة** *ḥufālat*, Worthless.
 ▲ **حَفَّان** *ḥaffān*, Filled to the brim.
 ▲ **حَفَاوَة** *ḥafāwat*, Benevolent.
 ▲ **حَقَّة** *ḥaffat*, A weaver's beam.
 ▲ **حَفَث** *ḥafṣ*, Ruining, destroying.
 ▲ **حَفَر** *ḥaṣr*, Digging, hollowing.
 ▲ **حَفْرَة** *ḥufrat*, A ditch, a grave.
 ▲ **حَفْرَتِي** *ḥufratī*, Grim, deformed.
 ▲ **حَفْرَد** *ḥaṣrad*, A grain, pearl, gem.
 ▲ **حَفَز** *ḥafz*, Pushing. Following.
 ▲ **حَفَش**, Flowing. Going at speed.
 ▲ **حَفَص** *ḥafṣ*, A leathern sack.
 ▲ **حَفَض** *ḥafz*, Twisting, bending.
 ▲ **حَفِضَج** *ḥifṣij*, Flethy, pendulous.
 ▲ **حَفْظ** *ḥifẓ*, Memory. Custody

- ▲ **حُف**, Poverty. A brink, trace.
 ▲ **حُفْل** *ḥaṣṣl*, An assembly. Diligent.
 ▲ **حُفْلَة** *ḥuṣṣlat*, An university, synod.
 Study, diligence.
 ▲ **حُفْلَى** *ḥaṣṣlak*, Encrvated, foolish.
 ▲ **حُفْن** *ḥaṣfn*, Lifting with both
 hands. **حُفْنَة**, A mouthful. A
 ditch.
 ▲ **حُفْنَج** *ḥaṣanaj*, Short of stature.
 ▲ **حُفَانْجِي** *ḥaṣanji*, Languishing,
 ▲ **حُفَنْدَد** *ḥaṣandad*, Rich and careful.
 ▲ **حُفْنَس** *ḥifnis*, Impudent (woman).
 ▲ **حُفْنُج** *ḥifnūj*, Enraged.
 ▲ **حُفْوَة** *ḥaṣwat*, Bare-footed.
 ▲ **حُفُور** *ḥaṣūr*, A just, sincere man.
 ▲ **حُفِي** *ḥaṣi*, Intelligent. Beat in
 the feet (a woman).
 ▲ **حُفَيْتَا** *ḥaṣaytā*, A squat man.
 ▲ **حُفِير** *ḥaṣir*, A sepulchre, a well.
 ▲ **حُفَيْسَا** *ḥaṣaysā*, Thick and fat.
 ▲ **حُفَيْظَا** *ḥaṣiẓ*, A guardian, &c.
 PA **حَق**, An attribute of God. Just.
 Truth, reason, duty, gratitude.
 An enemy.
 ▲ **حَقًّا** *ḥaḥkū*, By God! Really.
 ▲ **حَقَاب** *ḥaḥāb*, A girdle. The
 white at the root of the nail.
 ▲ **حَقَارَة** *ḥiḥarat*, Vileness, baseness.
 ▲ **حَقَاق** *ḥiḥāk*, Litigating.
 P **حَقَالَة**, Water in the bowels.
 ▲ **حَقَّانِي** *ḥaḥkānī*, True, disinterested.
 ▲ **عِلُوم حَقَائِق**, Theology.
 ▲ **حَقَب** *ḥaḥab*, Barren for want of
 rain. Progeny. A crowd.
 ▲ **حَقْبَة** *ḥiḥbat*, A year, a space of time.
 ▲ **حَقَّة** *ḥaḥat*, Truth. Lawful. A
 casket, vase, cup.
 ▲ **حَقِيقَة** *ḥaḥiqat*, Difficult.

- A حقد *hiḡad*, Hatred, rancour.
 A حقر *huḡr*, Contempt.
 P حشّاناس *haḡshanās*, Grateful, &c.
 A حصّا *haḡsan*, Nimbly, quickly.
 A حطّ *haḡaṭ*, Agility.
 P حطّیان *haḡṭabān*, The male snipe.
 A حطّیة *haḡṭabaṭ*, The snipe's voice.
 A حثف *hiḡf*, Sand in long hills.
 A حقل *haḡl*, (Cattle) griped.
 Good soil.
 A حقرن *haḡn*, Churning. Glistening.
 A حقنة *haḡna*, The cholick. A glister.
 A حقر *haḡw*, The heel of an arrow.
 Breeches. The waist.
 A حقوة *haḡwaṭ*, The belly-ache.
 A حقود *haḡūd*, Malevolent.
 A حقورة *haḡūraṭ*, The fourth heaven.
 A حقه *haḡkaḡ*, A box, &c. See حقة.
 A حقيبة *haḡṭibaṭ*, A cloak-bag.
 A حقير *haḡīr*, Base, contemptible.
 A حقيق *haḡīḡ*, Deserving.
 A حقيقة *haḡīḡaṭ*, Truth, reality.
 Advice. News.
 A حقین *haḡīn*, Coagulating milk.
 A حكّ *haḡk*, Scratching. Doubt.
 A حكّ *haḡk*, A handle, a hilt.
 A حكاك *haḡkāḡ*, A jeweller.
 A حكاكة *haḡkāḡaṭ*, What falls in
 filing, sawing, planing, &c.
 A حكايت *hiḡkāyaṭ*, History, relation.
 A حكة *hiḡkaṭ*, Itching, rubbing.
 A حكمة *huḡraṭ*, Whatever is hid or
 laid up in scarce times.
 A حکش *haḡksh*, Collection, con-
 traction.
 A حكاك *haḡkaḡ*, A soft white stone.
 A حكل *huḡl*, Giving no sound.
 A حکم, A prince, judge. Knowledge.

- Mystery. Dominion. An order,
 sentence.
 A حكمة *haḡamaṭ*, A bridle.
 A حکمت *hiḡmaṭ*, Wisdom. Art,
 science. Mystery, a miracle.
 A حکوف *huḡūf*, Languor in work.
 A حکومت *huḡūmaṭ*, Dominion.
 P حکومتگاه, The seat of government.
 A حکیک *haḡīḡ*, Smooth (die).
 A حکم *haḡim*, Learned. A doctor.
 A حلّ *haḡl*, Solution, loosing.
 A حلا *hala*, Pounding. A collyrium.
 A حلاج *hallāj*, A dresser of cotton.
 A حلاحل *hulāḡhil*, A prince, a chief.
 A حلاق *halāḡ*, A sore-throat. *Hilūḡ*,
 Razure. *Hallūḡ*, A barber.
 A حلالة *hulāḡaṭ*, What falls when
 clipping, shaving, filing, &c.
 A حلال *halāl*, Legitimate. *حلّال*
Hallāl, A looser, solver.
 A حلالی *halālī*, A light thin cloth.
 A حلام *hullām*, Small cattle.
 A حلامی *haḡlāmī*, Death.
 A حلالن *hallān*, Dissolving.
 A حلاوت *halāwaṭ*, Sweetness.
 A حلب *halab*, Milking. New milk.
 A حلبانة *halbābaṭ*, A milk-camel.
 A حلبية *halbaṭ*, A horse-course.
 A حلبد *hilbid*, A dwarf camel.
 A حلميدة *hulabīdaṭ*, A large sheep.
 A حلبس *halbas*, A nobleman. A
 lion. Addicted, affixed.
 A حلة *hillaṭ*, A place of sacrifice.
 A حلتا *halṭā*, A dog's collar.
 A حلسب *halṣab*, A miser.
 A حلیج, Carding. Travelling at night.
 A حلجة *haljaṭ*, An interval.

- ▲ *hiljāz*, Covetous, a miser.
- ▲ *halz*, Stripping off bark. *hilliz*, Short. Covetous.
- ▲ *halūn*, A snail.
- ▲ *halis*, A strong brave man.
- ▲ *hilsam*, A covetous man.
- ▲ *half*, An oath, swearing.
- ▲ *halq*, Shaving. The throat.
- ▲ *halqa*, A ring, a circle.
- ▲ *hilkad*, Difficult, *حلتد*, Greedy, avaricious. Weak. Enmity.
- ▲ *halhus*, A fence.
- ▲ *hulkūm*, The throat, fauces.
- ▲ *halām*, Black.
- ▲ *halaḥ*, Blackness.
- ▲ *halam*, The tike. Destroying. *Hilm*, Sleeping. A dream. *Hilm*, Gravity. Puberty. Mildness.
- ▲ *halw*, Sweet, pleasant.
- ▲ *halwā*, A sweet cake.
- ▲ *halwāj*, A carcase bird.
- ▲ *halwan*, Making a free gift.
- ▲ *halwāy*, Confectionary.
- ▲ *halūb*, Milking.
- ▲ *hulul*, Entering, remaining. Paying.
- ▲ *hulūnī*, Variegated.
- ▲ *halḥ*, To assail, charge, storm.
- ▲ *halīb*, Sweet milk.
- ▲ *halīya*, Pure, lawful.
- ▲ *halij*, Carded cotton.
- ▲ *halif*, A confederate.
- ▲ *halifa*, An oath.
- ▲ *hilik*, Shaved (hair or beard).
- ▲ *halil*, A spouse. A partner.
- ▲ *halim*, Mild. A fat animal.
- ▲ *ham*, A father, or brother in-

- law. *حم*, Hot. Kindling. De-fining. An escape.
- ▲ *hamā*, Black clay.
- ▲ *hamat*, Nearest kindred to husband or wife.
- ▲ *hamāda*, Intense heat.
- ▲ *himār*, A he-ass.
- ▲ *hamārāt*, Industrious.
- ▲ *hamāra*, A she-ass. A large stone. A fence. The instep.
- ▲ *humāris*, Strong. A lion.
- ▲ *himārī*, Asiinine.
- ▲ *hamūsa*, Steady, bold. Modern poetry.
- ▲ *hummaḥ*, Wild sorrel.
- ▲ *hamūl*, A canker-worm.
- ▲ *hamāṭa*, Hay. A secret. The heart blood. Heat in the throat.
- ▲ *humāk*, Small-pox, measles.
- ▲ *hamāka*, Folly. Foolish.
- ▲ *hamūl*, A porter.
- ▲ *hamāla*, Conceiving.
- ▲ *hamām*, A dove, a turtle. *Himām*, Death. *حمām*, A bath.
- ▲ *hamma*, An embalming herb.
- ▲ *hammāmī*, A bagnio-keeper.
- ▲ *himāya*, Protection.
- ▲ *himāyl*, A sword-belt. A charm.
- ▲ *hama*, A scorpion's venom. A hot spring. Warmth.
- ▲ *himhim*, Very black.
- ▲ *hamd*, Praise, praising.
- ▲ *hmda*, The crackling of fire.
- ▲ *hamduna*, An ape, a baboon.
- ▲ *hamr*, Skinning. Shaving.
- ▲ *hamrā*, Red. Drought.
- ▲ *hamarāt*, Active.

- ▲ حمرة *hamra*, A tamarind. Redness.
 ▲ حمرة *himirida*, Slime of a cistern.
 ▲ حمرة *himriha*, Wool.
 ▲ حمز *hamz*, Acrimony.
 ▲ حمزة *hamzah*, Barley broth.
 ▲ حمس *hamis*, Strong. Hard.
 ▲ حمش *hamsh*, Having slender legs.
 ▲ حمض *hamz*, A salt, bitter plant.
 ▲ حميض *hamiz*, Wild sorrel.
 ▲ حمطل *hamtal*, The gourd, &c.
 ▲ حميط *hamit*, The canker-worm.
 ▲ حمق *hamq*, Foolishness.
 ▲ حمقا *hamqa*, Beet.
 ▲ حمك *hamk*, A nit. A minute thing.
 ▲ حمل *haml*, A burthen, a load. Fruit.
 ▲ حملة *hamla*, An attack.
 ▲ حملي *hamli*, Categorical.
 ▲ حمم *humam*, Coal, fuel, ashes.
 ▲ حمان *hamnan*, The small tike.
 ▲ حموة *humawwa*, A paroxysm.
 ▲ حمود *hamud*, Praised.
 ▲ حموص *humus*, Subduing.
 ▲ حموضة *humuza*, Sour.
 ▲ حمول *hamul*, Mild. Patient.
 ▲ حمولة *hamula*, Carried. Carrying.
 ▲ حموية *humuya*, Heat. Being hot.
 ▲ حمي *hama*, A dove. Heat.
 ▲ حميا *hamia*, Whatever one must defend (as a wife, standard). Heat.
 ▲ حميت *hami*, Extreme rage.
 ▲ حمية *hamya*, Prohibiting. حمية, Zeal, honour, modesty.
 ▲ حميد *hamid*, Praised. Glorious.
 ▲ حميل *hamil*, A bastard. A surety.
 ▲ حميم *hamim*, Warm water.
 ▲ حنا *hinna*, Privet. *Hinna*, Lust.
 ▲ حناجر *hanajir*, The wind-pipe.
 ▲ حناجل *hanajil*, Short, compact.

- ▲ حناج , A large camel. An oblong tract of sand.
 ▲ حناس *hannās*, The devil.
 ▲ حناط *hannāt*, A seller of wheat.
 ▲ حنطة *hinūṭ*, Embalming.
 ▲ حناته *hināḥa*, The quinsy.
 ▲ حنالو *hinālū*, Tinged with cyprus.
 ▲ حنان *hanān*, Pitying.
 ▲ حناية *hināya*, Flexure, bending.
 ▲ حنبالة *himbāla*, A babbler.
 ▲ حنيج *humuj*, Fleasy. A louse
 ▲ حنبر *himbar*, Short. *Himbarr*, Assiduity. Force, strength.
 ▲ حنبرة *hambara*, Excessive cold.
 ▲ حنبريت *hambarit*, Pure water.
 ▲ حنبل , Short. A vest of skins.
 ▲ حنة , A wife. Foam of a camel.
 ▲ حنتا *hanṭā*, A dwarf.
 ▲ حنتم *hanṭam*, A bucket. The earth.
 ▲ حنتوف *hunṭuf*, A beard-scratcher.
 ▲ حنث *hinṣ*, A sin. Obedience.
 ▲ حنثار *hanṣār*, A dwarf.
 ▲ حنشر *hanṣar*, Foolish. A fool.
 ▲ حنشل *hanṣal*, Weak, feeble.
 ▲ حنجب , Dry. A tract of sand.
 ▲ حنجر *hanjar*, The wind-pipe.
 ▲ حنجنف , The top of the haunch or thigh. The back-bone.
 ▲ حنجل *hinjal*, A large woman.
 ▲ حنجد *hunjd*, The throat. A jug.
 ▲ حنجوف , The head of the ribs.
 ▲ حندر , The pupil of the eye.
 ▲ حندقوق *hindafūq*, A tall fool.
 ▲ حندل *handal*, Short. A dwarf.
 ▲ حندلس *handaliṣ*, (A camel) fleshy and flabby. Slow-paced.
 ▲ حندم *handam*, A red-rooted tree.
 ▲ حندمان *hindamān*, A crowd.

- ▲ *hanaṭ*, Roasting. Scorching.
 ▲ *ḥazāb*, Short. A strong ass.
 ▲ *ḥanẓar*, Dwarfish.
 ▲ *ḥans*, Pushing into the hottest of the battle. Pious.
 ▲ *ḥanash*, A serpent. A villain.
 ▲ *ḥinṣā*, A weak man.
 ▲ *ḥinṣār*, Slender.
 ▲ *ḥanīl*, An embalmer.
 ▲ *ḥanṭa-awuṭ*, Large-bellied.
 ▲ *ḥanṭarīr*, The clouds.
 ▲ *ḥanṭe*, Spice, drug; wheat.
 ▲ *ḥanī*, Short. Despicable.
 ▲ *ḥanaṭ yaṭ*, A broad goat.
 ▲ *ḥanīl*, A cat.
 ▲ *ḥinṣaw*, Short-bodied.
 ▲ *ḥunṣub*, A locust. A beetle.
 ▲ *ḥinṣas*, Impudent.
 ▲ *ḥanṣaṭ*, Cowardly.
 ▲ *ḥanaṭī*, Orthodox.
 ▲ *ḥanaṭ*, High indignation.
 ▲ *ḥanḱ*, A bridle. Perceiving. Acquiring practice.
 ▲ *ḥunḱaṭ*, Strength, firmness. Experience.
 ▲ *ḥanḱal*, Despicable.
 ▲ *ḥanw*, Crookedness.
 ▲ *ḥanwaṭ*, A sweet herb.
 ▲ *ḥanūn*, Whistling (wind).
 ▲ *ḥanyā*, Crook backed.
 ▲ *ḥaniyaṭ*, A bow.
 ▲ *ḥaniṣ*, Perjured, wicked.
 ▲ *ḥunayraṭ*, An arch.
 ▲ *ḥanīz*, Short.
 ▲ *ḥanīf*, An orthodox man.
 ▲ *ḥanaṭī*, Orthodox.
 ▲ *ḥanīn*, Parental or filial love.
 ▲ *ḥuṣ*, Black, dusky (lips, &c.)
 ▲ *Ḥawā*, Eve. *Hiwā*, A tent.

- ▲ *ḥawāb*, A spacious place.
 ▲ *ḥurwāṭik*, A young ostrich.
 ▲ *ḥawārī*, Shining. A washer. An apostle. A friend.
 ▲ *ḥawāss*, Sense.
 ▲ *ḥawāse*, A mixed assembly.
 ▲ *ḥawāshik*, Blowing from different quarters (winds).
 ▲ *ḥawāṣal*, The throat.
 ▲ *ḥawāsin*, Chaste woman.
 ▲ *ḥurwāṭaṭ*, A granary.
 ▲ *ḥurwāṭaṭ*, Any thing swept.
 ▲ *ḥawāla*, A circle. Changed.
 ▲ *ḥawāle*, An eminence, a fortress. A commissary. Charge, trust.
 ▲ *ḥawb*, Sinning. A crime.
 ▲ *ḥawbā*, The soul, body.
 ▲ *ḥawbaṭ*, Grief. Want.
 ▲ *ḥūbaḱ*, A garment.
 ▲ *ḥuṭ*, A fish.
 ▲ *ḥawṭaḱ*, Short. Lean.
 ▲ *ḥawṭaṭaṭ*, A dwarf's pace.
 ▲ *ḥawṭaṭiyaṭ*, A sash.
 ▲ *ḥawṭal*, A youth near puberty. Weak. Short.
 ▲ *ḥawj*, Needy.
 ▲ *ḥawjā*, Necessity.
 ▲ *ḥawjilaṭ*, A cruet.
 ▲ *ḥawjan*, A red rose.
 ▲ *ḥawzān*, The water lily.
 ▲ *ḥawar*, A defect. Bright.
 ▲ *ḥawwar*, The (white) poplar.
 ▲ *ḥur ruyi*, The black poplar.
 ▲ *ḥurā*, Having fine black eyes.
 ▲ *ḥawz*, Collecting. The brink. A province. A king.
 ▲ *ḥawzaṭ*, A track, part.
 ▲ *ḥawẓah*, A comet.
 ▲ *ḥūẓi*, Active. Prudent.

▲ حوس *hawṣ*, Separating, dispersing, Searching. Blending.

▲ حوسق *hawṣaq*, A castle, a place.

▲ حوسه *hawṣah*, Rich, opulent.

▲ حوش *hūṣh*, A country, desert.

▲ حوص *hawṣ*, Joining close.

▲ حوصلة *hawṣala*, The stomach. Desire.

▲ حوض *hawṣ*, A pond, a bason.

▲ حوضك *hawṣak*, A large dish.

▲ حوط *hawṭ*, Keeping, drawing in.

▲ حوق *hawḥ*, Sweeping.

▲ حوكت *hawḥk*, Weaving.

▲ حول *hawḥl*, Changing. Passing. Leaping. Sly. Strong. Agitated. Fraud. A year. Fear. A wall. Power.

▲ حوّلان *hawḥlan*, Passing by or through.

▲ حولة *hawḥla*, Misfortune. Sly.

▲ حولي *hawḥli*, A court, an area.

▲ حورم *hawram*, Surrounding.

▲ حومة *hawma*, The most.

▲ حونس *hawannaṣ*, Immoveable.

▲ حوية *hawwiya*, An intestine.

▲ حويج *hawj*, A sweet cake.

▲ حي *hayy*, Alive. Blushing. A family. Middle of a village. Collection. Occupying.

▲ حيا *hayā*, Shame, blushing,

▲ حيات *hayāṭ*, Life. A porch.

▲ حياطة *hayāṭa*, Surrounding.

▲ حياك *hayāk*, Weaving.

▲ حيال *hiyāl*, Shifting a saddle.

▲ حiale *hayālah*, A knot, tie.

▲ حياي A creator.

▲ حيايران *hayāiran*, Wisdom, faith.

▲ حيث *hayṣu*, Where?

▲ حيثيت *hayṣiyat*, Examination, contemplation. Ubiquity.

▲ حياجر *hayjar*, A frog.

▲ حيد *hayd*, A projection.

▲ حيدر *haydar*, A lion.

▲ حيدوان *haydawān*, A ring-dove.

▲ حير, Astonished. A fold.

▲ حيران *hayrān*, Astonished,

▲ حيرم *hīram*, An ox, a cow.

▲ حيرة *hīrah*, The skull.

▲ حيز *hiṣ*, A vessel used in baths.

▲ حيز, A place, a part. An area.

▲ حيشان, Trembling.

▲ حيص, Turning away. Flying.

▲ حيطه *hayṭah*, A palace. A barn.

▲ حيطه *hayṭah*, Indigestion.

▲ حيف *hayf*, Injustice.

▲ حيفة *hīfa*, A side, edge, patch.

▲ حيق *hayḥ*, Surrounding.

▲ حيقط *hayḥuṭ*, A woodcock.

▲ حيكله *hayḥalah*, The nightshade.

▲ حيل *hayl*, Virtue, power. Frauds.

▲ حيلة *hīla*, Fraud. Virtue. Art.

▲ حين *hīn*, Time, an age.

▲ حيناً *hīnā*, Sometimes.

▲ حينة *hīna*, A fixed period.

▲ حينئذ, Then, at that time.

▲ حيوان *haywān*, An animal.

▲ حيواني *haywānī*, Brutal.

▲ حيوت *haywaṭ*, Life.

▲ حيود *hayūd*, Turning from.

▲ حيوص, Timid, running away.

▲ حيه *hayyah*, A serpent.

▲ حيهلة *hayḥala*, The nightshade.

▲ حياي *hayī*, Bashful.

خ

▲ خ *khā*, The seventh letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the ninth of

- the Persian, expressing in arithmetic 600.
- پ خا *khā*, Chewing.
- پ خاب *khāb*, Sleep.
- ا خاب *khābb*, Affinity.
- پ خابیدن *khābidan*, To trample, equalize, adjust. sleep.
- ا خاتام *khāṭam*, A seal.
- ا خاتر *khāṭir*, A deceiver.
- ا خاتل *khāṭil*, Deceiving. Bold.
- ا خاتم *khāṭam*, A seal.
- ا خاتمة *khāṭimat*, A conclusion.
- پ خاتوله *khāṭulah*, Fraud. Vileness.
- ا پ خاتون *khāṭūn*, A lady, matron.
- پ خاتي *khāṭi*, A borrower.
- پ خاتيه *khāṭiyah*, An eagle.
- پ خاج *khāj*, The Christian cross.
- پ خاچرک *khājark*, A sickle.
- ا خاد *khād*, An eagle. Crude.
- ا خادج *khādij*, An abortion.
- ا خادر *khādir*, A lion. Lazy.
- ا خادع *khādīc*, Deceiving.
- ا خادم *khādīm*, A domestic.
- پ خاده *khādah*, A coal-rake.
- ا خادر *khāḏir*, A fugitive.
- ا خاذل *khāzil*, Unfriendly.
- پ خار *khār*, A thorn. An enemy.
- پ خارا *khāra*, A hard stone. Waved silk.
- پ خارايندن *khārainidan*, To cause to scratch.
- پ خاراؤر *khārāwar*, Thorny.
- ا خارب *khārib*, A thief.
- پ خاربشت *khāribisht*, A fence; a hedgehog.
- ا خارج *khārij*, External.
- پ خارجا *khārijā*, Spinnage.
- پ خارچنگ *khārjang*, A thorny plant.
- پ خارجي *khārjī*, A heretic.
- پ خارخار *khār khār*, Anxiety. Love.
- پ خاردار *khārdār*, Thorny.
- پ خارش *khārish*, A sore. Scratching.
- ا خارق *khāriq*, Tearing, splitting.
- پ خارماهي *khārmāhi*, A sword-fish. A weapon.
- پ خارو *khārū*, A fish-bone.
- پ خارود *khārwah*, A sailor.
- پ خارون *khārūn*, A restive horse.
- ا خارده *khārah*, A hard stone.
- پ خاري *khāri*, Ignominy.
- پ خاريدن *khāridan*, To scratch, provoke.
- پ خاز *khāz*, Dirt.
- پ خاز باز *khāz bāz*, Humming. A disease.
- ا خازغان *khāzghān*, Brass.
- پ خازن *khāzan*, A treasurer.
- پ خازنه *khāzanah*, Wife's sister.
- ا خازوق *khāzūq*, A stake for impaling.
- پ خازين *khāzīn*, A treasurer.
- ا خاستگي *khāstagi*, Revolt. Increase.
- پ خاستن *khāstan*, To rise, excite.
- ا خاسر *khāsir*, Damage. Wandering.
- ا خاسف *khāshif*, Lean. Discoloured.
- ا خاسي *khāshī*, Driving away. Rejected, remote, solitary. Dull.
- پ خاسيدن *khāshidan*, To grow old.
- پ خاش *khāsh*, War. A mother-in-law. Rubbish. Squabbling. Avareicious. A bit.
- ا خاش ماش *khāsh māsh*, Furniture.
- پ خاشاک *khāshak*, Vile. A stick. Rubbish.
- پ خاشتنشاب *khāshishāb*, A bird of paradise.
- پ خاشجور *khāshjūr*, Fond of fighting.
- ا خاشر *khāshir*, The mob. Pithless.
- ا خاشع *khāshīc*, Humble. Desolate.
- ا خاشف *khāshif*, Going fast.
- پ خاشاک *khāshak*. See خاشاک.
- پ خاشه *khāshah*, Friendship.
- ا خاشي *khāshī*, Timid, fearful.
- ا خاص *khāṣṣ*, Pure. Particular, private. A royal favourite, or property.

- P خاصر *khāṣir*, Damned, devious.
 A خاصرة *khāṣiraḥ*, The hypochondria.
 P خاصكي *khāṣakī*, The grand Sultana.
 A خاميت *khāṣiyat*, Innate quality.
 P خاصیدن *khāṣīdan*, To suppress.
 A خاضب *khāṣib*, A young ostrich, with reddish or yellow legs.
 A خاضع *khāṣiʿ*, Humble, submissive.
 A خاطر *khāṣir*, The heart, mind, soul, affection, memory.
 A خاطف *khāṣif*, Striking.
 A خاطي *khāṣī*, Offending.
 A خاف *khāf*, Timorous.
 A خافة *khāfaḥ*, Honey. A leather honey bag.
 A خافة *khāfiḥ*, Dumb. The dead. Rainless clouds. Dwarfish corn.
 A خافض *khāfiḥ*, Depressing. Obeying. Easy.
 A خافق *khāfiq*, Trembling. The horizon.
 A خافي *khāfi*, Occult, concealed.
 P خافان *khāḥān*, A king, emperor.
 P خاقاني *khāḥānī*, Imperial, royal.
 P خاک *khāk*, Earth, mould, ground.
 P خاکروب *khāk rōbah*, Sweepings.
 P خاکستر *khākīstār*, Ashes.
 P خاکشي *khākshī*, A weight for gold.
 P خاكي *khākī*, Earthen.
 P خاگينه *khāgīnah*, A fried egg.
 PA خال *khāl*, A mole. A maternal uncle. A factor. A standard. A master. Opinion. Proud. A mask. A cloud. Lightning. Soft cloth. A hillock. A bridle.
 P خالا *khālā*, An aunt. Empty.
 A خالد *khālīd*, Everlasting.
 A خالص *khālīṣ*, Pure, entire.
 A خالصه *khālīṣah*, The exchequer.

- A خالغ *khālāḡ*, (A woman) seeking a divorce. A tree dry or green.
 A خالف *khālīf*, Succeeding. The latter part. Wicked.
 A خالفة *khālifa*, See خاليف. A tent-pole.
 A خالق *khālīq*, The creator.
 A خالقيت *khālīqī*, A creative power.
 A خالم *khālīn*, Equiponderant.
 P خالو *khālū*, An uncl. Fixed.
 P خاله *khālāḥ*, A maternal aunt.
 P خالي *khālī*, A large carpet. An uncle. A garment. A handsome man. Proud. A banner.
 A خالي *khālī*, Free. Empty; only.
 A خام *khām*, Raw. Unripe. Vain.
 A خام *khāmm*, Stinking flesh.
 A خامد *khāmid*, Dead, quiet.
 A خامس *khāmiṣ*, The fifth.
 P خامسوز *khāmiṣōz*, A raw hide. A pancake.
 P خامش *khāmash*, Silent.
 A خامشة *khāmiṣhaḥ*, A small stream.
 A خامص *khāmiṣ*, Extenuated.
 A خامط *khāmiṣ*, Bitterness. Sour milk.
 A خامعة *khāmiṣaḥ*, The hyena.
 A حامل *khāmil*, Contemptible.
 P خاموش *khāmōsh*, Silent, dumb.
 P خامه *khāmāḥ*, A pen. Ink. Sand of one colour.
 A خامي *khāmi*, The fifth. A snare. Sand.
 P خاميياز *khāmiyāz*, Gaping, yawning.
 P خاميز *khāmiṣ*, Gaping. The mouth of a kettle. Jelly.
 P خان *khān*, An inn. A prince, a lord. Family furniture. A shop, market.
 P خانچه *khāncheḥ*, A tray, salver.
 P خاندان *khāndan*, Household. Noble.
 P خانسالار *khānsālār*, A king's taster.

- P خانسامان *khānsāmān*, A house-steward.
 A خانع *khānec*, An adulterer. Doubting.
 A خانف *khānif*, Fastidious.
 A خانق *khānif*, Strangling. A lane.
 P خانواد *khānawād*, A religious house.
 P خانگی *khānagī*, Domestic. A hen.
 P خانم *khānam*, A lady.
 P خانمان *khāman*, The household furniture.
 P خانواداد *khānawādād*, A family. Noble.
 P خانوط *khānūt*, A shop, an office.
 P خانه *khānah*, A house, a tent. A cobweb. A heap. Verse.
 P خانی *khānī*, A fountain, bath; gold.
 P خاو *khāw*, The pile of velvet.
 P خاور *khāw*, The west. (Poet.) east.
 P خاوند *khāwand*, Master.
 P خاوندی *khāwandī*, Taste.
 A خاوی *khāwī*, Fallen (a house).
 P خاهر *khāhar*, A sister.
 P خای *khāy*, Taste, relish. Ground treached. Low land.
 A خایب *khāyb*, Impoverished.
 A خایر *khāyr*, Debilitated.
 A خایسک *khāyisik*, Malleable.
 A خایص *khā-yis*, A small present.
 A خایض *khā-yiṣ*, Entering water, or danger. Wandering.
 A خایط *khāyt*, A tailor.
 A خایف *khāyf*, Pusillanimous.
 P خایک *khāyk*, A locust.
 A خایل *khā-īl*, A factor, a pastor. A client. Proud. A horse.
 A خاین *khā-in*, A traitor.
 P خایه *khāyah*, An egg, testicle.
 P خاییدن *khāyidan*, To chew.
 P خب *khāb*, Silent. Fraud. Cold.
 A خب *khābb*, Ambling (a horse) Growing. A wave. A cheat.
 A خب *khāba*, Concealment.

- A خبا *khībā*, A rustic tent.
 P خبابس *khābābis*, Horrid, gloomy.
 P خباری *khūbārī*, Mallows.
 A یا خبات *khābāt*, O infamous!
 A خباته *khābāṣat*, Infamy. Bad.
 A خبار *khābār*, Soft loose earth.
 A خباز *khubbāz*, Mallows. A baker.
 A خباس *khubbās*, A sportsman.
 A خباشت *khubbāshat*, A multitude.
 A خباط *khubāt*, Madness.
 A خباک *khābak*, A stable, a round fold. Strangling. Contempt.
 A خبال *khābāl*, Fatigue, a load.
 P خبانیدن *khābanidan*, To cause to trample. See خمیدن.
 A ثوب خباب *khābāb*, A torn garment.
 A خبابیث *khābāyis*, The evil spirit.
 A خبت *khābt*, Plain ground.
 A خبتل *khābtal*, A short woman.
 A خبث *khūbṣ*, Malignity, perfidy.
 A خبج *khābj*, Striking.
 A خبدع *khūbdac*, A frog.
 A خبر *khābar*, News, fame, story. Prophecy. Knowing.
 A خبرا *khībā*, Soft, loose, stony soil.
 A خبرد *khībārat*, A proof, experience.
 A خبربج *khābarbaj*, Well fed.
 A خبروع *khābrūc*, An informer.
 A خبر *khābē*, Baking. Eating bread. An impulse. *Khūbē*, Bread.
 A خبز *khūbē*, One loaf.
 P خبزدو *khābāzdu*, A beetle.
 A خط *khābt*, Mistaking.
 A خبطة *khībāt*, A troop of horse. A draught. The first watch.
 A خبعش *khābēsh*, Hard, firm. A lion.
 A خبتا *khūb'ā*, A bad woman.
 P خبک *khāba'*, Suffocation.
 P خبکال *khābakāl*, A butt. Happy. A flower.

P خبر کردن *khāb kardan*, To be silent, modest, quiet.

A خبل *khahl*, Corruption. Amputation. *Khabal*, The epilepsy.

A خمبۀ *khubual*, An armful.

A خمبۀ *khubbannah*, Very stupid.

A خبو *khubuw*, Extinction.

A خبوس (A lion) seizing prey.

A خبزل *khubāl*, Palsey. Amputation.

P خبۀ *khubah*, Strangulation.

A خبی *khabi*, Concealed, secret.

A خمینۀ *khabiya*, A lurking place.

A خمیث *khabiṣ*, Wicked, base.

P خمیدن *khabiḍan*, To chew, trample, grow old, seize, broil, break, abscond.

A خمیر *khabiṛ*, Knowing, skilful. A farmer. A plant. Wool.

P خمیزد *khabiṛzah*, Ivy. Twisting.

P خت *khil*, Running.

A ختار *khafār*, A deceiver. See خاتر
—P *Khafār*, Purgings.

A ختام *khataṃ*, Sealing-wax, &c.

P ختامۀ *khafāmah*, Full, final.

A ختان *khafān*, A convivial meeting, a circumcision, &c.

A ختانه *khafānah*, Circumcision.

A ختۀ *khafat*, Languor.

A خترمة *khafat*, Silent. Terrified.

A ختۀ *khafat*, Travelling. A guide.

A ختل *khafal*, Cheating. Seizing.

P ختلی *khafali*, A horse.

A ختم *khafm*, The seal, conclusion.

A ختن *khafn*, Circumcising.

P ختۀ *khafambar*, A miser.

A ختۀ *khafnah*, Circumcision.

A ختو *khafū*, Changing colour. Broken. Restraining. Plaining.

P ختو *khafū*, A reed.

A ختور *khafūr*, A deceiver.

A ختوع *khafūʿ*, A guide. A leveret.

A ختونه *khafūnah*, The wife's relations.

A ختیت *khafit*, Basc. Languid.

A ختیر *khafir*, A deceiver.

P ختیرد *khafird*, A shepherd's double scrip.

A خث *khaf*, Rubbish. Dry sea-weed.

A خثۀ *khafṣat*, A faggot.

A خثۀ *khafṣat*, Vanishing.

A خثعم *khafṣam*, A lion.

A خثۀ *khafṣat*, The belly.

A خشم *khafam*, Thickness and breadth of the nose or ear.

A خثمة *khafmat*, Shortness in a bull's nose.

A خثی *khafṣ*, Dung.

A خثیث *khafṣiṣ*, A collection. جمع.

P خج *khaj*, Diligence.

A خجاء *khajaa*, Marrying.

A خجات *khajāt*, Polygamy. Stupid.

A خجالۀ *khajalat*, Shame. Modesty.

P خجالیدن *khajalidan*, To embrace.

A خجار *khajar*, Odour of feet, &c.

P خجست *khajast*, A mode in music.

P خجستۀ *khajastah*, Auspicious.

P خجف *khajaf*, Levity, agility.

A خجل *khajal*, Modest. Cheerful.

A خجالت *khajalat*, Bashfulness.

P خجند *khajand*, Mallows,

P خجوج *khajuj*, A whirlwind.

P خجولیدن *khajulidan*, To embrace.

P خجیدن *khajidan*, To assemble.

P خج *khakh khakh*, Study. Bravo!

A خد *khadd*, A check.

P خدا *Khudā* or *Khodā*, God.

A خدآب *khaddāb*, An impostor.

A خداج *khidāj*, Abortive, imperfect.

P خداخران *Khadaḥran*, The fore-finger.

P خدا داد *Khadaḍad*, Granted by God;

A خدارت *khadārat*, Modesty.

- ▲ خداري *khudārī*, Very black.
 ▲ خداع *khidāʿ*, Fraud, deceit.
 ▲ خدالة *khadālah*, Plumpness.
 P خداوان, The fore-finger.
 P خداوند *khudāwānd*, A king, lord, master, possessor.
 P خداوندگار *khudāwāndigār*, The creator of the world.
 P خدای *khudāy*, God.
 P خدایگان, A great lord.
 P خدایي *khudāyī*, Divinity.
 ▲ خدب *khadb*, Striking. Lying.
 ▲ خدج *khudaj*, A cheek, ditch, pit.
 ▲ خدر *khadr*, A veil, a curtain. The women's apartments.
 ▲ خدری *khudarī*, Black (camel).
 ▲ خدس, Harm, injury.
 ▲ خدش *khadsh*, Excoriating.
 ▲ خدشه *khadshaḥ*, Suspicion.
 ▲ خدع *khadaʿ*, Insidious. Fraud.
 ▲ خدف *khadf*, Swift. Feasted. The poop of a ship.
 ▲ خدک *khudak*, A judge, prejudice.
 ▲ خدل *khadal*, Plumpness of limb.
 ▲ خدلب, An old languid camel.
 ▲ خدمت *khidmat*, Service, office.
 P خدمتگار *khidmatgār*, A male domestic who waits at table.
 ▲ خدن *khidu*, A friend, girl, servant.
 ▲ خدنة *khidnat*, A friend to man.
 P خدنگ *khidang*, The white poplar. A bow or arrow. A hedgehog. A crab.
 P خدو *khudū*, Spittle.
 P خدوکت *khudūk*, Weariness, contempt. Knavery. Anger.
 P خده, A trench.
 ▲ خدیج *khadij*, An abortion.
 P خدیش *khidēsh*, The mistress.

- ▲ خدیعة, Fraud. Deceiving.
 P خدیو, A king, a sovereign. A master, a friend.
 ▲ خذارق *khazāriq*, A purgative.
 ▲ خذاریم *khazārim*, A rag.
 ▲ خذاق *khazāq*, A species of fish.
 ▲ خذرة *khazraḥ*, A swift goer.
 P خذرد *khazrah*, A spark of fire.
 ▲ خذع *khazʿ*, Cutting, mincing.
 ▲ خذعل *khazʿil*, A foolish woman.
 ▲ خذوبة *khazūbaḥ*, A segment.
 ▲ خذف *khazf*, Throwing a stone, &c.
 ▲ خذرة *khazfaraḥ*, A rag.
 ▲ خذق *khazq*, Dung.
 ▲ خذل *khazl*, Weakness. Destitute.
 P خذل *khazul*, A medicine.
 P خذلة *khazalat*, A deserter of friends.
 ▲ خذم, Cutting. Swift. Liberal.
 ▲ خذنفره, Speaking through the nose.
 ▲ خذو *khazw*, Loose, flabby.
 ▲ خذوا *khazwā*, Flagging ear'd.
 ▲ خذوف *khazūf*, (An ass) swift, fat.
 P خذوکت *khazūk*, Anger. A threat.
 P خذیو. See خذیو.
 P خر *khar*, An ass. Viscous clay.
 ▲ خر *kharr*, Falling. The hopper.
 ▲ خر *khura*, Dung.
 ▲ خراب *kharaḥ*, Ruin. Spoiled.
 P خرابابه, Water strained, or oozing.
 ▲ خرابات *kharaḥbāt*, A tavern.
 ▲ خراج *kharaḥj*, Tax, revenue.
 ▲ خراجہ *kharaḥjah*, The leading word in a sentence.
 P خراخر *kharaḥkhar*, Snoring.
 P خراדי *khiraḥdī*, A turner.
 ▲ خرار *kharrār*, Murmuring.
 P خراوش, A tumult, rumour.
 ▲ خراس *kharaḥs*, A mill.
 ▲ خراش *khiraḥsh*, Irritation.

- P خراش *kharāsh*, Piercing, scratching. Torn. Fallen.
 A خراشة *A scale. A small debt.*
 P خراشش *khrāshish*, A scratch.
 P خراط *khirāt*, Stubborn.
 A خراطم *An elderly woman.*
 P خراطيم *The proboscis. The nose.*
 A خراطین *kharāṭīn*, A worm.
 A خراست *khurāṣat*, Liberty.
 A خرافة *A fable. Malice, falsehood.*
 A خرافج *kharāfij*, Affluence.
 P خراک کردن *To snore.*
 P خرام *khirām*, Good news. Joy. Waving, walking, easy air.
 P خرامان *Walking pompously.*
 P خرانبار *A meeting. A woman kept in common. A crowd.*
 P خرانیدن *To cause to buy.*
 A خرایق *kharāyik*, Guessing,
 A خرایق *kharāyik*, Unploughed land. A root. Ice.
 A خرب *kharab*, Cleaving. Ruining. A desolate place.
 P خرباش *khirbāsh*, Confusion.
 A خرباق *khirbāk*, Wind in the belly.
 P خرباز *kharbāz*, A coarse cloth.
 P خربان *kharbān*, An ass owner.
 A خربة *kharbat*, A circular hole
 A خربد *khurabid*, Thick oxygal.
 P خربزه *A melon, a cucumber.*
 A خربس *kharbas*, Hard.
 P خربشته *A sharp roof. A coffin. A whetstone. Flame.*
 P خربشه *khurpushah*, A fly.
 A خربصه *kharpaṣaṭ*, A beauty.
 A خربصیس *kharbaṣiṣ*, A gem.
 A خربصیسه *kharbaṣiṣaṭ*, Something.
 A خربط *kharbat*, An idiot.
 A خربق *kharbak*, Hellebore.
 P خربنده *kharbandah*, A mulcteer

- P خربنواز *kharbnawāz*, A moth.
 P خربوزه *A melon, cucumber.*
 A خربیل *A foolish or an old woman.*
 A خرت *khurṭ*, A hole, orifice.
 P خرتوت *A wild mulberry tree.*
 A خرثا *khurṣā*, Loose-fleshed (*fem.*)
 A خرج *kharj*, Going out. Charge. Expense. Produce. Revenue. Black and white. A cloak-bag. Exception.
 P خرجال *khurjāl*, A blue crow.
 P خرجیدن *khurjīdan*, To weep.
 P خرجیگ *kharjīg*, A vast desert.
 P خرجین *khurjīn*, A portmanteau.
 P خرچنگ *khurchang*, A crab.
 P خرچه *A marginal note.*
 P خرخار *kharkhār*, Flowing water.
 P خرخر *kharkhur*, A porch; repelling.
 P خرخره *A curry-comb.*
 P خرخشت *A wine or oil press.*
 P خرخشه *kharkhashah*, A tumult.
 P خرخوب *A camel giving milk plentifully, but soon ceasing.*
 P خرخیار *A cucumber.*
 P خرد *khard*, Clay. Solder. *Khiraḍ*, Judgment. Intellect.
 P خرد *khurd*, Small. Little.
 P خردخام *khurdkhām*, Trituration.
 P خردخان *Dispersed. Dissipated.*
 P خردنست *Fraud. A cut-purse.*
 P خردشویی *khurda-hī*, The wild ass.
 A خردق *khirdaq*, Broth, soup.
 PA خردل *khurdaḥ*, Mustard.
 P خردمند *khirdamand*, Wise, learned.
 P خرده *khurdaḥ*, Small, &c.
 P خردین *khurḍīn*, Smallest.
 A خردادی *khurḍādi*, Wine.
 AP خرز *kharaṣ*, Small pearls, &c.
 P خزان *kharzān*, The first day of the Persian year.

- P خرزده *kharṣadāh*, A beetle.
P خرزهره *kharṣahrah*, A poisonous shrub or fruit.
P خرزى *kharāzī*, A seller of beads.
P خرزین *kharẓīn*, A shelf.
A خرس *khars*, A wine-jar.
P خرس *khirs*, A bear.
A خرسا *khirsā*, Dumb (woman).
A خرسان *khirsān*, Dumb (men).
P خرسانه *kharsānah*, Sea holly.
P خرساوه *kharsāwalah*, Dirty.
P خرسفته *khursafah*, A leach.
P خرسک *khursak*, A game like leap-frog.
P خرسند *khursand*, Content. Pleased.
P خرسنگ *khursang*, A rough stone. A rival.
P خرسوله *khursawalah*, Filth, rust.
P خرسیدن *khursīdan*, To putrify.
A خرش *khursh*, Tearing. Searching.
A خرشا *khirshā*, Pitch. Foam. Dust.
A خرشاف *kharsḥāf*, Rugged ground.
A خرشب *khurshab*, Tall and thick.
A خرشة *khurshat*, A kind of fly.
A خرشعة *khurshaṣaṭ*, The summit.
P خرشید *kharsḥēd*, The sun.
A خرس *khars*, Guessing the produce of palm-trees. A spear.
A خرط *khart*, Smoothing. Stripping.
A خرطال *khartāl*, Oats.
P خرطبع *khartabaṣ*, Stupid. Stubborn.
A خرطوم *khurtum*, The proboscis, nose.
A خرطمان *khartamān*, A coverlet.
A خراع *kharaṣ*, Cleaving. Languid.
A خراعبة *kharaṣbaṭ*, A beauty.
A خردوب *khurdub*, Long and flexible.
A خرف *kharf*, The harvest. Dotage.
A خرفه *khurfah*, Autumnal. A fable.
P خرفتن *kharifṭan*, To murmur, snore.
A خرفج *khurfaj*, Affluence.
P خرفه *khurfah*, Purslain.
A خرق *khurq*, Tearing. Pervading. Ly-

- ing. A fissure. Liberal. Asperity. Sloth. Fearful.
A خرقة *kharkah*, Cutting. A rag.
P خرک *kharak*, A little ass.
P خرکبته *kharkabtah*, A measure, handle, scab, earth, worm.
P خرکوتر *kharkutir*, A wood-pigeon.
P خرکش *kharkash*, A mud shoe.
P خرگاد *khargāh*, A tent.
P خرگر *khargar*, The scab. Crooked.
P خرگرد *khargarah*, A young ass.
P خرگر *khargāz*, A hornet.
P خرگور *khargūr*, The onager.
P خرگوش *khargōsh*, A hare, rabbit.
P خرگاه *khargah*, A tent.
A خرم *kharm*, Bursting. Cutting.
P خرم *khurram*, Smiling. Pleasant.
P خرما *khurmā*, A date.
A خرما *kharmā*, Lip-chapt.
A خرمان *kharmān*, A lie, a falsehood.
A خرمة *kharmah*, Ears pierced.
P خرمدان *kharmadan*, A leathern purse.
A خرمس *khirmis*, A dark night.
P خرمگس *khirmagas*, A gad fly.
P خرمون *khirmūn*, The harvest, grain. A barn. A mock-sun. A cake.
P خرمنج *khurmanij*, A beggar.
P خرمنجد *khurmanjad*, Small shells, beads, &c.
P خرنای *kharnāy*, A brazen trumpet.
A خرنباز *kharnbāz*, A concourse.
P خرنده *kharnadāh*, A purchaser.
A خرنفت *kharnaf*, Cotton.
AP خرنوب *khirnūb*, Bean-pods, carobs.
A خرنوص *khirnūṣ*, A weaned pig.
P خروا *khirwā*, Garden mallows.
P خروار *khawār*, A load.
P خروبات *kharebāt*, A tavern.
A خروءه *khurwah*, Stercus humanum.

- A *khurūj*, Going, rushing.
Disobeying, rebelling.
- P *حروس* *kharōshah*, Wind-pipe.
- P *خروش* *khurōsh*, An assault. Ardour, noise. Sighing. Love.
- A *خروط* *kharūl*, Unmanageable.
- A *خروع* *khirza*, The Palma Christi.
- A *خروف* *kharūf*, A colt.
- P *خروند* *khirwand*, Sewing.
- A *خروو* *khurūw*, Dung.
- P *خروء*, A bird's comb. A cock.
- P *خروءه*, A net, snare.
- P *خرء* *kharah*, A heap. A marsh.
- P *خري* *kharī*, A flower.
- P *خریار* *khiryār*, A buyer.
- A *خریت*, A skilful guide.
- A *خریج* *kharīj*, A game.
- P *خریخسک* *khirīksik*, A farrier.
- A *خرید* *kharīd*, A virgin, modest.
- P *خریدن* *khirīdan*, To buy.
- A *خریر* *kharīr*, A murmuring.
- P *خریشک* *kharīshak*, A farrier.
- P *خریشیدن*, To scratch, bite, pull.
- A *خریس* *kharīs*, The point or head of a spear. Cold (water).
- A *خریضه* *kharīzah*, A beauty.
- AP *خریطه* *kharīṭah*, A purse, volume.
- A *خریطی* *kharīṭī*, Crying bitterly.
- A *خریع* *kharī*, Flaccid. An adulteress. Pliant. Silly.
- A *خریف* *kharīf*, Gathered. Autumn, harvest, autumnal rain.
- A *خریق* *kharīq*, Level ground.
- A *خربوز* *kharyūz*, A butterfly.
- A *خز* *khaṣ*, The beaver.
- A *خزا* *khaṣā*, A kind of herb.
- A *خزاز* *khaṣṣāz*, A raw-silk merchant. A male-hare.
- A *خزاع* *khuṣā*, Death.
- A *خزاعه* *khuṣā'ah*, A section.
- A *خزعال* *khaṣā'āl*, Lameness.
- A *خزاف*, A seller of pottery.
- A *خزآم* *khaṣṣām*, A rope maker.
- A *خزامة* *khiṣṣamah*, A nose ring.
- P *خزان* *khiṣṣān*, The autumn.
- A *خزانه* *khiṣṣānah*, A treasury, treasure. The public revenue.
- A *خزایه* *khaṣṣāyah*, Blushing. Shame.
- A *خزخز* *khiṣṣakhīz*, Robust.
- P *خزده* *khaṣṣdah*, A sin, a crime.
- A *خزیر* *khuṣīr*, A small eye.
- A *خزرافه*, Sitting badly. Talkative.
- A *خزران* *khaṣṣurān*, A cane.
- A *خزریج* *khaṣṣerīj*, The south wind.
- A *خزرة*, A pain in the back.
- A *خزور* *khuṣṣā*, A male hare.
- A *خزرنق*, A large male spider.
- P *خزره* *khuṣṣrah*, An open hand.
- A *خزع* *khaṣṣ*, Preventing.
- A *خزعال* *khaṣṣā'āl*, Limping.
- A *خزعبیل* *khuṣṣā'abīl*, Foolish.
- A *خزعة* *khuṣṣā'ah*, Laneless. A section.
- A *خزف* *khaṣṣf*, Strutting. Drawing.
- AP *خزف* *khaṣṣuf*, An earthen vessel.
- A *خزفی* *khuṣṣafī*, A potter.
- A *خزق* *khuṣṣiq*, Cutting. Hindering.
- A *خزم*, A tree. Nose-ringing.
- A *خزیمیان* *khiṣṣimiyān*, Castoreum.
- A *خزو* *khaṣṣw*, Reducing to order.
- A *خزى* *khiṣṣī*, Afflicted. Disgraced.
- A *خزیان* *khuṣṣiyān*, Blushing.
- A *خزیت* *khuṣṣiyah*, Affliction.
- P *خزیدن* *khuṣṣīdan*, Creeping, wallowing. Springing. Carrying off.
- A *خزیر* *khaṣṣīr*, Broth.
- A *خزینه* *khaṣṣīnah*, A treasury.
- P *خس* *khaṣ*, Bad. A rustic. A miser.

- ▲ *khaṣā*, Unequal.
 ▲ *khaṣār*, Loss. Fraud.
 ▲ *خساست*, Mean, covetous.
 ▲ *khaṣāk*, A liar.
 P *khaṣāndan*, To triturate.
 P *khaṣānūdan*, To chew.
 To cause to scratch.
 P *khaṣāyūdan*, To chew.
 P *khaṣ pānīdan*, To cause
 to kick, extinguish, lie down, rest.
 P *khaṣpish*, Lying down.
 P *khaṣ panjā*, A bed.
 P *خسپیدن*, To lie down, to sleep.
 A *khaṣṣat*, Vileness, &c.
 P *khaṣt*, A reptile.
 P *خستگی*, A wound. Sickness.
 P *khaṣtan*, To wound. To ail.
 To be wounded. To attack. To
 fear.
 P *khaṣtū*, A confession. A
 mother-in-law.
 P *خستوانه*, A patched garment.
 P *khaṣkhaṣ*, A sweet-
 scented root of a species of grass.
 A *khaṣr*, Damage Fraud.
 P *khaṣur*, A father-in-law.
khaṣraḥ, A mother-in-law.
 P *خسرانگر*, A son-in-law.
 P *khaṣrāngarī*, Affinity.
 P *خسرپورد*, A brother-in-law.
 P *Khaṣrao*, A great king.
 P *خسرانی*, Wine. Royal.
 P *khaṣrawīnah*, A father-
 in-law. A mother-in-law. Tre-
 mulous.
 A *khaṣf*, Sunk. Lessened,
 poor. A vice. A crevice.
 A *خسو*, A father or mother-in-law.
 A *khaṣuf*, A rock well.

- P *خسوک*, Sordid. Deformed.
 A *khiṣā*, A woollen cloak.
 A *خسیدن*, To grow old. To moisten.
 To bake. To eat. To fear.
 A *khaṣir*, Suffering loss.
 A *khaṣīs*, Sordid. Ignoble.
 A *khaṣīṣat*, Meanness.
 A *khaṣīl*, Most vile.
 P *khash*, Good. A stick. Run-
 ning fast. Dry. Morose.
 A *khashā*, Fearing.
 A *khashshāb*, A wood-seller.
 P *khashādah*, A well-prepared
 sown field.
 A *khashār*, The refuse.
 P *khashūr*, An unburnt brick.
 An enemy.
 A *خشاف*, A bat. A swallow.
 A *خشام*, A nose. Large-nosed.
 P *خشانیدن*, To scratch, bite, chew.
 A *khashab*, Timber.
 P *khiṣhī*, A spear. A brick.
 P *khiṣhīchaḥ*, A gusset.
 P *khuṣhī khushī*, The
 noise in rasping.
 P *khiṣhtgar*, A brick-maker.
 P *khashkhāsh*, Poppy.
 P *خشخط*, The noise in writing.
 P *khashkhashat*, Collision.
 A *khashr*, Clearing rubbish.
 A *khashram*, Bees and wasps.
 A *khashḥaḥ*, Soft ground.
 P *خشغشار*, An aquatic bird.
 A *khashf*, Moving gently.
 Going quick. Freezing.
 A *خشان*, Travelling by land.
 A *khashfat*, Sound. Going fast.
 P *khashk*, A pretence. A
 mote. Dry. Avaricious.

- P خشکار *khushkār*, Coarse bread.
 P خشکاماز , Diligent enquiry.
 P خشکانه *khushkānj*, Dry in body.
 Large bread. Depressed.
 P خشکانیدن , To make dry.
 P خشکر , Flour full of bran.
 P خشکه *khushkāl*, Boiled rice.
 P خشکی *khushkī*, Dryness.
 A خشل *khushl*, Bdellium. Refuse.
 A خشم *khashm*, Striking, hurting.
 P خشم *khishm*, Anger, fury.
 P خشمه , Travelling utensils.
 A خشنا *khashn*, Rough. خشنا
khashnā, A legion.
 P خشنود *khoshnud*, Content.
 P خشنسار *khashansār*, A large partridge that lays in the sands.
 A خشنگ , An iron mark.
 A خشو *khashw*, A small date. Poor.
 P خشو , A father or mother-in-law.
 P خشود *khashūd*, A beast of burthen.
 A scratch.
 P خشور , A prophet, a messenger.
 A خشوع *khushūʿ*, Humility, fear.
 A خشوف , Travelling by land.
 P خشوک *khushūk*, Spurious. A dolt.
 A خشونة *khushūnaʿ*, Asperity.
 A خشوي , A husband's mother.
 A خشي , Timid. A dried herb.
 A خشيب , Rough. Polished.
 A خشيبة *khushībāt*, Nature.
 A خشيف *khushif*, Snow. Ice.
 P خشين *khushīn*, A darkish white;
 also a mixed colour.
 A خص *khushs*, A tavern.
 A خصا *khishā*, Castration.
 A خصاص , Poverty. A hole.
 A خصاف , A liar. A shoe-maker.

- A خصال *khishāl*, Propriety, habit.
 A خصام *khishām*, Litigating.
 A خصب *khashb*, Fruitfulness.
 A خصر *khashr*, The waist. Cold.
 A خصف *khashf*, A shoe or slipper.
 A خصل *khashl*, Prize gaining.
 A خصلة *khashlat*, A quality, mode, talent, virtue. Temper, nature.
 An excellent work.
 A خصم *khashm*, An antagonist.
 A خصص , A business. Giving.
 A خصوصاً *khushūṣan*, Especially.
 A خصومت *khushūmat*, Litigation.
 A خصي *khashī*, An eunuch.
 A خصيب *khashīb*, Fruitful.
 A خصية *khushyāʿ*, A testicle.
 A خصيف , Well made (shoe).
 A خصيلة *khashīlāt*, A piece of meat.
 A خصيم *khashīm*, Litigating.
 A خصين *khashīn*, A small axe.
 A خضا *khaṣā*, Bruising. Castrating.
 A خضاب *khaṣāb*, Tincture. Black.
 A خضاحض *khushākhush*, Abounding with wood and water.
 A خضار *khaṣār*, Milk and water.
 A خضارة *khaṣārat*, The sea.
 A خضارع *khushārīʿ*, Avaricious.
 A خضاري *khushārāʿ*, Green, verdant.
 A خضاض *khaṣāṣ*, Writing ink.
 A خضاف *khaṣāf*, Eating meat.
 Breaking wind in contempt.
 A خضامة , Any thing crammed.
 A خضبة , Painting herself.
 A خضاحض *khaṣkhāṣ*, Liquid pitch.
 A خضاحض , The east wind.
 A خضراضر , Freely, well, healthily.
 A خضرة , A green pot-herb.
 A خضرم *khushrim*, Overflowing.
 A خضع *khaṣāʿ*, Humility.

- ▲ **خَضَّة** *khaṣṣa*, The sound of a scourge. Submissive. Tyrannising.
- ▲ **خَضَف** *khaṣṣaf*, A melon.
- ▲ **خَضَل** *khaṣṣal*, A pure pearl.
- ▲ **خَضَلَف**, A wild palm-tree.
- ▲ **خَضَلَة** *khaṣṣala*, A pleasant garden. Affluence. A wife, rain-bow.
- ▲ **خَضَلْتَة**, A small crop of dates.
- ▲ **خَضَم** *khaṣṣam*, A crowd. A lord. The sea.
- ▲ **خَضَمَة** *khaṣṣama*, The middle.
- ▲ **خَضُور** *khaṣṣūr*, Flourishing.
- ▲ **خَضُوع** *khaṣṣūʿ*, Humble. Respect.
- ▲ **خَضِيب** *khaṣṣīb*, Stained, died.
- ▲ **خَضِيف**, The foot, lowest part.
- ▲ **خَضِيمَة**, Boiled wheat. Soft soil.
- ▲ **خَطَا** *khaṣṣā*, A line, a character, a letter. The mustachos. Spot, blemish.
- ▲ **خَطَا** *khaṣṣā*, A sin. Mistake.
- ▲ **خَطَاب**, Speech; word. Title.
- ▲ **خَطَابًا** *khaṣṣāban*, To the point.
- ▲ **خَطَابَة** *khaṣṣāba*, Rhetoric.
- ▲ **خَطَاة** *khaṣṣāṭa*, Fine writing.
- ▲ **خَطَاف** *khaṣṣāf*, A ravisher. Satan. A swallow. A hook.
- ▲ **خَطَاة**, An immodest woman.
- ▲ **خَطَام**, A halter, a bridle.
- ▲ **خَطَب**, A work, cause, nature.
- ▲ **خَطَبَان**, Yellow with red streaks.
- ▲ **خَطْبَة** *khaṣṣba*, An oration delivered every Friday in the mosques.
- ▲ **خَطَة** *khaṣṣa*, A country, city.
- ▲ **خَطَة** *khaṣṣa*, A line. A history.
- ▲ **خَطَر** *khaṣṣar*, Vibrating. Recollection. Dignity.

- ▲ **خَطَرَان** *khaṣṣarān*, A trembling step.
- ▲ **خَطَرَانَاك** *khaṣṣar-nāg*, Dangerous.
- ▲ **خَطْرَف** *khaṣṣar-f*, A swift goer.
- ▲ **خَطْرِيف** *khaṣṣar-īf*, Swift-paced.
- ▲ **خَطَف** *khaṣṣaf*, Seizing.
- ▲ **خَطَفَت**, A joint of meat.
- ▲ **خَطْفِي** *khaṣṣa-fī*, A rapid pace.
- ▲ **خَطَل** *khaṣṣal*, Stammering. Nonsense. Restless. Obscenity.
- ▲ **خَطَم**, The beak, the snout.
- ▲ **خَطْمِي** *khaṣṣamī*, Marsh mallows.
- ▲ **خَطْو** *khaṣṣaw*, Proceeding.
- ▲ **خَطْوَار**, Made of twigs. Whipped.
- ▲ **خَطْوَة** *khaṣṣawa*, A step, a pace.
- ▲ **خَطُور** *khaṣṣūr*, Dignity. Coming, passing. Recollection.
- ▲ **خَطِيب** *khaṣṣīb*, A preacher.
- ▲ **خَطِيت**, A sin. Wine. Whoring.
- ▲ **خَطِير** *khaṣṣīr*, Great. Dangerous.
- ▲ **خَطِيرَة** *khaṣṣīra*, A kind of play.
- ▲ **خَطِيطَة** *khaṣṣīṭa*, Ground unwatered among watered lands.
- ▲ **خَطِيف** *khaṣṣīf*, Swift (dromedary).
- ▲ **خَطْلَبَة**, Confused, chattering.
- ▲ **خَطْوَة** *khaṣṣūṭa*, Firm, compact.
- ▲ **خَنْجَع**, Name of a plant.
- ▲ **خَنْجَك** *khaṣṣajak*, An Ulcer. Smacking the lips (to a horse, &c.).
- ▲ **خَف** *khaṣṣaf*, A towel. Tinder.
- ▲ **خَفَّ** *khaṣṣaff*, Crying (as a hyena). Light. Nimble.
- ▲ **خَفَا** *khaṣṣā*, A secret. Hidden.
- ▲ **خَفَاتِل** *khaṣṣāṭil*, Weak.
- ▲ **خَفَاجِل**, An impediment of speech.
- ▲ **خَفَاحَة**, A raw cucumber.
- ▲ **خَفَار** *khaṣṣār*, A reward; a toll.
- ▲ **خَفَارَة** *khaṣṣāra*, Blushing.
- ▲ **خَفَّاش** *khaṣṣāsh*, The bat.
- ▲ **خَفَاف** *khaṣṣāf*, Light. Nimble.

- A خفاق *khafāq*, Broad-footed before.
 A خفاقة *khaffāqat*, Extenuated.
 A خفالة *khaffūlat*, A flock of birds.
 P خفانیدن, To cause to cough.
 A خفت *khafī*, A whisper.
 A خفة *khiffat*, Levity.
 PA خفتان *khafātān*, A cuirass.
 P خفتانیدن, To cause to sleep.
 A خفتل *khafātāl*, Weak.
 P خفتن, To sleep. To lie down.
 P خفتیدن *khafīdān*, Kissing.
 P خفج *khafach*, A ladle; hair.
 P خفجه, An ingot. A fine.
 A خفخافة *khafkhāfa*, Speaking through the nose.
 A خفخافة *khafkhāfa*, Growling.
 A خفد *khafd*, Going fast.
 A خفدد *khufdad*, A bat.
 P خفديدن *khafīdīdan*, To suffocate.
 A خفر *khafīr*, Protection. Bashful.
 A خفس, Ridicule. Overthrowing.
 A خفرجة, Well nourished.
 A خفريج *khafraj*, Tender, delicate.
 P خفز *khafz*, A beetle.
 A خفش *khafash*, Smallness of eye.
 A خفض *khafz*, Depression.
 A خفاع *khafaʿ*, Laxity. A veil, a sail. Giddiness.
 A خفق *khafī*, Trembling. Nodding. Flying. Setting.
 P خفك *khafīk*, Suffocation.
 P خفگی *khafagī*, Anger.
 A خفن *khafan*, Laxity of belly.
 P خفنج *khafanj*, A black scorpion.
 A خفنجل *khafanjāl*, Indignation.
 P خفندن, To water. To cough.
 A خفو *khafw*, Hiding. Lightning.
 A خفوت *khafūt*, A lean woman.

- A خفوف *khufūf*, Small. Nimble.
 A خفوق *khafūq*, Slender (a horse).
 P خفه *khafah*, The cough. Angry.
 A خفي *khafī*, Manifest. Concealed.
 A خفية *khafiyat*, Concealment.
 A خفید *khafīd*, A swift ostrich.
 P خفیدن, To breathe, pant, cough.
 P خفیده *khafīdah*, Strangled.
 A خفیر *khafīr*, A protector.
 A خفیس *khafīs*, Diluted wine.
 A خفیض *khafīz*, Submissive. Happy.
 A خفیف *khafīf*, Light. Nimble.
 A خفیک *khafīk*, Fleet (horse).
 A خق *khīq*, A fissure. Creaking.
 P خشک *khushk*, A sweetmeat-jar.
 P خل *khal*, Vinegar. *Khul*, Snot.
 A خل *khal*, Extenuated. Fat. Indigent. A sandy track. A rent.
 A خلا *khalā*, A privy.
 A خلاب *khallāb*, A deceiver.
 A خلابه *khilābat*, Disappointing.
 A خلابس *khalābis*, Vain. A romance.
 A خلاسی *khilāsi*, A mulatto.
 A خلاسیه, Hair of two colours.
 P خلاشمه *khalāshmah*, Indigestion.
 P خلاشه *khalāshah*, Rubbish. A club, rudder.
 P خلاشی *khalāshī*, A mariner.
 A خلاص *khalāṣ*, Liberty; health.
 A خلاصه *khalāṣat*, The purest, best.
 A خلاط *khallāt*, Mixing. Mad. A crowd.
 A خلاع *khulāʿ*, The palsy.
 A خلاعة, Earing (corn). Sprouting.
 A خلاف *khilāf*, Contradiction. A lie.
 A خلافة, The Khalifat, lieutenantcy. Monarchy. Succession. Hierarchy.
 A خلاق *khalāq*, A portion of good for-

- tune. Odoriferous. خَلَّاق *khallāḡ*,
The Creator. Creating.
- ▲ خَلَاقَة *khallāḡaḡ*, Light, smooth.
- ▲ خِلَال *khilāl*, A tooth-pick, a pin.
A rule.
- ▲ خِلَالَت, Friendship. Candour.
- ▲ خِلَالُش *khilālush*, A tumult,
- ▲ خِلَالَن *khilālān*, Thin clay or mud.
- ▲ خِلَانِيدَن, To insert, fix.
- ▲ خِلَالُ خِلَال *khilāl*, Clay, loam, mud.
- ▲ خِلَالِيْق *khilāliq*, People. A servant.
- ▲ خِلْب *khilb*, A nail, claw. The
pericardium, diaphragm.
- ▲ خِلْبَن *khilban*, Foolish. Lean.
- ▲ خَلَّة *khallaḡ*, Nature. Poverty.
Sour wine. A sand heap. A chink.
Khullaḡ, Friendship.
- ▲ خَلِج *khaliḡ*, Lassitude. *Khaliḡ*,
Drawing away Weaning. Shaking.
- ▲ خَلِجَان, Motion, anxiety.
- ▲ خَلِجَم *khaliḡam*, Long, large.
- ▲ خَلِجَال *khalkhāl*, The anele ring.
- ▲ خَلْد, The mind. Ear-rings. Eter-
nity. Paradise. A mole.
- ▲ خَلْدَة, An ear-ring, a bracelet.
- ▲ خَلَر *khullar*, Pease, beans.
- ▲ خَلَس *khals*, Seizing. Ripe hay.
- ▲ خَلْسَة *khulṣaḡ*, Plunder. Herbage.
- ▲ خَلَش, War, disturbance.
- ▲ خَلِش *khilṣ*, A sincere friend.
- ▲ خَلِصَا *khaliṣā*, A desert.
- ▲ خَلِصَان *khulṣān*, A friend.
- ▲ خَلَط *khall*, Confusion.
- ▲ خَلِطَة *khilṭaḡ*, Conversation.
- ▲ خَلَع *khall*, Drawing out. Depos-
ing. Repudiation.
- ▲ خَلَف *khalf*, Coming, succeeding,
substituting. Piercing. Drawing,

- drinking water. The end, wicked
saying, reward, fetid.
- ▲ خُلْفَان *khulfān*, Rebellion.
- ▲ خُلْفَانِي *khulfānī*, Going back.
- ▲ خُلْفَاة *khulfaḡ*, A guide. Opposing.
Posterity. A vicar. A crowd.
- ▲ خُلْفَتَان, A puppet.
- ▲ خُلْفَة *khulafaḡ*, Purslain.
- ▲ خُلْفِي *khulafī*, Successive.
- ▲ خُلُق *khall*, Creation. People. The
world. Measuring. Feigning.
Polishing. *Khull*, Nature, custom.
Religion. Fortitude. Temper.
- ▲ خُلَّة *khulḡaḡ*, Creation. Fiction.
A circle. The shape, disposition.
- ▲ خُلُل *khall*, Disturbance, ruin.
- ▲ خُلْم *khilm*, A friend.
- ▲ خُلْمِيدَن, To blow the nose.
- ▲ خُلْمَبُوس, Marcasite.
- ▲ خُلِن *khulin*, A snotty nosed fellow.
- ▲ خُلِنَج *khulanḡ*, A tree.
- ▲ خُلِنَجَان *khalanḡān*, Galingal.
- ▲ خُلِنْدَر *khalandar*, Origany.
- ▲ خُلِنْگ *khalang*, Pye-balled.
- ▲ خُلُو *khaluḡ*, Stubborn. Vacant.
Only. Passing. Smiling.
- ▲ خُلُوَة *khulwaḡ*, Retirement. Emp-
tiness. A closet.
- ▲ خُلُوْج *khulūḡ*, To make signs.
- ▲ خُلُوْد *khulūd*, Eternity.
- ▲ خُلُوْض *khulūṣ*, Purity. Friendship.
- ▲ خُلُوْصِيْت *khulūṣiyat*, Candour.
- ▲ خُلُوْط *khulūt*, Mixing.
- ▲ خُلُوْف *khulūf*, Succeeding.
- ▲ خُلُوْقَة *khulūḡaḡ*, Beautiful. A-
dapted. Torn.
- ▲ خُلُوْل *khulul*, Diminished. Friendship.
- ▲ خُلُوْلِيَه, Fearless, shameless.
- ▲ خُلَه, A helm; piercing. Void.

- A خله *khallah*, Sour wine. A poor man. *Khullah*, Snot. A friend.
 A خلي *khaly*, Cutting, mowing.
 A خليل *khillil*, Variegated.
 P خليته *khalitah*, A purse.
 A خليج *khalij*, A bay, an abyss. A small ship. A rope.
 P خليدن *khalidan*, To prick, pierce. To sting. To sew.
 A خليس *khalis*, Half grey. Clay.
 P خlish *khalish*, Warm water.
 A خليط *khalit*, Mixed. A partner.
 A خلطي *khullayfa*, Confusion, mob.
 A خليع *khalic*, Wicked. A hunter, farmer, savage.
 A خليف *khalif*, Mended (garment). Twisted. A defile.
 A خليفة *khalifat*, An emperor, king, deputy, successor.
 A خليك *khalik*, Worthy, proper.
 P خليك , A starling, a stare.
 A خليفة , Nature. The creator.
 A خليل *khalil*, Sincere friend. The heart, nose. A spear, a sword-hilt. Lean. Indigent.
 A خليله *khalilat*, Friendship. Poor.
 P خليميدن , To blow the nose.
 P خليمه *khalimih*, A purse.
 A خليوآج *khalicāj*, A kite.
 P خم *kham*, Crooked, twisted, curled. A curl, knot, a fold. A summer-house. A tower. Liquor. A jar.
 A خم *khim*, A sweet voice.
 A خمادي *khamāzī*, Intense heat.
 A خمار , A veil. The head-ach. A crowd. A vintner. A drunkard.
 A خماسي , Consisting of five.
 A خماشه *khumūsha*, A wound.
- A خماط *khimūl*, Roasted meat.
 A خماع *khumāg*, Limping.
 P خماك زدن , To clap the hands.
 A خمال *khumāl*, Limping.
 A خماله , Plumage of an ostrich.
 A خمام *khammām*, The refuse.
 A خمامه , Filth, mud, offals.
 A خمان *khamān*, The elder-tree.
 A خمانا *khamānā*, A rival.
 A خمانايي *khamānāyi*, Similitude.
 P خمانيدن , To make mouthis. To mimick. To tell a secret. To be bent.
 P خماهن , A species of shells.
 P خمب *khumb*, A large jar.
 P خمبره *khumbarah*, A small jar.
 P خمباج , A glass vessel, purse.
 A خمباليته *khamjālāt*, A tumult.
 P خمخانه , A wine-vault, tavern.
 A خمنم *khimkhim*, Muttering.
 A خمنمه , Stuttering; eating.
 A خمر , Hiding. Leavening. Wine.
 A خمره *khamrat*, Wine. A crowd.
 A خمس *khamṣ*, Five. Taking a fifth.
 A خمسة *khamṣat*, Five.
 A خمسون *khamṣūn*, Fifty. *Kham-sin*, The five fingers.
 A خمش *khamsh*, Seratching (the face).
 P خمشير *khamshir*, A miser.
 A خمص *khamṣ*, Emaciating (hunger).
 A خمصان *khumṣān*, Extenuated.
 A خمصة *khumṣat*, Hunger. A grain.
 A خمت *khamt*, Roasting.
 A خمطة *khamṭat*, Fragrant.
 A خمطير *khamṭarir*, Salt-water.
 A خمع , Lipping. A wolf.
 P خمگشته *khamgashṭah*, Crooked.
 A خمل *khaml*, A carpet with long pile. A cushion. A sincere friend.

- ▲ *خملة khamlaṭ*, Camelot. A secret.
 P *خمناک khimnāg*, Sick, diseased.
 A *خمو khamw*, Thick milk.
 P *خم وچم*, A wound.
 A *خمود khumūd*, Abating. Dying.
 A *خمور khamūr*, Leaven. Paste.
 P *خمستان*, A corner.
 P *خموش khamōsh*, Silent.
 A *خموع khumūʿ*, An adulteress.
 A *خمول khumūl*, Obscure, mean.
 A *خموم khumūm*, Stink. Cleaning a well.
 P *خمي khamī*, Crookedness.
 P *خمیازد khamyāzāh*, Yawning.
 A *خمیت khamīṭ*, Thick, plump.
 P *خمید khamīd*, The female.
 P *خمیدن*, To be crooked, clear.
 A *خمیر*, Dough, leaven. Cause.
 A *خمیس khamīs*, A fifth.
 A *خمیص khamīṣ*, Thin.
 A *خمیصه*, A black garment.
 A *خمیل khamīl*, Soft meat. Satin.
 A *خمیله*, Woody. Plumage of an ostrich. Silk velvet.
 A *خن khin*, Comforts. Seizing. Emptying. Invading.
 A *خنا khanā*, Obscenity.
 A *خناءب khinaub*, Long. Foolish.
 A *خنابۀ khinābāṭ*, Infamy.
 A *خنابس*, Squat. A lion. Ancient.
 A *خناتۀ khunāṣaṭ*, Stale. A catamite.
 A *خنائی khunāsaʿ*, Hermaphrodites.
 A *خنائیر khunāṣīr*, Furniture.
 A *خناز*, A lizard. Corrupted meat.
 A *خناس*, The devil, a demon.
 A *خناسیر khunāṣīr*, Destruction.
 A *خناف khināf*, Uneasiness.
 A *خناق*, The rope (strangling).
 ▲ *خناقیه*, A disease in the throat.

- P *خنماک khināmaḥ*, An herb.
 A *خنان* The joys of life. Rheum.
 A *خنب*, A rheum at the nose.
 A *خنبات ذو khunabāt*, A liar.
 P *خنبانیدن*, To move, shake.
 A *خنبة khanabaṭ*, Corruption.
 A *خنبة حنبة khambajaṭ*, A small jar.
 P *خنبده*, Intelligent. Agreeable.
 P *خنبره*, A small brass pot.
 A *خنبس khambaṣ*, A dwarf.
 A *خنبسه*, A large corn-basket.
 P *خنباش khambash*, Shaking one's self.
 A *خنبيع*, Fruit in its envelope.
 A *خنبة khumbuṣaṭ*, A small veil.
 A *خنبق khumbuḥ*, Avaricious.
 P *خنبك*, A small jar. Mocking.
 P *خنبة khumbaḥ*, A corn jar.
 P *خنبدن*, To celebrate. To crook.
 P *خنت khan!*, Shining, flashing.
 A *خنثار*, Excessive hunger.
 A *خنث*, Flaccid, A dispersed crowd. A fold. Congratulation.
 A *خنثية khinṣabaṭ*, A milky camel.
 A *خنثر*, Rubbish of a camp.
 A *خنثه*, A female fox.
 A *خنشل khanṣal*, Weak, flabby.
 A *خنثي khunṣaʿ*, Asphodel. An hermaphrodite.
 P *خنج khanj*, Interest, gain. Delight, festivity, conveniency.
 P *خنجر khanjar*, A dagger.
 P *خنجرون khanjarūd*, Ridicule.
 A *خنجری*, An ugly beard.
 A *خنجریر khanjarīr*, Salt water.
 A *خنجف khanjaf*, A milky camel.
 P *خنجک khanjaḥ*, The mastich-tree.
 A *خنجل khanjal*, A modest woman.
 P *خنجیده khanjīdaḥ*, A balsam.
 P *خنجیر khanjīr*, A smell.
 A *خنجیل khanjīl*, A swing.

- P خند *khānd*, Laughing, laughter.
 P خندانیدن *khandaīdan*, To cause to laugh.
 A خندب *khandub*, A cross man.
 A خندبان *khandubān*, Fleishy.
 A خندريس *khandiris*, Old wine. A grain.
 A خندع *khunduʿ*, Vile, humble.
 AP خندق *khandaq*, A ditch.
 A خندلة *khandaḷa*, Fulness of body.
 P خنده *khandaḥ*, Laughing. A laugh.
 P خندیدن *khandaīdan*, To laugh.
 A خنديز *khinḏiz*, The summit. A hero, a lord, a chief. Skilful.
 A خنز *khānḏ*, Stinking, corrupted.
 A خنزب *khānḏab*, Bold in villainy.
 A خنزجة *khānḏajaḷ*, Pride.
 A خنزرة *khānḏura*, A pointed instrument.
 A خنزوان *khānḏuwān*, A boar, male ape. Pride.
 A خنزير *khānḏīr*, A wild boar.
 A خنس *khānṣ*, Returning.
 A خنسا *khānṣā*, A turned-up nose.
 A خنسر *khānṣar*, Villainous.
 A خنسير *khānṣīr*, Worthless, greedy.
 P خنشان *khunshād*, Happy, pleasant.
 A خنشفير *khānshafīr*, A misfortune.
 A خنشل *khānshāl*, A swift camel.
 A خنصبة *khānṣubaḷ*, Fat (woman).
 A خنسير *khānṣīr*, The 2nd or 4th finger.
 A خنصرف *khānṣarf*, A full-breasted woman.
 A خنطابة *khānṣāba*, A worthless man.
 A خنطاث *khānṣāṭh*, Walking proudly.
 A خنطرف *khānṣarf*, A weak old woman.
 P خنطل *khānṣal*, The coloquint apple.
 A خنطوة *khānṣuwaḷ*, The mountain top.
 A خنطول *khānṣūl*, A long branch.
 A خنطولة *khānṣūlaḷ*, A herd.
 A خنطه *khānṣaḥ*, Barley.
 A خنطيان *khānṣiyān*, Obscene.
 A خنطير *khānṣīr*, A wrinkled hag.
 A خنظل *khānṣal*, The coloquint.

- A خنظي *khānṣi*, Impudent.
 A خنع *khānṣ*, Collusion. Softness. Abject.
 A خنعة *khānṣaḷ*, Doubt. Adultery.
 P خنغشار *khānṣhār*, A large water fowl.
 A خنقة *khānṣaḷ*, A slice of orange.
 A خنفع *khānṣaf*, Fleishy.
 A خنفس *khānṣuṣ*, A beetle.
 A خنفسشة *khānṣushaḷ*, An animalcule.
 A خنفع *khānṣuḷ*, Foolish, silly.
 A خنفتيق *khānṣafīk*, A calamity. Lively.
 A خنق *khānīk*, Strangling.
 P خنك *khānīk*, White. A gray horse.
 P خنكار *khānīkār*, An emperor.
 P خنگسار *khānīkār*, Gray-haired. Salt-petre.
 P خنگل *khānīkāl*, A kind of armour.
 P خنكي *khānīkī*, Temperature.
 A خنر *khānīr*, Obscene in speech.
 A خنوت *khānīnawṣ*, A species of animal. Ignorant,
 A خنور *khānīnawṣur*, The world.
 A خنوز *khānīnawṣ*, Stink.
 A خنوس *khānīnawṣ*, See خنس.
 A خنوص *khānīnawṣ*, A young animal.
 A خنوصة *khānīnawṣa*, A young badger or beaver.
 A خنوع *khānīnawṣ*, Submission.
 A خنوف *khānīnawṣ*, Tender-footed. Anger.
 A خنة *khānīnawṣ*, A sneezing.
 P خند *khānīnawṣ*, The cough.
 A خني *khānīnawṣ*, Obscene (speech).
 P خنيا *khānīnawṣ*, Melody. Milking.
 P خنيد *khānīnawṣ*, A sound, echo. Wise. Chosen.
 A خنيق *khānīnawṣ*, Strangling.
 A خنين *khānīnawṣ*, A whisper.
 P خو *khāw*, Ivy. Scaffolding.
 A خو *khāw*, Hunger. A river.

- ▲ خوا *khawā*, Tumbling. Empty and clinging (the belly).
 ♀ خواب, Sleep, repose, a dream.
 ▲ خواب *khawābb*, Kindred.
 ♀ خوابیدن, To cause to sleep. To oppress.
 ♀ خوابناگ *kh'ābnāg*, Sleepy.
 ♀ خوابیدن, To sleep, to repose.
 ▲ خواب *khawāf*, Sound.
 ♀ خوابه *kh'ājah*, A man of distinction, a regent, a teacher, master.
 ▲ خواب *khawād*, A flying fever.
 ▲ خواب *khawār*, Bleating. Weak. A flint.
 ♀ خواب *kh'ūr*, Contemptible.
 ♀ خوابیدن *kh'ārdan*, To eat.
 ♀ خوابی. Baseness, meanness.
 ♀ خوابنده *kh'āzandah*, A bride.
 ♀ خوابه *kh'āah*, A triumphal arch.
 ♀ خواست, A petition, will. Want.
 ♀ خواستگاری *kh'āstagārī*, Marriage.
 ♀ خواستن, To desire, wish, beg, want.
 ▲ خواطر *khawāṭir*, The mind.
 ▲ خواب *khawāf*, A tumult.
 ♀ خوابیدن, To spread, produce.
 ♀ خوابیگر, A cook. A ewer.
 ♀ خوابخواه, Right or wrong.
 ♀ خواب *kh'ān*, A table. A tray.
 ▲ خواب *khawwān*, A deceiver.
 ♀ خواندن, To read, call, sing.
 ♀ خواندگی, Invocation, reading.
 ♀ خواننده, A reader, crier, singer.
 ♀ خواه *kh'āh*, Wishing. Desire.
 ♀ خواهانیدن, To cause to wish, &c.
 ♀ خواهر *kh'āhar*, A sister.
 ♀ خواهش *kh'āhish*, A petition, wish.
 ▲ خواب *kh'āhil*, Crooked. A strap.
 ♀ خواهه *kh'āhah*, A petition.
 ♀ خواهیدن, To petition, intercede.

- ♀ خوابی *khawāy*, Taste, pleasure.
 ▲ خوابه *khawāyah*, Falling. Seizing.
 ▲ خواب *khawab*, Made poor.
 ♀ خواب *khūb*, Good. Graceful, charming.
 ♀ خوابار, Convenient, inconvenient.
 ♀ خوابان, The fair sex. The good.
 ♀ خوابانیدن, To oppress, beat down.
 ▲ خوابه, Barren ground. Hunger.
 ♀ خوابی *khūbī*, Goodness, beauty.
 ▲ خواب *khawāf*, Pouncing (a falcon).
 ▲ خواب *khawāfīg*, A skilful guide.
 ▲ خواب, Loose bellied. Filled.
 ▲ خواب *khawābā*, A tender virgin.
 ♀ خواب *khōj*. See خوابه.
 ♀ خواباریدن, To guard, to keep.
 ♀ خوابیدن, To see badly, to water.
 ▲ خواب *khawakh*, A peach.
 ▲ خواب *khawakhā*, Foolish, stupid.
 ▲ خوابه, A window, a wicket.
 ▲ خواب *khawād*, A beautiful girl.
 ♀ خواب *khūd*, Self. A helmet.
 ♀ خوابدن *khūdan*, To cut, to amputate.
 ▲ خواب *khawar*, Debility. Languid.
 ♀ خواب *Khawar*, A valley, a bay.
 ♀ خواب *khūr*, Despicable. Worthy. The sun. Meat. Eating. A consort.
 ♀ خواب *khōrā*, Eating, voracious.
 ♀ خواب *khōrāb*, Impure water.
 ♀ خوابه *khōrābah*, A river, a canal.
 ♀ خواب *khōrāk*, Meat, food.
 ♀ خواب *khōrūn*, Eating, devouring.
 ♀ خواب *khōrāndan*, Eating.
 ♀ خواب *khōrchūn*, A wallet.
 ♀ خواب *khurd*, Little, small. Meat.
 ♀ خوردار, A servant. Who eats.
 ♀ خوردن, To eat, devour, take.
 ♀ خوردنی *khurdanī*, A repast.
 ♀ خورده *khurdah*, Eaten.
 ♀ خوردی *khurdī*, Broth. Smallness.

- P خورزي *khurzī*, A granary.
 P خورسار *khursār*, A refectory.
 P خورش *khurish*, Food.
 P خورشید *khurshēd*, The sun.
 P خورصلا *khurṣalā*, A store-house.
 P خورماه *khurmah*, A summer month.
 P خورنده *khōrēd*, An eater. A family.
 P خوري *khōrī*, Baseness. A cloth.
 P خوریان *khōryād*, A peasant.
 P خوریدن *khōridan*, To invite to nuptials.
 A خوز *khawēz*, Enmity. P *Khūz*, A nation.
 A خوزده *khūzdah*, A beetle.
 A خوزع *khōze*, An old woman.
 A خوزنه *khawzān*, A large hill of sand.
 A خوزنه *khawzān*, Impaling.
 A خوزلی *khawzālā*, A slow pace.
 A خوزمه *khawzām*, A cow.
 P خوزه *khūzāh*, A cock's comb.
 A خرس *khawṣ*, Deceiving. Stinking.
 P خویش *khōsh*, A brother-in-law.
 P خویشتن *khōshstan*, To ask, &c.
 P خوسیدن *khūshidan*, To dry. To be moist. To flow.
 A خوش *khawsh*, The hypochondria.
 P خوش *khūsh*, Dry. *Khosh*, A wife's mother. Good, excellent, fair, charming, tender, mild, healthy. Happy.
 P خوشا *khōshā*, Well! very well!
 P خوشنما *khoshnamā*, Elegant.
 P خوشنود *khōshnūd*, Content.
 P خوشه *khōshāh*, A cluster of grapes.
 A خوش *khōsh*, An ear of corn.
 P خوشی *khōshī*, Happiness. Goodness.
 P خوشیدن *khōshidan*, To contract.
 To burn. To be busy. To love.
 To succeed. To jest.
 A خوص *khawṣ*, Blind.
 A خوصا *khawṣā*, Having the eyes sunk.
 A خوص *khawṣ*, A hot wind, deep well.

- A خوض *khawṣ*, Passing a river, &c.
 Resolving. Inhumanly.
 A خوضه *khawṣah*, A pearl.
 A خوط *khut*, A limber twig.
 A خوطانه *khutānah*, Twig-like (man).
 A خوع *khawṣ*, A white mountain.
 A خوعم *khawṣam*, Foolish.
 A خوف *khawf*, Fear. Killing.
 P خوف *khūf*, Power, strength.
 P خوفناک *khawfnāg*, Terrified.
 AP خوق *khawq*, A ring. The scab.
 A خوق *khawq*, Amplitude.
 A خونا *khōnā*, Wide, deep. Scabby.
 Foolish.
 P خوک *khūk*, A hog, a pig.
 P خوگر شدن *khōgār shodan*, To be used to.
 A خول *khawl*, Custody. An estate.
 A standard. A mole.
 P خول *khawl*, A hog. A lark.
 A خولان *khawlān*, A juice for the eyes.
 Retinue.
 A خوله *khawlah*, The female deer.
 P خوله *khōlah*, Empty.
 A خولی *khōlī*, A good manager.
 P خولیز *khūlīz*, A kind of bird.
 A خون *khawen*, Deceitful. Languor.
 P خون *khōn*, Blood. A table. Reading.
 A خوناب *khōnāb*, A torrent of blood.
 P خونبار *khūnbār*, Shedding blood.
 P خونبیا *khūnbahā*, The fine for blood.
 P خونبده *khōnbade*, A gum for closing wounds.
 P خونچه *khūnchāh*, A tray.
 P خونخوار *khūnkhūr*, Blood-thirsty.
 P خونریز *khōnrīz*, A blood-thirsty tyrant.
 P خونش *khōnsh*, Reading. Intercession.
 P خونگار *khūnkhār*, A killer. A king.
 P خوننده *khōnēd*, A reader, singer.
 P خونه *khūnah*, A rolling-pin.
 P خونی *khūnī*, A murderer.
 P خونین *khūnīn*, Bloody.

- P *khawah*, Strangulation.
 P *khōhar*, A sister.
 P *khōhal*, Crooked, &c.
 P *khūhan*, A funnel.
 A *khawī*, Collapsing (the belly).
 Ruined. Firm, a flat between
 two hills. Seizing.
 P *kōy*, Manner, temper.
 A *khuzaykhiyal*, Calamity.
 P *khawid*, A sown field. Green
 corn, or grass cut for horses.
 P *khōd*, To chew the cud.
 A *khōirāt*, A rustic.
 A *kh'esh*, Self. A plough.
 Body. Good. A kinsman.
 P *kh'eshūn*, Kindred.
 P *kh'eshlan*, One's self.
 P *kh'ilah*, Foolish.
 P *khacūz*, A bat.
 P *khōydan*, To sweat, assemble, live.
 P *khah*, Ridicule.
 P *khī*, A bottle, skin.
 A *khayy*, Fallen. Intention.
 A *khayūba*, Desperate.
 AP *khāy*, A cucumber. Choice.
 A *khīyāt*, A needle. A way.
 A *khīyāt*, Sewing. Creeping.
 A *khayāl*, A ghost, delusion,
 fancy. An idea. A scare-crow.
 A *khayālī*, Imaginary.
 A *khīyāna*, Perfidy, treason.
 P *khīyānagar*, A traitor.
 P *khayūjidan*, To chew.
 A *khīyba*, Disappointment.
 A *khayt*, Causing to sound.
 A *khīrōc*, A restless woman.
 A *khaysa'ūr*, What soon dis-
 appears. The world. A serpent.
 Satan.
- P *khīd*, To crook, pull, scratch.
 A *khayr*, Good. Goodness.
 P *khīr*, Indigent. Innocent.
 A *khayra*, A good thing. The
 favour of God.
 P *khayr kh'āh*, Benevolent.
 P *khīrshūdan*, To scratch.
 P *khīrgād*, Inside of a house, &c.
 P *khīrū*, A kind of violet.
 P *khīrah*, Malignant. Con-
 founded. Dark. Torpid. Vain,
 lazy. A glutton.
 P *khēz*, Rising. A leap.
 P *khīzāb*, A wave, surge.
 P *khēzān*, Rising.
 A *khayzāb*, Tender flesh.
 P *khayzurān*, A cane.
 A *khīzāna*, The keel of a ship.
 A *khīzī*, Walking disjointedly.
 P *khēzgīr*, Rise and catch.
 P *khēzīdan*, To rise. To
 totter, prop, blow the nose.
 A *khays*, Stinking. Promise-
 breaking. Grief. A sin. *Khīs*,
 A thick forest. Milk.
 P *khīs*, A coarse linen stratum.
 A *khaysān*, Neglecting.
 P *khīsānīdan*, To cause to
 moisten, to mix, &c.
 A *khīsā*, A lion's den.
 P *khīsteh*, A nut; stone (of fruit).
 A *khaysara'*, Perfidy. Loss.
 P *khīzīdan*, To moisten, ma-
 cerate, mix, knead, chew, dread.
 A *khaysh*, Coarse linen cloth.
 A *khayshīm*, The nose.
 A *khaysh*, Few, small.
 A *khayshā*, Having one horn.
 A *khayt*, The air. A thread.
 A *khaytat*, Passing quickly.

- ▲ *khaytaf*, Rapid.
 ▲ *khaytu'*, A herd of ostriches.
 ▲ *khayama*, A blockhead. Obsolete.
 ▲ *khay'arat*, Levity.
 ▲ *khay'al*, A shirt without sleeves. A wolf.
 ▲ *khayf*, Terror. A hill, declivity.
 ▲ *khif*, A knife. A lion's den.
 P *khayfar*, Household utensils.
 ▲ *khifq*, Very-swift. A prodigy.
 P *khisanj*, Lint-seed.
 P *khik*, A bag, a hide.
 P *khigab*, A leather water bottle.
 P *khaykalah*, An herb.
 ▲ *khayl*, Imagination, idea. Proud. Assafoetida. Limping. A bridle. A lord. A standard. Unmarried. Liberal. Handsome. A winding-sheet. A mob, an army.
 ▲ *khaylā*, (A woman) having many moles. The elegant walk of a lovely woman. *Khayilā*, Pride.
 P *khilānidan*, To prick, bite.
 ▲ *khaylat*, Fancying. Proud.
 ▲ *khayla'*, A lie, flattery.
 P *khaylī*, Many, much, long.
 P *khaylichah*, Enough.
 ▲ *khīm*, Inmate, peculiar.
 ▲ *khīm*, Self-love. Nature. A mark. Excrement. A wound. The bowels. A hangman. A sack. Grief.
 ▲ *khaymat*, A tent, a hut.
 ▲ *khimoma*, Pusillanimity, villainy.
 ▲ *khayū*, Spit, saliva.
 P *khayūz*, A bat.
 ▲ *khayūshat*, Subtlety.
 ▲ *khayom*, Having recourse to fraud.
 P *khayah*, Earth vessel.
 ▲ *khaynagi*, A mongrel whelp.

د

- د *dāl*, The eighth letter of the Arabic and tenth of the Persian alphabets, denoting 4 in arithmetic.
 ▲ *dau*, Co. A disease.
 ▲ *daab*, Manner. State. Thrusting.
 ▲ *dābir*, Following. The end.
 ▲ *dābira*, The heel. Flight.
 P *dābjah*, A chaffinch.
 ▲ *dibli dābil*, A calamity.
 ▲ *daas*, Eating.
 ▲ *dāshir*, Dirty. Lost.
 P *dāj*, Darkness.
 ▲ *dājz*, Going softly.
 P *dāchah*, An ear-ring.
 P *dākhlan*, To know.
 ▲ *dākhir*, Contemptible.
 P *dākhul*, A court.
 ▲ *dākhilāt*, Low (ground).
 P *dākhidan*, To stare; disperse.
 P *dād*, A gift. Justice. Complaint. Measure. Revenge.
 ▲ *dādā*, The end of the month.
 P *dādā*, A female slave.
 P *dādār*, The distributor of justice, an epithet of God.
 P *dādar*, A brother, a dear friend.
 P *dādārand*, An elder brother.
 P *dādah*, An officer of justice.
 P *dād gar*, God Omnipotent. A just king.
 P *dādan*, To give.
 P *dādini*, A present. An advance.
 ▲ *dār*, A house, mansion, city.
 P *dār*, A gallows. A tree. Rope-dancing. A die. A possessor.

- ▶ دارا *dārā*, A sovereign.
 ▶ دارانیدن, To cause to hold.
 ▶ داراي *dārāy*, A store-keeper.
 ▶ دارب *dārib*, A trained falcon.
 ▶ دارباز *dār bāz*, A rope-dancer.
 ▶ داربام, The principal beam.
 ▶ دارافرين *dārāfrīn*, A support.
 ▶ داربۀ *dāribāḡ*, A clever woman.
 ▶ داربرنيان, A kind of Brasil wood.
 ▶ داربوي *dār būy*, Aloës.
 ▶ داربرين, A support. Nightshade.
 ▶ داربزين *dārbutīn*, An inclosure.
 ▶ دارچ, Moved by the wind (dust).
 ▶ دارخال, A branch, a sapling.
 ▶ دارش *dārish*, Tinged.
 ▶ دارع *dāriʿ*, Armed.
 ▶ دارفرين *dārfurīn*, A platform.
 ▶ دارکۀ *dārikāḡ*, The understanding.
 ▶ دارنده, A bearer, a keeper.
 ▶ دارو *dārū*, A medicine.
 ▶ داروغ *dārōgh*, An overseer.
 ▶ دارۀ, A sithe. A circle; salary.
 ▶ داري *dārī*, Conscious. Repelling.
 ▶ داري, A court. A church bell.
 ▶ داز *dāz*, A plasterer. Plaster.
 ▶ داز *dāj*, Rubbish.
 ▶ داس, A sickle. Destruction.
 ▶ داستان, History, tale. A story.
 ▶ داسکالۀ *dāshkālāḡ*, A small sickle.
 ▶ داسۀ *dāshāḡ*, A sickle, ear of corn.
 ▶ داش *dāsh* (added to a noun), A companion. A furnace. A tile, present.
 ▶ داشان *dāshād*, A present.
 ▶ داشتن, To have. To exalt, to carry.
 ▶ داشن *dāshan*, A new house.
 ▶ داشن *dāshan*, A present.
 ▶ داءظ *daaẓ*, Bottling. Strangling.
 Fat. Angry, insulting.

- ▶ داعب *dāʿib*, A player.
 ▶ داعر *dāʿir*, Impure.
 ▶ داعي *dāʿi*, An orator. An author, a cause. Affectionate.
 ▶ داعية, Desire. Cause. Purpose.
 ▶ داغ *dāgh*, A mark, scar, blemish.
 ▶ داغر *dāghir*, Abject.
 ▶ داغصۀ *dāghīṣaḡ*, The ham, the hip.
 ▶ داغينه *dāghīnah*, The searing iron.
 ▶ دافر *dūfir*, Stinking.
 ▶ دافع *dāfiʿ*, Repulsing.
 ▶ دافق *dāfiḡ*, Swift (a camel).
 ▶ دافنة *dāfināḡ*, Toothless (a cow).
 ▶ داکس *dākīṣ*, A bad omen.
 ▶ دال *daal*, Slow. Fast. Fraud.
 ▶ دال *dāl*, An eagle.
 ▶ دالابۀ *dālābah*, Keeping guard.
 ▶ دالان *dālān*, A hall.
 ▶ دالب *dālīb*, A live coal.
 ▶ دالۀ *dālāḡ*, Public.
 ▶ دالع *dālīʿ*, Absurd. Important.
 ▶ داليف *dālīf*, Heavy.
 ▶ داله *dālāḡ*, An eagle.
 ▶ داله *dālīḡ*, Weak in mind.
 ▶ دالية, Ground watered. A vine.
 ▶ داليز, A chaffinch. A partridge.
 ▶ دام *dām*, A snare, a coin.
 ▶ داءما *daamā*, The sea.
 ▶ داماد *dāmād*, A son-in-law.
 ▶ دامان *dāmān*, A skirt, hem, &c.
 ▶ داميچ *dāmīj*, Dark (night).
 ▶ دامح *dāmīḡ*, Temperate (night).
 ▶ دامع *dāmīʿ*, Wet with dew.
 ▶ دامعۀ *dāmīʿaḡ*, Blood flowing.
 ▶ دامغۀ *dāmīghaḡ*, Head wound.
 ▶ دامغول *dāmīghūl*, Scrofula.
 ▶ دامق *dāmīḡ*, Bad, worthless.
 ▶ دامک *dāmīk*, A rabbit, hare. A veil.
 ▶ دامکۀ *dāmīkāḡ*, A misfortune.
 ▶ دامن *dāman*, The skirt, border.

- P دامني *dāmanī*, A veil or mantle.
 P داموز *dāmūz*, A mattock, shovel. A basket.
 A داموغ *dāmūgh*, Lamentation.
 A داموق *dāmūq*, A hot day.
 A دامي *dāmi*, Bloody. P A sportsman.
 A داميا *dāmiyā*, A good thing.
 P داميار *dāmyār*, A sportsman.
 A دامية *dāmiyaṭ*, A contusion.
 P دامیدن *dāmīdan*, To fan. To appear, become known. To mount.
 P دان *dān*, A vessel, sheath. What holds any thing.
 P دانا *dānā*, Learned.
 P دانايي *dānāyi*, Learning.
 P دانانیدن *dānānīdan*, To inform.
 A دانج *dānīj*, Dust.
 P دانچه *dānchah*, A lentil.
 P دانستن *dānistān*, To know.
 P دانش *dānish*, Science, learning.
 A دانع *dāniʿ*, Voracious. Silly.
 A دانق *dāniq*, A measure; a coin. Lean. Abject. Foolish.
 P دانک *dānīk*, The 4th of a dram.
 P دانکه *dānākah*, Grain.
 P داننده *dānīndah*, Knowing.
 P دانه *dānah*, Grain, a berry.
 A داني *dānī*, Near.
 P دانیدن *dānīdan*, To know.
 P دانیره *dānījah*, A lentil.
 P داو *dāw*, A wheel. Expense. A claim.
 P داور *dāw*, God. A just prince, ruler.
 P داوري *dāwī*, Empire, justice. Dispute.
 A داوي *dāwī*, (Milk) cream on it.
 P داه *dāh*, Ten. A servant.
 P داهر *dāhar*, Time.
 A داهش *dāhish*, Astonished.
 A داهنة *dāhīn*, A foreigner. Fatigued.
 A داهل *dāhil*, Confounded.
 P داهم *dāhim*, A diadem.
 A داهن *dāhin*, An anointed beard.

- A داهي *dāhī*, Ingenious. Sly.
 A داهية *dāhiyaṭ*, An accident.
 P داهيم *dāhim*, Dominion.
 A داي *dāyi*, Morbid, ailing.
 A دايب *daayb*, Diligent, weary.
 A دايحة *dāyihāṭ*, A spreading tree.
 A دايخ *dāyikh*, Dark (night).
 A دایر *dāyr*, Revolving. Orbit.
 A دایرة *dāyrah*, A circle. A curl. Bad fortune. Flight.
 A دایس *daays*, A barn.
 A دایع *dāy*, New, rare.
 A دایم *dāym*, Permanent, eternal. Always. At rest.
 A دایمة *dāymaṭ*, Eternal.
 A دایمیتة *dāymīyaṭ*, Eternity.
 A داین *dāyn*, A debtor, creditor.
 P دایه *dāyah*, A nurse.
 A دب *dubb*, Creeping. *Dubb*, State.
 A دبا *dabā*, A locust.
 A دبابة *dabbābaṭ*, A covered way.
 A دباب *dabbāb*, A corpulent noisy man.
 A دباچ *dabāch*, A silk gold-wrought vest.
 A دباخ *dubākh*, A game at dice.
 A دبار *dubār*, Destruction. Hostile. A field.
 A دبارة *dabūraṭ*, Part of a field.
 A دباسا *dibāṣā*, A female locust.
 A دباغ *dabbāgh*, A tanner, a currier.
 A دباغت *dibāghaṭ*, Tanning.
 A دباكة *dabākāṭ*, A stump.
 A دبال *dubāl*, Dung, manure.
 A دباه دباه *dubāh dubāh*, Bravo!
 A دبّة *dabbat*, A vessel made of raw skins. A sand hill.
 A دلج *dahj*, Painting with figures.
 A دبجس *dabhas*, Large. A lion.
 A دبداب *dubdāb*, A drum.
 A دبذب *dabdalab*, An engine, a spy.

- ▲ دبدبة *dabdabaṭ*, Drumming.
 ▲ دبر *dabr*, Past. A field. Utility.
 The bee. Plentiful. Flight.
 ▲ دبران, A mansion of the moon.
 ▲ دبره *dahruḥ*, Green provender.
 ▲ دبري *dubri*, Posterior.
 ▲ دبريا *duburiyan*, Too late.
 ▲ دبس *dabs*, Black. A crowd.
 ▲ دبستان *dabistān*, A school.
 ▲ دبسي *dabsi*, A black bird.
 ▲ دباش *dabsh*, Peeling, eating up.
 ▲ دبخ *dabgh*, Tanning.
 ▲ دبق, Viscous fruits. Birdlime.
 ▲ دبكك *dabakkal*, Thick skin.
 ▲ دبل *dabl*, Dressing, improving.
 Striking. Oppression. The plague.
 ▲ دبلة *dublat*, A calamity.
 ▲ دبلة *dublah*, Sugared almonds.
 ▲ دبن, A sheep-fold. P Birdlime.
 ▲ دبنة *dubnaṭ*, A large mouthful.
 ▲ دبوب *dabūb*, Creeping. Fat.
 Detracting. Streaming blood.
 ▲ دبور, The west wind, zephyr.
 ▲ دبوس, A club with an iron head.
 ▲ دبوغ, Earth softening (rain).
 ▲ دبوق *dabbūk*, A sport, game.
 ▲ دبونا, A viscous plant; birdlime.
 ▲ دبوقة *dabbūkaṭ*, Plaited, braided.
 ▲ دبول *dabūl*, A misfortune.
 ▲ دبه *dabah*, A sandy place.
 ▲ دبه *dabah*, The rupture. Broken.
 ▲ دبي *daba'*, A slow pace.
 ▲ دبیب, Walking. Crawling.
 ▲ دبید *dubīd*, A medicine.
 ▲ دبیر *dubīr*, A writer.
 ▲ دبیرستان, A writing school.
 ▲ دبیغ *dabigh*, A bottle.
 ▲ دبیبوب, A pimp, tale-bearer.

- ▲ دپایه *dapāyah*, A school.
 ▲ دپنگ, A firm fleshed boy.
 ▲ دپوچه *dapūchah*, A leach.
 ▲ دث *daṣṣ*, Slight rain.
 ▲ دثاث, Killing birds with a sling.
 ▲ دثار *dāṣār*, A mantle.
 ▲ دته, Oppression in the head.
 ▲ دثر *daṣr*, Plenty. Slothful. Ruined.
 ▲ دثع, Plain ground. Trampling.
 ▲ دثور *daṣūr*, Slothful. Oblivion.
 ▲ دثیمه *daṣimat*, A mouse.
 ▲ دثینة *daṣīnat*, A little water.
 ▲ دجاج *daḡāj*, Fowls. A chicken.
 ▲ دجال *dajāl*, Dung. P A crowd of
 travellers. False. An impostor.
 One-eyed. Gold.
 ▲ دجانة *dajjānaṭ*, Laden (camel).
 ▲ دجة *dajjaṭ*, Darkness.
 ▲ دجج *dajuj*, Fowls. Darkness.
 ▲ دجر *dajr*, A French bean. The
 plough-tail. A machine for sowing.
 ▲ دجل *dajl*, The lower order of men.
 ▲ دجم *dajm*, A stock, origin.
 ▲ دجمة *dajimaṭ*, A speech. Darkness.
 Danger. Affliction.
 ▲ دجن, Stopping. Dark. Rain.
 ▲ دجنة *dijnaṭ*, Darkness.
 ▲ دجني *dajna'*, The earth of which
 Adam was formed.
 ▲ دجو *dajw*, Darkness.
 ▲ دجوا *dajwā*, Intangled hair.
 ▲ دجوب *dajūb*, A vessel. A purse.
 ▲ دجوجة, Stretched on the ground.
 ▲ دجوجي *dajujī*, Very dark.
 ▲ دجون *dajūn*, Gentle. Darkness.
 ▲ دجي *dajī*, Dark (night).
 ▲ دجیه, Darkness. A nest of bees.
 ▲ دجیل, Black pitch. A branch.

- ▲ دخابة *duhābat*, Driving.
 ▲ دحاس *dihās*, (A house) full.
 ▲ دحال *dihāl*, Unwilling.
 ▲ دحالیس *duhālīs*, Bright.
 ▲ دحامس *dahāmīs*, Dark, moonless.
 ▲ دحامیل *duhāmīl*, Proud.
 ▲ دحبة , A number of cattle.
 ▲ دحث , Elegant in speech.
 ▲ دحجاب *dihjāb*, High ground.
 ▲ دخداح *dihdāh*, Short-bodied.
 ▲ دخدوح *duhdūh*, A big woman.
 ▲ دحر *dahr*, Rejecting.
 ▲ دحراج *dihraj*, Revolving.
 ▲ دحس *dahs*, Hiding. Causing discord. Filling (a vessel, or corn).
 ▲ دحسم *duhsam*, Fat and firm.
 ▲ دحس *dahs*, Moving the feet (a slaughtered animal).
 ▲ دحس , Examining. Sliding.
 ▲ دحقوم *duhkūm*, Large-bodied.
 ▲ دحل *dahl*, Digging a well. A hole. Wealthy. Deceit. A villain.
 ▲ دحلا *dahlā*, A well.
 ▲ دحلیس *duhālīs*, Resplendent.
 ▲ دحم *dihm*, A root, origin.
 ▲ دحمس , A thing black. Dark.
 ▲ دحملة *dahmalat*, Lean. Plump.
 ▲ دحمور *duhmūr*, The insect tribe.
 ▲ دحموق *duhmūk*, Large-bellied.
 ▲ دحن *dahin*, A dwarf. Crafty.
 ▲ دحندج , A boy's game. An insect.
 ▲ دحو *dahw*, God. Driving.
 ▲ دحوح *dahūh*, A big woman.
 ▲ دحوض *duhūz*, Groundless.
 ▲ دحول *dahūl*, An impostor.
 ▲ دحي *dahy*, Expanding.
 ▲ دحية , A she-ape. A head, a leader.
 ▲ دحیق *dahīq*, Far. Moveable.
 ▲ دح *dukh*, A reed, a cane. Good.
 ▲ دخاس *dikhās*, Many.

- ▲ دخال *dikhāl*, A joint.
 ▲ دخان *dukhān*, Smoke. Tobacco.
 P دخت *dokht*, A daughter, virgin.
 Power. Contempt, hatred.
 P دختر , A daughter, a virgin.
 P دخترک *dokhtara*, An orphan.
 P دخترینه , A marriageable girl.
 P دخچکاک *dakcha/ād*, A just man.
 ▲ دخخ *dakhakh*, Blackness.
 ▲ دخداخ *dakhdākh*, An insect.
 ▲ دخدار *dakhdār*, A throne cover.
 ▲ دخدبة *dakhdabat*, Firm in flesh.
 ▲ دخدخ *dakhdakh*, Silence.
 ▲ دخر *dakhar*, Little, pitiful.
 ▲ دخرص *dikhraş*, Penetrating.
 ▲ دخریص *dikhriş*, A gore.
 ▲ دخز *dakhz*, Hard, strong.
 ▲ دخس *dakhş*, Burying any thing.
 A corpulent man. A dolphin.
 P دخسر , Bold. Scabby headed.
 ▲ دخسم , Thick, short, black.
 P دخش *dakhsh*, Commerce, bargain.
 Thick. Gloomy.
 ▲ دخض *dakhz*, Dung.
 ▲ دخل *dakhl*, Molestation. Intruding.
 Familiar. Return, profit. Disgracing. Deceiving. Making, lean, insane, defective. Suspicion. Vice.
 ▲ دخلة , The interior. The mind.
 ▲ دخلل *dīkhla*, Intimate. Fat.
 P دخمه *dakhmah*, A tomb.
 ▲ دخن *dakhn*, Smoke. Millet.
 Kindling a fire. Malignant.
 ▲ دخنا *dakhnā*, Smoky-coloured.
 ▲ دخنانه , Dark, foggy (night).
 ▲ دخنة *dukhna*, A smoky colour.
 ▲ دخول *dukhūl*, Entrance, access.
 ▲ دخي *dukhā*, Darkness.
 ▲ دخیره *dakhīrah*, A treasury.
 ▲ دخیس , A joint. Fleishy. Fat.

- ▲ **دخیل** *dakhīl*, Intimate. Interior.
 P **دد** *dad*, A reptile. Beast of prey.
 ▲ **دَد** *dadd*, Play, dice, a farce.
 P **دَدَبَنُور** *dadabnūr*, Parsley.
 P **در** *dar*, In, into, within, on, upon, for, to, about, according to, by.
 P **در** *dar*, A door, way, manner.
 ▲ **درِ** *dara*, Impulse. Curvature.
 ▲ **در** *darr*, Flowing. A benefit.
 ▲ **درِ مَفْصَل** *durri mufaṣṣal*, Separate pearls, i. e. the gamut.
 P **درا** *durā*, A bell.
 ▲ **درِ اَبِه** *durābih*, Fraudulent.
 P **درِ اَبَزُون** *darābāzūn*, A fence.
 ▲ **درِ اَبِس** *durābiṣ*, Strong (camel).
 ▲ **درِ اَج** *darrāj*, A whisperer.
 ▲ **درِ اَجَه** *durrājah*, A long cloak.
 ▲ **درِ اَر** *durrār*, Milky (camels).
 ▲ **درِ اَرَة** *darāre*, A woman's spindle.
 P **درِ اَز** *dirāz*, Long.
 ▲ **درِ اَس** *dirās*, Thrashing.
 ▲ **درِ اَسَة** *dirūsaṭ*, Teaching.
 P **درِ اَسْتَدَان** *darīstādan*, To attack.
 ▲ **درِ اَعَة** *durrāṣaṭ*, An upper garment.
 P **درِ اَغْش** *darāghosh*, An embrace.
 P **درِ اَفْتَدَن** *darāftādan*, To fall in or upon.
 ▲ **درِ اَفْص** *darāfiṣ*, Corpulent.
 ▲ **درِ اَق** *darrāk*, Treacle. Wine.
 P **درِ اَقِن** *darāqin*, A white peach.
 ▲ **درِ اَكْ** *dirāk*, Following. Seizing. Understanding.
 ▲ **درِ اَم** *darrām*, Going with a short step.
 ▲ **درِ اَمَة** *darrāmaṭ*, A hare. A woman short and awkward.
 ▲ **درِ اَمِج** *durāmj*, Fraudulent.
 P **درِ اَمَدَن** *dar āmadan*, To come in.

- ▲ **درِ اَن** *darān*, A fox.
 ▲ **درِ اَنَة** *durānaṭ*, Wisdom, prudence.
 P **درِ اَنْدَازِی** *darāndāzi*, Malice, enmity.
 P **درِ اَو** *darāw*, A runner. Repugnance.
 ▲ **درِ اَیَة** *dirāyaṭ*, Quality, manner, temper. Boldness. Science. Deceiving.
 P **درِ اَیِی** *darāyī*, Silk, taffety.
 P **درِ اَیِدَن** *darāyīdan*, To hold.
 ▲ **درِ اَب** *darb*, A difficult pass. A narrow road. A large gate. Custom. Vice.
 P **درِ اَبَر** *darbār*, A court, area.
 P **درِ اَبَرِی** *darbāri*, Once, at one time.
 ▲ **درِ اَبَس** *darbās*, A lion. A biting dog.
 P **درِ اَبَش** *darbāsh*, Having a malignant look.
 P **درِ اَبَان** *darbān*, A porter.
 P **درِ اَبَیْسْت** *darbāyist*, It is proper.
 ▲ **درِ اَبَة** *darābaṭ*, Custom. Courage.
 P **درِ اَبَرِ دَرِ دَر** *dar ba dar*, From door to door. A beggar. Adjacent.
 P **درِ اَبَر** *dar bar*, Above.
 P **درِ اَبَسْتَه** *darbāstah*, Bound, tied.
 ▲ **درِ اَبَصَة** *darbāṣa*, Silent through fear.
 ▲ **درِ اَبَلَة** *darbalaṭ*, A kind of pace.
 P **درِ اَبَنْد** *darband*, A narrow pass. A dangerous road, a barrier. Bound.
 ▲ **درِ اَبَوْت** *darabūt*, Obsequious.
 P **درِ اَبِه** *darbaḥ*, A fit, a fragment.
 P **درِ اَبَس** *dar paṣ*, Behind, after.
 P **درِ اَبِجِدَن** *dar pēchīdan*, To fold.
 P **درِ اَبِش** *dar pēsh*, Before. In front.
 ▲ **درِ اَرَة** *darraṭ*, The tripe.
 ▲ **درِ اَرَع** *darṭāc*, An aged camel.
 ▲ **درِ اَج** *darj*, A closet. A case. Paper, a volume.
 ▲ **درِ اَجَة** *durjaṭ*, A step, a degree. A casket.

- ▲ *durjuċ*, Pulse.
 ▲ *darjal*, A bow-string.
 ▲ *darīh*, Aged (she-camel).
 ▲ *darġabte*, Short, corpulent.
 ▲ *darġamīn*, Misfortune.
 P *darkhāl*, A sucker.
 P *dirakhġ*, A tree, a plant.
 P *dirakhsh*, Lightning.
 P *dirakhshān*, Shining.
 P *dirxshīdn*, To shine, to flash.
 P *darkh'āst*, A petition.
 P *darkh'āstān*, To desire.
 P *darkh'āh*, Deprecation.
 P *darkhōr*, Suitable, proper.
 P *darkhōrtān*, According to his powers, or dignity.
 P *dard*, Pain, smart, grief.
 ▲ *darad*, Shedding the teeth.
 P *durd*, Sediment. A draught. Lost, fallen. Crooked.
 P *dardā*, Alas! Oh!
 ▲ *darāb*, The sound of a drum.
 P *dardār*, An elm tree.
 P *dardā'ah*, A mill-dam.
 ▲ *dardāḡ*, A small bucket. Level ground. Firm sands.
 ▲ *dardāqs*, The top of a hill.
 ▲ *darḡī*, The sound of a small drum.
 ▲ *dardabīs*, Misfortune.
 ▲ *dirdaj*, Studious, aged.
 ▲ *dardajaḡ*, Concord.
 ▲ *dardahaḡ*, A squat woman.
 ▲ *dardar*, That part of the gums where the teeth grow.
 P *dard'ah*, Childbirth.
 P *dardaḡt*, In hand.
 ▲ *darīm*, A toothless old she camel.
 ▲ *dardmand*, Poor. In pain.
 P *dardmandī*, poverty, &c.
 P *dar damīdan*, To inflate.

- P *dardnāġ*, Sick. In pain.
 P *dardōkhġ*, Accusation.
 P *dardōkhān*, To accuse.
 ▲ *durdī*, Sediment, &c.
 ▲ *darar*, Shining clear.
 P *durarbār*, Bearing pearls, i. e. elegant, beautiful, excellent.
 P *dar rīdn*, To arrive, to happen.
 P *dar rīdn*, To go in, to enter.
 P *darz*, A joint, suture, hem.
 P *darzan*, An entrance.
 P *darzī*, A tailor.
 P *dar zēr*, Under, beneath.
 ▲ *dars*, Reading. Instruction. A defaced path. A camel's tail.
 ▲ *dursat*, Exercise, study.
 P *durusġt*, Entire, safe. Just, true. Gold or silver.
 P *durusġt*, Rough, hard. Stern. Rugged, broken. Hairy.
 P *durushġī*, Severity.
 P *durshdn*, To enter. To be in.
 ▲ *durs*, The young of vermin.
 ▲ *darṣa*, Broken with age (teeth).
 P *dar šurāt*, In case, whenever, when. In appearance.
 ▲ *dirġ*, Armour. A shift.
 ▲ *darġū*, Black headed.
 ▲ *darġas*, An old he-camel.
 ▲ *dar ʿaḡab*, Immediately after. Behind.
 ▲ *dirġīm*, Rude, rustic.
 ▲ *darġī*, A cuirass-piercing dart.
 P *darghālūh*, Hill castle.
 ▲ *darf*, A shade, patronage.
 ▲ *darfāsh*, A large lion (or camel). A corpulent man.
 P *darfsh*, A bodkin. A standard.
 P *dirafshān*, Shining.

- ▷ درق *darq*, Any thing hard. *Dirq*,
A wine measure. A shield.
▲ درقا *darqā*, A cloud.
▲ درقه *darqa*, A shield. A wicket.
▲ درقح *darqūḥ*, A water bottle.
▲ درقل *dirqal*, A garment.
▲ درقله *diraqla*, A boy's game. A
proud walk.
▲ درقم *dirqim*, Lame. Falling.
▲ درقوع *darqūḥ*, Pusillanimous.
▷ درک کردن *darq kirdan*, To com-
prehend. To follow out. *Darq*,
The pit (of hell).
▷ درکار *darqār*, In use, useful, wanted.
▲ درکه *daraka*, A step. A piece.
▷ در کردن *dar kardan*, To drive into, to insert.
▷ در کشیدن *dar kashidan*, To draw in.
▲ درقله *diraqla*, A kind of play.
▷ درکنار *dar kanār*, Upon the side,
brink. Apart. In the embrace.
▷ در کردن *dar kandan*, To dig.
▷ درکون *darqūn*, A saddle-strap. The
lintel. A raised seat (for) sitting.
▷ درگاه *dargāh*, The king's court. A
gate, a door. A large bench.
▷ درگذاشتن *darguzāshṭan*, To mix.
▷ درگذشتن *dar gushṭan*, To pass by.
▷ درگشتن *dar gashṭan*, To decline.
▷ درگور *durgūr*, Contrary.
▷ درگه *dargah*, A court.
▲ درم *darm*, Slow. Thick-angled.
Nail paring.
▲ درم *diram*, Money, specie.
▷ درمان *darmān*, Medicine.
▷ درم اندگی *darmāndagi*, Misery.
▷ درم اندن *darmāndan*, To be destitute.
▲ درمه *darima*, A hare. Soft, close.
▲ درمک *darmaḥ*, Fine flour, fine
bread. Soft sand. Running.
▷ درمند *darmandah*, Poor.

- ▷ درمند *darmand*, Wormwood, hyssop.
▷ درمیان *darmīyan*, In the midst, among,
between.
▲ درن *darin*, Deep. *Daran*, Dirty.
▷ درنده *darandah*, Rapacious.
▷ در نشانیدن *dar nashānidan*, To insert
▲ درناس *darnās*, A lion.
▲ درنفتا *daranfuta*, Hastily.
▲ درنک *dirnik*, (Carpet, &c.) long
piled.
▷ درنگ *darang*, Delay. Noise. Slow.
▷ درنگی *dirangi*, Slow, tardy.
▷ درنگیدن *darangidan*, To delay. To be tardy.
▲ درنوف *durnuf*, A large fat camel.
▷ درنوک *durnuk*, A vest, carpet, &c.
without a pile. A fountain. A
dance.
▷ درو *diraw*, The harvest.
▷ دروا *darwā*, Pendulous. Astonished.
True. Helpless.
▷ درواخ *darwākh*, Cured, strong, true.
▷ دروازه *darwāzah*, A door. A gate.
A market-place. A pass.
▷ دروازان *darwāzān*, A porter. A warden.
▷ درواس *darwās*, A weight.
▲ درواس *dirwās*, A dog with a large
head. Thick necked. Large.
Tractable. Bold. A lion.
▷ دروان *darwān*, A porter. ▲ A
mongrel.
▷ دروا *darwāh*, Giddy, drunk.
▷ دروای *darwāy*, Suspended.
▷ دروایست *darwāyist*, Accord.
▲ دروب *darūb*, Obsequious.
▷ دروبست *darobast*, Entirely.
▲ دروج *darūj*, Rapid, swift.
▷ درود *darūd*, Health. Congratula-
tion. Fifth day of the month.
▷ درودگر *darūdgar*, A carpenter..
▷ درودن *darūdan*, To reap, cut down.

- ▲ درور *durūr*, Giving much milk.
 ▲ دروز *durūz*, A joint, &c. See درز.
 ▲ دروس *durūs*, Obliterating.
 ▲ دروش *dirawsh*, Mowing. A bit of cloth. *Durūsh*. Coercion.
 ▲ دروس *darūs*, Swift, (camel, &c.)
 ▲ دروغ *durōgh*, A lie. Falsity, false.
 ▲ دروم *darūm*, A bad walker.
 ▲ درومس *darawmas*, A serpent.
 ▲ درون *darūn*, Within. The heart.
 ▲ درونده *darūndeh*, A reaper, a mower.
 ▲ درونه *darūneh*, The cotton-dresser's bow.
 ▲ دروني *darūni*, Internal. The inside.
 ▲ دروه *darūh*, A patch. Apogy. Zenith.
 ▲ درويدن *darawīdan*, To mow, to cut.
 ▲ درويزه *darwīzah*, Begging.
 ▲ درويش *darwēsh*, Poor. A monk.
 ▲ دره *darh*, Repelling evil. Protecting. Assaulting. Speaking.
 ▲ دره *darah*, A valley. A pass. A river, rumination. The stomach. A bunch.
 ▲ درهره *darharah*, A sparkling star.
 ▲ درهم *darham*, Intricate.
 ▲ درهم *darham*, Money.
 ▲ دري *dary*, Knowing. Deceiving.
 ▲ دري *darī*, The modern Persian language. A bed. A house.
 ▲ دريا *daryā*, Sea, ocean, river.
 ▲ دريابار *dar-yābar*, Raining like a deluge.
 ▲ دريابانیدن *dar-yābānīdan*, To cause to know.
 ▲ دريابند *daryāband*, A port.
 ▲ دريابنده *dar-yābandeh*, Intelligent.
 ▲ دري ابواب *darī ābāb*, Any new tax.
 ▲ درياچه *daryāchah*, A lake, ditch.
 ▲ دريافتن *dar-yāftan*, To know. To discover.
 ▲ درياق *daryāq*, Treacle.
 ▲ دريه *daryā*, Knowing, decoying.
 ▲ دريچ *darrij*, A drum.
- ▲ دريجان *durījān*, Dividing the constellations into three classes.
 ▲ دريچه *darīchah*, A window, wicket.
 ▲ دريدن *darīdan*, To tear.
 ▲ دريس *darīs*, Treading or threshing corn.
 ▲ دريس *darīs*, A kind of play.
 ▲ دريع *durayc*, A little cuirass.
 ▲ دريغ *dirēgh*, Ah! alas!
 ▲ دريغا *dirēghā*, Ah! alas!
 ▲ دريگه *dirēghah*, Prey, game.
 ▲ دريم *dirīm*, A robust youth; delicate. A vagabond.
 ▲ درين *darīn*, Worn (garment).
 ▲ دريواس *dar-yōās*, A bar, bolt.
 ▲ دريوزه *daryūzah*, Begging alms.
 ▲ دژ *dīz*, A fortress, city, hill.
 ▲ دزد *duzd*, A thief, assassin.
 ▲ دزدار *duzdār*, The governor of a castle.
 ▲ دزدانیدن *duzdānīdan*, To cause to rob.
 ▲ دزدان دژ *duzd dān*, The hole which receives the bolt, bar, &c.
 ▲ دزدريک *duzd-rīk*, A quick-sand.
 ▲ دزددي *duzdī*, Robbery, theft.
 ▲ دزدیدن *duzdīdan*, To rob, to thief.
 ▲ دزغاله *dīzghālāh*, A citadel.
 ▲ دزگاه دار *dāzghāh dār*, A banker.
 ▲ دزينه *dīzīnah*, An awl, a bodkin.
 ▲ دژ *daj*, The summit. Cruelty.
 ▲ دژگاه *dajgāh*, Vicious; inhuman.
 ▲ دژي *dajpay*, A glandule, a bubo.
 ▲ دژخيم *dajkhīm*, An executioner.
 ▲ دژک *dajk*, A towel.
 ▲ دژگوار *dajgōār*, Meat hard of digestion.
 ▲ دژگير *dajgīr*, Acid.
 ▲ دژم *dijam*, Grief. Afflicted. Discordant. Respectable, grave.
 ▲ دژ *dijah*, A seal-ring, a seal.
 ▲ دس *dass*, Absconding. Suborning.
 ▲ دسار *disār*, A fibre of the palm.

- ▲ *dasās*, A noxious serpent.
- ▲ *daṣāṣaṭ*, An earth-worm.
- ▲ *diṣām*, A plug, cork.
- ▲ *daṣt*, A plain, a desert.
- ▶ *daṣt*, The hand. A cubit. The chief seat. A cushion. Power. An occasion. The end, limit. *Diṣt*, A span. A trident, a harpoon.
- ▶ *daṣtā*, A barber.
- ▶ *daṣtūdaṣt*, Ready money. From hand to hand.
- ▶ *daṣtār*, The sash wrapt round the turban. A handkerchief, towel.
- ▶ *daṣtārān*, A valuable present.
- ▶ *daṣtārbaṣt*, A fine turban.
- ▶ *daṣtārchaḥ*, A small turban or sash, a handkerchief.
- ▶ *daṣtāsh*, A faggot.
- ▶ *daṣtagrd*, The handle of a saw.
- ▲ *daṣtān*, A key, pin, or peg.
- ▶ *daṣtān*, History. Fraud.
- ▶ *daṣtānā*, The plough-tail. A glove.
- ▶ *daṣtbānaḥ*, A gauntlet.
- ▶ *daṣtburd*, Superiority.
- ▶ *daṣtband*, A dance. A bracelet.
- ▶ *daṣtboṣ*, Kissing of hands.
- ▶ *daṣtdarāzi*, Violence, injury.
- ▶ *daṣtārah*, A hand-saw.
- ▶ *daṣtrīk*, A plane. A saw.
- ▶ *daṣtkālaḥ*, A sickle.
- ▶ *daṣtak*, The plough-tail. A little hand. A passport.
- ▶ *daṣtkār*, An artificer.
- ▶ *daṣtgūh*, A work-house of any kind. Power, strength.
- ▲ *daṣtanjan*, A glove.
- ▶ *daṣtārah*, A cane.
- ▶ *daṣtān*, A gauntlet, glove.
- ▲ *daṣtūr*, A note-book. A grandee. A pillar. A model.
- ▶ *daṣtāl*, a handkerchief.
- ▶ *daṣtūr*, Leave, license. A vizir. A model, a record. Custom, privilege. A tax, or percentage.
- ▶ *daṣtaḥ*, A handful, a handle. Impudence, offence.
- ▶ *daṣtī*, A two-handled pot, or cup.
- ▶ *daṣtyār*, An assistant.
- ▶ *daṣtyārāḥ*, A bracelet.
- ▶ *daṣtyārī*, Aid, patronage.
- ▶ *daṣtyānaḥ*, A scourge.
- ▶ *daṣtij*, A handle.
- ▶ *daṣr*, Driving. Caulking.
- ▶ *daṣrā*, A ship.
- ▲ *daṣḡ*, Giving. Vomiting.
- ▶ *daṣfaṭ*, Leading, conduct.
- ▶ *daṣaḥ*, A full pond.
- ▶ *daṣḡārāṭ*, A town, castle, or hermit's cell on a hill. A palace. Level ground.
- ▶ *daṣm*, Corking, closing.
- ▶ *daṣmaṭ*, A mean man.
- ▶ *daṣmarāḥ*, A French bean.
- ▶ *daṣaḥ*, A weaver's clew.
- ▶ *daṣīs*, Treachery. Roasted.
- ▶ *daṣīḡaṭ*, Expelling. Nature. A donative. Strength.
- ▶ *daṣīm*, Much remembered.
- ▶ *dashsh*, Going, dispatching.
- ▶ *dashbad*, A broken bone.
- ▶ *dashl*, A desert. Dry musk.
- ▶ *dashtrān*, A watch over sown-fields.
- ▶ *dashḡī*, Wild, savage.
- ▶ *dashḡār*, Heavy. Dangerous.
- ▶ *dashḡārī*, Pain. Danger.
- ▶ *dishum*, Afternoon.
- ▶ *dushmān*, An enemy.
- ▶ *dushmaṭ*, Worthless.

- P دشمن *dushman*, An enemy.
 P دشناد *dushnād*, Many, much.
 P دشنام *dushnām*, A bad name.
 P دشنه *dashnah*, A dagger, a sword.
 P دشوار *dushwār*, Difficult, hard.
 A دعا *du'ā*, A prayer. Invitation. Stimulating. An imprecation.
 A دعآب *da'āb*, A jester.
 A دعابة *du'āba*, A jest. Folly.
 A دعادع *da'ūdā*, A watery herb.
 A دعارة *da'ūrā*, Impurity.
 A دعام *di'ām*, A pillar, a prop.
 A دعامص *da'āmīṣ*, A mullet.
 A دعب *da'ib*, Thrusting. Playing.
 A دعوبوب *du'ebūb*, A black ant. A black grain. A dark night. A beaten track. A catamite. Swift.
 A دعبوس *du'ebūs*, Mad, insane.
 A دعبيية *da'ebiyā*, A strong wind.
 A دعة *da'at*, Rest, tranquillity.
 A دعث *da'ṣ*, Malevolence.
 A دعر *da'ṣar*, Foolish.
 A دعرور *da'ṣūr*, A pond full of chinks. Abundance.
 A دعي *da'uj*, Large black (eye).
 A دعجا *da'ejā*. See دعوچ.
 A دعداع *da'edā*, A dwarf.
 A ددع *da'da*, Ground without herbage.
 A ددعة *da'da'at*, Going slow. Filling. Shaking a corn measure.
 P دعر *da'ar*, Bad, depraved.
 A دعرية *da'arīya*, A pledge. A mulct.
 A دعرم *di'arām*, Worthless. Short.
 A دعرور *da'arūr*, Unworthy.
 P دعر *da'ar*, Impulse.
 A دعس *da'as*, Cramming. Treading.
 A دعسقة *da'asāqat*, Long (night).
 A دعسوقة *da'asūqat*, A beetle.

- A دعي *di'as*, A hillock of sand.
 A دعسا *da'asā*, Level ground.
 A دعا *da'at*, Inserting all.
 A دعطانة *da'atāna*, Corpulent and short.
 A دغقة *da'afāqat*, Folly.
 A دغ *da'ag*, Beating (a path). Galloping. Terrifying.
 A دغمة *da'agmat*, A herd. A shower.
 A دغث *da'agḥ*, Rubbing. *Da'agḥ*, Madness.
 A دغكانة *di'agkāna*, Corpulent.
 A دغكة *da'agkat*, The beaten track. A herd of camels.
 A دغكست *da'agkasat*, Dancing.
 A دغكلة *da'agkalat*, Beating a path.
 A دغكن *da'agkan*, Well disposed.
 A دغكنة *da'agkanat*, A plump she-camel.
 A دغل *da'agat*, Deception, fraud.
 A دغلي *da'agaj*, An idler. A glutton. A handsome youth, Darkness.
 A دغلقة *da'aglaqat*, The worst. Frequency. Approaching. Following.
 A دغم *da'agm*, Firmness, support.
 A دغمي *da'agmī*, A carpenter.
 A دغن *da'agan*, A careless fellow.
 A دغنكر *di'agankar*, An oppressor.
 A دعوا *da'awā*, A law-suit.
 A دعوت *da'awāt*, A prayer. An assembly. Command. Once.
 A دغوج *da'aguj*, Fury. A hill.
 A دعوي *da'agwī*, A law-suit. Claim.
 A دغوي *da'agwī*, One, any one.
 A دغي *da'agī*, A bastard.
 P دغ *dagh*, A mark, a stigma. Bald.
 P دغا *daghā*, Imposture. False.
 A دغام *da'agām*, A disease in the jaws.
 A دغة *da'agat*, A very foolish woman.
 A دغثر *dāghṣar*, Foolish, mad.
 A دغد *dughd*, A bride.

- ۲ دغدغه *daghdaghaṭ*, Tumult. Tillation. Stinging. Shaking.
 A دغر *daghr*, Invading. Choaking.
 A دغاس *daghaṣ*, Full (of meat or rage).
 A دغسان, Boiling with fury.
 A دغف *daghf*, Receiving much.
 A دغفر *daghfar*, A large lion.
 A دغفص *daghfāṣ*, Corpulency.
 A دغفق *daghfak*, Fruitful.
 A دغل *daghl*, Vice. A forest. A villain. A blockhead. False.
 A دغمار *daghmār*, A hidden thing.
 A دغمرة, Concealment. Mixture. Vice
 A دغمری *daghmarī*, Vicious.
 A دغمر, A depraved man.
 A دغموط *dughmuṭ*, Depravity.
 A دغنة *dughannaṭ*, Darkness.
 A دغو *dughū*, Sediment of butter.
 A دغوة *daghwaṭ*, Depraved.
 A دغول *daghūl*, A bastard. A cup.
 ۲ دف *daf*, A drum (with one skin).
 A دف, *difa*, Heat.
 A دفا *dafaa*, Warming. Giving much. Assembling.
 A دفاع *difāḥ*, Aversion, spurning.
 A دفاق *difāk*, Going fast.
 A دفان *difān*, Warm clothing.
 A دفة *daffaṭ*, A page.
 ۲A دفتر *dafṭar*, A book, a list.
 ۲ دفتردار, The high treasurer. The keeper of records.
 ۲ دفتری, An office keeper.
 ۲ دفتین *dafṭīn*, The cover of a book.
 A دفر *dafr*, Stink. Stinking.
 A دفص *dafṣ*, Smoothness.
 A دفع *dafaḥ*, Repulsion. Time.
 A دفعة *dafʿaṭ*, One time, once.
 ۲ دفع دار, A subaltern of cavalry.

- A دفاعی *dafaʿī*, Then. Again.
 ۲ دفع *dafagh*, Chaff.
 A دق *dafk*, Pouring out water.
 A دفتی *dafṭakā*. See دقوق.
 A دفل *difl*, Pitch.
 A دفن, An obscure man. Interring.
 A دفنس *difnāṣ*, A mean person.
 ۲ دفتوک *difnūk*, Cloth of silk and gold. A saddle cloth.
 ۲ دفنه *dafnaḥ*, A laurel tree.
 A دفو *dafw*, Wounding, killing.
 A دفوف *dafuṣ*, Downward.
 A دقوق, Swift, high-blooded (mare).
 A دفون *dafūn*, Wandering.
 A دفی *dafī*, Cherished. Warm (day).
 A دفیف *dafīf*, Stealing upon.
 A دفین *dafīn*, Hid, interred.
 ۲ دفییه *dufiyah*, A pigeon's tail.
 A دفیي, Rain at the end of spring.
 A دق *dakk*, Beating, bruising.
 A دقاع *dakāḥ*, Earth, dust.
 A دقاق *dakāk*, Minute. A crumb.
 A دقاقة *dakkūḥaṭ*, A pestle.
 A دقة *dikkaṭ*, Diligence, care. A minute thing. Avarice. Liberality.
 ۲ دقدقه, Sound of horses feet. Particle, particular.
 A دقر *dikar*, A full garden.
 A دقرار *dikrār*, A garden. Trowers. A lie. Obscenity. A quarrel. Evil.
 A دقسة *dukṣaṭ*, Millet.
 A دقش *daksh*, A bird.
 A دقع *dakāḥ*, Contented tho' poor.
 A دقف *dakaf*, An assault.
 A دقانة *dukfānaṭ*, A catamite.
 A دقل *dakal*, A dye for the face, &c. The mast of a ship.

- A دقله *dakalat*, Extenuated (sheep).
 A دقم *dahm*, Affliction.
 A دقمس *dihams*, Silk, white silk.
 A دقوق *dahūk*, A collyrium.
 A دقوة, Trampling of oxen, &c.
 A دقي *dahī*, Fine sand.
 A دقيال *dakyāl*, The sixth firmament.
 A دقيل *dahīl*, Subtile. A sheep. A step, a degree, minute. Flour.
 P دك *dah*, A spindle and whirl.
 A دك *dahk*, Bruising, grinding. Mixing. Filling.
 A دكا *dahkā*, Broad-backed (mare).
 A دكاس *dahās*, Somnolency.
 A دكاع *dahāc*, A camel's cough.
 P دكان *dahkān*, A shop. Fuel.
 P دكانچي *dahkānchī*, A shop-keeper.
 A دكة *dahkat*, The noun of unity.
 A دكداك *dihdāk*, Sand, earth, &c. heaped.
 P دكران *dahṛān*, A distaff.
 A دكس *dahs*, Stuffing. Heaping.
 A دكع *dahūc*, Coughing (a camel).
 A دكل *dahāl*, Collecting, compressing, kneading (clay, &c.)
 A دكم *daham*, Pushing. Striking.
 A دكن *dahān*, Placing, putting (utensil above utensil). Blackish.
 A دكه, Breathing (in one's face).
 P دكهن *dahhān*, The south.
 P دگر *digar*, Another. Again.
 P دگمه *dugmah*, A coat button.
 P دگینه, Boiled meat. Last night.
 P دل *dil*, The heart, soul, pith,
 A دل *dall*, Looking through half-shut eyes. Flattering.
 P دلاب *dullāb*, A wheel. دولاب

- A دلاء *dallāt*, A small urn.
 A دلاش *dalās*, Swift (camel, &c.)
 A دلاخ *dalākh*, Thick-legged (woman).
 P دلد *dilād*, A bridegroom.
 P دلازار *dilāzār*, Cruel.
 A دلنسا, Quieting the mind.
 A دلاص *dilās*, Shining. *Dallās*, Bald.
 A دلاظ *dilāz*, Struggle.
 A دلاء *dallāc*, A sea shell. A melon.
 A دلاک *dallāk*, A barber.
 P دلاگاد *dilāgāh*, Prudent.
 A دلال *dalāl*, A catamite.
 A دلال *dallāl*, A public crier, auctioneer, a broker. A road guide. A proof. A dissembler.
 A دلالة *dalālat*, A direction, mark. Brokerage.
 A دلام *dalām*, Black. Blackness.
 P دلام *dulām*, Contortion, gripes.
 A دلامص *dulāmiṣ*, Smooth. Bald.
 P دلاور *dilāwar*, Intrepid.
 A دلب *dulb*, A plane-tree.
 P دلباز *dilbāz*, Eloquent. A juggler.
 A دلبة *dulbat*, Blackness.
 P دلبر *dilbar*, A sweetheart.
 P دلبذير *dilpaṣīr*, Amiable.
 P دلبستگي *dilbastgi*, Anguish. Attachment.
 P دلبسته, Afflicted. In love.
 P دلبسند *dilpaṣand*, Agreeable.
 P دلبند *dilband*, Lovely. *Dulband*, A turban, a turban maker.
 A دلة *dallat*, Amorous affectation.
 P دلتنگ *diltang*, Distressed, sad.
 A دلش *dalṣ*, Going with short steps.
 A دلشة *dulṣat*, A crowd, a troop.
 A دلشم *dalṣam*, Going fast.
 A دلج *dalaj*, The journey made during the first watch of the night.

- ▲ دلجة *dulja*, Part of time.
 P دلجو *diljā*, Agreeable.
 ▲ دلج، A horse sweating much.
 A دلخ *dalikh*, Fat.
 P دلخراش *dil khirāsh*, Heart-rending.
 P دلخسته *dil khasṭah*, Love-sick.
 A دلخّم، Heavy, weighty.
 P دلخواه *dil kh'āh*, The heart's desire.
 P دلخوش *dil khosh*, Contented.
 P دلدار، Heart-possessing.
 P دلدوز *dil dōz*, Heart-piercing.
 P دلربا *dil rubā*, Heart-ravishing.
 P دل روز *dili rōz*, Noon.
 P دلریش *dil rīsh*, Heart-wounded.
 A دلس *dalas*, Darkness.
 P دلستان، Heart-stealing.
 P دلسوز *dil sōz*, Heart-inflaming.
 P دلشاد *dil shād*, Happy, glad.
 P دل شب *dili shab*, Midnight.
 P دلشدد *dil shudah*, Mad. In love
 P دلشکستگی *dil shiṣṭagī*, Affliction, broken-heartedness.
 A دلس *daliṣ*, Bald, shaved.
 A دلطم، A strong man or camel.
 ▲ دلاّ *dilla*, Driving vehemently.
 A دلج *dalj*, Lolling out the tongue.
 A دلعب *dil'ab*, A large fat camel.
 A دلعت، A strong tractable camel.
 A دلعتس *dal'as*, A wilful woman. A fat lazy camel.
 A دلعت *dal'ah*, A fat she-camel.
 ▲ دلعماظ، An epidemical disease.
 A دلف *dalf*, Going slow (an old man).
 A دلفاق *dilfāq*, A clear road.
 P دلنروز *dil afrōz*, Heart-cherishing.
 P دلنریب، Heart-ensnaring.
 P دلنکار *dil fikār*, Melancholy.
 P دلن *dalfin*, The dolphin.
 A دلق *dalk* Drawing (a sword).

- P دلق *dalk*, A dervise's habit.
 A دلّا *dalkā*, Falling easily.
 A دلاک *dalah*, Friction. An obulus.
 P دلگرم *dil garm*, Warm-hearted.
 P دلکش *dil kash*, Heart-attracting.
 P دل کشا *dil kushā*, Exhilarating.
 P دلگیر *dil gir*, Seizing the mind.
 A دلم *dalam*, Very black. P My heart.
 P دلماب *dilmāb*, Boiled milk.
 P دلماندد *dil māndah*, Sorrowful.
 P دلمک *dalmaḥ*, A tarantula.
 P دلمه شیر، Milk coagulated.
 P دلنگ *dalang*, Embankment; a dart; rind; suspended.
 P دلنواز *dil nuzā*, Heart-soothing.
 A دلو *dalo*, A bucket. An evil.
 A دلّاص *dillawṣ*, Moveable.
 A دلوع *daliṭ*, A swift she-camel.
 P دلوله *dulūlah*, Mourning.
 A دله *dalah*, Insane, distracted.
 P دله *dalah*, The hay-weasel. Pith.
 A دلّیا *dallīan*, With impunity.
 A دلّیام، A bold man. A lion.
 A دلّهم *dalham*, Dark. A wolf.
 A دلّمس، A lion roaming at night.
 A دلّی *dalla*, The king's highway.
 P دلیدز *dalīdah*, A kind of wheat.
 P دلیر *dilīr*, Brave, intrepid.
 A دلّیح *daliḥ*, A spacious road.
 A دلّیف *daliḥ*, A slow pacc.
 A دلّیک *daliḥ*, Dust.
 A دلّیل *daliḥ*, A guide, proof, a syllogism. Indication.
 P دم *dam*, Breath, air, scent. Pleasure. Society. A groan. Black blood. Hot. Time, moment.
 P دم *dum*, The tail, extremity.

- A ^{دَم} *damm*, Plaistering. Pitching.
 Tinging. Overloading. Ointment.
 Blood.
- A ^{دَمَا} *damā*, Blood, life. A cat.
 P ^{دَمَا} *damā*, Asthma.
- A ^{دَمَاتَة} *damaṭa*, Sandy, level. Soft.
- A ^{دَمَاشِير} *damāṣīr*, Level ground.
- A ^{دَمَاج} *damāj*, A clandestine, other-
 wise a firm, solid (peace).
- A ^{دَمَاحِس} *damāhiṣ*, A lion.
- P ^{دَمَام} *damūdam*, Now and then,
 frequently, sometimes.
- A ^{دَمَار} *damār*, Ruin. Revenge.
- A ^{دَمَاس} *damās*, Man's clothing.
- AP ^{دَمَاغ} *dimāgh*, The brain. The
 palate. Madness.
- A ^{دِمَاك} *dimāk*, A mason's rule.
- A ^{دَمَال} *damāl*, Reconciling. Re-
 covering; healing. Rubbish.
- P ^{دَمَال} *damāl*, Sore. A tail. Dung.
- A ^{دِمَام} *dimām*, An ointment.
- A ^{دَمَامَة} *damōmaṭ*, Going fast.
- P ^{دَمَامَة} *damāmā*, A small brass drum.
- A ^{دَمَامِيل} *damāmīl*, A dunghill. Punishment.
- A ^{دَمَان} *damōn* See ^{دَمَال} *damāl*.
- P ^{دَمَان} *damān*, Swift. Strong.
- P ^{دَمَاوَر} *damāwar*, Asthmatic.
- A ^{دَمَائِم} *damāim*, Deformed woman.
- P ^{دَمَايَا} *damāyā*, Cream.
- P ^{دَمْبَال} *dambāl*, A tail.
- P ^{دَمَبَسْتَة} *dam baṣṭaṭ*, Amazed.
- A ^{دَمَة} *damaṭ*, Blood.
- A ^{دَمِش} *damiṣ*, A soft sandy place.
- A ^{دَمَشِير} *damṣīr*, Fat, fleshy.
- A ^{دَمِج} *damj*, A long twisted lock of
 hair. A friend.
- A ^{دَمَاحِدَة} *damahḍaḥ*, Round.
- A ^{دَمَحْسِي} *damahṣī*, A black man. Robust.
- A ^{دَمَحَق} *damḥaḥ*, Thick milk. A
 drug box, snuff-box.
- P ^{دَمْدَار} *dumdār*, The rear-guard.
- A ^{دَمْدَاعَة} *damdaʿa*, A root like a carrot.
- A ^{دَمْدَم} *dindim*, Dry forage.
- P ^{دَمْدَمَة} *damdamaḥ*, A tumult.
 Belching. A mound.
- P ^{دَمْدُول} *damdōl*, A potter.
- A ^{دَمَرِغ} *dumarigh*, Foolish.
- P ^{دَمَز} *damz*, A tambourin.
- A ^{دَمَس} *dams*, Concealing.
- P ^{دَمَسَّاز} *damṣāz*, A friend. Agreeing.
- P ^{دَمَش} *damsh*, A duck or drake.
- A ^{دَمَش} *damash*, Heat, thirst.
- A ^{دَمَشَق} *damshoḥ*, Swift of foot.
- A ^{دَمِص} *damiṣ*, Making haste.
- A ^{دَمِصَق} *damīṣq*, A silk worm's web.
- A ^{دَمِع} *damʿ*, Weeping, crying.
- A ^{دَمْعَة} *damʿaṭ*, A tear. Gum, resin.
- A ^{دَمِغ} *damagh*, Ruining, wounding.
- P ^{دَمَغْجَة} *damghajah*, The tail.
- A ^{دَمَغُول} *damghūl*, Scrofula, a wen.
- A ^{دَمَق} *damaḥ*, Snow and wind.
- A ^{دِمَاكِس} *dimakṣ*, Silk, raw silk.
- A ^{دَمَاك} *damak*, Whirling. Twisting.
- A ^{دَمَكَمَك} *damakmak*, Firm. A good mill.
- A ^{دَمَل} *daml*, Benignity.
- A ^{دَمَلَاج} *dimlāj*, Finishing.
- A ^{دَمَلِج} *damluj*, A bracelet worn
 above the elbow; an amulet.
- A ^{دَمَلَاوَة} *damlawāṭ*, Grossness.
- A ^{دَمَلِص} *damoliṣ*, Shining.
- A ^{دَمَلِيق} *damolīq*, Round and smooth.
 A wide cleft.
- A ^{دَمْلُوك} *damlūk*, Smooth (stone).
- A ^{دَمِن} *dimn*, Dung. Rubbish.
- P ^{دَمَنَة} *damnah*, A fox. The mouth
 of an oven. Rubbish.
- A ^{دَمَنَة} *damnah*, A dunghill. Revenge.

- ▲ *damūr*, Destruction.
 ▲ *damūṣ*, Thick darkness.
 Defacing. Reconciling.
 ▲ *damuḡ*, Weeping.
 ▲ *damūk*, Worthless.
 ▲ *damūk*, A windlass, a pulley.
 ▲ *damūn*, Deformed, filthy.
 ▲ *damaxi*, Bloody.
 ▲ *damaḥ*, Wind and snow. A cloud. A bag. An obligation.
 ▲ *damy*, Blood, bleeding.
 ▲ *damīdan*, To blow, to dawn.
 ▲ *damigh*, Foolish.
 ▲ *damīq*, Inserted, thrust in.
 ▲ *damīqi*, Silk weaved like a bed-tick.
 ▲ *damīk*, Complete (month).
 Snow. Earth, land, a city.
 ▲ *damīm*, Short, deformed.
 ▲ *damīn*, A money agent.
 ▲ *dan*, A wine vessel.
 ▲ *danā*, Curved. A bunch.
 ▲ *dannāḥ*, Worthlessness.
 ▲ *dinnābaḥ*, A dwarf.
 ▲ *dināj*, Establishment.
 ▲ *danāṣaḥ*, Filthy, dirty.
 ▲ *dunāfis*, Ill-disposed.
 ▲ *dannāḥ*, Short. A small ant.
 ▲ *dinnāḥ*, Affinity.
 ▲ *dināy*, Crooked, gibbous.
 ▲ *dumb*, A tail.
 ▲ *dinnab*, Short. A dwarf.
 ▲ *dumbāl*, A tail, the rump.
 Desire. A vestige.
 ▲ *dumbuḥ*, A bad man.
 ▲ *dumbal*, An imposthume.
 ▲ *dumbah*, The tail. A species of sheep with a broad tail.
 ▲ *dinnaḥ*, An insect.

- ▲ *dinh*, The Epiphany.
 ▲ *danakhūn*, Slow, loaded.
 ▲ *dankhūs*, Corpulent.
 ▲ *dund*, A foolish man. Bold.
 A poison. Bone, tooth.
 ▲ *dunda*, Ruined, lost.
 ▲ *dandān*, A tooth.
 ▲ *dandānah*, A tooth of a saw, &c. A battlement.
 ▲ *dandam*, A plant black with age.
 ▲ *dandanaḥ*, Muttering.
 ▲ *dandādan*, To gnaw.
 ▲ *danas*, Dirty. Filth.
 ▲ *danas*, Avaricious.
 ▲ *danaḡ*, Greedy. Foolish.
 ▲ *danigh*, A worthless man.
 ▲ *danf*, Severe continued illness.
 ▲ *dinfās*, Foolish, vicious.
 ▲ *danfaj*, Corpulent.
 ▲ *danfīs*, Foolish (woman).
 Avaricious, tenacious.
 ▲ *dunuk*, Minute attention.
 ▲ *dankaḥ*, Voraciousness.
 ▲ *dankarī*, A dwarf.
 ▲ *dang*, Confounded, ignorant.
 Sound. An oil-mill.
 ▲ *dangūdang*, Equiposed.
 ▲ *dungālah*, Hoar frost.
 ▲ *dangal*, Foolish. A cuckold.
 ▲ *danun*, Ill made (a horse, &c.)
 ▲ *dunūḥ*, Approaching. The lowest baseness.
 ▲ *dunūḥ*, See *dannāḥ*.
 ▲ *dunūydan*, To be unfortunate.
 ▲ *danyūyah*, The world.
 ▲ *danah*, The body. Cheerfulness. Petulance. Pride.
 ▲ *danī*, A scoundrel. Vicious, weak. Plebeian. Near.

A دنیا *danyā*, A relation. *Dunyā*, The world. Heaven. Wordly goods.

P دنیاپرست *daniyāpīst*, Worldly-minded.

A دنیه *danīyā*, Vice. A kinsman.

A دیندن *dīndan*, To delight in wealth.

A دنیع *danīʿ*, Foolish.

A دنیق *danīq*, One who eats privately, lest a guest see him.

A دنین *dānnīn*, Muttering.

A دنیوی *danyawī*, Worldly.

P دو *daw*, Running. *Dō*, Two.

A دوا *dawā*, A medicine.

A دواب *dawāb*, Cattle, beasts.

A دوات *dawāt*, An ink-holder or pen-case.

P دوات آر *dawāt ār*, Secretary.

P دوآتشه *dawāsh*, Double distilled.

AP دواج *dawāj*, A judge's robe. A military cloak. A scarf. A carpet. Brightness. P A throne.

A دواذ *dawāz*, Small worms. Teeth-washings. A swift man.

A دواذم *dawādam*, Moss upon trees.

A دوار *dawār*, Round. Vertigo.

A دواره *dawārah*, A curl. A circuit.

A دواریه *dawāwārī*, Periodical, circular. Variable. Time, chance.

P دوازده *dawāzdah*, Twelve.

P دواز *dawāz*, A lion. A strong man. Sagacious, subtile.

P دواسپه *dō āspah*, A post-boy.

A دواسته *dawāstah*, A crowd.

A دواسر *dawāsir*, Thick, firm (camel).

P دوال *dawāl*, A leather girth. A stirrup-leather.

P دواله *dawālah*, A drug.

A دوالیکت *dawālikht*, Alternately.

A دوام *dawām*, Perpetuity.

A دوآمه *dūwāmā*, A boy's top.

P دوآن *dō ān*, Running, walking fast.

P دوآنی *dō ānī*, A gold coin, eighth part of an ashrafī.

P دوازده *dawāzdah*, Twelve.

P دوانیدن *dō ānīdan*, To cause to run.

A دوایه *dawāyā*, Scum.

A دواب *dūwāb*, Custom. See داب .

P دوازو *dō āzū*, A rustic instrument.

TP دوباши *dō bāshī*, An interpreter.

P دوبالا *dō bālā*, Excessive.

P دوبخشه *dō bakhshah*, Double.

P دوبد *dōbad*, A kind of cloth.

دوبته *dō bāte*, A cloth, part of dress.

P دوپچه *dō pīch*, A clew of thread. A bird.

P دویازه *dū piyāz*, A rich fricasee.

P دوتا *dōtā*, Double, doubled.

P دوتسی *dūtīshī*, Perfume.

A دوثی *dūshī*, A cuckold.

P دوجان *dōjān*, The jugular vein.

P دوچار *dō chār*, Meeting.

A دواخ *dawāx*, Play-things. A plaited bracelet. A grove, orchard. Buds.

A دواخ *dawāxh*, Base. Rambling.

P دواخ *dukh*, Bald. A cane.

P دواخان *dūkhān*, Tobacco. Smoke.

P دواخت *dōkht*, A virgin. Power.

P دواختن *dokhtan*, To sew, stitch.

P دود *dūd*, Smoke.

A دود *dūd*, A worm.

A دودآه *dōdah*, A murmur. A swing.

A دودآه *dawdah*, One worm.

A دودا *dawdah*, Short-bodied.

A دودا *dawdah*, Fatness.

P دودر *dōdār*, A belt buckle. Twisted.

A دودری *dōdārī*, A short-bodied girl.

P دودکش *dūd kash*, A chimney.

P دودل *dū dāl*, Uncertain.

- P دودله *dōdalah*, A boy's game.
 P دودمان *dūdāmān*, A great tribe, a family. Fragrance. Tallness.
 P دودو *dō dō*, Two and two.
 P دودد *dādah*, A small tribe. People. Lamp-black.
 A دور *daz̄er*, A circle, circuit. An age, the world, fortune.
 P دور *dūr*, Remote, absent. Far.
 P دوراخ *daz̄erākh*, Convalescence.
 P دورادور *dūrādūr*, Very distant.
 A دوران *daz̄erān*, A period. Time. Fortune, vicissitude.
 P دورباش *dūrbāsh*, A staff.
 P دوربین *dūr bīn*, Seeing far. A telescope. Provident, ingenious, judicious.
 P دورفرو *dūr furō*, Profound, deep.
 P دورق *dōr q*, Thick strained oxygal.
 P دورنگ *daz̄erang*, Any thing large, but light of weight.
 P دورو *dūrū*, A small brass coin.
 P دوروي *dō rōy*, Two faced.
 A دوری *dūrī*, Distance.
 A دوری *dūrī*, Any one.
 P دوریه *dūriyāh*, Striped cotton.
 P دوز *dōz*, Sewing.
 P دوزخ *dōzakh*, Hell.
 P دوزیدن *dōzیدن*, To sew. To be used to.
 P دوش *dūj*, Filth.
 A دوس *daz̄es*, Beating with the feet (the ground). Conquering.
 P دوست *dōst*, A friend, a lover.
 P دوستار *dōstār*, A friend.
 P دوستانه *dōstānah*, Friendly.
 P دوستکام *dōstkām*, A lover, a friend.
 P دوستکان *dōstkān*, Loved. A lover.
 Dōstānah, A full bumper, a toast.
 P دوستی *dōstī*, Friendship, love.

- A دوسر *daz̄esar*, A strong lion, A fat camel. Any thing ancient.
 P دوسر *dūsar*, Oats, grain.
 P دوسگر *dōsgar*, A plaisterer.
 P دوسیدن *dōsīdan*, To plaister. To glue. To shake, apprehend.
 A دوش *daz̄esh*, Dim-sightedness.
 P دوش *dōsh*, A dream. Right over against. The shoulder. Last night. Lack; solder. Foolish.
 A دوشا *daz̄eshā*, Dim-sighted.
 P دوشا, Any animal giving milk.
 P دوشاخ *dōshākh*, A gold-wrought girdle.
 P دوشاخه *dōshākhah*, The pillory.
 P دوشانیدن *dōshanīdan*, To milk or cause to milk.
 P دوشنبه *dōshambah*, Monday.
 P دوشند *dōshandah*, A milker.
 P دوشزار *dōshzār*, Difficult.
 P دوشوان *dōshzān*, A breast-plate.
 P دوشه *dōshah*, A milking pan.
 P دوشیدن *dōshīdan*, To milk.
 P دوشیزگی *dōshīzīgī*, Virginity.
 P دوشیزه *dōshīzah*, A virgin.
 P دوشینه *dōshīnah*, Of last night.
 A دوع *daz̄ca*, A small red fish.
 P دوغ *dōgh*, Butter-milk.
 A دوغته *daz̄eghah*, An epidemic distemper. Cold. Folly.
 P دوشو *dōghū*, Dregs of butter or oil.
 P دوشوا, Meat dressed with sour milk.
 A دوف *dūf*, Mixture. Moistening.
 A دوق, Mad. Satiated (a colt).
 A دوک, Grinding (colours, &c.).
 P دوک *dūk*, A woman's spindle.
 P دوگارد *dōkārd*, Shears. Smoked.
 P دوکان *dūkān*, A shop. Flattery.
 A دوکته *daz̄kah*, A brawl, a mob.

- P دڪڇه *dukchah*, The woof. A spindle.
 P دوڪدان *dūkūdān*, A spindle-case.
 P دوڪريس , Sewing with cotton.
 P دوڪريسہ , A spindle whirl.
 P دوڪزان *dūkizān*, Latitude.
 P دوگان , In two's, two and two.
 A دول *dawl*, Fortune. A pail.
 P دول *dōl*, A bucket. The hopper, mast of a ship, market.
 PA دُولاب *dōlāb*, A wheel. A pantry. A labyrinth. A trick.
 P دولبند *dōlbānd*, A turban.
 AP دوله *dawlāḥ*, Fortune, happiness. Empire, power. Conquest.
 T دولتلو *dawlātlū*, Happy, &c.
 P دولتمند *dawlātmand*, Rich, happy.
 A دولج *dawlaj*, A cavern.
 P دولچه *dōlchah*, A leather bucket.
 T دولو *dōlū*, Doubled, lined.
 P دولول *dūlūl*, Calamity.
 P دوله *dawlāḥ*, A whirlwind.
 A دوم *dawim*, Permanency.
 P دوم *dawum*, The second.
 P دومان *dawmān*, The circular flight of a bird.
 A دومة *dūmaḥ*, A drunken woman.
 A دومص *dawmaṣ*, An iron helmet.
 A دومغز *dōmaghiz*, An almond.
 P دوموي , A man half-gray headed.
 P دومين *dawumīn*, The second.
 A دون , Base. Noble. A threat.
 P دونبل *dūmbal*, An imposthume.
 P دوندار , The vanguard. The reserve.
 P دونده *dawandah*, Running.
 A دونگي , A pinnacle. An alembic.
 P دونه *dūnah*, A decoy bird near a net. A basket of leaves.
 P دوني *dōnī*, A yacht. Negligence, lewdness. Baseness.
 A دونيچ *dūnīj*, A swift yacht.
- A دوي *dawā'*, Disease. Sick.
 A دويہ , A desert. Indisposed.
 P دويٹ *dawīṭ*, An inkholder.
 P دويدن *dawīdan*, To run, to flow.
 P دويست *dawīsīst*, Two hundred.
 A دويل , Fraud, a kind of silk.
 P دويم *dōyam*, The second.
 P ده *dah*, Ten. *Deh*, A giver. *Dih*, A town. *Duh*, A tail.
 P دها *dahā*, Acute, skilful. Giving.
 A دها *dahā*, Subtile, penetrating.
 P دهادہ *dihādih*, From every part. From place to place.
 P دهار *dahār*, A grotto, a cavern.
 A دهار *dihār*, Doing monthly.
 P دهاز *dahāz*, Glamour, noise.
 A دهاسه *dahāsaḥ*, Gentleness, ease.
 A دهانق , Full (cup). Much (water).
 A دهام *dahām*, Black. A stallion.
 A دهامتق *dahāmīḥ*, Soft earth.
 P دهان *dahān*, The mouth.
 A دهان *dihān*, Having little milk (a camel). A slippery place.
 P دهانچ , A camel with two bunches.
 P دهانه *dahānah*, A cover, a guard.
 A دهايدين , To cause to give.
 A دهب , An army routed. A coin.
 A دھسم *dahsam*, A strong camel.
 A دھدا *dihdā*, Rolling.
 A دھداد *dahdāḥ*, A small camel.
 A دھدر , A vain thing. A lie.
 A دھدقہ *dahdahat*, Breaking (bones). Mincing, hashing (meat).
 P دھدلہ , Curses. Bold: fickle.
 A دھدمور *dahdamūr*, A glutton.
 A دھدن *dahdan*, People.
 P دھدھي , The finest silver.
 A دھدھہ *dahdahat*, Rolling (a stone).
 A دھر *dahr*, Time, fortune, fate.

- Danger. Custom. Care. The world.
- ▲ دھرا *dahra*, Perpetually.
- ▲ دھرجہ *dahraja*, Swift of foot.
- ▲ دھرس, Mischance. Agility.
- ▲ دھرنہ *dahranah*, A person of consequence deputed to make demands.
- ▲ ددر, A sickle, hatchet, &c.
- ▲ دھري *dahrī*, Secular, worldly.
- ▲ دھس *dahs*, Soft Large-hipped.
- ▲ دھسا *dahsā*, Dark red, (goat, &c.). Mild (woman).
- ▲ دھسال *dahsāl*, The planets. A large wave. Ten years.
- ▲ دھسۃ *dahṣat*, Gentleness.
- ▲ دھش *dahash*, Amazed.
- ▲ دھش *dahish*, A gift. Liberality.
- ▲ دھشت, Wonder. Fear.
- ▲ دھستہ *dahishtah*, A present.
- ▲ دھشۃ, A large she-camel.
- ▲ دھنشۃ *dah fashaṭ*, Deception. Gallantry, amorous.
- ▲ دھت, Torture, the question.
- ▲ دھقان *dahqān*, Tithe. *Dihqān*, A peasant. The chief of a village.
- ▲ دھتۃ, (The chief) part of wealth.
- ▲ دھقنۃ *dahqanah*, Shrewdness.
- ▲ دھک *dahik*, Breaking, bruising.
- ▲ دھکش *dahkaṣ*, A dwarf.
- ▲ دھکلۃ *dahkalah*, Adversity.
- ▲ دھکم *dahkam*, An old man.
- ▲ دھل *dahl*, An hour, a moment. A thick wood. A gate, a port.
- ▲ دھل *dohul*, A drum. A tabor.
- ▲ دھلاٹ *dahlāṭ*, A large lion. A strong man.
- ▲ دھلب *dahlab*, Heavy, grave.
- ▲ دھلتۃ, Rubbing the hair off.
- ▲ دھلہ *dahlah*, A thorny plant. A bull-rush. A bucket.
- ▲ دھلیز *dahlīz*, A vestibule.
- ▲ دھم *dahm*, A multitude.
- ▲ دھم *dahum*, The tenth.
- ▲ دھما *dahmā*, Black (mare) with a green and white mixture.
- ▲ دھماس, A firm solid thing.
- ▲ دھمت *dahmut*, Blackness.
- ▲ دھمچ, Large. Plain, soft.
- ▲ دھمچل, A book of devotion.
- ▲ دھمچۃ *dahmujah*, Going slow.
- ▲ دھمسۃ *dahmasah*, The last night of the lunar month. Power. Assaulting.
- ▲ دھمسۃ *dahmasah*, The laurel.
- ▲ دھمتۃ, Breaking, cutting.
- ▲ دھن *dahn*, Anointing. Bruising.
- ▲ دھن *dahan*, The mouth.
- ▲ دھنا *dahnā*, A field.
- ▲ دھنۃ *dahnah*, A portion of oil.
- ▲ دھنج *dahnaj*, A gem.
- ▲ دھند *dahandah*, A giver.
- ▲ دھنہ *dahnah*, Jasper. The rudder of a ship. The mouth.
- ▲ دھنی *dahanī*, Grease, fat.
- ▲ دھنیم *dahnīm*, An ancient coin.
- ▲ دھوا *dahwā*, Suffering much.
- ▲ دھوری, Strong-bodied (man).
- ▲ ادھوس *addahūs*, The lion.
- ▲ دھوق *dahūk*, A bar, a lever.
- ▲ دھوہ *dahwah*, An urn, a bucket.
- ▲ دھی *dahī*, Ingenuity.
- ▲ دھیر *dahīr*. See دھر.
- ▲ دھیکٹ, The tenth, one of ten.
- ▲ دھیم *dahaym*, An evil, a monster.
- ▲ دھین *dahin*, Folly. New milk.
- ▲ دی *day*, The deity. Winter. *Dī*, Yester; as دیروز, yesterday.

- A ديار *diyār*, A country, a district.
 A دایص *dayyāṣ*, Blameless.
 A دیان *dayyān*, Computing. A judge, an umpire. Religious.
 P دیبا *dibā*, Brocade.
 A دیباج *dibāj*, A brocade vest.
 P دیباجه *dibāchah*, The preface. A treatise. A title. A cheek.
 P دیبادر *daybādar*, Winter.
 P دیبه *dibāh*, Brocade, gold tissue.
 A دیه *diyāḥ*, The law of retaliation as a mulct for murder.
 A دیش *dīṣ*, Invincible hatred.
 A دیشان *dīṣān*, The night-mare.
 A دیج *dayj*, Going slowly.
 PA دیجور *dayjūr*, Earth. Darkness.
 A دیخ *dīkh*, A bunch of dates.
 A دید *dīd*, He saw. Sight.
 P دیدار *dīdār*, The sight, face.
 P دیدان *dīdan*, The first month of winter.
 A دیدان *dīdān*, A worm.
 P دیدبان *dīdbān*, A guard, spy, the vanguard.
 A دیدن *daydan*, Custom, habit.
 P دیدن *dīdan*, To see, to observe.
 P دیدوان *dīdāwān*, A watch.
 P دیدوار *dīdāwār*, Perspicuous.
 P دیداونی *dīdāwānī*, A searcher of boats.
 P دیر *dayr*, A monastery. A tavern.
 P دیر *dēr*, Slow. Late. Old.
 A دیرایت *dīrāyāt*, Comprehensive.
 P دیراند *dērānd*, Time. Fortune.
 P دیرنده *dērāndah*, Slow to act.
 P دیروز *dīrōz*, Yesterday.
 P دیره *dīrah*, Habitation.
 AP دیری *dayrī*, A length of time.
 P دیری *dērī*, Slowness.
 P دیرباز *dīryāz*, The world.
 P دیرینه *dērīnah*, Ancient. Long.

- P دیز *dēz*, Ash coloured. A castle. sort of cooking pot.
 P دیزینه *dēzīnah*, The scrofula.
 A دیس *dīs*, A nipple. A bull-rush.
 P دیس *dēs*, (after words), Like.
 A دیسته *dīṣaḥ*, A thick forest.
 P دیسه *dīṣah*, Variegated.
 A دیش *dīsh*, A dunghill-cock.
 A دیسان *dayaṣān*, Bending. Withdrawing. Stealing. Cheerful.
 A دیق *dayk*, Causing to bend.
 P دیق *dīk*, Bird-lime.
 A دیک *dīk*, A cock. *Dīḡaḥ*, A hen.
 P دیگ *dēg*, Yesterday. A pot.
 P دیگانه *dīgānah*, A tortoise.
 P دینمای *dēgpāy*, A trevet.
 P دینگری *dēgpargī*, A basket.
 P دیگچه *dēgchah*, A pot.
 A دیگر *dīgīr*, Another. Other. More.
 P دیگشب *dēgshab*, Last night.
 P دیلمک *dīlmak*, A venomous spider.
 P دیم *dīm*, The face, countenance.
 A دیمه *dīmaḥ*, Always. Eternal.
 P دیمناج *dīmnhāj*, Bugloss, borage.
 A دین *dayn*, A debtor. A creditor. Debt. Repaying. Death.
 A دین *dīn*, Faith, religion. Rite. State. Nature. A work. A way, sign, decree. Empire. A king. Retribution.
 A دینار *dīnār*, Money, a dinar.
 P دیناری *dīnārī*, A small iron nail.
 A دینارویه *dīnārōyāḥ*, Wild anise.
 P دینپور *dīnparāz*, A monarch defender of the faith.
 P دینپناه *dīnpanāh*, The prop of religion.
 A دینة *dīnaḥ*, Obedience.
 P دینروز *dīn rōz*, The 24th day of the Persian month.
 P دینور *dīnūr*, The day of judgment.

- ▲ دینونہ *dīnūnah*, Judgment.
- ▶ دینه *dīnah*, Yesterday.
- ▶ دیو *dīw*, A devil, demon, giant.
The soul. A black mushroom. A leach.
- ▶ دیوار *dīwār*, A wall. A species of juniper yielding milk.
- ▶ دیوالہ *dīwālah*, A bankrupt.
- ▲ دیوان *dīwān*, A royal court. A tribunal. A council, a divan.
- ▶ دیوان *dīwān*, A series of poems by one author, running through the whole alphabet.
- ▶ دیومرد *dīw mard*, A wild man, a monster, a satyr.
- ▶ دیوانہ *dīwānah*, Foolish, mad.
- ▲ دیوانی *dīwānī*, A courtier.
- ▶ دیو آورد *dīw āward*, A pine tree.
- ▶ دیوپای *dīw pāy*, The devil's foot, a spider.
- ▶ دیوباد *dīw bād*, A whirlwind.
- ▲ دیویت *dīwīt*, An ink-holder.
- ▲ دیوٹ *dayyūs*, A cuckold, a pimp.
- ▶ دیوچہ *dīwch*, A weevil. A leach.
- ▶ دیودار *dīwodar*, A demoniac.
- ▶ دیودال *dīwodal*, The white poplar-tree.
- ▶ دیودست *dīwodast*, Devil-handed, dexterous.
- ▶ دیوسمید *dīwosmīd*, A white devil.
- ▶ دیوستان *dīw sītān*, A demoniac.
- ▶ دیوستنبہ *dīwēstambah*, A great devil, a rustic.
- ▶ دیوسہ *dīwos*, A garment; a hero.
- ▶ دیوٹ *dīwāḥ*, A weevil. A moth. A spinster.
- ▶ دیوگندم *dīw gandum*, Rye. Chaff. Circumference.
- ▶ دیومردم *dīwomardm*, A tyrant, oppressor.
- ▶ دیوی *dīwī*, Gigantic.
- ▶ دیہ *dīh*, A town, a village.
- ▶ دیہار *dīhār*, Earth, ground, soil.

- ▶ دیہبان *dīhban*, The chief of a village.
- ▶ دیم *dīm*, The tenth. A crown.
- ▶ دیمد *dīmd*, The 15th day of the month.
- ▶ دیمک *dīmīk*, The same, the 5th day.
- ▶ دیہور *dīhūr*, Heaven.
- ▶ دیہی *dīhī*, A peasant.
- ▶ دیمیر *dīmīr*, The 16th day of the month.

ذ

- ذ *zāl*, The ninth letter of the Arabic alphabet, denoting in arithmetic 700.
- ▲ ذَا *zā*, A lord, endowed with.
- ▲ ذاب *zāab*, Collecting. Sounding. Thrusting. Terrifying. Contempt. A loud voice. Hastening. Cunning.
- ▲ ذابح *zābih*, A sacrificer.
- ▲ ذابر *zābir*, Learning.
- ▲ ذابل *zābil*, A spear. Flexible.
- ▲ ذابت *zāat*, Strangling. *Zāt*, A lady. Possessed of. The soul, nature, person. Tribe, cast, species.
- ▲ ذاتی *zāfī*, Essential.
- ▲ ذاج *zāj*, Drinking.
- ▲ ذاجل *zājil*, Tyrannical.
- ▲ ذاکر *zākhīr*, Fat.
- ▲ ذاذا *zāazā*, Chiding.
- ▲ ذاریات *zāriyāt*, Passing quickly, scattering (the winds).
- ▲ ذاف *zāaf*, Sudden death.
- ▲ ذاک *zāk*, Alum.
- ▲ ذاکر *zākhīr*, Grateful.
- ▲ ذاکي *zāḥī*, Sour (smell).
- ▲ ذالغ *zāligh*, Indispensable.
- ▲ ذام *zām*, Vice. Reproach.
- ▲ ذامي *zāmī*, A throw.
- ▲ ذانب *zānib*, A follower.
- ▲ ذانج *zānj*, Driven (dust).
- ▲ ذارو *zāaw*, Driving (camels) hard.

- ▲ ذاروة *zaawāt*, Emaciated.
 ▲ ذاهب *zāhib*, Going away. Taken aside, preceding. Blinded. Lean.
 ▲ ذاهل *zāhil*, Forgetful.
 ▲ ذائب *zāyb*, Liquid. Melting.
 ▲ ذائد *zāyd*, Repelling, defending.
 ▲ ذائق *zāyq*, Tasting. Savour.
 ▲ ذایل *zāyl*, Long-tailed (horse).
 ▲ ذب *zabb*, Prohibiting.
 ▲ ذباب *zubbāb*, A fly. A bee.
 ▲ ذباح *zubbāh*, A suffocating disease in the throat.
 ▲ ذبارة *zabbāra*, Perceiving.
 ▲ ذبالة *zabbāla*, Candle wick.
 ▲ ذبذب *zabbab*, A little well.
 ▲ ذبذبة *zabbāba*, Motion. The tongue. Harm. Protection.
 ▲ ذبح *zabbh*, A sacrifice.
 ▲ ذبر *zabbr*, Writing a book. A sheet of paper. Wisdom.
 ▲ ذبل *zubl*, Languishing.
 ▲ ذبلا *zallā*, Dry-lipped (woman).
 ▲ ذبلة *zablā*, The smell of dung.
 ▲ ذبي *zabbī*, A centinel.
 ▲ ذبيح *zabbih*, Sacrificed.
 ▲ ذجد *zujid*, Iniquity.
 ▲ ذجمة *zajma*, A word, a discourse.
 ▲ ذح *zahh*, A slap. A contusion.
 ▲ ذحذح *zahdh*, Short, great-bellied.
 ▲ ذحل *zahl*, Revenge, hatred.
 ▲ ذحي *zahī*, Blown upon (by the wind).
 ▲ ذخا *zakhzākh*, An examiner.
 ▲ ذخخان *zakhzakhūn*, Eloquent.
 ▲ ذخر *zukhr*, Treasuring.
 ▲ ذر *zarr*, Lessening, crumbling. Sprinkling. An atom.
 ▲ ذرا *zar'*, Creating. Scattering.
 ▲ ذراة *zarāa*, Hoariness.
 ▲ ذرابة *zarāba*, Sharp.

- ▲ ذرار *zarār*, Aversion. Vice.
 ▲ ذراع *zarāʿ*, A quick sewer.
 ▲ ذراعي *zarāʿī*, Very white (salt).
 ▲ ذراوة *zurāwa*, Refuse corn.
 ▲ ذرب *zarab*, Sharp, acute.
 ▲ ذرقة *zarqa*, Clamorous (woman).
 ▲ ذربيا *zarabbayā*, An evil.
 ▲ ذرة *zura*, A species of millet.
 ▲ ذرطاة *zarṭāʿ*, Gluttonous.
 ▲ ذرع *zarʿ*, Measuring.
 ▲ ذرعط *zarʿaṭ*, Thick milk. Desiring.
 ▲ ذرف *zarf*, Shedding tears.
 ▲ ذرق *zark*, The dung of birds.
 ▲ ذرو *zarw*, Rapid. Winnowing.
 ▲ ذروة *zirwat*, The summit.
 ▲ ذرور *zarūr*, Any thing pounded.
 ▲ ذروع *zarūʿ*, Going gently. An advocate, a patron.
 ▲ ذرهوار *zarḥawār*, Humble, lowly.
 ▲ ذري *zara'*, Protection.
 ▲ ذرية *zurriyāt*, Progeny.
 ▲ ذريحة *zarīḥa*, A ridge of hills.
 ▲ ذريع *zarīʿ*, Sudden death.
 ▲ ذريعة *zarīʿa*, A cause, mode, conjuncture. A present. Swift.
 ▲ ذجارة *zaḡūra*, Liberty.
 ▲ ذعاعة *zaḡāʿa*, A troop, a herd.
 ▲ ذعاف *zuḡāf*, Deadly venom.
 ▲ ذعاق *zuḡāq*, A mortal disease. Bad water. A sound.
 ▲ ذعبان *zuḡbān*, A young wolf.
 ▲ ذعث *zaʿs*, Strangling.
 ▲ ذعذاع *zaḡāʿ*, A blabber.
 ▲ ذعر *zaʿr*, Terror.
 ▲ ذعرة *zaḡara*, A wag-tail.
 ▲ ذعل *ziʿl*, A man confessing what he had before denied.
 ▲ ذعلب *ziʿlab*, Going well (a camel).

- ▲ ذعلوب *zu'ulūb*, A bit of cloth.
- ▲ ذعلوق *zu'ulūq*, A leek.
- ▲ ذمحة *zumḥa*, An unchaste woman.
- ▲ ذعور *zu'ūr*, Frightened.
- ▲ ذمور *zumūr*, Obstinately malevolent.
- ▲ ذف *zuff*, Going quick.
- ▲ ذفاف *zufaf*, Venom instantly mortal.
- ▲ ذفر *zafar*, Perfume.
- ▲ ذفرا *zufra*, Emitting a strong acrid smell.
- ▲ ذف *zif*, Liquid pitch.
- ▲ ذفوا *zufwā*, Loose-eared.
- ▲ ذفوط *zufūṭ*, Weak.
- ▲ ذفيف *zufif*, Hastening.
- ▲ ذقاحة *zukkāḥaṭ*, A dissembler.
- ▲ ذقطان *zukkān*, Enraged.
- ▲ ذقطة *zukkūṭaṭ*, Wicked, unclean.
- ▲ ذقن *zāṭun*, The chin, the beard.
- ▲ ذكا *zakā*, Vivacity. A tooth.
- ▲ ذكاوت *zakā'ūt*, Burning (fire).
- ▲ ذكاوت *zakarūt*, Brightness of genius.
- ▲ ذكذكة *zakkadka*, A modest woman.
- ▲ ذكر *zakar*, Male. Steel.
- ▲ ذكر *zakar*, Memory. Motion. Reciting the Alcoran. Praise, fame. Nobility.
- ▲ ذكوة *zukkūwa*, Burning.
- ▲ ذكوان *zakkūwān*, The small سرخ.
- ▲ ذكورة *zukkūrat*, The male sex.
- ▲ ذكي *zakkī*, Acute. Fiery.
- ▲ ذل *zil*, Gentleness, ease.
- ▲ ذلاح *zullah*, Milk and water.
- ▲ ذلالة *zālālaṭ*, Abjectness.
- ▲ ذلام *zulām*, The cholic.
- ▲ ذلآن *zullān*, Mean, swift.
- ▲ ذلع *zālūḥ*, Eating.
- ▲ ذلغ *zalgh*, Larding (meat), eating.
- ▲ ذلف *zalf*, Small-nosed.
- ▲ ذلق *zalk*, Ready (at speech). Edge.
- ▲ ذلابة *zālāba*, Restless. Motion.

- ▲ ذلول *zālūl*, Obedient.
- ▲ ذلولي *zālūla'*, Obsequious.
- ▲ ذليق *zālīq*, Sharp-tongued.
- ▲ ذليل *zālīl*, Abject, base.
- ▲ ذم *zamm*, Blame, detraction.
- ▲ ذمما *zāmā*, The dying spasm.
- ▲ ذمادة *zāmāda*, A shot hitting the mark.
- ▲ ذمار *zimār*, Patronage.
- ▲ ذمان *zimām*, Protection. Right.
- ▲ ذممة *zummaṭ*, A well. Service, obligation, patronage.
- ▲ ذمخ *zamakḥ*, A kind of fruit.
- ▲ ذمر *zāmīr*, Exciting (to fight).
- ▲ ذمط *zāmṭ*, Descending easily (meat).
- ▲ ذمطة *zunmaṭaṭ*, Swallowing.
- ▲ ذمل *zaml*, Going fast.
- ▲ ذملتى *zamalṭuk*, Soothing.
- ▲ ذمة *zamaḥ*, Oppressed with heat (a man). Astonished.
- ▲ ذمي *zamy*, Struggling in death.
- ▲ ذميان *zamayān*, Hastening. Hurting. Exalted. Left.
- ▲ ذميم *zamīm*, Blamed. Bad.
- ▲ ذن *zann*, Languishing.
- ▲ ذنا *zannā*, Snotty (woman).
- ▲ ذناب *zināb*, A water-furrow. The tail. A tail rope.
- ▲ ذنابة *zinābaṭ*, A tail. The end.
- ▲ ذنابي *zunāba'*, The tail.
- ▲ ذناج *zanūj*, Intelligent.
- ▲ ذنابة *zunānaṭ*, Weak, perishing.
- ▲ ذنب *zanb*, A crime, fault.
- ▲ ذنبه *zanabaṭ*, A tail.
- ▲ ذنذن *zinḍin*, The tail of a shirt.
- ▲ ذنن *zannan*, Snotty.
- ▲ ذنوب *zanūb*, Having a long tail. Good fortune. A bucket (of water).

- ▲ ذَانِيْقُ *zanīq*, Firm, compact.
- ▲ ذَانِنُ *zanīn*, Running (snot).
- ▲ ذُو *zū*, A lord, master. Possessed of, endowed with.
- ▲ ذَوَابَّةُ *zuwābat*, A dangling curl. A prince. Nobility.
- ▲ ذَوَاتُ *zawāt*, The husk, rind.
- ▲ ذَوَادُ *zawād*, A defender of his right.
- ▲ ذَوَاقُ *zawāq*, Taste.
- ▲ ذُوَالَّةُ *zū-ālāt*, A wolf.
- ▲ ذَوَانِكُ *zawānik*, He.
- ▲ ذَوْبُ *zawb*, Melting. Heating.
- ▲ ذَوَحُ *zawḥ*, Collecting (cattle).
- ▲ ذَوْدُ *zawd*, Repelling, driving (camels).
- ▲ ذَوْدَاءُ *zawdā*, Agitation of body.
- ▲ ذُرُ *zūr*, Earth, dust. Somewhat, any thing.
- ▲ ذُوْطُ *zawṭ*, Strangling violently.
- ▲ ذَوْطَةُ *zawṭat*, A spider.
- ▲ ذَوْعُ *zawʿ*, The poor. Extirpating.
- ▲ ذَوْفُ *zawf*, Going clumsily.
- ▲ ذُوْفَانُ *zūfān*, Deadly venom.
- ▲ ذَوَقُ *zawq*, Taste, delight. Trying.
- ▲ ذَوُونُونُ *zuwūnūn*, An herb.
- ▲ ذُهُوْ *zuhh*, Quickness of genius.
- ▲ ذِهَابُ *zihāb*, Passing by.
- ▲ ذَهَبُ *zahab*, The yolk of an egg.
- ▲ ذَهْبَةٌ *zihbat*, Rain. A grain of gold.
- ▲ ذَهْلُ *zahl*, Forgetting.
- ▲ ذَهْلُولُ *zuhlul*, A noble horse.
- ▲ ذِهْنُ *zihn*, Genius. Ability.
- ▲ ذَهْوَلُ *zuhl*, Oblivion.
- ▲ ذَهْوَلَةٌ *zuhlāt*, Leaving, quitting.
- ▲ ذَهِي *zahi*, Of this.
- ▲ ذَهِيْنُ *zahīn*, Sagacious.
- ▲ ذِي *zī*, This. A lord, a lady, possessed of.
- ▲ ذَيَّالُ *zayyāl*, Long-tailed.

- ▲ ذَيَّالَةٌ *zayyālāt*, A threaded needle.
- ▲ ذَيْبُ *zayb*, Vice. A wolf.
- ▲ ذَيْبَةُ *zaybat*, A disease in the throats of horses.
- ▲ ذَيْتُ ذَيْتُ *zayt zayt*, So and so, thus.
- ▲ ذِيْخُ *zikh*, A hairy male hyena. A wolf. A pack-horse. Pride.
- ▲ ذَيْرُ *zayr*, Enraged.
- ▲ ذِيْعُ *zayʿ*, Divulging a secret.
- ▲ ذِيْفَانُ *zifān*, Venom, poison.
- ▲ ذِيْلُ *zayl*, Walking pompously. Long-tailed. The last. An appendix.
- ▲ ذِيْمُ *zaym*, Blame, reproach.

ر *Re*, The tenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the twelfth of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 200.

- ▲ رَاءُ *rā-ūn* or *ra*, A tree (palma Christi). A small tike.
- ▲ رَاآبُ *raa-āb*, A cooper.
- ▲ رَاآسُ *raa-ās*, A vender of heads of cattle.
- ▲ رَاآبُ *raab*, Collecting fragments, repairing any thing.
- ▲ رَاآبِي *rābij*, Assuaged (thirst).
- ▲ رَاآبِي *rābih*, Gainful, usurious.
- ▲ رَاآبِدُ *rābid*, A hoarder.
- ▲ رَاآبِطُ *rābiṭ*, The catch-word. A chain, ligature.
- ▲ رَاآبِعُ *rābiʿ*, The fourth.
- ▲ رَاآبِيْغُ *rābiḡh*, A pleasant life.
- ▲ رَاآبِي *rābī*, Ascending.
- ▲ رَاآبِيَّةُ *rābiyāt*, A hill. Increasing. Bringing forth.

- ▲ رَاتِب *rātib*, Firm, perpetual.
 P Provision, portion.
 P رَاتِبَان *rātibān*, Resin.
 PA رَاتِبَة *rātibah*, A salary, pay.
 ▲ رَاتِج *rātij*, A large gate shut, in which there is a little window.
 ▲ رَاتِيْخ *rātiḥh*, Thin (clay).
 ▲ رَاتِيْع *rātiʿ*, Feeding well. Expiating, ranging at large.
 ▲ رَاتِي *rāṭi*, Learned.
 ▲ رَاتِيْن *rāṭin*, A balsam.
 ▲ رَاتِيْج *rātiḥj*, Pine-tree resin.
 ▲ رَاتِيْع *rāsiʿ*, Covetous. Paid for a bad act. Keeping bad company.
 ▲ رَاجِبَة *rājibah*, The first joint of the finger.
 ▲ رَاجِيْه *rājiḥ*, Excelling.
 ▲ رَاجِس *rājis*, Thundering (clouds).
 ▲ رَاجِع *rājiʿ*, Returning.
 ▲ رَاجِف *rājif*, An ague.
 ▲ رَاجِفَة *rājifat*, The first trumpet.
 ▲ رَاجِل *rājil*, Infantry.
 ▲ رَاجِلَة *rājilat*, A ram feeding whilst loaded.
 ▲ رَاجِم *rājim*, Obscene in talk. Stoning. A hurler of stones.
 ▲ رَاجِي *rājī*, Hoping, asking.
 ▲ رَاح *rāḥ*, Wine. Alacrity.
 ▲ رَاحَة *rāḥat*, The palm. Quiet, ease.
 ▲ رَاحِل *rāḥil*, A traveller.
 ▲ رَاحِلَة *rāḥilat*, A caravan.
 ▲ رَاحِم *rāḥim*, Pardoning.
 ▲ رَاحُول *rāḥul*, A camel's saddle.
 P رَاغ *rākh*, Conjecture.
 P رَاخَنَة *rākhnaḥ*, A rupture, notch.
 P رَاد *rād*, Liberal, magnificent. A wall. A granary.
 ▲ رَاوِد *ruad*, A girl.
 ▲ رَادِيْع *rādiʿ*, Prohibiting, impeding. A perfumed garment.
 ▲ رَادِف *rādif*, Succeeding.

- ▲ رَادِيْن *rādin*, Saffron.
 ▲ رَادِيْم *rāḍim*, Giving milk (a camel).
 ▲ رَار *rār*, See رَارِيْر.
 P رَاَز *rāz*, A secret, a mystery.
 ▲ رَاَزِيْج *rāziḥ*, Decaying.
 P رَاَزْدَاش *rāzdāsh*, A confidant.
 ▲ رَاَزِيْج *rāziḥ*, Bestowing food.
 ▲ رَاَزَقِي *rāziqi*, Weak. White linen. Wine.
 P رَاَزِيَانَة *rāziyānah*, Fennel. Cummin.
 P رَاَز *rāj*, A barn. Grain.
 P رَاژَان *rājan*, A heap of corn, &c.
 ▲ رَاَس *raas*, The head, a chief.
 P رَاس *rās*, A weasel.
 ▲ رَاَسَا *rāsa*, (A sheep) black headed.
 ▲ رَاَسَب *rāsaḥ*, Tame and fat (animal).
 P رَاسَة *rāsat*, Right, true. Straight.
 P رَاسَة *rāstā*, Praise.
 P رَاسَة *rāstān*, The right, &c.
 P رَاسَة *rāstār*, Just, pious.
 P رَاسَة *rāstah*, Right-handed.
 P رَاسَة *rāstī*, Justice. Truth.
 ▲ رَاسِيْخ *rāsikh*, Firm, constant. Learned. A bell-weather.
 P رَاسِيْخَة *rāsikhaḥ*, Antimony.
 ▲ رَاسِيْم *rāsim*, Sealing, writing.
 P رَاسِيْن *rāsan*, Elecampane.
 P رَاسِيُو *rāsū*, The weazel.
 ▲ رَاسِيُوْم *rāsūm*, A wooden seal.
 ▲ رَاسِي *rāsi*, Immoveable.
 ▲ رَاش *rāsh*, Thin. Infirm.
 ▲ رَاشِد *rāshid*, Faithful, pious.
 ▲ رَاشِيْخ *rāshik*, An archer. Piercing.
 ▲ رَاشِيْن *rāshin*, An uninvited guest. Vails.
 P رَاشِيْه *rāshih*, Trembling.
 ▲ رَاشِد *rāshid*, An observer.
 ▲ رَاشِيْب *rāshib*, Rain, a shower.
 ▲ رَاشِيْع *rāshīʿ*, Sucking, milking.
 ▲ رَاشِيْعَة *rāshīʿah*, A milk tooth.
 ▲ رَاشِي *rāshī*, Content, satisfied.

- ▲ راطب *rāṭib*, Humid.
 ▲ راطم *rāṭim*, Belonging to.
 ▲ راعب *rāʿib*, Filling the channel (a river).
 ▲ راعي *rāʿī*, A pigeon.
 ▲ راعد *rāʿid*, Thundering.
 ▲ راعسة *rāʿisa*, Sprightly (she-camel).
 ▲ راعف *rāʿif*, (A horse) gaining a race. A promontory.
 ▲ راعي *rāʿī*, A shepherd, protector.
 P راع *rāgh*, A declivity. A villa
 ▲ راعب *rāghib*, Willing, wishing.
 ▲ راعم *rāghm*, Unwillingly.
 ▲ راعي *rāghī*, Braying.
 ▲ راف *raaf*, Compassion. راف, Wine.
 P راف *rāf*, A book-case.
 ▲ رافة *raafa*, Pity, favour.
 ▲ رافح *rāfiḥ*, Living happily.
 ▲ رافد *rāfid*, An assistant.
 ▲ رافز *rāfiḥ*, A pulse, an artery.
 ▲ رافض *rāfiḥ*, Refusing.
 ▲ رافضة *rāfiḥa*, Heresy.
 ▲ رافع *rāfiḥ*, Elevating. Repelling.
 ▲ رافغ *rāfiḥ*, Comfortable.
 ▲ رافنة *rāfiḥa*, Walking airily.
 ▲ رافه *rāfiḥ*, Tranquillity.
 P رافه *rāfiḥ*, A sin. An herb.
 ▲ راقب *rāqib*, An observer. A rival.
 ▲ رافت *rāfaṭ*, Clemency.
 ▲ رافز *rāfiḥ*, A vein, artery.
 ▲ رافص *rāfiḥ*, Leaping, dancing.
 ▲ راقم *rāqim*, Writing, a writer.
 ▲ راقول *rāqul*, A climbing rope.
 ▲ راقى *rāqī*, An enchanter.
 ▲ راكب *rākib*, A rider.
 ▲ راقد *rāqid*, Quiet, fixed.
 ▲ راكس *rākis*, A conductor.
 ▲ راقص *rāqṣ*, Galloping (horse).
 ▲ راقع *rāqī*, Bowing the head.
- A رادل *raal*, A young ostrich. Pitch.
 A راعم *raam*, Loving, &c.
 P رام *rām*, Obedient, tame. Industrious, ingenious.
 A رامج *rāmij*, A snare for birds.
 A رامج *rāmih*, Armed.
 P رامش *rāmish*, Cheerfulness. Flowing. Counsel, opinion.
 P رامشگر *rāmishgar*, Music.
 A رامج *rāmī*, Nodding the head.
 A رامق *rāmīq*, Who looks slightly, glances at. A bird, upon which the fowler fixes his eye.
 P رامك *rāmuk*, An electuary.
 A راموس *rāmūs*, A sepulchre.
 A رامى *rāmī*, An archer. A scoffer.
 P ران *rān*, The thigh. Driving.
 P رانا *rānā*, Expelling.
 P راندن *rāndan*, To drive, banish.
 A رانته *rānifaṭ*, The lower part.
 P رانه *rānāḥ*, A herb like garlike.
 P رانى *rānī*, Driving.
 P رانين *rānīn*, Breeches, hose.
 P راباده *rāwādaḥ*, Assafoetida.
 P راود *rāwad*, A verdant place.
 P راوق *rāwaṭ*, The best. A strainer.
 P راوند *rāwand*, Rhubarb.
 A راوى *rāwī*, An historian. Assuaging thirst. Well.
 A راوية *rāwīyaṭ*, A water-carrier.
 P راه *rāḥ*, A road, path.
 A راهب *rāhib*, A monk. A lion.
 P راهبان *rāhibān*, A guard of the road.
 P راهدار *rāhdār*, Occupying the road.
 P راهدان *rāhdān*, A road-guide.
 P راهرو *rāhrāw*, A traveller.
 P راهزن *rāhẓān*, A robber.
 P راهشاه *rāhshāh*, A great traveller.
 P راهگذار *rāhguīār*, A passage.
 P راهنامه *rāhnāmeh*, A road-book, map.

- ▶ راهوار *rāhzeār*, Going quick.
 ▶ راحیه *rāhiyah*, The thigh.
 ▶ راهی *rāhi*, Tranquil. Durable.
 Journey, march.
 ▶ رأي *raay*, Opinion, counsel.
 Knowing. Seeing. *Rāy*, A Rajah.
 ▶ رايب *raayb*, Doubting.
 ▶ رايبت *raayt*, A standard, flag.
 ▶ رایج *rāyj*, Usage, current.
 ▶ رایح *rāyih*, Smelling strong.
 ▶ رایحه *rāyihah*, Odour. Stink.
 ▶ راید *rayid*, A forager.
 ▶ رای اریان *rayi ariyan*, The officer in charge of
 the crown lands.
 ▶ رایس *rāyis*, The huntsman.
 ▶ رایض *rāyīz*, Horse breaker.
 ▶ رایع *rāyīc*, Redundant, increasing.
 Agreeably. Swift (horse).
 ▶ رایغ *rāyigh*, Stealing away.
 ▶ رایف *rāyif*, Merciful.
 ▶ رایق *rāyik*, Beautiful.
 ▶ رایگان *rāyigān*, Gratuitous.
 ▶ رایم *rāyim*, Fond of her colt (a
 she-camel).
 ▶ رب *rabb*, God. A lord, a master.
 ▶ ربّ *rabb*, Perhaps, now and then.
 ▶ رب *rubb*, Inspissated juice.
 ▶ ربا *rabā*, An observer. Carrying
 off. Slow. Excess. Much wealth.
 ▶ ربا *rubā*, Robbing, stealing.
 ▶ ربّات *rabāat*, A water-vessel.
 ▶ رباب *rabāb*, A treaty. *Rabbāb*,
 A mirror, cloud.
 ▶ ربابة *ribābah*, A treaty. A quiver.
 ▶ رباجة *rabājah*, Dulness.
 ▶ رباجي *rabāji*, Stiff, dry soil.
 ▶ رباجية *rabājiyah*, Stupid (woman).
 ▶ رباح *rabāh*, A kind of cat.

- ▶ رباذیه *rabāziyah*, Evil.
 ▶ رباض *rabbāz*, A lion.
 ▶ رباط *ribāt*, A firm structure, an
 inn. A troop of horse. A net.
 A rope.
 ▶ رباع *rabāc*, Mode, situation.
 ▶ رباعي *rabāci*, An animal that has
 shed his sucking tooth.
 ▶ ربالة *rabālah*, Corpulence.
 ▶ ربان *rubbān*, Novelty.
 ▶ رباني *rabbānī*, Divine, godly.
 ▶ رباییدن *rabāyیدن*, To cause to rob.
 ▶ رباد *rubāh*, A fox.
 ▶ ربایندد *rubāyānīdād*, Rapacious.
 ▶ ربب *rubb*, Plenty of good water.
 ▶ ربة *ribah*, Many, a myriad.
 ▶ ربث *rubṣ*, Hindering.
 ▶ ربيج *rabj*, Small and light money.
 ▶ ربح *rabah*, Gain. Fat. A kid.
 ▶ ربجل *ribhal*, Well-shaped.
 ▶ ربحي *ribhi*, An usurer.
 ▶ ربداء *rabdā*, (A she-goat) spotted.
 ▶ ربذ *rabāz*, Dexterous, nimble.
 ▶ ربذي *rabāzī*, A scourge.
 ▶ ربرز *rabīz*, Firm, full of flesh.
 ▶ ربرق *rabṭaq*, Night-shade.
 ▶ ربس *rubṣ*, Misfortune.
 ▶ ربص *rubṣ*, Expecting.
 ▶ ربض *rabṣ*, Quiet. A female rela-
 tion. *Rabāṣ*, A country. A sheep-
 cote. A widow. A crowd. Wealth.
 ▶ ربضة *ribṣah*, A slaughter-house.
 A carcase. An indolent man. A
 crowd Wounded.
 ▶ ربط *rabṭ*, Binding.
 ▶ ربع *rabṭ*, The spring. A house.
 Middle-sized. A bier. Waiting.
 Straying. Grassy.

- ▲ ربيع *rubʿ*, A fourth. An 8th of a yard.
 ▲ ربيعة *rubʿa*, Square-bodied. A casket.
 ▲ ربيعي *ribʿī*, Vernal.
 ▲ ربيعة *rubʿiyā*, Winter food.
 ▲ ربح *ribagh*, Enjoyment. *Rabigh*, Petulant. *Ribgh*, A draught.
 ▲ ربي *rabk*, Haltering. A noose.
 ▲ ربقة *ribka*, A halter, a noose.
 ▲ ربيك *rabik*, Weak, idle. Mixing.
 ▲ ربل *rabl*, An evergreen. After-grass.
 ▲ ربله *rabla*, The fleshy part of the thigh, or breasts.
 ▲ ربح *rabam*, Thick herbage.
 ▲ ربنا *rabbanā*, O our Lord!
 ▲ ربح *rabā*, Encreased. Rising, inquiring. A hill.
 ▲ ربوان *ribawān*, See ربا.
 ▲ ربوبية *rubūbiyya*, Dominion. A deity.
 ▲ ربوة *ribwa*, A hill, a heap.
 ▲ ربود *rubūd*, Remaining in a place. Containing, hindering.
 ▼ ربودن *rubūdan*, To rob, ravish.
 ▲ ربوس *rubūs*, A glutton.
 ▼ ربون *rubūn*, Earnest. Profit.
 ▲ ربوض *rabūṣ*, Large, thick. Wide.
 ▲ ربي *rabī*, A speculator, a spectator.
 Ribbī, A myriad.
 ▲ ربيب *rabīb*, A step-son.
 ▲ ربيعة *rubya*, Usury. An insect.
 ▲ ربيضة *rābīṣa*, An impediment.
 ▲ ربيخ *rubikh*, Large and flabby (man).
 ▼ ربيد *rabīd*, A confection.
 ▲ ربيس *rabīs*, Fleishy. Brave. Misfortune. Wealth.
 ▲ ربيط *rabīṭ*, Bound. Firm. Devout. A monk, philosopher.
 ▲ ربيع *rabīʿ*, The spring.
- ▼ ربيعة *rubʿa*, A stone lifted as a trial of strength. An iron helmet.
 ▲ ربيك *rābīk*, A kind of soup.
 ▲ ربيع *rabīl*, A plump fine woman.
 ▲ ربيضة *rābīṣa*, Plumpness, softness. Affluence.
 ▼ رت *rut*, Empty. Naked.
 ▲ رت *rel*, A prince, a governor. Stammering. A hog.
 ▲ رتا *raṭā*, Stammering (woman).
 ▲ رتاج *raṭāj*. See رتج.
 ▲ رتان *raṭān*, A smile.
 ▲ رتب *raṭb*, The distance of the middle from the little fingers. Affliction, indigence. Life.
 ▲ رتبة *raṭba*, Dignity, office.
 ▲ رتة *raṭṭa*, Stammering.
 ▲ رتج *raṭaj*, A gate with a wicket. A bar. Creeping. Stammering.
 ▲ رتخ *raṭkh*, A scarification.
 ▲ رتخة *raṭakha*, Thin clay.
 ▲ رتشلخ *raṭshalakh*, Cupping.
 ▲ رتيع *raṭīʿ*, Free rich pasture.
 ▲ رتق *raṭq*, Shutting, mending.
 ▲ رتك *raṭak*, Going a short step.
 ▲ رتل *raṭl*, A discourse clearly pronounced. Regular (teeth). Distinct.
 ▲ رتم *raṭm*, Breaking (the nose, &c.)
 Raṭam, Furze, broom. Modest.
 ▲ رتو *raṭw*, Making haste. Loozing.
 ▲ رتوب *raṭūb*, Firm, solid. Rising.
 ▲ رتوة *raṭwa*, One step. An eminence. Vicissitude. A mile.
 ▲ رتوع *raṭūʿ*, Pasturing freely (cattle). Walking, recreation.
 ▲ رتوق *raṭūq*, Glory, nobility.
 ▲ رتيلا *raṭīla*, A venomous spider.
 ▲ رتيم *raṭīm*, Broken (nose, &c.)

- ▲ رَثَ *raṣṣ*, Worn, torn.
 ▲ رَثَا *raṣū*, Confounding. Praising the dead; condoling. Pained. Foolish.
 ▲ رَثَاةٌ, Slip-shouldered (camel).
 ▲ رَثَاتٌ, A female mourner.
 ▲ رِثَانٌ *riṣān*, Rain upon rain.
 ▲ رِثَاةٌ *riṣāṭ*, Heritage. *Riṣṣaṭ*, Worn furniture. The vulgar.
 ▲ رَثَدٌ *raṣd*, Arranging goods.
 ▲ رَاثَعٌ *raṣaʿ*, Avidity. Malice.
 ▲ رَاثَمٌ *raṣam*, Bruising (the nose).
 ▲ رَاثِمًا *raṣmā*, White-nosed (horse).
 ▲ رَاثُوسَةٌ *raṣūṣaṭ*, Raggedness.
 ▲ رَاثُوتٌ *raṣūṭ*, Fixed (to a seat).
 ▲ رَاثِيٌ *raṣy*, Weeping, praising.
 ▲ رَاثِيَةٌ *raṣyaṭ*, The gout. Folly.
 ▲ رَاثِيَةٌ *raṣṣiṭ*, Worn. Expiring.
 ▲ رَاثِيدٌ *raṣīd*, Piled up.
 ▲ رَاثِمٌ *raṣīm*, Bruised (nose).
 ▲ رَجَ *rajz*, Moving, trembling.
 ▲ رَجَا *rajā*, A side. Hope. Prayer.
 ▲ رَجَاةٌ *rajāṭ*, Hoping. Fearing.
 ▲ رَجَاحَةٌ *rujāḥaṭ*, A swing.
 ▲ رَجَادٌ *rajjād*, A barn-man.
 ▲ رَجَازَةٌ *rijāzāṭ*, A make-weight.
 ▲ رَجَاسٌ *rajjās*, Thundering.
 ▲ رَجَاعٌ *rijāʿ*, Repeating, returning.
 ▲ رَجَافٌ *rajjāf*, The day of judgment. The sea.
 ▲ رَجَالٌ *rijāl*, Infantry, an army.
 ▲ رَجَامٌ *rijām*, A large stone.
 ▲ رَجَبٌ *rajab*, Worshipping, recovering. The seventh Mahometan month.
 ▲ رُجْبَةٌ *rujbaṭ*, The prop of a tree. A noose.

- ▲ رَجْبِيَّةٌ, A propped palm-tree.
 ▲ رَجَحٌ *rajaḥ*, Excelling.
 ▲ رَجَدٌ *rajd*, Trembling, terrified.
 ▲ رَجْرَجٌ *rajraj*, Moveable, trembling.
 ▲ رَجَسٌ *rajaṣ*, Thundering loudly. *Rujṣ*, Uncleaness. Punishment. Rage. Doubt.
 ▲ رَجَعٌ *rajʿ*, Returning. Repeating. Reducing. Answering. Changing. Ambling. A pace. A ditch, water.
 ▲ رَجْعَانٌ *rijʿān*, Bringing back.
 ▲ رَجْعَةٌ *rajʿaṭ*, A return. An answer.
 ▲ رُجْعِيٌّ *rujʿi*, Return.
 ▲ رَجَبٌ *rajaḥ*, Tremor, emotion.
 ▲ رَجَافَانٌ *rajafān*, Trembling (the earth).
 ▲ رَجْفَةٌ *rajfaṭ*, An earthquake.
 ▲ رَجُلٌ *rajl*, A man; a bold man. *Rajl*, Sleep; white paper; calamity; an army. *Rajal*, On foot; remaining.
 ▲ رَجْلًا *rajlā*, (A mare) blazed, or white footed. Stony (ground).
 ▲ رَجْلَانٌ *rajlān*, Infantry. Two feet.
 ▲ رَجْلَةٌ *rajlaṭ*, Firmness of walk.
 ▲ رَجْمٌ *rajm*, Stoning. Repulse, reproach. Opinion. A friend. *Rijm*, A stone. A tomb. A pit.
 ▲ رُجْمَةٌ *rujmaṭ*, A grave. A mark.
 ▲ رَجْوٌ *rajwa*, Hope. Fear.
 ▲ رُجُوحٌ *rujūḥ*, Excellence.
 ▲ رَجُوسٌ *rajūs*, Thundering.
 ▲ رُجُوعٌ *rujūʿ*, Return. Success.
 ▲ رَجُوعِبٌ, An answer to a letter.
 ▲ رُجُوفٌ *rujūf*, Tremor, emotion.
 ▲ رَجُولَةٌ, Virility. Mankind.
 ▲ رُجُومٌ *rujūm*, Falling stars. Stoning.
 ▲ رَجَاهٌ *rajaḥ*, A series, vestige.
 ▲ رَجَاهٌ *rajaḥ*, Hoariness. Tottering.

- A رَجِيَّةٌ *rajīyat*, Hoped for.
 A رَجِيفٌ *rajīf*, Emotion.
 A رَجِيلٌ *rajīl*, Infantry. Stout in walking. Extempore (speech).
 A رَجَلًا *rujaylaan*, One after another. By degrees.
 A رَجِينَةٌ *rajīnat*, Resin, gum.
 P رِجَالٌ *richāl*, A confection.
 P رُحَاكٌ *ruchāk*, Eructation.
 A رَحَا *rahā*, Flat-footed.
 A رَحَاضٌ *rahāṣ*, Sweating in fever.
 A رُحَاقٌ *ruhāk*, Pure wine.
 A رَحَالٌ *rahhāl*, Travelling much.
 A رِهَالَةٌ *rihālāt*, A leather saddle.
 A رَحْبٌ *rahb*, Large (place). *Rahib*, A glutton.
 A رَحَاةٌ *rahāt*, A coiled serpent.
 A رَحْرَحٌ *raharrah*, Broad. Ease.
 A رَحِضٌ *rahīṣ*, Washing.
 A رَحْلٌ *rahl*, Loading, mounting a camel, travelling. A mansion, resting-place. Baggage.
 A رَاحِلًا *rahlā*, (A sheep, &c.) pied.
 A رَحِمٌ *rahīm*, The womb. Pity.
 A رَحْمَانٌ *rahman*, God, the merciful.
 A رَحْمَةٌ *rahmat*, A mill-stone, a mill. The callous part of a camel. The hoof of a camel or elephant.
 A رَحِيزٌ *rahīz*, Washed.
 A رَحِيقٌ *rahīq*, The best wine.
 A رَحِيلٌ *rahīl*, A journey.
 A رَحِيمٌ *rahīm*. See رَحْمَانٌ.
 P رَاكٌ *rakh*, A groan. A disease.
 A رَاكِكٌ *rakkkh*, Loose, flabby.
 A رَاكٌ *rakhā*, Loose. Affluence.
 A رَاخٌ *rahāṣ*, An easy life.
 A رَاكُضَةٌ *rakhāṣat*, Low-price (foot). Remiss, relaxed.

- A رَاكٌ *rikhām*, A large stone. *Rukhām*, Marble, alabaster.
 A رَخَاءَةٌ *rahāʿat*, Gentle (speech). Softly spoken.
 P رَاكِبِينَ *rakhbīn*, Oxygal. Whey.
 P رَاكِلٌ *rakhl*, A bridle of gold or silver. Rich furniture, tapestry. housings, harness.
 A P رَاكِلَةٌ *rakhṭah*, Sick, wounded.
 P رَاكِحٌ *rakhj*, Sordid. Angry.
 P رَاكِسَارٌ *rokhshār*, The cheek.
 P رَاكِسَارَةٌ *rahshār*, The air, face.
 P رَاكِشٌ *rakhsh*, Lightning. A ray. Fleet.
 P رَاكِشًا *rakhshā*, Slinning.
 P رَاكِشْغَرٌ *rakhishgar*, A hired female singer accompanied by instruments.
 P رَاكِشِيدِنٌ *rakhshīdin*, To shine, to flash.
 A رَاكِشٌ *rakhṣ*, Soft, tender. Low price.
 A رَاكِشَةٌ *rakhṣat*, Indulgence, connivance. Leave; dismissal.
 P رَاكِشْتَانَةٌ *rakhshātān*, A present.
 A رَاكِشٌ *rakhṣ*, Soft thin (mass).
 A رَاكِلٌ *rikhal*, A ewe-lamb.
 A رَاكِمٌ *rahīm*, Pitying, loving. Soft.
 P رَاكِنَةٌ *rakhnaḥ*, A fracture, a notch.
 A رَاكُوٌ *rakhaw*, Soft, relaxed.
 A رَاكُزَتٌ *rakhzāt*, Good effects.
 A رَاكُودٌ *rakhūd*, Small-boned, and fat.
 A رَاكِيُ الْبَالِ *rahī al-bāl*, Liberal-minded.
 A رَاكِيْخٌ *rakhīkh*, Soft clay.
 A رَاكِيْصٌ *rakhīṣ*, A soft garment.
 A رَاكِيْفَةٌ *rahīfat*, A soft loose mass.
 A رَاكِيْمٌ *rakhīm*, Pitying.
 A رَادٌّ *radd*, Repulsion. Restitution. Bad. *Ridd*, A prop.
 A رَادٌّ *radd*, Great, skilful, learned.
 A رِداً *ridaa*, Assistance. Matter. A

- load. *Ridā*, A cloak. A sheet, sword. Intelligence. Honour. Disgrace. Debt.
- ▲ رداة *radāṭ*, A rock.
- ▲ رداح *radāḥ*, Large-hipped. A mob.
- ▲ رداحة *radāḥa*, The den of a hyena.
- ▲ رداد *radād*, A repulse, loathing.
- ▶ رداس *radās*, A chief, leader.
- ▲ رداغ *ridāḡ*, Mud. *Rudāḡ*, An indisposition, a relapse.
- ▲ رداغة *radāḡa*, A small enclosure.
- ▲ رداف *ridāf*, Riding behind.
- ▲ ردام *rudām*, Breaking wind.
- ▲ رداپ *radāp*, An impervious road.
- ▲ رداة *raddat*, Deformity. *Riddat*, Aversion. Apostacy. Echo.
- ▲ رداح *radh*, Slight pain.
- ▲ رداحة *rudhaṭ*, The bed-room curtain. Amplitude, liberty.
- ▲ رداس *radṣ*, Hitting, breaking.
- ▲ رداغ *radīḡ*, Prohibition. Tinging.
- ▲ رداغة *radḡat*, Mud.
- ▲ رداغ *ridāḡh*, Muddy.
- ▲ رداپ *ridf*, Any person placed behind another.
- ▲ ردام *radm*, Shutting, closing up. A wall or barrier.
- ▲ رداپ *radāp*, Arranging goods. Wrinkled (skin). The clash of arms.
- ▶ رداة *radah*, A line, rule, row.
- ▲ رداة *radhaṭ*, A rocky hill.
- ▲ ردي *radī*, Striking the ground, trotting, hopping.
- ▲ رديدي *riddida*, Restitution.
- ▲ رديع *radīc*, Losing the head (from a spear).
- ▲ رديم *radīm*, A torn or mended habit.
- ▲ رديني *rudaynī*, A straight spear.
- ▲ رداپ *riḡāp*, Small rain, dew.
- ▲ رداية *raḡyāṭ*, Emaciated.
- ▲ رذل *raḡl*, Mean, worthless.
- ▲ رذم *raḡm*, Overflowing.
- ▲ رذوم *raḡūm*, Flowing, fluid.
- ▲ رذي *raḡī*, Extenuated.
- ▲ رذيلة *raḡīlaṭ*, A worthless thing.
- ▶ رز *raḡ*, A vineyard, battle, castle.
- ▲ رز *raḡḡ*, The noise of rain. A staple, loop. Smoothing.
- ▲ رز *raḡa*, Receiving a favour.
- ▲ رزاح *raḡāḥ*, Emaciated.
- ▲ رزاز *raḡāḡ*, (for رصاص), Lead.
- راز *raḡḡāḡ*, A seller of rice.
- ▲ رزاق *raḡḡāṭ*, The provider of the necessities of life (God).
- ▲ رزام *riḡām*, A severe man.
- ▲ رزان *raḡān*, Modest in company (woman). A dier, stainer.
- ▲ رزاة *raḡānaṭ*, Modesty, dignity. Sedate. Heavy. Strength.
- ▶ رزير *raḡbar*, A pruning-hook.
- ▲ رزده *raḡdah*, Remaining hidden.
- ▲ رزج *reḡj*, The ferule of a spear.
- ▲ رزاق *raḡdaṭ*, Order, series.
- ▲ رزغ *reḡḡ*, Sticking in the mud.
- ▲ رزغة *raḡaghaṭ*, Clay, mud.
- ▲ رزف *raḡif*, Getting before.
- ▶ رزفين *riḡfīn*, A door bar. A key.
- ▲ رزق *raḡḡ*, Giving what is needful. Wealth. A pension, present. Rain.
- ▶ رزم *raḡm*, War, a battle.
- ▲ رزم *raḡm*, Standing firm (the lion).
- ▲ رزمة *raḡma*, A bundle of clothes.
- ▲ رزن *raḡn*, Balancing. High ground. A pond.
- ▶ رزوان *raḡwān*, The keeper of a vineyard.
- ▲ رزوم *ruḡūm*, Unable to rise. Receiving. Dying.
- ▶ رزة *raḡah*, A ring or staple.
- ▶ رزیدن *raḡīdan*, To die, tinge.

- ▲ رزیه *raẓiyāḥ*, Affliction.
 ▲ رزیر *raẓīr*, A dying herb. Firm.
 P رسانه *raṣānah*, Grief, regret.
 ▲ رزیف *raẓīf*, Going fast.
 ▲ رزیل *raẓīl*, Concealed, ambush.
 ▲ رزیم *raẓīm*, The roaring of a lion.
 ▲ رزین *raẓīn*, Modest. Heavy. Firm.
 P رژ *raǰ*, Rage, chiding.
 P رژد *ruǰd*, Voracious.
 P رژه *raǰah*, A rope, lace. A mason's rule. An opinion.
 P راس *raṣ*, Arriving. Mature.
 ▲ رس *raṣṣ*, Digging. Burying. Expending. Acquiring. Expecting.
 ▲ رسا *raṣā*, Much, many. Arriving, attaining.
 ▲ رساطون *raṣāṭūn*, Wine.
 ▲ رساغ *riṣāgh*, A foot rope.
 ▲ رسال *riṣāl*, A camel's foot.
 ▲ رساله *riṣālah*, A mission. A prophet. Prophecy. A letter. *Raṣālah*, A body of cavalry. A rule.
 ▲ رسالي *raṣālah*, A troop.
 ▲ رسام *raṣṣām*, A designer.
 P رسان *raṣān*, Bringing, arriving.
 P رساندن *raṣāndan*, To cause to bring, &c.
 ▲ رसाيع *raṣāyī*, Harness.
 ▲ رسايل *raṣāyīl*, Writing. Dispatches.
 ▲ رسايه *raṣāyah*, Wise.
 P رسايي *raṣāyī*, Propriety.
 ▲ راسب *raṣb*, Subsiding. Penetrating (a sword). Sunk (the eye).
 ▲ رسته *raṣṣaḥ*, A hat, bonnet.
 P رست *raṣt*, A series. Secure.
 ▲ P رستاق *ruṣṭāq*, A village, a market town, an encampment. A chief, a tithing man.
 P رستانیدن *ruṣṭānīdan*, To cause to grow.
 P رستاي *ruṣṭāy*, A village. See رستاق.
- P رستخیز *ruṣṭaxīz*, The day of resurrection.
 P رستگار *ruṣṭagar*, Safe, free. Escape.
 P رستن *raṣtan*, To escape. *Riṣtan*, To spin. *Ruṣtan*, To grow.
 P رستي *ruṣṭī*, Daily bread. Bravery.
 ▲ رشح *ruṣṣh*, Thin in the hips or thighs.
 ▲ رسد *raṣad*, Grain.
 ▲ رسع *raṣa*, A disease in the eye.
 ▲ رسغ *ruṣugh*, The wrist, footlock.
 ▲ رسف *ruṣf*, Jumping foot-bound.
 ▲ رسل *ruṣl*, A gentle pace. Ease. Milk.
 ▲ رسم *raṣm*, A law, rule, model, design, trace. Custom.
 ▲ رسن *raṣan*, A halter.
 P رسن *raṣan*, A rope, a cord.
 ▲ رسو *raṣw*, Firm. Reconciling.
 P رسوا *raṣwā*, Disgraced.
 ▲ رسوب *ruṣūb*, Dreg, sediment.
 ▲ رسوة *ruṣūw*, A bracelet of beads, &c.
 ▲ رسوخ *ruṣūkh*, Firm, constant.
 ▲ رسود *raṣūd*, Accession.
 ▲ رسول *raṣūl*, An ambassador, apostle, prophet, legate. A courier. A letter, news.
 ▲ رسوم *raṣūm*, Travelling day and night. Customs. Taxes, fees.
 ▲ رسي *raṣī*, Constant, immovable. The middle tent pole.
 P رسيانه *raṣīān*, The best sort of dates.
 P رسيد *raṣīd*, A youth, receipt.
 P رسيدگي *raṣīdagī*, Puberty.
 P رسیدن *raṣīdan*, To arrive, attain, spin, twist.
 P رسیده *raṣīdah*, Arrived. Mature.
 ▲ رسيس *raṣīs*, Fixed. The beginning. Solid. Rumour.
 ▲ رسيغ *raṣīgh*, Plentiful.
 ▲ رسيل *raṣīl*, The person standing, sent, or sent to.
 ▲ رسم *raṣīm*, Marking the ground.

- P رسيمان *raṣīmān*, A rope.
 P رشن *rash*, Unequal ground. A cubit. The 18th day of the Persian month.
 A رشن *rashsh*, Raining gently.
 A رشا *rashaa*, A young deer. *Rishā*, A rope, tail, stalk.
 P راشاد *rashūd*, The right way.
 A رشادة *rashūdat*, Greatness.
 A رشاش *rashāsh*, A sprinkling.
 A رشاقة *rashāqat*, Elegant in shape.
 P رشبد *rushbad*, Callous.
 P رشت *raht*, Friable, crumbling. Stiff. A nit. Ruinous.
 P رشتگ *rishtag*, A small rope. Disgrace. A disease.
 P رشتن *rashṭan*, To spin, twist, unbark, plunder, tinge.
 P رشته *rishtah*, A thread, line, series, a file. Tape worm.
 P رشتي *rashṭī*, Dirt, rubbish.
 A رشح *rashḥ*, Sweating. Flowing.
 A رشحة *rashḥa*, Dropping. Moisture.
 A رشد *rashd*, Rectitude, the right way.
 A رشرش *rashsh*, Dry and soft bread.
 A رشت *rashf*, Sipping, sucking.
 A رشق *rashq*, Making an arrow fly rapidly.
 P رشك *rashk*, Envy. Zeal, ardour.
 A رشك *rashk*, Having a large beard.
 P رشگر *rashgar*, Vitriol.
 P رشکن *rashkan*, Jealous.
 P رشکه *rashka*, A nit. Vice, disgrace.
 P رشکین *rashkīn*, Jealous.
 A رشم *rashm*, Writing. See رسم.
 P رشمیز *rashmīz*, A worm that eats wood.
 A رشن *rashn*, Coming uninvited.
 A رشو *rashw*, Bribing (a judge).
 A رشوان *rashwān*, Sporting and feeding (flocks).
 A رشوة *rashwat*, Bribery. A bribe.

- A رشوف *rashūf*, Cropping (a camel, &c.).
 A رشون *rashūn*, See رشن.
 A رشیح *rashīḥ*, Sweat; leaking.
 A رشید *rashīd*, An attribute of God; a guide; sagacious.
 A رشیق *rashīq*, Of elegant stature. Quick. A rapid bow-shot.
 A رص *raṣṣ*, Cementing, joining.
 A رصاد *raṣṣād*, A patrol.
 A رصاص *raṣṣāṣ*, Tin, lead.
 A رصاعة *raṣṣāʿa*, A miser. Hard ground.
 A رصاغ *raṣṣāgh*, A tether.
 A رصافة *raṣṣāfa*, A raw nerve.
 A رصانة *raṣṣāna*, A fortification.
 A رصع *raṣṣaḥ*, Closeness of hips.
 A رصد *raṣṣad*, Observation.
 A رصدت *raṣṣad*, One fall of rain. *Ruṣṣad*, A pit to catch a lion.
 A رصع *raṣṣaḥ*, Striking with the hand. Bruising. Penetrating (an arrow).
 A رصف *ruṣṣf*, Joining. Agreeing.
 A رصم *raṣṣum*, A narrow pass.
 A رصن *raṣṣn*, Performing. Overcoming; acquiring. Reproaching.
 A رصود *raṣṣūd*, Waiting.
 A رصید *ruṣṣīd*, Observing.
 A رصيص *raṣṣīṣ*, Veiled, the eyes only appearing.
 A رصيف *raṣṣīf*, Solid (business); firm (answer). A rival.
 A رصين *raṣṣīn*, Firm. Sick. Kind.
 A رص *raṣṣ*, Striking, breaking.
 A رضا *riṣṣā*, Acquiescence. Wish, will. A sufficiency. Proper.
 A رضاب *ruṣṣāb*, Saliva.
 A رضارض *raṣṣārīṣ*, Wandering.
 A رضاء *ruṣṣāʿ*, A fragment.
 A رضاع *riṣṣāʿ*, Sucking the mother.

- ▲ رضاعة *ruḏāʿaṭ*, Sucking.
 ▲ رضامند , Consenting. v. رضا
 ▲ رضح *raḏḥ*, Breaking (date stones).
 ▲ راضخ *raḏakh*, Bruising a serpent's head. Fighting with stones. Giving a small present.
 ▲ راض *raḏrāḏ*, Gravel. Small rain.
 ▲ راضري *raḏrāḏi*, A rock fish.
 ▲ رضع *raḏʿ*, Sucking. Asking.
 ▲ رصف *ruḏf*, Burning, roasting, or boiling with a hot stone. A hot stone. The knec-pan.
 ▲ رضم *raḏm*, Going slow. Ploughing. Striking. Paving.
 ▲ راضمان *raḏmān*, Slow-paced.
 ▲ رضة *raḏmaṭ*, A large stouc.
 ▲ روض *raḏw*, Conquering (by pleasing).
 ▲ رضوان *ruḏwān*, Complacency. A blessing. Paradise.
 ▲ رضوعة *raḏūʿāṭ*, Giving suck.
 ▲ رضي *ruḏy*, God reward him.
 ▲ راضح *raḏḥ*, Bruised with a stone.
 ▲ راضض *raḏḏi*, Bruised.
 ▲ رضيع *raḏḏi*, Sucking. An infant.
 ▲ راضف *raḏḏf*. See رصف .
 ▲ راضم *raḏm*, Firmly built.
 ▲ راضية *raḏḏiyaḥ*, Good, worthy.
 ▲ رطا *raṭā*, Madness, folly.
 ▲ رطام *ruṭām*, Keeping in fetters.
 ▲ رطانة *raṭānaṭ*, Speaking any language, not Arabic.
 ▲ رطب *raṭb*, Fresh, tender.
 ▲ رطس *raṭas*, A slop.
 ▲ رطع *raṭʿ*, Rheum.
 ▲ رطل *raṭl*, A pound of 12 ounces. A cup of wine. *Riṭl*, Light (horse).
 ▲ رطم *raṭm*, Embroiling. Dunging.
 ▲ رطمة *ruṭmaṭ*, Perplexity.
 ▲ رطو *raṭw*, Foolish.
 ▲ رطوب *ruṭūb*, Humid, fresh.

- ▲ رطوبة *ruṭūbaṭ*, Moisture. Freshness.
 ▲ رطون *raṭūn*, Lean camels.
 ▲ رطيب *raṭīb*, Moist, humid.
 ▲ رطينا *ruṭaynā*, Unintelligible talk.
 ▲ رعب *raʿʿāb*, Full, a river.
 ▲ رعاد *raʿʿād*, Thundering. A chatterer. *Riʿʿād*, The torpedo.
 ▲ راع *raʿʿ*, Timid young men.
 ▲ رعاف *ruʿʿaf*, A hemorrhage.
 ▲ رعافي *ruʿʿāfa*, A liberal man.
 ▲ رعال *riʿāl*, Piercing rapidly (a spear) snot. Palm-tree. رعالة , Madness, folly.
 ▲ رعام *raʿʿām*, Sharpness of sight. *Ruʿʿām*, Lean (sheep). Looking. Wiping the nose.
 ▲ رعامة *ruʿʿāmaṭ*, A tree. رعاسي , The lobe of the liver.
 ▲ رعايي , Camels feeding near home.
 ▲ رعوية *raʿʿūwīyaṭ*, A royal herd.
 ▲ رعاية *riʿāyaṭ*, Respect. Affability.
 ▲ رعب *raʿb*, Fear. Filling (a lake). An amulet.
 ▲ رعبل *riʿbal*, Foolish, silly.
 ▲ رعبلة *raʿbalaṭ*, Foul (wind).
 ▲ رعبوب *ruʿbūb*, Languid, timid.
 ▲ رعبوبة , A slice of a camel's bunch.
 ▲ رعتبيب , A mild woman.
 ▲ رعث *raʿas*, Wool. A tassel.
 ▲ رعشا *raʿṣā*, An oblong grape.
 ▲ رعشة , An ear-ring. The crown.
 ▲ رعد *raʿd*, Thundering. Dressing (a woman). Threatening.
 ▲ رعديد *raʿdīd*, A delicate woman. Trembling, timid. Cruel.
 ▲ رعرع *raʿraʿ*, An amiable youth. Mean. A long reed.
 ▲ رعرعة *raʿraʿaṭ*, (God) causing to grow. Shining (water).

- ▲ **رَعَس** *raʿṣ*, Trembling. Tired.
 ▲ **رَعَش** *raʿsh*, Trembling. Tremor.
 ▲ **رَحْشَا**, Going quick (an ostrich).
 ▲ **رَعَشَن** *raʿshan*, Tremulous.
 ▲ **رَعَشِيش** *raʿshish*, Timorous. Rushing to kill. Deserving well.
 ▲ **رَعْظَا** *ruʿẓā*, The top of an arrow, where they fix the point.
 ▲ **رَعْف** *raʿf*, A hemorrhage.
 ▲ **رَعْل** *raʿl*, A slit ear. A young man. A promontory.
 ▲ **رَعْلَة** *raʿlat*, A body from 20 to 25; Domestic. Many. A young animal. The female ostrich.
 ▲ **رَعْمُوم** *ruʿmūm*, A delicate woman.
 ▲ **رَعْن** *raʿn*, Enervating (the sun). Head-ach. Fainting.
 ▲ **رَعْنَا** *raʿnā*, Beautiful, lovely. Conceited, silly. Idle, languid.
 ▲ **رَعُوش**, Shaking the head with age.
 ▲ **رَعُوم**, Lean. Having a rheum.
 ▲ **رَعُون** *raʿūn*, Moving. Strong.
 ▲ **رَعِي** *raʿy*, Pasturing.
 ▲ **رَعِيب** *raʿīb*, Fearing. Fat. A full camel's bunch.
 ▲ **رَعِيَّة** *riʿyāt*, Stony ground. What is eaten.
 ▲ **رَعِيَّة** *raʿīyāt*, A subject. Renter. A herd of camels. Pasture.
 ▲ **رَعِيس** *raʿīs*, Wagging (a camel).
 ▲ **رَعِيز** *raʿīz*, An arrow.
 ▲ **رَعِيق**, Grumbling (the belly).
 ▲ **رَعِيل**, A small body of horse.
 ▲ **رَغ** *rūgh*, Eructation.
 ▲ **رَغَا** *rughā*, Crying; roaring.
 ▲ **رَغَاب** *raghāb*, Soft ground.
 ▲ **رَغَاث**, Ground watered by rain.
 ▲ **رَغَام** *raghām*, Soft soil, sand.
 ▲ **رَغَامَة** *rughāmāt*, Wished for.

- ▲ **رَغَائِي**, The wind-pipe. The nose.
 ▲ **رَغَاوَة**, Froth. **رَغَاوِد**, An ox's navel. The pupil of the eye.
 ▲ **رَغَب** *raghab*, Wanting, wishing.
 ▲ **رَغْبَانَة** *rughbānāt*, Lower part of the shoe-strap.
 ▲ **رَغْبُوب** *raghbūb*, A covetous (man).
 ▲ **رَغْش** *raghs*, Sucking (the dam).
 ▲ **رَغْد** *raghad*, Affluence.
 ▲ **رَغْرَغَة** *raghraghat*, Ease of life.
 ▲ **رَغْس** *raghs*, Affluence, increase.
 ▲ **رَغْف** *raghf*, A wafer.
 ▲ **رَغْل** *raghl*, Sucking (the mother). Grain formed in the ear.
 ▲ **رَغْلَا** *raghlā*, Slit-ear'd, &c. See رَغْل.
 ▲ **رَغْلَة**, Sucking. False suspicion.
 ▲ **رَغْم** *raghm*, Shame, reproach. Aversion. Subjected. Contempt. Dust.
 ▲ **رَغْمَا**, (A sheep) nose-marked.
 ▲ **رَغْن** *raghn*, Favourable; Having plenty. Wishing. Perhaps.
 ▲ **رَغْنَة** *raghnāt*, Level soft ground.
 ▲ **رَغْنَد** *raghand*, Vociferation.
 ▲ **رَغْنِين** *raghnīn*, Breeches.
 ▲ **رَغُو**, (A camel) braying much.
 ▲ **رَغْوَة** *rughwāt*, Froth of milk.
 ▲ **رَغْوُث** *raghūṯ*, Giving suck. Seven days old.
 ▲ **رَغُول** *raghūl*, Seizing, eating.
 ▲ **رَغِيب** *raghīb*, Desired, esteemed.
 ▲ **رَغِيد** *raghīd*, Living freely.
 ▲ **رَغِيدَة**, Fresh butter. A poultice.
 ▲ **رَغِيف** *raghif*, A thin cake, wafer.
 ▲ **رَف** *raf*, A book-press; tablets.
 ▲ **رَف** *raff*, A glutton. Lascivious. Defending. Honouring. An arch, A flock, a herd, hovel. **رُف**, Straw.
 ▲ **رَفَا** *rafā*, Mending. Quieting.

- ▲ رفّا *raffā*, A fine-drawer.
 ▲ رفات *rafāt*, Any thing broken.
 ▲ رفاد *rafūd*, A bandage. A cushion.
 A symbol.
 ▲ رفاس *rifās*, A foot rope.
 ▲ رفاش *raffāsh*, Turning corn.
 ▲ رفاض *ruffāz*, Contrary ways.
 ▲ رفاضة , Pasturing scattered camels.
 ▲ رفاع *rafāʿ*, Housing corn.
 ▲ رفاعة *rafāʿat*, Elevation of voice.
 Attitude. Noble, of high price.
 ▲ رفاعة *rafāghat*, Affluence.
 ▲ رفاف *rafaf*, Saffron; cyprus.
 ▲ رفاق *rafāq*, Benignity. Society.
 ▲ رفانينة , Delightfulness of life.
 ▲ رفاه *rafāh*, Repose, affluence.
 ▲ رفث *rafṭ*, Breaking, pounding.
 P رفث *rafṭ*, He went. Going.
 P رفثار *rafṭār*, Walking, going.
 P رفثان *rafṭan*, To walk, go, proceed,
 depart, travel.
 P رفثان *rafṭan*, To sweep.
 ▲ رفث *rafṭ*, Obscene.
 ▲ رفد , Giving, aiding. A goblet.
 ▲ رراف *rafrāf*, An ostrich.
 ▲ رراف *rafrāf*, An arch, green plot.
 A bed, a pillow. A window, a
 crevice.
 ▲ رفز , Striking. Beating (pulse).
 ▲ رفس *rafṣ*, A foot rope.
 ▲ رفسة , Kicking on the breast.
 ▲ رفش *rafsh*, Luxuriously. An awl.
 ▲ رفضة *rufṣat*, In order. A proper
 opportunity.
 ▲ رفص *rafṣ*, Leaving. Dispersed.
 ▲ رفع *rafʿ*, Elevation. Depositing.
 Housing the harvest. Repelling.
 Divulging. Bringing near.

- ▲ رفعة *rafʿat*, Eminence.
 ▲ رفغ *rafgh*, Affluence. Sterility.
 A tract of country. Perspiration.
 ▲ رفقي *rafāq*, Courtesy. Aid.
 ▲ رفقة *rafḥat*, A company.
 ▲ رفل *rafṭ*, Ignorant. Foolish.
 ▲ رفل *rafall*, Long-tailed. Fleeshy.
 AP رفو *rafū*, Sewing close, counter-
 point. Fine-drawing.
 ▲ رفوج *rafūj*, The root of a palm.
 ▲ رفود *rafūd*, (A camel) filling a dish
 (رفدا) at a milking.
 ▲ رفوض *rufūz*, Broad, open (valley).
 P رفوگر *rafūgar*, A fine-drawer.
 ▲ رفون *rafūn*, Saffron.
 ▲ رفه *rafh*, Living easily.
 ▲ رفيس *rafīs*, An associate.
 ▲ رفيض *rafīz*, Rejected. Sweat.
 ▲ رفيع *rafīʿ*, Sublime, exalted.
 ▲ رفيف *rafīf*, Eating much. Shin-
 ing, juicy. Herbage. Dispersed.
 The roof. Plenty. A lily. A win-
 dow.
 ▲ رفیق , A friend. Partner. Skilful.
 ▲ رفیه *rafīh*, Living agreeably.
 ▲ رق *raḥḥ*, Parchment, paper, a book.
 A tortoise. *Rikk*, Servitude. Soft
 level ground. Thin. Affectionate.
 ▲ رقاء *raḥāa*, Drying up (tears).
 ▲ رقاب , Guarding. Fearing (God).
 ▲ رقاحة *raḥāhat*, Gain, profit.
 ▲ رقاچي , A merchant; trading.
 ▲ رقاد *ruḥād*, Sleep.
 ▲ رقاص *raḥkāṣ*, A dancer, a jumper.
 ▲ رقاصة *raḥkāṣat*, Barren ground.
 ▲ رقاغ *riḥāʿ*, Black and white.
 ▲ رقاعة *raḥāʿat*, Doting.

- ▲ **راق** *raḥāḥ*, Hot. *Ruḥāḥ*, Thin. A
ake, fritter. Going slow (a camel).
 ▲ **راقان** *ri'ān*, Saffron. Blight.
 ▲ **راقب** *ra'ab*, Thickness of neck.
 ▲ **راقبا** *ra'abā*, Contemplating.
 ▲ **راقبان**, Thick-necked. A lion.
 ▲ **راقبة** *ri'bat*, A pit for catching leopards. The neck. A slave.
 ▲ **راقية** *riḥḥat*, Affectionate. Pity. Modesty. Thin. Fertile land.
 ▲ **راقد** *raḥd*, Going to bed.
 ▲ **راقدان** *ruḥadān*, Exulting.
 ▲ **راقدة** *raḥdat*, One asleep.
 ▲ **راقراق** *raḥrāḥ*, The shining surface of water, or of a bright sword.
 ▲ **راقش** *raḥsh*, Painting figures.
 ▲ **راقسا**, A spotted female serpent.
 ▲ **راقص** *raḥṣ*, A dance. Dancing. Fermenting (as wine).
 P **راقصين** *raḥṣidān*, To dance.
 ▲ **راقظا**, Marking black with white.
 ▲ **راقع** *raḥ'c*, Patching. Piercing. Hitting. Gibing. Making haste. Insane. The seventh heaven. A spouse.
 ▲ **راقعا** *ruḥ'cā*, Insane. A tumult.
 ▲ **راقعة** *ruḥ'cat*, A letter, a note. A piece of cloth. A chess board.
 ▲ **راقق** *raḥaḥ*, Soft, plain ground above a harder stratum. A desert. Thinness. Scarcity. Debility. Hot.
 ▲ **راقلة** *raḥlat*, A tall palm-tree.
 ▲ **راقم** *raḥam*, Writing, a cypher. Arithmetic. Painting, pointing. A letter. The price mark. Sort, quality.
 ▲ **راقمة** *raḥmaḥ*, A pleasant garden or meadow. The river side.
 P **راقمودة** *raḥam ḥadah*, Written.
- P **راقمكش**, Impressing. Erasing.
 A **راقن** *raḥn*, Writing, &c. See ريم.
 A **راقو** *ruḥ-un*, A bandage.
 ▲ **راقوب** *raḥūb*, A woman childless, or wishing to become a widow. Observing (the stars). Waiting.
 ▲ **راقود** *ruḥūd*, Reclining, sleeping.
 A **راقوف** *ruḥūf*, Trembling.
 A **راقون** *raḥūn*, Cyprus, saffron.
 ▲ **راقي** *raḥy*, Fascinating.
 A **راقيب**, A rival. A guardian.
 A **راقية** *raḥyat*, Enchantment.
 A **راقيع** *raḥīc*, Foolish.
 A **راقيق** *raḥīq*, A servant, a slave.
 A **راقيم** *raḥīm*, A book. Wise.
 A **راقيمة** *raḥīmaḥ*, A sensible woman.
 A **راقيمه** *raḥīmah*, A letter.
 ▲ **راك** *raḥk*, Weak. Laying, accusing. Upon. Vexing. *Riḥk*, Small rain.
 A **راكا** *raḥā*, Adapting. Accusing.
 A **راكاب** *raḥāb*, A stirrup. Suite. A cup or saucer. A ship.
 A **راكاز** *riḥāz*, Fossils.
 A **راكك** *ruḥāl*, Weak in mind. *Raḥāl*, Imbecility. Meanness. A voluntary cuckold. An accusation. Tenuity.
 A **راكل** *ruḥāl*, A vender of leeks.
 A **راكب** *raḥab*, Mounting, riding. Forming a league. Sinning. Large-kneed. About a dozen travelling together.
 A **راكبان** *ruḥbān*, Riders. P A tail.
 A **راكبانة**, (A she-camel) for the saddle
 A **راكبة** *raḥābat*, A body of travellers (less than ركب). The knee.
 A **راكح** *raḥ-h*, The base, side, angle.
راكحا, Hard, high, rough ground.

- ▲ *raḥ-haḥ*, An area, square.
 ▲ *ra'd*, Fixed, quiescent.
 ▲ *raḥḥ*, Having large hips.
 ▲ *raḥḥaḥ*, Imbecility.
 ▲ *raḥḥ*, Penetrating the ground (a spear). (God) fixing in the earth (mines). Beating (pulse).
Riḥḥ, A low sound. Beauty.
 ▲ *raḥḥ*, Inverting. Binding (a chain). *Riḥḥ*, Filth.
 ▲ *raḥḥ*, Moving the feet.
 ▲ *raḥḥaḥ*, Motion, impulse.
 ▲ *ruḥḥaḥ*, Hanging the head.
 ▲ *ruḥḥaḥ*, Bowing the head, genuflexion (in prayer).
 ▲ *ruḥḥ*, Spurring a horse. A leek.
 ▲ *raḥḥaḥ*, A bundle of herbs.
 ▲ *raḥḥam*, Collecting.
 ▲ *raḥḥ*, A mouse. A pillar.
 Aid, guard. A graudce. A volume.
 ▲ *raḥḥūb*, Mounting, riding.
 ▲ *ruḥḥūb*, A saddle horse, &c.
 ▲ *ruḥḥaḥ*, A reservoir, cistern.
 A straining cloth, or searce.
 ▲ *ruḥḥūb*, Leaning.
 ▲ *ruḥḥūd*, Full (dish).
 ▲ *ruḥḥ*, Shooting far (a bow).
 ▲ *ruḥḥūb*, Bowing the head.
 ▲ *ruḥḥūn*, Reclining.
 ▲ *ruḥḥūn*, Firm, constant.
 ▲ *ruḥḥūn*, An old garment.
 ▲ *raḥḥa'*, A vein burst. *Raḥḥ*.
 Weak, infirm. A well.
 ▲ *raḥḥib*, Placed upon.
 ▲ *raḥḥib*, A plate, dish.
 ▲ *raḥḥiyat*, A well.
 ▲ *raḥḥik*, Thin, fine. Silly.
 ▲ *raḥḥin*, A grave man. Firm.
 ▲ *rag*, A vein, artery.

- ▲ *ragū*, A towel.
 ▲ *ragband*, A bandage.
 ▲ *ram*, Mending. Cropping, devouring, breaking. Carious.
 ▲ *rama*, Dwelling.
 ▲ *rumūḥaḥ*, A wild heifer.
 ▲ *rumāḥ*, A maker of spears. Want.
 ▲ *rumāḥish*, Strong. A lion.
 ▲ *ramād*, Ashes. Lie, soap.
 ▲ *rammāḥ*, Mysteriously. *rammāḥaḥ*, Winking. A knot.
 ▲ *ramāḥ*, A competency.
 ▲ *rammāl*, A soothsayer. *ramālī*, Divination.
 ▲ *rumāmāḥ*, A competency.
 ▲ *rummān*, The pomegranate.
 ▲ *ramān*, Timid, fugitive.
 ▲ *ramānīdan*, To terrify.
 ▲ *ramīm*, Rotten, corrupted.
 ▲ *rimmaḥ*, Putrid, carious. A ship-worm. A moth.
 ▲ *rams*, Adapting. Repairing. Handling. Perplexed.
 ▲ *ramj*, Erasing. Bird's dung.
 ▲ *ramḥ*, Piercing. Kicking. Shining. *Rumḥ*, A spear.
 ▲ *ramd*, Destruction. *Ramad*, Ophthalmia.
 ▲ *ramdā*, An ostrich.
 ▲ *rimdaḥ*, A small remainder.
 ▲ *rimdid*, Destructive.
 ▲ *rimdudā*, Ashes.
 ▲ *ramḥ*, A nod, hint. A secret.
 ▲ *rams*, Burying. A grave. Equalling. Darting.
 ▲ *ramsh*, Stoning. Poorly fed. Luxuriance. Curling of the hair.

- ▲ رمشا *ramshā*, (Ground) fruitful.
- ▲ رمص *ramaṣ*, White matter about the eyes.
- ▲ رمض *ramṣ*, Dressing (meat). Pasturing. Sharpening. Scorched.
- ▲ رماض *ramaṣūn*, The ninth month of the Mahometan year.
- ▲ رمط *ramṭ*, Reproaching.
- ▲ رمع *ramaḡ*, Tossing the nose. Beckoning. Bringing forth (a child). Flowing (tears). Making haste.
- ▲ رمق *ramḡ*, Looking at. The last breath. Beauty. رمق *rammaḡ*, Weak, flaccid.
- ▲ رمكا *ramkū*, Of the colour of ashes. A young camel.
- ▲ رمكة *ramkaḡ*, A mare ill-bred. A large she-camel.
- ▲ رمل *raml*, Shore, land, margin. Making mats. Ramal, Going fast. A barren season. Increase. Ram-mal, A conjurer.
- ▲ رملة *ramlat*, One heap of sand.
- ▲ رملي *ramlī*, Sand or gravel pits.
- ▲ روم *rimam*, Old, rotten.
- ▲ رمنّا *ramnā*, A tract of land set apart for hunting.
- ▲ رمنده *ramandah*, Wild, terrified.
- ▲ رمران *ramreān*, A shepherd.
- ▲ رموح *rumūḡ*, A kicking horse, &c.
- ▲ رموص *ramūṣ*, Dung of fowls.
- ▲ رموق *ramūḡ*, Poor, distressed.
- ▲ رمة *ramah*, A herd. Company.
- ▲ رمي *ramy*, Darting, hitting. Exceeding. Assisting. Reproaching.
- رميح *rumayḡ*, A little spear.
- ▲ رمیدن *ramīdan*, To be afraid; to fly, to shun, To frighten.

- ▲ رمیز *ramīz*, Volatile. Grave. Of a noble family. Many.
- ▲ رمیش *ramīṣ*, Sharpened.
- ▲ رميم *ramīm*, Putrid, carious, worn.
- ▲ رنا *ranā*, A spectacle.
- ▲ رنة *ramnaḡ*, Sound.
- ▲ رنج *ranj*, Grief. The choleric.
- ▲ رنجانیدن, To distress, to irritate.
- ▲ رنجبر *ranjbar*, A merchant.
- ▲ رنجدان, A priming flask.
- ▲ رنجش *ranjish*, Offence, disgust.
- ▲ رنجه *ranjaḡ*, The touch-hole.
- ▲ رنجن, A soft belly; fluxed.
- ▲ رنجور *ranjūr*, Sick, afflicted.
- ▲ رنجه *ranjaḡ*, Grief.
- ▲ رنجیدن, To be sad, to fret.
- ▲ رنجین *ranjīn*, A ploughshare.
- ▲ رنج *ranḡ*, A vertigo.
- ▲ رند *rand*, The laurel. Filth.
- ▲ رند *rind*, A shrewd man. A knave. A drunkard. A wanderer. First-fruits. Liquor; a plane; dust; rind.
- ▲ رندانیدن, To cause to polish.
- ▲ رنده *rindē*, A joiner's plane. A grater.
- ▲ رندي *rindī*, A draught.
- ▲ رندیدن *randīdan*, To polish. To rasp, grate, saw, plane. To dig.
- ▲ رنر *runz*, Rice.
- ▲ رنف *ranf*, A kind of willow.
- ▲ رنق *ranḡ*, Muddy water.
- ▲ رنقا *ranḡā*, Sitting (a bird).
- ▲ رنقا *ranḡāt*, Muddiness.
- ▲ رنگ *rang*, Colour, paint. Fraud. Playfulness, ridicule. Pleasure.
- ▲ رنگین *rangīn*, Coloured. Figurative, elegant. Flowery.
- ▲ رنم *ranam*, Modulating.
- ▲ رنن *ranan*, A frog.

A رَنُو *ranūw*, Looking, admiring.
Victory. Love.

رَنُوَت *ranwāt*, A piece of flesh.

A رَنُوَم *ranūm*, A species of plant.

A رَنُوَنَاق *ranūnāq*, A drinking cup.

P رَنِي *ranī*, A servant.

A رَنِي *runna*, The sixth month.

A رَنِيَم *ranīm*, Merriment. A song.

A رَنِيَن *ranīn*, Twanging. Groaning.

P رُو *rō*, The face, aspect.

A رُوَا *rawā*, Sweet (water). Healthy.

P رُوَا *rawā*, Proper, just, right.

A رُوَابَط *rawābaṭ*, Friendship.

A رُوَاچ *rawāj*, Saleable.

A رُوَاچ *rawāḥ*, Going, coming.

P رُوَاحِل *rawāḥil*, A caravan.

A رُوَاد *riwād*, Requiring.

P رُوَادَار *rawādār*, Lawful, true, just.
Fit. Desiring, wishing.

A رُوَادَة *rawādāt*, A girl.

P رُوَاس *rawās*, Water-cresses.

A رُوَاضِع *rawāṣiṭ*, The milk-teeth.

A رُوَاعِي *rawāʿi*, Turning hoary.

A رُوَاق *rawāq*, A palace, saloon, portico. A curtain. A tent. A caravansera.

P رُوَاك *rawāk*, Pure, purified.

A رُوَال *rawāl*, Spittle. P Sun-set.

P رُوَان *rawān*, Life, soul, spirit.
Going, passing, flowing, fluid.

P رُوَانِي *rawānī*, A course.

P رُوَانِيَدَن *rawānīdan*, To dispatch.
To behave. To be current.

A رُوَاد *rawāḥ*, Food for captives.

A رُوَايَة *riwāyaṭ*, A history, narrative, tale, tradition, story.

P رُوَايِش *rawāyish*, Saleable.

P رُوَب *rūb*, Sweeping.

A رُوَاب *rawāb*, Thick butter-milk.

P رُوَبَارُو *rōbārō*, Face to face.

A رُوَبَان *rūbān*, Targid.

P رُوَبَانِيَدَن *rūbānīdan*, To cause to sweep. To rub and clean the teeth.

P رُوَبَاد *rūbāḥ*, A fox.

A رُوَبَة *ruubaṭ*, A dish-cloth. A ferment. A part of the night. A piece of meat. Necessity. Intellect. Torpor.

P رُوَبَنْد *rōband*, A lady's veil.

P رُوَبُوش *rūbūsh*, A veil. Concealed.

P رُوَبِه *rūbah*, A fox.

P رُوَبَهَانَه *rūbahānah*, Like a fox.

P رُوَبِيَدَن *rūbīdan*, To wipe, to dust.

P رُوَبِيَان *rūbiān*, A little crab. A sand cel.

H رُوَبِه *rūpah*, Silver, a rupee.

M رُوَبِيَه *rūpīyah*, A rupee.

A رُوَت *raweṣ*, Dung, a dung-hill.

A رُوَتَة *raweṣ*, Dung. The tip of the toe.

P رُوَجَة *raweḥah*, Unripe grapes.

A رُوَح *rawḥ*, Clever, expeditious.
Discovering by the smell. Resting.

Agreeable (day). Compassion.

Rūḥ, The soul, faith, Jesus Christ.

A رُوَحَانِي *rawḥānī*, Agreeable (place).

P رُوَخ *rūkh*, The intestines. Bald.

A رُوَد *rawd*, Foraging. Moving.

P رُوَد *rūd*, A river. Song, mirth.
A beautiful brunette.

P رُوَادَان *rawādān*, A busy body.

P رُوَدْبَار *rūdbar*, A river in a valley.

P رُوَدخَانَه *rūdḥānah*, The bed of a river.

A رُوَدَك *rawdak*, Beautiful.

P رُوَدَه *rūdah*, A gut. A river.

A رُوَز *rawē*, Trying, tempting.

P رُوَز *rōz*, A day.

P رُوَزافزون *rūzāfzūn*, Increasing daily.

P رُوَزبان *rūzbān*, A porter. Footman.

A رُوَزَة *rūz*, Going here and there.

P رُوَزچَشَن *rōzi chasn*, A festival.

- روزديد *rōz dīdah*, Aged.
 روزرانه *rōz rānāh*, A village, market town.
 روزکور *rōz kūr*, Purblind.
 روزگار *rōz gār*, The world, fortune, time. Service, employ.
 روزگانه *rōz gānāh*, Pay, a pension.
 روزن *rawzān*, A window.
 روزنامه *rōz nāmchāh*, A day-book. A calendar, an almanack.
 روزنه *rōz ānāh*, A window.
 روزد *rōz āh*, Fasting, a fast-day.
 روزي *rōzī*, One day. Fortune.
 روزيانه *rōz ī ānāh*, A journal.
 روس *rūs*, A fox. An elk.
 روسب *rawsāb*, Misfortune.
 روسپي *rūspī*, A courtesan.
 روستا *rūstā*, A market-town, a village. Any inhabited place.
 روسياد *rōsiyāh*, Black, a sinner. Unfortunate, abject.
 روسي *rūsi*, A little; a cup of wine; a hero.
 روش *rawish*, Motion, way, order, custom, rite, law. A garden path. *Rōsh*, Wicked. *Rawsh*, Eating.
 روشن *rōshan*, The wooden framework of windows and chimnies. Light, splendid, bright. Illustrious.
 روشنا *rōshanā*, Light, splendour.
 روشناس *rōshinās*, Conspicuous.
 روشنايي *Rōshanāyī*, Light. Ink.
 روضة *rawṣṣāṭ*, A garden, a pleasant place, a paradise. Pleasure.
 روط *rūt*, A river.
 روع *rawṣ*, Frightened. Terror. A battle. The heart. Beauty.
 روعا *rawṣā*, Beautiful. Cunning.
 روعة *rawṣṣāṭ*, Fearing. Pleasing.
 روعة *rawghaṭ*, Ensnaring.

- روغن *rōghan*, Oil, butter, fat.
 روغنين *rōghnīn*, Bread baked with butter.
 روف *ra-ūf*, An attribute of God, merciful, benign. Rest.
 روغن *rūfīstān*, To sweep, wipe.
 روق *rawṣ*, Bright (wine). Giving pleasure. Growing (teeth). A curtain. A tent. Youth.
 روكا *rūkā*, A wave. *Rawṣāṭ*, Echo.
 روگردان کردن *rōgirdān kardan*, To desert.
 روله *rūlah*, A small lizard.
 روم *rawm*, Moving slowly.
 رومال *rōmāl*, A handkerchief, a towel. Wiping the face.
 روماني *rūmānī*, Of a ruby colour.
 راون *rawn*, The last breath.
 روناس *rūnās*, Madder.
 روند *rizānd*, Rhubarb.
 روند *rawandāh*, A traveller.
 رونق *rawnaṭ*, Beauty, grace.
 رونما شدن *rōnamā shudan*, To show the face, to appear.
 رونيض *rōniyās*, Madder.
 رووش *ru-ūsh*, Weak in the loins.
 روف *ru-ūf*, Compassionate.
 روه *rawṣ*, Agitated (as water).
 روم *ra-um*, Tame (sheep). Fond of her colt (a she-camel).
 روغن *rōghn*, The finest sword-steel.
 روي *rawī*, A journey. The face, air, aspect. The surface. Brass.
 روي *rūyā*, A dream, a vision.
 رويانیدن *rōyānīdan*, To produce, excite.
 رويوة *rūyāṭ*, Seeing. Thinking.
 رويد *ruwayd*, Slowly.
 رویدن *rawīdan*, To go, to travel.
 روين *rōyīn*, Brazen.
 روينده *rōyandāh*, Growing.

- P رويانه *rōyēnāh*, A veil, a curtain.
 P رويه *rōyah*, Melted brass; a small face; a row; mode; towards.
 P رويیدن, To grow, to increase.
 P روين *rōyīn*, Brazen. Red.
 P راه *rah*, A road. See راه. A mouse.
 A راه *rahā*, A large district.
 P راه *rahā*, Escape.
 A راه *ruhābat*, The breast-bone.
 A راهاد *rahādāt*, Tenderness.
 A راهاص *rahāṣ*, A mortar-mixer.
 A راهاط *rihāt*, Household furniture.
 A راهاق *ruhāk*, Some (hundreds).
 A راهام *rahām*, Lean flocks. Numerous. *Ruhām*, Timid (bird).
 A رهان, Betting at a horse-race.
 P رهاندن *rahāndan*, To set free.
 P راهاو *rahāw*, A traveller by water. A canal. A musical mode.
 P راهاور *rah āwar*, A traveller.
 P راهوي *rahūy*, A mode in music.
 A راهايي *rahāyī*, Liberation.
 A رهب *rahb*, The sharp point of a spear or arrow.
 A رهبان *ruhbbān*, Monks.
 A رهبنائيه, A monastic life.
 P رهبر *rahbar*, An escort.
 A رهيل, Unintelligible speech.
 A رهبله, A particular pace.
 A رهبي *rahba*, Fear.
 A رهج *rahj*, Dust. Tumult.
 A رهدل *rahdal*, Weak, foolish.
 A رهدن *rahdan*, Pusillanimous.
 A رهدنه *rahdanat*, Delay, hindrance.
 A رهراه *rahrah*, Soft, white (body).
 P رهرو *rah raw*, A traveller.
 A رهز *rahz*, Motion, agitation.
 A رهزن *rahzan*, A highwayman.
 A رهس *rahs*, Trampling.

- A رهش *rahsh*, Flour of sesame.
 A رهشة *ruhshat*, Liberality.
 A رهشوش *rūhshūsh*, Liberal (man).
 A رهس *rahṣ*, Pressure. Mortar.
 A رهصة *rahṣat*, The sole of the foot (when hurt or beat by stones).
 A رهط *rahṭ*, Voraciously. *Rahṭ*, A number of men under ten.
 A رهطه *ruhṭat*, A mole hole.
 A رهطي *rahṭa*, The name of a bird.
 A رهف *rahaf*, Thin.
 A رهق *rahak*, Approaching. Wandering. Carrying. Madness.
 A رهتي *rahṭa*, Going fast.
 A رهك *rahik*, A good work.
 A رهكة *rahikat*, Weakness.
 A رهگذار *rah guzār*, A pass, a road. A guard. Accident.
 A رهل *rihl*, Tremulous, languid.
 A رهمان *rahmān*, Going a round pace.
 A رهمة *rahmat*, Gentle rain.
 A رهمج *rahmaj*, Large.
 A رهمسة *rahmasat*, Concealing.
 A رهن *rahin*, A hostage. A pawn.
 P رهنما *rah numā*, A guide, a pilot.
 A رهو *rahw*, Going softly. Straddling. Quiet, calm. A furrow, canal, pipe. A crowd. The crane. Stony ground.
 A رهواج *rahwāj*, Easy (a horse, &c.)
 A رهوار *rahwār*, An ambling nag, a high-blooded horse.
 A رهوة *rahwat*, See رهو.
 A رهوج *rahūj*, Weak, tender.
 A رهوديه *ruhūdīyat*, Favour.
 P رهور, A traveller, a guide.
 A رهوس *rahwas*, A glutton.
 A رهوق *rahūk*, A swift camel.

- ▲ رهوك *raḥṣak*, Fat. Delicate.
 ▲ رهوكه *ruḥūkaṭ*, Loose jointed.
 ▲ رهوم *raḥūm*, Lean sheep. Rash.
 ▲ رهون *raḥūn*, Emaciated.
 P ردي *raḥi*, A servant, a slave.
 P رهاب *raḥ yāb*, A way finder. Invention.
 ▲ رهياء *raḥyāaṭ*, Weak, languid.
 ▲ رهيادة *raḥyādā*, A delicate youth.
 ▲ رهيعة *raḥiyat*, New wheat.
 P رهيدين *raḥīdan*, To escape.
 ▲ رهيص *raḥiṣ*, Hurt in the feet (a horse, &c.) Cruel (lion).
 ▲ رهيف *raḥif*, Thin-edged, sharp.
 ▲ رهيقي *raḥiq*, Wine.
 ▲ رهيك *raḥik*, Diminuated.
 ▲ رهين *raḥīn*, Pledged, pawned.
 ▲ ري *rayy*, Watering. Easy.
 ▲ ريا *riyā*, Hypocrisy. Thinking, looking at, opposite to.
 ▲ ريات *riyāt*, The lungs.
 ▲ رياج *riyāḥ*, The evening.
 ▲ رياد *riyād*, See رود. A camel's pasturing pace.
 ▲ رياس *ri-yās*, The beginning.
 ▲ رياسة *ri-āsaṭ*, Dominion.
 ▲ رياش *riyāsh*, One who puts feathers to arrows.
 ▲ رياضة *riyāḏat*, Abstinence.
 ▲ رياغة *riyāḡa*, A wrestling place, &c.
 P رياكار *riyākār*, A hypocrite.
 ▲ ريال *riāl*, Spittle.
 ▲ ريان *rayyān*, Quenching thirst. Youth. Flourishing.
 ▲ ريب *rayb*, Doubt, scandal.
 P ريباج *rībāj*, Sorrel.
 AP ريباس *rībās*, Sorrel.

- ▲ ريبال *rībāl*, A lion. An infirm old man. Rapacious.
 ▲ ريبات *rībāt*, Doubt, opinion.
 ▲ رية *riyat*, The lungs. Watering. Abundance,
 ▲ ريث *rays*, Hesitating.
 ▲ ريثة *riṭṭa*, Pain in the joints.
 ▲ ریحال *rīchāl*, A confection.
 ▲ ريح *riḥ*, Smelling. Wind. Odour. Victory, power.
 ▲ ريحان *rayḥan*, Beneficence.
 ▲ ريحة *rīḥat*, Wind.
 ▲ ريخ *raykh*, Loose, fatigued.
 P ريختم *rīkḥtum*, Terrace earth.
 ▲ ريختن *rēkḥtan*, To pour, infuse, melt, scatter.
 P ريخن *raykhan*, Hired.
 P ريخيز *rīkḥiz*, The plough-tail.
 ▲ ريد *rayd*, Projecting. Equal.
 ▲ ريده *riḏa*, Blowing softly (wind).
 ▲ ريدك *riḏak*, A servant boy.
 ▲ رير *rīr*, Thin marrow.
 P ريز *rēz*, Pouring, scattering.
 P ريزان *rēzān*, Scattering, pouring, melting. Poured.
 P ريزاندن *rēzāndan*, To pour.
 P ريزش *rēzish*, Fusion, pouring.
 P ريزن *rēzn*, One who breaks wind.
 P ريزناك *rēznāk*, Friable.
 P ريزنان *rēznān*, The bar of a door.
 P ريژه *rēzah*, Broken small.
 P ريزيدن *rēzīdan*, To dissolve, to break, to pour, to diffuse, to scatter.
 P ريزين *rēzīn*, Most minute.
 P ريزش *rīz*, Concupiscence.
 ▲ ريس *rays*, A head, chief, pilot.
 P ريس *rīs*, Buzzing.
 P ريسمان *rīsmān*, A rope. Twine.
 P ريسيدن *rīsidan*, To spin, twist.
 ▲ ريش *raysh*, Fitting feathers to ar-

- rows. Contracting friendship. A feather. A splendid vest. Plentiful.
- ریش *rēsh*, A wound, a scar.
- ریشه *rīshah*, Any thing twisted.
- ریشکند *rīshkhand*, Adulation. A flatterer. Ridicule.
- ریشم *rēsham*, Silk.
- ریشه *rēshah*, A fringe. The eyelids. A wound. Wounded.
- ریشیده *rēshīdah*, Silk fringed.
- رِیطة *rayṭa*, A tent of one piece.
- رِیع *ray*, Increase, residue. Return. Prolific. A hill.
- ریان *rayān*, The best part. Increasing. Shining.
- رِیغ *rīgh*, Hatred. A Dust.
- رِیف *rīf*, A cultivated country.
- رِیق *rīq*, Rime. Spittle.
- رِیکاسه *rīkāseh*, An urchin.
- رِیکه *rīyakat*, The lobe of a camel's liver.
- رِیکن *rīkan*, An impostor.
- رِیگ *rēg*, Sand, gravel, dust.
- رِیگدان *rēgdān*, A sand-box.
- رِیم *ri-im*, A milk-white doe.
- رِیم, Departing. Deserting, ceasing. Continuing. Redundant. A sepulchre. Evening. A step.
- رِیم *rīm*, Pus. Dregs.
- رِیمان *rīmān*, Love, affection. Mending, twisting hard.
- رِیمناگ *rīmnağ*, Sordid. Swelling.
- رِین *rayn*, Conquering. Covering. Impure. Tinged.
- رِینج *rīnaj*, Cholic.
- رِیو *rīw*, Fraud. Small. Blundering. A phantom.
- رِیواج *rīwāj*, Sorrel. Sweet cane.
- رِیوک *ruyūk*, Giving up the ghost.
- رِیون *ruyūn*. See رین.

- رِیوند *riyūnd*, Rhubarb.
- رِیونجو *rīwanjū*, A timber-worm.
- رِیویدن *rīwīdan*, To escape.
- رِیقان *rayhulān*, Saffron.
- رِییدن *rīhīdan*, To roll down. To murmur. To putrify. To be diffused. To suit. To contend.
- رِی *rayī*, Seeing. The object seen. A serpent.
- رِیس. See ریس.

ز

- ز *zā*, The eleventh letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the thirteenth of the Persian, denoting seven in arithmetic.
- ز *zi*, From.
- زَاب *zāb*, A fountain.
- زَابَج *zāabaj*, The whole.
- زَابَر *zāabar*, All, the whole.
- زَابَل *zābal*, Short.
- زَابِن *zābin*, A lictor. A demon.
- زَاچ *zāj*, A woman in childbed.
- زَاچِر *zājir*, Prohibitive.
- زَاچَل *zājal*, The yolk of egg. The ferule of a spear.
- زَاچُور *zājūr*, A feast.
- زَاچِی *zājī*, Ready. Black.
- زَاخَف *zāhif*, Fatigued.
- زَاخِل *zāhil*, Retiring, staying.
- زَاخِر *zākhir*, Full. Swelling (sea).
- زَاخِف *zākhif*, Vain-glorious.
- زَاَد *zād*, Terrifying.
- زَاد *zād*, He is born. Age.
- زَادِغَر *zādghūr*, A scoundrel.
- زَادَن *zādan*, To be born.
- زَادِه *zādah*, Born. A son.
- زَاَر *zār*, Growling (a lion).
- زَار *zār*, Desire. A groan.

- A زارع *zāric*, A sower.
 A زاری *zāri*, Censuring.
 P زاری *zāri*, Lamentation.
 P زاریدن *zāridan*, To groan. To cry.
 A زاستن *zāstan*, To bear a child.
 A زاعب *zā'ib*, Guiding.
 A زاعر *zā'ir*, A bad man.
 A زاعط *zā'it*, A violent death.
 P زاغ *zāgh*, A crow, a raven.
 A زاجر *zājir*, The crop of a bird.
 A زاغي *zāghī*, Declining.
 P زغينه *zaghīn*, A variegated crow.
 A زاف *zāf*, A sudden death.
 A زافرة *zāfirat*, A crowd.
 A زانبة *zāfinal*, A lame camel.
 P زافه *zāfaḥ*, A stinking herb.
 P زاک *zāk*, Vitriol.
 A زاکاب *zākāb*, Water of vitriol.
 A زاکي *zākī*, Pure, holy, pious.
 P زال *zāl*, An old man.
 P زالو *zālū*, A leach. Quick rain.
 A زالوج *zālūj*, Swift.
 A زام *zām*, Tying. Proud.
 A زامة *zāmat*, A loud voice. Speech,
 A double-entendre. Voraciousness,
 Indigence. Wind.
 A زامج *zāmaj*, The whole.
 A زامح *zāmih*, A sore, a felon.
 A زامخ *zāmikh*, Proud. Redundant.
 A زامر *zāmīr*, A singer, a musician.
 A زامل *zāmīl*, Followed. Cur-
 vetting.
 A زاملة *zāmīlat*, A loaded camel.
 P زان *zān* (for از آن), From that.
 P زانو *zānū*, The knee.
 A زانی *zānī*, An adulterer.
 A زانیه *zāniyat*, An adultress.
 P زاو *zāw*, An artificer.

- P زاور *zāwar*, Gall. Boldness. Black.
 A companion.
 P زاولانہ *zāwālānah*, A fetter.
 A زاووق *zāwūq*, Quicksilver.
 A زاوه *zāwah*, A lamentation.
 A زاویه *zāwiyat*, A cell, hermitage.
 A زاهد *zāhid*, Devout, content.
 A زاهر *zāhir*, Shining. Vivid. Clear.
 P زاهري *zāhri*, Fragrance. Clearness.
 A زاهق *zāhiq*, Vanishing. Perish-
 ing. Outstripping. Prepossess-
 ing. Fat.
 A زاهیل *zāhil*, Tranquil, secure.
 P زایچه *zāyichah*, Birthday.
 A زاید *zā'id*, Redundant.
 P زایدن *zā'idan*, To be born. To beget.
 A زاءیر *zā'ir*, Roaring. Visiting.
 P زایگر *zāygar*, Fruitful.
 A زایل *zā'il*, Defective, frail.
 P زاییدن *zāyīdan*, To rear (a child).
 P زب *zab*, Easy, unbought, gratis.
 زب *zubb*, The beard.
 A زبّا *zabbā*, Hairy.
 A زبابة *zabbābat*, A dormouse, a field-
 mouse, a mole. Ignorant.
 P زبابند *zubbāband*, A beggar.
 A زبابة *zabbat*, Rage, passion.
 P زباد *zubbād*, Froth. Worthless.
 Civet.
 A زبازا *zabbāzā*, Short of body.
 A زبازیه *zabbāziyat*, Calamity.
 A زبال *zabbāl*, A bee's mouthful; small.
 P زبان *zabbān*, The tongue. A lan-
 guage, idiom, speech. A flame.
 P زبان آور *zabbān āwar*, Eloquent.
 P زبانهوار *zabbānkh'āh*, A beggar.
 P زباندراز *zabbāndirāz*, Extending the
 tongue. Censorious.
 P زبانگیر *zabbāngīr*, A tongue-taker.

- P زبانه *ẓabānah*, Flame. A button-shank.
 P زبانی *ẓabānī*, A life-guard man.
 A زب *ẓab*, Hairiness.
 A زبد *ẓabid*, Froth, scum. A gift.
 A زبدة *ẓubḍa*, Cream.
 A زبر *ẓabr*, Writing; understanding; coherence; free; strong.
 P زبر *ẓabr*, Above, upon, high.
 A زبرا *ẓabrā*, Wide-shouldered.
 A زبرة *ẓabra*, A splinter. The space between the shoulders. A lion's mane.
 P زبرتنگ *ẓabarṭang*, A girth.
 A زبرج *ẓibrij*, A rich garment.
 PA زبرجد *ẓabarjad*, A chrysolite, a topaz, a beryl, jasper.
 P زبردست *ẓabardast*, An athletic man. Overbearing, oppressive.
 P زبردستی *ẓabardasti*, Oppression.
 A الزبرقان *al-ẓibriqān*, The moon.
 P زیرین *ẓabrīn*, Inferior, below.
 A زبب *ẓabḥab*, A kind of ship.
 A زبط *ẓabṭ*, Quacking (a duck).
 AP زبانة *ẓaba'āna*, A breath gun.
 A زبعف *ẓabaḥḥaf*, Ill-disposed.
 A زبعفك *ẓabaḥḥak*, Wicked, impudent.
 A زبعرى *ẓibaḥra'*, Ill-disposed.
 A زبغ *ẓibagh*, The beginning, novelty. An attack.
 A زبغر *ẓibghar*, A sweet herb.
 A زبق *ẓabḥ*, Combing the beard. Mixing. Restraining.
 P زبگر *ẓabgar*, Puffing the cheeks and then striking them.
 A زبل *ẓibal*, Dung, rubbish.
 P زبلة *ẓubalṭ*, A mouthful.
 P زبلدان *ẓibildān*, A dunghill.
 A زبن *ẓibn*, Whatever is necessary.
- A زبور *ẓabūr*, Writing, a book.
 P زبول *ẓubūl*, Dunging.
 P زبون *ẓabūn*, Crowding.
 P زبون *ẓabūn*, Infirm, sick. Infamous. Conquered. Benumbed (limb). Set on edge (teeth). Earnest-money.
 A زبونة *ẓabbūna*, Whatever defends the back.
 A زبي *ẓabī*, Supporting. Rushing upon. Digging a pit and decoying (a lion).
 A زبيب *ẓabīb*, Raisins of the sun.
 A زبية *ẓabya*, High ground.
 A زبیر *ẓabīr*, High ground.
 A زبیر *ẓabīr*, Adversity.
 A زبیل *ẓibbīl*, A basket.
 A زت *ẓaṭṭ*, Dressing (a bride).
 A زتوخ *ẓuṭūkh*, Adhering firmly.
 P زج *ẓaj*, Name of a yellow bird.
 A زج *ẓujj*, The tip of the elbow.
 A زجا *ẓajā*, Easy, successful, ready, expeditious.
 A زجاج *ẓujāj*, Glass.
 A زجبة *ẓujba*, One word (is not heard).
 A زجاج *ẓajaj*, Length and thinness of eye-brows.
 A زجر *ẓijr*, Force. Conjecture.
 A زجل *ẓajl*, Throwing, injecting.
 A زجلة *ẓujla*, A crowd. A part.
 A زجم *ẓajm*, Inarticulately.
 A زجمة *ẓajma*, A whisper. Somewhat.
 A زجن *ẓajn*, Delaying, slow.
 A زجوم *ẓajūm*, The twang (of a bow).
 A زح *ẓahḥ*, Removing. Repelling.
 A زحار *ẓahār*, A looseness.
 A زحاف *ẓahḥūf*, Creeping.

- ▲ زحام *ẓihām*, Pressing. A crowd.
 ▲ زحف *ẓahf*, Proceeding. Creeping.
 ▲ زحک *ẓahik*, Fatigued.
 ▲ زحل *ẓuḥal*, Failing in work.
 ▲ زحلوط *ẓuḥlūt*, Avaricious, base.
 ▲ زحلوقة *ẓuḥluqa*, Sliding from high ground.
 ▲ زحلیل *ẓihlīl*, Retiring, remaining.
 ▲ زحمة *ẓaḥmaṭ*, Grief. Disease.
 ▲ زحمرک *ẓuḥmūk*, Flax-seed.
 ▲ زحن *ẓuḥan*, Short-bodied.
 ▲ زحنه *ẓaḥnaḥ*, Heat. Travellers with their baggage.
 ▲ زحول *ẓuḥūl*, Declining.
 ▲ زحینه *ẓaḥīnaṭ*, Slow, at work.
 ▲ زخ *ẓakh*, A cry, a groan. Sad.
 ▲ زخ *ẓax*, Throwing down. Angry.
 ▲ زخار *ẓakhkhār*, Full.
 ▲ زخاری *ẓukhārī*, Luxuriance.
 ▲ زخبا *ẓakhbā*, patient of labour.
 ▲ زخه *ẓakhkhaṭ*, Malevolence.
 ▲ زخر *ẓakhr*, Luxuriance, fullness.
 ▲ زخرب *ẓukhrubb*, Fleishy. Hairy.
 ▲ زخرف *ẓukhruf*, Gold. Adulterated. Beauty, ornament.
 ▲ زخش *ẓaxsh*, A ray. The rain-bow.
 ▲ زخف *ẓakhf*, Vain-glorious, proud.
 ▲ زخم *ẓukhm*, Stinking. Forcing.
 ▲ زخم *ẓakkm*. A wound, a scar, sickness. A white deer.
 ▲ زخما *ẓakhmā*, Stinking (woman).
 ▲ زخمدار *ẓakhmdār*, Wounded, struck.
 ▲ زخمکاری *ẓakhmkārī*, A wound.
 ▲ زخمه *ẓakhmaḥ*, A bow or plectrum.
 ▲ زخوری *ẓakhūrī*, Tumid (speech).
 ▲ زخیخ *ẓakhikh*, Shining.
 ▲ زخیره *ẓakhīrah*, A heap.
 ▲ زد *ẓad*, A battle, striking.
 ▲ زدا *ẓadā*, Cleaning, scouring.

- ▲ زدایدن *ẓadāyīdan*, To scour off rust. To clean, purify.
 ▲ زذب *ẓidb*, A portion.
 ▲ زدگی *ẓadagī*, A blow.
 ▲ زدن *ẓadan*, To strike, to beat, to touch. To sound. To tend towards.
 ▲ زدنچ *ẓadanj*, Fat, tallow.
 ▲ زدو *ẓade*, A game with nuts.
 ▲ زدودن *ẓudūdan*, To polish, scour.
 ▲ زده *ẓade*, Stricken. A series. A line.
 ▲ زر *ẓar*, Money. An old man.
 ▲ زر *ẓarr*, A coat-button. The edge of a sword. A socket.
 ▲ زرار *ẓarrāḥ*, Quick in motion.
 ▲ زراسک *ẓarāsak*, A dust like gold sprinkled over writings.
 ▲ زراط *ẓirāṭ*, A way, a path.
 ▲ زراعه *ẓarāʿaṭ*, A sown field.
 ▲ زراعت *ẓirāʿaṭ*, Agriculture.
 ▲ زراغن *ẓarāghān*, A sandy place.
 ▲ زرافه *ẓarāfaṭ*, A body of men.
 ▲ زراق *ẓarrāḥ*, A hypocrite.
 ▲ زراقه *ẓarāḥaḥ*, A camelopard.
 ▲ زراندر زر *ẓar andar ẓar*, A throne covered with gold and gems.
 ▲ زراندود *ẓar andūd*, Gilded.
 ▲ زراندودن *ẓar andūdan*, To gild.
 ▲ زراوند *ẓarāvand*, Aristolochy (an herb).
 ▲ زراهمة *ẓurāḥīmaṭ*, Thick. Old.
 ▲ زراية *ẓirāyaṭ*, Chiding, blaming.
 ▲ زرب *ẓarb*, A sheep-fold. A fence. A haunt. A canal.
 ▲ زرباب *ẓarbāb*, Gold; splendour.
 ▲ زرباف *ẓarbāf*, Brocade.
 ▲ زربي *ẓurbī*, A couch, a cushion.
 ▲ زربيام *ẓarbiyām*, Melted silver.
 ▲ زربية *ẓurbīyaṭ*, A fountain.
 ▲ زرچ *ẓaraj*, A tumult.

- P زرجول *zarjūl*, A kind of game.
 A زرجون *zarjūn*, A vine. Wine.
 A زرجينه *zarjīna*, A vine.
 A زرد *zard*, Strangling.
 P زرد *zard*, Yellow, pale. Saffron.
 P زردآب *zardāb*, Yellow water.
 P زردآلو *zardālu*, A small apricot.
 P زرداهنک *zardāhenk*, A sandy place. Firm.
 P زردبوز *zardbōz*, A yellowish horse inclining to white.
 P زردچرده *zardchardah*, Yellowish.
 P زردچوب *zardchōb*, Yellow wood.
 P زردچول *zardchul*, Steel, hard iron.
 P زردخايه *zardkhāye*, The yolk of an egg.
 P زردزمين *zardi zamīn*, A parsnip.
 P زردسا *zardsā*, Gold unstamped.
 P زردسته *zardastah*, A club.
 P زردشت *zardush*, The chief bird in a flight leading the rest.
 P زردفام *zardfām*, Yellowish.
 P زردک *zardak*, A carrot.
 P زردگوش *zardgōsh*, Malignant.
 P زردگي *zardagi*, Deep yellow.
 P زردم *zardam*, Victuals hastily prepared for a friend.
 P زردمن *zardaman*, The wind-pipe.
 P زردوز *zarūōz*, An embroiderer.
 P زرده *zardah*, Yellowish.
 P زرده چاو *zardah chāu*, Yellow wood.
 P زردهي *zardahī*, The best gold.
 P زردی *zardī*, Yellowness.
 P زررشته *zarresh*, A gold thread.
 A زرزور *zarzūr*, A small vehicle.
 P زرسان *zarzān*, Resembling gold.
 P زرساو *zarzāw*, Gold-filing. Unwrought gold. A melter.
 P زرسي *zarzāy*, A gold-beater, &c.
 P زرشناس *zarshnās*, A goldsmith, &c.
 A زرع *zarʿ*, Sowing, producing.
 A زرشب *zarghab*, Leather.
- A زرف *zarf*, Putrifying, hasting.
 P زرفان *zarfan*, A decrepid old man.
 P زرفين *zarfīn*, A bar, a bolt.
 P زرق *zark*, Fraud, blame.
 A زرق *zark*, Rolling the eyes. Brandishing a spear, javelin. Moving back (the load, &c.). Having blue eyes. White on the hoof. *Zurrah*, A white falcon. *Zurrah*, Causing to drop. Limpid.
 P زرگار *zargār*, Golden, gilded.
 A زرم *zarim*, Avaricious, wretched. Invidious. A tear. A bone.
 P زرمان *zarman*, A decrepid old man.
 AP زرمناقه *zarmānaḥ*, A garment.
 P زرمچه *zarmche*, A golden crescent.
 P زرنا *zurnā*, A trumpet.
 P زرنابا *zurnāpā*, A cameleopard.
 P زرنب *zarnub*, A sweet plant.
 P زرنباد *zurunbād*, Zedoary.
 P زرند *zarand*, Hell. A barren tree.
 P زرنشان *zarnishān*, Inlaid, gilded.
 P زرنگ *zarang*, Magnificence.
 P زرنگار *zarnegar*, Inlaid with gold.
 A زرنوق *zurnūq*, A rivulet.
 P زرنوقان *zarnūqān*, A well-frame.
 P زرنه *zarneh*, Orpiment; arsenic.
 P زرو *zarū*, A horse-leach.
 A زروچ *zarwah*, A low wide hill.
 P زروغ *zarūgh*, A sigh, a sob.
 A زروف *zarūf*, Swift (a she-camel).
 P زروق *zarūk*, A leach.
 P زرد *zarh*, A coat of mail.
 A زري *zary*, Reproaching.
 A زريبه *zarībā*, A fold, a penn.
 A زريز *zariz*, Inflamed (the eye). Quick. P A yellow-dying wood. The yellow jaundice.
 A زريز *zariz*, Nimble. Prudent.

- ▲ زريع *ẓirriḥ*, Annually produced.
 ▲ زريف *ẓarīf*, Going slowly.
 ▲ زريقا *ẓirayḳā*, The fat of broth.
 ▲ زريقان *ẓirīḳān*, Avaricious.
 ▲ زرين *ẓarīn*, Golden.
 ▲ زرينه *ẓarīnah*, Golden.
 ▲ زست *ẓušt*, Strong. Clear. Harsh.
 ▲ زستن *ẓištān*, To live. To peel.
 To rob.
 ▲ زش *ẓišt*, What? what is the matter?
 ▲ زشار *ẓištār*, A squeeze-press for fruits.
 ▲ زشت *ẓišt*, Deformed, austere.
 ▲ زشتن *ẓištān*, To skin, to peel.
 ▲ زشتياد *ẓištīyād*, Detraction.
 ▲ زٲا *ẓaḷḷ*, Buzzing (flies).
 ▲ زعار *ẓaḳār*, Intercession.
 ▲ زعارة *ẓaḳāra*, Of a bad temper.
 ▲ زعاف *ẓuḳāf*, A sudden death.
 ▲ زعاق *ẓuḳāḳ*, Salt (water). Fleet.
 ▲ زعامة *ẓaḳāma*, Being surety.
 ▲ زعانف *ẓaḳānīf*, A sheep skin.
 ▲ زعب *ẓaḳb*, Driving away. Giving.
 Taking up. Filling. Croaking.
 ▲ زعبك *ẓaḳbak*, A white cloud.
 ▲ زعبري *ẓaḳbarī*, A kind of arrows.
 ▲ زعبل *ẓaḳbal*, Foolish mother. A
 viper. The cotton tree.
 ▲ زعبوب *ẓuḳbūb*, Short and mean.
 ▲ زعر *ẓaḳr*, Thin-haired.
 ▲ زعزاعة *ẓaḳzāʿa*, A large troop of horse,
 ▲ ززع *ẓaḳzāʿ*, Stormy.
 ▲ زعف *ẓaḳf*, Killing on the spot.
 ▲ زعفر *ẓaḳfar*, Tinging with saffron.
 ▲ زعفران *ẓaḳfarān*, Saffron.
 ▲ زعفوق *ẓuḳfūk*, Of a bad temper.
 ▲ زعق *ẓaḳḳ*, Terrifying.
 ▲ زعكوك *ẓuḳḳūk*, Short, mean. Fat.
 ▲ زعل *ẓaḳal*, Alacrity.
 ▲ زعجة *ẓaḳjaḥ*, Depravity.

- ▲ زعم *ẓaḳm*, Thinking, belief.
 ▲ زعنفة *ẓiḳnfaḷ*, A dwarf.
 ▲ زعوم *ẓuḳūm*, Hesitating.
 ▲ زعيب *ẓuḳayb*, The rustling of palms.
 ▲ زعير *ẓuḳayr*, Having little.
 ▲ زعيق *ẓaḳīḳ*, Terrified.
 ▲ زعيم *ẓaḳīm*, A boaster. A sponsor,
 a surety. A feudal chief, a mili-
 tary tenant.
 ▲ زغ *ẓagh*, A crow.
 ▲ زغ *ẓagh*, The smell of the arm-pits.
 ▲ زغابة *ẓaghāba*, Fine hair, down.
 ▲ زغادب *ẓaghādb*, Much froth. Rude.
 ▲ زغار *ẓaghār*, Rust. Clamour. Meat.
 ▲ زغازيدن *ẓaghāzīdan*, To cry loud.
 ▲ زغال *ẓaghāl*, A live coal.
 ▲ زغب *ẓaghb*, Downy.
 ▲ زغبير *ẓaghbar*, A collection.
 ▲ زغد *ẓaghḍ*, Braying (a camel).
 ▲ زغدة *ẓaghḍa*, Anger. Importunity.
 ▲ زغره *ẓaghrah*, Meat. A *ẓaghrah*, A
 multitude, plenty, excess.
 ▲ زغرب *ẓaghrah*, Copious, full.
 ▲ زغردة *ẓaghḍa*, The braying of a camel.
 ▲ زغرة *ẓaghra*, The best leather.
 ▲ زغرب *ẓaghḍab*, Much water.
 ▲ زغزغ *ẓaghḍagh*, Active. A dwarf.
 A child. Irony.
 ▲ زغرغية *ẓaghḍaghīya*, Gruel, pap.
 ▲ زغل *ẓaghḷ*, Name of a tree.
 ▲ زغلجة *ẓaghḷja*, Badness of disposition.
 ▲ زغلمة *ẓaghḷma*, Doubt, a grudge.
 ▲ زغن *ẓaghan*, A kite.
 ▲ زغنگ *ẓaghng*, A sigh. A wink.
 ▲ زغنكیدن *ẓaghngīdan*, To sob, to sigh.
 ▲ زغیر *ẓaghūr*, Linen, flax.
 ▲ زف *ẓaff*, Leading the bride home.
 Blowing (wind).
 ▲ زفاف *ẓifāf*, The marriage night.

- P زفان *zufān*, The tongue.
 A زفان *zaffān*, A dancer.
 A زفت, Waxing hot. Pushing.
 A زفت *zafī*, Thick, savage.
 A زفتلة *zafṭala*, Velocity.
 P زفتي *zufṭi*, Avarice.
 A زفر *zafīr*, Groaning. Fat. A burthen.
 A crowd. A lord.
 P زفر, A jaw. The mouth. Filth.
 P زفرايدين, To eat much.
 A زفرة, A groan. The middle.
 P زفريدن *zafrafīdan*, To eat little.
 P زفرة, Gain at play. The mouth.
 P زفرين *zafīrīn*, The bar of a gate.
 A زفرف *zaf zaf*, Whistling (wind).
 P زفلاج *zafṭaj*, Commencement.
 PA زفن *zafn*, Dancing, leaping.
 P زفن *zifn*, A shade.
 A زفون *zafūn*, A bad camel.
 A زفي *zafy*, Driving (wind).
 A زفيان *zafayān*, A squall. Blowing hard. Going quick.
 A زفير *zafīr*, A flame of fire.
 A زفيرة *zufīra*, Inflation.
 A زفيف *zafīf*, A quick pace.
 A زق *zik*, A bottle for wine, &c.
 A زقاق *zūkāk*, A street, a square, a market-place, a lane.
 A زقاقيع *zakābiḥ*, Young quails.
 A زقبة *zakba*, A very narrow lane.
 A زق *zak-h*, Chattering of apes.
 A زقر *zakr*, A kind of hawk.
 A زقزاق *zikzāk*, Dandling an infant.
 A light step or laugh.
 A زقع *zak*, Crowing (a cock).
 A زقف *zalf*, Snatching.
 A زقلية *zakliya*, A narrow street.
 A زقم *zakm*, Eating quick.
 A زقن *zakn*, Carrying, loading.

- A زقو *zakw*, Crowing. Answering.
 A زقوم *zakḥūm*, A thorny tree.
 A زقي *zālī*, Clamour.
 A زك *zak*, Emaciated.
 A زكا *zakā*, Quickly, readily. Flying to. Growing. Fruitful, happy. Pure. Genius.
 P زكاب *zakāb*, Ink. Spittle.
 A زكاة *zakāt*, Alms; purity.
 A زكارك *zakūzīk*, Despised.
 A زكام *zakām*, Defluxion.
 P زكان *zūkān*, Murmuring inwardly. Writing ink. Drunk.
 A زكانة *zakāna*, Conjectured.
 A زكاوت, Purity. Ingenuity.
 A زكب *zalb*, Concubitus.
 A زكت *zakt*, Filling (a bottle).
 P زكراند *zakrāwand*, A herb.
 A زكمة *zukma*, The youngest.
 A زكن, Performing. Perceiving.
 A زكو *zūkūw*. See زكا.
 A زكنج *zikanj*, An earthen dish.
 P زكور, A mile. Vile. Envious.
 A زكي *zakī*, Pure, virtuous. Rich. Continent. Ingenious.
 A زكيك *raḥīk*, Walking with short steps.
 A زل *zull*, A slip, an error.
 A زلا *zallā*, Thin in the hips.
 A زلاية *zālūbiya*, A thin pancake.
 A زلاج *zālāj*, A bar, bolt, or latch.
 P زلاق *zilāl*, A fall on ice.
 A زلاقته *zullāḥa*, A slippery place.
 A زلال *zulāl*, Pure water.
 P زلبيا *zulbiyā*, A pancake.
 A زلة *zalla*, Slipping. An error.

- ▲ زَلَج *zālaj*, Sliding (as upon ice, &c.)
Barring a gate. A slip.
- ▶ زَلَج *zālaj*, Dogs meat.
- ▲ زَلَجَب *zāljab*, Slipping, falling.
- ▲ زَالِه *zālḥ*, A trifle.
- ▲ زَالَهْلَه *zalahlah*, Light. Shallow.
- ▲ زَالِك *zālkh*, Precipitating.
- ▲ زَاكْحَان *zalkhān*, Progress.
- ▲ زَلِجَّة , A slippery declivity.
- ▲ زَلْزَال *zālzāl*, Tremor.
- ▲ زَلِزَة *zālīzat*, A gossip.
- ▲ زَلْزَل *zālzal*, Household furniture.
- ▲ زَلْزَلَة *zālzalāḥ*, An earthquake.
- ▲ زَلْط *zalt*, A quick pace.
- ▲ زَلَع *zālḥ*, Having chapt feet.
- ▲ زَلَف *zalf*, Approaching. Proceeding. A step.
- ▶ زَلَف *zulf*, A ringlet, a whisker.
- ▲ زَلْفَة *zalfat*, A cistern, pond. A woman. Alms. Level.
- ▲ زَلْفِيَّانَه *zulfijānah*, A sword, &c. of silver, or silver hilted.
- ▶ زَلْفِيدَن *zalfīdan*, To lean.
- ▲ زَلَق *zālq*, Sliding, falling.
- ▲ زَلَقَة *zālqat*, A slippery place.
- ▲ زَلْتُوم , The jaws, the throat.
- ▲ زَلَك *zalak*, A fire-brand.
- ▲ زَلَل *zālal*, Stumbling, erring.
- ▲ زَلَم *zālm*, Filling (a pond). Giving. little. A blunt arrow used in gaming. A lot. A small excrescence under the throat. A divided hoof. Right, true.
- ▲ زَلْنَبَاع *zilanbāḥ*, Loquacious.
- ▲ زَلَنْق *zalanqah*, Perverse.
- ▲ زَلْنَقَة , A dwarfish woman.
- ▶ زَلُو *zālū*, A leach.
- ▲ زَلُوج *zālūj*, Little, mean, vile.

- ▲ زَلُوكْ *zālūkḥ*, Slippery (place) at the mouth of a well.
- ▲ زُلُوع *zulūḥ*, The steep ascent of a mountain.
- ▲ زُلُوح *zulūgh*, Rising (sun).
- ▲ زُلُوق *zulūk*, Extensive (declivity).
- ▲ زُلُول *zālul*, Light (money).
- ▶ زَلَّة *zillat*, A bird. A bee.
- ▲ زَلَه *zalah*, Solicitude.
- ▲ زَلِيم *zālim*, Having thin hair.
- ▲ زَلِيَّة *zilliyat*, A plain coverlit.
- ▲ زَلِيْطَة *zālīṭat*, A mouthful.
- ▶ زَلِيْفَن *zālīfan*, Terrible. Terror.
- ▲ زَلِيْق *zālīq*, A species of peach.
- ▲ زَلِيلِي *zillīlū'*, Slipping.
- ▲ زَلِيم *zālim*, Smooth, straight.
- ▶ زَم *zam*, A midwife. A jaw.
- ▲ زَم *zamm*, Binding, bridling. Haughty. Seizing. Speaking.
- ▲ زَمَاتَة *zamāṭat*, Modest, sedate.
- ▲ زَمَاح *zummāḥ*, A bird of prey.
- ▲ زَمَار , The voice of an ostrich.
- ▲ زَمَاع *zamāḥ*, Haste, boldness.
- ▲ زَمَال *zimāl*, Limping (a camel).
- ▲ زَمَام *zimām*, A rein, a bridle.
- ▲ زَمَان *zamān*, Time. Season. The world. Fortune, chance.
- ▲ زَمَانَا , Sometimes. In time.
- ▲ زَمَانَة *zamūnat*, Time. Love. Calamity. A disease.
- ▲ زَمَانِي *zamānī*, Temporal, frail.
- ▶ زَمَاهَن *zamāḥan*, Soft, ductile iron. Sordid, worthless.
- ▲ زَمَج *zāmj*, Angry.
- ▲ زَمْجَة , The beak of an ostrich.
- ▲ زَمْجَر *zāmjār*, A lion. A small arrow.

- A زَمْجَرَة *zamjarat*, Rumour.
 A زَمْجِي *zimijja'*, A bird's tail.
 A زَمْج *zummah*, Ignoble, mean.
 A زَمْحِيل *zimhīl*, A leopard.
 A زَمْخَرَة *zamkharat*, A small arrow.
 A harper. A courtesan.
 A زَمْخَرِي , Long-legged (ostrich).
 P زَمْخَك *zumkhak*, Avaricious.
 A زَمْر *zamr*, Singing. Kicking.
 A زَمْرَة *zumrat*, A multitude.
 P زَمْرَد *zumrud*, An emerald.
 A زَمْزَم *zamzam*, A well. Rattling.
 Thunder. Sound, voice.
 P زَمْسْتَان *zamstan*, Winter. Science.
 A زَمْع *zamaʿ*, Obeying. Hasting.
 Confounded. Fear.
 A زَمْعَان *zamaʿān*, Slow.
 A زَمْق *zamk*, Expilating.
 P زَمْكِي *zimikīʿa'*, The rump or tail.
 A زَمْل *zumal*, Pusillanimous
 A زَمْلَج *zumlaj*, A butterfly.
 A زَمْم *zaman*, Intention, design.
 A زَمْن *zamn*, Afflicted. Time. For-
 tune. Galled. Paralytic. Lame.
 P زَمْنَج *zamanj*, A cylindrical stone.
 P زَمْو *zumā*, A clay roof.
 P زَمْوَدَة *zumūdah*, A swing.
 P زَمْوَن *zumūn*, An ant.
 P زَمْوَنِي , A cabin under-ground.
 P زَمْه *zamaḥ*, Vitriol. Charge.
 A زَمْهَر *zamḥar*, Angry.
 A زَمْهَرِير *zamḥarir*, Shivering.
 P زَمْي *zumī*, The earth. See زَمِين
 P زَمْيدَار *zamūdār*, A land holder.
 An officer who had charge of the
 land, and its revenues.
 A زَمْيَة *zamīl*, Grave, modest.
 A زَمْيَق *zamīk*, Divided (beard).
 A زَمْيل *zamīl*, Riding behind.
- P زَمِين *zamīn*, The earth, ground,
 soil, a religion, country. Land.
 P زَمِينِي *zamīnī*, Earthly.
 P زَن *zan*, A woman, a wife.
 A زَن *zann*, Oats.
 A زَنَاء *zanāa*, Ascending a mountain.
 Nearing fifty. زَنَّا , Short. Nar-
 rowness, stranguary. Adultery.
 A زَنَاءَة *zannāʿat*, A she-ape.
 P زَنَاج *zunāj*, Patties, puffs, paste.
 A زَنَار *zunnār*, A belt. A priest's
 gown. Brahmanical thread.
 A زَنَاق *zināq*, A necklace.
 P زَنَاقَار *zināqār*, An adulterer.
 P زَنَانَة *zanānah*, Feminine. The wo-
 men's apartments.
 A زَنَانِير *zanānir*, Pebbles, gravel.
 P زَنْبَر *zumbar*, A little boat.
 P زَنْبَرَك *zambarak*, A cross bow.
 P زَنْبَرِي *zambarī*, A kind of ship.
 P زَنْبَق *zambak*, The white lily.
 P زَنْبُور *zambūr*, A bee. A hornet.
 P زَنْبِيل *zambīl*, A basket. A bag.
 P زَنْبِيلَة *zambīlah*, A bow case.
 P زَنْبَارَة *zumpārak*, An adulterer.
 P زَنْپَان *zumpān*, Anise.
 P زَنْ پَدَر , A step-mother.
 A زَنْتَرَة *zantarat*, Difficulty.
 P زَنْتُور *zantūr*, A cymbal.
 A زَنْج *zanj*, A drum. Thirst.
 P زَنْج *zanj*, The chin. Strong. Pal-
 pitation. Quicksilver.
 P زَنْجَار *zinjār*, Rust.
 A زَنْجَب *zunjab*, A belt, a girdle.
 A زَنْجَبَة *zanjabat*, Grandeur.
 A زَنْجَبِيل *zanjabīl*, Ginger. Wine.
 A زَنْجَرَة *zanjarat*, Smacking the fin-
 gers in defiance.

- ۲ زنجف *zinjaḡ*, Fringe, border.
 ۲ زنجفره *zanjifrah*, Cinnabar.
 ۲ زنجه *zanjah*, A common whore.
 ۱ زنجیر, The smack of the fingers.
 ۲ زنجیر *zinjīr*, A chain.
 ۱ زنج *zanḡ*, Praising. Squeezing.
 ۱ زحخته *zanḡḡaḡaḡ*, A calamity.
 ۱ زناک *zanakh*, Corrupted, rancid.
 ۲ زنج *zanḡ*, The chin.
 ۲ زنجدان *zanakulāu*, The chin.
 ۱ زند *zand*, An instrument for striking fire. A fire-steel.
 ۱ زندان *zindān*, A prison.
 ۱ زندیل, A large elephant.
 ۲ زندران *zindrān*, A nightingale.
 ۱ زندقه *zindaḡaḡ*, Impiety.
 ۲ زندگان *zindagān*, The living.
 ۲ زندگانی *zindagūnī*, Life. Living.
 ۲ زندگی *zindagī*, Life.
 ۲ زندوان *zindūwān*, A nightingale.
 ۲ زندوست, Fond of women.
 ۲ زنده, Immense, dreadful. Alive.
 ۱ زندیق *zindīḡ*, An atheist.
 ۲ زنشوی *zanshōy*, A concubine.
 ۲ زنفه *zunfaḡ*, A morsel.
 ۱ زنفل *zumu zānfali*, An evil.
 ۱ زنت *zanḡ*, Putting the chin-rein on a horse. Shoeing.
 ۱ زنفه *zanaḡaḡ*, A narrow street.
 ۲ زنگبار *zanḡbār*, A bell. A button.
 ۲ زنکه *zanaḡah*, A woman.
 ۲ زنگل *zanḡal*, A rattle.
 ۱ زنگیر *zinkīr*, The paring of the nail; somewhat, a trifle.
 ۲ زنگاری *zangārī*, Verdure.
 ۲ زنگله *zangulaḡ*, Sleet. A bell.
 ۲ زنگوله *zangūlah*, A rattle.
 ۲ زنگی *zangī*, A savage. A fool.

- ۱ زنم *zanam*, The slit part of the ear. An excrescence.
 ۲ زنمرد *zammardaḡ*, A virago.
 ۲ زنده *zanandaḡ*, A striker.
 ۱ زنو *zunūw*, See زنا.
 ۱ زنوی *zinūwā*, A fornicator.
 ۲ زنودن, To neigh. To groan.
 ۲ زنویه *zanawīḡ*, Howling.
 ۲ زن *zanah*, A woman.
 ۱ زنهار *zinḡhār*, Defence, compact.
 ۲ زنیر *zanīr*, Wise, learned.
 ۱ زنیق *zanīḡ*, Firm, fixed.
 ۲ زنیه *zanīlah*, A sheath.
 ۱ زنیم *zanīm*, A worthless fellow, a son of a whore. Superfluous.
 ۱ زوا *zawā*, Produce.
 ۲ زوا *zuwā*, Thick and round.
 ۱ زواب *zuwāb*, Vicissitude.
 ۱ زواج *zawājir*, Prohibition.
 ۲ زواد *zawād*, Provision.
 ۱ زواده *zawādaḡ*, Addition.
 ۲ زوار, A turnkey. An eunuch.
 ۱ زوار *zīwār*, A strap. زوار *zawwār*, A stranger.
 ۲ زواریدن, To become old.
 ۱ زواف *zawāf*, Sudden death.
 ۱ زواق *zawwāḡ*, A painter.
 ۱ زوال *zawāl*, Defect, failure. Setting. Misery.
 ۲ زوال *zuwāl*, A live coal.
 ۲ زواله *zuwālah*, Leaven.
 ۲ زوام *zuwām*, A violent death.
 ۲ زوان *zawān*, Water.
 ۱ زوان *zuwān*, Darnel. A flame.
 ۱ زوانش, A star. Bad fortune.
 ۲ زوانه *zuwānah*, Cotton. Flame.
 ۲ زواه *zawāḡ*, Meat.
 ۱ زوب *awab*, Flowing. Flight.

- T زوباشي *zawbāshī*, A president.
 A زوبر *zawbar*, All, whole.
 A زوبع *zawbaʿ*, Vile, mean.
 P زوبين *zūbīn*, A short spear.
 P زوتر *zūtar*, Quicker.
 A زوج *zawej*, Equal, alike. A pair.
 Joined, next to. A spouse.
 A زوح *zawch*, Distance, absence.
 P زود *zūd*, Swift. Soon, suddenly.
 P زور *zawar*, Above.
 A زور, *zawr*, Visiting. A lord, a chief. Going down. A lie. An idol. A chorus. Power. Virtue. Opinion.
 P زور *zūr*, Strength, violence.
 A زورا *zawarā*, Deep (well). Distant (place). A cup. A casket.
 P زور باز *zūrbāz*, Strong, robust.
 A زورة *zawraʿ*, Once. Distance.
 P زوردين *zawardīn*, The month of the vernal equinox.
 P زورق *zawraq*, A ship, a boat.
 P زوركار *zūrkhār*, Doing violence.
 P زورمند *zūrmand*, Robust, strong.
 P زورنیم, A patch, a gore.
 P زروین, Above, sublime.
 P زور ویدن, To raise high.
 A زوزاة *zawzāʿ*, Despising. زوزاة *zawzāʿ*, Expedition.
 P روزگ *zawzāʿ*, Pilgrim's meal.
 A زوزي *zūzī*, Short. Compressed.
 P زوژ *zūj*, Piercing.
 P زوش *zūsh*, A knavish servant.
 P زوش *zūsh*, Violent. Brave.
 A زوع *zawʿ*, Bending, lean.
 A زوغ *zawgh*, Bending. Seducing.
 A زونا *zūfā*, Hyssop.
 P زوفتافريد, A Persian drug.
 P زوفر *zūfar*, Wild anise.
 A زوق *zawuq*, Quicksilver.

- A زوك *zawuk*, A crow's pace.
 P زوكاب, Gumminess of the eyes.
 A زول *zawl*, Elegant, ingenious. Nimble. Strong.
 P زول *zūl*, A cup. Turnsole.
 A زومح *zawmah*, Ignoble.
 A زون *zūn*, A dwarf. An idol.
 A زونة *zūnaʿ*, Adorned.
 P زونج *zūwanj*, A sausage.
 A زونك *zawannaʿ*, Mean, strutting.
 A زوهيدن *zūhīdan*, To drop, distil.
 A زوي *zawī*, Concealing.
 P زويدن, To excel. To sigh.
 A زوير *zawayr*, A prince, leader.
 P زويره *zawīrah*, A whirlwind.
 P زه *zeh*, A bow-string, lace, fringe, border, or other ornament of gold, &c. round a garment. The pains of child birth. Bravo! Power. Exsudation.
 P زهاب *zahāb*, A fountain.
 A زهاة *zuhāʿ*, The number (of 100 men).
 A زهادت, A religious life.
 P زهار *zahār*, A bladder.
 P زهانیدن, To cause to open.
 A زهب *zahb*, A part of wealth.
 A زهد *zahd*, A sufficiency.
 P زهدان *zihdān*, The womb.
 A زهدم *zahdam*, A falcon.
 P زهر *zahr*, Poison.
 A زهر *zahr*, A flower. Beauty.
 A زهرا, White, bright, blooming.
 P زهراب *zahrāb*, The nightingale.
 A زهرج *zahrāj*, The noise of devils.
 P زهردار *zahr-dār*, Poisoned.
 P زهرناگ *zahr-nāg*, Envenomed.
 P زهره *zahrāh*, Boldness. Bile.
 A زهزاق *zahzāq*, Dandling.

- ▶ زهش *zahish*, Emanation.
 ▲ زحف *zahif*, Nimble.
 ▲ زحق *zahak*, Level ground.
 ▶ زهک *zahak*, The first milk of a cow after calving.
 ▲ زحل *zahal*, Baldness, whiteness.
 ▲ زحلب *zahlab*, Thin-bearded.
 ▲ زحلق *zihliq*, A candle. A gale.
 ▲ زحلق *zuhluk*, Fat and smooth.
 ▲ زحلول *zahlul*, Smooth, bald.
 ▲ زهم *zahm*, Greasy. Stinking.
 ▶ زهما *zahamā*, A lover.
 ▲ زحمة *zahmal*, Fetid (smell).
 ▲ زحمتی *zahmah*, Short and firm.
 ▲ زحمتة *zahmahat*, Smell.
 ▲ زهو *zahw*, Ripening. Pleasing. Blowing (wind). Rising (vapour). Despising. Beauty, pride. A lie.
 ▲ زهور *zahr*, Shining, splendid.
 ▲ زهوطة *zahwat*, A great draught (of fish).
 ▲ زهوق *zahrut*, A deep well. Vain. Fat. Blunt.
 ▲ زهي *zahi*, Brave!
 ▲ زهید *zahid*, Temperate. Small.
 ▶ زهیدن *zahidan*, To open. To go out, to flow. To hope.
 ▶ زهي *zahi*, Life. Provisions. A tract. Towards. Wonderful!
 ▲ زي *zay*, Turning. Fate. Dress.
 ▲ زيات *zayat*, An oil merchant.
 ▶ زيان *ziyad*, More, increase.
 ▲ زیادة *ziyada*, Increase, too much.
 ▶ زيادتي *ziyadati*, Abundance, surplus.
 ▲ زيار *ziyar*, Forceps.
 ▲ زیارة *ziyarat*, A visit.
 ▲ زیارینه *ziyariyah*, A carriage.
 ▲ زیاط *ziyat*, Loquacious.
 ▲ زیافه *ziyafa*, Proud. Vanity.
 ▲ زیال *ziyal*, Abandoning.

- ▶ زیان *ziyān*, Living. Damage. Prejudice, fraud.
 ▶ زیاندار *ziyāndār*, Noxious.
 ▶ زیانکار *ziyānkar*, A destroyer.
 ▶ زیانی *ziyāni*, Loss, perdition.
 ▶ زیانیدن *ziyānidan*, To revive.
 ▶ زیب *zib*, Ornament, beauty.
 ▶ زیبر *zibar*, Pile of new cloths.
 ▶ زیبک *zibak*, Quicksilver.
 ▶ زبند *ziband*, What adorns.
 ▶ زبیدن *zibidan*, To adorn, to adjust, to agree. To become.
 ▲ زيت *zayl*, Oil.
 ▶ زيتان *zaylān*, The dregs of oil.
 ▲ زيتون *zaylūn*, An olive.
 ▲ زج *zaj*, A mason's rule. Astronomical tables.
 ▲ زیح *zayh*, Distant, absent.
 ▲ زیح *zaykh*, Tyrannical.
 ▶ زیح *zikh*, Palpitation.
 ▲ زید *zayd*, Augmentation.
 ▲ زیر *zir*, Fond of women.
 ▲ زیر *zir*, Under, below. Desire, wish.
 ▲ زیر *zayr*, Enraged.
 ▶ زیرا *zirā*, Because, since.
 ▶ زیرباج *zīrbāj*, Spoon-meat.
 ▲ زیرپوش *zirposh*, An under garment.
 ▶ زیرتنگ *ziritang*, A girth. The sun.
 ▶ زیرجامه *zirjamah*, An under garment.
 ▶ زیره *zirah*, Because, for. Anise. Plaster. A road.
 ▶ زیریدن *ziridan*, To be under or below. To bring down.
 ▶ زیریان *ziribān*, Vinegar, in which onions have been steeped.
 ▶ زیرین *zirin*, Hell. Inferior.
 ▶ زیر *zir*, A wild onion.
 ▲ زیرآ *zayzā*, Rough ground.

زیزفون *zīzafūn*, The barren jujube-tree. A swift she-camel.

زیزک *zīzak*, The oxyacanth fruit.

زیزم *zīzim*, An inarticulate voice, the murmuring of demons.

زيس *zīs*, A side, part, coast.

زیستن *zīstan*, To live.

زیش *zīsh*, A pipe, a tube.

زیغ *zaygh*, Deviating. Declining.

زیغ *zigh*, A mat, carpeting.

زیغال *zighāl*, A cup, a goblet.

زیغن *zighan*, A hard thing.

زیف *zayf*, Hastening. Bad (money). Avaricious. Savage.

زیفت *zīfat*, Rusticity.

زیفن *zayfan*, Long and strong.

زیق *zīq*, The colour of a shirt.

زیقال *zīqāl*, A cup or goblet.

زیگ *zīg*, A mason's rule. See

زیج

زیکاسه *zīkāseh*, A hedge-hog.

زیکن *zayakan*, A haughty gait.

زیکر *zaykar*, Striking the cheeks when full of wind.

زیل *zayl*, Removing, separating.

زیلو *zīlū*, A coarse garment.

زیم *zīm*, A herd of camels, 2 to 25. Cut meat.

زین *zīn*, Adorning. An ornament.

زین *zīn*, Hence, because. A saddle.

زینة *zīna*, An ornament, dress.

زینی *zīnī*, Short-footed (dog).

زیو *zīw*, A ship-worm, a moth.

زیوار *zīwār*, A street.

زیوان *zīwān*, A tare, darnel.

زیوح *zuyūh*, Distant.

زیودن *zīūdān*, To slumber.

زیور *zīwar*, An ornament.

زیوف *zuyūf*, Clipt, base (money).

زیر *zayir*, The roaring of a lion.

ژ *je*, The fourteenth letter of the Persian alphabet.

ژر *jāz*, Idle speech. A thistle.

ژایدن *jāyīdan*, To ruminate.

ژاغر *jāghar*, The crop of a bird.

ژاله *jālāh*, Dew, hail.

ژبون *jābūn*, Advantage, gain.

ژخ *jukh*, A wart.

ژد *jad*, Gum.

ژرف *jārf*, Deep. A ditch.

ژغاره *jāgharāh*, Millet bread. An ox's navel.

ژج *jaghjagh*, Labouring.

ژغل *jaghal*, A live coal.

ژفت *jāft*, Lean.

ژک *juk*, Murmuring. A traveller.

ژکاره *jākarāh*, Squabbling, stubborn.

ژکاژ *jākāj*, A mattock.

ژکاسه *jākāseh*, A hedge-hog.

ژگال *jagāl*, A live coal.

ژکید *jākīd*, Fatigued.

ژیمو *jīmū*, Borax.

ژن *jan*, Base, deformed.

ژنده *jāndāh*, A patched garment. Horrible. A bit, patch.

ژنگ *jāng*, Rust, mould; night. The sun.

ژنگار *jāngār*, Rust, verdigrise.

ژنگله *jāngulāh*, A cloven foot.

ژنگلیچه *jāngalīche*, An open-mouthed bell.

ژوشیدن *jūshīdan*, To distil, to perplex.

ژوهار *jūghār*, A kind of bird.

ژول *jūl*, A lark.

ژولیدن *jūlīdan*, To become intricate. To grow grey (hair).

ژون *jūn*, A kind of bird.

ژی *jay*, A reservoir.

- ♣ *jayān*, Terrible.
 ♣ *jīwah*, Quicksilver.

س

- ♣ *ṣīn*, The 12th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 15th in the Persian. In arithmetic it denotes 60.
 ♣ *ṣā*, Tribute. Rubbing.
 ♣ *ṣaab*, A bottle.
 ♣ *ṣābāl*, A scaffold.
 ♣ *ṣābān*, Mile-stones. Remaining behind. A starling; sparrow.
 ♣ *ṣābih*, Swimming. Fleet.
 ♣ *ṣābarī*, Fine cloth. The best dates, or armour.
 ♣ *ṣābiʿ*, The seventh.
 ♣ *ṣūbiḡh*, Complete, profuse.
 ♣ *ṣābiḡ*, Past, preceding. A conqueror. Above-named.
 ♣ *ṣābal*, An earth basket.
 ♣ *ṣābiyā*, The placenta.
 ♣ *ṣābīdan*, To polish, &c.
 ♣ *ṣaat*, Suffocating.
 ♣ *ṣāṭir*, Covering, hiding.
 ♣ *ṣāṭgin*, A bumper. A goblet.
 ♣ *ṣāṭil*, Consequent, coherent.
 ♣ *ṣāj*, Ebony. A sash.
 ♣ *ṣājīd*, Prostrate in adoring.
 ♣ *ṣājir*, A place filled by a flux of water.
 ♣ *ṣājīʿ*, Resolving. See *قاصد*.
 ♣ *ṣājīʿat*, Cooing.
 ♣ *ṣājūr*, A dog's collar.
 ♣ *ṣāḡḡ*, Fat (meat).
 ♣ *ṣāḡat*, A court, area. A coast, a plain, a field.

- ♣ *ṣāḡir*, An enchanter.
 ♣ *ṣāḡik*, A bruiser, a grinder.
 ♣ *ṣāḡil*, The sea-coast.
 ♣ *ṣāḡiʿ*, A torrent, a flood.
 ♣ *ṣāḡh*, A series. Adapted. Accumulated. Expedited.
 ♣ *ṣāḡḡtan*, To make, fashion. To feign, adapt, polish.
 ♣ *ṣāḡhir*, Jeering. A mocker.
 ♣ *ṣāḡhin*, Warm (day).
 ♣ *ṣaad*, Strangling. Bursting. Drinking. Travelling.
 ♣ *ṣādāḡ*, A stove.
 ♣ *ṣādaj*, Indian spikenard.
 ♣ *ṣādih*, Productive.
 ♣ *ṣādihāt*, A sonorous voice. A thick cloud.
 ♣ *ṣādir*, Careless, perverse.
 ♣ *ṣādīs*, The sixth.
 ♣ *ṣādāḡ*, A nightingale.
 ♣ *ṣādāḡi*, Purity, equality.
 ♣ *ṣādan*, The keeper of a temple.
 ♣ *ṣādah*, Pure. Plain. Blank.
 ♣ *ṣādī*, The sixth.
 ♣ *ṣār*, A starling.
 ♣ *ṣārr*, Rendering cheerful.
 ♣ *ṣārā*, Pure, excellent.
 ♣ *ṣārab*, Wandering. Apparent.
 ♣ *ṣāribān*, A prince. A camel-driver.
 ♣ *ṣārat*, The ropes of a ship.
 ♣ *ṣāraj*, A singing bird.
 ♣ *ṣārīḡ*, Pasturing freely.
 ♣ *ṣārīḡ*, A thief.
 ♣ *ṣārniḡ*, A reservoir.
 ♣ *ṣārūḡ*, Plaster mixed with sand. Quick-lime. A wood.
 ♣ *ṣārah*, Road-posts. A starling. A cap. A bribe.
 ♣ *ṣārī*, Pervading. Infecting.

- ▲ *sāriyat*, A column, a beam, mast. A night cloud.
 P *sāz*, Concord. Apparatus.
 P *sāzāh*, A porch, vestibule.
 P *sāzish*, Make, contrivance.
 P *sāzak*, A kind of pine.
 P *sāzak*, A melodious bird.
 P *sāzkar*, A musical instrument.
 Concordant. A poet, an actor.
 P *sāzandah*, A musician.
 P *sāzwar*, Worthy.
 P *sāzidan*, To arm, to prepare.
 P *sās*, Pleasant. Beautiful.
 P *sāsān*, Poor, indigent.
 ▲ *sāsam*, An ebony-tree.
 ▲ *sātiḥ*, Expanding, God.
 ▲ *sātiḥ*, Exalted. Spread. Clear.
 ▲ *sātil*, Flying about (dust).
 ▲ *sātūr*, A butcher's knife.
 ▲ *sāṭi*, (A horse) carrying his tail high; also vicious.
 ▲ *sāʿat*, An hour. A clock. The time present.
 ▲ *sāʿid*, The fore arm.
 ▲ *sāʿir*, A furnace, a fire.
 ▲ *sāʿūra*, Fire.
 ▲ *sāʿī*, Indigent. Diligent. A courier. A defamer.
 P *sāghar*, A cup, a bowl.
 ▲ *sāfir*, A traveller; writer; envoy. Unveiled (a woman).
 ▲ *sāfir*, A body of travellers.
 ▲ *sāfil*, Mean, low, vile.
 ▲ *sāfiyā*, Dust.
 P *sāfisk*, A small melon. Perfume.
 ▲ *sāfin*, A vein in the foot.
 ▲ *sāḥ*, The leg, trunk, stalk, mode, sex, species.

- ▲ *sāhib*, Near. Far off.
 ▲ *sāʿat*, The left of an army.
 ▲ *sāḥit*, Falling. Vile.
 ▲ *sāka*, A water-carrier, a cup-bearer.
 ▲ *sākiyat*, A river, a canal.
 P *sākiḡar*, A cup-bearer.
 ▲ *sālib*, Flowing (blood, &c.)
 ▲ *sāḥit*, Silent, quiet.
 ▲ *sāḥir*, Quiet, silent.
 ▲ *sāḥiḡ*, Foreign, strange.
 ▲ *sāḥin*, Quiet, firm.
 ▲ *sāḥūt*, A silent man.
 ▲ *sāḥūṭat*, Silent. Silence.
 H *sāḡeān*, Teak wood.
 P *sāl*, A year.
 ▲ *sāl*, A narrow channel.
 P *sālāṭiyah*, Concord.
 P *sālār*, A prince, a chief.
 P *sālānah*, Yearly.
 ▲ *sālīb*, Seizing, ravishing.
 P *sālbiyah*, Sage (an herb).
 ▲ *sālīḥ*, Armed.
 ▲ *sālīkh*, A black serpent.
 P *sālkhudah*, Fortunate.
 P *sālkh'āh*, Aged.
 ▲ *sālīf*, Making level, equal. Preceding. A predecessor.
 ▲ *sālīk*, A traveller.
 ▲ *sālīm*, Safe, perfect.
 ▲ *sālūs*, Hypocrisy.
 P *sālāh*, Age, years.
 P *sālīan*, Years. Life. Annual.
 P *sām*, The rainbow. A tumour.
 P *sāmān*, Intellect. Patience. A limit. Measure, order. Custom. Probity. Opulence. Apparatus.
 ▲ *sāmaṭ*, Tediousness.

- ▲ *sāmih*, Liberal. Gentle.
 ▲ *sāmīr*, Conversing at night.
 ▲ *sāmīl*, Milk when souring.
 Bread baked without salt.
 ▲ *sāmīḡ*, An auditor.
 ▲ *sāmīl*, Making peace.
 ▲ *sāmīn*, Fat. Buttered.
 ▲ *sāmūr*, Adamant.
 ▲ *sāmūna*, A weight of three carats.
 ▲ *sāmah*, A standard.
 ▲ *sāmī*, Sublime.
 ▲ *sān*, Law. Honour, rank.
 Cause. A whet-stone.
 ▲ *sāngīr*, Adorned. Simple.
 ▲ *sāngīn*, Manner. A bridle.
 ▲ *sāw*, Propensity.
 ▲ *sāw*, Tribute. Filing.
 ▲ *sāwā*, A filing of gold.
 ▲ *sāwarī*, A tax.
 ▲ *sāwan*, A basket.
 ▲ *sāwand*, Rhyme.
 ▲ *sāwū*, Tribute.
 ▲ *sāwū*, A filing of gold.
 ▲ *sāwīdan*, To file, saw,
 bruise, anoint, reason.
 ▲ *sāwīn*, Filth.
 ▲ *sāhīj*, Violent (wind).
 ▲ *sāhīr*, Vigilant. Hell.
 ▲ *sāhīf*, Thirsty. Perishing.
 ▲ *sāhīk*, A disease of the eyes.
 A violent wind.
 ▲ *sāhīl*, An easer.
 ▲ *sāhīmā*, A lean camel.
 ▲ *sāhūr*, The moon.
 ▲ *sāhī*, Negligent.
 ▲ *sāy*, Filing, polishing.
 ▲ *sāyīan*, A canopy, a shade.
 ▲ *sāyibā*, Set at liberty.
 ▲ *sāyabrūh*, The mandrake.

- ▲ *sāyih*, Devout, fasting.
 ▲ *sāyd*, A lord, a prince.
 ▲ *sāyr*, Another. The whole.
 Wandering. A planet.
 ▲ *sāyirjāhāt*, A tax on boats.
 ▲ *sāyīs*, A governor. A groom.
 ▲ *sāyisḡān*, A beast of burthen.
 ▲ *sāyif*, A sword-bearer.
 ▲ *sāyfaḡ*, Fine sand.
 ▲ *sāyīḡ*, Instigating.
 ▲ *sāyīl*, Asking. Flowing.
 ▲ *sāyandah*, A grinder.
 ▲ *sāyah*, A shade, shadow.
 ▲ *sāyīdan*, To grind, rub,
 polish, anoint, draw.
 ▲ *sīb*, A turban.
 ▲ *sābā*, Buying wine to drink.
 Passing. Striking.
 ▲ *sībāb*, Reviling.
 ▲ *sībāb*, The fore-finger.
 ▲ *sībāl*, Sleep, lethargy.
 ▲ *sābbāj*, A seller of shells, &c.
 ▲ *sābbāh*, A swimmer.
 ▲ *sībākh*, Salsuginous.
 ▲ *sābādaraḡ*, Leisure.
 ▲ *sībār*, A surgeon's probe,
 ▲ *sābār*, Furniture. A wine-
 press, ploughshare.
 ▲ *sābārīdan*, To plough.
 ▲ *sībāl*, A gallery.
 ▲ *sībālāḡ*, Rubbish.
 ▲ *sībāḡ*, A long necked bird.
 ▲ *sābāḡ*, Complete.
 ▲ *sībāḡh*, Meat. Thatch.
 ▲ *sībāḡ*, Before-mentioned.
 ▲ *sībāḡ*, A coiner.
 ▲ *sībāl*, Red millet. A whisker.

- A سابھت *sabāhat*, Appearance.
 A سبب *sabab*, Cause, motive. A rope. Affinity. A way. A banner.
 A سبت *sabū*, The Sabbath. Rest. Shaving. Time. Fortunc. Debility. Swooning.
 P سبتویش *sabtu-yish*, First month of spring.
 A سبتیہ *sabtiyah*, A shoe of cow's leather.
 A سبج *sabaj*, Small black shells.
 A سباح *sabah*, Swimming. Liberty. Pace (of a horse).
 A سبھات *subuhāt*, Glory (of God).
 A سبھان *subhān*, Praising (God).
 A سبھتہ *subhat*, A rosary.
 A سبک *sabkh*, Retiring. Refuse. Free. Salsuginous.
 A سبد *sabad*, Hair-cloth.
 A سبر *sabr*, Probing. A form. Origin. Beauty.
 P سبردن *сібурдан*, To kick.
 P سبروت *subrūt*, Poor. Barren.
 P سبز *subz*, Green, recent.
 P سبزنگ *sabzang*, Mouldy, musty.
 P سبزہ *sabzah*, A green herb.
 P سبزی *sabzi*, Verdure.
 A سبب *sabsab*, A vast desert.
 A سبط *sabū*, Lank hair. Straight.
 A سبطانہ *sabaḷānaḷ*, A net, gin.
 A سبطر *sibatr*, Stretching.
 A سبطرہ *sabṭrah*, Careful in obeying orders.
 A سبع *sabʿ*, Seven.
 A سبعۃ *sabʿat*, Seven.
 A سبعری *sabʿari*, A slim fellow.
 A سبعمائیہ *sabʿamāyah*, Seven hundred.
 A سبعون *sabʿūna*, Seventy.
 A سبعیۃ *sabʿiyyat*, Fierceness.
 P سبغ *sabugh*, Fine, clean. Beautiful. The roof. A reed.
 A سبک *sabk*, Preceding, excelling.

- A سبتہ *sabhat*, Forseeing.
 A سبک *sabk*, Melting, pouring.
 P سبک *sabuk*, Light, nimble.
 A سبکتگین *sabukhtagīn*, A precious thing. An adulteress.
 A سبکچہ *sabkch*, Somewhat light.
 P سبکی *sabuki*, Levity.
 A سبل *sabal*, Rain. A good horse. A disease of the eye.
 A سبنتی *sabanṭa'*, Bold. A leopard.
 A سبنیۃ *sabanīyat*, A black veil.
 P سبو *sabū*, A cup, a jar.
 P سبوخ *sabukh*, A puncture. A bolt.
 P سبوس *sabōs*, Bran; saw dust.
 A سبوط *sabūt*, Lank hair.
 A سبوغ *subūgh*, Profuse. A veil.
 A سبولۃ *sabūlat*, A head of hair.
 A سبہ *sabah*, Dotage.
 A سبھل *sabahlal*, Idle.
 A سبی *saby*, A captive. سبیبۃ *sabībīyah*, Wine.
 P سبی *sabi*, A shirt.
 A سبیبۃ *sabībāt*, A vest. The mane.
 A سبیچ *sabīch*, A shirt without sleeves.
 A سبیکۃ *sabīkat*, An ingot, bar.
 A سبیل *sabīl*, A way, path, mode.
 P سپا *sepā*, A tripod.
 P سپار *sipār*, Recommending.
 P سپارش *sipārish*, Delegation.
 P سپاری *sipari*, Stubble. A plough.
 P سپاریدن *siparīdan*, To delegate.
 P سپاس *sipās*, Praise, prayer.
 P سپاناج *sipānāj*, Spinnage.
 P سپاہ *sipāh*, A soldier. An army.
 P سپاہیہ *sepāyah*, A tripod.
 P سبت *sapaḷ*, A basket.
 P سپد *sapad*, A wicker basket.
 P سپر *sipar*, A shield.
 P سپرچی *siparji*, Cheerfulness.

- سپردار *šipardār*, A shield-bearer.
 سپدرکت *šipdrakt*, A handkerchief.
 سپردن *šipurdan*, To entrust.
 سپرز *šipurz*, The spleen.
 سپرغم *šipargham*, Sweet basil.
 سپرکت *šiprakt*, The measles.
 سپرد *šiprah*, Vitriol. A game.
 سپری *šiparī*, Complete. Hungry.
 سپریش *šiparīsh*, A plain.
 سپریغ *šiparīgh*, Ears of wheat.
 A full bunch of grapes.
 سپس *šips*, Behind, after. A louse.
 سپست *šipust*, Trefoil, clover.
 سپستان *šipistān*, A perfume.
 سپستر *šipustar*, Posterior.
 سپشه *šipushah*, A moth; a nit.
 سپل *šipal*, The sun-flower.
 سپنج *šapanj*, A resting-place, an inn; The world. A lodge. A load.
 سپند *šipnd*, Wild rue. A perfume.
 سپندرمذ *špandarmaz*, The 12th month of the Persian year.
 سپندارند *šipndārand*, Land, earth.
 سپندان، تلخ *šipندان، تلخ*, Plantane, cresses.
 سپندان، خرد *šipندان، خرد*, Mustard.
 سپنگور *šapangūr*, Night-shade.
 سپوخ *šapūkh*, A washing beetle.
 سپوختن *šipōkhtan*, To prick, transfix.
 سپوس *šapōs*, Bran.
 سپوسا *šapōsā*, Black, deceit.
 سپوسام *šapōsām*, The dandruff.
 سپه *šipah*, An army. A soldier.
 سپهاند *šipahānād*, A king.
 سپهبد *šipahbad*, A general.
 سپهر *šipahr*, The sphere. Fortune.
 Time. The sun.
 سپهسالار *šipahsālār*, General.

- سپهکش *šipēksh*, The leader of an army.
 سپیخ *šipīgh*, The haunt of a wild beast.
 سپید *šapūd*, White. A word.
 سپیداغ *šapēdāgh*, Whiteness.
 سپیده *šipīdah*, Plantane.
 سپید با *šapēd bā*, Meat. Boiled spinage.
 سپید خار *šapīd khār*, A kind of thistle.
 سپیددار *šapēd dār*, A willow.
 سپیددان *šapēd dān*, Mustard.
 سپیدرو *šapēd rō*, Complete.
 سپید روی *šapīd rūy*, White-faced. Rice.
 سپیدکار *šapēd kār*, A flatterer.
 سپید شوره *šapīd shūrē*, A horn tube.
 سپیده *šapēdah*, Whiteness.
 سپست *šapst*, The backside, the anus.
 ستا *šalā*, The warp and woof.
 ستا *šalā*, Triple.
 ستابه *šitābah*, Fraud, deceit.
 ستادن *šitādān*, To carry away.
 ستار *šitār*, Such-a-one.
 ستار *šaltār*, Covering.
 ستاره *šitārā*, Protection.
 ستارچه *šitārche*, A little star. A spark.
 ستاره *šitārāh*, A star. Fortune, felicity. A spark. A veil, a curtain.
 ستاری *šaltārī*, A covering.
 ستاشن *šitāshān*, To seize, ravish.
 ستاغ *šitāgh*, A barren woman. A colt; abortion.
 ستافند *šitāfnd*, A portico. A stage.
 ستاک *šitāk*, A shoot, sucker.
 ستام *šitām*, Ornamented with gold or silver. A threshold.
 ستان *šitān*, Reclining. Seizing.
 ستانا *šitānā*, Receiving.
 ستاندان *šitāndān*, To take. To wed.
 ستانه *šitānah*, A threshold.

- P ستاوريز *siṭāwēz*, A market-place.
 P ستاه *siṭāh*, A pillar; base silver.
 A ستاهي, Having large hips.
 P ستايش *ṣaṭāysh*, Praise.
 P ستايشگاه *siṭāysh gāh*, The place of praise.
 P ستايبدن, To praise. To call.
 A ستب *saṭb*, Fatigued; creeping.
 P ستبر *siṭabr*, Thick, coarse.
 P ستبرق, A grass; herbage.
 P ستبغ *siṭabigh*, Standing erect.
 P ستخ *saṭakh*, Right, just.
 P ستدن *siṭadan*, To carry off.
 P ستر *saṭr*, Veiling, suppressing.
 P ستر *suṭur*, Shaving. A razor.
 P ستراب *siṭrab*, A satrap (obsol.)
 A ستره *suṭraḥ*, A veil, a shield.
 P ستردن *suṭurdan*, To shave, to scrape. To pare. To erase.
 P سترک *saṭurk*, Brave. Quarrelsome.
 P سترنگ *saṭrang*, A bad woman.
 P سترون, A widow; barren.
 P ستره *suṭurah*, A razor.
 P سترک *suṭuk*, Slender-waisted.
 P ستل *suṭul*, Scorched wheat.
 A ستل *saṭal*, An eagle.
 P ستم *siṭam*, Tyranny, injustice, distress, violence, threatening.
 A ستمائة, Six hundred.
 P ستمگار *siṭamgār*, A tyrant.
 P ستمگاه *siṭamgāh*, Tyranny.
 P ستمبه *siṭumbah*, Strong, bold.
 P ستمیدن *siṭamidan*, To oppress.
 P ستانج *saṭanj*, A yoke, flail.
 P ستو *saṭū*, Triple.
 P ستوار *saṭwār*, Strong; an aider.
 P ستوجه *saṭūchah*, Variegated.
 P ستودان *suṭūdān*, A sepulchre.
 P ستودان *siṭūdān*, To praise, to bless.
- P ستور *suṭūr*, An animal.
 P ستوربان *suṭūrbān*, A groom.
 P ستوردان *suṭūrdān*, A stable.
 P ستوره *suṭūrah*, A razor.
 P سترک *suṭtūk*, False money.
 P ستوک *saṭūkah*, Bad, base.
 P ستوم *suṭūm*, The papyrus,
 P ستون *siṭūn*, A pillar, beam.
 A سترن *siṭtūna*, Sixty.
 P ستونه, The stem. An assault, effort. Flight. A wave.
 P ستوه *suṭūh*, Fear. Sad. Active.
 P ستوهیدن, To loathe, repent, tire.
 A سته *saṭah*, The backside.
 P سته *suṭah*, Weak. A spear head.
 P ستهنده *siṭihandah*, Importunate.
 P ستي *saṭi*, Very hard iron.
 A ستي *siṭi*, My lady! madam!
 P ستيك *saṭikh*, A spear. Thick, gross.
 P ستيدن *siṭidan*, To take.
 A ستير *saṭir*, Honest, modest.
 P ستيز *saṭēz*, Emulation. A conflict. Levity. Stubborn.
 P ستيره *saṭirah*, A weaver's shuttle.
 A ستيغ *siṭigh*, Straight (spear).
 P ستيم *siṭim*, Pus, matter.
 A سيج *saṭj*, Soft, thin (clay, &c.).
 A سجاج *saṭāj*, Thin milk.
 A سجاد *saṭjād*, Adoring.
 A سجاد *suṭjādah*, A carpet, mat.
 A سجام *siṭām*, Flowing (tears).
 A سجان *saṭjān*, A gaoler.
 A سجه *saṭjah*, An idol.
 A سيج *saṭj*, Smooth, equal (cheek). Beauty. Proportion. Exact.
 A سججه *saṭjah*, Nature, symmetry.

- ▲ سجدة *sijda*, Adoration.
 ▲ سجدگاه, A place of worship.
 ▲ سجر *sajr*, Kindling a fire.
 ▲ سجرا *sajrā*, Blood shot (eyes).
 ▲ سجس *sajās*, Turbid. A crowd.
 ▲ سجسج *sajṣaj*, Temperate.
 ▲ سجع *sajʿ*, Rhyme, Cooing.
 ▲ سجف *sajf*, A veil, a curtain.
 ▲ سجل, A water-bucket. A large udder. A liberal man. A register, record, decree.
 ▲ سجيلات *sijilāt*, Jasmine. Awning.
 ▲ سجلة *sujalat*, A young hare.
 ▲ سجم *sajm*, Pouring (tears, rain).
 ▲ سجن *sajn*, Imprisoning.
 ▲ سجانل, A mirror. Clear.
 ▲ سجو *sujwa*, Dark. Continuing.
 ▲ سجون *sujūd*, Adoration.
 ▲ سجوع *sajūʿ*, Cooing.
 ▲ سجوم *sajūm*, Shedding tears.
 ▲ سجي *sajī*, A companion.
 ▲ سجية *sajīyat*, Temper, habit.
 ▲ سجين *sajīdan*, To be very cold.
 ▲ سجير *sajīr*, An intimate friend.
 ▲ سجيس *sajīs*, Muddy water.
 ▲ سجيف *sajīf*, A bow-string.
 ▲ سجيل *sajīl*, A large bucket.
 ▲ سجين *sijjīn*, Continued. The seventh hell.
 ▲ سح *sahḥ*, Pouring. Striking.
 ▲ سحا *sihā*, Paper. A book band.
 ▲ سحاءة *sahḥaa*, The dura mater.
 ▲ سحاب *sahāb*, A cloud.
 ▲ سحاة *sahāʾ*, A bat. A tract, area.
 ▲ سحاج, Scratching, pawing.
 ▲ سحاح, Fat (sheep). A flock.
 ▲ سحاحة, Weeping (an eye).

- ▲ سحار *sahḥār*, An enchanter.
 ▲ سحاف *suhāf*, The cholic, tabs.
 ▲ سحاق *sahḥāq*, A grinder.
 ▲ سحال, A bridle. An orator.
 ▲ سحالة *suhālat*, Loss, injury.
 ▲ سحاب *sahb*, Intemperance.
 ▲ سحبة *suhbat*, Dimness.
 ▲ سحبل *sahbal*, Large (bucket, &c.).
 ▲ سحبله *sahbalat*, Pendulous.
 ▲ سحت, Unlawful. Rooting out.
 ▲ سحتب *sahṭab*, Bold, fearless.
 ▲ سحج *sahj*, Excoriation.
 ▲ سحد *suhḍud*, Rebellious.
 ▲ سحر *suhar*, Twilight, dawn.
 ▲ سحره *suhrah*, The morning.
 ▲ سحرلق *sihirliḥ*, Enchantment.
 ▲ سحري *sahri*, Early.
 ▲ سحريا *sahurayā*, Very early.
 ▲ سحساح, Pouring down (rain).
 ▲ سحسح *sahṣah*, A square, area.
 ▲ سحط *sahṭ*, Slaughtering expeditiously. Diluting (wine).
 ▲ سحف *sahf*, Shaving.
 ▲ سحفية *suhafniyat*, Shaved.
 ▲ سحت *suhḥ*, Distance. Remote.
 ▲ سحكوك *suhḥūk*, Very black hair.
 ▲ سحل *sahl*, Ready money.
 ▲ سحالة *suhalat*, A young horse.
 ▲ سحم *saham*, Blackness. A tree.
 ▲ سحن *sahn*, Breaking. Rubbing.
 ▲ سحنة *sahana*, Form. Colour.
 ▲ سحوح *sahūh*, Pouring rain.
 ▲ سحوف *sahūf*, A fat animal.
 ▲ سحوق *sahūh*, Long-bodied.
 ▲ سحي *sahy*, Pulling off.
 ▲ سحير *suhayr*, In the morning.
 ▲ سحيف *sahīf*, Noise (of a mill).
 ▲ سحيفة *sahīfat*, Violent rain.

- ▲ *sahik*, Very remote.
 ▲ *sahīl*, A single thread.
 ▲ *sahīlat*, The river side.
 ▶ *sakh*, A breaking bridle.
 ▲ *sakhā*, Liberal, munificent.
 ▲ *سحاب*, A neck ornament.
 ▲ *sakhākh*, Soft earth.
 ▲ *sakhāfa*, Soft, simple.
 ▲ *sukhām*, Blackness. Softness.
 ▲ *sakhāwat*, Liberality.
 ▲ *sakhāwij*, A desert.
 ▲ *sakhāwar*, Generous.
 ▲ *سخب*, Vehemence of voice.
 ▲ *sakhbar*, A thorny plant.
 ▶ *sakht*, Hard, strong, secure, violent. Stubborn. Afflicted. Thick cloth. A balance.
 ▶ *sakhtan*, To weigh. To render hard. To winter.
 ▶ *sakhtū*, A bird's guts.
 ▶ *sakhtah*, Money. Weighed.
 ▲ *سختي*, Hardness. See *سخت*.
 ▲ *سختيان*, Morocco leather.
 ▲ *سختيت*, Vehement (heat).
 ▲ *sukhud*, Water. Paleness.
 ▲ *sukhur*, Ridiculing.
 ▲ *sukhrī*, Derision, play.
 ▶ *sakhsh*, Old. Lightning. Stumbling.
 ▲ *sukht*, Indignation.
 ▲ *sakhf*, Imbecile.
 ▲ *sakhafa*, Emaciated.
 ▲ *sakhlā*, A lamb or kid.
 ▲ *sakhmā*, Black.
 ▲ *sukhmī*, Smooth wine.
 ▲ *sukhn*, Warm (day, &c.).
 ▶ *sakhun*, A word, a saying.
 A thing, business, somewhat.
 ▲ *sakhnat*, Heat, warmth.
 ▶ *سخندان*, An eloquent orator.
- ▶ *sakhunsarā*, An orator.
 ▶ *سخنشناس*, Eloquent.
 ▲ *sakhw*, Stirring a fire.
 ▲ *sakhwā*, A field of soft arth.
 ▲ *سخون*, Warm. Weeping.
 ▲ *sakhy*, Liberal, generous.
 ▲ *sakhif*, Silly. Thin.
 ▶ *sakhīfa*, A falsehood.
 ▲ *سخين*, Hot (water). Heat.
 ▲ *sakhīna*, Gruel. Rage.
 ▶ *sad*, A hundred.
 ▲ *sadd*, An obstruction.
 ▲ *سداب*, Rue. Power. Assiduity.
 ▲ *سدادة*, The woof. The sixth.
 ▲ *saddāj*, A liar.
 ▶ *sadād*, Rectitude. Prosperity. Firmness.
 ▲ *سداسي*, (A garment) of six yards.
 ▲ *sidāfa*, A veil, a curtain.
 ▲ *sadda*, A strait, a frith. A court.
 ▲ *sadaj*, Suspecting.
 ▶ *sudchī*, A milk-maid.
 ▲ *sadah*, Throwing down.
 ▲ *sadad*, Well directed (plan).
 ▲ *sadar*, Dazzling. Giddiness.
 ▶ *sadarah*, A kind of game.
 ▲ *sada*, Collision. Wretched.
 ▲ *sadaf*, Darkness, night.
 ▲ *sadik*, Assiduous.
 ▶ *sadlas*, The rainbow.
 ▲ *sadal*, A fable.
 ▲ *sadl*, A veil.
 ▲ *sidillī*, A kind of game.
 ▲ *sadam*, Grief, repentance.
 ▲ *sadw*, Intending. Moist with night-dew (the earth). Ripening.

- ▲ *sadūs*, A hood mantle.
 ▲ *sadalāḥ*, A festival night.
 ▲ *sadu'*, The night dew.
 ▲ *sadiḥ*, Prostrate.
 ▲ *sadīd*, Well-directed.
 ▲ *sadīs*, The sixth part.
 ▲ *sakf*, A camel's bunch.
 ▲ *sadīl*, The awning over the camel's litter هودج .
 ▲ *ṣaḏāb*, Rue.
 ▲ *ṣuḏbat*, A sheath.
 ▶ *ṣar*, The head, top, origin. Great. Chief. A breeze. Desire, love, will. Cheerfulness. A veil, awning, perfect. A collar. Sandal. Foolish.
 ▲ *sarr*, Glad. A secret. A feature. Pure, the most excellent. A tomb.
 ▶ *ṣarā*, A palace, a mansion.
 ▲ *ṣarū*, A kind of yew.
 ▲ *ṣirāaḥ*, A locust's egg.
 ▲▶ *ṣirāb*, A vapour.
 ▶ *ṣarūpā*, Totally. Cap-a-pie.
 ▶ *ṣarāpardaḥ*, A curtain, partition, a veil.
 ▲ *ṣarāt*, The top, the best.
 ▲ *ṣarāj*, The sun. A lamp.
 ▲ *ṣarāj*, A sadler. A groom.
 ▲ *ṣarājī*, Resplendent.
 ▶ *ṣarāchaḥ*, A closet.
 ▲ *ṣarāḥ*, Dismission, divorce.
 ▶ *ṣarākhūr*, A groom.
 ▲ *ṣarākhī*, A vessel.
 ▲ *ṣarūd*, Timid, flying.
 ▶ *ṣarādūr*, A landlord.
 ▲ *ṣarādīḥ*, The door curtain.
 ▶ *ṣarādah*, Fled, strayed.
 ▶ *ṣarās*, From first to last. Brocade.

- ▶ *ṣarāsī*, A medium, average.
 ▶ *ṣarāsmē*, Confounded, insane.
 ▶ *ṣarāshīb*, A declivity.
 ▲ *ṣirūt*, The way.
 ▲ *ṣarūḥ*, Sharp (sword, &c.)
 ▶ *ṣurūgh*, A sign. Enquiry.
 ▶ *ṣarāghāz*, An exordium.
 ▶ *ṣarūghōj*, A hood, veil.
 ▶ *ṣarāfū*, A cameleopard.
 ▶ *ṣarāfraz*, Glorious, eminent.
 ▶ *ṣar afgandah*, Confused.
 ▲ *ṣarāqi*, Theft.
 ▶ *ṣarākari*, An infamous crime.
 ▶ *ṣar āmad*, Perfect, accomplished, adult, ripe.
 ▶ *ṣar ānjām*, The end. An event. Apparatus.
 ▶ *ṣar āndāz*, Warlike. A fine veil; a coif.
 ▲ *ṣarāwī*, An opal.
 ▲ *ṣarāwīl*, Breeches.
 ▲ *ṣarāḥ*, Earthly, impure.
 ▶ *ṣarāy*, A palace. An inn.
 ▲ *ṣarāyaḥ*, Travelling by night. Contagion.
 ▶ *ṣarānche*, A tent, small dwelling.
 ▶ *ṣarāyīdān*, To sing, to modulate, to shake, to coo.
 ▲ *ṣarb*, A way. A den or haunt. *Sirb*, The mind, soul.
 ▶ *ṣurb*, Lead. A cavern.
 ▶ *ṣarbāz*, Brave, resolute.
 ▶ *ṣarbāsh*, A chief; a battle-axe.
 ▲ *ṣarbāl*, A shirt.
 ▶ *ṣarbālā*, A hill, a mountain.
 ▶ *ṣarbālīn*, A pillow.
 ▲ *ṣarbān*, Entering. Trickling.

- ▶ سر بجایب *sar bajayb*, Hanging the head upon the bosom.
 ▲ سر بجه *sarbahaj*, Agility.
 ▶ سر بر *sarbar*, Magnitude. All.
 ▲ سر بخ *sarbakh*, An extensive country, where one easily wanders.
 ▲ سر بخت *sarbakhat*, Agility.
 ▶ سر بست *sarbast*, Free.
 ▶ سر بسته *sarbastah*, A contract.
 ▶ سر برابر *sarbasar*, Equal. Totally.
 ▶ سر بلند *sarband*, High-headed, eminent.
 ▲ سر بلبه *sarblab*, Putting on (coat, &c.).
 ▶ سر بند *sarband*, A wreath, a turban.
 ▶ سر بنهادان *sarbanihadan*, To be refractory, fierce, stubborn.
 ▶ سر بده *surbah*, A virgin.
 ▶ سر بینی *sarbin*, The tip of the nose.
 ▶ سر پاس *sarpās*, An iron mace.
 ▶ سر پاش *sarpāsh*, Impaired by age.
 ▶ سر پایان *sarpāyan*, A helmet, a turban.
 ▶ سر پرست *sarprast*, Worshipping the head.
 ▶ سر پنجه *sarpanchah*, The open hand. Strong, conquering.
 ▶ سر پنگ *sarpang*, A helmet.
 ▶ سر پوش *sarpush*, A female veil. A lid.
 ▶ سر پهنجه *sarpanjanah*, Bare-headed.
 ▶ سر پیچ *sarpēch*, An ornament placed in front of the turban.
 ▶ سرت *surt*, A heap of corn.
 ▲ سرت *surraṭ*, The navel.
 ▶ سرتاپا *sartāpa*, From head to foot.
 ▶ سرتاب *sartāb*, Refractory.
 ▶ سرتاسر *sar tā sar*, From end to end.
 ▶ سرتاق *sartāk*, A tunic.
 ▶ سرتخته *sartahṭah*, An iron plate for wire drawing.
 ▶ سرتراش *sartarash*, A head-shaver.
 ▶ سرترون *sartaron*, A barren woman.
 ▶ سرتیز *sar tēz*, Sharp-pointed.

- ▲ سرج *sarj*, A saddle.
 ▲ سر جا *sarjā*, The chief place.
 ▲ سرجم *sarjam*, Long, tall.
 ▶ سر جنگ *sarjang*, A general, chief.
 ▲ سر جوچ *surjūj*, Foolish. Natural.
 ▲ سر جوچه *surjūjah*, Nature, mode.
 ▶ سرچین *sirjān*, Dung, compost.
 ▶ سرچشمه *sarchashmah*, A fountain.
 ▶ سرچنگ *sarjang*, Repulse, rout.
 ▲ سر ح *sarh*, Setting free.
 ▲ سر حان *sirhān*, A wolf. A lion.
 ▶ سرحد *sarhadd*, Frontier, confine.
 ▲ سر حوب *surhūb*, A long-bodied horse, going expeditiously.
 ▲ سرخ *sarkh*, Red.
 ▶ سرخاب *surkhāb*, Red water. Blood. A bright bay horse.
 ▶ سر خار *sarkhār*, A lark.
 ▶ سر خاره *sarkhārah*, A comb.
 ▶ سر خیره *surkhīrah*, A bay horse.
 ▶ سرخنگ *sarjang*, A red-beaked sparrow.
 ▶ سرخچه *sarjeh*, The measles.
 ▶ سرخس *sarkhas*, Laurel. Fern.
 ▶ سرخسار *sarxshar*, A red-headed sparrow.
 ▶ سرخست *sirkhīst*, A species of white manna.
 ▶ سرخت *surkhaṭ*, The cornel.
 ▶ سرخم *sarkhum*, The lid of a pot.
 ▶ سر خواب *sarkh'āb*, The first sleep.
 ▶ سرخوش *sarkhōsh*, Intoxicated.
 ▲ سرخه *surkhaḥ*, The wind-pipe.
 ▶ سرخیل *sarkhiyal*, A commander.
 ▲ سرد *sard*, Sewing, working. Pursuing. Continued.
 ▶ سرد *sard*, Cold.
 ▲ سرداج *sardaj*, A fine she-camel.
 ▶ سردار *sardār*, A general.
 ▶ سرداش *sardash*, The keeper of a secret.
 ▶ سرداغ *sirdāgh*, A kind of gruel.

- P سرداوه , A cavern, an ice-house.
 ▲ سردت *sardat*, Power, greatness.
 ▲ سرداج *sardah*, Plain soft ground.
 P سردست *sardas*, The wrist.
 P سردستار *sardastār*, A turban.
 P سردسته , A walking-staff.
 P سردسیر *sardasīr*, A cold place.
 P سردافتر *sardafstar*, A preamble. A summary, index.
 P سردل *sardal*, An anchovy, sprat.
 P سردوان , Nodding the head.
 P سردوخ *sardukh*, Dates moistened.
 P سردد *sardah*, Late fruits of the best kinds, sent in presents.
 P سردی *sardi*, Cold, coldness.
 P سرراست *sarrāst*, Erect.
 P سر رشته , A rope, a cord.
 P سرزدن *sar zadan*, To happen, appear, to shoot.
 P سرزلف *sar zulf*, Delicacy.
 P سرزمین *sarī zamīn*, Head-land.
 P سرزنش *sar zanish*, Reproach.
 P سرسام , Stupified. A phrensy.
 P سرسان *sarsān*, Fear, dread.
 P سرسبز *sarsabz*, Green, verdant.
 P سرستون , The capital of a pillar.
 P سرسخی *sar sakhī*, Growling.
 P سارسار *sar sar*, Foolish. A veil.
 P سارسره *sarsarah*, The top.
 P سارساری *sarsari*, Folly, temerity. Easily. Gratuitously.
 P سارسینه *sarsinah*, A dimple.
 P سرش *sarash*, Muslin, fine linen.
 P سرشاخ *sar shākh*, The main beam.
 P سرشار *sarshār*, Full, redundant.
 P سرشت *sirishī*, Nature. Shape.
 P سریشان *sirishān*, To mix, to knead. *Sirishah*, A record.
 P سرشک *sarishk*, A tear.
 P سرشیر *sar shīr*, Cream.

- ▲ سراط *sarṭ*, Swallowing.
 P سراطق *sarṭāq*, A balcony.
 ▲ سرتان *sarṭān*, A crab. A sore.
 ▲ سراطا *sirṭirāl*, Cruel, pottage.
 ▲ سرتال *sarṭal*, Tall and tottering.
 ▲ سرتلم , Long. Speaking softly.
 ▲ سرتع *sarṭ*, A vine-shoot.
 ▲ سرتعه *surṭa*, Haste.
 ▲ سرترع *sarṭaraṭ*, A tender youth.
 T سرتعسكر *sarṭaṣṣar*, A general.
 ▲ سرتوف *surṭuf*, Tender.
 ▲ سرغ *sargh*, A vine shoot,
 P سرغوت *sarghūt*, Beneficence.
 P سرخی , A cream-coloured horse.
 P سرغین *surghīn*, A corn-pipe.
 ▲ سرف , (A caterpillar). Prodigious.
 P سرف *surf*, Lead.
 P سرفاک *sarfāk*, Sound, clamour.
 P سرفانیدن , To cause to cough.
 ▲ سرفه *sarfa*, A ship-worm.
 P سرفراز *sarfrāz*, Eminent.
 P سرفرو *sarfārō*, Submissive.
 P سرفوج *surfūh*, Lack.
 P سرفه *surfah*, A ship worm.
 P سرفین *surfin*, Dung of birds.
 P سرفیدن *surfidan*, To cough.
 ▲ سرق *sarak*, Stealing. Theft.
 ▲ سرقع *surḥuṭ*, Sour wine.
 P سرقوع *sarḥūṭ*, A plume.
 ▲ سرفین *sirḥīn*, Manure, compost.
 P سرکا *sirḥā*, Vinegar
 P سرکاتبی *sirḥātābī*, A secretary.
 P سرکار *sarḥār*, A chief, agent. A king's court. Knowledge.
 P سرکش *sarḥash*, Refractory.
 P سرکن *sarḥan*, The herb orage.
 P سرکنگبین *sarḥangubīn*, Oxymel.
 P سرکوب *sarḥūb*, A chief.
 ▲ سرکوک *sarḥūk*, Emaciated.

- P سر کوی , The top of a street.
 P سرکه *sirḥah*, Vinegar. A nit.
 P سرگیجه *sarḡijah*, The vertigo.
 P سرکین *sarḡin*, Dry dung.
 P سرگذشت *sarḡuzashṭ*, An event, transaction, a recollection.
 P سرگران *sar ḡirān*, Intoxicated.
 P سرگرد *sar ḡard*, The vertigo.
 P سرگردان *sar ḡardān*, Confounded, amazed. Straying. Humbled.
 P سرگرم , Inflamed with love.
 P سرگرو *sarḡarō*, A chief, leader.
 P سرگشته *sar ḡashṭah*, Astonished.
 P سرگلو *sarḡalū*, A disease.
 P سرگیش *sarḡish*, The rain-bow.
 P سرم *surim*, Gold. Wild mustard.
 P سرما *sarmā*, The winter, cold.
 P سرماسرد , A summer-house.
 A سرمان , A bad kind of hornet.
 P سرمای *sarmāy*, Gold.
 P سرمایه *sarmāyah*, Stock in trade.
 P سرمه , Orage. A kind of ivy.
 A سرمه *sarmad*, Eternal.
 P سرمه *sarmarah*, Numbering.
 P سرمست *sarmast*, Very drunk.
 P سرمشق , A copy (for writing).
 A سرما *sarmaṭ*, Long bodied.
 A سرمه *sarmah*, Orage, an herb.
 P سرموزه *sarmūzah*, Mud hose.
 P سرمه , Orage. Galingale. A collyrium. Antimony.
 P سرن *saran*, The white lily.
 P سرن *surṇā*, A hautbois.
 P سرناس *sarnās*, Manly. Impotent.
 A سرناف *siṛnāf*, Long. A hawk.
 P سرنامه , Address, direction.
 P سرنج *saranj*, Vermilion.
 P سرنجام , The end. Apparatus.
 P سرنده *surand*, Tripping, intangling. A gin. Ivy.

- A سرندي *saranda*, Well knit.
 P سرنديدن , To sit cross-legged.
 P سرنگ *sirang*, A garment of three colours. The griffin.
 P سرنگون *sarnigūn*, Depressed, vile, Backward. Inverted.
 P سرنگیدن *siringīdan*, To wager, talk, dress, laugh, expand.
 P سرنوشت , Destiny, fate.
 P سرنهادن , To bow the head.
 P سرنهين *sarnahbun*, A furnace.
 A سرو *sarw*, The cypress-tree.
 P سروا *sarwā*, A romance, a fable. A lie. Bare-headed.
 P سرواد , Poesy, ode, song.
 A سروال *sarwāl*, Breeches.
 P سرونداز , The top of a declivity.
 A سروب *surūb*, Pasturing at liberty (a camel).
 A سروج *surūj*, A saddle.
 P سروجان *sarwajān*, A cypress. A graceful girl.
 A سروه *surūh*, Pasturing at large (in the morning).
 P سروحشت , Night.
 A سرو *surūd*, Timid.
 P سرو *surōd*, A song, melody.
 P سرو *sarwar*, A sovereign, a chief, Warlike. A work, affair.
 A سرو *surūr*, Joy, delight.
 P سرورسیدن *sarwarasīdan*, To be used to, to suffer, be afflicted.
 P سرو *sarwāt*, A covering.
 P سروسي *sarwī sahī*, Symmetry.
 P سروش , An angel. A spirit.
 A سروعه *sarwacal*, A tumulus.
 A سروف *surūf*, Large, powerful.
 P سروف *surūf*, The cough.
 P سروقت , A bed-room, a closet.

- P سزود Straight, erect.
 P سزوكار Affair, business.
 P سزوكوي *sarici kōhī*, Juniper.
 P سزون *sarūn*, A horn.
 P سزوناز, A cypress. A sweetheart.
 P سزة, Current. A kind of shoe.
 A defile. A web of cloth. Flame, fire.
 A سزهب *surhab*, A glutton, bulky.
 A سزحجة, Refusing. Twisting.
 A سزحد *sarhad*, The fat of a camel's bunch.
 P سزحنگ *sarhang*, A chief.
 P سزري *sarī*, Magnitude. Chiefship.
 A سري, A brook. Generosity.
 A سزريه *suriyah*, A troop, any body of men from 300 to 500.
 A سزرجيان, A beautiful nose.
 A سزريخ *sarih*, Naked. A work soon finished.
 P سزريدن *sarīdan*, To sing.
 A سزريز *sarir*, A throne. A kingdom.
 A coffin. A favour.
 P سزريز *sarir*, The rain-bow.
 A سزريزه *sarirah*, A secret. A seat.
 P سزريزمرده *sariri murdah*, A bier.
 P سزريش *sarish*, A veil.
 P سزريشم *sirisham*, Glue. A gum.
 P سزريشهكن *sarishah kun*, A baker.
 P سزريشيدن *sarishidan*, To quarrel.
 A سزريضا *surrayt*, Swallowed.
 A سزريع *sarīc*, Quick, nimble.
 P سزريع *sarigh*, A bunch of grapes.
 P سزرين *surin*, The hips. Chosen, beloved. A graft. Noise.
 P سزرينه *sarinah*, A head wound.
 A سزريه *sariyah*, A chiefship.
 P سزا *sazā*, Worthy. A reward.
 A سزاسه *sazāsah*, Dissolute.

- P سزاوار *sazāwār*, Worthy.
 P سزاول *sazāwal*, A monthly collector of the revenues.
 P سزويدن *sazūdan*. To be worthy.
 P سزوست *sazust*, Tender. Weak. Negligent. Paralytic. Profane. Enraged.
 P سزوستمهيار, A fool, idiot.
 P سزوشنبه *sashambah*, Tuesday.
 P سزسد *sasud*, Three hundred.
 A سزسطاح *sitah*, The tent pole. The burning iron.
 A سزسطار *sutār*, A sourish wine.
 A سزسطاع *sitāc*, A long burn-mark.
 A سزسطام *sitām*, Edge. Acute.
 P سزسطار *sitabr*, Thick, gross.
 A سزسطح *sutḥ*, A flat roof.
 A سزسطر *satir*, A line. Describing.
 A سزسطع *satc*, Diffusion, dispersion.
 A سزسطعا, Long-necked (ostrich).
 AP سزسطل *sail*, A brass kettle. A large bucket. A leather cup.
 A سزسطلو *saltc*, Assaulting. سزسطوة, Dominion, majesty.
 A سزسطير, The lungs.
 A سزسطخ *sat'akh*, Confession.
 A سزسطلوع *sutūc*, Enlightning, perfuming. Exaltation.
 A سزسطيح *safih*, A water bag.
 A سزسطيح *saliḥ*, The dawn.
 P سزسعابيب *sa'ābib*, Rheum, phlegm.
 A سزسعادت *sa'ādah*, Felicity.
 PA سزسعادت مند, Happy, august.
 A سزسعار *su'ār*, Fire, vehemence.
 A سزسعال *su'āl*, The cough.
 A سزسعاوي *sa'āwī*, Patient.
 A سزسعاية *si'āyah*, Calumny.
 A سزسعب *sa'eb*, Any thing viscous.
 A سزسعبز *sa'ebaz*, Overflowing. Cheap.

- ▲ سعة *saʿa*, Amplitude. Facility.
 ▲ سعار *saʿar*, A kind of origany. Impudent, obscene.
 ▲ سعارى *saʿarī*, Crafty. Liberal. Brave. Impudent.
 P سعة *saʿtah*, A hand wound.
 P سعين *saʿīn*, An onion.
 ▲ سعد *saʿd*, Felicity.
 ▲ سعدان *saʿdān*, Galingale.
 ▲ سعدانة *saʿdāna*, The nipple.
 ▲ ساعر *saʿr*, Burning, flaming. Ascending. Exciting. Paining.
 ▲ سعارة *saʿara*, Sun-beam. Dawn.
 ▲ سعاران *saʿarān*, Running. Mad.
 ▲ ساعسة *saʿsaʿa*, Driving goats.
 ▲ ساع *saʿ*, Putting snuff up the nostrils of another. Piercing.
 ▲ ساعف *saʿaf*, Bridal furniture.
 ▲ ساعفة *saʿfa*, An ulcer growing on the heads of infants.
 ▲ ساعل *saʿal*, Bad dates.
 ▲ ساعلا *saʿlā*, A hideous dragon.
 ▲ ساعلة *saʿla*, Coughing.
 ▲ ساعم *saʿm*, A camel's trot.
 ▲ ساعن *saʿn*, Fat of meat.
 ▲ ساعون *saʿūd*, Felicity. Happy.
 ▲ ساعول *saʿūl*, Medicinal snuff.
 ▲ ساعوم *saʿūm*, Fleet (a she-camel).
 ▲ ساعى *saʿy*, An enterprise, care.
 ▲ ساعيد *saʿīd*, Happy. A river.
 ▲ ساعيدية *saʿīdiyā*, Striped cloth.
 ▲ ساعير *saʿīr*, A flaming fire.
 ▲ ساعيط *saʿīṭ*, Tartar of wine.
 ▲ ساع *saḡh*, A portico, a roof.
 ▲ ساعب *saḡhib*, Hungry, famished.
 ▲ ساعبه *saḡhbah*, Obsequious.
 ▲ ساعث *saḡhṭ*, Firm.
 P ساعثة *saḡhṭah*, Letters of credit.
 ▲ ساعد *saḡhd*, A gentle rain.

- P سعد, Ready. Bent with age.
 P سعدي, Readiness. A pudding.
 P ساعر *saḡhr*, A porcupine.
 P ساعري *saḡhrī*, The back crupper.
 P ساعري پوش *saḡhrīpōsh*, Housing.
 ▲ ساعسة *saḡhsaḡha*, Removing. Oiling. Hiding. Larding.
 ▲ ساعم *saḡhm*, One badly fed.
 P ساف *sif*, The shoulder. A rope.
 ▲ ساف *saf*, After.
 ▲ سافا *safā*, Earth or dust. Leanness. A thistle; abuse. Curing.
 ▲ سفايح *safāḡh*, Bills of exchange.
 ▲ سفايح *sifāḡh*, A tyrant.
 ▲ سفار *sifār*, A camel's halter.
 ▲ سفار *sufār*, The eye of a needle. The notch of an arrow.
 ▲ سفارة *sufāra*, An agreement, embassy. Writing. Shining. Travelling.
 P سفارش *safārish*, Commission.
 ▲ سفاسيق *safāsīṭ*, The undulated surface of a sword.
 ▲ سفالة *sufāla*, Furniture.
 P سفاقس *safāqs*, Sage (plant).
 ▲ سفاك *safāk*, Murder.
 ▲ سفال *safāl*, Meanness. Fall.
 P سفال *sifāl*, Earthen ware.
 P سفالين *sifālin*, Pottery. A potter.
 P سفالة *safāla*, A tile, earthen vessel.
 ▲ سقان *saffān*, The commander (also the builder) of a ship.
 ▲ سفاناج *sifānāj*, Spinage.
 ▲ سفانة *sifūna*, Ship-building.
 ▲ سفاذ *safāḡh*, Folly, insolence.
 P سفت *safṭ*, Firm. The shoulder.
 P سفتن *safṭn*, To bore, pierce. To give.
 P سفتة *safṭah*, A bill of exchange.

- * **سفتیدن** *sufīdan*, To perforate, to insert. To join.
 ▲ **سَفَج** *sifj*, A squall of wind.
 * **سَفَج** *safj*, An unripe gourd.
 ▲ **سَفَج** *safh*, Pouring out. Whoring.
 ▲ **سَفَر** *safar*, War, battle. A journey. A day. Whiteness.
 * **سَفَرِه** *sufrah*, Travelling provisions. A table, a cloth, a towel.
 ▲ **سَفَرَجَل** *safarjāl*, A quince.
 ▲ **سَفَرَنَه** *safarneh*, An Ethiopian wine.
 ▲ **سَفَسَاف** *safāsāf*, Wicked.
 ▲ **سَفَسْت** *sufust*, A lemon tree.
 ▲ **سَفَسَطَة** *safsāṭat*, Bad, trifling.
 ▲ **سَفَسَفَة** *safsafat*, Sifting (bran).
 * **سَفْسِير** *safsir*, A broker. A courier.
 ▲ **سَفَط** *safat*, A hamper. A small pot. *Safit*, Liberal.
 ▲ **سَفِغ** *sifig*, Buffetting, striking.
 ▲ **سَفَعَة** *safat*, Mad, furious.
 ▲ **سَفَك** *safk*, Effusion.
 ▲ **سَفَكَة** *sufkāt*, A wink.
 ▲ **سَفَل** *sufal*, Meanness. Inferior.
 ▲ **سَفَلَج** *safallaj*, Long, tall.
 * **سَفْلِيدَن** *siflidan*, To blow. To whistle. To compress. To pierce.
 ▲ **سَفَن** *safn*, Peeling, shaving, planing. Sweeping. A plane, &c.
 * **سَفَنَج** *safinj*, A sponge.
 ▲ **سَفَنَج** *safanajj*, A swift ostrich.
 ▲ **سَفَنَجَه** *safanjah*, Tranquil.
 * **سَفَنَد** *sifand*, Wild rue.
 * **سَفَنَدَارَنَد** *safandārand*, Earth, an angel; the twelfth month.
 ▲ **سَفُو** *sufur*, Swift.
 ▲ **سَفُود** *saffūd*, A roasting-spit.
 ▲ **سَفُوف** *safūf*, A medicine. Powder.
 ▲ **سَفُون** *safūn*, A sweeping wind.
- ▲ **سَفَه** *safah*, Folly, rashness.
 ▲ **سَفِهَال** *safahal*, Ambushes; hidden.
 ▲ **سَفِي** *safi*, A violent wind.
 ▲ **سَفْيَا** *sufyā*, Swift (mule).
 ▲ **سَفِيَه** *safih*, The eighth arrow.
 * **سَفِيد** *safēd*, White, fair.
 * **سَفِير** *safir*, A broker. A sapphire.
 ▲ **سَفِير** *safir*, A fallen leaf. An ambassador, mediator.
 ▲ **سَفِيَف** *safīf*, Fine cloth. A girth.
 ▲ **سَفِيَق** *safīq*, Hard. Impudent.
 ▲ **سَفِيَك** *safīk*, Overflowing.
 ▲ **سَفِين** *safīn*, A vein in the foot. A wedge.
 ▲ **سَفِينَة** *safīnat*, A ship, a boat.
 ▲ **سَفِيَه** *safih*, Foolish, imprudent. Open (cloth). Impudent, insolent.
 ▲ **سَفَا** *safā*, A water-carrier. A cup-bearer. A linnet.
 ▲ **سَفَا** *sifāt*, Carrying away. Deficient, languid. A fall.
 ▲ **سَقَام** *sakām*, Sickmess.
 ▲ **سَقَايَة** *safāyāt*, Presenting drink.
 ▲ **سَقَب** *safib*, Long, gross, plump.
 ▲ **سَقَبَة** *safibāt*, A female ass-colt.
 ▲ **سَقَت** *safit*, Unfortunate.
 ▲ **سَقَحَة** *saf-hat*, Baldness.
 ▲ **سَقْدَة** *safdat*, Redness.
 ▲ **سَقْدُون** *safdud*, A lean horse.
 ▲ **سَقَر** *safar*, Hell.
 ▲ **سَقَرَق** *sukurhāq*, Ethiopian wine.
 ▲ **سَقَرَلَات** *safarlūt*, Purpet.
 ▲ **سَقَط** *safat*, Fire. Abortive. A large brick. Error, defect, base, useless. Lame.
 ▲ **سَقَتَرِي** *safatarī*, Frequented pasture.
 ▲ **سَقَع** *safāq*, Going away. Crowing.
 ▲ **سَقَرَارَة** *safatarā'*, Long bodied.

- ▲ سقف *sakf*, A roof, a floor, raftering, ceiling. The sky.
 ▲ سقل *saql*, Polishing.
 P سقالات *sikalāt*, Scarlet cloth.
 ▲ سقلبة *saqlabaṭ*, Throwing.
 ▲ سقم *saqam*, Sickness.
 ▲ سقمه, Sickness, error.
 ▲ سقمی *saqma'*, Sick, infirm.
 ▲ سقوط *saqūṭ*, Falling.
 ▲ سقه, A water carrier.
 ▲ سقّی, Watering. Dropsical. A palm.
 ▲ سقیط *saqīṭ*, Snow, ice, hoar frost.
 ▲ سقیطة *saqīṭaṭ*, A base woman.
 ▲ سقیفة *saqīfaṭ*, A broad plank.
 ▲ سقیم *saqīm*, Sick, infirm.
 P سئ, Night-shade. Vinegar. Wine. Terror. Sick.
 ▲ سکت *sakk*, Plating a door with iron. Mutilating the ears.
 P سکا *sakā*, A quiver.
 ▲ سکات *sukāt*, Silence. A lurking serpent. Happiness.
 ▲ سکاجه *sakājah*, Ignorant, simple.
 P سکاچه *sukāchah*, The night mare.
 P سکار *sukār*, Sweet bread.
 ▲ سکار *sakḥār*, A maker of wine, &c.
 P سکارچه *sakārchah*, Foolish.
 P سکارو *sukārū*, A large oblong loaf of fine flour.
 P سکارون, Long. A hedge-hog.
 P سکاشن, To hold by force.
 ▲ سکاف *sakāf*, Burnt silver lace. A clow of silk.
 ▲ سکاف *sakḥāf*, A shoe maker.
 P سکانه *sakāfah*, A violin bow.
 P سکاٹ *saḥāṭ*, A plant; a board.
 P سكال *sakāl*, A plank, nightingale.
 P سكاله *sikālah*, Dung.

- ▲ سگان *sakkān*, A cutler.
 P سکاوانه *sikāwānah*, A hard nut.
 ▲ سكب *saḥb*, Pouring out (water), flowing. A tall man.
 P سکیب *sikbīnāj*, Sagapenon.
 ▲ سکتة *saḥṭat*, Silence, silent.
 P سکتیان *sakṭiyān*, Leather.
 P سکنانه *sikḥkānah*, A tavern.
 ▲ سکر *saḥar*, Shutting. *Sukr*, Intoxicated. Enraged.
 P سکر *saḥar*, A saucer. A hedge-hog.
 ▲ سكرات *saḥarāt*, Agony, fainting.
 ▲ سکران *saḥrān*, Drunk.
 P سکرپین *sukḥar pīn*, March pane.
 P سکرچه, A saucer, a measure.
 ▲ سکرکة *sukurḥaṭ*, Millet drink.
 P سکره *sukurah*, A saucer. A weight.
 P سکرى *sukarī*, Intoxication.
 P سکرین *sukḥarīn*, Sugared.
 P سکز *sikīz*, A kind of hatchet.
 P سکره *sikīzah*, A sigh, a sob.
 P سکستن *sukustan*, To be broken.
 P سکش *sukshuk*, Swift horse.
 ▲ سکشکة, Weakness. Strength.
 P سکشکی *sikshikī*, Hiccough.
 ▲ سکش *sakīz*, Foreign, strange.
 ▲ سکل *sikl*, A large black fish.
 P سکلای *saklābi*, A castor, beaver.
 ▲ سکم *saḥam*, Fatigued.
 ▲ سکن, A dwelling. Fire.
 ▲ سکنه, A habitation. Quiet.
 ▲ سکنج *sikunj*, An ulcer in the lip. A musk rat.
 P سکنجبین *sikānjūbīn*, Oxymel.
 P سکنجیدن, To choose. To cough.
 P سکندر, Name of a game.
 P سکنکور *saḥankūr*, A newt.
 ▲ سکنی *sukna'*, Quiet, fixed, firm.
 P سکوبا *sukūbū*, A bishop.

- A سکوت *sakūt*, Quiet. Being silent.
 P سکوشاک *sukūshāk*, Lightning.
 A سکوت *sukūt*, Consolation. A gall.
 A سکون *sukūn*, Rest. Firmness. Cessation. Dwelling.
 P سکه *siḥah*, Vinegar.
 AP سکه *sikkah*, A die for coining, the impression on money.
 A سکی *sakī*, A die.
 A سکیت *suḥayt*, The last horse.
 A سیکر *sikkir*, Drunken.
 P سیکز *sikiz*, Malignant, wild.
 P سیکزیدن *sikizidan*, To gallop. To be obstinate, vicious.
 P سیکله *salīlah*, A sort of iron.
 A سگین *sugayn*, A swift ass.
 A سگینه *salīnah*, Gravity, modesty, constancy, repose.
 P سگ *sag*, A dog.
 P سگاب *sagāb*, The castor.
 P سگار *sugār*, A scoundrel, a knave.
 P سگال *sigāl*, Thought, calumny.
 P سگال *sigāl*, Thought, a speaker.
 P سگالش *sigālīsh*, Thought, contrivance, fraud. Litigation.
 P سگالیدن *sigālīdan*, To think. To traduce. To deceive. To blab. To sing.
 P سگان *sagān*, Three and three.
 P سگانه *sagānah*, Triple.
 P سگبان *sagbān*, A dog-keeper. A lifeguard-man, a foot-soldier.
 P سگبستک *sagbastak*, A sagacious dog.
 P سگرفند *sagarfand*, A stumbling horse.
 P سگزن *sagzan*, A blunt arrow.
 P سگزیدن *sagzidan*, To commit a crime.
 P سگسار *sagsār*, A monster.
 P سگنگور *sagangūr*, Nightshade.
- P سگوار *sugwār*, Sorrowful. Rusty.
 P سگی *sigī*, Wine.
 P سل *sul*, A tumour. The loin.
 A سل *sal*, Unsheathing.
 A سلا *silā*, The placenta.
 A سیلاب *silāb*, A black habit.
 A سیالات *sallāt*, A glutton.
 A سیلجم *salājim*, An arrow with a long head or point.
 A سیلاح *silāh*, Armour. Tool.
 A سیلان *sallākh*, A skinner.
 P سیلاخور *sillākhūr*, A horse-breaker,
 P سیلاخی کردن *sillākhī kardan*, To flea, skin.
 P سیلارس *salāras*, A perfume.
 A سلاس *salās*, Weakness, insanity.
 A سیلایه *salāyah*, Facility, ductility. Easiness, simplicity.
 A سیلاط *silāt*, A cloth.
 A سیلاطه *salāṭah*, Sharp, eloquent. Sovereignty, power.
 A سیلاف *sulāf*, Juice. Wine. سیلاف
 سیلاف *sullāf*, Money in advance. The van.
 P سیلاف *sulāf*, Stammering.
 A سیلاق *sulāt*, A tubercle on the tongue. An excoriation of the teeth. An eloquent tongue. Done with a light hand.
 A سیلاقه *salāḥah*, Boiling.
 A سیلال *sulāl*, The consumption.
 A سیلاله *sulālah*, A foetus. A gleet.
 A سیلام *sulām*, A salutation. Peace. Compassion. Submitting.
 A سیلامه *salāmah*, Salvation, safety, rest, liberty, integrity.
 P سیلامی *salāmī*, A salute of cannon. Earnest money; a free gift.
 A سلب *salb*, Rapine. Spoiling. Denial. Furniture.

- ▲ *سَلَت* *salat*, Shaving. Cutting. Striking. Rejecting. Wiping.
 ▲ *سَلْتَا* *salṭā*, Slit-nosed.
 ▲ *سَلْتَم* *sallim*, A misfortune. A monster. A scarce year.
 ▲ *سَلَج* *salluj*, Sayings. Swallowing (a mouthful). A present.
 ▲ *سَلْجَم* *saljam*, Long. A turnip.
 ▲ *سَلْح* *salh*, Dung.
 ▲ *سَلْخ* *salkh*, Skinning, peeling. Ending (the month).
 ▲ *سَلْخَب* *salkhab*, A thick foot.
 ▲ *سَلْخَد* *silkhad*, A strong she-camel.
 ▲ *سَلْخَفَات*, A turtle, tortoise.
 ▲ *سَلْخِي* *salkhī*, A sword.
 ▲ *سَلْس* *sals*, A thread upon which they string beads. Easy.
 ▲ *سَلْسَال* *salsāl*, A chain.
 ▲ *سَلْسَابِيل* *salṣābīl*, Pure water.
 ▲ *سَلْسَلَة*, Pouring water.
 ▲ *سَلْسِلَة* *silṣilat*, A chain. A series, progeny. Lightning. A pledge.
 P *سَلْسَل بُول*, Diabetes.
 ▲ *سَلَط* *salṭ*, Sharp. Eloquence.
 ▲ *سَلْطَاة*, Sharp in the hoof.
 ▲ *سَلْطَان* *ṣulṭān*, A monarch, prince. A queen. Absolute power. Proof. Power, efficacy.
 ▲ *سَلْطَحَة*, (fem.), Broad, wide.
 ▲ *سَلْطَنَة* *sulṭanat*, Power, majesty.
 ▲ *سَلْع* *sal*, Breaking. A chink, a cleft. A fable, parable. Leprous.
 ▲ *سَلْعَام*, Having a wide throat.
 ▲ *سَلْعَة* *salāḥat*, A fracture.
 ▲ *سَلْعَف* *silḥaf*, Nodding. Proud.
 ▲ *سَلْغ* *salagh*, Toughness.
 ▲ *سَلْغَد* *silghadd*, A glutton.
 ▲ *سَلْغَف* *salghaf*, Robust.
 ▲ *سَلَف*, Past. Preceding. A purse.
- P *سَلْغَانِيدَن*, To cause to cough.
 ▲ *سَلْفَة* *silfat*, Affinity.
 ▲ *سَلْفَاع* *salṣaf*, Bold, strenuous.
 P *سَلْفُور* *sulfūr*, A dunghill.
 P *سَلْفَه* *sulfah*, The cough.
 ▲ *سَلَق* *salk*, Excoriating. Scorching, roasting. Scalding. Tormenting. Greasing.
 ▲ *سَلْكَ* *silkā*, Levelling ground.
 ▲ *سَلْقَة* *salṭat*, Good soil.
 ▲ *سَلْقَع* *salṭaḥ*, A desert.
 ▲ *سَلْقَلَة* *salalṭalṭat*, A shrew.
 ▲ *سَلْقَم*, A lion. A camel.
 ▲ *سَلْقَمَة* *salṭamaṭ*, A she-wolf.
 ▲ *سَلْك* *salḥ*, Inserting, threading.
 ▲ *سَلْكِي* *salḥā*, Digging straight.
 ▲ *سَلَم* *salam*, Paying ready money. Surrender. Faultless.
 ▲ *سَلْمَج* *salmaḥ*, A long arrow head.
 P *سَلْمَة* *salmaḥ*, A mushroom, or puff.
 ▲ *سَلْمَج* *silanj*, Biscuit, dry bread.
 P *سَلْمَج*, An ulcer on the lips.
 ▲ *سَلْمَطَاع*, A tall man. Delirious.
 ▲ *سَلْمَطَح* *salanṭaḥ*, A large plain.
 P *سَلُو* *salū*, A coarse shoe.
 ▲ *سَلُو* *sulūw*, Tranquil.
 ▲ *سَلْوَا* *sakāw*, Honey. Manna.
 ▲ *سَلْوَان*, Eased of pain. Melted butter. A remedy for love, grief, &c.
 ▲ *سَلْوَة* *sukwat*, Content.
 ▲ *سَلْوُغ* *sulūgh*, Teeth shedding.
 ▲ *سَلُوف* *sulūf*, Passing, surpassing, preceding. Swift (horse).
 ▲ *سَلُوق* *salūq*, Nature, genius.
 ▲ *سَلُوك* *sulūk*, A journey. Preceding. Mode, manner.
 P *سَلُوَة* *sulūḥ*, A shoe, sandal.
 ▲ *سَلُوي* *sulwā*, Honey, &c.
 P *سَلَه* *salah*, A wicker-basket.

- ▲ سلهب *salhab*, Long, tall.
 ▲ سلهم *salham*, Slim and long.
 ▲ سلى *sillī*, The consumption.
 ▲ سلىار *salyār*, Saliva, spittle.
 ▲ سليب *salīb*, Carried off by violence. Strip (a tree).
 P سليخ *salīḡ*, An ulceration on the lips.
 P سليس *salīs*, Easy, familiar.
 ▲ سليط *salīṭ*, A prostitute.
 ▲ سليف *salīf*, A purse, a scrip.
 ▲ سليق *salīq*, Fallen leaves, &c.
 سلمقة *salmaḡa*, Boiled (pot-herbs, &c.).
 سلىته *salīṭa*, Road, custom, manner.
 ▲ سليل *salīl*, A new-born infant.
 ▲ سليم *salīm*, Entire, perfect, wholesome; mild, tame.
 سم *ṣam*, Venom. سم *ṣum*, A hoof, a foot. A cavern.
 سم *ṣam*, A name. سم *ṣam*, An orifice.
 ▲ سما *ṣamā*, Heaven, the sky, an umbrella, a roof.
 ▲ سماء *ṣimāʾ*, A mark, note, index.
 ▲ سماجة *ṣamāja*, Deformed, base. Instance.
 ▲ سماحة *ṣamāḡa*, Beneficence.
 ▲ سماخ *ṣimākh*, The ear.
 P سماخچه *ṣamākhchah*, A bandage.
 ▲ سماد *ṣamād*, Dung and ashes.
 ▲ سمادير *ṣamādīr*, Weakness of sight.
 P سمار *ṣamar*, An herb.
 P سماروغ *ṣamarūḡ*, A white mushroom.
 ▲ سماء *ṣimāʾ*, Order, a series.
 ▲ سماع *ṣamāʿ*, Hearing, singing, Taking well. سماعي *ṣamāʿī*, A quick air.
 ▲ سماعت *ṣamāʿat*, Audience.
 ▲ سماء *ṣumāk*, Pure.
 ▲ سماء *ṣimāk*, That upon which any thing is supported.
 ▲ سماء *ṣumālīj*, Sweet milk.

- ▲ سام *ṣamām*, A swallow.
 ▲ سامان *ṣamān*, Heaven. The 27th day of the Persian month. A quail.
 P سماجوني *ṣamājūnī*, A hyacinth, a sapphire.
 P سمانه *ṣumānaḡ*, Heaven.
 ▲ سماني *ṣumānī*, A quail.
 ▲ سماوة *ṣamāʿat*, A projection.
 ▲ سماوي *ṣumāwī*, Heavenly. Sky-coloured. Elevated.
 ▲ سماهيج *ṣumāḡij*, Insipid.
 PA سماديج *ṣamāḡīj*, An island.
 P سمباد *ṣumbād*, A polishing stone.
 ▲ سمبل *ṣumbul*, A flower.
 ▲ سمت *ṣamt*, A road, path; country.
 P سمراش *ṣmarāsh*, A hoof cutter.
 ▲ سمج *ṣamj*, Deformed, stinking.
 P سمج *ṣamj*, A miser. A cavern.
 ▲ سمح *ṣamah*, Liberal, humane.
 ▲ سمح *ṣamḡaj*, A long-back'd mare or she-ass.
 ▲ سمحق *ṣamḡaḡ*, The pericranium.
 ▲ سمدا *ṣamdan*, In perpetuity.
 سمدار *ṣamdār*, Poisonous.
 P سمر *ṣamar*, A pack-saddle.
 ▲ سمر *ṣamar*, The night, darkness. Shadow. Time. A porch. An accident.
 ▲ سمرا *ṣamrā*, Tawny. A spear.
 ▲ سمرج *ṣamarraj*, Tribute.
 ▲ سمراطال *ṣamraṭāl*, Tottering.
 ▲ سمروود *ṣumrūd*, Long.
 ▲ سمري *ṣamarī*, A thorn.
 P سمسار *ṣamsār*, A broker.
 ▲ سمسق *ṣamsaq*, Jessamine.
 PA سمسك *ṣumsuk*, Ignoble, mean, impudent, shameless.
 ▲ سمسم *ṣumṣam*, A fox. Sesame.
 ▲ سمط *ṣamt*, Scalding. Suspending.

Sharpening. A thread upon which beads, &c. are strung. Harness. Nimble. Crafty.

- A سمع *samʿ*, Hearing. The ear.
 A سمعة *sumʿat*, Sound, fame. Dissimulation, hypocrisy.
 A سمع , Small-headed, hideous.
 A سمغ *sumagh*, Gum.
 A سمج *samghaj*, Rich milk.
 A سمن *samak*, Tall, long.
 A سمك *samak*, A fish. Exalting. The roof, depth.
 P سمنك *samgil*, White clay.
 A سمل *saml*, Reconciliation.
 A سملج *samlaj*, Rich but ill-tasted milk. ضملج , Light. Sweet milk. Forage.
 A سملاع *samallac*, A wolf.
 P سمن *saman*, Jasmine.
 A سمن *samn*, Butter, grease.
 P سمناء *samnā*, A lovely girl.
 A سمنة *sumnat*, Fatness.
 P سمند , A horse of a noble breed.
 PA سمندر *samandar*, A salamander.
 P سمندر , A jessamine garden.
 P سمنسا *samanṣā*, Like jessamine.
 P سمنو *samnū*, Any sweet dish.
 P سمنه *samnaḥ*, A fed camel.
 A سمو *samw*, Height, dignity.
 A سمنوح *samūḥ*, Affable. Clemency.
 A سمود *sumūd*, Swelling. Studious. Magnificent. Idle. Singing.
 A سمور *sumūr*, Tawny, brown.
 A سموت *sumūt*, Silent.
 A سموكث *sumūkḥ*, Elevated.
 A سموكات *samūkāt*, The heavens.
 A سمول *samūl*, An old garment.
 P سموم *sumūm*, A sultry wind.
 A سموة *sumūḥ*, Thunder-struck.

- A سموي *sumawī*, Nominal.
 P سمه *samah*, Astonished.
 A سمهاج *simhāj*, A falsehood.
 A سميج , Milk and water. Sweet butter or fat. Of a bad flavour.
 A سمهد *samhad*, Hard and dry.
 A سمهدن *samahdad*, A fat camel.
 A سمهدر , Plump. Large. Far.
 A سمهري *samharī*, A straight spear.
 A سمهوق *sumhūḥ*, Tall (palm-tree).
 A سمهي *sumahūʿ*, A lie. The atmosphere. Scattered.
 A سمى *samī*, Synonymous, resembling another. Going a hunting.
 A سميج *samīj*, Deformed.
 A سميج , An easy step. Abandoned.
 PA سميد *samūd*, White bread.
 A سميري , A kind of ship.
 A سميط , Verse. Simple. Nimble.
 A سميع *samīʿ*, A hearer.
 A سميك *sumayfā*, A small fish.
 A سميل *sumīl*, A hot poisonous wind. Unctuous.
 A سمين *samīn*, Fat, plump.
 P سمينج *sumīnj*, A bad disposition.
 P سن *san*, Colour. Sort. A rude pen. Age. Holy.
 A سن *sann*, Forming. Polishing. Cleaning. Making equal.
 A سنا , Shining, light. Senna.
 P سناپ *sināb*, Swimming.
 A سناج *sināj*, Smoked, stained.
 A سناح *sināḥ*, Manifest.
 A سنادج *sanādij*, The smyris.
 P سنار *sanār*, A sea-port, a dock. A watering place, a channel.
 A سنار *sunnār*, A cat.
 A سناط *sināt*, Beardless.
 A سنام , A camel's bunch. A hill.

- ▲ *sanān*, Clear, luminous.
 ▲ *sināyat*, The whole, all.
 ▲ *sanib*, A fleet horse. *Sunb*, The hoof. An axe, auger.
 ▲ *ṣunbūdaj*, The smyris.
 P *sināyidin*, To cause to bore.
 ▲ *ṣambālat*, A short time.
 ▲ *simbiṣ*, Making haste.
 P *ṣambaṣaḥ*, Once.
 ▲ *sinbl*, A flower, the hyacinth.
 P *ṣambūṣaḥ*, A pasty.
 P *ṣumbūl*, A small boat.
 P *ṣambaḥ*, Once, for this time.
 P *ṣumbīdan*, To bore.
 ▲ *sanat*, A year. *Sanil*, Worthless. *Sinat*, Slumber. *Sinnat*, The nib of a pen. A plough-share. Dry earth. Garlic. *Sunnat*, Nature, custom, regulation.
 ▲ *ṣunṭub*, Ill-disposed.
 P *sanṭāk*, A perfume.
 P *sanj*, A weigher, examiner. Elected. Oxygal.
 P *sinjāb*, Ermine.
 P *sinjāyidin*, To cause to weigh.
 P *sinjid*, The jujube.
 ▲ *sinjaf*, Cinnabar.
 ▲ *sinjilāt*, A flower.
 P *sanjah*, A balance.
 P *sanjīdan*, To weigh.
 P *sanjīn*, Hollow.
 ▲ *sunh*, A good omen.
 ▲ *sanahnah*, Sleepless.
 ▲ *sinkh*, The root of a tooth. The paroxysm of a fever.
 ▲ *sankhat*, A noxious smell.
 ▲ *sanad*, A prop. Connexion.
 P *sand*, A bird's bill. An herb. An earth-worm. *Sanad*, The seal

of a judge. A royal mandate, patent.

- ▲ *ṣindāb*, Hard.
 P *ṣindār*, A large stone.
 P *ṣindūn*, An anvil.
 ▲ *ṣinda-aw*, Agile, bold.
 ▲ *ṣanduraḥ*, Celerity.
 ▲ P *ṣandaracha*, red arsenic.
 P *ṣindaraḥ*, A bastard.
 P *ṣindari*, Strong, bold. A lion.
 P *ṣindas*, Brocade.
 P *ṣindaf*, A kind of drum.
 P *ṣindīṣh*, The rainbow.
 ▲ *ṣandal*, A bird. A sandal. Wood; stupid; a boat.
 P *ṣindan*, A species of oil.
 P *ṣandaraḥ*, A kind of bird.
 P *ṣindah*, A thick dry branch.
 P *ṣindiyād*, A kind of oak.
 P ▲ *ṣindiyān*, A kind of oak.
 P *ṣindīn*, Excavated.
 ▲ *sanar*, Ill-disposed.
 P *ṣansaḥ*, A dwarf myrtle.
 ▲ *ṣansin*, Thirst.
 ▲ *ṣaṣ*, Acacia. The wrist.
 ▲ *ṣinṭāb*, A hammer.
 ▲ *ṣanṭāl*, Length.
 ▲ *ṣinaḥ*, The ankle.
 ▲ *ṣanṣaba*, A swelling on the lip.
 ▲ *ṣanaḥbaḥ*, A stinking plant.
 ▲ *ṣinf*, The leaf of the *مرغ*.
 P *ṣanḥ*, The conch shell.
 P *ṣankni*, A tribe of bond women.
 P *ṣanḥōḥ*, A string, a bird.
 P *ṣang*, A stone, a weight.
 P *ṣangbār*, A stony place.
 P *ṣangtirash*, A mason.
 P *ṣangchah*, Hail.
 P *ṣangdan*, A bird's crop. Gizzard.

- P سڀڏانه *ṣargdānah*, A potter. A place of idols; an idol-maker.
 P سڀڱر *ṣangar*, A porcupine.
 P سڀڱرف *ṣingarf*, Cinuabar.
 P سڀڱسار *ṣangṣār*, Stony.
 P سڀڱگ *ṣangal*, Hail.
 P سڀڱلڱ *ṣangulākh*, A stony place.
 P سڀڱالڱ *ṣangālī*, A wagtail.
 P سڀڱم *ṣangum*, A cricket.
 P سڀڱور *ṣangūr*, A basket.
 P سڀڱه *ṣangah*, A hedge hog.
 P سڀڱين *ṣangīn*, Heavy. A bayonet.
 P سڀڱلڱ *ṣanlakh*, A garment.
 A سڀڱم *ṣanam*, High and gibbous.
 A سڀڱمار *ṣinnimār*, A cut-throat.
 A سڀڱمت *ṣanamal*, Height, the top.
 A سڀڱن , A road. A guide, rule.
 A سڀڱو *ṣinūw*, Watering ground.
 P سڀڱوا *ṣanawā*, A burying ground.
 A سڀڱوات *ṣanawāt*, Year. A rupee current many years.
 A سڀڱوت , Cummin. Honey.
 A سڀڱوڱ *ṣunūh*, Manifesting.
 A سڀڱوڱ *ṣunūd*, Propped, leaning.
 A سڀڱوڱر *ṣinnawar*, Armour.
 P سڀڱوڱس *ṣinūs*, Unsifted grain.
 A سڀڱوڱ , Beautiful, excellent.
 A سڀڱوڱن *ṣanūn*, A dentifrice.
 A سڀڱوڱو , The domestic swallow.
 P سڀڱوڱي *ṣanawī*, Annual.
 A سڀڱه *ṣanah*, A year. Curse.
 A سڀڱها *ṣanḥā*, Old, ancient.
 A سڀڱني *ṣanī*, High, precious.
 P سڀڱني *ṣanī*, The iron head of an arrow. *Sinī*, A table.
 A سڀڱيد *ṣanīd*, A bastard.
 P سڀڱيڱر , The weaver's reed, &c.
 A سڀڱيم *ṣanīm*, Lofty (plant).

- A سڀڱين , Sharp. Bare. Happy.
 A سڀڱينڱ *ṣanīnaḥ*, Wind.
 A سڀڱينه *ṣunayh*, A little year.
 P سڀڱو *ṣū*, A part. Towards.
 A سڀڱوا *ṣawā*, Deformity. Wrong. Afflicted. Equal.
 A سڀڱوڱ *ṣawābiḥ*, Past events.
 A سڀڱوڱا *ṣawāl*, Acting wrong.
 A سڀڱوڱر , Having a fine gale (ships).
 A سڀڱوڱي *ṣawākhi*, Soft earth.
 A سڀڱوڱ *ṣuād*, A distemper from drinking salt water. *Sawād*, Blackness. A multitude. Black. Smoke. Melancholy. Suburbs. Fruit.
 A سڀڱوار *ṣuwār*, A bracelet.
 P سڀڱوار *ṣūwār*, A horseman.
 P سڀڱوارا *ṣiwārā*, Rubbish.
 P سڀڱواره *ṣiwārah*, A reed. A bracelet. A horseman.
 P سڀڱوڱي *ṣuwārī*, Horsemanship.
 A سڀڱوڱع *ṣuwāʿ*, The first watch.
 A سڀڱوڱف *ṣuwāf*, A disease. A flock.
 A سڀڱوڱفڱ *ṣawāfiḥ*, Scorching (wind).
 A سڀڱوڱا *ṣawwāḥ*, A cattle-stealer. Long-legged.
 A سڀڱوڱا *ṣiwāḥ*, A dentifrice.
 A سڀڱوڱال *ṣuāl*, A question, request.
 P سڀڱوڱه , Boundary, limit.
 A سڀڱوڱهم , Fatigued (camel).
 P سڀڱوڱي , Besides.
 A سڀڱوڱا *ṣawāyat*, Disliking. Wicked.
 P سڀڱوڱيم *ṣuwāym*, Cattle feeding.
 P سڀڱوڱب *ṣūb*, A small bundle.
 P سڀڱوڱپري *ṣūpūrī*, The Araca nut.
 P سڀڱوڱبان *ṣūbān*, A medicine.
 A سڀڱوڱبه *ṣūbat*, A long journey.
 P سڀڱوڱام , Little, small. A few.
 P سڀڱوڱتر *ṣūṭar*, Farther, beyond.

- ♣ سوتۀ بردار *sūtē bērdār*, A mace-bearer.
 ▲ سوج *sawj*, Going slow.
 ▲ سوحق *sūḥuq*, Long.
 ▲ سوخ *sarekḥ*, Sinking in mud.
 ♣ سوختگی *sokḥṭagī*, Combustion.
 ♣ سوختن *sōkḥtan*, To burn.
 ▲ سواد *sawad*, Dominion.
 ♣ سواد *sawad*, A wicker basket.
 Gain. Interest, profit.
 ▲ سوادا *sawedā*, Black. A path. A large black female serpent. Original sin. Melancholy. Love. Ambition. Desire.
 ▲ سوادای *sawadāy*, Dejected. Bile.
 ▲ سوادۀ *sawedal*, A house.
 ♣ سوخور *sūḫūr*, An usurer, a publican.
 ♣ سودمند *sūdmand*, Useful, fruitful.
 ♣ سودن *sūdan*, To rub, tear, break. To dissolve, anoint, transfix.
 ▲ سودق *sūduq*, A falcon. A bracelet.
 ▲ سور *sūr*, A wall, rampart.
 ♣ سور *sūr*, Nuptials, a feast. A wall. Redundant.
 ♣ سوراخ *sūrākh*, An orifice.
 سوراع *sūraʿ*, Intelligence.
 ▲ سورۀ *sāraʿ*, The strength (of wine); the violence (of a fever). Power. A sign. Height. Dignity.
 ♣ سورمیدن *sūrmīdan*, To sound, blow.
 ♣ سورن *sūrun*, A shout; a pickle.
 ♣ سورنا *sūrna*, A crowd. A trumpet.
 ♣ سورنجان *sūranjān*, A medicine.
 ♣ سوری *sūrī*, A beautiful red rose. Vitriol.
 ♣ سوریح *suriḥ*, Cubeabæ, a drug.
 ♣ سوز *sōz*, Heat, ardour.
 ♣ سوزانیدن *sōzānīdan*, To set on fire.
 ♣ سوزش *sōzish*, Burning.
 ♣ سوزن *sōzan*, A needle.

- ♣ سوزناک *sōznāg*, Burning.
 ♣ سوزندان *sōzندان*, A needle-case.
 ♣ سوزنده *sōzنده*, Burning, a burner.
 ♣ سوزنگر *sōzangar*, A needle-maker.
 ♣ سوزنی *sōzنی*, A small throne; quilting.
 ▲ سوز و ساز *sōz و ساز*, Inflamed. Anguish.
 ♣ سوزۀ *sōzah*, The waist-band. A gusset. Dignity, pride.
 ♣ سوزی *sōzi*, A conflagration.
 ♣ سوزیان *sūzyān*, Advantage.
 ♣ سوزیدن *sōzīdan*, To burn.
 ▲ سوس *sawas*, A disease. Nature, origin. The moth. Ointment.
 ♣ سوسمار *sūsīmār*, A green lizard.
 ♣ سوسن *sūsan*, The lily. Cornfly.
 سوسنی *sūsi*, A kind of cloth.
 ▲ سوط *sawṭ*, Flogging, a scourge.
 ▲ سواع *sawʿ*, Camels pasturing.
 ♣ سوغات *sawghāṭ*, A grand present.
 ▲ سواف *sawf*, Finding by the smell.
 سوافار *sawfār*, The notch in an arrow.
 سوافته *sūfṭah*, A worm; fraud.
 ▲ سواک *sawak*, Driving. Leading out. Sending. Dying.
 ▲ سواکۀ *sawakāṭ*, A viceroy.
 سواکین *sūlīn*, Ordure, filth.
 ▲ سواک *sawak*, Rubbing (the teeth).
 ♣ سوگ *sōg*, Grief, mourning.
 ♣ سوگیدن *sōgīdan*, To weep, to mourn.
 ♣ سوگند *sawgand*, An oath.
 ▲ سوال *sawṭ*, A question.
 ♣ سول *sūl*, The sole.
 ♣ سولاک *sūlākh*, A hole.
 ▲ سولۀ *sū-alāṭ*, An inquisitive man.
 سولو *sūlō*, A wart, wen.
 ♣ سولی *sūli*, A plough.
 ▲ سوم *sawm*, Estimating. Injuring. Veering. Pasturing.
 ♣ سوم *sūim*, The third. A reed.

- ۴ *sūmān*, A little.
 ۴ *sūmāz*, A mass of gold or silver.
 ۸ *sūmaḥ*, A standard. A sign.
 A price. Pasture.
 ۴ *sūmaz*, Displeasure.
 ۴ *sōmanāt*, An idol.
 ۴ *sūmah*, Dust. A butt. A banner. In vain.
 ۸ *sawān*, Loving; a lover.
 ۴ *sūnabki*, A kind of ship.
 ۴ *sawinj*, Congratulation.
 ۴ *sunchah*, A square patch.
 ۴ *sūnish*, A fragment, filing.
 ۴ *sūnūkhōsh*, An intermitting fever; a quartan ague.
 ۴ *saweniz*, Coriander.
 ۸ *sawūr*, Ascending. Assaulting. Striking. Enraged.
 ۸ *su-tūn*, Languid, satiated.
 ۴ *sawāhi kūrīz*, A canal.
 ۴ *sūhāgah*, Borax.
 ۴ *sūhān*, A file.
 ۸ *sawh*, Long-legged. A squall.
 ۴ *sūhnāt*, An idol.
 ۴ *sūhah*, An anvil.
 ۸ *sawē*, Equal, right. Entire. A mean. Besides, about. Design.
 ۴ *sawē*, A part. Towards.
 ۸ *sawayd*, Blackish.
 ۴ *sawīdān*, A burying-ground.
 ۴ *sawirghā*, Grief, a disease.
 ۴ *sūyarghāl*, A royal robe, or present. A territory, a feudal tenure.
 ۴ *sawishm*, A green stone.
 ۸ *sawit*, Mixed (wealth).
 ۴ *sawīdān*, A burying-ground.
 ۴ *seh*, Three.
 ۸ *suhād*, Watchfulness.

- ۸ *sahām*, The scorching of the wind. Lean. Pale.
 ۸ *sahib*, A wide desert.
 ۸ *sahbal*, Deep.
 ۴ *seh*, A guitar.
 ۴ *seh*, The brain.
 ۸ *sahad*, Waking Beautiful.
 ۸ *sahdar*, Far distant.
 ۸ *sahr*, Many vigils.
 ۸ *sahrān*, Watching.
 ۴ *sahrwāh*, A species of rose.
 ۴ *seh*, A nuptial ornament.
 ۴ *sehshimbē*, Wednesday.
 ۴ *seh*, The brain.
 ۸ *sahif*, Fretting.
 ۸ *sehki*, Stormy (wind). Swift (a horse). Fetid (meat).
 ۸ *sahl*, A plain level country. A crow. Easy, light. A few.
 ۸ *sehli*, Feeding on a plain.
 ۸ *sahm*, An arrow. A beam.
 ۸ *sahmaḥ*, Propinquity. A lot.
 ۴ *sahingīn*, Timid. Feared.
 ۴ *sehmag*, Frightened. Horrible.
 ۴ *sahimīdan*, To dread.
 ۴ *seh*, A floor, court, area.
 ۸ *sahū*, An error, fault. Modesty, humility. Easy. Cold.
 ۸ *sehwa*, An hour, the first watch.
 ۸ *sahwān*, Imprudent.
 ۸ *sahwāt*, A bench. A low house. A cellar. A small window, or niche.
 ۸ *suhūl*, Watching, sleepless.
 ۸ *sahwāk*, A liar.
 ۸ *sahūk*, A storm.
 ۸ *sehwaḥ*, Ease. Soft (ground).
 ۸ *suhūm*, Lean. Pale. Scorched by a hot wind.
 ۴ *sahī*, Straight (cypress).

- P سَهِيم *saḥīm*, A partner; even.
 P سِی *sī*, Thirty.
 A سِی *siḥ*, Resembling.
 A سِی *siḥ*, Bad, wicked.
 P سِی *siyā*, Black; drunk, wanton.
 A سِی *sayāb*, An unripe date.
 A سِی *siyāj*, A thorn-hedge.
 A سِی *sayyāḥ*, A pilgrim.
 A سِی *siyāt*, Rule. A chief.
 P سِی *siyār*, A press for oil, &c.
 A سِی *sayyār*, Wandering.
 P سِی *sayārī*, Galingale.
 A سِی *sayāsāt*, Government.
 A سِی *siyāl*, A scourge.
 A سِی *sayūʿ*, Clay, mortar.
 A سِی *sayyāf*, Armed with a sword.
 An armourer.
 A سِی *siyāq*, The agony of death.
 A سِی *sayyāl*, Current, rapid.
 P سِی *siyāḥ*, Black.
 P سِی *siyāḥ*, Blackish brown.
 P سِی *siyāḥ*, Blackness. Ink.
 A سِی *sayb*, Flowing. Favour.
 P سِی *sīb*, An apple.
 P سِی *sībū*, A cuttle-fish.
 A سِی *siyāl*, Equality.
 P سِی *sichidan*, To prepare.
 A سِی *sayh*, Flowing. Travelling.
 P سِی *sikh*, A spit. A furrow.
 P سِی *sikhḍār*, The holm-tree.
 P سِی *sikhak*, A small spit.
 P سِی *sīd*, A wolf, lion, old goat.
 A سِی *sayyid*, A lord, a prince.
 A سِی *sayyida*, A lady, princess.
 P سِی *saydī*, A cricket.
 A سِی *sayyidī*, My lord. Royal.
 A سِی *sayr*, Walking. A show.

- A سِی *sēr*, Full. Garlic.
 A سِی *sayrā*, A silk vest.
 P سِی *sērāb*, Moist, juicy.
 P سِی *sērūbah*, Curd and garlic.
 P سِی *sērābī*, Aquatick, humid.
 P سِی *sērāḥ*, An inclosure for a tent.
 P سِی *sērān*, Diversion.
 P سِی *sayrāngāḥ*, A theatre, &c.
 A سِی *sīrā*, Form, institution.
 H سِی *sīrājāt*, Extra duties.
 P سِی *sērīsh*, A veil.
 P سِی *sīrī*, A cluster of grapes.
 P سِی *sayraf*, The cough.
 P سِی *sīrīk*, A green dye.
 P سِی *sīrīnās*, A species of sea bird.
 P سِی *sīrō*, The porcupine.
 P سِی *sērī*, Satiety, fulness.
 P سِی *sīrībīn*, Dressed with garlic.
 P سِی *sēddah*, Thirteen.
 P سِی *sīrīkī*, The bulb of flowering plants.
 P سِی *says*, A groom.
 A سِی *sīsā*, The withers.
 P سِی *sīsārūn*, The root of black pepper.
 P سِی *sīsālāk*, The wagtail.
 P سِی *sīsabar*, A flower which expels the venom of a scorpion.
 P سِی *sīsāk*, Name of a bird.
 A سِی *sayḥ*, Flowing.
 P سِی *sīgh*, A troop. Beautiful.
 A سِی *sīghūr*, A kind of satin.
 A سِی *sayf*, A sword, sable. A blade. *Sif*, A bank, shore.
 A سِی *sayfān*, Long, sword-like.
 A سِی *sayyilāl*, Booty.
 P سِی *sēk*, The third part.
 A سِی *sayl*, Flowing, flood.
 P سِی *sīlūb*, An inundation.
 A سِی *saylān*, Flowing rapidly. Granite.
 The back of a sword.

- P نسیلاکجه *shālah*, A cook.
 P نسله *shālah*, A herd. A blow.
 P سیم *saym*, The yoke of oxen.
 P سیم *sim*, Silver.
 P سیم *siyum*, The thirtieth.
 P سیمه *simā*, The face, aspect.
 P سیماب *simāb*, Quicksilver.
 P سیمات *simāt*, A mark, a butt.
 P سیمبر *simbar*, Silver bosomed.
 A سیمه *simāḥ*, A mark.
 P سیمتن *sim tan*, Fair as silver.
 P سیمورغ *simūrgh*, A fabulous bird.
 P سیمرین *simrīn*, One who dresses and sells the heads of cattle.
 P سیمی *semī*, The third.
 P سیمیا *simyā*, Enchantment.
 P سیمین *simīn*, Of silver.
 P سیمج *simaj*, A furrow, plough-share.
 P سیمه *simah*, The bosom.
 P سیمی *simī*, A loan; a tray.
 P سیو *sīw*, An apple.
 P سیموای *simwāy*, Beside, except, but.
 A سیوب *siyūb*, Hidden.
 P سیور *siyūr*, A myriad.
 P سیورغال *siyūrgāl*, A fief. Charity lands.
 A سیوع *siyūʿ*, Flowing.
 P سیوغامیشی *siyūghāmīshī*, Favour.
 P سیوم *siyūm*, The third.
 P سییه *siyūh*, Black.
 A سیهک *siyahak*, A violent wind.

ش

- ش *shin*, The thirteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the sixteenth of the Persian. It denotes 300 in arithmetic.
 P شا *shā*, A kind of fruit-tree.
 A شا *shā*, Sheep. A boundary.
 Clay, mud.

- P شاب *shāb*, Allum.
 P شاباش *shābāsh*, Bravo! excellent.
 P شابان *shāban*, A vigorous youth.
 P شابانک *shābanak*, A species of wood.
 A شابل *shābil*, A lion with close teeth. Well educated.
 A شابلوط *shābluṭ*, Oil of cinnamon, &c.
 P شابوران *shāburān*, A species of iron.
 P شایزج *shābīzaj*, The mandrake.
 A شابیه *shābiyah*, Doubt.
 A شاة *shāṭ*, A sheep. A wild ox.
 A woman.
 A شاتم *shāṭim*, An envier.
 A شائن *shāsin*, A weaver.
 A شاجن *shājīn*, Melancholy.
 A شاجنة *shājīnaṭ*, A valley road.
 A شاحب *shāḥīb*, Emaciated.
 A شاحم *shāḥim*, A tallow seller.
 A شاحیة *shāḥiyat*, Yawning (horse).
 P شاخ *shākh*, A branch. A horn, a cup. A hand, arm; odour.
 A شاخب *shākhīb*, Spurting (blood).
 شاخچه *shākhchā*, A twig. Encrease.
 P شاخسار *shākhṣār*, Full of branches.
 P شاخست *shākhīst*, Victuals.
 A شاخص *shākhīṣ*, Looking up.
 A شاخک *shākhak*, Melilot.
 P شاخوره *shākhūrah*, A brick furnace.
 P شاخه *shākhah*, Two-pronged.
 P شاد *shād*, Exulting. Glad.
 P شاد آب *shādāb*, Moist, pleasant.
 P شاد باش *shādbāsh*, Excellent!
 A شادح *shādīḥ*, Copious (pasture).
 A شادخ *shādakh*, A youth. Deviating.
 P شان خواب *shān khāb*, Sweet slumber.
 P شاد خور *shād khōr*, A dancer.
 P شادروان *shādravān*, A palace. A jet d'eau. A canopy! bedding. A bed-chamber. A creek, a canal.

- ▶ شادکام *shād-kām*, Rejoicing, happy.
 ▶ شادگونه *shād-gūnah*, A counterpane.
 ▶ شادمان, Cheerful.
 ▲ شادین *shādīn*, A young deer.
 ▶ شادناگ *shād-nāg*, Cheerful.
 ▶ شادنه *shād-nah*, A kind of stone used medicinally.
 ▶ شادور *shād-ūr*, A parhelion.
 ▲ شادي, A singer. A driver.
 ▶ Gladness. A wedding.
 ▶ شاديانه, A band of music.
 ▶ شادیدن *shādīdan*, To rejoice.
 ▶ شاد *shād*, Glad.
 ▲ شاذب *shāzīb*, Absent.
 ▶ شار *shār*, A whirlpool, eddy.
 ▲ شارب *shārib*, Drinking.
 ▲ شاره, A form, garment. Beauty.
 ▲ شارح *shāriḥ*, A commentator.
 ▲ شارد *shārid*, Fugitive.
 ▶ شارسان *shārsān*, A country having many cities. A city.
 ▲ شارع *shāriʿ*, A highway.
 ▲ شارف *shārif*, Noble.
 ▲ شارق *shāriq*, The sun shining.
 ▲ شارک *shārik*, A bird, partner.
 ▶ شارکار *shār-kār*, Idle, sluggish.
 ▶ شاروان, A palace. شادروان.
 ▶ شاروف *shārūf*, A hesom. A rope.
 ▶ شاره *shārah*, A turban.
 ▲ شاري *shūrī*, A sect.
 ▶ شاریدن, To rush. To be guilty.
 To pour, trickle.
 ▲ شاز *shaaz*, A stony place.
 ▲ شازب *shāzīb*, Lean. Rough (way).
 ▲ شاس, A rough place. Lean.
 ▲ شاسب *shāsīb*, Meagre, dry.
 ▶ شاست *shāst*, A bustard.
 ▶ شاسخ *shāsh*, Distant.
 ▶ شاش *shāsh*, Vicious. Urine.
 ▶ شاشاک *shāshāk*, A large lute.

- ▶ شاشدان, A bladder. The poplar.
 ▶ شاشه *shāshah*, Consternation.
 ▶ شاشیدن, To make water.
 ▲ شاسب *shāsīb*, Penurious.
 ▲ شاسر *shāsīr*, Pricking, digging.
 ▲ شاصره *shāshirah*, A net, a trap.
 ▲ شاسي *shāshī*, Stretched (bottle).
 ▲ شاط *shāṭ*, A tall straight shape.
 شاطي, Acting unjustly.
 ▶ شاطر *shāṭir*, A messenger.
 ▲ شاطف, Harmless (an arrow).
 ▲ شاطین *shāṭīn*, Wicked.
 ▲ شاعر *shāʿir*, A poet.
 ▲ شاعل, Kindling a fire.
 ▲ شاعه *shāʿah*, Celebrated.
 ▲ شاعی *shāʿī*, Diffused far.
 ▲ شاعر *shāghir*, Deserted.
 ▲ شاخل *shāghil*, Attentive, busy.
 ▲ شاخیه *shāghiyah*, Redundant.
 ▶ شاف *shāf*, A clyster.
 ▲ شاف *shaaf*, Ulcerated.
 ▲ شافتن *shāfṭan*, To swim; to grow old, to break, to crumble.
 ▲ شافع, Interceding. A ram.
 ▲ شافعه, (An eye) seeing double.
 ▲ شافن *shāfin*, Looking askance.
 ▲ شافه *shāfah*, An eye salve.
 ▲ شافي *shāfī*, Healing.
 ▶ شافیدن, To stumble, to fall.
 ▲ شافیع *shāfīʿ*, Neighbourhood.
 ▲ شاق *shāq*, Difficult, perplexing.
 ▲ شاقول *shāqūl*, A kind of plough.
 ▲ شاکي *shāqī*, Miserable, criminal.
 ▶ شاک *shāk*, A shoot, a twig. Tumid.
 ▶ شاکار, A gratuitous work. A scholar. A servant.
 ▲ شاکه *shāʿah*, A swelled throat.
 ▲ شاكر *shāʿir*, Praising, thanking.

- A شاکرة *shākirah*, A sack, purse.
 P شاکوزن *shākūzan*, The new moon.
 P شاکله *shākalah*, A strawberry.
 A شاکي *shāki*, Instructed in arms.
 A complainer. A lion.
 P شاگرد *shāgard*, A scholar. A servant.
 P شال *shāl*, A shawl.
 P شالہنگ *shālhang*, Poor, miserable.
 Guilty.
 P شالي *shālī*, Rice in the husk.
 P شام *shām*, The evening.
 P شامخ *shāmakh*, A kind of millet.
 P شاماک *shāmāk*, A short female garment.
 P شاماکه *shāmākah*, Hard pitch.
 P شامالہ *shāmālāh*, Black, brown.
 P شامان *shāmān*, An ell.
 A شامة *shaamaṭ*, Adversity.
 A شامت *shāmīt*, Malicious.
 A شامع *shāmaḥ*, An ear.
 A شامخ *shāmikh*, Sublime, proud.
 A شامذ *shāmīz*, Fruitful (palm-tree).
 P شامگاہ *shāmghāh*, The evening.
 A شامل *shāmīl*, Containing, surrounding, universal.
 P شامله *shāmīlāh*, A concave sphere.
 A شامہ *shāmāh*, A lord. Supper.
 Darkness. A seat. A comb.
 P شامیدن *shāmīdan*, To smell.
 P شان *shān*, An affair. Nature, desire. State, degree. A vein.
 P شان *shān*, Honey, a bee-hive. A mandate. Science, Habit.
 A شانب *shānīb*, Sweet breathed.
 P شاندان *shānadān*, A comb-case.
 P شانندن *shāndan*, To comb.
 P شانزده *shānzdah*, Sixteen.
 A شاني *shānī*, A misanthrope.
 P شانیدن *shānīdan*, To comb, to card.
 A شاور *shaww*, A boundary. Rubbish.
 P شاور *shaww*, Unequalled, choice.

- A شاي *shāwī*, Rich in sheep.
 P شاییدن *shāwīdan*, To be.
 P شاوین *shāwīn*, Any thing large.
 P شاه *shāh*, A king, a monarch. A bridegroom. Great.
 P شاهباز *shāhbāz*, Royal, generous, brave.
 P شاهبندر *shāhbāndar*, The custom-house.
 P شاهترة *shāhtarah*, Fumitory.
 P شاد تراب *shād tarāb*, A viceroy. A satrap.
 A شادد *shāhid*, An eye-witness. A beloved object. The tongue. A ringlet. A moth, Friday. Pure.
 P شاد راد *shād rād*, The king's high-way.
 P شاد رود *shād rūd*, A palace; wire.
 P شاد زنگ *shāh zang*, Night.
 A شادق *shādīq*, High (mountain). An artery.
 P شاهق *shāhīq*, A faint sound.
 P شادگردی *shāhgirdī*, Captivity.
 P شاه گهر *shāh gher*, Ancestors of kings.
 P شاد مات *shād māṭ*, Checkmate.
 P شاهن *shāhan*, A shepherd's pipe.
 The beam of a balance.
 P شاهنشین *shāh nashīn*, The king's seat.
 P شاهوا *shāh wā*, Royal, noble.
 P شاهوش *shāh ūsh*, A virgin. Royal.
 P شاهول *shāh ūl*, A plumb-line.
 P شاهه *shāhah*, A turret.
 A شاهي *shāhī*, Sharp-sighted.
 P شاهي *shāhī*, Royal. Dominion.
 P شاهین *shāhīn*, A royal white falcon.
 P شایان *shāyān*, Lawful, agreeable.
 A شایب *shāyīb*, Mixing. Gray-haired.
 A شایمت *shāyīm*, Suspicion; mixture.
 P شایبه *shāyibah*, A little.
 A شایح *shāyih*, Diligent, jealous.
 Timid. Abstemious.
 P شاید *shāyīd*, Perhaps, perchance.
 P شایراد *shāyīrād*, A circle round the moon.
 P شایستگی *shāyīstīgi*, Aptitude. Propriety.

- ▷ شایستن *shāyistan*, To become, suit, assist, destroy.
- ▲ شایع, Published. Celebrated.
- ▲ شایق *shāyiq*, Lascivious.
- ▲ شایق *shāyiq*, Thorny. Armed.
- ▶ شایگان, Large, immense. Hid.
- ▶ شایگانی *shāyigānī*, Numerous.
- ▶ شایگینی *shāyigīnī*, Small, cheap.
- ▲ سایل, Without milk (a camel).
- ▶ شایورد *shāyūrd*, A parhelion.
- ▲ شایه *shāyih*, A lynx.
- ▶ شب *shab*, Night.
- ▲ شب *shabb*, Kindling, on fire.
- ▲ شبان *shabāb*, Youth.
- ▲ شبادة *shabāt*, The end or point.
- ▲ شباحة *shabūhaṭ*, Broad.
- ▶ شبار *shabār*, A whirlpool.
- ▲ شبارق *shabāriḥ*, The name of a tall tree. A worn garment.
- ▶ شباروز *shabārōz*, Night and day.
- ▲ شباریق, Torn (garment).
- ▶ شباش, One night's interval.
- ▲ شباعة *shabāʿaḥ*, Satiety.
- ▶ شبافروز, A fire fly.
- ▲ شباقه *shibāḥaṭ*, Libidinous.
- ▲ شباقه *shabāḥaṭ*, Net-work.
- ▶ شبان *shubān*, A shepherd.
- ▲ شبانة *shabānaṭ*, Vigour, beauty.
- ▲ شبانی *shabānī*, Red-faced.
- ▶ شبانگاه *shabāngāh*, The evening.
- ▶ شبانه, Supper. Nocturnal.
- ▲ شباهت *shabāḥaṭ*, Doubt; form.
- ▶ شباهنگ *shabāḥang*, The dawn.
- ▲ A nightingale.
- ▲ شبابة *shababūṭ*, The youth.
- ▶ شبپاره *shabpāraḥ*, A bat.
- ▲ شبۀ *shabbaṭ*, A young girl.
- ▶ شبث *shibt*, Anise.
- ▲ شبث *shabaṣ*, A spider.

- ▲ شبج *shabaj*, A lofty gate.
- ▶ شبچک *shabchaḥ*, A festival night.
- ▲ شبح *shabah*, Indistinctly.
- ▲ شبخان *shubhān*, Long.
- ▶ شاخون, A night robber.
- ▶ شبخیز *shabkhēz*, One who rises or watches in the night.
- ▲ شمدارة *shabdūrāṭ*, Jealous (man).
- ▲ شبدرد *shabdard*, A medicinal plant.
- ▲ شبدع *shibdaḥ*, A scorpion. The tongue. Misfortune.
- ▶ شبدیز *shabdēz*, A noble steed.
- ▲ شبر *shabr*, Spanning. A gift.
- ▲ شبربسی, A small load.
- ▲ شبردة *shabraḥaṭ*, Velocity.
- ▲ شبرق *shibriḥ*, A species of thorn.
- ▲ شبرقة *shabraḥaṭ*, Tearing.
- ▶ شبرم *shabram*, Night-dress. A bed. Avaricious. Short.
- ▶ شبرنگ, A dark bay horse. Black.
- ▶ شبرو *shabrax*, A night-watch.
- ▶ شمس *shubs*, A louse, a nit.
- ▶ شبست *shibist*, Deformed.
- ▶ شبستان, A bed, a chamber.
- ▶ شبسده, The epiphany. A bat.
- ▶ شبسه *shabuṣaḥ*, A small insect.
- ▶ شبشب, A horse going well.
- ▲ شبص *shabāṣ*, Asperity.
- ▲ شبع *shab*, Satiety. Disgusted.
- ▲ شبعان *shabʿān*, Insufficient.
- ▲ شبق *shabaḥ*, Lust.
- ▲ شبک *shabḥ*, Mixing, inserting.
- ▲ شبکه *shabaḥaṭ*, A net. A veil.
- ▲ شبکرة *shabḥarāṭ*, Purblindness.
- ▶ شبکلاه *shabḥulāḥ*, A night-cap.
- ▶ شبکون *shabḥun*, The cricket; dawn.
- ▶ شبکور *shabḥūr*, Purblind.
- ▲ شبکه *shabaḥaḥ*, A net.
- ▶ شبگاه *shabgāh*, A night place.

- پ شبگر *shabgūr*, Walking in the night.
 پ شبگر *shabgūr*, A flea (stinging by night).
 پ شبگون *shabgūn*, A black colour.
 پ شبگیر *shabgīr*, A cricket, a night-
 ingale. A night assault.
 ا شبل *shubl*, Growing.
 پ شبلیدن *shiblīdan*, To hiss, chirp.
 پ شبنم *shabnam*, Dew.
 پ شبو *shabū*, An agate.
 ا شبور *shabūr*, Vigorous. A poker.
 ا شبور *shabūr*, A young scorpion.
 ا شبور *shabūr*, Vegetating.
 پ شبور *shabūr*, A trumpet.
 ا شبور *shabūr*, A kind of fish.
 پ شبوئی *shabōy*, A jar. A violet.
 ا شبه *shabah*, A resemblance.
 ا شبه *shubhā*, Doubt. Scruple.
 پ شبهم *shabham*, The porcupine.
 پ شبهمکام *shabhamkām*, The night time.
 پ شبی *shabī*, One night, nightly.
 پ شبیار *shabīār*, A dose for the head-ach.
 ا شبیب *shabīb*, Youth.
 ا شبیب *shabīb*, Puberty.
 پ شبیکون *shabīkūn*, A night attack.
 پ شبیدن *shabīdan*, To perch. To
 rest at night.
 پ شبیره *shabīrah*, A bat.
 ا شبیر *shabīr*, Many.
 ا شبیک *shubayk*, A small net.
 پ شبیکه *shabīk*, A net, a snare.
 پ شبیل کردن *shabīl kardan*, To press, whistle.
 پ شبینه *shabīnah*, Nocturnal.
 ا شبیه *shabīh*, Equal, resembling.
 پ شپره *shaparah*, A bat.
 پ شپسین *shupusīn*, Lousy.
 پ شپشت *shupush*, Malevolent.
 پ شپل *shupal*, Rank. Uproar.
 پ شپلیدن *shaplīdan*, To smoothe, to
 kiss, chirp, sweep.

- ا شت *shat*, Distinct, dispersed.
 ا شتا *shīā*, Winter.
 پ شتاب *shīāb*, Haste, speed.
 پ شتابانیدن *shīābānīdan*, To hasten, to urge.
 پ شتابیدن *shīābīdan*, To make haste.
 پ شتالنگ *shīālang*, The leg, the heel, the sole.
 ا شتام *shīām*, A supercilious man.
 ا شتامة *shīāmā*, Contumelious,
 پ شتر *shīr*, A camel. A scoundrel.
 پ شتر باد *shīr bād*, A dromedary.
 پ شتربان *shīrbān*, A camel-driver.
 پ شترگاو پلنگ *shīr gāv*, A cameleopard.
 پ شتر مرغ *shīr murgh*, An ostrich.
 پ شترنج *shīranj*, Chess.
 پ شتفت *shīft*, Height, covering.
 پ شتفتن *shīftan*, To sprinkle, hasten.
 ا شتی *shī*, Share, division.
 پ شتلم *shīlam*, War, battle.
 ا شتم *shām*, Contempt. Oppression.
 ا شن *shīn*, Weaving. A rope, a cord.
 ا شتوة *shīwā*, Winter.
 ا شتوی *shīwī*, Winter. شتی, Distinct.
 پ شته *shīth*, Doubt, power.
 ا شتیت *shīṭī*, Separate, distinct.
 ا شتیم *shīṭīm*, Reviled. Horrible.
 ا شش *shash*, The bee. Bitter herbs.
 ا شش *shīsh*, A mountain top.
 ا ششل *shashl*, Thick (finger). (شن),
 Weaving. Thick.
 ا ششون *shīshūn*, A weaver. A soft vest.
 ا شج *shajj*, Breaking the head.
 Ploughing the sea (a ship). Di-
 luting wine.
 ا شجا *shajā*, Chimera. Vexed.
 ا شجاب *shījāb*, A stopple.
 ا شجاج *shījāj*, Fighting, wounding.
 ا شجادی *shījādī*, A sling for stones.

- ▲ شجار *shijār*, A wooden bar.
 ▲ شجاع *shujāʿ*, Intrepid, bold, heroic, agile. A serpent.
 P شجام, A dew causing blight.
 ▲ شجب *shajib*, Melancholy. Pe-rishing. Corking a bottle.
 ▲ شجة *shajja*, A contusion.
 ▲ شجينا *shajīnā*, ▲ key.
 ▲ شجدة *shajda*, Gentle rain.
 ▲ شجر *shajir*, Changing, averting, disputed, propping, piercing.
 ▲ شجر *shajr*, A tree, a plant.
 ▲ شجع *shajaʿ*, Intrepid. Swift.
 ▲ شجاعان *shujʿān*, A brave man.
 ▲ شجعة *shujʿa*, Agility.
 ▲ شجعام *shajʿam*, A long-bodied or long-neck'd man. A lion.
 ▲ شجع *shajagh*, Moving quickly.
 ▲ شجف *shajf*, Unbarking.
 ▲ شجم *shajam*, Death, destruction.
 ▲ شجن *shajun*, Detaining. Grief.
 ▲ شجنة *shajna*, Intangled.
 P شجو *shajw*, Affliction.
 ▲ شجوا, A desert hard to pass.
 ▲ شجوب *shujūb*, Ruin. Sorrowful.
 ▲ شجوجي, A long-footed man.
 ▲ شجور *shujūr*, Pruning.
 ▲ شجول, Long-footed (man).
 ▲ شجي *shaji*, Anxious, vexed.
 ▲ شجيع *shajj*, Contused head.
 ▲ شجير *shajir*, Woody. Foreign.
 ▲ شجيع *shajīʿ*, Intrepid.
 ▲ شح *shuh*, Avaricious.
 ▲ شحا *shahā*, Large, ample.
 ▲ شجاج, Croaking. Growing old.
 ▲ شاح *shahāh*, Avaricious. Barren. worthless.
 ▲ شحاز *shahhāz*, A teizing beggar.

- ▲ شحاف *shihāf*, Milk.
 ▲ شحام *shahhām*, A vender of fat.
 ▲ شحب *shahib*, Lean; pale.
 ▲ شحذ *shahiz*, Grinding; gnawing.
 ▲ شذوب, Sharp, peaked.
 ▲ شحر *shahr*, The mouth.
 ▲ شحشار *shahshār*, Long.
 ▲ شحشع *shahshah*, Swift (bird). Jealous. Assiduously. Eloquent.
 ▲ شحا *shahā*, Distant. Excelling.
 ▲ شحف, The sound of milking.
 ▲ شحم *shahm*, Fat.
 ▲ شحن *shahn*, Filling. Persecuting.
 ▲ شحنا *shahnā*, Enmity, hatred.
 P شحنة *shahnah*, A viceroy.
 ▲ شحور *shahw*, Open. A deep well.
 ▲ شحوب, Livid (from hunger).
 ▲ شحوة *shahwa*, A step, a pace.
 ▲ شحودا *shuhūdā*, Distant, absent.
 ▲ شحيم, Covetous, miserable.
 ▲ شحيم *shahīm*, Fat, greasy.
 P شخ, Hard ground Declivity, summit. A salt-marsh. Muddy. A branch.
 ▲ شخ *shakhkh*, Snoring.
 P شخا *shakhā*, Tearing, scratching.
 P شخار *shakhār*, Soap ashes; a lixivium. Vitriol, A brick. A spot.
 P شخارة *shakhārah*, Dung.
 P شخانه, v. شخار, The dervises.
 ▲ شخب *shakhab*, Blood.
 P شخت *shakhṭ*, Litharge.
 ▲ شخت *shakhṭ*, Slender (man).
 P شخته, A beadle, constable.
 ▲ شخر *shakhr*, Difficulty. Braying.
 ▲ شخرب *shukharib*, Thick, hard.
 P شخروور, A black mulberry.
 ▲ شخز *shakhāz*, Difficulty, trouble. Tottering. Reproaching.

- P شَكْش *shaksh*, A trip; falling.
 Wiping the nose.
 P شَخَّانِيدَن *shakshānīdan*, To cause to trip, &c.
 P شَكْشَكْشَكْ *shakshakshakh*, Hard ground.
 A bleacher's beetle. Hill top.
 A شَخْص *shakhṣ*, A person.
 A شَخْل *shakhḥal*, A boy. A friend.
 P شَخْل *shakhḥal*, Sound, noise.
 P شَخْلِيدَن *shakhhlīdan*, To inspire.
 P شَخْمَزْدَن *shukhm zadan*, To plough.
 P شَخْن *shakhn*, Grief. Afflicted.
 P شَخْنُون *shakhnūd*, A scratch.
 P شَخْنَه *shakhnah*, A vicegerent.
 A شُكْرُوتَة *shukhūlāt*, Slender (man).
 P شُكْرُون *shakhūl*, Scratched.
 P شُكْرُون , To scratch, assault, assemble, vex.
 A شُكْخُوس *shukkhūs*, Exalting one's self. Departing. Large-bodied.
 P شُكْخُولَنْدَه *shakhūlandah*, To cry out, to scold, to groan.
 P شُكْخِيدَن *shakhīdan*, To recover when stumbling. To stare.
 A شُكْخِير *shakhūr*, Snivelling, braying.
 A شُكْخِيس *shakhīs*, Disagreeing.
 A شُكْخِيس *shakhīs*, Corpulent.
 A شَدَّ , Rushing to battle. Binding.
 A شُدَاكِم *shudākīm*, Large-mouthed.
 A شُدَّة *shaddat*, Attack. Violence, severity. Magnitude. Affliction.
 A شُدْحَة , Fullness. Freedom.
 A شُدْخ *shudkh*, Breaking a hollow thing. Spotted on the face.
 A الشَّدْحَا *ashshadkhā*, The lion.
 A شَدَف , Tall, nimble. A drum.
 A شَدْفَا *shadfā*, Leaning to a side.
 A شُدْفَا *shudfat*, Cutting.
 A شَدَق *shadh*, The side of a valley.

- A شَدَقَا *shadhkā*, Large-mouthed.
 P شُدْكَار *shudkār*, Ground tilled.
 P شُدْكَيس *shudkīs*, The rain-bow.
 P شُدَن *shudan*, To be, to become, to go, pass, to be lost, to transfer, to remove, deface.
 A شُدُو *shudū*, Urging, reciting.
 A شُدُون , Growing strong (a colt).
 A شُدَّة , Astonished. Employing.
 P شُدَّة *shadah*, A bird's bill.
 A شُدِّي *shuddā*, Adversity.
 P شُدْيَار *shudyār*, Tilled land.
 A شَدِيد *shadīd*, Strong, brave, fierce. Harsh. Avaricious.
 A شَدِيدَة *shadīdat*, Adversity.
 A شَذَّ *shazā*, Solitary, separated.
 A شَذَا *shazā*, An injury, misfortune. Dog-flies. A kind of ship.
 A شَذَارَة *shazārat*, Jealous (man).
 A شَذَام *shazām*, Salt. A sting.
 A شَذَان , Leaping. Solitary.
 A شَذَب *shazib*, Peeling, cutting, pruning. Prohibiting.
 A شَذْبَة , One lopped branch.
 A شَذَر *shazr*, Gold dust.
 A شَذُو *shazw*, Musk, musky.
 P شَر *shar*, A city.
 A شَر *sharr*, Wicked, malignant.
 A شَرَا *shirā*, Trafficking.
 A شَرَاب , Wine; any beverage.
 A شَرَابَت , Thick in the hands and feet.
 P شَرَابِدَار *sharābdār*, A cup bearer.
 A شَرَات , The sound of water.
 A سَرَاة *shurāt*, A sect.
 A شَرَاَج *sharāj*, Oil of sesamé.
 A شَرَارَه *sharrāh*, A commentator.

- ▲ *sharāhī*, Roast meat.
 ▲ *sharāraʿ*, A spark. Malice.
 Dryness. Doing evil.
 ▲ *sharāh*, A milk bottle. The mind.
 ▲ *shirāʿ*, The sail of a ship.
 A bow-string, a bow.
 ▲ *sharāʿa*, Boldness.
 ▲ *sharāʿī*, A long spear.
 ▲ *shiragh*, A shade, a veil.
 ▲ *sharāfa*, Grandeur.
 ▲ *sharāfiya*, A long ear.
 ▲ *shirāk*, Shoe straps.
 ▲ *sharāka*, Partnership.
 ▲ *shiran*, Murmuring of water.
 ▲ *sharrān*, A gnat, vexation.
 ▲ *sharāha*, Gluttony.
 ▲ *shurb*, Drinking, imbibing.
 Fine cloth. Drink.
 ▲ *sharbat*, Sherbet, syrup; a draught.
 ▲ *sharba*, A draught of water.
 ▲ *sharband*, Riband.
 ▲ *sharbiya*, A sheep at water.
 ▲ *sharbin*, A pitch tree.
 ▲ *sharbi*, Taste; fortune.
 ▲ *shirra*, Malice, wickedness.
 ▲ *sharbi*, Pleasure.
 ▲ *sharṭ*, Sharp (sword). Cracked;
 thick (hand). A worn slipper.
 ▲ *sharj*, Shutting a purse. A
 troop, a sect, a species, a colour,
 resemblance.
 ▲ *sharjib*, Tall, noble (horse).
 ▲ *sharjban*, A tanning plant.
 ▲ *sharja*, A bier. Long.
 ▲ *sharḥ*, Interpretation.
 ▲ *sharḥa*, A slice of meat.
 ▲ *sharkh*, A sword blade, un-
 polished. Early youth.
- ▲ *sharkhast*, A species of
 manna. Pottage, gruel.
 ▲ *sharḥur*, Straight.
 ▲ *sharḥurān*, To scrape.
 ▲ *shirdāh*, Thick, flabby.
 ▲ *shirdākh*, Large (foot).
 ▲ *sharar*, Evil. Malice.
 ▲ *sharā*, A spark. Malignity.
 ▲ *sharḥ*, Cutting.
 ▲ *sharḥ*, Enraged. A brawler.
 ▲ *sharḥ*, Intoxicated.
 ▲ *sharḥ*, Hard, rough (ground).
 Sharḥ, Malignity.
 ▲ *shurḥūf*, The cartilage of
 the ribs. The head of a ligament.
 ▲ *shirshir*, Dripping fat. A
 churning-bottle. A brisk youth.
 ▲ *sharshara*, Cleaving.
 ▲ *sharshur*, A species of sparrow.
 ▲ *sharshib*, A ship-worm.
 ▲ *sharḥ*, The first walk of a
 colt. The ring hole in a camel's
 nose. Roughness of ground.
 ▲ *sharḥ*, Hard, rough ground.
 ▲ *sharṭ*, A compact, law, limi-
 tation. The bank of a river. A
 rivulet. *Sharṭ*, A sign, mark.
 ▲ *shurṭa*, The advanced guard.
 the life-guard. *Shurṭah*, Defined
 agreed on. The judge of the mar-
 ket. Propitious.
 ▲ *shurṭī*, A centinel. A com-
 mander of infantry. A questor, A
 notary.
 ▲ *sharḥ*, A straight road.
 Religion, law, justice, equity.
 Legislating. Making manifest.
 Beginning. An equal.
 ▲ *shirḥāf*, The envelope of
 the flowers of the male palm-tree.

- ▲ شرعب *sharʿab*, Long.
 ▲ شرعبي , A striped garment.
 ▲ شرعة *shirʿat*, The law. A road.
 A pair. A bird-net.
 ▲ شرعوف , Name of a plant.
 ▲ شرعي *sharʿī*, Legal, equitable.
 ▲ شرعية , Suit, complaint.
 ▲ شرعه , A tent-pole.
 ▲ شرغ *shurgh*, A small frog.
 ▲ شرف *sharaf*, Dignity, glory. An eminence. A horse.
 P شرفاكت *sharfāk*, A low sound.
 ▲ شرفة *shurfat*, Honour, pinnacle.
 ▲ شرفش *sharfash*, A milky shrub.
 ▲ شرفنج *sharfanz*, A rugged road.
 ▲ شرفيت *sharfīyat*, Nobility.
 ▲ شرق *sharq*, The east.
 ▲ شرقا , (A sheep) having slit ears.
 ▲ شرقاٹ *sharqat*, The rising sun.
 ▲ شرقراق , A green magpye.
 ▲ شرقي *sharqī*, Oriental.
 شريقيدان *sharqīdan*, To lacerate.
 ▲ شرک *shirk*, Society. Infidelity.
 P شرکت *sharāk*, Contumacious.
 ▲ شرکاٹ *sharakaṭ*, Society, partnership.
 A highway.
 ▲ شرم *sharm*, Splitting. A gulph.
 P شرم *sharm*, Bashfulness. Shame.
 ▲ شرمج *sharmah*, Robust. Long.
 P شرمسار *sharamsār*, Abashed.
 P شرمندہ *sharmindah*, Disconcerted.
 P شرمیدن , To be ashamed.
 ▲ شرن *sharn*, Split (as a rock).
 ▲ شرناف , Corn with long leaves.
 P شرناک , A disease in the eye.
 ▲ شرنقة , A silk-worm's cone.
 P شرنک , Venom. Sugar. A wink.
 P شرنوغ *shurnūgh*, A small frog.
 P شروا *sharwā*, A lie.

- ▲ شرواض , Fat, soft. Milky.
 ▲ شرواط , Long-bodied. Swift.
 P شروال *sharwāl*, Drawers.
 ▲ شروذ *sharūd*, Flying, terrified.
 ▲ شروع , A beginning, onset.
 ▲ شروف *shurūf*, Aged a (camel).
 ▲ شروق *shurūq*, Rising (the sun).
 ▲ شروي *sharwa'*, Resembling.
 ▲ شرده *sharah*, Desire, gluttony.
 ▲ شري *shary*, The coloquintida.
 Flashing repeatedly (lightning).
 Boiling with rage. Pimpled. A district. Bargaining. Excellent.
 ▲ شرياض , Thick, with a long neck.
 ▲ شريان *shiryan*, An artery.
 ▲ شريب *sharīb*, Wine, drink.
 ▲ شريت *shirīt*, A riband.
 ▲ شريّة *sharīyat*, A rule, mode.
 ▲ شريح , A long slice of meat.
 ▲ شريد *sharīd*, Separated, flying away. A monk. A riband.
 P شريدن , To flow, to murmur.
 P شريّر *sharīr*, Good. Malignant.
 ▲ شريصة *sharīṣat*, The cheek.
 ▲ شريطة *sharīṭat*, A condition.
 ▲ شريع *sharīʿ*, Bold. Fine linen.
 ▲ شريعة *sharīʿat*, Law, justice.
 ▲ شريف *sharīf*, Noble, holy.
 ▲ شريق , The East. Beautiful.
 ▲ شريك , A partner, a companion.
 P شرينه *shirīnah*, A dry scab.
 ▲ شز *shaz*, Dry.
 ▲ شزب *shāzb*, Lean. Rough.
 ▲ شزبة *shuzbat*, An occasion. Law.
 ▲ شزر *shaẓr*, Scouting.
 ▲ شزرا *shaẓrā*, Reddish (eyes).
 P شزرتا *shāẓirfā*, The back bone.
 ▲ شزن *shāzn*, Tables (back-gammon). A tract. Rough ground.

Fatigue. Severe Distress. Dis-
tance.

- ▲ شريب *sha'īb*, A rough branch.
 ▲ شس *shass*, Hard earth.
 ▲ شسب *shasb*, A bow. Dry, wrinkled.
 ▲ شست *shast*, A fish-hook, a net.
 A fine lancet. Sixty.
 ▲ شستگاد *shustgāh*, Baptism.
 ▲ شستگي *shustagī*, Lotion.
 ▲ شستن *shustan*, To wash, baptize.
 ▲ شش *shash*, Six.
 ▲ ششتا *shashṭa*, A six-stringed lute.
 ▲ ششخانه *shashkhānah*, A gun.
 ▲ ششخیم *shashkhīm*, Beardless. A game.
 ▲ ششدر *shashḍr*, Six doors. A dice. Dis-
tress, astonishment.
 ▲ ششلم *shashlm*, A smooth carpet.
 ▲ ششخیم *shashkhīm*, Breeches. Beardless.
 ▲ ششناقل *shashnaql*, Root of an Indian tree.
 ▲ ششناطة *shashṣṭa*, Adulterating,
changing; weighing (gold).
 ▲ ششك *shushak*, Gum.
 ▲ ششله *shashlah*, Glass.
 ▲ شش *shass*, A net, hook, &c. A
sly thief.
 ▲ شصار *shisār*, A piece of wood.
 ▲ ششاع *shisāṣ*, Indigent.
 ▲ ششاعا *shisāṣā*, Adversity, penury,
scarcity. Haste, expedition.
 ▲ ششب *shisb*, Adversity. A lot.
 ▲ ششست *shisṣṭ*, Sixty. A hook.
 ▲ ششمر *shasr*, Pricking. Butting.
Digging. Sewing.
 ▲ ششص *shusṣ*, Milkless.
 ▲ ششصب *shasṣab*, Robust, firm.
 ▲ شصو *shasw*, Fixed (the eye).
 ▲ ششوب *shaswub*, Afflicted, indigent.
 ▲ ششور *shusūr*, The being fixed (the
eye of a dying person).

- ▲ شصوص *shaswus*, Scarce. Indigent.
 ▲ ششي *shasi*, Swelling, distended.
 ▲ ششيب *shasīb*, A foreigner.
 ▲ ششيبه *shasībah*, Calamity.
 ▲ ششيصت *shasīsṭ*, Misfortune, scarcity.
 ▲ ششا *shash*, Far distant.
 ▲ ششاو *shashu*, The bank of a river.
 A shoot. The extreme part Sub-
jecting.
 ▲ ششاره *shashārā*, Alacrity.
 ▲ ششاو *shashū*, A fine shape.
 ▲ ششلب *shashlb*, Cutting. Bending.
Distancing. Splitting. Elegant
(girl).
 ▲ ششلی *shashlī*, Adorned. Good.
 ▲ ششطر *shashṭr*, The half or part.
 ▲ ششطرنج *shashṭranj*, Chess.
 ▲ ششلس *shashls*, Wandering, travelling.
 ▲ ششناط *shashnaṭ*, Injustice. Falsehood.
 ▲ ششن *shashn*, Perverse. A long rope.
 ▲ ششطر *shashṭr*, The side, margin.
 ▲ ششور *shashūr*, Troublesome. Re-
tiring. Disobedient. Squinting.
 ▲ ششوف *shashūf*, Far distant.
 ▲ ششون *shashūn*, Remote. Deep
(well).
 ▲ شطي *shashī*, A sown field.
 ▲ شطیبه *shashībah*, A slip of leather.
 ▲ شطیر *shashīr*, A foreigner. Far.
 ▲ ششا *shashā*, Split. A crowd, a
sect. A stranger.
 ▲ ششناط *shashnaṭ*, Dispersion.
 ▲ ششناط *shashnaṭ*, Adversity.
 ▲ ششناطه *shashnaṭah*, Becoming hard.
 ▲ ششناط *shashnaṭ*, Hard, distressed.
 ▲ ششطیه *shashṭiyah*, A chip, fragment.
 ▲ ششناط *shashnaṭ*, Split wood. A fastened
sack.
 ▲ ششیف *shashīf*, Withering (a tree).

- ▲ شع *shaʿ*, Scattered.
 ▲ شعار *shīʿār*, An under garment. A sign, pass-word. Death.
 ▲ شعاع *shaʿāʿ*, Splendor, array. Wavering. Thin (milk).
 ▲ شعاف *shuʿāf*, Madness.
 ▲ شعب *shaʿb*, Collecting, repairing, interpolating. Destroying. People, a noble tribe. A troop. Longitude.
 P شعبان, The eighth Arabian month.
 ▲ شعبه *shuʿba*, Ramification. Derivation. A gore. A rill. A cleft.
 ▲ شعبد *shaʿbad*, Juggling.
 ▲ شعث *shaʿaṣ*, Separated, scattered.
 ▲ شعر *shaʿr*, Hair. *Shiʿr*, Science, poesy.
 ▲ شعارني *shaʿrānī*, Very hairy.
 ▲ شعورور, A small cucumber.
 ▲ شعري, Knowing. Poetic.
 ▲ شعشاع *shaʿshaʿ*, Divided. Agile.
 ▲ شعشع, A thin shadow. Tall.
 ▲ شعشان, Tall, handsome.
 ▲ شعشعة, Mixture. Light.
 ▲ شعصب, A decrepid old man.
 ▲ شعصور *shaʿṣūr*, A wood-nut.
 ▲ شعفة *shaʿafā*, The summit.
 ▲ شعل *shaʿal*, Superficial. Bold.
 ▲ شعلا *shaʿlā*, Partly white.
 ▲ شعلة *shuʿla*, Light. Flame.
 ▲ شعلع *shaʿalla*, Tall (inan).
 ▲ شعلة, (A tree) wide-branched.
 ▲ شعم *shaʿm*, Reconciling.
 ▲ شعوم *shaʿmūm*, Long, tall.
 ▲ شعن *shaʿan*, Dry fallen leaves.
 ▲ شعوا *shaʿwā*, Wide branches.
 ▲ شعوب *shaʿūb*, Death.
 ▲ شعودة *shaʿwada*, Juggling.
 ▲ شعوي *shaʿwaī*, An express.

- ▲ شعبي *shuʿa*, A lock of hair.
 ▲ شعيب *shaʿīb*, A provision-bag.
 ▲ شعير *shaʿīr*, Barley.
 ▲ شعيرة *shāʿīra*, One grain of barley. A sword-pommel.
 ▲ شعيرة *shuʿīra*, A ringlet.
 ▲ شعيع *shaʿīʿ*, A chariot, waggon.
 ▲ شعيل, Partly white (tail).
 ▲ شعيلة, A lamp, candle, &c.
 ▲ شخ *shugh*, The horn of an ox. Callousness. A little.
 P شخا, A quiver and bow-case.
 ▲ شغار *shaghūr*, Empty. Full. A badger, a weasel.
 P شغارج *shughārīj*, A sweet-meat.
 P شغارة *shaghārah*, A badger.
 ▲ شغاف *shaghāf*, The pericardium.
 P شغال *shaghāl*, A jackal.
 P شغان *shaghān*, The honey comb.
 ▲ شغب *shaghb*, A tumult, noise.
 P شغب *shaghab*, Bashfulness.
 ▲ شغبان, Hungry; longing.
 P شعته, A cotton rod.
 P شغددن *shughuddan*, To escape.
 ▲ شغر *shughr*, Expelling, ejecting.
 ▲ شغز *shaghz*, Tyranny. Treachery.
 ▲ شغز به, Tripping in wrestling.
 ▲ شغف *shaghf*, Great emotion.
 ▲ شغفر, A beautiful woman.
 ▲ شغل *shughl*, Business, study.
 ▲ شغم *shaghīm*, Greedy, covetous.
 ▲ شغموم, Tall, handsome.
 ▲ شغذب, A tender branch.
 ▲ شغذ *shughw*, Uneven teeth.
 ▲ شغوا *shaghwā*, An eagle.
 ▲ شعوت, A demon. A madman.
 P شعور, Forbidden. Somewhat.
 ▲ شعوش, Wheat mixed with darnel.
 P شغه *shaghaḥ*, Clotted blood.

- ▲ شَغِير *shighghīr*, Ill-disposed.
 ▲ سَغِير *shaghīr*, A needle.
 ▲ شَغِيل *shaghīl*, Busy, employed.
 ▲ شَف *shaff*, Gain. Emaciated.
 ▲ شَفَا *shafā*, Medicine, cure.
 ▲ شَفَاذ *shafād*, Lawful. Grandeur.
 ▲ شَفَارَة *shafāra*, Near setting (the sun). Distressed, reduced.
 ▲ شَفَارَج *shufāraj*, A sweet-meat.
 ▲ شَفَارِي *shufārī*, A field-rat.
 ▲ شَفَاعَة *shifāʿa*, Intercession.
 ▲ شَفَاف *shuffāf*, Transparent.
 ▲ شَفَان *shafān*, Cold wind, with rain.
 ▲ شَفَانَة *shafāna*, A lark, sparrow.
 ▲ شَفَاهِي *shafāhī*, Large-lipped.
 ▲ شَفَة *shafa*, A lip.
 ♢ شَفَت *shaf*, A couch. Filth. Curved.
 ♢ شَفَا *shafā*, A quiver.
 ♢ شَفَاتَالُو *shafātālū*, A peach. A kiss.
 ♢ شَفَاتَانِج *shafātānj*, A wire frame.
 ▲ شَفَرَة , Separated, divided.
 ♢ شَفَرَنَگ *shafarāng*, A red peach. A wart.
 ♢ شَفَتَلَنَگ *shafātalang*, A red peach.
 ♢ شَفَتَن *shifān*, To become mad.
 ♢ شَفَه , A couch. Madness.
 ♢ شَفَر *shafar*, A sword, the edge.
 ▲ شَفَر *shufr*, A margin, an edge.
 ▲ شَفَرَة , A spear side. A servant.
 ♢ شَفُردَن *shufurdan*, To be freed.
 ♢ شَفَسَه *shufṣah*, Sun-rise. Slender.
 ♢ شَفَش , A branch. A flute.
 ▲ شَفَشَفَة *shafshafa*, Emaciated; chilled. Bathing (a wound).
 ▲ شَفَشَلِيق , Enervated (fem.)
 ▲ شَفَعَة *shufʿa*, Fury. Redemption.
 ▲ شَفَق *shafuq*, Twilight. A day.
 A coast. Fear. Condolence.

- ▲ شَفَقَة *shafṣa*, Compassion.
 ♢ شَفَك *shafk*, A villain, vagrant.
 ▲ شَفَلَة *shafallaṣa*, A game.
 ♢ شَفَلِدَن *shifḍan*, To hiss.
 ▲ شَفَن *shafān*, Intelligent.
 ▲ شَفَنَتَر *shafāntar*, Bald.
 ▲ شَفَنَتَرِي *shafāntara'*, Separated.
 ▲ شَفَنِين *shifnīn*, A pigeon, a dove.
 ♢ شَفُود , Forbidden by religion.
 ♢ شَفُودَن *shufūdan*, To gaze at.
 ▲ شَفُور *shafūr*, A wasp, a hornet.
 ▲ شَفُوف *shufūf*, Gaining. Losing. Transparent (garment). Few.
 ▲ شَفَه *shaf*, Desisting. Idle. Finding. *Shafah*, A lip. Esteem. Praise. Work. Importunity.
 ▲ شَفِي *shafī*, Labial.
 ♢ شَفِيدَن *shufīdan*, To expect.
 ▲ شَفِير *shafir*, A tract. An edge.
 ▲ شَفِيع *shafīʿ*, An advocate.
 ▲ شَفِيق *shafīl*, Merciful, condoling.
 ▲ شَفِيقَة *shafayyihā*, A small lip.
 ▲ شَق *shakh*, A fissure, a crevice. The dawn. Trouble.
 ▲ شَاء , Petulance. A quiver.
 ▲ شَقَاح *shukḥāh*, An herb.
 ▲ شَقَارِي *shukārī*, A lie.
 ▲ شَقَاق *shikhāq*, Discord, felony.
 ♢ شَقَاقِل , A wild carrot.
 ▲ شَقَاوَت *shakhāwa*, Misery, disgrace. Insolence. Villainy.
 ▲ شَقَاوِل , The left wing of an army.
 ▲ شَقَب *shikhb*, A cavern.
 ▲ شَقَة *shikhā*, The half; a chip. Rage. Distance; a tract, long journey. Iniquity.
 ▲ شَق *shakh*, Breaking. Stinking.
 ▲ شَقَا *shakhā*, Froth.

- A شحقة *shahḥaṭ*, A reddening date.
 A شحطاب *shahḥaṭab*, (A sheep) having ugly crooked horns.
 A شحبي *shahḥī*, Red (gown).
 A شتدة *shihḍaṭ*, A feeding herb.
 A شتداف *shahḍaf*, A vehicle.
 P شتدار *shahḍār*, A chief.
 A شتذ, A reptile. Sleepless. Departing. Quick-sighted.
 A شقر *shahr*, Important business. *Shuḥar*, A cock. A lie.
 A شقراق, A green magpye.
 A شقرة *shuḥraṭ*, A clear red.
 A شتشتة *shahshahṭaṭ*, Splitting (wood). Pronouncing. Braying.
 A شقص *shihṣ*, A particle, part.
 A شقف *shahḥf*, An earthen pot.
 A شقن *shahḥin*, Few, small.
 A شقوء *shuḥuu*, Breaking (the head). Combing.
 A شقور *shahūr*, Description.
 A شقون *shuhūn*, A small present.
 A شقه *shahḥaḥ*, A fissure. A letter.
 A شقي *shahī*, Poor. Wicked. Pe-tulant, insolent. A robber.
 A شقبح *shahḥib*, Deformed.
 A شقمير, A species of camelion.
 A شقيص *shahḥīs*, A partner. Fleet (a horse).
 A شقيف *shahḥif*, Split. One half.
 A شتتقة *shahḥṭaṭaḥ*, A fissure.
 P شك *shuh*, Doubt, jealousy.
 A شك, Limping. Arming.
 P شكا *shuhā*, A blow, a box.
 P شكار *shihkār*, Plunder. Hunting. Game.
 P شكارهنيج, A baker's shovel.
 P شكارى *shihkārī*, A hunter.
 P شكاريدن *shihkārīdan*, To hunt.

- A شكار *shahḥkār*, Libidinous.
 A شكاسة *shahḥūṣaṭ*, Malignant, inhuman.
 P شكاسه *shihḥāsaḥ*, A hedge-hog.
 A شكاص, Having uneven teeth.
 A شكاعي, An Arabian thorn.
 P شكاف *shihḥāf*, A fissure, a cavern. Tearing, splitting.
 P شافانیدن, To split, break, tear. To be torn, defaced.
 P شكافه, A violin bow.
 A شكاکة *shahḥākāṭ*, A tract of land.
 P شكال *shahḥāl*, A jackall.
 A شكال *shihāl*, A horse-tether. Deceit.
 P شكالاش *shihālīsh*, Care, Treachery.
 P شكاله *shahḥālāḥ*, A hedge-hog.
 P شكالیدن, To think. To betray.
 A شكامة *shahḥāmaṭ*, Contumacy.
 P شكان *shihān*, A rupture. A ring-let, a plait, a knot, twist.
 A شكاد, Resembling. Vicinity.
 P شكاونه, A mine; grave.
 A شكایة *shihḥāyaṭ*, A complaint.
 A شكب *shuhḥb*, A present, payment.
 A شكبان *shahḥbān*, A grass net.
 A شكة *shihḥkaṭ*, Arms. Schism.
 P شكتة بند, A zone.
 A شكد *shuhḥd*, A present.
 A شكر *shahḥar*, Full of milk.
 P شكر *shahḥar*, Sugar.
 A شكر *shuhr*, Praise (of God), gratitude. *shuhḥkar*, Fat of meat or broth.
 A شكران *shuhḥrān*, Gratitude; assent.
 A شکرة, Fullness of milk.
 P شکردن *shihḥardan*, To hunt. To die

- ▶ شکرستان *shakrستان*, A sugar-chest; a plantation of sugar-canes.
 ▶ شکره *shakrah*, A hawk, a falcon.
 ▶ شكري *shakri*, Full of milk. Hunting.
 ▶ شکره *shakrē*, Ill-disposed. Digging, penetrating.
 ▶ شکس *shak's*, Ill-tempered.
 ▶ شکستن *shakstan*, To break. To be broken, opened.
 ▶ شکه *shakā*, Pained, angry.
 ▶ شکس *shakis*, Ill-disposed.
 ▶ شکنت *shakif*, Wonderful. A miracle.
 ▶ شکنتن *shakntan*, To look with wonder. To have patience. To be split. To flourish, to expand.
 ▶ شکنه *shakfā*, A fold. An auger.
 ▶ شکنیدن *shaknidan*, See شکنتن.
 ▶ شکل *shakl*, Figure, mien, face.
 ▶ شکلا *shaklā*, Having red eyes. Doubtful. Beautiful. Like.
 ▶ شکلت *shaklit*, The hip, haunch.
 ▶ شکله *shakle*, A piece, a cut. A tether.
 ▶ شکلیدن *shaklidan*, To tear.
 ▶ شکم *shakm*, Biting. Recompensing. Bribing a judge.
 ▶ شکم *shakam*, The belly.
 ▶ شکن *shakan*, Breaking. A fold. A curl.
 ▶ شکنج *shakanj*, A ply, a fold. Intricacy. A fragment.
 ▶ شکنجه *shakanjah*, Pain. A formula. A bleacher. A press.
 ▶ شکنجیدن *shakanjidan*, To torture. To bind a book.
 ▶ شکنده کام *shakndeh kam*, A conqueror, a tyrant.
 ▶ شکنی *shakni*, Torture, the rack.
 ▶ شکو *shakw*, Complaining.
 ▶ شکوة *shakwat*, Complaint.
 ▶ شکوئی *shakūsi*, A creeping herb.

- ▶ شکوخ *shakūkh*, Stumbling. Unhappy.
 ▶ شکرخیدن *shakūkhidan*, To stumble, keep the feet when fighting.
 ▶ شکور *shakūr*, Grateful.
 ▶ شکورفا *shakūrfā*, Flourishing.
 ▶ شکوله *shakūlah*, A full nut.
 ▶ شکوه *shakūh*, Majesty, pomp. Respect. Beauty. A small town. Fear.
 ▶ شکوخته *shakūzhe*, Grave.
 ▶ شکوهه *shakūhe*, Beauty. A thistle.
 ▶ شکویدن *shakūdan*, To be grave. To fear.
 ▶ شکه *shakah*, A rubbish hole.
 ▶ شکلی *shakli*, A rough bridle.
 ▶ شکیب *shakib*, Patience. Patient.
 ▶ شکیبیدن *shakibidan*, To be patient.
 ▶ شکیدن *shakidan*, To narrate.
 ▶ شکر *shakir*, Bark of a tree. Herbage, foliage, feathers.
 ▶ شکیه *shakihah*, A sect, a multitude. A fruit-basket.
 ▶ شکیل *shakil*, The dagger chain. Form, figure.
 ▶ شکیم *shakim*, Biting.
 ▶ شکیمه *shakimah*, The bit of the bridle. Malice, pride. Venom.
 ▶ شگا *shagā*, A quiver.
 ▶ شگر *shugar*, A porcupine.
 ▶ شگرف *shigarf*, Good, brave, great, generous, swift, robust.
 ▶ شگرفیدن *shagarfidan*, To be great, &c.
 ▶ شگرفت *shigufan*, To blossom.
 ▶ شگوار *shugwār*, Mourning.
 ▶ شگرتن *shagrtan*, To admire. To blossom.
 ▶ شگوفه *shigūfah*, A flower.
 ▶ شگونده *shigūnah*, Inverted.
 ▶ شگون *shagūn*, An omen.
 ▶ شل *shal*, Paralytic, stiff. *Shil*, A spear, a harpoon.

- ▲ شل , Driving (camels). Weeping.
 ▲ سلا *shallā*, Having a dry paralytic hand. Dim-sighted.
 ▲ سلافة *shallāfa*, A concubine.
 ▲ شلاق *shallāq*, Flagellation.
 ▲ شلال *shilāl*, Dispersed men.
 ▲ شلبنا *shalbiṣā*, An electuary.
 ▲ شلة *shulla*, Remote business.
 ▶ شلتاق *shillāq*, Litigation. Tumult.
 ▲ شلجم *shaljam*, A turnip.
 ▲ شلج , Tottering, weakly.
 ▲ شلخ *shalakh*, A root. A race.
 ▲ شلشل *shalshal*, Perennial (stream). Lean, active.
 ▲ شالط *shalat*, A knife.
 ▶ شلغم *shalgham*, A turnip.
 ▶ شلغة *shilghah*, A corn-fork.
 ▶ شلف , A strumpet.
 ▲ شلق *shall*, A blow. Discharge, or report of a gun.
 ▲ شلتا *shillā*, The coulter.
 ▲ شلتة *shalatā*, A goose.
 ▶ شلك , A tree. Viscous clay.
 ▶ شلكك *shillak*, A drain, spout.
 ▲ شل , Driving (camels.) A stain.
 ▶ شلم , Gum, pace. A raddish.
 ▶ شلماب *shalmāb*, Barley water.
 ▶ شلمر *shalmar*, A kind of plant.
 ▲ شلمق *shalmaq*, A very old woman.
 ▶ شلنج *shilinj*, A mat.
 ▶ شلنگ , Training for a race.
 ▲ شلو *shalā*, Going away. Carrying off. A limb. Sediment.
 ▶ شلوار *shalwār*, Drawers.
 ▶ شلوكه *shulūkah*, A nut, a walnut.
 ▶ شلودج , A kind of thistle.
- ▶ شله *shallā*, A dunghill. An idol. The mouth.
 ▲ شلية , The remains of cattle.
 ▶ شليته , A large sack.
 ▶ شليخ *shalikh*, A small carpet or cushion to kneel on.
 ▶ شم *shum*, Flight. Distance. A subterraneous habitation. A caravanserai.
 ▲ شم *shamm*, Smelling, scent. Deviating. Proud.
 ▲ شما *shamā*, Wax. ▶ Naked.
 ▲ شمات , Disappointed. Rejoicing at the distress of another. Clamour.
 ▲ شماج *shamāj*, Any trifle.
 ▶ شمار *shumār*, Number.
 ▲ شمار *shamār*, Fennel.
 ▲ شمارق *shamāriq*, Torn (garment).
 ▶ شماریدن *shumārīdan*, To number.
 ▲ شماس *shimās*, Restive (a horse).
 ▲ شماس *shumās*, Expedition.
 ▲ شماعة *shammūʿ*, A wax-chandler.
 ▲ شمال *shimāl*, The north. The left hand. A bad omen. Equality. (A garment) made of patches.
 ▲ شمایل *shamālil*, Parts. A small remainder.
 ▲ شمام *shammām*, A scented melon.
 ▶ شمامه , Naked. Pan-pipes.
 ▶ شمان *shamān*, Groaning, crying.
 ▶ شمانه *shamānah*, Odoriferous.
 ▲ شمة *shamma*, One odour.
 ▲ شمخ *shamj*, A grotto.
 ▲ شمجي *shamājī*, Swift (camel).
 ▲ شمسط *shamḥaṭ*, Very long.
 ▲ شمخ *shamkh*, High, sublime.
 ▲ شمنخر , Unfortunate, mean.

- A شخړ shamakhz, Sharp-sighted.
 P شخړدن , To bore, pierce.
 A شمز shamz, Impregnated.
 A شمر , Walking circumspectly or haughtily. Liberal. Quick-sighted.
 P شمر shamur, A rustic shoe. A river.
 A شمرāj shimirāj, An idle lie.
 A شمرāخ , A cluster of dates.
 A شمرāف shamraf, Computation.
 A شمرچ , Cloth of flimsy texture.
 A شمرچāف shamrajaf, Sewing badly.
 P شمردگي shumurdagi, Numeration.
 A شمردل , Beautiful, swift.
 P شمردن , To number, count.
 A شمرس shamras, A kind of thorn.
 A شمرتال shamartal, Tall, waving.
 A شمري shamari, Expeditious.
 P شمريدن , To be terrified. To sob.
 A شمس shams, The sun. Gold. A fountain, necklace, comb.
 A شمسāف shamsaf, The figure of the sun. A statue, painting.
 P شمس , An orange, a citron.
 A شمسي shamsi, Solar.
 P شمشاد shimshād, The box tree.
 P شمشير shimshir, A scimitar.
 A شماس shamās, Speaking fast.
 A شمسار shamṣar, Severe, harsh.
 A شمت , Mixing two things.
 A شمتāف shamtal, A part.
 A شمتāف , A piece of fat meat.
 A شمتāف sham, Taking by degrees. Instigating.
 A شمع , Jesting. Wax, a candle.
 P شمعدان , A candlestick.
 A شمعل , An elegant man.
 A شمعī shimī, Waxed.
 P شمعیت , Stinking. Vicious.

- P شمغديدن , To stink.
 P شمغيدان shamghidan, To stink.
 A شمتāف shamaf, Cheerful, playing.
 A شمتāف shamf, Comprehending. Universal. Capacity.
 A شمتāف shimillaf, A swift she-camel. A little. A garment.
 A شمتāف shamlatāf, Expeditious.
 P شمتāف , The end of the turban.
 P شمتāف shimīdaj, Wild saffron.
 A شمتāف shamam, The summit. Proximity. Distance.
 P شمتāف shaman, An idol.
 P شمتāف shamnād, A large carpet.
 P شمتāف shamandah, A giver. A hero. Amazed.
 A شمتāف shamūj, Sewed loosely.
 A شمتāف shumuh, A flimsy habit.
 A شمتāف , Stubborn. Sublime.
 A شمتāف , The sun; gold.
 A شمتāف shamūṣ, Making haste.
 A شمتāف , Frolicsome (woman).
 A شمتāف shamūl, Cold wine. The north wind. Containing.
 A شمتāف shamūn, Scented, fragrant.
 A شمتāف shamūmaf, Fragrance, stink.
 A شمتāف shammah, Odour. Custom, mode, rite. An atom.
 A شمتāف , A reproach; a brawl.
 P شمتāف , Astonished, stupified.
 P شمتāف shamīdan, To be confounded. to dread, to sob, to snore, to perfume, to smell.
 A شمتāف shimmir, Diligent.
 A شمتāف shamaysaf, A little sun.
 A شمتāف shamīl, A mixture.
 A شمتāف , A high saddle. Odour.
 P شمتāف shin, Plunder.

- ▲ شَنِ *shinn*, Old, worn.
 ▲ شَنَا *shana*, Hatred. Deformed, base. Acknowledging.
 ♢ شَنَا *shinā*, Swimming.
 ♢ شَنَايِيدَن *shinābīdan*, To understand.
 ▲ شَنَاڤ *shanāḥ*, Very tall (man).
 ▲ شَنَاځ *shinākh*, A promontory.
 ♢ شَنَار *shanār*, Shamefulness. A port.
 ▲ شَنَار *shanār*, Disgrace, infamy.
 ♢ شَنَارِيدَن *shanārīdan*, To swim.
 ♢ شَنَاس *shinās*, Intelligent.
 ♢ شَنَاسِيدَن *shināsīdan*, To perceive, to know.
 ▲ شَنَاس *shanās*, Tall, strong (horse).
 ♢ شَنَاڤ *shanāḥ*, A fine rosy woman.
 ▲ شَنَاځ *shanāḥ*, Swimming. Filthy.
 ♢ شَنَاڤْتَن *shināftan*, To understand.
 ▲ شَنَاځ *shanāḥ*, Long, tall.
 ▲ شَنَان *shanān*, Hatred. Cold water. Scattered. Dropping (water).
 ♢ شَنَاو *shināw*, Swimming.
 ♢ شَنَاوَر *shināwār*, A swimmer. Active.
 ♢ شَنَاڤ *shināḥ*, Ginnabar.
 ♢ شَنَايِيدَن *shināyīdan*, To hear.
 ▲ شَنَايِير *shanāyīr*, Malignant.
 ▲ شَنِب *shanīb*, Beauty of the teeth.
 ▲ شَنِبْتَه *shanībteh*, Heart-seizing (love).
 ♢ شَنِبَلِيد *shambalīd*, Fenugreek.
 ♢ شَنِبُوِي *shinbūi*, The yellow violet.
 ♢ شَنِبِه *shumbah*, A day, Sunday.
 ▲ شَنِڤَرَه *shanfarāḥ*, Having slender fingers. An ear-ring.
 ▲ شَنِج *shanaj*, Wrinkled, shrivelled.
 ♢ شَنِج *shanj*, A furrow. Iteration. The thighs. Hard ground. A conch shell. Pickled meat. A flower. A vine-prop.
 ♢ شَنِجَار *shanjār*, A red paint.
 ♢ شَنِجُود *shanjūd*, Wounded, a wound.

- ♢ شَنِجُودَن *shanjūdān*, To vex, wound, to leap, drop.
 ▲ شَنِځ *shanḡ*, Long. شَنِځَم *shanḡam*, Gross.
 ♢ شَنِځ كِرْدَن *shanḡ kardan*, To till, plough.
 ▲ شَنِځُوب *shanḡūb*, The peak of a hill.
 ♢ شَنِځ *shanḡ*, The beak and claws of a bird.
 ♢ شَنِځَاب *shanḡāb*, A kind of thistle.
 ▲ شَنِځَاځ *shinḡākh*, A gratuity.
 ▲ شَنِځَاځَه *shanḡāḥ*, Jealous. Obscene.
 ♢ شَنِځَدَف *shandaf*, A drum.
 ▲ شَنِځِير *shinḡīr*, Of a bad disposition.
 ▲ شَنِځِرَب *shanḡarab*, Hard, rough, sharp.
 ▲ شَنِځُوط *shunḡut*, Meat dressed.
 ▲ شَنِځَاڤ *shinḡāf*, The summit of a mountain, tall. Relaxed.
 ▲ شَنِځُوب *shunḡūb*, Long. Good.
 ▲ شَنِځُوطَه *shunḡūḡah*, The side; also the top of a hill. *Shanḡaw*, A high hill.
 ▲ شَنِځِير *shanḡīr*, Of a bad temper.
 ▲ شَنِځ *shanḡ*, Baseness. Accusing.
 ▲ شَنِځَاڤ *shanḡāf*, The mountain top.
 ▲ شَنِځَه *shunḡah*, Baseness. Brutality.
 ▲ شَنِځَم *shinḡamm*, A large man.
 ▲ شَنِځَاب *shanghāb*, A long slender branch.
 ▲ شَنِځَرَه *shangharāḥ*, Wickedness.
 ▲ شَنِځَغ *shinghaf*, Tottering.
 ▲ شَنِځِير *shinḡīr*, Unchaste, impudent.
 ▲ شَنِځ *shanḡ*, Looking askance. A nose-ring. *Shanaf*, Hatred. Pride.
 ▲ شَنِځَرَه *shanfarāḥ*, Agility.
 ♢ شَنِځُوتَن *shunḡutan*, To hear.
 ▲ شَنِځ *shanḡ*, Bridling. Tying, gibbeting.
 ♢ شَنِځَا *shanḡā*, A falcon.
 ▲ شَنِځَاب *shinḡāb*, A perfume.
 ▲ شَنِځَانَم *shinḡanum*, A little, few.

- ▲ شنتناق *shiniṇāḥ*, Calamity, &c.
 ♪ شنگ *shank*, Sluggish, ill-disposed. Beautiful. A tall man.
 ♪ شنگل *shangul*, Lovely. A robber.
 ♪ شنکور , A beggar's basket.
 ♪ شنگا *shangū*, The night-time.
 ♪ شنگار *shangār*, Melilot.
 ♪ شنگرف *shangarf*, Cinnabar.
 ♪ شنگریز *shangariz*, Syrup of ginger.
 ♪ شنگینه *shanginaḥ*, A beetle, bolt, stick, cudgel.
 ♪ شنو *shanū*, The cypress, wild plum. Hearing.
 ▲ شنوة *shanūat*, Abstinent.
 ♪ شنودن , To hear, to understand.
 ♪ شنوسه *shanūsah*, Sneezing.
 ▲ شنوعی , Adhering, enveloped.
 ▲ شنون , Hungry. Fat. Lean.
 ♪ شنونده *shinwandah*, A hearer.
 ♪ شنه *shanaḥ*, A corn-fork. Neighing, grunting.
 ♪ شنهبر *shanaḥbar*, An aged woman.
 ▲ شني , A lance. A large pan.
 ♪ شنیدن *shanidan*, To hear, obey.
 ▲ شنیر *shannir*, Ill-disposed.
 ▲ شنیز , Malignant. A gith.
 ♪ شنیزه *shanizah*, A comb.
 ▲ شنیع *shaniḥ*, Base, hateful.
 ♪ شنیفن *shinifan*, To be altered.
 ▲ شنیق *shanik*, A bastard.
 ♪ شو *shaw*, Night. Washing. A husband. Gruel.
 ♪ شوا *shawā*, Existing.
 ▲ شوا *shuwā*, Roasted meat.
 ▲ شواب *shawābb*, A bustard.
 ▲ شواة , The skin of the head.
 ▲ شوار *shawār*, Furniture, apparatus. A form. Nodding.

- ▲ شوارب *shawārib*, The gullet.
 ♪ شواش *shiwāsh*, Anise-seed
 ▲ شواص *shiwās*, Depravity.
 ▲ شواخا *shuwāḥ*, Flame, smoke, heat. The eye. The bustard.
 ▲ شواعل *shawāgil*, Flaming.
 ▲ شوال *shawēāl*, The tenth Mahometan month.
 ▲ شوب *shawb*, Mixing. Juice of meat. Honey, cake.
 ♪ شوبا *shawbā*, Gruel. Glue.
 ♪ شوبان *shūbān*, A shepherd.
 ♪ شوبج *shūbaj*, A rolling-pin.
 ♪ شوپرد *shaweparah*, A bat.
 ▲ شوحت , A kind of yew tree.
 ♪ شوخ *shōkh*, Cheerful, saucy. Beautiful, congruous, wicked, filthy, lascivious. A tyrant.
 ♪ شوخودن *shōkhūdan*, To scratch the face. To assemble.
 ♪ شوخي *shōkī*, Mirth, impudence. *Shūkhi*, Filth, rust.
 ♪ شوخیدن *shōkhīdan*, To be cheerful. to be rusty, filthy, to flatter, to vex, to hide, to haste.
 ▲ شودج *shūdah*, Long-bodied.
 ♪ شودر *shūdar*, A plant like citron.
 ♪ شدن , To be, &c. for شدن .
 ▲ شور *shawer*, Acquiring.
 ♪ شور *shōr*, Salt, brackish, terror, flight, agitating.
 ♪ شورانیدن , To cause to mix.
 ♪ شوربا *shūrbā*, Broth, gruel.
 ♪ شورتاغ *shūrtaḡh*, A yellow wood.
 ♪ شورستان , A marsh, a salt marsh.
 ♪ شورش *shōrish*, Confusion, mixture, tumult, rebellion.
 ♪ شورکز , The white tamarisk.
 ♪ شورم *shōram*, Ink. A hill

- ♀ شورمیز *shōrmēz*, Ploughed land.
 ♀ شوروا *shōrwā*, Broth.
 ♀ شورابه *shōrah*, A salt marsh. Nitrous earth. Nitre. A fruit.
 ♀ شوریدن *shōrīdan*, To mix. To be disturbed, to wash.
 ♀ شوز *shawz*, Loving with ecstasy.
 ♀ شوزب *shawzab*, A mark.
 ♀ شوزد *shūjah*, A gore.
 ♀ شوس *shawas*, Contracting the eyelids from rage, or pride.
 ♀ شوش *shūsh*, A vine branch.
 ♀ شوشاة *shūshāt*, A swift camel.
 ♀ شوشک *shawshak*, A violin.
 ♀ شوشمشیر *shūshamshir*, Cardamum.
 ♀ شوشه *shūshah*, An ingot.
 ♀ شوص *shawas*, Cleaning. Having the tooth-ach.
 ♀ شوط *shawt*, A course. Once.
 ♀ شوع *shawt*, Born immediately after another.
 ♀ شوغ *shōgh*, Callousness.
 ♀ شوغا *shōghā*, A fold, a pen. A hut.
 ♀ شوف *shawf*, Polishing. A harrow.
 ♀ شوق *shawt*, Love, gaiety.
 ♀ شوقب *shawqab*, A tall man.
 ♀ شوقی *shawqī*, Loving, cheerful.
 ♀ شوک *shawk*, Thorny; pricking. Intrepid. *Shūk*, A thorn. A lute.
 ♀ شوکا *shawkā*, Rough (garment).
 ♀ شوکته *shawkat*, One thorn. Bravery. Majesty, grandeur.
 ♀ شوکران *shūkrān*, Fennel.
 ♀ شوکل *shawkal*, Infantry, the right and left wing. A bramble.
 ♀ شوگا *shawgā*, The evening.
 ♀ شول *shawl*, Elevating.
 ♀ شولان *shawlān*, Elevating.
 ♀ شوله *shawlat*, A scorpion's tail.
 ♀ شولقی *shawlaqa*, A feast hunter.
- ♀ شولک *shawlak*, A bird that changes colour.
 ♀ شولنگ *shawlang*, A gray horse.
 ♀ شولنه *shawlah*, A dunghill.
 ♀ شولیدن *shawīdan*, To be distracted.
 ♀ شولیده *shawīde*, Distracted. A stable.
 ♀ شوم *shūm*, Black. Unhappy.
 ♀ شومته *shūmut*, Pride, avarice.
 ♀ شومال *shūmāl*, Again.
 ♀ شومخ *shūmakh*, Balm-gentle.
 ♀ شومی *shūmī*, Misfortune. The left.
 ♀ شومین *shūmīn*, Spinnage.
 ♀ شوناه *shawnat*, A foolish woman. A corsair. A granary.
 ♀ شوندر *shawndar*, Beet-root; a carrot.
 ♀ شونده *shawwanda*, Existing.
 ♀ شونیز *shūnīz*, Sesame. Pepper.
 ♀ شوبه *shawbe*, Violence. Heat.
 ♀ شوه *shawt*, Deformed. Envy, hating. Terrifying.
 ♀ شواه *shawah*, Agate, jet.
 ♀ شوهب *shawhab*, A hedge-hog.
 ♀ شوهر *shōhar*, A husband.
 ♀ شوهره *shōhira*, Ploughed land. A pale, a vine-arbour.
 ♀ شوهیز *shawhīz*, Beholding.
 ♀ شوهین *shūhīn*, Spinnage.
 ♀ شوی *shawā*, Easy, obvious.
 ♀ شویی *shawēi*, Glue, starch. Washing.
 ♀ شویانیدن *shawīyādan*, To cause to wash.
 ♀ شوییه *shawīyā*, The refuse.
 ♀ شوییدن *shawīdan*, To become, to be, to make water, to distil, to leap.
 ♀ شویلا *shūyilā*, Artemesia.
 ♀ شویمال *shawīmāl*, A glazing machine.
 ♀ شویندگی *shūyīndagi*, Washing.
 ♀ شوییدن *shūyīdan*, To wash.
 ♀ شاه *shah*, A king. A bridegroom. *Shuh*, Excretion.

- ♣ **شها** *shahā*, A king. A gland.
 Trifling, improper.
 ▲ **شهاب** *shahāb*, Milk and water.
 ♣ **شهابد**, Vile, of no value.
 ♣ **شهاد** *shahād*, Prohibited.
 ▲ **شهادة** *shahādāt*, Attestation. A martyr, martyrdom, presence.
 ▲ **شهار** *shihār*, Giving monthly.
 ♣ **شهارو** *shahārū*, A cement.
 ▲ **شهام** *shahām*, A witch, a hag.
 ▲ **شهامة** *shahāmat*, Generosity. Bravery. Iniquity. Agility.
 ♣ **شهانہ** *shahānah*, Royal. Kingly.
 ▲ **شہب** *shahāb*, Ash-coloured.
 ♣ **شہبا** *shahbā*, A mule of an ash colour; a stubborn mule. ▲ *Shuhbā*, Clear (night).
 ♣ **شہبارو** *shahbārū*, A city ditch.
 ♣ **شہباز**, The noblest falcon.
 ♣ **شہبد**, The leader of an army.
 ▲ **شہير**, Aged. Large-headed.
 ♣ **شہبلوط** *shahbalūt*, A chesnut.
 ♣ **شہبندر** *shahbandar*, A custom-house, a free port.
 ♣ **شہپر** *shahpar*, The longest feather in the wing. A rower.
 ♣ **شہترج** *shahṭaraj*, Fumitory.
 ♣ **شہتوت** *shahṭūt*, A blackberry.
 ▲ **شہجبة** *shahjabāt*, Perplexity.
 ▲ **شہد** *shahd*, Honey. Sugar.
 ♣ **شہد آب** *shahdāb*, Hydromel.
 ▲ **شہدارہ**, A wicked man.
 ♣ **شہدانہ** *shahdānah*, Hemp-seed. A large pearl.
 ▲ **شہدر** *shahdar*, A boy, a girl.
 ♣ **شہدیوار** *shahdīwār*, A palae wall.
 ▲ **شہذارة** *shihzārāt*, Pain or difficulty in proceeding.
 ♣ **شہر** *shahr*, A city. The moon.
 ♣ **شہراء**, The king's highway.

- ♣ **شہربار** *shahirbār*, A river.
 ▲ **شہر بة** *shahrabaṭ*, An old woman.
 ▲ **شہرة** *shuhraṭ*, Renown, report.
 ♣ **شہرستان** *shahristān*, A large city.
 ▲ **شہرف** *shahraf*, A spinning-wheel.
 ♣ **شہرمند** *shahrmand*, Covetous.
 ♣ **شہروا** *shahravā*, Leather money.
 ♣ **شہري** *shahrī*, A citizen.
 ♣ **شہريار** *shahriyār*, (Friend of the city). A royal title.
 ♣ **شہرير** *shahrīr*, The sixth Persian month (August). The fourth day of every month.
 ♣ **شہسوار** *shahsuvār*, A hero.
 ♣ **شہکار** *shahkār*, Sown land.
 ▲ **شہل** *shahāl*, Dark gray (eyes) shaded with red. Large-eyed. Purblind.
 ♣ **شہلات** *shahlāt*, Honey and wax.
 ▲ **شہلة** *shahlāt*, Intelligent.
 ♣ **شہلہ** *shahlah*, A bat.
 ▲ **شہم** *shahm*, Terrified, frightening. Nimble, bold. **شہملة** *shahmalāt*, An old woman.
 ♣ **شہنش**, Divulged, A crime.
 ♣ **شہنشین** *shahnashīn*, A palace.
 ▲ **شہنيز** *shahnīz*, Guiney pepper.
 ♣ **شہوار** *shahwār*, The finest pearl.
 ▲ **شہوة** *shahwāt*, Sensuality.
 ▲ **شہود** *shuhūd*, An eye witness.
 ▲ **شہي** *shahī*, Lascivious.
 ♣ **شہي** *shahī*, Royal. A king.
 ▲ **شہيد** *shahīd*, A martyr, witness.
 ▲ **شہير** *shahīr*, Celebrated.
 ▲ **شہيق** *shahīk*, Sighing, groaning.
 ▲ **شہيم** *shahīm*, Ingenious.
 ♣ **شہين** *shihīn*, Gum.
 ▲ **شي** *shay*, Roasting, willing, something, somewhat.
 ♣ **شيابى** *shiyābī*, A dram weight.

- ▲ شیر *shīrāh*, Diligent. Cautious.
 ▲ شیار *shiyūr*, Saturday.
 P شیار *shiyūr*, A furrow, a plough.
 P شیاریدن. To plough, behold.
 ▲ شیاع. Natural malignity.
 ▲ شیط, The smell of burnt cotton.
 ▲ شیاع *shiyāʿ*, Divulged. Reading.
 Following. Remaining.
 ▲ شیاف, A fine collyrium.
 P شیان *shiyān*, Dragon's blood.
 ▲ شیب *shayb*, Growing gray.
 ▲ شیب *shayb*, A descent; the base.
 ▲ شیمیا, Gray hair'd (woman).
 P شیمبا *shībā*, Clear, famous. Gold.
 P شیبازبان *shībā-zubān*, Eloquent.
 ▲ شیبان *shībān*, Cold. A cloud.
 P شیبور *shībūr*, A pipe, a flute.
 P شیبین *shībīn*, Inferior.
 ▲ شیت *sha-it*, A stumbling horse.
 ▲ شیئه *shi-at*, Will. *Shiyat*, A mark.
 P شیت *shīt*, Fennel. Insane.
 ▲ شیخ *shīh*, Wormwood. Diligent.
 ▲ شکان, A zealot. Cautious.
 ▲ شیخ *shaykh*, Growing old. A chief.
 ▲ شیخه, An old woman.
 ▲ شید *shīd*, Plaster, clay.
 P شید *shīd*, The sun. Fascination. Shame. Magnitude.
 P شیدا *shīdā*, Mad, in love.
 P شیدانخ, A swift (gray) horse.
 P شیدایی *shīdāyī*, Insanity.
 P شیدار *shīdar*, A name of God.
 ▲ شیدمان *shaydamān*, A wolf.
 P شیده *shīdah*, A horse.
 ▲ شیر *shayr*, Saturday.
 P شیر *shēr*, A lion, a tyger. Milk.
 ▲ شیر *shayyir*, Fat.

- ▲ شیراد *shīrād*, A sack.
 P شیرازبان, Insinuating.
 P شیرازه *shīrāzah*, Sewing.
 ▲ شیراعله, The myrobolan fruit.
 P شیرانه, Lion-like, brave.
 P شیرای *shīrāy*, Ebony.
 P شیربا, Meat dressed with milk.
 P شیربج, An Indian root.
 P شیربخت, Oil of sesame.
 P شیربرنج, Milk dressed with rice.
 P شیربیا, A bride's portion.
 P شیرخشک, Castor.
 P شیرخردنی, Milk diet.
 P شیردان *shīrdān*, A milk pan.
 P شیردوغ *shīrdōgh*, New milk mixed with sour milk or meat.
 P شیرزق *shīrzaq*, A medicine.
 P شیرزعه, A congregation.
 P شیرزنه, An oblong butter dish.
 P شیرزه *shērzaq*, A fierce beast.
 P شیرساک *shērṣaq*, A harrier.
 P شیرگیر, Topsy, half drunk.
 P شیرکوک *shīrkūk*, The cast skin of a large serpent.
 P شیرم *shīram*, Mixed, confused.
 P شیرمان *shērman*, Warlike, brave.
 P شیرمست *shēri mast*, A raging lion. A fat lamb.
 P شیرنگار, A confectioner.
 P شیرینی, Sugar-cane juice.
 P شیروغن, Oil of sesame.
 P شیریه *shīrah*, Wine.
 P شیریی, Lion-like. Milky.
 P شیرین *shīrīn*, Sweet. Gracious.
 P شیرینه, Scurf on a child's head.
 ▲ شیز, Moveable. Ebony. A bow.
 P شیزفون, The jujube tree.
 P شیسله, A good sign.
 P شیشالنگ, The wag-tail.

- ▶ شيشة *shishah*, Going heavily.
 ▶ شيشلة *shishalah*, Faded, ragged, corrupted from age.
 ▶ شيشة *shishah*, Glass, a bottle.
 ▶ شيص *shūs*, A species of bad date. A fish. The tooth-ach.
 ▶ شيط *shay!*, Absorbed in cooking (butter or oil). Perishing (a man).
 ▶ شيطان *shaytān*, Satan, a demon. proud, perverse. Trifling.
 ▶ شيطار *shī'araj*, A medicine.
 ▶ شيطم *shaytam*, Tall, robust.
 ▶ شيع *shīc*, A shoe-latchet.
 ▶ شيع *shīc*, An attendant, a follower.
 ▶ شيعة *shīcāt*, A multitude.
 ▶ شينان *shayyifān*, Nature, habit.
 ▶ شيفتن *shifān*, To madden.
 ▶ شيكران *shaykarān*, Hemlock.
 ▶ شيلان *shilān*, A royal table. Green corn. A luxuriant place.
 ▶ شيلال *shilānāl*, The jujube.
 ▶ شيلم *shilm*, A mean man, a miser.
 ▶ شيله *shile*, Rice soup. Wormwood.
 ▶ شيلم *shilm*, A ray or skate.
 ▶ شيم *shīm*, A fish scale. A skate. Castor. Rebellious. Disgraced.
 ▶ شيمة *shūmāt*, Habit, nature.
 ▶ شين *shīn*, Disgrace. Modesty. Defect. A flute.
 ▶ شيو *shīw*, A declivity, base. Below. Humble. A valley.
 ▶ شيوازيان *shīwāzīan*, Eloquent.
 ▶ شيوع *shuyūc*, Publishing.
 ▶ شيون *shīwīn*, Lamentation. A spear.
 ▶ شيوة *shīwāt*, Dishonest, shameful.
 ▶ شيوة *shīwāt*, Coquetry. A habit, custom. An air of elegance, beautiful. An acquisition. A sect. Apparatus.

- ▶ شيه *shiyah*, A neighing.
 ▶ شوي *shuyyuy*, A small thing.
 ▶ شويب *shūyib*, A little old man.
 ▶ شويك *shuyaykk*, A little doctor, or old man.

ص

- ص *ād*, The 14th letter of the Arabic and the 17th of the Persian alphabets. In arithmetic it expresses 90.
 ▶ صاب *ṣāb*, A bitter plant.
 ▶ صابر *ṣābir*, Patient.
 ▶ صابون *ṣābūn*, Soap. A confection.
 ▶ صابية *ṣābiyāt*, The N. E. wind.
 ▶ صاحب *ṣāhib*, A lord, master, chief. A title of courtesy equivalent to Mr. and Sir. A friend. Endowed with.
 ▶ صاحبة *ṣāhibāt*, A lady, &c.
 ▶ صاحي *ṣāhī*, A serene sky.
 ▶ صاخة *ṣākhāt*, An evil.
 ▶ صاخر *ṣākhīr*, Sound from iron.
 ▶ صاخرة *ṣākhira*, An earthen vessel.
 ▶ صاد *ṣād*, Copper, brass; a kettle.
 ▶ صادر *ṣādir*, Flowing. Arising, going. Produced. Happened.
 ▶ صاعد *ṣādiḥ*, Shining, dawn.
 ▶ صادق *ṣādīk*, True, sincere, good.
 ▶ صادي *ṣādī*, Dry, thirsty.
 ▶ صارة *ṣārat*, The summit. صارة *ṣārāt*, Heedful. Thirst.
 ▶ صارخ *ṣāriḥ*, Calling aid. An assistant.
 ▶ صارف *ṣārīf*, Changing. A cheat. Prodigal. Libidinous.
 ▶ صارم *ṣārim*, A sharp sword.
 ▶ صاروج *ṣārūj*, Plaster; quick lime.
 ▶ صاري *ṣārī*, A sailor.
 ▶ صاع *ṣāc*, Plain ground.

- ▲ صَاعَة *ṣāʿat*, A place where women separate or card cotton.
 ▲ صَاعِقَة *ṣāʿiqat*, Lightning. Death.
 ▲ صَاغِر *ṣāghir*, A measure. A cup.
 ▲ صَاف *ṣāf*, Pure, candid. Clean.
 ▲ صَافِر, A piper, a whistler.
 ▲ صَافِن *ṣāfin*, The saphena vein.
 ▲ صَافِي *ṣāfi*, Pure, clear, sincere.
 ▲ صَاق *ṣāq*, The leg.
 ▲ صَاقِل *ṣāqil*, A polisher.
 ▲ صَالِب *ṣālib*, A burning fever.
 ▲ صَالَة *ṣālat*, Danger. Evil.
 ▲ صَالِح *ṣāliḥ*, Good, fit, just.
 ▲ صَالِيح *ṣāliḥ*, Scabby; corroding.
 ▲ صَالِحَانَة, A slaughter-house.
 ▲ صَالِغ, Full-mouthed (ox), &c.
 ▲ صَامِت *ṣāmit*, Silent. Twenty (camels).
 ▲ صَامِل *ṣāmil*, Dry, withered.
 ▲ صَانَت, Care, charge.
 ▲ صَانِع *ṣāniʿ*, (God) the creator.
 ▲ صَاوِي *ṣāwī*, Dry.
 ▲ صَاهِلَة *ṣāhilat*, Neighing. Buzzing.
 ▲ صَاي *ṣāʾ*, A dog's growl.
 ▲ صَايِب *ṣāyib*, Right, straight. Prudent.
 ▲ صَايِت *ṣāyit*, Exclaiming.
 ▲ صَايِغ *ṣāyigh*, A goldsmith.
 ▲ صَايِف, Bearing wool. Hot.
 ▲ صَايِق *ṣāyiq*, Adhering.
 ▲ صَايِكَة, Smell of moist wood.
 ▲ صَايِل *ṣāyil*, Arrogant, furious.
 ▲ صَايِم *ṣāyim*, Thirsty.
 ▲ صَب *ṣabb*, Effusion. Loving.
 ▲ صَبَا *ṣabā*, The zephyr. Youth, love.
 ▲ صَبَاء *ṣabaa*, Rising (a star). Coming forth (a tooth, &c.). Watching (an enemy). Apostatizing.
 ▲ صَبَابَة *ṣabābat*, Love, desire.
- ▲ صَبَاح *ṣabāḥ*, The dawn.
 ▲ صَبَاحَة *ṣabāḥat*, Beauty.
 ▲ صَبَاحِي *ṣubāḥī*, Red blood.
 ▲ صَبَار *ṣibūr*, Patient. A dam.
 ▲ صَبَارَة *ṣabūrat*, Giving bail. Cold.
 ▲ صَبَاع *ṣabāʿ*, Any thing eaten with bread, fruit excepted.
 ▲ صَبَاغ *ṣabāgh*, Colour, tincture.
 ▲ صَبَاوَة *ṣabāwat*, Infancy.
 ▲ صَبَب *ṣabab*, A declivity.
 ▲ صَبَة *ṣabbat*, Inflamed with love.
 ▲ صَبَث *ṣabs*, Mending a garment.
 ▲ صَبْح *ṣabḥ*, A morning draught. Subḥ, The dawn.
 ▲ صَبْحَان *ṣabḥān*, An early drinker.
 ▲ صَبْحَة *ṣubḥat*, Morning.
 ▲ صَبْحَاغ *ṣubahgāḥ*, The dawn.
 ▲ صَبْر, Patience. Abstaining from. Answering for. Subr, A white cloud. The brink. Gravelly ground.
 ▲ صَبْرَة *ṣubrat*, A heap of corn.
 ▲ صَبْصَب *ṣabṣab*, Thick, solid.
 ▲ صَبِيح *ṣabiʿ*, Pride. Proud. Scorn.
 ▲ صَبِغ *ṣibagh*, Dying (cloth). Baptizing. Colour. Sauce.
 ▲ صَبْغِي *ṣibghī*, A colour-man.
 ▲ صَبَن *ṣabn*, Preventing. Levelling.
 ▲ صَبْو *ṣabw*, Childish, foolish.
 ▲ صَبْوَة, East (wind). Childish.
 ▲ صَبُوح *ṣabūḥ*, A breakfast.
 ▲ صَبُور *ṣabūr*, Most patient, mild. Heat. Misfortune, calamity.
 ▲ صَبُوغ *ṣubūgh*, Distended (udder).
 ▲ صَبِي *ṣabī*, A boy, a youth. The edge of a sword, &c. The jaw.
 ▲ صَبِيب *ṣabīb*, Water spilt. Blood. Ice. The edge. Finest honey.
 ▲ صَبِيَّة *ṣabiyat*, A girl, child.

- ▲ **صبيح** *ṣabih*, Beautiful.
 ▲ **صباحة** *ṣabīḥat*, The dawn.
 ▲ **صمير** *ṣabīr*, Patient. A surety, a patron. A white cloud. A biscuit.
 ▲ **صت** *ṣaṭṭ*, A violent concussion.
 ▲ **صتām** *ṣuṭtām*, A large head.
 ▲ **صتان** *ṣaṭān*, A seller.
 ▲ **صتة** *ṣuṭṭat*, The contrary.
 ▲ **صتع** *ṣaṭaʿ*, A robust youth, a wild ass. Prostrating.
 ▲ **صتم** *ṣaṭm*, Thick, strong. Firm.
 ▲ **صتو** *ṣaṭṭ*, Going, prancing along.
 ▲ **صتيت**, Sound, noise. A crowd.
 ▲ **صتيمت** *ṣaṭīmat*, A hard stone.
 ▲ **صج** *ṣuḥḥ*, Sound of iron.
 ▲ **صحابة** *ṣaḥābaṭ*, Society.
 ▲ **صاح** *ṣaḥḥ*, Integrity, truth.
 ▲ **صحارا** *ṣiḥāran*, Publicly, openly.
 ▲ **صحبة** *ṣuḥbaṭ*, Society, discourse.
 ▲ **صحّة** *ṣaḥḥat*, Truth, health, entire.
 ▲ **صحرا** *ṣaḥr*, Wide (a place).
 ▲ **صحرا** *ṣaḥrā*, A desert, plain. Red.
 ▲ **صحراي** *ṣaḥarāyī*, Rustic. Desert.
 ▲ **صحرة** *ṣuḥraṭ*, A gap, opening.
 ▲ **صحصح** *ṣaḥṣaḥ*, A large plain.
 ▲ **صحفة** *ṣaḥḥaṭ*, A plate, dish.
 ▲ **صحفي** *ṣaḥafī*, Erring in reading.
 ▲ **صحل** *ṣaḥil*, Hoarse.
 ▲ **صحن** *ṣaḥn*, A goblet, dish. An area; a floor. Inside of the nail, hoof, or ear.
 ▲ **صحنا** *ṣaḥnā*, Jelly of fish.
 ▲ **صحنة** *ṣaḥnat*, One blow.
 ▲ **صحو** *ṣaḥw*, Serenity.
 ▲ **صحیح** *ṣaḥīḥ*, Complete. Right, true, certain, accurate.

- ▲ **صحيرة** *ṣaḥīrat*, Heated pap.
 ▲ **صحيفة** *ṣaḥīfat*, A book, a page.
 ▲ **صخ** *ṣakhkh*, Deafening noise.
 ▲ **صخاب** *ṣakhkhāb*, Clamorous.
 ▲ **صخاة** *ṣakhāl*, Filth, stains.
 ▲ **صخب** *ṣakhb*, Clamour, tumult.
 ▲ **صخة**, The sound of striking stones.
 ▲ **صخد** *ṣakhḍ*, Scorching (sun).
 ▲ **صخدان** *ṣakhḍān*, A sultry day.
 ▲ **صخما** *ṣakhmā*, A rocky country.
 ▲ **صخي** *ṣakha'*, Slovenly. Filth.
 ▲ **صخير** *ṣakhīr*, Huge (stone).
 P **صد** *ṣad*, A hundred.
 ▲ **صد** *ṣadd*, Prohibiting. A mountain. A channel, a valley.
 A P **صدا** *ṣadā*, A sound, an echo. Rust.
 ▲ **صداة** *ṣudāt*, Rusty (colour).
 ▲ **صداح** *ṣudāḥ*, Cackling (a hen).
 ▲ **صدان** *ṣuddād*, A kind of serpent.
 ▲ **صدار** *ṣidār*, A short shirt.
 ▲ **صدارة** *ṣadārat*, The office of grand vizir, chief-justiceship.
 ▲ **صداع** *ṣudāʿ*, The head-ach.
 ▲ **صدانة** *ṣidāghat*, Weak, silly.
 ▲ **صداق**, A marriage settlement.
 ▲ **صدانة** *ṣadākat*, Candour, fidelity.
 ▲ **صدام** *ṣudām*, A distemper.
 P **صدبرگ** *ṣadbarg*, Centfoil.
 P **صدپا** *ṣadpā*, A centipede.
 P **صدپاره** *ṣadpārah*, Torn in a hundred pieces.
 P **صدپایه** *ṣadpāyah*, A centipede.
 P **صدتو**, A hundred folds.
 ▲ **صدح** *ṣadh*, Exalting the voice.
 ▲ **صدد** *ṣadad*, Near; opposite; purpose.

- ▲ صدر *ṣadr*, The breast. The beginning. Precedency. The prow.
 ▲ صدرّة *ṣadraṭ*, The thorax.
 ▲ صدريج *ṣadrij*, A hundred cares; chess.
 ▲ صدع *ṣadʿ*, Robust. Light. Herbage. A crowd. A fissure.
 ▲ صدعات *ṣidʿāt*, A herd, a flock.
 ▲ صدف *ṣadf*, Receding. A shell.
 ▶ صدفيّة *ṣadfiyya*, A small fine shell.
 ▲ صدق *ṣadq*, Speaking truth. *Sidq*, Truth. Strength, solidity.
 ▲ صدقة *ṣadqa*, Alms; that portion devoted to pious uses.
 ▲ صدم *ṣadm*, Beating, bruising.
 ▲ صدود *ṣudūd*, Averse, alienated.
 ▲ صدوع *ṣadūʿ*, Having a strong propensity. Declining.
 ▲ صدي *ṣadaʿ*, Thirsty. *Sadī*, Stained with rust (hands).
 ▲ صديد *ṣadīd*, Vociferation.
 ▲ صديع *ṣadīʿ*, A fissure. Dawn. A herd.
 ▲ صديغ *ṣadīgh*, An infant under seven days.
 ▲ صديق *ṣadīq*, A sincere friend.
 ▲ صر *ṣarr*, Shutting (a purse). Gnashing (the teeth); grating (hinges); scratching (as a pen).
 ▲ صرا *ṣarā*, A yellow melon.
 ▲ صراجه *ṣarājah*, The scrophula.
 ▲ صراح *ṣirāḥ*, Doing openly.
 ▲ صراحة *ṣarāḥaṭ*, Pure. Publicly.
 ▲ صراحي *ṣarāḥī*, A long neck'd flask.
 ▲ صراخ *ṣarāḥ*, A clamour. A peacock.
 ▲ صراحي *ṣarāḥī*, A violent blow.
 ▲ صراري *ṣarārī*, A seaman.
 ▲ صراط *ṣirāt*, A way. A bridge.
 ▲ صراف *ṣar-rāf*, A banker, a money-changer. A grammarian.

- ▲ صرام *ṣaram*, Cutting or pulling dates, thorns, &c. War.
 ▲ صرامة *ṣarūmaṭ*, Robust (man).
 ▲ صراية *ṣarūyaṭ*, A yellow melon.
 ▲ صرب *ṣarab*, A collection.
 ▲ صربة *ṣurbaṭ*, Sour milk.
 ▲ صر بختة *ṣar bakhṭa*, Levity, nobility.
 ▲ صرة *ṣarraṭ*, Noise. A crowd. Heat; distress. *Surraṭ*, A purse.
 ▲ صرح *ṣarḥ*, A castle, palace. Pure.
 ▲ صرحية *ṣarḥiyya*, High, rocky. An area.
 ▲ صرخبة *ṣarakhḥbaṭ*, Mobility.
 ▲ صرخة *ṣarḥaṭ*, Crying loudly.
 ▲ صرخد *ṣarḥad*, Wine.
 ▲ صرد *ṣarad*, Chilly, cooling. *Sard*, Pure, sincere. Cold.
 ▲ صردان *ṣirdān*, A kind of bird. A scar.
 ▲ صرداخ *ṣardākh*, Level ground.
 ▲ صرداغية *ṣurdaghāṭ*, Impetuosity.
 ▲ صرصر *ṣarṣur*, A cricket. Sound. A cold wind. *Sirṣir*, A cock.
 ▲ صرع *ṣarʿ*, Epilepsy; mode, a species. A part (of a day).
 ▲ صرعان *ṣarʿān*, Morning and evening.
 ▲ صرعة *ṣarʿaṭ*, Wrestling.
 ▲ صرف *ṣarf*, Expense. Changing. Only, solely. Dexterity. Excellence. Increase. Equity. Repentance. Prey. Recompense.
 ▲ صرفان *ṣarfān*, Lead. A fine kind of date.
 ▶ صرفه *ṣarfah*, Gain, redundancy.
 ▶ صرفي *ṣarfī*, Grammatical.
 ▲ صرق *ṣarḥ*, Thin, slender.
 ▲ صرقاتة *ṣarḥāʿaṭ*, Flapping (a sail). Smacking the fingers.
 ▲ صرم *ṣurm*, Pruning. Interrupting. Breaking. A segment. Strong.
 ▲ صرما *ṣurmā*, A barren desert.

- ▲ صرمة *şirmat*, A herd of camels.
A part of a cloud.
- ▲ صرمت *şurmat*, Protection.
- ▲ صرنج *şarnij*, A cistern.
- ▲ صرود *şurūd*, A cold region.
- ▲ صرورة *şarūrat*, Neglect the pilgrimage. A batchelor.
- ▲ صروم *şarūm*, A sharp sword.
- ▲ صرى *şury*, Breaking off. Averting. Reconciling, rescuing.
- ▲ صريت *şarīb*, Milk soured.
- ▲ صريح *şariḥ*, Evident. Pure.
- ▲ صريرة *şarirat*, Noise. Crash.
- ▲ صريع *şarīḥ*, Prostrate. A scourge.
- ▲ صرية, A scourge; the leprosy.
- ▲ صريف, Creaking, gnashing. Silver.
- ▲ صريفة, A Chaldean vine.
- ▲ صريقة *şarīqa*, Thin bread.
- ▲ صريم *şarīm*, Cut off, lopped.
- ▲ صريمة, An enterprise. A crowd.
- ▲ صعب *şacḥ*, Hard, arduous, troublesome. Perverso. A fierce lion.
- ▲ صعر, A kind of lote tree.
- ▲ صعت *şacṭ*, Squat, square.
- ▲ صعر *şacṭar*, Savory, &c.
- ▲ سعد *şuʿd*, High. Violent (pain).
- ▲ سعدا *şuʿadā*, Deep, breathing.
- ▲ سعدة, A straight cane or spear.
- ▲ صعر *şacṭar*, Distortion. Squinting.
- ▲ صعرور *şuʿūr*, (or صرورة), Gum.
- ▲ صاع *şacṣaṭ*, Separated.
- ▲ صعقة *şacṣaṭ*, Dispersing. Anointing (the head). A purging plant.
- ▲ صعف *şacṣ*, A honey wine. A little bird.
- ▲ صعان *şacṣān*, Fond of صعف.
- ▲ صعقة *şuʿfaṭ*, Trembling, ague.

- ▲ صعق *şuʿfuḥ*, Mean, worthless.
- ▲ صعق *şacṣuḥ*, A loud noise.
- ▲ صعل *şacal*, Slenderness.
- ▲ صعلوك *şacṣuk*, Poor. A robber.
- ▲ صعمور *şuʿmūr*, A water-wheel.
- ▲ صعناب, Having a little head.
- ▲ صعوبة *şuʿūbat*, Trouble, affliction.
- ▲ صعد *şac-ūd*, High, steep. Difficulty, torment.
- ▲ صعوط *şuʿūt*, Snuff.
- ▲ صعيد *şacīd*, Earth, dust.
- ▲ صعيدة *şacīdat*, A sacrifice.
- ▲ صناب *şughāb*, Nits.
- ▲ صغار *şaghār*, Little.
- ▲ صغارة *şaghārat*, Low price.
- ▲ صغاير *şaghāyr*, Venial sins.
- ▲ صغر *şaghar*, Abject, slavish.
- ▲ صغري *şughrā*, Less, least.
- ▲ صغو *şagho*, Bowing the head.
- ▲ صغوي, The cavity (of an urn).
- ▲ صغي, Declining, setting (a star).
- ▲ صغير *şaghīr*, Small, slender.
- ▲ صف *şaf*, A series, rank, file.
- ▲ صفا *şafā*, Pleasure, pastime, content. Purity, clearness, polish.
- ▲ صفاجش, Delicious. Purifying.
- ▲ صفاپذير, Purified, purged.
- ▲ صفاة *şafāt*, A large smooth stone.
- ▲ صفاح *şuffah*, A broad thin stone. A broad sword.
- ▲ صفا *şifūd*, A chain, a fetter.
- ▲ صفار *şufār*, A hissing, whistling.
- ▲ صفاة *şaffārat*, A hollow tube.
- ▲ صفاريت, A kind of bird.
- ▲ صفاك, A murderer.
- ▲ صفة *şifaṭ*, Quality, form, species, manner. Epithet. An adjective. Like.
- ▲ صفت *şifitt*, Excelling others.

- ▲ *ṣafīṭa*, Victory. See غلبة.
- ▲ *ṣafḥ*, Turning away the face. Pardoning. A tract.
- ▲ *ṣafḥa*, A face; a side. Breadth.
- ▲ *ṣafḍ*, A chain. A present.
- ▲ *ṣafḍar*, Warlike, brave.
- ▲ *ṣafar*, A house. Without furniture. Hunger, cholic. The second month of the Mahometan year. *Sifr*, A cypher. *Sufr*, Copper,
- ▲ *ṣafṛā*, Yellow, pale. The bile. Gold.
- ▲ *ṣafṛaṭ*, Hunger. Yellowness. Copper.
- ▲ *ṣifrud*, The nightingale.
- ▲ *ṣafṛaṭi*, Bilious, choleric.
- ▲ *ṣafarī*, Autumnal.
- ▲ *ṣifṛīṭ*, Poor, indigent.
- ▲ *ṣafṣān*, Rank breaking.
- ▲ *ṣifṣāf*, A willow.
- ▲ *ṣafṣaf*, Level ground. Mountain side. A sparrow.
- ▲ *ṣafṣfa*, A kind of food.
- ▲ *ṣafṣṣ*, Tapping the neck.
- ▲ *ṣafṣan*, Patient of blows.
- ▲ *ṣafṣ*, Flapping, dashing, striking, applauding, turning, coaxing, shameless.
- ▲ *ṣafan*, A husk.
- ▲ *ṣafw*, Brightness.
- ▲ *ṣafwān*, A clear cold day.
- ▲ *ṣafwaṭ*, The best part.
- ▲ *ṣufūh*, Liberal; forgiving.
- ▲ *ṣufūr*, Empty.
- ▲ *ṣafī*, Clear. Just, upright.
- ▲ *ṣafīḥaṭ*, The surface. Scale (of a fish), a plank, a blade.
- ▲ *ṣafīr*, Sound. A sapphire.
- ▲ *ṣafīḥ*, Coarse. Impudent.

- ▲ *ṣakhār*, A hawk trainer.
- ▲ *ṣikhāṭ*, A skull-cap.
- ▲ *ṣikhāl*, Polish. The belly.
- ▲ *ṣakhb*, Long, slender.
- ▲ *ṣulbūnī*, Aromatic.
- ▲ *ṣakhah*, Baldness.
- ▲ *ṣakr*, (Stone) breaking. Burning (the sun). A bird of prey. Sour milk.
- ▲ *ṣakhṣ*, Falling (a wall). A coast, tract.
- ▲ *ṣakhṣā*, The sun. Blazed (a mare).
- ▲ *ṣakhṣb*, Long.
- ▲ *ṣakh*, Polishing, striking.
- ▲ *ṣakhīr*, Noise in writing.
- ▲ *ṣakhḥ*, Striking hard.
- ▲ *ṣakhḥaṭ*, Meridian heat.
- ▲ *ṣakhmaṭ*, Collision.
- ▲ *ṣakhīk*, Weak, silly.
- ▲ *ṣill*, A basilisk.
- ▲ *ṣalā*, Advice, news. Invitation. Rumour. Hot. Just.
- ▲ *ṣalāb*, An astrolab.
- ▲ *ṣalābaṭ*, Majesty, awe, rigour. Formidable, strong.
- ▲ *ṣalāṭ*, A prayer. Mercy.
- ▲ *ṣalāṭah*, A sallad.
- ▲ *ṣalāḥ*, Virtue, honour. Peace, tranquillity.
- ▲ *ṣulādīm*, A hard head.
- ▲ *ṣalāḥ*, Broad.
- ▲ *ṣilāḥ*, Summer, heat.
- ▲ *ṣulāḥ*, Eloquent.
- ▲ *ṣilāl*, Lining of boots.
- ▲ *ṣallām*, The pulp of the lote.
- ▲ *ṣilāmaṭ*, A multitude; a sect.
- ▲ *ṣalāyaṭ*, A mortar.

- ▲ صلب *ṣalb*, Crucifixion, hanging. Roasting, burning. *Sulb*, Rude. Real. Patient. Strong. Estimation. Modesty.
- ▲ صلة , Connection. A present.
- ▲ صلت *ṣult*, A sharp sword. A broad wide forehead.
- ▲ صلتان *ṣalaṭān*, Swift (horse).
- ▲ صلج *ṣalaj*, Deafness.
- ▲ صلح *ṣulḥ*, Peace, a treaty.
- ▲ صلخ *ṣalakh*, Deafness.
- ▲ صلحم , Tall, hardy (camel).
- ▲ صلحد *ṣalkhad*, Hardy, robust.
- ▲ صلحف *ṣilkhaḥḥ*, Baggage.
- ▲ صلخم *ṣilkham*, Erect. Enraged. *Silkham*, Keen. Steep.
- ▲ صلحود , Brisk, robust (she-camel).
- ▲ صلد *ṣald*, Hard, strong. Alone.
- ▲ صلدا *ṣildā*, Rocky ground.
- ▲ صلدام *ṣildām*, A lion. Strong.
- ▲ صلداه *ṣaldaḥ*, A large stone. Large (girl).
- ▲ صلدم , ▲ lion. Robust (horse).
- ▲ صلصال , Clay mixed with sand.
- ▲ صلبل *ṣulḥl*, A ring-dove.
- ▲ صلبط *ṣalḥaḥ*, Thick, broad.
- ▲ صلع *ṣalaḥ*, Baldness.
- ▲ صلعاء *ṣalḥā*, Bald (woman). Bare (ground). A misfortune.
- ▲ صلعاء *ṣalḥadd*, A red raw nose.
- ▲ صلف *ṣalaḥ*, Odious. Rainless (cloud). Arrogance, boasting.
- ▲ صلفا *ṣalfā*, Hard ground.
- ▲ صلفاعة *ṣalḥaḥḥat*, A termagant.
- ▲ صلق *ṣalaḥ*, A loud sound.
- ▲ صلقاعة *ṣalḥaḥḥat*, A termagant.
- ▲ صلتهم , Shedding (blood). *Sillim*, An old woman. Thick. A lion.

- ▲ صلم *ṣalam*, Eradicating.
- ▲ صلماعة *ṣalmaḥḥat*, Depilating. Making smooth. Poverty.
- ▲ صلبناج , A long slender fish.
- ▲ صلداهة *ṣulandahat*, Hardy, patient (camel).
- ▲ صلتك *ṣalanḥaḥ*, A keen understanding. A loud noise.
- ▲ صلتك *ṣalanḥaḥ*, Strong. Keen.
- ▲ صلتكي *ṣalanḥi*, Talkative.
- ▲ صلو *ṣaliḥ*, The thigh.
- ▲ صلوة *ṣalāt*, Prayer.
- ▲ صلوح *ṣulūḥ*, Good, right, proper.
- ▲ صلوخ *ṣalūḥ*, Fatal (misfortune).
- ▲ صلود *ṣālūd*, Striking the ground when leaping (a horse). Avaricious.
- ▲ صلودح *ṣalawdaḥ*, Hardy, strong.
- ▲ صلوغ , Full grown (ox or sheep).
- ▲ صلول *ṣulūl*, Putrifying (meat). Making (a boot).
- ▲ صلاه *ṣilah*, Conjunction.
- ▲ صلاه *ṣilḥām*, Bold. A lion.
- ▲ صليب , Tall. Large. Robust.
- ▲ صليج , A large stone; hardy camel.
- ▲ صلي *ṣaly*, Hurting. Roasting meat. Circumventing.
- ▲ صليان *ṣilliyān*, A kind of herb.
- ▲ صليب *ṣalīb*, Hard, &c. See
- ▲ صلب , A cross. Marrow.
- ▲ صليجة *ṣulayjat*, Pure silver.
- ▲ صليع *ṣaliḥ*, Without wood.
- ▲ صليف *ṣaliḥ*, The side of a hill.
- ▲ صليقة *ṣaliḥat*, Meat boiled soft.
- ▲ صليل *ṣalīl*, The tingling of iron.
- ▲ صمم *ṣamm*, Corking. Bruising. A misfortune.
- ▲ صمما *ṣammā*, Deaf, dumb. Misfortune. A loose garment.

- A صمات , Honour. Propinquity.
 Silence. Thirsty. A table.
 A صماح *ṣumāḥ*, The cautery.
 A صماخ *ṣimākh*, The ear. Water.
 A صمان *ṣim'ad*, A hangman.
 A صماح , Strong. Exquisite.
 A صمارح *ṣumārīḥ*, Pure, unmixed.
 A صمالخ *ṣumālīkh*, Thick milk.
 A صمام *ṣamām*, Misfortune. Deafness.
 A صمت *ṣamt*, Silence. صمّة *ṣymmaṭ*,
 Adverse fortune. A male serpent.
 A bold man. A lion.
 A صمّة *ṣumṭaṭ*, Taciturnity.
 A صمج *ṣimj*, A lamp.
 A صمحا *ṣimhā*, Rocky ground.
 A صمحم *ṣamahmah*, A stout man.
 Compact. Bald.
 A صمخد *ṣamakhdad*, Excellent.
 A صمد *ṣamd*, A design. Beating.
 Samal, A lord. Perpetual. High.
 A صمر *ṣamr*, Avaricious.
 A صمر *ṣimrid*, A milky camel.
 A صمصام *ṣamṣām*, A sharp sword.
 A صمصم *ṣamṣam*, Very avaricious.
 Simsim, Thick. Short. Bold, keen.
 A صمغ , Small (ear). Well formed.
 A صمعا *ṣamṭā*, Rising high.
 A صمعر *ṣamṭar*, Strong, hardy.
 A صمعرية , A malignant serpent.
 A صمغور *ṣumṭūr*, Short, compact.
 A صمغ *ṣamagh*, Gum.
 A صمغد *ṣamaghd*, Strong, hardy.
 A صمغة *ṣumaghāṭ*, Bad milk.
 A صمكة *ṣamīḳaṭ*, A strong camel.
 A صمكوك *ṣamīkūk*, Strong, hardy.
 Foolish, wicked. Viscous.
 A صمل *ṣaml*, Striking. Hard.
 A صملاخ *ṣimlākh*, Ear-wax.

- A صمكث , Strong. A segment.
 A صمليل , A weak-bodied man.
 A صمم *ṣamam*, Growing deaf.
 A صموت *ṣamūt*, Silent.
 A صموح *ṣamūḥ*, Hard hoof.
 A صمور *ṣamūr*, Sable (fur).
 A صمّى صمام , Misfortune.
 A صميان *ṣamayān*, Inversion. Dart-
 ing. Celebrity. Bold.
 A صمّيت *ṣimmīt*, Silent, taciturn.
 A صميدح *ṣumaydah*, A sultry day.
 A صمير *ṣamūr*, A withered (man).
 A صميل *ṣamīl*, Dry, withered.
 A صميم *ṣamīm*, Pure, unmixed. Ve-
 hemence. An egg-shell.
 A صميمي *ṣamīmī*, Cordial, sincere.
 A صن *ṣann*, Bread basket.
 A صنابة *ṣinābaṭ*, Long backed.
 A صنابر *ṣanābir*, Intense cold.
 A صنابي *ṣanābī*, Mustard.
 A صنّاج *ṣannāj*, A cymbal player.
 A صناخة *ṣanākhaṭ*, A large man.
 A صنار *ṣinūr*, The plane-tree.
 A صناع *ṣanāṭ*, Industrious (woman).
 A dam, dike, or mound.
 A صناعت , Art, industry; trade.
 A صناق *ṣināḥ*, Braying long (a camel).
 A صناية *ṣināyaṭ*, The whole.
 A صنبل *ṣambal*, Crafty, diffident.
 A صنبور *ṣumbūr*, An aqueduct.
 A صنّوع *ṣunluṭ*, Hard-headed, an ass,
 &c. A large forehead.
 A صنوت *ṣanṭūt*, A part, piece.
 A صنّيت *ṣinṭīṭ*, A legion.
 A صنج *ṣanj*, An Arabian cymbal.
 A صنجة *ṣanjaṭ*, A balance, scales.
 A صنجر , Large, tall. Foolish.
 A صنخ *ṣinkh*, The root of a tooth.

- ▲ صاخة *ṣanakhah*, Filth, nastiness.
 ▲ صندح *ṣandah*, A broad stone.
 ▲ صندد , A prince. Mild, noble.
 ▲ صندل , Sandal wood. Thick.
 PA صندوق , A chest, box, tomb.
 ▲ صنديد *ṣindīd*, Violent (heat), &c.
 ▲ صنع *ṣunʿ*, Creation, work. Industrious. A roasting spit; dressed meat. A garment.
 ▲ صنعة *ṣanʿat*, A trade. Training (a horse). A mystery.
 ▲ صناعي *ṣunʿaʿ*, Industrious.
 ▲ صنف *ṣinf*, A part, kind, form.
 ▲ صنتق *ṣanaḥ*, Firm, strong.
 ▲ صنم , An idol. A mistress.
 ▲ صنو *ṣano*, Bad wood. A mountain rill, from the same stock.
 ▲ صنور *ṣannūr*, Avaricious.
 ▲ صنع *ṣanʿ*, Any work of art, a performance. A gift. Meat. Clever.
 ▲ صواب *ṣawāb*, Rectitude.
 P صوابديد *ṣawābīdīd*, Approbation.
 P صوابنما , Showing well, reasonable.
 ▲ صواح *ṣuwāḥ*, Plaster; clay.
 ▲ صوار *ṣuwār*, A herd of wild oxen. Musk; perfume.
 ▲ صواع *ṣuwāʿ*, Dry measure.
 ▲ صواف *ṣawwāf*, A woollen-drapeer.
 ▲ صوان *ṣuwān*, A wardrobe.
 ▲ صواة *ṣawwānāḥ*, A rock.
 ▲ صواني *ṣawwānī*, Porcelain.
 ▲ صوب *ṣawb*, A part, a path.
 ▲ صوبة *ṣūbat*, A granary. A heap.
 صوبة *ṣūbah*, A province.
 ▲ صوت , A noise, a shriek, song.
 ▲ صوجان *ṣawjān*, Dry, stiff loined.
 ▲ صوح *ṣawḥ*, Dividing. A wall. A steep. The side.
 ▲ صوخاري *ṣūkhārī*, Biscuit.

- ▲ صود , Eminence, exaltation.
 ▲ صور *ṣawr*, Inclining, causing to droop. Cutting, sounding.
 ▲ صورة , An image, face. A copy.
 ▲ صورتاً *ṣūraṭan*, Apparently.
 P صورتنما *ṣūraṭ numā*, Apparent.
 P صوري *ṣūrī*, Envy. Form, face.
 ▲ صوص *ṣūṣ*, Worthless, mean.
 ▲ صوط *ṣawṭ*, The sound of water.
 ▲ صوطل *ṣawṭal*, The red carrot.
 ▲ صوع *ṣawʿ*, Measuring with the صاع . Separation. Terrifying.
 ▲ صوغ *ṣawgh*, Creating, melting. Framing (a lie). Form. A pair.
 ▲ صوف *ṣawf*, Woolly. Missing (an arrow). Diverting from evil. *Sūf*, Wool. Camelot.
 ▲ صوفعة *ṣawfaʿat*, A tiara, turban.
 P صوفه *ṣōfah*, A sophia, &c.
 ▲ صوفي *ṣūfī*, Wise, pious, devout.
 ▲ صوقي *ṣūqāʿ*, Good.
 ▲ صوكت *ṣawḥ*, At first, before all.
 ▲ صول *ṣawl*, Proud, perverse, unjust, furious. Quantity.
 ▲ صولج *ṣawlawj*, Pure, sincere.
 ▲ صولجان *ṣawlawjān*, A hooked club.
 ▲ صوم *ṣawm*, A fast. Hunger. A Christian church. Silent.
 ▲ صومع *ṣawmaʿ*, A cloister, hermitage. *Sūmaʿah*, An inn; a chamber.
 ▲ صون *ṣawm*, Defence.
 ▲ صونع *ṣawnaʿ*, Name of a bird.
 ▲ صه *ṣah*, Silence.
 ▲ صهابي *ṣuḥābī*, Without defect.
 ▲ صهارة , Marrow, melted fat.
 ▲ صهارج *ṣuḥārij*, A cistern, pond.
 ▲ صهال *ṣuḥāl*, Neighing.
 ▲ صهب *ṣuḥb*, A reddish colour.
 ▲ صهر *ṣahr*, Melting.

- ▲ مصصلق , A noisy old woman.
 ▲ مصطالة *ṣuḥṭalat*, Looseness.
 ▲ مصميم *ṣiḥmīm*, Unmixed, perverse.
 ▲ مصوة *ṣaḥwat*, A rock spring.
 ▲ مصبي *ṣaḥī*, Moist, running (wound).
 ▲ مصير *ṣaḥūr*, Liquid, melted.
 ▲ مصيل *ṣaḥil*, Neighing.
 ▲ مصاب , The best of mankind.
 ▲ مصاة *ṣayyāt*, The after-birth.
 ▲ مصاج , Noise, sound.
 ▲ مصاد *ṣayyūd*, A hunter, a fowler.
 ▲ مصاغة , The art of a goldsmith.
 ▲ مصال *ṣiyāl*, Assaulting.
 ▲ مصام *ṣiyām*, Fasting.
 ▲ مصان *ṣiyān*, Keeping. A wardrobe. *Ṣiyāna*, Defence.
 ▲ مصب *ṣayb*, Hitting the mark.
 ▲ مصيت *ṣīt*, A sound, fame. A mal-
 let. A mechanic.
 ▲ مصيئة *ṣīlat*, Good fame.
 ▲ مصيح *ṣayḥ*, Exclaiming. Clamour.
 ▲ مصيحة *ṣayḥat*, A shriek. Anguish.
 ▲ مصيد *ṣayad*, Carrying the head
 proudly. The chase, game.
 ▲ صيدا *ṣaydā*, Rocky ground.
 ▲ صيداع *ṣaydāḥ*, Clamorous.
 ▲ صيدان *ṣaydān*, Gold. Brass.
 ▲ صيدانة *ṣaydana*, A bad woman.
 ▲ صيدان *ṣaydān*, The hyena. A king.
 ▲ صيدي *ṣaydī*, Brazen, copper.
 ▲ صير , Being, becoming. The end.
 Water pent up. A crevice. A jelly.
 ▲ صيرة *ṣīrat*, A sheep-cote.
 P صيرغي *ṣayraghī*, A purse-bearer.
 ▲ صيرف *ṣayraf*, A banker.
 ▲ صيصة *ṣīṣat*, A fortification.
 ▲ صيعري *ṣayḡarī*, Very red. Large
 (camel's bunch). An oblique pace.

- ▲ صيغ *ṣayyigh*, A liar. صيغة *ṣighat*,
 A mould, mood, conjugation.
 ▲ صيف *ṣayf*, Summer.
 ▲ صينوفة , Erring (from the mark).
 ▲ صيتق *ṣītq*, Dust. Fetid sweat.
 ▲ صيتل , Polish, a polisher.
 ▲ صيكت *ṣayk*, Robust. Sweating,
 clotting (blood), adhering.
 ▲ صيلة *ṣīlat*, A whip knot.
 ▲ صيلم , Momentous. A sword.
 ▲ صيم *ṣuyyam*, Fasting.
 ▲ صيروب *ṣayrūb*, Right, direct.
 ▲ صيود *ṣayūd*, A hunting dog.
 ▲ صيور *ṣayyūr*, The end. Intellect.
 ▲ صيهب *ṣayḥab*, Intense heat.
 ▲ صيحهج *ṣayḥaj*, A large stone. A
 strong camel.
 ▲ صيهد *ṣayḥad*, Long. A vapour.
 ▲ صيهورج *ṣayḥūj*, Smooth, polished.
 ▲ صيوي *ṣayyī*, Clucking (as a hen, &c.).
 ▲ صييت , A washing of the head.

ض

- ض *ād*, The 15th letter of the Arabic
 alphabet, and 18th of the Persian.
 In arithmetic it expresses 800.
 ▲ ضاب *zābb*, Restless (camel).
 ▲ ضابط *zābi*, Holding firm; provi-
 dent. A chief, master.
 ▲ ضابطة , Rule, usage. A law.
 ▲ ضابع *zābi*, Going quick.
 ▲ ضاجعة *zājja*, Exciting tumult.
 ▲ ضاجع *zājī*, Indolent, foolish. A
 star setting.

- ۱ ضاحك *ṣāḥik*, Waggish; a satirist.
 Flashing (clouds).
 ۱ ساحي *ṣāḥi*, Exterior. Exposed to the sun.
 ۱ ضاحية *ṣāḥiyat*, Misfortune.
 ۱ ضار *ṣār*, Detrimental.
 ۱ ضارب *ṣārib*, Beating. Coining. A striker. A valley planted. A clouded night. One who shakes the arrows at games of chance.
 ۱ ضاري *ṣārī*, Trained (a dog).
 ۱ ضار *ṣār*, Injustice, fraud.
 ۱ ضائب *ṣāib*, The cry of a hare, or wolf.
 ۱ ضابط *ṣāḥib*, A guard. Corpulency.
 ۱ ضاغوط *ṣāghūt*, The night-mare.
 ۱ ضاغن *ṣāghin*, Restive (horse).
 ۱ ضافط *ṣāfiṭ*, Journeying far.
 ۱ ضافي *ṣāfi*, Long (garment).
 ۱ ضال *ṣāl*, Straying. A prevaricator.
 ۱ ضالة *ṣālā*, Arms.
 ۱ ضالع *ṣālī*, Erring, deviating.
 ۱ ضامر *ṣāmīr*, Slender.
 ۱ ضامز *ṣāmīz*, Silent. Disgracing.
 ۱ ضامن *ṣāmin*, A surety, sponsor.
 ۱ ضانة *ṣānā*, A camel's nose-ring.
 ۱ ضاني *ṣānī*, Fruitful (woman).
 ۱ ضاوي *ṣāwī*, Lucifer. Slender.
 ۱ ضاهر *ṣāḥir*, The top of a mountain.
 ۱ ضاهلة *ṣāḥla*, Small in quantity (water).
 ۱ ضاير *ṣā-ir*, Hurtful, noxious.
 ۱ ضايغ *ṣāyig*, Wandering. Hungry.
 ۱ ضاين *ṣā-in*, Wool-bearing, sheep. Languid. Beautiful.
 ۱ ضب *ṣabb*, Adhering to the ground. Dropping (as blood, &c.) Anxiously desiring. Fleishy. Silent, observation. A grudge.
 ۱ ضبا *ṣaba*, Fixed to the ground. Throwing down. Lying hid. Flying. Blushing.
 ۱ ضبابة *ṣabāba*, A cloud.
 ۱ ضبابية *ṣabāsiyat*, A fleshy arm.
 ۱ ضبارة *ṣabārat*, Compact.
 ۱ ضبارز *ṣabāriz*, Tinged. Strengthened.
 ۱ ضبارم *ṣabārim*, A strong lion. Bold.
 ۱ ضبابض *ṣabāḥṣ*, Plump and short.
 ۱ ضباطة *ṣabāṭat*, Government.
 ۱ ضبيب *ṣabab*, A tumour.
 ۱ ضبة *ṣabbat*, The Lybian lizard.
 ۱ ضبت *ṣaby*, Striking.
 ۱ ضبثم *ṣabṣum*, A lion.
 ۱ ضبع *ṣabh*, Breathing hard.
 ۱ ضبحر *ṣabhar*, A bottle.
 ۱ ضبد *ṣabd*, Mixing dates.
 ۱ ضبر *ṣabr*, Leaping with joined feet (a horse). Piling.
 ۱ ضبراك *ṣabrak*, Strong, large bodied.
 ۱ ضبر *ṣab*, Purblind.
 ۱ ضببس *ṣabbs*, Harassing a debtor. Misfortune. A companion. Foolish.
 ۱ ضبط *ṣabt*, Government, regulation, controul. Confiscation.
 ۱ ضبطار *ṣabṭar*, A lion. Strong.
 ۱ ضبع *ṣabaḥ*, An arm.
 ۱ ضبعيان *ṣabciyan*, Large-bellied. Soiled. *Zibcān*, Male hyena.
 ۱ ضبعة *ṣabṭat*, The female hyena. Lust.
 ۱ ضبغطري *ṣabghṭarī*, A scare-crow.
 ۱ ضبغطي *ṣabaghṭa*, A bug-bear.
 ۱ ضبن *ṣaban*, Detriment. *Zabīn*, A narrow place.
 ۱ ضبنة *ṣabnat*, Domestic.
 ۱ ضبنتي *ṣabanṭī*, Strong, robust.
 ۱ ضبو *ṣabw*, Altering. Roasting.
 ۱ ضبوب *ṣabwub*, Adhering to the ground.

- ▲ ضبوث *ṣabūṣ*, Feeling (a camel).
 ▲ ضبوع *ṣabūʿ*, Going quick.
 ▲ ضبوك *ṣubūk*, Herbage, sprouting.
 ▲ ضبيبة *ṣabiya*, Butter. New wine.
 ▲ ضبير *ṣabīr*, Dangerous, fierce.
 ▲ ضبيس *ṣabīs*, See ضبيس.
 ▲ ضبيطار *ṣabīṭar*, A lion.
 ▲ ضبيل *ṣuba-il*, Misfortune.
 ▲ ضج *ṣajj*, Crying out. Submitting.
 ▲ ضجر *ṣajar*, Braying (a camel).
 Narrow. Sorrow, vexation.
 ▲ ضجع *ṣajʿ*, Reclining. Soap.
 ▲ ضجعة *ṣajʿa*, Indolence. Sluggish.
 ▲ ضجم *ṣajam*, Oblique, distorted.
 ▲ ضجوج *ṣajūj*, Braying whilst milk-
 ing (a she-camel).
 ▲ ضجور *ṣajūr*, Melancholy.
 ▲ ضجوع *ṣajūʿ*, Weak in mind.
 A disobedient wife.
 ▲ ضجيع *ṣajīʿ*, A bed-fellow.
 ▲ ضح *ṣihh*, The sun.
 ▲ ضحا *ṣahā*, The meridian. Dinner.
 ▲ ضحاح *ṣahḥāh*, Little, shallow
 (water). Much, deep (water).
 ▲ ضحك *ṣahk*, Laughing. Thundering.
 Frightened. Fresh butter. White
 honey. Light.
 ▲ ضحل *ṣāhl*, Shallow water.
 ▲ ضحو *ṣahw*, Patent (road), clear.
 Pasturing in the heat of the day.
 Scorched by the sun.
 ▲ ضحيان *ṣahyān*, Basking. Dining.
 ▲ ضحية *ṣahīya*, A sacrifice.
 ▲ ضخم *ṣakhm*, Large. Broad (way).
 ▲ ضخيم *ṣakhīm*, Large, corpulent.
 ▲ ضد *ṣad*, Filling. Gaining a cause.
 Averting. Contrary. Alike.

- ▲ ضر *ṣarr*, Loss. *Ṣarr*, Matrimony.
 Distress, leanness.
 ▲ ضراب *ṣirāb*, Fighting, conquering.
 ▲ ضراح *ṣirāḥ*, Kicking.
 ▲ ضرار *ṣirār*, Hurting, injuring.
 ▲ ضراة *ṣarāra*, Blindness.
 ▲ ضراس *ṣurās*, The tooth-ach.
 ▲ ضراعة *ṣarāʿa*, Submission.
 ▲ ضرافط *ṣurāṣṭ*, Corpulent.
 ▲ ضراك *ṣurāk*, Robust. A lion.
 Rage.
 ▲ ضرام *ṣirām*, Kindling. Fuel.
 ▲ ضرامة *ṣarāma*, The turpentine tree.
 ▲ ضراوة *ṣarāwa*, Accustomed.
 ▲ ضرايب *ṣarāib*, Tribute. Ice, snow.
 ▲ ضرب *ṣarb*, Thick, white honey.
 ▲ ضرب *ṣarb*, Beating. A blow.
 Force.
 ▲ ضرباً *ṣarban*, By force.
 ▲ ضرابان *ṣarabān*, The pulse.
 ▲ ضربة *ṣarba*, One blow.
 ▲ ضربن *ṣarban*, A piece of ordnance.
 ▲ ضربي *ṣarbī*, By compulsion.
 ▲ ضرة *ṣarra*, Adversity. Much
 wealth.
 ▲ ضرج *ṣarj*, Splitting.
 ▲ ضرجع *ṣarjaʿ*, A leopard.
 ▲ ضرح *ṣarḥ*, Repulsing. Digging a
 grave. Kicking. Languid.
 ▲ ضرداخ *ṣirdākh*, Fruitful. Great.
 ▲ ضرر *ṣarar*, Injury. Affliction.
 ▲ ضرز *ṣarṣ*, Unevenness. *Ṣirṣ*,
 Avaricious, tenacious.
 ▲ ضرزل *ṣirzil*, Parsimonious.
 ▲ ضرزمه *ṣarṣma*, A penetrating bite.
 ▲ ضرس *ṣarṣ*, Biting. Severe. Fill-
 ing (a well). *Ṣurus*, Rain. *Ṣarīs*,
 Rough.

- ▲ ضرسامة *ṣurṣama*, Stupid. Ignoble.
 ▲ ضرم *ṣarṣam*, A beast of prey.
 ▲ ضرط *ṣarṭ*, Breaking wind, a mark of contempt.
 ▲ ضرطم *ṣirṭim*, Fat in the belly.
 ▲ ضرع *ṣaraʿ*, Supplicating. Infirm.
 ▲ ضرعاً *ṣarʿā*, Large-breasted.
 ▲ ضرعة *ṣurʿa*, Desiring. Thick milk.
 ▲ ضرطاة *ṣurṭa*, A mass (of clay).
 ▲ ضرغم *ṣirgham*, A lion.
 ▲ ضرف *ṣurṭ*, A mountain fig-tree.
 ▲ ضرفة *ṣurṣaṭ*, Abundance.
 ▲ ضرفطي *ṣirṣaṭi*, Corpulent.
 ▲ ضرم *ṣurṣam*, Fleet. Hungry. An eaglet.
 ▲ ضرمة *ṣarṣma*, A fire-brand.
 ▲ ضرو *ṣur*, The gum of a tree. A hunting dog. *ṣurūṣ*, Streaming blood.
 ▲ ضرح *ṣurḥ*, Kicking. Shooting. A dull market.
 ▲ ضرور *ṣarūr*, Necessary.
 ▲ ضرورت *ṣurūr*, Force. Indigence.
 ▲ ضروري *ṣarūrī*, Forced, compelled.
 ▲ ضروس *ṣarūs*, A vicious camel.
 ▲ ضروع *ṣurūʿ*, A breast, a nipple.
 ▲ ضري *ṣurī*, Bleeding much (a vein).
 ▲ ضريب *ṣarīb*, See ضارب. Snow, ice.
 ▲ ضريبة *ṣarībāṭ*, Disposition.
 ▲ ضريع *ṣarīj*, Swift (course).
 ▲ ضريح *ṣarīḥ*, Far, distant. A tomb.
 ▲ ضير *ṣarīr*, Blind. Sick. - The river side. The soul. Jealousy.
 ▲ ضريس *ṣarīs*, (A well) choked up.
 ▲ ضريط *ṣarīṭ*, Any thing windy.
 ▲ ضريع *ṣarīʿ*, Large-breasted.
 ▲ ضريفطية *ṣarayṣaṭīyaṭ*, A game.
 ▲ ضريك *ṣarīk*, Poor. Foolish. An eagle.
 ▲ ضريم *ṣarīm*, A conflagration.
 ▲ ضراز *ṣarāz*, Passionate, surly.

- ▲ ضرن *ṣaṛn*, Snatching by force.
 ▲ ضلط *ṣaṭaṭ*, Strong (man).
 ▲ ضاع *ṣaʿ*, Training camels.
 ▲ ضعة *ṣaʿaṭ*, A tree; a writing reed.
 ▲ ضعدة *ṣuṣḍaraṭ*, Hens, fowls.
 ▲ ضضع *ṣaṣʿaṭ*, Silly, trifling.
 ▲ ضعف *ṣaʿf*, Infirmary. *ṣiʿf*, Equal. *ṣuʿf*, Thin.
 ▲ ضعل *ṣaʿal*, Thinness, starving.
 ▲ ضعيف *ṣaʿīf*, Weak, infirm. Blind.
 ▲ ضغا *ṣughā*, Fallacy, cheat.
 ▲ ضغاب *ṣughāb*, Cry of a hare or wolf.
 ▲ ضغامة *ṣughāmaṭ*, Any thing seized or bitten. Cast away.
 ▲ ضغب *ṣaghb*, Crying (a hare, wolf).
 ▲ ضغت *ṣaghṣ*, Pronouncing confusedly. Taking by handfuls. Groping.
 ▲ ضغر *ṣighar*, A wild beast.
 ▲ ضغرس *ṣagharaṣ*, A greedy man.
 ▲ ضغضة *ṣaghṣaḥaṭ*, Muttering. Chewing. Talkativeness.
 ▲ ضغظ *ṣagħṭ*, Squeezing, forcing.
 ▲ ضغظة *ṣughṣaṭ*, Difficulty, anguish.
 ▲ ضغم *ṣagham*, Biting.
 ▲ ضغن *ṣaghan*, Hatred. Affection.
 ▲ ضغو *ṣagħw*, Fallacy, fraud.
 ▲ ضغيع *ṣaghīgh*, Prosperity.
 ▲ ضغينة *ṣaghīṣaṭ*, A green garden.
 ▲ ضغينة *ṣaghīnaṭ*, Hatred.
 ▲ ضغائر *ṣaghīz*, A detractor.
 ▲ ضغاط *ṣaghāṭ*, A camel-hirer.
 ▲ ضغاطة *ṣaghāṭaṭ*, Foolish. Large-bellied.
 ▲ ضغائفة *ṣaḡṣaṭ*, Weak in mind.
 ▲ ضغنة *ṣaghṣaṭ*, One compression.
 ▲ ضفدع *ṣifḍiʿ*, A frog, the frog bone.

- ▲ **ضفر** *ẓafr*, Plaiting (the hair).
Leaping, running. Any thing
twisted. A sand hill.
- ▲ **ضفراط** *ẓaḡraṭ*, Large-bodied (camel).
- ▲ **ضنرة** *ẓunra*, Largeness of belly.
- ▲ **ضفر** *ẓaḡr*, Forcing into the mouth.
Impulse. Running.
- ▲ **ضفافة** *ẓaḡḡafa*, A crowd.
- ▲ **ضنطار** *ẓunṭār*, An old crocodile.
- ▲ **ضفافة** *ẓaḡḡafa*, Absurdity.
- ▲ **ضفاعة** *ẓaḡḡa*, Elephant's dung.
- ▲ **ضفاف** *ẓaḡaf*, A crowd eating, or
running to water. Necessity, an-
guish. Haste.
- ▲ **ضفن** *ẓaḡn*, Kicking. Throwing.
Loading (a camel). Approaching.
- ▲ **ضفو** *ẓaḡw*, Superfluity.
- ▲ **ضفوة** *ẓaḡwa*, Affluence.
- ▲ **ضفوف** *ẓaḡuf*, Milky (a camel).
- ▲ **ضفير** *ẓaḡfir*, The sea shore.
- ▲ **ضفيرة** *ẓaḡfira*, A braided lock. A
sand hill; a mound.
- ▲ **ضفير** *ẓaḡfir*, Thick. A mouthful.
- ▲ **ضفيط** *ẓaḡṭiṭ*, Stupid, ignorant.
- ▲ **ضكت** *ẓakk*, Oppressing.
- ▲ **ضكضة** *ẓakkẓaḡa*, A quick pace.
- ▲ **ضكل** *ẓakk*, A little water.
- ▲ **ضل** *ẓall*, An error, vice.
- ▲ **ضلاضل** *ẓulāṭiṭ*, A skilful guide.
- ▲ **ضلاعة** *ẓalāḡa*, Strength. Strong.
- ▲ **ضلال** *ẓalāl*, Error; ruin. Deviat-
ing. Lying hid. Dying.
- ▲ **ضللة** *ẓallaṭ*, Ecstasy. Speaking of
the absent. *Ẓillaṭ*, Mistake.
- ▲ **ضللل** *ẓalaṭṭil*, Hilly ground.
- ▲ **ضلاع** *ẓalaḡ*, Stooping; deviating.
A part. An arch. Curved. Lame.
Strong. Patient. A district.
- ▲ **ضلل** *ẓall*, An error; running water.
- ▲ **ضلوعة** (A bow) of flexible wood.
- ▲ **ضليع** *ẓaliḡ*, Having large uneven
teeth; and a wide mouth.
- ▲ **ضليل** *ẓillil*, Erring greatly.
- ▲ **ضم** *ẓam*, Contraction, conjunction. A
great calamity.
- ▲ **ضمال** *ẓimād*, A fillet; a plaster.
- ▲ **ضمار** *ẓimār*, Uncertainty.
- ▲ **ضمارز** *ẓimār*, Strong (camel).
- ▲ **ضمام** *ẓimām*, See **ضم**.
- ▲ **ضمان** *ẓamān*, Adversity. Love.
- ▲ **ضمنة** *ẓamina*, The winning horse.
- ▲ **ضمج** *ẓamj*, Anointing the body pro-
fusely. *Ẓamij*, Accused. A dis-
ease. Adhering to the ground.
- ▲ **ضمج** *ẓamuj*, Squat, corpulent.
- ▲ **ضمخ** *ẓamkh*, See **ضمج**. sig. 1. Fat.
- ▲ **ضمخر** *ẓamkhar*, Proud. Corpulent.
- ▲ **ضمد** *ẓamd*, Moist; dry. The best;
the worst. Dissembling.
- ▲ **ضمير** *ẓamir*, Slender. Blindness.
- ▲ **ضمران** *ẓamrān*, A species of plant.
- ▲ **ضمرز** *ẓamr*, A lion. Hard ground.
- ▲ **ضمروط** *ẓamr*, Hidden. Straitened.
- ▲ **ضمزر** *ẓamz*, Hard ground. Thick.
- ▲ **ضمن** *ẓaman*, Sickness, fracture.
Ẓamn, Answering for another;
redeeming. *Ẓimn*, The middle.
The cover of a letter. The con-
tents. An idea. An obligation,
Favour.
- ▲ **ضمنة** *ẓamna*, A distemper; an injury.
- ▲ **ضمدار** *ẓamndār*, A sponsor; as-
sistant.
- ▲ **ضمني** *ẓamna'*, The palsy.
- ▲ **ضمور** *ẓamūr*, Slender, thin.
- ▲ **ضموز** *ẓamūz*, The lion.
- ▲ **ضمير** *ẓamir*, The mind, sense, idea.

- ۲ ضمیران *ẓamīrān*, Sweet basil.
 ۱ ضمیلة *ẓamīla*, Limping; decaying.
 ۱ ضمیم *ẓamīm*, Joined.
 ۱ ضمیمه *ẓamīma*, Augmentation.
 ۱ ضمین *ẓamīn*, A sponsor, surety.
 ۱ ضن *ẓinn*, Avaricious, niggardly. Resembling. Peculiar.
 ۱ ضناً *ẓana*, Going away. Lurking. Offspring. Abounding. Sick.
 ۱ ضناط *ẓanāṭ*, A great crowd.
 ۱ ضناک *ẓināḥ*, Firm in flesh; having swelling hips (a woman). A large tree. *Ẓanūk*, Delusion.
 ۱ ضناکه *ẓanāḥaṭ*, Narrow (means).
 ۱ ضنب *ẓanīb*, Bedaubing. Catching.
 ۱ ضنبس *ẓanīb*, Enervated. Worthless.
 ۱ ضندل *ẓandal*, Large-headed.
 ۱ ضنط *ẓanaṭ*, Alacrity. *Ẓanīṭ*, Full (of flesh). *Ẓanīṭ*, Narrowness.
 ۱ ضنن *ẓanan*, Strong.
 ۱ ضنو *ẓane*, Offspring. Fruitful.
 ۱ ضنوکة *ẓanūḥaṭ*, Low-spirited.
 ۱ ضنی *ẓanī*, Abounding. A disease.
 ۱ ضنیگ *ẓanīḡ*, An indigent state.
 ۱ ضواء *ẓawāʾ*, Shining. Light.
 ۱ ضواة *ẓawāʾ*, A wen, swelling.
 ۱ ضواد *ẓuwād*, Having a rheum.
 ۱ ضواضي *ẓawāṣi*, Thick.
 ۱ ضواضیه *ẓawāṣiyat*, A misfortune.
 ۱ ضواخ *ẓawāḥ*, A fox. An owl's note.
 ۱ ضواکه *ẓawāḥaṭ*, A crowd, troop.
 ۱ ضوابان *ẓawābān*, A strong camel.
 ۱ ضوة *ẓawwaṭ*, Noise.
 ۱ ضوتع *ẓawṭaḥ*, Name of a bird.
 ۱ ضوج *ẓawj*, The winding of a river.
 ۱ ضوجان *ẓawjān*, Hard, dry.
 ۱ ضود *ẓu-ud*, The rheum.
 ۱ ضور *ẓawer*, Hunger. A black cloud.

- ۱ ضورط *ẓawṭ*, A trumpet.
 ۱ ضوز *ẓawṣ*, Diminishing. Defrauding. Chewing (dates).
 ۱ ضوزي *ẓu-uṣ'a*, A part. Unjust.
 ۱ ضوضا *ẓawṣṣā*, Vociferation.
 ۱ ضوؤ *ẓu-uṣu-u*, A root, family.
 ۱ ضوط *ẓawṭ*, A distortion of the jaw.
 ۱ ضوطر *ẓawṭar*, A mean fellow.
 ۱ ضوع *ẓawṣaḥ*, Motion. Repelling.
 ۱ ضوکع *ẓawṣaḥ*, Corpulent, stupid.
 ۱ ضولة *ẓu-udat*, Slender (man).
 ۱ ضوع *ẓawṣaḥ*, Desiring strongly.
 ۱ ضوم *ẓawṣem*, Defrauding, injuring.
 ۱ ضومیران *ẓawmīrān*, A fragrant herb.
 ۱ ضون *ẓawen*, A kid's maw.
 ۱ ضونة *ẓawnaṭ*, A little girl.
 ۱ ضوي *ẓawey*, Meagre, slender.
 ۱ ضویطة *ẓawṣṭaṭ*, Soft clay. Bread.
 ۱ ضنب *ẓawṣ*, A mixed multitude.
 ۱ ضنبما *ẓawṣbā*, A roasting spit.
 ۱ ضنید *ẓawṣid*, Subduing, forcing.
 ۱ ضبرة *ẓawḥaraṭ*, Top of a mountain. A tortoise.
 ۱ ضیز *ẓawṣ*, Trampling upon.
 ۱ ضیزم *ẓawṣim*, Worthless (man).
 ۱ ضیل *ẓawṣ*, Milk. Giving little. Returning. Arriving (news). Defrauding.
 ۱ ضیلة *ẓawḥlaṭ*, A small quantity.
 ۱ ضیوا *ẓawḥwā*, Ground without grass.
 ۱ ضیوب *ẓawḥūb*, Deficient in duty.
 ۱ ضیوة *ẓawḥwaṭ*, A reservoir.
 ۱ ضیول *ẓawḥul*, Having little milk.
 ۱ ضیي *ẓawṣi*, Resembling; answering for another. Barren. A kind of shrub.
 ۱ ضیید *ẓawḥid*, Hard, strong, firm.
 ۱ ضیي *ẓawṣy*, Increase.
 ۱ ضیا *ẓawṣyā*, Light, brilliancy.

- ▲ *ayāb*, Plunging into business, interfering inconsiderately.
 ▲ *ayāḥ*, Thin watery milk.
 ▲ *ayyāl*, A corpulent man.
 ▲ *ayāʿ*, Perishing. Ruined.
 ▲ *ʿayāfa*, A feast. Hospitable.
 ▲ *ayāl*, The wild lote-tree.
 ▲ *ayb*, A pearl.
 ▲ *ʿibīl*, A misfortune.
 ▲ *ayḥ*, Thin milk. Honey.
 ▲ *ayʿ*, Injury, injustice.
 ▲ *ayʿan*, A rival, a forestaller. Offspring. Punctual.
 ▲ *ays*, Decreasing.
 ▲ *ayy*, Shaking when walking.
 ▲ *ayṭar*, A merchant that does not move or travel.
 ▲ *ayʿat*, An estate, a villa.
 ▲ *aygham*, Biting.
 ▲ *ʿayḡ*, A plume, tuft.
 ▲ *ayf*, Hospitable. Erring (an arrow). Setting (the sun).
 ▲ *ayfan*, The uninvited friend of a guest at a feast.
 ▲ *ʿayq*, Anguish, doubt. Avarice.
 ▲ *ayḡal*, Corpulent. Poor.
 ▲ *aym*, Diminishing, defrauding.
 ▲ *ʿaymran*, An odoriferous herb.
 ▲ *ʿi-inaʿ*, A churning bottle.
 ▲ *ayḡib*, A spit.
 ▲ *ayyayʿat*, A small estate.
 ▲ *ʿa-ilaʿ*, A slender serpent.

ط

ط *ā*, The 16th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 19th of the Persian; expressing 9 in arithmetic.

- ▲ *ʾa-aʿ*, Going far off in pasturing. Thin clay or mud.
 ▲ *ṭāb*, Sweet, good, lawful.
 ▲ *ṭābaʿ*, A kind of date wine.
 ▲ *ṭābikh*, A burning fever.
 ▲ *ṭābaʿ*, A seal-ring.
 ▲ *ṭābit*, A frying-pan. A joint.
 ▲ *ṭābin*, Very skilful.
 ▲ *ṭābit*, A bier.
 ▲ *ṭābūn*, A pit.
 P *ṭābaḡ*, A frying-pan.
 P *ṭābūḡanah*, A tanner's house.
 ▲ *ṭaṣīr*, Thick milk.
 ▲ *ṭājīn*, A frying-pan.
 ▲ *ṭāḡil*, Turbid.
 ▲ *ṭāḡnaʿ*, A back tooth.
 ▲ *ṭāḡūnaʿ*, A water-mill.
 ▲ *ṭāḡy*, Large, spacious. Filling up. Exalted.
 ▲ *ṭāḡhī*, Great (darkness).
 ▲ *ṭāḡī*, Established custom.
 ▲ *ṭārid*, A persecutor.
 ▲ *ṭarṭ*, Having thin eye-brows, &c.
 ▲ *ṭarīf*, New.
 ▲ *ṭarīḡ*, A night traveller. A prophet. The morning star.
 P *ṭarīm*, The firmament.
 ▲ *ṭarūnī*, A beaver.
 ▲ *ṭarī*, Happening. Coming from a distance. Manifest.
 P *ṭas*, A cup, a goblet.
 ▲ *ṭassāʿ*, A cup, bason.
 ▲ *ṭasʿat*, Digging to a cavern.
 ▲ *ṭasīl*, Flying (dust).
 ▲ *ṭāʿ*, Long, tall.
 ▲ *ṭaṭāʿ*, Low ground.
 ▲ *ṭaʿat*, Obedience. Worship.
 ▲ *ṭaʿal*, A straight firm arrow.
 ▲ *ṭāʿm*, Fed. Clothed.

- ▲ طاعون *tā'ūn*, A pestilence.
 ▲ طاعي *ta-awī*, Any one, somebody.
 ▲ طاعية *tā'ijya*, A woman afflicted with hepatitis.
 ▲ طاغوت, An idol, a demon.
 ▲ طاغي *tāghī*, A rebel. A tyrant. Lightning. Punishment.
 ▲ طاف *āf*, Going much round. طاقة, A hedge.
 ▲ طافح *tāfih*, Full of drink.
 ▲ طافلة *tāfilal*, Good.
 ▲ طاق *tāq*, A cupola. A window; portico. A garment. Unique. A fold.
 ▲ طاقة *tāḥal*, Power. Patience.
 P طاقته *tāḥtah*, A balcony.
 ▲ طاقحة *tāḥchah*, A little window.
 P طاقدانہ *tāḥdānah*, The cornel-tree.
 P طاقی *tāḥī*, Froth of urine.
 ▲ طاقية, A fillet. A balcony.
 ▲ طالب *tālīb*, Asking, begging.
 ▲ طالح *tālīh*, Wicked, villainous.
 ▲ طالع, Fate, chance. The dawn.
 ▲ طالق *tālīk*, Divorced.
 ▲ طالقة *tālīqal*, A mild night.
 P طالتون, A species of poisonous brass.
 ▲ طامح *tāmīh*, High, elevated.
 ▲ طامس, Distant. Hollow (a man).
 ▲ طاميل *tāmīl*, Wicked, criminal.
 ▲ طامي *tāmī*, Swelling, raging (deep).
 ▲ طان, Full of clay. The body.
 ▲ طاون *tāwid*, Grave. Libidinous.
 ▲ طاوس *tāws*, A peacock. Silver.
 ▲ طاوي *tāwī*, Starved.
 ▲ طاوي *taawī*, Any one.
 ▲ طاهر *tāhīr*, Clear, chaste, holy.
 ▲ طائب, Good, pleasant, lawful.
 ▲ طاية *tāyal*, A flat roof,

- ▲ طائر *tā-ir*, A bird. Plying. An omen. Dignity. An undertaking.
 ▲ طائش *tā-ish*, Inconstant.
 ▲ طائف *tāyīf*, Surrounding. A night-watch. A wall. A spectre.
 ▲ طائنة, A people; troop, train.
 ▲ طابق *tāyīk*, The projection (of a hill, &c.), seam of a ship.
 ▲ طایل *tāyīl*, Power, pleasure.
 ▲ طب *tabb*, Science. Medicine. Magic. Desire. Nature.
 ▲ طبأة *tāb-ah*, Nature.
 ▲ طباخ *tābākh*, The tormenting angel. Heat. A burning fever.
 ▲ طباحية *tābākhīyah*, A beautiful and sensible young woman.
 ▲ طبار *tubbār*, A tree like the fig.
 ▲ طباشير, The bamboo stone.
 ▲ طباع *tībā'c*, Nature, genius.
 ▲ طباق *tībāḥ*, Agreeing, adapting.
 ▲ طبال *tābbāl*, A drummer.
 P طبانجه *tābānjah*, A box, a blow.
 ▲ طبقة *tībbaḥ*, An oblong tract of ground or clouds; a slip of cloth, or leather.
 ▲ طبع *tābj*, Foolish, insane.
 ▲ طبخ *tābkh*, Cooking; cookery.
 ▲ طبخة *tābkhaḥ*, Quite foolish.
 ▲ طبر *tībr*, The angle; also the side curtain or buttress of a castle.
 ▲ طبر *tubur*, A pick-axe.
 P طبرخون *tābarkhūn*, Dry wood.
 P طبرزن, Sugar-candy.
 ▲ طبرس *tībrīs*, A liar, a scoundrel.
 ▲ طبر *tībṭ*, The angle of a hill.
 ▲ طبرس *tābs*, Black. Tibs, A wolf.
 P طبرسه *tābsah*, Tapestry, a carpet.

- A طبش *tabsh*, Men, a troop.
 A طباطاب *tabṭāb*, A game at ball.
 A طبطبة, The sound of torrents.
 A طبطبية *tabṭabiyat*, A twisted garland used in dancing.
 A طبع *abaḥ*, Filth, rust. Disgrace. Coining, sealing. Nature, genius. Shape.
 A طبعان *tubḥan*, Sealing wax.
 A طبيعي *tabṭiya'*, Natural.
 A طبق *tabaḥ*, Contracted (the hand). A dish. The story of a house. A leaf, a disk. Successive. The surface of the earth. The vault of heaven. Universal (rain). An age (twenty years). *Tibḥ*, Corresponding. A multitude. A way. Leave. Bird-line.
 A طبقة *tabakaṭ*, A degree, floor.
 P طبقه *tabaḥḥaḥ*, A small plate.
 A طبل *abl*, A drum, a tambourin. People. Tribute.
 P طبلخانه, Warlike musick.
 P طبلک *tablaḥ*, A little drum. A mitre, tiara; a fillet.
 A طبله *tablah*, A large fruit dish. A sandal. A parasite.
 A طبلية *tabliyat*, Tribute money.
 A طبن *tabin*, Sensible, sagacious.
 P طباجه *tabanjah*, A blow, a box.
 A طابندر *tabandar*, Mischief, malice.
 A طبع, An ape. A crab-louse.
 P طبه *tabah*, A European carpet.
 A طبي *tubi*, An udder, a dug.
 A طبيب *tabīb*, A physician.
 A طببخ *tabikh*, Cooked. A brick. Plaster. A fever. A melon.
 A طبيس *tabīs*, Overflowing.

- A طبيعة *tabīḥat*, Nature, essence, genius, disposition.
 A طبع *tabīḥ*, Beginning any thing which you resolve to finish.
 P طپانیدن, To do as ordered.
 P طپیدن *apīdan*, To fret, to totter.
 A طش *aṣṣ*, A boy's game.
 A طثر *aṣr*, Thick (milk). طثرة, The same. Clay, slime, wool. Affluence.
 A طرج *aṣraj*, A pismire.
 A طرن *aṣan*, Harmony.
 A طثيار *aṣyār*, A lion. A gnat.
 A طجز *iḥjz*, A falsehood.
 A طح *aḥḥ*, Expanding.
 A طحار *aḥār*, Sighing.
 A طحال *iḥāl*, The spleen.
 A طحان *aḥḥān*, A miller.
 A طحج *aḥah*, Any thing hanging from the heel.
 A طحر *aḥar*, A small cloud.
 A طحرب *iḥrib*, A covering.
 A طحطاح *iḥḥāḥ*, A lion.
 A طحل *aḥl*, Splenetic. Filling a vessel. Corrupted (water).
 A طحلب *uḥlab*, Water, moss.
 A طحلة, A whitish ash-colour.
 A طحلمة *aḥlamaṭ*, Cloudless sky.
 A طحما *aḥmā*, A miser. A plant.
 A طحمة, Impulse. A crowd.
 A طحمرير *aḥmarīr*, A small cloud.
 A طحن *aḥn*, Grinding, fatiguing. *Tihn*, Meal. A dwarf.
 A طحوم *uḥūm*, Once; a moment.
 A طحون *aḥūn*, A multitude. A fierce battle.
 A طحية *uḥyat*, A part of a cloud.
 A طحير *aḥīr*, Sighing.
 A طحين, Flour.

- ▲ طح *tikh tī'h*, Ha! ha! ha!
 ▲ طَحْج *takhkh*, Projection. Removal.
 ▲ طَحْجَا *takhja*, A high cloud. Sorrow.
 ▲ طَحْجَارِم *tukhārim*, Passionate.
 ▲ طَحْجَارِيَّة *takhāriyat*, An old ass.
 ▲ طَحْجَالِيْك *tukhālīkh*, Darkness.
 ▲ طَحْجَاف *takhāf*, A high cloud.
 ▲ طَحْجَرَف *tikhraf*, Thin (cloud, butter, gruel).
 ▲ طَحْرُور *tukhrūr*, A thin cloud. A foreigner. A scattered crowd.
 ▲ طَحْز *tikhz*, A lie, a falsehood.
 ▲ طَحْس *tikhṣ*, A root, origin.
 ▲ طَحْش *takhsh*, Blinding (another).
 ▲ طَحْشَا *takhsha*, Any thing worn.
 ▲ طَحْطَحْطَا *takhtakhaṭ*, Equalling.
 ▲ طَحْطَف *takhṭaf*, Grief clouding the mind.
 ▲ طَحْنَا *takhna*, (A black-nosed) ass.
 ▲ طَحْمَا *takhmaṭ*, A herd of goats.
 ▲ طَحْمِيل *tikhmil*, A roost cock.
 ▲ طَحْو *takhw*, Becoming dark (night).
 ▲ طَحْهُوْخ *tukhūkh*, Depravity.
 ▲ طَحْهُوم *takhūm*, A star.
 ▲ طَحْهِيَا *takhyā*, A dark night.
 ▲ طَحْهِيم *takhīm*, Flesh dry and black.
 ▲ طَر *tarr*, Compelling, driving cattle together. Splitting, sharpening, sprouting. *Turr*, The community.
 ▲ طَرَاب *tirāb*, Longing.
 ▲ طَرَادَة *tirād*, Force (of a torrent).
 ▲ طَرَا حِي *tirāhī*, Distant (journey).
 ▲ طَرَاد *tirād*, Attacking in battle. A javelin. *Turrād*, A long day.
Tirrād, A small swift vessel. A large place. A flat roof.
 ▲ طَرَار *tirār*, A cut purse. A cheat.
 P طَرَا ز *tirāz*, A fringe, embroidery. A royal robe.

- P طَرَا زِيدَن *tirāzīdan*, To embroider.
 ▲ طَرَا ف *tirāf*, A tent of tanned leather.
 ▲ طَرَا فِش *tirāfish*, Ill-tempered.
 ▲ طَرَا ق *tirāq*, Lining.
 ▲ طَرَامَا *tirāmaṭ*, A greenish nitre on the teeth.
 ▲ طَرَاوَة *tirāwaṭ*, Fresh, verdure.
 ▲ طَرِب *tirib*, Cheerfulness.
 ▲ طَرِبَال *tirbāl*, A high building.
 ▲ طَرِبِيل *tirbīl*, A flail.
 ▲ طَرَة *tirraṭ*, The bank (of a river). A coast, border.
 ▲ طَرَمَا *tiramaṭ*, Looking down.
 ▲ طَرَث *tirath*, A kind of fungus.
 ▲ طَرَجَهَارَة *tirjahāraṭ*, A drinking vessel.
 ▲ طَرَح *tirh*, Position, establishment, injection, ejection.
 ▲ طَرَحُوم *tirchūm*, Tall. Foul (water).
 P طَرَحْ *tirkh*, A ditch.
 ▲ طَرَحَان *tirkhān*, A prince.
 ▲ طَرَحَا *tirkhaṭ*, A large reservoir at the mouth of a canal or aqueduct.
 ▲ طَرَحَاة *tirkhaṣaṭ*, Agility.
 ▲ طَرَحَف *tirkhaf*, Thin butter.
 P طَرَحُون *tirkhūn*, Tarragon.
 ▲ طَرْد *tird*, Banishment.
 ▲ طَرْدَة *tirdaṭ*, One onset.
 P طَرَز *tirāz*, The border of a garment, especially embroidered.
 P طَرَز *tirāz*, Habit, fashion.
 ▲ طَرَس *tirash*, A leaf of paper, a book.
 ▲ طَرِش *tirash*, A slight deafness.
 ▲ طَرَشَاة *tirshaṭ*, Flaccidity.
 ▲ طَرَا *tiraṭ*, Folly.
 ▲ طَرَا *tirāṭ*, Without.
 ▲ طَرَع *tirāṭ*, Indigent.
 ▲ طَرَعَاب *tirāab*, Too tall.
 ▲ طَرَف *tiraf*, Cropping herbage.

Averting, reducing, winking, gazing. Edge. A blow. A noble liberal man. A tract of country a corner. Side, manner. An extremity, end.

- ▲ طرفا *tarfā*, The tamarisk-tree.
 ▲ طرفان, Exterior.
 ▲ طرفة *tarfa*, Winking. A blood-shot eye.
 ▲ طرفدار *tarafdār*, A partizan.
 ▲ طرفيل *tarfīl*, Trefoil, clover.
 ▲ طرفين *tarafayn*, Both sides.
 ▲ طرق *tarak*, Drinking muddy water. Limping. *Tark*, Travelling at night. Beating (cotton). Touching a harp, lute, &c. Weakness of mind. Once. *Tirk*, Fat, tallow. Courage.
 ▲ طرفا *tarfā*, Crook-legg'd.
 ▲ طرفة *tarfa*, A series. An art. A snare. Once.
 P طركيدن, To creak, to grate.
 ▲ طرم *īrm*, Butter. Honey.
 ▲ طرماد *īrmāz*, Vain-glorious.
 ▲ طرمة *turmaṭ*, A pimple. A chaffing dish. *Turamaṭ*, The liver.
 ▲ طرّج, Going with long strides.
 ▲ طرمانية *tarmaḥāniyāṭ*, Pride.
 ▲ طرمة *tarmaṭ*, Boasting.
 ▲ طرمسا *tarmaṣā*, Darkness, dust.
 ▲ طرسة *tarmaṣaṭ*, Contraction. Austerity. Retiring, flight.
 ▲ طرموث *tarmaṣ*, Debility. Bread baked under the ashes.
 ▲ طرموح *tarmaḥ*, Tall, straight.
 ▲ طرموق *tarmaḥ*, A bat.
 P طرموي *tarmaōy*, A kind of hawk.
 ▲ طرن *turn*, Raw silk.
 P طرنجبین *taranjabīn*, Manna.

- ▲ طرنیان *arniyān*, An osier basket.
 ▲ طرو *turc*, Arriving from a distant place. Passing by.
 ▲ طروان *turān*, A butter clapper.
 ▲ طروب *tarūb*, Alert.
 ▲ طروح *tarūḥ*, A distant place. A strong far-shooting bow.
 ▲ طرور *tarūr*, Sharpening, sprouting.
 ▲ طروقة, A marriageable girl.
 P طرده *turrah*, A waving ringlet.
 ▲ طري *tarī*, Fresh, green, moist.
 ▲ طریاق *īryāk*, Treacle.
 P طریاقی, An opium chewer.
 ▲ طریان, Arriving. A basket.
 ▲ طریح *tarīḥ*, Abject, humbled.
 ▲ طرید *tarīd*, A banished man. A bunch of dates. Long (day). A next brother, &c. *Tarayd*, Wheeling round.
 ▲ طریدة *tarīduṭ*, Driven. Stolen.
 ▲ طریع *tarīḥ*, Indigent.
 ▲ طریف *tarīf*, New, fresh.
 ▲ طریق *tarīḥ*, A way. A custom, fashion, rite, religion.
 ▲ طریقة *tarīṭaṭ*, A tall palm tree. The vault of heaven. A head man. A Christian burying ground.
 ▲ طریم *īrīm*, A cloud. Honey.
 ▲ طزر *taẓar*, A summer-house.
 ▲ طساء *taṣa*, Ashamed, blushing.
 ▲ طساس *taṣṣāṣ*, A cup-maker.
 ▲ طسام *taṣām*, Dust.
 ▲ طست *taṣṭ*, A cup, a bason.
 ▲ طستی *taṣṭī*, An earthen cup.
 ▲ طسع *taṣīṣ*, Poor, unenvied.
 ▲ طسق *taṣṣ*, A tax; a measure.
 ▲ طسل *taṣl*, Water flowing on the surface of the ground.
 ▲ طسم *taṣam*, Darkness.

- ▲ طسوج , A weight. A coast, tract.
 ▲ طسوم *tuṣūm*, Erazing.
 ▲ طش *taṣhsh*, Thin rain.
 ▲ طشاء *tuṣha-at*, A rheum.
 ▲ طشاش *taṣhash*, Sprinkling.
 ▶ طشت *taṣhṭ*, A large bason.
 ▲ طشة , Rheum. A little infant.
 ▲ طعام *taʿām*, Meat. Food. Grain.
 ▲ طعان *taʿān*, Piercing in battle.
 طعان , A slanderer.
 ▲ طعاع *tuʿuʿ*, Level ground.
 ▲ طعاعة , The sound in sucking.
 ▲ طعر , Marrying. Bringing to justice.
 ▲ طعر , Repelling.
 ▲ طعزبة *taʿẓaba*, Ridicule.
 ▲ طعل *taʿl*, Cursing, reviling.
 ▲ طعم *taʿm*, Satiating (meat). The finest flavour. Meat. *Taʿam*, Tasting. Power.
 ▲ طعمة *tuʿma*, Meat, fodder, dinner. Gain.
 ▲ طعن *taʿn*, Blame, cursing.
 ▲ طعنان *taʿnān*, Cursing, reviling.
 ▲ طعنة *taʿna*, One blow. A bad woman. Reproach. Beating.
 ▲ طعوم *taʿūm*, A camel in good plight.
 ▲ طعومة , A home fed (sheep).
 ▲ طعين *taʿīn*, Pierced.
 ▲ طعيئة , A numerous flock.
 ▲ طغاي *taḡhay*, Maternal uncle.
 ▲ طغام *taḡhām*, Of mean order.
 ▲ طغر *tuḡhar*, Name of a bird.
 ▶ طغرا *tuḡhrā*, The imperial signature ; an order.
 ▲ طغمشة , Weakness of sight.
 ▶ طغمة , The crown lock.
- ▲ طعموس , Wicked, perverse.
 ▲ طغوة *taḡwa*, A high place.
 ▲ طغوي *taḡhwa*, Rebellion.
 ▲ طغيا *taḡhyā*, A small wild cow.
 ▲ طغيان , Rebellion, insolence.
 ▲ طغية *taḡhya*, A high place. A tract. A punishment.
 ▲ طفّ *taff*, The upper part of a measure. A side, shore, coast.
 ▲ طفا *tafā*, Extinguished fire.
 ▲ طناه *tafāh*, Plenitude, fulness.
 ▲ طناف , Set (the sun). A little.
 ▲ طفال *tafāl*, Dry clay.
 ▲ طفان *tafān*, Filled to the brim.
 ▲ طفانية *tafāniya*, Contumely.
 ▲ طفانين *tafānīn*, A lie; idle talk.
 ▲ طفامة , A halo. Boiling over.
 ▲ طفاح *tafah*, Running over. Drunk.
 ▲ طفحان *tafḥān*, Overflowing.
 ▲ طفد *tafḍ*, Burying. A tomb.
 ▲ طفر *tafṣr*, Leaping.
 ▲ طفس *tafas*, Sordid, filth.
 ▶ طفش *tafsh*, Filth.
 ▲ طفشيل *tafshīl*, Boiled.
 ▲ طفطاف *tafṭāf*, A coast.
 ▲ ططفنه , The hypochoadria.
 ▲ طففة *tafafa*, The redundancy of any measure.
 ▲ طفق *tafaq*, Fixed to, or busy in a place.
 ▲ طفل , Darkening near sunset. Young, tender. *Tafal*, Youth. Twilight. Darkness. Hurt (herbage). *Tifl*, An infant. Necessity. Night.
 ▲ طفيل *tafīl*, One coming uninvited to a feast.
 ▲ طفنش *tafnash*, Broad-toed.

- ▲ طَمَشًا, Enervated, timid.
 ▲ طَفُوْءٌ *ṭufu-u*, Extinguished (fire).
 Blind (the eye). *Tafw*, Swimming.
 Springing. Dying.
 ▲ طَفْوَةٌ *ṭafwat*, A slender plant.
 ▲ طَفُوح, Full, overflowing, prolific
 (woman).
 ▲ طَفُوس *ṭufūs*, Dying.
 ▲ طَفُولَةٌ *ṭufūlat*, Infancy.
 ▲ طُفْي *ṭufī*, A leaf of the dwarf
 palm-tree.
 ▲ طَفِيل *ṭafīl*, Muddy water remain-
 ing in a cistern, &c.
 ▲ طَفِيل *ṭufayl*, A parasite.
 ▲ طَقَّ *ṭakk*, The sound made by the
 collision or rattling of stones.
 ▲ طَقَسَ *ṭaks*, Order, ceremony.
 ▲ طَقْو *ṭakw*, Quickness of step.
 ▲ طَال, Dew. (Blood) unrevenged.
 Cheating, delaying payment. A
 gentle rain. Good, moist.
 ▲ طَالَا *ṭalā*, Tying a lamb to a stake.
 Handsome. Sick. Anointed.
 Delay. *Tūlā*, Unguent. New
 wine. A rope.
 ▶ طَلَا *ṭilā*, Gold.
 ▲ طَلَاب *ṭilāb*, Searching, asking.
 ▲ طَلَاه *ṭalāh*, A bad state; a vicious
 temper. A thorny tree.
 ▲ طَلَّاسَةٌ *ṭallāsat*, A towel.
 ▲ طَلَّال *ṭalāl*, Death. Disease.
 ▲ طَلَّاع *ṭilāʿ*, Considering, reading.
 Fulness. A medicine.
 ▲ طَلَانِج, A mark. Thin marrow.
 ▲ طَالَن *ṭalān*, A divorcee.
 ▲ طَلَاظَةٌ *ṭalāṭat*, Temperate (day, &c.)
 ▲ طَلَّالَةٌ *ṭalālāt*, Pleasant. Patient.
 Joy, cheerful, Existing.

- ▲ طَلَّام *ṭallām*, Hemp-seed.
 ▲ طَلَّالَةٌ, Beauty, grace.
 ▶ طَلَّيْهِ, An advanced guard.
 ▲ طَلَب *ṭalab*, A request, summons.
 ▲ طَلَّبَا *ṭalabā*, Studious people.
 ▲ طَلَّة *ṭallat*, Beautiful. A wife.
 Sweet wine. Affluence.
 ▲ طَلَّشَةٌ *ṭulṣat*, Weak, infirm.
 ▲ طَلَح *ṭalah*, Fatigued. *Tulh*, Empty
 bellied. *Tūlh*, The tike. A ste-
 ward. A follower of women.
 ▲ طَلْحَان *ṭalḥān*, A camel and his rider.
 ▲ طَلْحَف *ṭilḥaf*, Excessive (hunger).
 ▲ طَلْحُوم *ṭulḥūm*, Stinking water.
 ▲ طَلْحِيَّة *ṭalḥīyat*, A sheet of paper.
 ▲ طَلْحِيف *ṭilḥīf*, A violent shock.
 ▶ طَلَخَ *ṭalkh*, Bitter.
 ▲ طَلَخَ *ṭullakh*, Tired (camels).
 ▲ طَلَخَا *ṭalkhā*, Foolish.
 ▲ طَلْخَام *ṭilkhām*, A she-elephant.
 ▲ طَلَسَ *ṭalas*, A black hood. *Tals*,
 Erasing. *Tūls*, A book.
 ▲ طَلْسَةٌ, Ash-coloured satin.
 ▲ طَلْسَم *ṭilṣam*, A talisman.
 ▲ طَلَّال *ṭallat*, A swelled throat.
 ▲ طَلَّالِينَ *ṭilṭīn*, Misfortune.
 ▲ طَلَعَ *ṭalāʿ*, A branch of a palm-
 tree. A follower. Quantity. The
 new moon. A prospect. A ser-
 pent. Opposite.
 ▲ طَلْعَةٌ *ṭulʿat*, Aspect, face.
 ▲ طَلَّغَان *ṭalaghān*, Fatigued.
 ▲ طَلَفَ *ṭalaf*, Liberty. A gift.
 ▲ طَلَّقَ *ṭalk*, Repudiated, 'set at li-
 berty. Opening (the hand).
 Open countenanced, temperate.
 The pains of childbirth. Simple.
 Eloquent. Disengaged, allowed.

- Tuluḡ*, Free. A doe. *Talaḡ*, A leather fetter. One heat. Lot.
- طلال *ṭalal*, A substance. The best part. A bench. The surface.
- طلم *ṭalm*, Foulness of the mouth. *Tulm*, A dough table.
- طلمسا *ṭilmisā*, A tract of country without any land-mark.
- طلمسانة *ṭilmisānaḡ*, Dark (night). Dry (land).
- طلتجين *ṭaltjīn*, Honey dew, manna.
- طلفتنا *ṭaltanfā*, Verbose.
- طلتفح *ṭaltanfah*, Hungry. Fatigued.
- طلو *ṭilū*, Slender. A wolf.
- طلوة *ṭilwaḡ*, The young of a wild beast. The dawn.
- طلوب *ṭulūḡ*, Enquiring.
- طلوث *ṭulūṡ*, Flowing (water).
- طلوع *ṭulūḡ*, The rising (of the sun, or of a star).
- طلوق *ṭulūḡ*, Set loose.
- طله *ṭulḡ*, A small cloud.
- طلقة *ṭulḡaḡ*, Dregs of water.
- طليس *ṭilīṡ*, A large army.
- طلي *ṭalī*, Anointing. Bound.
- طليب *ṭalīb*, Enquiring.
- طليقة *ṭulyaḡ*, The neck.
- طليح *ṭalīḡ*, Fatigued. The tike.
- طليس *ṭilīṡ*, Blind.
- طليعة *ṭalīṡaḡ*, The van-guard, picket, a spy, a sentinel.
- طليف *ṭalīf*, Received. Given.
- طليفي *ṭalayfa*, Loquacious.
- طليقي *ṭalīḡ*, Freed (a captive). Open. Eloquent.
- طم *ṭamm*, The sea. Abundance.
- طماح *ṭamāḡ*, Avidity. *Timāḡ*, Looking towards. Assembling. Vicious (horse).

- طماحر *ṭumāḡir*, Large-bellied.
- طمار *ṭumāra*, A high place. *ṭumār*, A violence.
- طماسة *ṭimāṡaḡ*, Conjecture.
- طماع *ṭammāḡ*, Wishful, greedy.
- طمانجة *ṭamānchaḡ*, A pistol.
- طماسة *ṭamāniyaḡ*, Contentment.
- طمائنة *ṭumānīnaḡ*, Repose.
- طماية *ṭamāyaḡ*, Solicitude.
- طمث *ṭamṡ*, Deflowering. Touching.
- طمحات *ṭamḡat*, Adverse (fortune).
- طمحير *ṭamḡur*, A full vessel.
- طمر *ṭamr*, Springing, leaping (a horse). Inflated (look). Travelling. Storing (grain). Swelling (the hand). Having the tooth-ach. Writing.
- طمرس *ṭimriṡ*, A lying fellow.
- طمس *ṭamṡ*, Erasing, destroying.
- طمسل *ṭumṡal*, A robber.
- طمش *ṭamṡḡ*, A body of men.
- طمطراق *ṭumṡurāḡ*, Magnificence.
- طمطم *ṭimṡim*, Stuttering.
- طمح *ṭamaḡ*, Avarice, desire, gluttony. A soldier's pay.
- طمغا *ṭamḡa*, A brand mark, a scar.
- طمل *ṭaml*, Rolling leaven. Driving hard. *Ṭiml*, Black. Mean. A villain.
- طملال *ṭimlāl*, Poor. Malignant.
- طملة *ṭumlaḡ*, Mud, slime.
- طمين *ṭamm*, Quiet, quiescent.
- طمو *ṭumūḡ*, Elevated.
- طموح *ṭamūḡ*, Very restive (horse).
- طمور *ṭamūr*, A worn garment.
- طموس *ṭumūs*, Defaced. Absent. Throwing. Guessing.
- طمولة *ṭumūlaḡ*, Profligacy.
- طموم *ṭumūm*, Plaiting (the hair).

- ▲ طامه *ṭamah*, Account of revenues.
 ▲ طاميس *ṭamīs*, Blind, blinded.
 ▲ طميل *ṭamīl*, Bloody (arrow).
 Hiding. A kid. Clay. Naked.
 ▲ طميم *ṭamīm*, Hopping, running.
 ▲ طن *ṭann*, A sweet date. *Tunn*,
 The human body. A truss.
 ▲ طن or طنا, The last breath. Love.
 A mansion. Bashful.
 ▲ طناب, A tent-rope A contriver.
 ▲ طناز *ṭanāz*, Jocose, playful. طنازش,
 A sweetheart.
 ▲ طنب, A crooked spear. A tent-
 rope. A root. A tendon.
 P طنبل *ṭumbal*, A small drum.
 AP طنبور *ṭumbūr*, A kind of lute.
 P طنبوي, An open apartment.
 ▲ طنجير *ṭinjīr*, A cauldron.
 ▲ طنخ *ṭanakh*, Nauseating.
 ▲ طنز *ṭanẓ*, Irony; reproach.
 ▲ طنس *ṭanus*, Great darkness.
 ▲ طنطنة *ṭanṭanaṭ*, Sound. Fame.
 News.
 ▲ طنف *ṭanf*, Suspicious. A pro-
 montory. A pent-house.
 ▲ طنفس *ṭanfīs*, Deformed, wicked.
 ▲ طنفسة *ṭanfusaṭ*, A carpet.
 ▲ طنفش *ṭanfash*, Weak, enervated.
 ▲ طنغشة, Contracting the eyes.
 ▲ طنن *ṭanin*, Tingling in the ear.
 ▲ طني *ṭana'*, A disease.
 ▲ طنين *ṭanīn*, Noise, tinkling.
 ▲ طواب *ṭawāb*, A brick-maker.
 ▲ طوار, The area of a house.
 P طواریدن *ṭawārīdan*, To water.
 ▲ طواط, Strenuous. Libidinous.
 ▲ طواعيت *ṭawā'iyat*, Obedience.
 ▲ طواف *ṭawāf*, Turning, making a
 procession. Walk.

- ▲ طوال, The term of life. Length.
 ▲ طوالة, Longevity, length.
 ▲ طوايح *ṭawāyih*, Adverse.
 ▲ طوب *ṭūb*, A brick, tile.
 ▲ طوباز *ṭūbāz*, A topas.
 ▲ طوبالة *ṭūbālaṭ*, A ewe.
 ▲ طوبي *ṭūba'*, Good, sweet. Lawful.
 Excellent!
 T طوب *ṭōp*, A cannon.
 P طوت, A mulberry.
 ▲ طوحة *ṭawahaṭ*, A remote design.
 ▲ طوخ *ṭawkh*, Harassing.
 ▲ طور *ṭawr*, A mode, state, measure,
 limit. Once. *Tūr*, A mountain.
 A court.
 ▲ طوراني *ṭūrānī*, Wild. Any.
 ▲ طورنه, A pulley crane.
 ▲ طوري *ṭurī*, One, some person.
 ▲ طوس *ṭawṣ*, Continuation.
 ▲ طوش *ṭawsh*, Levity of mind.
 ▲ طوطا *ṭūt*, Tall; quarrelsome; cot-
 ton. Strong.
 P طوطي *ṭūṭī*, A parrot.
 ▲ طوع *ṭawع*, Obedience.
 ▲ طوغ *ṭūgh*, An emblem of rank.
 ▲ طوف *ṭawf*, Going round.
 T طوف *ṭōf*, Neck wool.
 A P T طوفان *ṭūfān* A storm. The
 deluge.
 ▲ طوق *ṭawḥ*, Power. A collar, ring.
 ▲ طوقة *ṭawḥaṭ*, Plain ground sur-
 rounded by rocky districts.
 ▲ طول *ṭawl*, Tall, extensive, lasting
 long.
 ▲ طولاً *ṭūlan*, In length, at length.
 ▲ طولع *ṭawlaع*, A vomit.
 P طولنبه *ṭūlumbah*, A water organ. A
 A trumpet. A pump.
 P طوله *ṭawlah*, A stable. A tether.

- ▲ طومار *tūmār*, A book, a long roll.
 ▲ طومة *tūmaṭ*, Death, misfortune.
 ▲ طوطا *tūwāt*, Libidinous.
 ▲ طووي *tūwī*, Any one.
 ▲ طوي, Hunger. Any thing folded, pliable. A bale.
 ▲ طوية *tawīyat*, Faith, purpose.
 ▲ طويس *tūwāys*, A small peacock.
 ▲ طويل *tawīl*, Long. A kind of verse. A tether. A stable.
 ▲ طها *ṭahā*, A high cloud.
 ▲ طهارة *ṭahāraṭ*, Purity, neatness.
 ▲ طهاطة, The sound (of horses).
 ▲ طهاف *ṭahāf*, A high cloud.
 ▲ طهافة *tuhāfaṭ*, The pellicle on the top of milk or blood.
 ▲ طهيلة *ṭahīlaṭ*, Peregrination.
 ▲ طهشة *tuhṣaṭ*, Corpulent. Weak.
 ▲ طهر *ṭuhr*, Cleanliness, purity.
 ▲ طهش *ṭahsh*, Confusion.
 ▲ طهف *ṭahf*, Bread, &c. of millet.
 ▲ طهفة, Soft butter. A part.
 ▲ طهق *ṭahk*, Quickness of step.
 ▲ طهلة *tuhlaṭ*, A pot-herb; forage.
 ▲ طهلس *ṭihlas*, A large army.
 ▲ طهلية *ṭahliyat*, A small cloud.
 ▲ طهليدج, A species of succory.
 ▲ طهم *ṭuhm*, Mankind.
 ▲ طهمة *ṭahmaṭ*, Thin-faced (woman).
 ▲ طهمل *ṭahmal*, Fat and deformed.
 ▲ طهو *ṭahw*, Cooking. Executing; travelling; a work.
 ▲ طهور *ṭahūr*, Purifying.
 ▲ طهي *ṭahī*, Boiled. A cook.
 ▲ طهيلة *ṭahīlaṭ*, Foolish; a fool.
 ▲ طيار *tayyār*, Fleet (horse).
 ▲ طياش *tayyāsh*, Light, vain.

- ▲ طيان *tayyān*, A starved person. A mortar mixer.
 ▲ طيب, Good, legal. Perfume.
 ▲ طية *tīyat*, Purpose, folding.
 ▲ طيجن *tayjan*, A frying-pan.
 ▲ طيج *tayh*, The plough-tail.
 ▲ طيحة, A cause of discord.
 ▲ طيخ *taykh*, Defiled. Strutting.
 ▲ طير *tayr*, Flying. A bird.
 ▲ طيرة *tayraṭ*, Agility, levity.
 ▲ طيس *tays*, Plenty. Dust.
 ▲ طيسع *taysīaʿ*, A large place. A covetous man.
 ▲ طيش *taysh*, Levity, folly.
 ▲ طيط *tīl*, Foolish. Tall.
 ▲ طيطان *tīṭān*, A wild leek.
 ▲ طيطوي, A species of bird.
 ▲ طيع *tayyīʿ*, Obsequious.
 ▲ طيف, A phantom. Surrounding.
 ▲ طيفور *tayfūr*, Name of a bird.
 ▲ طيطان *tīṭān*, An arch. See طاق.
 ▲ طيل *tīl*, Long, lastingly.
 ▲ طيلة *tayyilaṭ*, A blast of wind.
 ▲ طيلس *taylas*, The end of a turban, or sash hanging down.
 ▲ طين *tīn*, Earth, clay, loam.
 ▲ طينة *tīnaṭ*, Nature, genius. Plaster.
 ▲ طيني *tīnī*, Earthly, natural.
 ▲ طيور فيور, Precipitate.
 ▲ طيور *tuyūrī*, A dealer in birds.
 ▲ طيوط *tuyūt*, Adversity.
 ▲ طيهوج, A small kind of partridge.

ظ

ظ *zā*, The 17th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and used, as the 20th of

- the Persian, denoting 900 in arithmetic.
- ا ظاب *ẓaʿab*, The affinity of two men who marry two sisters. *Ẓab*, A speech, noise.
- ا ظار *ẓaʿur*, A wet nurse.
- ا ظارة *ẓaʿarat*, Hiring a nurse.
- ا ظاري *ẓaʿarī*, Flowing. Happening.
- ا ظاء *ẓaʿāʾ*, Bleating, muttering.
- ا ظاعية *ẓaʿiyyaʾ*, A nurse.
- ا ظاف *ẓaʿf*, The neck skin.
- ا ظافر *ẓaʿfir*, Overcoming.
- ا ظالع *ẓaʿliʿ*, Lame. Suspected.
- ا ظالم *ẓaʿlīm*, A tyrant, oppressive.
- ا ظامي *ẓaʿmī*, Thirsty.
- ا ظان *ẓaʿnn*, Suspicious, jealous.
- ا ظاهر *ẓaʿhīr*, The surface. Manifest.
- ا ظبظاب *ẓabẓāb*, Clamour, noise.
- ا ظبي *ẓabī*, A wild buck, a doe.
- ا ظبية *ẓabīya*, A cow, a sheep. A purse.
- ا ظر *ẓirr*, A sharp stone.
- ا ظر *ẓara*, Ice. Dry ground.
- ا ظرافة *ẓarāfaʾ*, Beauty. Genius.
- ا ظرب *ẓarīb*, A small hill.
- ا ظرف *ẓarf*, Ingenious, neat. A vase, a bottle; a purse.
- ا ظرير *ẓarīr*, Stony (ground).
- ا ظريف *ẓarīf*, Acute, industrious. Beautiful, graceful, polite.
- ا ظش *ẓashsh*, A rugged place.
- ا ظعام *ẓiʿām*, A slanderer.
- ا ظعان *ẓiʿān*, A saddle rope.
- ا ظعن *ẓaʿu*, A journey.
- ا ظعينة *ẓaʿīnaʾ*, A camel litter.
- ا ظف *ẓaff*, Indigence.
- ا ظفر *ẓafar*, Victory. Length of nails. Plain ground.
- ا ظفرة *ẓafra*, A cataract in the eye.
- ا ظل *ẓill*, A shadow. Darkness. Protection. A spectre. Paradise.
- ا ظلال *ẓilāl*, A cloud, a shade.
- ا ظلام *ẓalām*, Obscurity.
- ا ظلامة *ẓalāmaʾ*, Injustice.
- ا ظلة *ẓullat*, A covering, a cloud. A couch.
- ا ظلع *ẓalʿ*, Narrow, confined.
- ا ظلف *ẓalf*, Checking, refraining. Unrevenged. *Ẓulaf*, Abstinence. Indisposed. Hard, rough (ground). Indigence. *Ẓilf*, A hoof. Imitating.
- ا ظلفة *ẓalfat*, Rough, rocky ground.
- ا ظلم *ẓalam*, Obscure. *Ẓalm*, Brightness. Snow. *Ẓulm*, Tyranny, cruelty.
- ا ظلما *ẓalmā*, Obscurity.
- ا ظلماني *ẓalmānī*, Dark, obscure.
- ا ظلمة *ẓulmaʾ*, Darkness.
- ا ظلميت *ẓulmīyaʾ*, Perfidy.
- ا ظلة *ẓullaʾ*, A shade.
- ا ظلین *ẓalīf*, Mean, criminal.
- ا ظلیفة *ẓalīfaʾ*, The whole.
- ا ظلیل *ẓalīl*, Shady (place). Milk not turned. Earth dug from a well. A he ostrich.
- ا ظلیم *ẓalīm*, Injured; a he ostrich.
- ا ظم *ẓima*, Thirst.
- ا ظمخ *ẓamakh*, A fig.
- ا ظمیا *ẓamyā*, Brown, a livid lip.
- ا ظن *ẓann*, Thought, suspicion.
- ا ظنبه *ẓunbuʾ*, A nerve which fastens the feathers to an arrow.
- ا ظنبوب *ẓunbūb*, The shank bone.
- ا ظنة *ẓinnaʾ*, Suspicion.
- ا ظنین *ẓanīn*, Suspected, supposed.

- ۸ ظور *ẓawr*, Ice.
 ۸ ظومة *ẓū-at*, Foolish, insane.
 ۸ ظوار *ẓū-ār*, A nurse.
 ۸ ظور *ẓawr*, A nurse.
 ۸ ظهار *ẓihār*, A formula of repudiation. *Ẓuhār*, The upper feather of a bird's wing.
 ۸ ظهارة *ẓahūrat*, Strength.
 ۸ ظهر *ẓahar*, Pained in the back.
 ۸ ظهرة *ẓaharat*, Furniture.
 ۸ ظهري *ẓihri*, Neglected. Mid-day.
 ۸ ظهور *ẓahūr*, Arising. Reign, fame.
 ۸ ظير *ẓahīr*, An assistant, patron.
 ۸ ظي *ẓayy*, Honey.
 ۸ ظيأة *ẓayat*, Foolish; a fool.
 ۸ ظيان *ẓayūn*, Wild.
 ۸ ظيعة *ẓiyat*, A dead carcase.
 ۸ ظير *ẓi-ir*, A foster mother.
 ۸ ظيمة *ẓayamat*, A draught of butter-milk.

ع

- ع *ayn*, The 18th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and used as 21st of the Persian; expressing 70 in arithmetic.
 ۸ عاب *āb*, Damaged. Accusing.
 ۸ عابد *ābid*, An adorer of God. Enraged, loathing.
 ۸ عابدانه *ābidānah*, Reverently.
 ۸ عابر *ābir*, Weeping. A stranger.
 ۸ عابرة *ābirat*, Current.
 ۸ عابي *ābiṣ*, Austere, sour.
 ۸ عابية *ābiyat*, Very beautiful.
 ۸ عاتق *ātīk*, Free. Ancient. Mature (a girl). The shoulders.
 ۸ عاتق *ātīk*, Noble, generous.
 ۸ عاتكة *āṭīkat*, An old bow.
 ۸ عاتم *āṭim*, Late, tardy.
 ۸ عاتي *āṭī*, Proud. An old man.
 ۸ عاثور *ās-ār*, A pit dug for catching lions, &c. Adversity.
 ۸ عاج *āj*, Ivory; taking well; relieved; weeping.
 ۸ عاجز *ājiz*, Weak, hopeless, dejected.
 ۸ عاجل *ājil*, Transitory, fading.
 ۸ عاجلاً *ājilan*, In haste. Hastily.
 ۸ عاجمة *ājimat*, A tooth.
 ۸ عاجي *ājī*, (Made) of ivory.
 ۸ عاد *ād*, Hitherto.
 ۸ عادة *ādāt*, Custom, mode, rite.
 ۸ عادق *ādīk*, Uncertain.
 ۸ عادل *ādīl*, Just. Equalling.
 ۸ عادلن *ādīn*, Continuing at one pasture.
 ۸ عادي *ādī*, Passing, running. Dismissing. Wicked.
 ۸ عاذب *ādīb*, Hindering. Abstaining.
 ۸ عاذر *ādīr*, Scar of a wound.
 ۸ عادل *ādīl*, A certain vein.
 ۸ عاذور *ādīūr*, Adversity. A long mark impressed on cattle.
 ۸ عار *ār*, Disgrace, modesty.
 ۸ عارب *ārīb*, Deep (river).
 ۸ عارة *ārat*, Any thing lent.
 ۸ عارج *ārīj*, Ascending.
 ۸ عارض *ārīṣ*, Contingence. Evil. The cheek. A cloud; a mountain.
 ۸ عارضاً *ārīṣan*, Accidentally.
 ۸ عارف *ārīf*, Knowing, wise. Patient.
 ۸ عارفانه *ārīfānah*, Wisely. A symbol. A reckoning.
 ۸ عارفة *ārīfat*, Wise, &c. Equal, equitable. A favour.

- ▲ عارم , Impudent. Cold (day).
 ▲ عارن *ārin*, A far-distant place.
 ▲ عارور *ārūr*, Sordid, wicked.
 ▲ عاري *ārī*, Surprising. Naked. Ignorant. Pure.
 ▲ عارياتي *ārīyatī*, A loan.
 ▲ عازب *āzīb*, Distant, pasture.
 ▲ عازم *āzim*, Applying the mind to. Attaining. Undertaking (a journey).
 ▲ عاس *ās*, A night-watch.
 ▲ عاسل *āsīl*, A wolf. Tremulous (spear). A good man.
 ▲ عاسلة *āsīlat*, Mellifluous.
 ▲ عاسم *āsīm*, A labourer.
 ▲ عاسي *āsī*, A branch of dates.
 ▲ عاشر *āshir*, The tenth. A collector of revenue.
 ▲ عاشق , A lover, a sweetheart.
 P عاشقانه , Amorously, &c.
 ▲ عاشورا *āshūrā*, The tenth day of the first month, called محرم .
 ▲ عاشي *āshī*, Eating at eve.
 ▲ عاصد *āṣīd*, A dying camel.
 ▲ عاصف *āṣīf*, Stormy. Deviating.
 ▲ عاصم *āṣīm*, Protected; chaste.
 ▲ عاصي *āṣī*, Disobedient. A rebel.
 ▲ عاضد *āṣīd*, A row of palm-trees planted near a rivulet.
 ▲ عاشر *āshir*, An obstacle, &c.
 ▲ عاضه *āṣih*, A magician.
 ▲ عاتر *ātīr*, Odoriferous. Noble.
 ▲ عاطس *ātīs*, Sneezing. Aurora.
 ▲ عاطف *ātīf*, Benevolent, gracious.
 ▲ عاطفة *ātīfat*, Affection, favour.
 ▲ عاطل *ātīl*, Vacant. Useless.
 ▲ عايطوس *ātūs*, Exciting sneezing.
 ▲ عاظم , Living in a sandy country.
 ▲ عافط *āfīṭ*, Bleating. Sneezing.

- ▲ عافور *āfūr*, Misfortune.
 ▲ عافي *āfī*, One who asks or receives a favour. Plentiful. Arriving.
 ▲ عافية *āfiyat*, Health. Pardon.
 ▲ عاق *āq*, Disobedient.
 ▲ عاقب *āqīb*, A successor.
 ▲ عاقبة *āqibat*, The end, success. Issue. Offspring, finally.
 ▲ عاقد *āqid*, Binding, a binder.
 ▲ عاقر *āqir*, Barren (woman).
 ▲ عاقل *āqīl*, Prudent, sensible.
 P عاقلانه *āqīlānah*, Prudently.
 ▲ عاقول *āqūl*, The winding of a river, &c. A country without a road. A whirlpool, a gulf.
 ▲ عاكب , A multitude. Dust.
 ▲ عاكف *ākīf*, Assiduous, diligent.
 ▲ عالة , A parapluie. Poverty.
 ▲ عالكث , Hard, tough (meat).
 AP عالم *ālam*, The world, the universe, time, age, condition, state, men, creatures.
 ▲ عالم *ālim*, Learned, wise.
 P عالمپناه *ālāmpānah*, The asylum of the world (a royal title).
 ▲ عالمي *ālamī*, Worldly, mundane.
 ▲ عاله *ālīh*, Amazed. An ostrich.
 ▲ عالي *ālī*, Above.
 ▲ عالية *ālīyat*, High. Sublimity.
 ▲ عاليجناب , High in dignity.
 P عاليشان *ālīshān*, Royal, excellent. Of high degree.
 ▲ عاليه *ālīyah*, A spear.
 ▲ عام *ām*, A year.
 ▲ عامه *āmaṭ*, A handful, turban. The vulgar. A society, all.
 ▲ عامر *āmīr*, Cultivated, inhabited. Rich, royal.
 ▲ عامص *āmīṣ*, A kind of dish.

- ▲ *عامل* *āmīl*, Making. An operator.
A collector of the revenue.
- ▲ *عامه* *āmīh*, Astonished.
- ▲ *عانة* *ānaṭ*, A cloud. *عانة* *ānaṭ*,
A herd of wild asses.
- ▲ *عاند* *ānīd*, Straying. Obstinate.
- ▲ *عانس* *ānīs*, An old maid.
- ▲ *عانك* *ānīk*, High, pathless. A
fat woman. Red (blood).
- ▲ *عاني* *ānī*, Captive. Flowing.
- ▲ *عاجة* *āḥaṭ*, A murrain, a blight.
- ▲ *عاهر* *āḥīr*, A worthless woman.
- ▲ *عاهل* *āḥīl*. An emperor. A wo-
man wanting a husband.
- ▲ *عاهن* *āḥīn*, Hereditary wealth.
- ▲ *عایب* *āyīb*, Thick milk.
- ▲ *عایث* *āyīs*, A lion.
- ▲ *عایج* *āyīj*, Standing.
- ▲ *عاید* *āyīd*, Returning, referring to,
belonging to, connected. Visiting
the sick. Paying. *عایده*, Return.
Custom. Merit.
- ▲ *عایر* *āyīr*, Striking out, piercing
or blinding the eye.
- ▲ *عایس* *āyīs*, A land steward.
- ▲ *عایش* *āyīsh*, Living comfortably.
- ▲ *عایض* *āyīṣ*, A hostage.
- ▲ *عایف* *āyīf*, Averse, loathing
(meat). A sooth-sayer, prophet.
- ▲ *عایق* *āyīq*, Preventing. An acci-
dent.
- ▲ *عایل* *āyīl*, Inclining, conquering.
Poor.
- ▲ *عاین* *āyīn*, Flowing (water).
Eyeing malignantly. Some.
- ▲ *عاب* *āb*, The light of the sun.
Drinking. Long grass. Mixing.
Fragrant. Anxious. Equal.
- ▲ *عابا* *ābā*, A coarse cloth.

- ▲ *عباب* *abāb*, A wave, billow.
- ▲ *عباة* *abāl*, Goat's hair cloth.
- ▲ *عباد* *ibād*, A society.
- ▲ *عبادة* *ibādah*, Divine worship.
- ▲ *عبار* *ibār*, Robust, travelling.
- ▲ *عبارة* *ibārah*, Interpretation. A
trope. Sense, intent, phrase.
- ▲ *عباكية* *abākīyah*, Adhesion. A
bad man. A scar.
- ▲ *عباقيس* *abālīs*, The residue.
- ▲ *عبال* *abāl*, A thick mountain
rose-tree.
- ▲ *عبالة* *abūlah*, Thick, thickness.
- ▲ *عبام* *abām*, A stuttering man.
- ▲ *عباله* *abūhīl*, Free (camels).
- ▲ *عباث* *abas*, Idle, trifling, folly.
- ▲ *عبد* *abd*, A servant, a slave.
- ▲ *عبدة* *abadah*, Loathing, disdain.
- ▲ *عبد* *abd*, Fatness. Firmness. Modesty.
- ▲ *عبر* *abar*, Weeping. Passing (a
river, &c.). Retiring, dying, sig-
nifying. *عبر*, Shore, bank. *عبر*,
Many, copious.
- ▲ *عبران* *abarān*, Weeping.
- ▲ *عرب*, The herb sumack.
- ▲ *عبرة* *abraṭ*, Silent grief. *عبره*,
Weeping. A miracle.
- ▲ *عبره* *ubrud*, Beautiful girl.
- ▲ *عبرود* *ubrūd*, Limber, flagging,
flabby.
- ▲ *عبري* *abrah*, Weeping (female).
- ▲ *عبس* *abs*, Austere, stern.
- ▲ *عيسور*, Going swiftly (a camel).
- ▲ *عباش* *absh*, Proper, decent.
Careless.
- ▲ *عبطا* *abl*, Splitting, tearing. Dis-
tressed. Newly dug. Absconding.
- ▲ *عبعاب* *abāb*, A tall man, corpulent
and handsome.
- ▲ *عبعبة*, A quantity of red wool.

- ▲ عبق , Slightly scented. Fixed.
 ▲ عبقان *abkân*, Naturally bad.
 ▲ عبققة *abḥaḥ*, Sticking to butter.
 ▲ عبققر *abḥkar*, A great devil.
 ▲ عبقرة *abḥkara*, The glittering of the vapour. سراب. Hail.
 ▲ عبقري *abḥarî*, Perfect. A chief. Embroidery.
 ▲ عبقس *abḥas*, An animalcule.
 ▲ عبكة *ababḥaḥ*, Somewhat.
 ▲ عبل *abal*, A curled leaf.
 ▲ عبلا *ablā*, Whitish (stone).
 ▲ عبلة *abalat*, Long limbed. Pure. Elegantly-shaped (woman).
 ▲ عبم *abamm*, Long-bodied.
 ▲ عين *abn*, Roughness of body. عبن *abann*, Large, corpulent.
 ▲ عبنقاة *abanḥūḥ*, Rapacious.
 ▲ عبنقس *abanḥas*, Of a bad shape or disposition. Tall, soft.
 ▲ عبنقسا *abanḥasā*, Cheerful.
 ▲ عبنقران *abanḥarān*, Disagreeable.
 ▲ عبودة *abūdāt*, Servitude.
 ▲ عبور *abūr*, A young lamb. Uncircumcised. *ubūr*, A transit.
 ▲ عبوس *abūs*, Morose. Adverse.
 ▲ عبهر *abḥar*, The narcissus, jessamine. Full of flesh, beautiful woman.
 ▲ عبل *abḥal*, Expostulating with, recriminating.
 ▲ عبيية *ubbīyat*, Haughtiness.
 ▲ عبيث *abīs*, An aromatic herb.
 ▲ عبيشة *abīṣat*, A mixture.
 ▲ عبید *abīd*, A servant, a hermit.
 ▲ عبير *abir*, Perfume. Saffron.
 ▲ عبيط *abīṭ*, Pure (blood).
- ▲ عات *at*, Troublesome. Reproaching.
 ▲ عتاب *atāb*, Reprehension.
 ▲ عاتات *atāt*, Altercating.
 ▲ عاتاد *atād*, Arms. Apparatus.
 ▲ عاتار *atūr*, A strong horse. A rugged place.
 ▲ عاتق *atāḥ*, Giving liberty.
 ▲ عاتاهة *atāḥat*, Delirium, stupidity.
 ▲ عتيقة *atīqa*, A freed-woman.
 ▲ عتب *atub*, A step. Distress. A woman. Corruption.
 ▲ عتابان *atābān*, Reproaching, hopping.
 ▲ عتبة *atabat*, A royal court. A gate, a port. Adverse.
 ▲ عتبي *atba*, Chiding. Favour.
 ▲ عتت *at*, Roughness of speech.
 ▲ عتد , Ready to start (a horse).
 ▲ عتار *atar*, Strength. Trembling. A yearling kid. *atār*, An origin.
 ▲ عترة *atrat*, A progeny, family.
 ▲ عترة , Seizing with violence.
 ▲ عتريس , A powerful tyrant.
 ▲ عترفان *atrusān*, A dunghill cock.
 ▲ عتريف , A villain, scoundrel.
 ▲ عتق *atḥ*, Liberty. Making haste. Giving. Generosity.
 ▲ عتل *atil*, Making haste. *atūl*, Carrying off. *atūl*, A savage.
 ▲ عتلة , A turf; gimblet; a saw.
 ▲ عتم *atm*, Becoming dark. Slow, late. *atūm*, A wild olive.
 ▲ عتو *atūw*, Haughtiness. Hatred.
 ▲ عتوارة *atwārat*, A bed of musk.
 ▲ عتوب *atūb*, Chiding in vain.
 ▲ عتود *atūd*, A yearling kid.
 ▲ عتوك *atuk*, Departing alone. Ral-lying. Disobedient (wife).

- ▲ *ʿaṭāḥ* عتوه, Delirious, insane.
 ▲ *ʿataḥ* عته, Supid. Stupidous.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عتي, Proud, aged. Until.
 ▲ *ʿaṭḥaḥ* عتمة, A common city.
 ▲ *ʿaṭīd* عتيد, Ready, prepared.
 ▲ *ʿaṭḥaḥ* عتدة, A dish containing perfumes for the bridegroom or bride.
 ▲ *ʿaṭīḥ* عتيق, Liberated. Ancient. Noble. Water. Fat.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عتيق, Sultry (day).
 ▲ *ʿaṭīd* عتيل, Mercenary. Severe.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عت, Gnawing (as a moth).
 ▲ *ʿaṭā* عشا, Hairiness.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, A song, melody.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, Stumbling.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشان, Smoking (fire). Smoke.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشة, A moth, a book-worm.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, Road companions. Part of the night. Drinking.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, Large bellied.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, Looking from a height.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, A kind of pomegranate.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, A stumble, a crime.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, A sown field watered only by rain.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, A hill of sand.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, The highway. A tree.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, Fertile (ground).
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, Large. A steward.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, Thick (oxygen).
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, A crooked fracture.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, A young bustard.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, A sucked grape.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, A strong camel.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, Treading heavily. A lion.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, Smoke.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, The point of the

- beard. The beginning of wind or rain.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, Depredating.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, Hairy. Stupid.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, Perception.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, Stuttering.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, A hyena.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, Dust. A vestige.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, A storm. Clamorous.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, A wonder, marvellous.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, Dust, smoke. Foolish.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, A veil, a covering.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, A sect of schismatics.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, Strong (man).
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, Darkness.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, Misfortune. Lean.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, A species of date.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, Thick milk.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, The stone of fruit.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, A large bat. A swallow.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, The perineum. An idiot.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, A tendon running from the knee to the hoof.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, A bridegroom; a pimp. A cook.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, A bride-maid.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, Wonderful! Admiration.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, A miracle of beauty. A monster of deformity.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, An omelet.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, Dried grapes.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, A crow.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, Thick, coarse. Protuberance.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, Rushing, scampering.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, A kind of turban.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī* عشا, Light and nimble.

- ▲ عَجْرَة , Celerity ; temerity.
 ▲ عَجْرِم *ʿijrim*, Short and compact.
 ▲ عَجْرَمَة , Going quick ; a tree.
 ▲ عَجْرُوف , A long-legged ant.
 ▲ عَجْرِي , A lie ; a misfortune.
 ▲ عَجُز *ʿajūz*, Having large hips.
 عَجُزَة , Debility.
 ▲ عَجْزَة *ʿajāʿat*, Weak, helpless.
 ▲ عَجَس *ʿajās*, Retaining, detaining, apprehending.
 ▲ عَجَف *ʿajaf*, Leanness. عَجْف , Abstaining though hungry, that another may have enough.
 ▲ عَجْفَا *ʿajfā*, Lean, thin.
 ▲ عَجَل *ʿajal*, Haste, clay, mud.
 ▲ عَجَلَان , Making great haste.
 ▲ عَجَلَة *ʿajalat*, Haste, velocity. A carriage, a wheel.
 ▲ عَجَلَد *ʿajalid*, Thick milk.
 ▲ عَجَلَزَة *ʿajlāʿat*, Strong, robust.
 ▲ عَجَم *ʿajam*, A barbarian.
 ▲ عَجْمَة , One stone, or kernel.
 ▲ عَجْمَجَمَة , Strong (she-camel).
 ▲ عَجْمِي , Barbarian. A novice.
 ▲ عَجْن *ʿajan*, Fat (camel). A tumour. عَجْن , Baking, rising on the hands (as a feeble man).
 ▲ عَجْنَا *ʿajnā*, Fat (she-camel).
 ▲ عَجْو *ʿajw*, Suckling (an infant).
 ▲ عَجْوَة *ʿajwat*, A fine Medina date.
 ▲ عَجُوز *ʿajūz*, An old woman ; a traveller ; a king ; kingdom ; army ; governor ; companion ; consort ; heaven ; the world ; sun ; a halo ; sand-heap ; road ; a temple ; the sea ; a ship ; a well ; a hot wind ; hell ; misfortune ; vanity ; hunger ; war ; arms ; a needle ; standard ; drum ; feather ; plate ;

- pot ; trivet, grate ; a page ; a shift ; boiled butter ; wine ; perfume ; value ; delay ; a lion ; a horse ; dog ; poison.
 ▲ عَجْزَوَة , An old woman.
 ▲ عَجُوس *ʿajūs*, Pouring (rain) ; heavy cloud.
 ▲ عَجُول , Making haste. Furious.
 ▲ عَجُوم *ʿajūm*, A barbarian.
 ▲ عَجْوَرة , Inhumanity ; trouble.
 ▲ عَجِيب , Admirable, strange.
 ▲ عَجِيَة *ʿajyat*, A dried skin.
 ▲ عَجِيْز *ʿajīz*, Impotent.
 ▲ عَجِيْزَة , (A woman's) hips.
 ▲ عَجْزِي *ʿajzī*, A slow step.
 ▲ عَجِيل *ʿajīl*, Making haste.
 ▲ عَجِيْن *ʿajīn*, Paste.
 ▲ عَجِيْنَة *ʿajīnat*, A troop. Silly. Malignant, depraved. Lean.
 ▲ عَد *ʿadd*, Numeration, number.
 ▲ عَادَا *ʿadā*, Transgression. Averting, being near, running.
 ▲ عَادَان *ʿadan*, Besides, except.
 ▲ عَادَاب , A place thin of sand.
 ▲ عَادَابَة *ʿadābat*, The uterus.
 ▲ عَادَاد *ʿidād*, Number. Madness. The hour of death.
 ▲ عَادَار *ʿadār*, A liar. عَادَار *ʿiddār*, A sailor.
 ▲ عَادَاف , Any thing (eatable).
 ▲ عَادَال *ʿidāl*, Crooked.
 ▲ عَادَالَة *ʿadālat*, Just, lawful. A court of justice.
 ▲ عَادَاس , ▲ heap of dry herbage.
 ▲ عَادَان *ʿadān*, The shore ; the bank ; seven years. عَادَان *ʿuddān*, The time employed.
 ▲ عَادَانَة *ʿadānat*, A body, a sect.

- ▲ عداوة *ʿadāwaʿ*, Hatred, hostility.
- ▲ عدايم *ʿadāyim*, A species of date.
- ▲ عَدَبَس *ʿadabbas*, Firm (camel).
- ▲ عَدَبِي *ʿadabī*, Unblemished.
- ▲ عِدَّة *ʿidaʿ*, Predicting good, promising. عَدَد, Number; many. Disposition. Providing for the future.
- ▲ عَدَث *ʿads*, Softness of temper.
- ▲ عَدَد *ʿadad*, Number.
- ▲ عَدْر, Excessive rain; boldness.
- ▲ عَدْرَج *ʿadarrāj*, Light, nimble.
- ▲ عَدَس *ʿadas*, Departing, travelling. Labouring. A mule. A lentil.
- ▲ عِدْفَة *ʿidfaʿ*, A part. A border
- ▲ عَدَك *ʿadk*, Beating wool.
- ▲ عَدَل *ʿadal*, Equity, justice. Competent (witness). Equal. Ransom; ransom.
- ▲ عَدَم *ʿadam*, Want, nothing.
- ▲ عَدْمُل *ʿudmul*, Old, aged.
- ▲ عَدَمِي *ʿadamī*, Depriving.
- ▲ عَدَمِينَ, The past and future.
- ▲ عَدْن *ʿadan*, A permanent dwelling. The garden of Eden.
- ▲ عَدُو *ʿadūw*, An enemy. عَدُوَّة, Passing; running. Dismissing. Unjust.
- ▲ عُدَاوَة *ʿudawā*, (A place) unequal. A country infested by banditti, &c. and weakly protected.
- ▲ عَادَاوَان *ʿadawān*, Much infested (by banditti, &c.). Rapacious, unjust. Hating. Hostility.
- ▲ عَدُوب *ʿadūb*, Many sands.
- ▲ عِدْوَة *ʿidwaʿ*, The side of a river.
- ▲ عُدُول *ʿudūl*, Turning, deserting.

- ▲ عَدُولِي *ʿadawālī*, An old tall tree. A sailor.
- ▲ عَدْوِي *ʿadwaʿ*, Aid, protection; supporting. Contagion.
- ▲ عَدِي *ʿadī*, The advanced guard.
- ▲ عَدِيد *ʿadīd*, Numerous.
- ▲ عَدِيل *ʿadīl*, Equal load, alike, just.
- ▲ عَدِيم *ʿadīm*, Deprived; senseless.
- ▲ عَدِينَة *ʿadīnaʿ*, A patch on the bottom of a leather bucket.
- ▲ عَذَاب *ʿaʿāb*, Pain, punishment.
- ▲ عَذَاة *ʿaʿāʿ*, Wholesome soil.
- ▲ عَذَار *ʿiʿār*, The face. The side of the beard. A scar. An entertainment.
- ▲ عَذَافِر *ʿaʿāfir*, A lion.
- ▲ عَزَّال *ʿaʿzāl*, A railer, accuser.
- ▲ عَزَانَة *ʿaʿzānaʿ*, The podex, hips.
- ▲ عَذَب *ʿaʿab*, (Water) covered with rubbish. A flag. عَازِب, Hindering, loathing meat.
- ▲ عَذْبَة, The extremity. Rubbish. Chaff.
- ▲ عَازِبِي *ʿaʿzībī*, Generous.
- ▲ عَازِج *ʿaʿizj*, A drink.
- ▲ عَازِر *ʿaʿzar*, Sinful. Excusing.
- ▲ عَازِرَة *ʿaʿzārā*, A virgin.
- ▲ عَازِرَة *ʿaʿzīraʿ*, Dung. A court yard.
- ▲ عَذْرَوَاهُ, Asking pardon.
- ▲ عَازِرَة *ʿaʿzīraʿ*, An excuse.
- ▲ عَازِفُوط *ʿaʿzīfūʿ*, An animalcule.
- ▲ عَازِيك *ʿaʿzīk*, Cunning. عَازِيك, A palm-tree with its produce. Upbraiding. Restoring; distinguishing by mark
- ▲ عَازِيكَة *ʿaʿzīkaʿ*, A mark.
- ▲ عَازِل *ʿaʿzīl*, Reprehension.
- ▲ عَازِلَاج *ʿaʿzīlāj*, Agreeable (life).
- ▲ عَازِلِيَج *ʿaʿzīlīj*, Beautiful, healthy.

- A عذم *ʿaẓm*, Biting (as a horse).
 عذوبة *ʿuẓūbaḥ*, Purity of water.
 A عذور *ʿaḏawwar*, Ill-disposed.
 Large-bellied (ass) ; a large place.
 A عذوفر *ʿuẓawfar*, Large, strong.
 A عذوم *ʿaẓūm*, Biting (horse).
 A عذي *ʿaẓī*, A field watered only by rain.
 A عذبة *ʿaẓībaḥ*, Wholesome soil.
 A عذير *ʿaẓīr*, A convivial meeting.
 A عذيرة *ʿaẓīra*, The scar of a wound.
 A عذيمة *ʿaẓīmaḥ*, Blame, fault.
 A عذيوط *ʿaẓiyawṭ*, Impotence.
 A عر *ʿarr*, Ulcerated. The scab.
 عرر *ʿurr*, A slave. Dung.
 A عرا *ʿarā*, An area. Intense cold.
 عرا *ʿurrā*, A girl. Plump.
 A عرابة *ʿarābaḥ*, Obscene talk.
 P عرابه *ʿarābah*, Any carriage.
 A عرائت *ʿarāʾit*, Tremulous. Flashing.
 A عراثا *ʿarāṣā*, A tamarisk.
 A عراد *ʿarād*, A thick hard plant.
 A عرادة *ʿarāda*, A good situation.
 A عراديس *ʿarādīs*, A joint.
 A عرار *ʿarār*, A fragrant herb. A
 woman bringing forth only males.
 A عرارة *ʿarāraḥ*, Naturally bad.
 A عراس *ʿirās*, A rope.
 A عراص *ʿarrās*, A thundering flash-
 ing cloud. Tremulous.
 A عراض *ʿirāṣ*, Going side by side.
 Making equal ; shunning. A side,
 a tract. A mode.
 A عراضة *ʿarāṣa*, Having breadth. A present.
 P عراف *ʿarāf*, A priest. A physician.
 A عراقي *ʿirāq*, Leather doubled in the
 bottom of a bottle.
 A عرام *ʿurām*, Malignant, impudent.
 Growing well. An army.

- A عران *ʿirān*, The block of a pulley.
 Distance. A battle, a club.
 A عراهم *ʿarāham*, A lion.
 A عرب *ʿarab*, Swelling, suppurating (a
 wound). Leaving a scar. Much
 water. Alacrity. Squeamish.
 A عرباض *ʿirbāṣ*, Strong, large.
 A عربان *ʿarḃān*, Earnest.
 A عربية *ʿarabiya*, A rapid river. The soul,
 self. A wheel.
 A عربد *ʿaribḍ*, Strong. A male viper.
 A عرودة *ʿarūda*, Malignity. Dispute.
 A عربس *ʿarbis*, Sown level land.
 A عربون *ʿurbūn*, Earnest.
 P عربة *ʿarbaḥ*, A wheeled carriage.
 A عربي *ʿarabī*, White barley.
 A عرتبة *ʿarṭba*, The nose.
 A عرتن *ʿarṭan*, A species of shrub.
 A عرث *ʿars*, Trembling. Flash-
 ing. Hard.
 A عرج *ʿaraj*, Lameness. The sett-
 ing sun.
 A عرجان *ʿarujān*, Lameness.
 A عرجة *ʿirjaḥ*, Inclination.
 A عرجد *ʿirjūl*, A vine bud.
 A عرجلة *ʿarjalat*, A herd ; a flock ;
 a crowd.
 A عرجوف *ʿirjūf*, A strong she camel.
 A عرجول *ʿirjūl*, A troop, a herd.
 A عرجوم *ʿirjūm*, A stout camel.
 A عرجون *ʿirjūn*, A bunch of dates.
 A عرد *ʿard*, The basis of a hill.
 A عردمان *ʿurdamān*, Obstinate.
 A عزال *ʿirʿāl*, A place on a tree
 where the watchmen sit.
 A عزب *ʿarʿabb*, Hard, firm, strong.
 A عزم *ʿarʿam*, Compact, solid.
 A عرس *ʿuris*, Confounded. Divid-
 ing. Necessary. عارس *ʿars*, Tying a

- camel neck and heel. A young camel. The middle pole of a tent. عرس, A spouse. عرس, Marimony.
- ▲ عرش *ʿarsh*, A throne. The ninth heaven. The roof.
- ▲ عرس *ʿaras*, Cheerful. عرس, Flashing incessantly.
- ▲ عرسام *ʿarsām*, A lion.
- ▲ عرسات *ʿarsat*, A court. A plain. Chess-boards. Space.
- ▲ عرسام *ʿarsām*, A glutton. Active.
- عرسم *ʿirṣamm*, Thin. Strong. A lion.
- ▲ عرسا *ʿarāṣ*, An accident. Property. Spoil. Desire.
- ▲ عرس *ʿarṣ*, An oblation, present. Explanation. Opposing. Exhibiting. Breadth. A large army. A cloud. An hour. Effects.
- ▲ عرس, Fame. The soul. The body.
- ▲ عرس *ʿurṣ*, The side.
- ▲ عرسة, An offering, exhibition.
- عرساة *ʿurṣat*, Objection. Affection.
- ▲ عرس داشت, A memorial.
- ▲ عرسگاه *ʿarṣgāh*, A rendezvous.
- ▲ عرسای *ʿarāṣi*, Accidental. عرسای, Alacrity. A petition.
- ▲ عرس *ʿarṣ*, Slandering the absent.
- ▲ عرساب *ʿarṣab*, A lute, a harp; a drum.
- ▲ عرسال *ʿarṣal*, Thick. Deformed.
- ▲ عرسانیسا *ʿarṣanīṣā*, A good root for cleaning woollens.
- ▲ عرسار *ʿarṣār*, A boy's game. The juniper! the cypress.
- ▲ عرس *ʿarṣ*, Smell. عرس, Patience. عرس, Notorious. Equal. A favour. A confession.
- ▲ عرسا *ʿurṣā*, A hyena.

- ▲ عرسا *ʿirṣā*, A hardy camel.
- ▲ عرسا *ʿirṣāṣ*, A scourge. A rope.
- ▲ عرسان *ʿarṣān*, Knowing, recollecting. عرسان, Knowledge, science.
- ▲ عرساة *ʿarṣat*, A college. A large fertile district.
- ▲ عرسا *ʿarṣāṣ*, Large (camel).
- ▲ عرسای *ʿarṣi*, Accumulated. Public.
- ▲ عرس *ʿarṣ*, Sweat, juice. A row. A basket. Breeding cattle. عرس, Gnawing a bone, a barebone. عرس, A vein. The root, a species.
- ▲ عرسة, A string of birds, &c.
- ▲ عرسة, Leaping, creeping.
- ▲ عرسنگ, Sweating to excess.
- ▲ عرساب *ʿarṣāb*, The tendon Achilles. The hough. A winding track, a narrow pass.
- ▲ عرسة, A cross-bar on a bucket.
- ▲ عرس *ʿarṣ*, Sound. Bruising.
- ▲ عرسة *ʿarṣat*, One time or turn.
- ▲ عرسکرت, A strong thick camel.
- ▲ عرسال *ʿarṣal*, A drum.
- ▲ عرسام *ʿaram*, Strong, eager. Variegated (colour).
- ▲ عرساة *ʿarṣat*, A heap of grain not winnowed.
- ▲ عرسرم, A numerous army.
- ▲ عرسرس *ʿarṣas*, A rock. A hardy she camel.
- ▲ عرسا *ʿarṣāṣ*, A dwarfish tree.
- ▲ عرساة *ʿarṣāṣat*, Water covered with slimy substance.
- ▲ عرسة *ʿirṣat*, A strong wrestler.
- ▲ عرس *ʿurnuṣ*, A fat dog.
- ▲ عرسرد *ʿurund*, Thick (nerve).
- ▲ عرسرد *ʿarandad*, Hard.
- ▲ عرسرد *ʿarandas*, Strong (camel). A torrent. The lion.
- ▲ عرسرن *ʿirṣn*, The nose.

- ▲ عرو *ʿarw*, Approaching. Deserting. *ʿirw*, A side. Negligent.
 ▲ عروا *ʿurwā*, Tremor, paroxysm.
 ▲ عروب *ʿarūb*, Beloved (a wife).
 ▲ عروة *ʿurwaʿ*, A handle, a loop. A never-green. Precious. A man, croud. A lion.
 ▲ عروج *ʿurūj*, Ascent.
 ▲ عرود *ʿurūd*, Springing up. Hard.
 ▲ عروس *ʿarūs*, A spouse. Nuptials.
 P عروك *ʿarūk*, A flying insect.
 P عروسة *ʿarūṣah*, A bride.
 ▲ عروض *ʿarūṣ*, Poetry. An obstruction on a road. An unbroke she-camel. A goat. The centre. A tent-pole. Many. A cloudy sky. A way, limit.
 ▲ عروفة *ʿarūfaʿ*, Knowing the world.
 ▲ عروق *ʿarūq*, Departing, travelling.
 ▲ عروي *ʿarūy*, A shower of large drops.
 ▲ عرهل *ʿirhall*, A strong camel.
 ▲ عرهم *ʿarham*, The lion.
 ▲ عرهم *ʿurhūm*, A bunch of palms. Fresh.
 ▲ عرهون *ʿurhūn*, A mushroom.
 ▲ عري *ʿurī*, Naked.
 ▲ عريج *ʿarīj*, Lame, trifling (business).
 ▲ عريس *ʿarīs*, A spouse.
 ▲ عريش *ʿārīsh*, A shade, bower, vine-prop.
 ▲ عريض *ʿarīṣ*, Large, much. Expanded. A yearling kid. A rampant he goat.
 ▲ أم عريط *ummu ʿarīṭin*, A scorpion.
 ▲ عريف *ʿarīf*, Wise. A lieutenant,
 ▲ عريق *ʿarīq*, Of noble blood.
 ▲ عريقطة *ʿurayḳṭaʿ*, An animalcule.
 ▲ عريكة *ʿarīkaʿ*, Nature, disposition.
 ▲ عرين *ʿarīn*, A forest, a lion's haunt.
- ▲ عز *ʿizz*, Rare, glorious, vehement, heavy, adverse. Suiting. Glory.
 ▲ عزا *ʿaʿā*, Condolence, mourning.
 ▲ عزاز *ʿaʿāz*, Hard ground.
 ▲ عازيل *ʿaʿāzil*, A demon.
 ▲ عراف *ʿaʿẓāf*, The rolling of thunder.
 ▲ عزام *ʿaʿẓām*, The lion.
 ▲ عزاید *ʿaʿāyid*, Greatness.
 ▲ عزاب *ʿaʿāb*, An unmarried person.
 ▲ عزة *ʿizzat*, Grandeur, esteem.
 ▲ عزز *ʿaʿẓr*, Censuring. Aiding.
 ▲ عزرايل *ʿaʿẓrāyil*, The angel of death.
 ▲ عزط *ʿaʿṭ*, Marriage, &c.
 ▲ عزف *ʿaʿf*, Music, musical.
 ▲ عتزق *ʿaʿṭḳ*, Splitting, digging; running; retaining; adhering. *ʿaʿẓuk*, Turf. Wheat. Malice.
 ▲ عزل *ʿaʿl*, Removal from office.
 ▲ عزلا *ʿaʿlā*, The mouth.
 ▲ عزلة *ʿaʿlabaʿ*, Marriage.
 ▲ عزلة *ʿuʿlalaʿ*, Retirement from office.
 ▲ عزم *ʿaʿẓm*, An undertaking, a design, purpose, resolution.
 ▲ عزمة *ʿaʿẓmaʿ*, The decree of God. Paternal kindred. A tribe.
 ▲ عزوبة *ʿuʿzūbaʿ*, A single life.
 ▲ عزوة *ʿaʿẓwaʿ*, Relationship.
 ▲ عزور *ʿaʿẓwar*, Malignant. A bird.
 ▲ عزور *ʿaʿẓwar*, Abstaining, loathing.
 ▲ عزه *ʿaʿẓh*, Abstemious. Stupid dog.
 ▲ عزهول *ʿuʿẓhūl*, Light. At large.
 ▲ عزيز *ʿaʿẓīz*, Excellent, pious.
 ▲ عزبي *ʿaʿẓbī*, A horse's buttocks.
 ▲ عزيف *ʿaʿẓīf*, Howling in the desert. The noise of thunder.
 ▲ عزيمة *ʿaʿẓīmaʿ*, A spell. Resolution.

▲ عَسَّ عās, Going the rounds at night. Coming late (news).

▲ عَسَا عāsā, Unripe dates.

▲ عَسَارَةٌ عāsārāt, Difficult.

▲ عَسَاوَرَا' عāsāra', One after another.

▲ عَسَّاس عāsās, Roaming at night.

▲ عَسَاف عāsāf, The last breath.

▲ عَسَال, Mellifluous: a spear, wolf.

▲ عِشْبَارَةٌ عišbārāt, A whelp between a wolf and hyena. عِشْبَار عišbar, A panther.

▲ عِشْبَةٌ عišbat, A cleft in a mountain.

▲ عِشْبَق عišbaq, A vulnerary plant.

▲ عِشْبَلَةٌ عišbalat, A popular tumult.

▲ عَاسَج عāsaj, Stretching out the neck in travelling (a camel), &c.

▲ عَاسَجَد عāsjad, Gold.

▲ عَاسَجَر عāsjar, Salt.

▲ عَاسَجَمَات عāsjamāt, Agility.

▲ عَاسَر عāsar, Difficult. Cruel. A miser.

▲ عَاسِرَان عāsiran, Tail-tossing (a camel).

▲ عَاسِرَاب عāsirāb, The lion.

▲ عَاسِرَات عāsirat, Difficulty.

▲ عَاسَاس عāsās, The patrol.

▲ عَاسِيس عāsīs, Marsh-mallows.

▲ عَاسِلَّة عāsilat, An incoherent speech.

▲ عَاسِيس عāsīs, A wolf.

▲ عَاسِف عāsif, Exorbitant. A large cup. The agony of death.

▲ عَاسَاك عāsāk, Assiduous.

▲ عَاسْتَبَةٌ عāsṭabat, A small bunch of grapes.

▲ عَاسُود عāsūd, Long, tall; foolish.

▲ عَاسِلَافَات عāsilaḥāt, Without power.

▲ عَاسِلَات عāsilaṭ, A large white mushroom.

▲ عَاسِقَةٌ عāsīqat, A place full of white snow.

▲ عَاسِر عāsir, An army.

▲ عَاسِل عāsāl, Honey. A water bubble. Tasting. Running, trembling.

▲ عَاسَالَات عāsālaṭ, Some honey.

▲ عَاسِلِج عāslij, A tendril. عَاسِلِج عāsallaj, Soft, tender.

▲ عَاسِلَق عāsilaq, Wine, oil. Light. A fox.

▲ عَاسِلِج عāslij, A tendril.

▲ عَاسِلِجَات عāsilaḥāt, Delicate (girl).

▲ عَاسَم عāsam, Gumminess of the eyes. عَاسَم عāsm, Full of desire, giving application.

▲ عَاسَمَا عāsmā, Having crooked hands or feet.

▲ عَاسَان عāsān, Managing cattle well; becoming fat.

▲ عَاسَانَج عāsannaj, Tyrannical.

▲ عَاسِنُك عāsīnuk, Very beautiful.

▲ عَاسِو عāsīw, Growing old, feeble. Dark. The being fit.

▲ عَاسُوب عāsūb, A prince, a chief.

▲ عَاسُوس عāsūs, Seizing prey.

▲ عَاسُوف عāsūf, Cruel. A tyrant.

▲ عَاسُول عāsūl, A good man.

▲ عَاسِي عāsī, Fit, apt.

▲ عَاسِب عāsib, The tail bone.

▲ عَاسِر عāsir, Difficult. Untaught.

▲ عَاسِيس عāsīs, The night-watch.

▲ عَاسِيف عāsīf, A mercenary.

▲ عَاسِیْلَات عāsīlaṭ, Watery wine.

▲ عَاسِیْلَةٌ عāsīlaṭ, Pleasure.

▲ عَاسِش عāshsh, Diminishing, stingy. Indolent, collecting.

▲ عَاسَا عāsā, A sapper.

▲ عَاسَاة عāsāat, Plenty of herbage.

▲ عَاسَاة عāsāat, In tens.

▲ عَاسَاك عāsāk, An infant.

▲ عَاسَاوَةٌ عāsāwat, Nocturnal blindness.

- ▲ عَشَب *ashab*, Grown up, adult.
 ▲ عَشْبَة *ashabat*, A dwarf. An army. A tooth. Decrepid.
 ▲ عَشْتَة , Lean, small-armed.
 ▲ عَشِيب , A relaxed man.
 ▲ عَاشَرَة *ashara*, Ten.
 ▲ عَاشِرَة *ashrab*, Vehement, an arrow, or a lion.
 ▲ عِشْرَة *ishra*, Conversation.
 ▲ عِشْرَق , Nightshade, hemlock.
 ▲ عِشْرَم *ashram*, A strong army.
 ▲ عِشْرُون *ishrūna*, Twenty.
 ▲ عِشْرِينَية *ishrīniyat*, A monthly pension, paid upon the 20th day.
 ▲ عَاشِز *āshiz*, Thickness of body.
 ▲ عَاشِزَان *ashazān*, Walking lame.
 ▲ عَاشِزَاب *ashzāb*, A fierce lion.
 ▲ عَاشِزَان *ashzān*, Naturally hard.
 ▲ عِشْمَش , A nest on a tree.
 ▲ عِشْق , Love. Dying for love.
 ▲ عِشْقَة , Ivy, convolvulus.
 ▲ عِشْقَان *ashqān*, Travelling fast.
 ▲ عِشْم *asham*, Concupiscence.
 ▲ عِشْمَان *ashmā*, Two-coloured. Withered.
 ▲ عَاشِمَة *ashamat*, Dry bread. Old.
 ▲ عَاشِمَانِج *ashannaj*, Ugly faced.
 ▲ عِشْمَرَر , Strong by nature.
 ▲ عِشْمَط , Tall and handsome.
 ▲ عَاشِمَق *ashannaq*, Tall and thick.
 ▲ عَاشِو *ashw*, Supping, travelling in the night-time. Purpose.
 ▲ عَاشِوَة *ashwā*, Purblind. Darkness.
 ▲ عِشْوَة *ushwat*, Blandishment, dangerous, darkness. A hint.
 ▲ عِشْوَر *ushūr*, Declination.
 ▲ عَاشِوَة *ashwa*, Hard ground. Strong, hardy (camel).
- ▲ عِشْرُون , Intricate. Strong.
 ▲ عِشْرِي *asharī*, Evening.
 ▲ عَاشِي *ashī*, Purblind. Blindness. Supper. The evening.
 ▲ عَاشِيَان *ashīān*, Supping.
 ▲ عِشْيَة , Evening. A cloud.
 ▲ عَاشِيَر *ashīr*, The tenth. A friend.
 ▲ عَاشِيرَة *ashīrat*, Kindred, a tribe.
 ▲ عِشِيْق , Desperately in love.
 ▲ عَاس *ass*, Firmly rooted, strong. Severe to a debtor.
 ▲ عَاسَة *asā*, A staff, bludgeon, striking. A veil. The tongue. The leg bone. Discipline, concord.
 ▲ عِيسَاب *isāb*, A small rope.
 ▲ عَصَابَة , A bandage, a turban.
 ▲ عَاصَر *asār*, Great dust. *asāsār*, An oil maker or presser.
 ▲ عَصَارَة , Pressed juice, dregs.
 ▲ عَصَافَة *asāfāt*, Chaff.
 ▲ عِيسَال *isāl*, Crooked, curved.
 ▲ عِيسَام *isām*, A collyrium.
 ▲ عِصَاوِل , A state messenger.
 ▲ عَاسَب *asab*, A tendon. *asāb*, Surrounding, twisting hard.
 ▲ عَصَد *asd*, Bending, dying.
 ▲ عَاصِر *asr*, Time, an age, afternoon. A refuge. Dust. A family.
 ▲ عَاصِرَة *asarāt*, A whirlwind. Refuge. Obedience. Inferior.
 ▲ عِصْعَص *usʿus*, The rump-bone. A worthless fellow.
 ▲ عَصْف *asf*, A hurricane.
 ▲ عِصْفَر *usfar*, Saffron in blow.
 ▲ عِصْفُور *usfūr*, A sparrow. Half the brain. A vein in the heart. A book. A rudder. A king.
 ▲ عِصْقُول *usqūl*, A male locust.

- ▲ عَصَل *ʿaṣal*, Crooked (tree).
 ▲ عَصَاب , Large. Excess of rage.
 ▲ عَصَائِل *ʿaṣāʾil* ج. Bow-legged.
 ▲ عَصَا *ʿaṣā*, Strong, firm.
 ▲ عَصَم *ʿaṣam*, Gaining, protecting.
 ▲ عَصَمَات *ʿaṣmat*, Protection. Chastity. Integrity. Constancy.
 ▲ عَصْمِير *ʿaṣmīr*, A water wheel.
 ▲ عَصَنَ *ʿaṣanna*, Thick, strong.
 ▲ عَصَاد *ʿaṣād*, Malignant, surly. A difficult affair.
 ▲ عَصَد *ʿaṣad*, Drying.
 ▲ عَصَم *ʿaṣam*, A ginton.
 ▲ عَصِي *ʿaṣī*, Rebellion. Sin.
 ▲ عَصَب *ʿaṣb*, Intense (heat). The haslet.
 ▲ عَصِيَّة *ʿaṣyyat*, A little staff.
 ▲ عَصِيدَة *ʿaṣīdat*, Thick broth, &c. A cake.
 ▲ عَصِير *ʿaṣīr*, Pressed juice.
 ▲ عَصْفَة , Collected (leaves).
 ▲ عَصْبِيَّة , A species of violet.
 ▲ عَصِيم *ʿaṣīm*, Sweat, filth.
 ▲ عَضَّ *ʿaṣṣ*, Seizing with the teeth. عَضَّ , provident. Strong. A thorny shrub.
 ▲ عَصَاب *ʿaṣāb*, Abusing, railing.
 ▲ عَصَاد *ʿaṣād*, A mark on the arm.
 ▲ عَصَادَة , The side post of a gate.
 ▲ عَصَادِي *ʿaṣādī*, Large armed.
 ▲ عَصَارِس , Hail, snow, ice.
 ▲ عَصَارِي *ʿaṣārī*, The rump-bone.
 ▲ عَصَارِطِي , A habby woman.
 ▲ عَصَاة *ʿaṣāṭ*, Food. عَصَاة , Horses biting. Distress, affliction.
 ▲ عَصَال *ʿaṣāl*, Serious (business).
 ▲ عَصَام *ʿaṣām*, The rump-bone.
 ▲ عَصَاه *ʿaṣāh*, A thorny shrub.

- ▲ عَصَاب *ʿaṣāb*, Reviling, striking, returning. Mutilated.
 ▲ عَصَا , Defenceless, friendless.
 ▲ عَصَاة *ʿaṣāt*, A multitude. A lie.
 ▲ عَصَد *ʿaṣad*, An arm. Assistance.
 ▲ عَصَم , Hail, snow, cold-water.
 ▲ عَصْرَات *ʿaṣrat*, The hips, the rump-bone, the perineum. Mean, worthless. عَصْرَات , The windpipe.
 ▲ عَصَل *ʿaṣal*, Molar (arm). Misfortune. عَصَل , A field mouse.
 ▲ عَصَلَات *ʿaṣalat*, A leg. A muscle.
 ▲ عَصَم *ʿaṣm*, The plough-tail.
 ▲ عَصْمِير *ʿaṣmīr*, Avaricious.
 ▲ عَصْمِير *ʿaṣmīr*, A lion.
 ▲ عَصْمِير *ʿaṣmīr*, A bucket.
 ▲ عَصَم *ʿaṣm*, Dissecting. عَصَم , A member, a joint. Body.
 ▲ عَصُوب , A reproachful tongue.
 ▲ عَصُوض , Biting. Adverse. Deep.
 ▲ عَصَام *ʿaṣām*, A hardy she-camel. A ginton.
 ▲ عَصَاة *ʿaṣāt*, Accusing falsely.
 ▲ عَصِيد *ʿaṣīd*, A low palm-tree.
 ▲ عَصِيَّة *ʿaṣīyat*, Adhering inflexibly (to a friend). Affliction.
 ▲ عَصَم *ʿaṣm*, Enchantment.
 ▲ عَصَاة *ʿaṣāṭ*, A lie.
 ▲ عَصَاة *ʿaṣāt*, Tearing, overcoming.
 ▲ عَصَاة *ʿaṣāt*, A gift, a favour.
 ▲ عَصَار , A perfumer, A druggist.
 ▲ عَصَارِي *ʿaṣārī*, Quicksilver.
 ▲ عَصَارِس *ʿaṣāris*, Sneezing. Aurora.
 ▲ عَصَاة *ʿaṣāt*, Bull, strong. A lion.
 ▲ عَصَاب *ʿaṣāb*, A garment. A gin. A sword.
 ▲ عَصَاب *ʿaṣāb*, Destruction. Cotton.
 ▲ عَصْبُول *ʿaṣbūl*, A beautiful girl.

- ▲ عطر *ʿaṭar*, Perfume, essence.
 ▲ عطران , A dunghill cock.
 ▲ عطرم *ʿiṭrim*, Lions dung.
 ▲ عاس , Sneezing. The dawn.
 ▲ عطش *ʿaṭsh*, Thirst.
 ▲ عطشان , Thirsty. Burning.
 ▲ عطف *ʿaṭṭ*, A cut out garment.
 ▲ عطف *ʿaṭf*, Favour, affection. A conjunction, conversion
 ▲ عطل *ʿaṭil*, Idle. عطل , Poor.
 ▲ عطلس *ʿaṭallas*, Long, tall.
 ▲ عطم *ʿaṭm*, Perishing
 ▲ عظموص , Beautiful, young.
 ▲ عطن *ʿaṭan*, Stinking (skins). The base of a mountain.
 ▲ عاو *ʿaṭw*, Receiving in the hand. Overcoming.
 ▲ عاوار *ʿaṭarwad*, A quick step. Open (road). Noble.
 ر عطوسي *ʿaṭūṣi*, Snuff.
 ▲ عطف *ʿaṭūf*, Favourable.
 ▲ عطفة *ʿaṭūfa*, Affection, favour.
 ▲ عطل *ʿaṭil*, Indigent.
 ▲ عطية *ʿaṭiyat*, A present, a gift.
 ▲ عطف *ʿaṭif*, Gentle (woman).
 ▲ عطل , A young palm shoot.
 ▲ عطار *ʿaṭār*, Full of (wine).
 ▲ عطاء *ʿaṭā*, Biting one another. Intrepidity in battle.
 ▲ عظامة *ʿaṭāmat*, Grandeur, pride.
 ▲ عذب *ʿaṭib*, Adhering to one with patience. Wagging the tail (a bird). Fat, corpulent. Growing hard (the hands).
 ▲ عظة *ʿaṭat*, Admonition, preaching.
 ▲ عطرة *ʿaṭrat*, Taking the male.
 ▲ عطاء *ʿaṭā*, Wavering (an arrow), retreating from battle. Going up (a hill). Wagging the tail.
- ▲ عظام *ʿaṭām*, Obscure.
 ▲ عظامة *ʿaṭāmat*, Darkness.
 ▲ عظم *ʿaṭm*, A bone. عظم , Magnificence. Pride.
 ▲ عظامة *ʿaṭāmat*, Pride, grandeur.
 ▲ عظمي *ʿaṭmaʿ*, The greatest.
 ▲ عظيم *ʿaṭīm*, Great, grand.
 ▲ عفف *ʿaṭf*, Abstinence, chastity.
 ▲ عفا *ʿaṭā*, Decay. Dust. Rain.
 ▲ عفار , Fire-wood. Dry bread.
 ▲ عفارة *ʿaṭārat*, Detestable, cunning.
 ▲ عفازة *ʿaṭāza*, A hill, heap.
 ▲ عفاس *ʿaṭās*, Pressing, holding.
 ▲ عفاشة , A mob, a crowd.
 ▲ عفاس *ʿaṭās*, A little purse.
 ▲ عفاط *ʿaṭṭāṭ*, Stuttering.
 ▲ عفاطة *ʿaṭṭāṭ*, A shepherdess.
 ▲ عفاقة *ʿaṭṭāṭ*, Podex.
 ▲ عفان *ʿaṭṭān*, Time, season.
 ▲ عفاوة , The best of the broth.
 ▲ عفة *ʿaṭṭā*, Chastity, modesty.
 ▲ عفف *ʿaṭṭ*, The small guts,
 ▲ عغد , Leaping with closed feet.
 ▲ عفر *ʿaṭar*, Earth, dust. عفر , A hog. A wicked man.
 ▲ عفرا *ʿaṭrā*, The 13th day of the moon. Whitish red.
 ▲ عفراة , The mane. Misfortune.
 ▲ عفرة *ʿaṭraṭ*, A whitish redness.
 ▲ عفرجع , Deformed, hideous.
 ▲ عفرس *ʿaṭris*, A ravenous lion.
 ▲ عفري *ʿaṭri*, A giant, a demon. A fright. A shy, dangerous man. Fierce.
 ▲ عفريين , Powerful, masterly.
 ▲ عفد *ʿaṭṭ*, A nut. A cotton pod.
 ▲ عفر *ʿaṭṭar*, A busy body.

- ▲ عَفَسَ *ʿafṣ*, Restraining, splitting, dragging, kicking.
- ▲ عَفْشَال *ʿafshāl*, Thinly clothed.
- ▲ عَفْشَج *ʿafshaj*, Tall, corpulent.
- ▲ عَفْشَل *ʿafshal*, Heavy (meat or air).
- ▲ عَفْشَلِيل *ʿafshalīl*, Stern, flabby.
- ▲ عَضَصَ *ʿaḍṣ*, Wry nosed. Styptic.
- ▲ عَضَصَ *ʿaḍṣ*, A gall. Corking a bottle. Squeezing hard.
- ▲ عَفْشَج *ʿafshaj*, Thick, soft.
- ▲ عَضَا *ʿaḍā*, Coughing, sneezing.
- ▲ عَفْطِي *ʿafṭī*, Stuttering.
- ▲ عَفَعَفَ *ʿafʿaf*, Barking.
- ▲ عَفَقَ *ʿafiq*, Coming, going, whipping, waking, collecting, restraining, retiring.
- ▲ عَفَلَّ *ʿafalla*, Large-faced (a man).
- ▲ عَفَكَ *ʿafika*, Left handed, ambidexter. Foolish. Inconstant.
- ▲ عَفَلَّ *ʿafāl*, Foolish, insane.
- ▲ عَفَلَّ *ʿafal*, Ruptured (a female).
- ▲ عَفَلَّ *ʿafal*, Foolish, awkward.
- ▲ عَفَلَّ *ʿafala*, A lazy woman; speaking ill.
- ▲ عَفَنَ *ʿafina*, Ascending (a mountain). Corrupting (as meat).
- ▲ عَفَنَجِجَ *ʿafanjij*, Dull. Swift (she-camel).
- ▲ عَفَنَقَسَ *ʿafnaqas*, Mean, base. Morose.
- ▲ عَفَوَ *ʿafwa*, Pardon, absolution. Luxuriant. Shearing. Pure (water). The best of any thing. The net balance.
- ▲ عَفُوعَة *ʿafūʿa*, Austerity. A lover.
- ▲ عَفُونَة *ʿafūnā*, Corruption.
- ▲ عَفِي *ʿafī*, Asking or receiving.
- ▲ عَفِيدَن *ʿafīdan*, To bark.
- ▲ عَفِيرَ *ʿafīr*, (Flesh) sun dried. A

kind of wheat boiled without meat; &c.

- ▲ عَفِيفَ *ʿafīf*, Continent.
- ▲ عَفِيلَ *ʿafīl*, Reduced rupture.
- ▲ عَقَّ *ʿaḳḳ*, Splitting, dissolving.
- ▲ عَقَابَ *ʿiʿāb*, Punishment. Following, changing turns. *ʿuḳūb*, An eagle. A large standard. A rivulet.
- ▲ عَقَاةَ *ʿaḳāʿa*, A mansion.
- ▲ عَقَادَ *ʿiḳād*, Gain, appointment.
- ▲ عَقَارَ *ʿaʿār*, An immoveable estate. Barren (woman). Wine. A red cloth.
- ▲ عَقَاصَ *ʿiḳāṣ*, A fillet.
- ▲ عَقَافَ *ʿuḳāf*, A distemper.
- ▲ عَقَاقَ *ʿaḳāḳ*, Disobedience.
- ▲ عَقَاقَة *ʿiḳāq*, Pouring rain (clouds).
- ▲ عَقَالَ *ʿiḳāl*, Whatever is given by way of tithes or alms.
- ▲ عَقَامَ *ʿaḳām*, Childless. *ʿuḳām*, Ill-tempered. Incurable.
- ▲ عَقَانِ *ʿiḳānī*, A fatal excrescence at the roots of palms.
- ▲ عَقَبَ *ʿaḳab*, The heel. In the rear. *ʿaḳīb*, Offspring.
- ▲ عَقْبَا *ʿuḳbā*, Another world.
- ▲ عَقَبَة *ʿaḳaba*, A nerve, a tendon. Posterity. A time. Alternating. Hire.
- ▲ عَقْبُولَة *ʿaḳbūlā*, The remains.
- ▲ عَقْبِي *ʿuḳbaʿ*, The end, success.
- ▲ عَقِيَّةَ *ʿiḳāʿa*, The hair of young animals.
- ▲ عَقْدَ *ʿaḳad*, A knot, alliance; chain, bargain. A town, garrison.
- ▲ عَقْدَا *ʿaḳdā*, Knotty-tailed Stuttering. A maid servant.

- A عقدة *ʿuḍḍa*, An excrescence. An estate. A command.
 A عقر *ʿaḡar*, Mi fortune. *ʿaḡr*, Wounding, detaining. Barren (woman). A root, base, palace. *ʿaḡr*, Barrenness. The centre of a fire. A marriage portion.
 A عارب *ʿaḡrab*, A scorpion, dial-pin.
 A عارة *ʿaḡa*, Barrenness. A little annulet.
 A عرطل *ʿaḡṭal*, The female elephant.
 A عاز *ʿaḡz*, An ant's pace.
 A عتش *ʿaḡsh*, Bending timber. Collecting (wealth). A pot-herb.
 A عاص *ʿaḡas*, Plaiting the hair. Sand difficult to travel over.
 A عصة *ʿiḡṣaṭ*, Braided hair.
 A ععق *ʿaḡʿaḡ*, A magpye.
 A علف *ʿaḡlf*, Bending. A fox.
 A عتتا *ʿaḡṭṭa*, Bent. Poor. Stubborn.
 A عفه *ʿaḡfaḡ*, A turkish dagger.
 A عاق *ʿaḡaḡ*, Pregnant (mare).
 A عقل *ʿaḡl*, Intellect, wisdom. Detaining. Paying a mulct for manslaughter. Excelling.
 A عالا *ʿaḡalā*, Prudent, wise.
 A عالا *ʿaḡlaḡ*, Tripping.
 A عالى *ʿaḡlī*, Judicious.
 A عقم *ʿaḡm*, Childless. Silent.
 A عقمى *ʿaḡmī*, Unintelligible. A man of hereditary nobility or virtue.
 A عقنباة *ʿaḡanbāṭ*, Sharp-taloned.
 A عقنبس *ʿaḡanbas*, Bad, vicious.
 A عقنقل *ʿaḡanḡal*, An open valley. A hill in the midst of sands.
 A عقو *ʿaḡw*, Retaining. High, lifted up. Abhorring.
 A عقوب *ʿaḡūb*, A successor.
 A عقوبة *ʿaḡūba*, Punishment, torture.
- A عقود *ʿuḡūd*, Knottiness.
 A عاور *ʿaḡūr*, Biting.
 A عقوق *ʿuḡūḡ*, Disobedience.
 A عقول *ʿaḡūl*, Wise. An astringent.
 A عقي *ʿaḡī*, Abhorring.
 A عقيان *ʿiḡiyān*, Vegetable gold.
 A عقيب *ʿaḡīb*, A follower. Behind.
 A عقم *ʿaḡim*, Concreted. Confederated.
 A عقيدة *ʿaḡidaṭ*, Faith, belief.
 A عقى *ʿaḡir*, Wounded. Barren.
 A عقىرة *ʿaḡīra*, Hurt in the leg. A cry.
 A عقىبر *ʿaḡīṣīr*, An unclean animal.
 A عقىق *ʿaḡīḡ*, A cornelian. The effects of flood.
 A عقىلة *ʿaḡīlaṭ*, Excellent.
 A عقىم *ʿaḡīm*, Barren. Silent. *ʿaḡīm*, Futile. In widowhood. A gentle wind. Raging (war).
 A عقىون *ʿaḡīyūn*, A sea of air under the throne of God.
 A عكى *ʿaḡk*, Restraining, delaying, explaining, converting. Sultry.
 A عكاب *ʿuḡāb*, Smoke.
 A عكار *ʿuḡkār*, Forced backward.
 A عكار *ʿaḡāṭ*, An armed staff.
 A عكاس *ʿiḡās*, A rope.
 A عكاشة *ʿaḡāṣṭa*, A spider; a cobweb.
 A عكان *ʿiḡān*, The neck.
 A عكب *ʿaḡab*, Thick lipped; close toed. Nimble. Strength. Smoke.
 A عكبا *ʿuḡbā*, Malignant (woman).
 A عكىبار *ʿiḡībar*, A bee's load.
 A عكىبرة *ʿuḡburaṭ*, A rude woman.
 A عكىس *ʿaḡkīs*, Compact, firm-fleshed.
 A عكة *ʿuḡkaṭ*, A butter bottle.
 A عكة *ʿaḡidaṭ*, The root of the tongue or heart. Strength.
 A عكر *ʿaḡar*, Turbid. The dregs.

- ▲ **عكر** , Approaching puberty.
 ▲ **عكرش** *ekrish*, A thistle. A le-goat.
 ▲ **عكرم** *ekram*, Darkness. (**عكرمة**) *ekramat*, A female dove.
 ▲ **عكر** *ekr*, Wicked, covetous.
 ▲ **عكس** *aks*, Reflection, recoiling.
 ▲ **عكش** , Curled (hair). Worthless.
 ▲ **عكص** *aks*, Of a bad temper.
 ▲ **عكظ** *akẓ*, Compelling, subduing.
 ▲ **عكف** , Curled (hair). Detaining.
 ▲ **عكث** , Sultry, violent (fever).
 ▲ **عكل** *akul*, Darkened, obscure.
 ▲ **عكلد** *akulid*, Thick (milk), &c.
 ▲ **عكم** *ikm*, Half a load. **عالم** , Loading, expecting. Averse.
 ▲ **عكمز** *ekmuẓ*, A fleshy woman.
 ▲ **عكس** , Dark night. An ass.
 ▲ **عكص** , Misfortune. Corpulent.
 ▲ **عكنان** *aknān*, Many, plentiful.
 ▲ **عكنباز** *aknabāz*, A spider.
 ▲ **عكنع** , The male wood demon.
 ▲ **عكو** *akw*, Binding up. Ascending. Propitious. Fat.
 ▲ **عكوب** , Dust. **عكوب** , Boiling.
 ▲ **عكوذ** *ekwat*, The root. The half. A nerve.
 ▲ **عكوف** , Dwelling. Assiduons.
 ▲ **عكوث** , Plump. A hard place.
 ▲ **عكرع** , Short, dwarfish.
 ▲ **عكي** *aky*, Dying. The girdle.
 ▲ **عكيس** *akīs*, A vine shoot taking root. Soar milk.
 ▲ **عكيظ** *akīẓ*, Short of body.
 ▲ **عل** , The upper part of a house.
 ▲ **عل** *all*, A second draught. A substitute. Emaciated. Plump.
 ▲ **علا** *alla*, Perhaps.

- ▲ **علا** *alā*, Glory, superior.
 ▲ **علاب** *ilāb*, A mark on the neck.
 ▲ **علابي** *ilābī*, Lead, tin.
 ▲ **علاذ** , An anvil. A camel.
 ▲ **علاذة** *ilāḍat*, A mixture.
 ▲ **علاج** *ilāj*, A medicine.
 ▲ **علاس** *ilās*, Somewhat (eatable).
 ▲ **علاف** , A vender of forage.
 ▲ **علاق** *alāq*, Any thing.
 ▲ **علاقة** *alāḡat*, Relation, interest. Right, necessity. Commerce.
 ▲ **علاقية** *alāḡiyat*, Dedicated wholly to any thing.
 ▲ **علاكت** , Any thing eatable.
 ▲ **علاقلة** *alāḡlat*, Diverting from any pursuit. A horse race.
 ▲ **عالم** *allām*, Omniscience, God.
 ▲ **علامه** *alāmat*, A sign, mark. A pedigree, armorial bearing. A miracle. A standard. A road-post.
 ▲ **علاءض** , Slow, heavy, grave.
 ▲ **علاني** *alānī*, Public, manifest.
 ▲ **علانية** *alāniyat*, Publication.
 ▲ **علاروة** *ilāwat*, The upper part.
 ▲ **عالب** *alib*, Firm (flesh). Tainting (meat). Growing hard. Old and tough. **عالب** , Marking, cutting. A mark. Harbness; heat. **عالب** , A worthless fellow.
 ▲ **علبا** *albā*, The neck tendon.
 ▲ **علبة** , A milk-pail. A case.
 ▲ **علبط** *alabīl*, A corpulent man.
 ▲ **علة** *illat*, An accident, disease, pretence.
 ▲ **علث** *alas*, Intrepidity. An adopted son. Mixing, collecting, tanning.

- ▲ **عَلَج** *ʿalaj*, A dwarf palm. Solid (man). Managing well. A proselyte. An ass.
 ▲ **عَلَجَان** *ʿalajān*, The waving pace of a she-camel.
 ▲ **عَلِجَان** *ʿalijān*, A careless woman.
 ▲ **عَلْجَم** *ʿuljum*, A robust he-camel, the male frog. Deep water.
 P **عَلْدَة** *ʿald*, Separate, distinct.
 ▲ **عَلْد** *ʿald*, Hard; a nerve in the neck.
 ▲ **عَلَز** *ʿalāz*, Avaricious. Fretting.
 ▲ **عَلَس** *ʿalās*, Strong, &c. *ʿals*, Meat, drink.
 ▲ **عَلَسِي** *ʿalsī*, A robust, undaunted man.
 ▲ **عَلْصَة** *ʿulṣaṭ*, A small quantity.
 ▲ **عَلَّ** *ʿall*, Aiming at or hitting (with an arrow). Slandering.
 P **عَلَطِيس** *ʿalṭīs*, Resplendent, smooth.
 ▲ **عَلْطَة** *ʿulṭaṭ*, A necklace, chain.
 ▲ **عَلْطَمِيس** *ʿalṭamīs*, Delicate (girl). A glutton.
 ▲ **عَلْطَوْس** *ʿillawās*, Excellent (camel).
 ▲ **عَلْف** *ʿaluf*, Forage.
 P **عَلْفَدَان** *ʿalfadān*, A bird's maw.
 P **عَلْفَزَار** *ʿalfazār*, Pasturage.
 ▲ **عَلْفَصَة** *ʿalfasat*, Force. Tripping a stronger adversary.
 ▲ **عَلْفَوْت** *ʿalfawt*, Corpulent, careless.
 ▲ **عَلَق** *ʿalah*, Love. Adhering. A knave. A pulley. Thick blood. Litigation. A pregnant woman. The tender leaves of trees. Pasturing on such leaves.
 ▲ **عَلَقَة** *ʿalakaṭ*, Clotted blood. A horse-leach.
 ▲ **عَلْقَم** *ʿallam*, The coloquintida.
 ▲ **عَلْقِي** *ʿalqī*, A species of broom.
 ▲ **عَلَك** *ʿalah*, Tough, hard (meat).
 ▲ **عَلَاكَة** *ʿalakaṭ*, A fat she-camel.
 ▲ **عَلْكِد** *ʿillid*, An old hag; short.
- ▲ **عَلْكِدَة** *ʿilladd*, Fat, grease.
 ▲ **عَلْكُز** *ʿalʿūz*, A strong big man.
 ▲ **عَلْكَم** *ʿulḥum*, A strong camel.
 ▲ **عَلَم** *ʿalam*, A standard, a mark, a boundary stone; a road-post. The border of a garment.
 ▲ **عِلْم** *ʿilm*, Knowledge, science, doctrine, art, profession. *ʿalm*, Signifying, marking. Learned.
 ▲ **عِلْمَاد** *ʿilmād*, A thread-winder.
 P **عِلْمَدَار** *ʿalumdār*, A standard-bearer.
 ▲ **عَلَامِش** *ʿalamīš*, A wonderful thing.
 ▲ **عِلْمِي** *ʿilmī*, Scientific, theoretic.
 ▲ **عِلْمِيش** *ʿilmīš*, A fatiguing journey.
 ▲ **عَلَن** *ʿalan*, Published, divulged.
 ▲ **عَلْنَدَس** *ʿalndas*, Vehement, steady.
 ▲ **عَلَنْدِي** *ʿalandaʿ*, Gross, fat.
 ▲ **عَلَو** *ʿalaw*, Flame, fire.
 ▲ **عَلْوَان** *ʿulwān*, The title or preface.
 ▲ **عَلَوْد** *ʿalūd*, Great. A man of rank.
 ▲ **عَلَوَز** *ʿillawōz*, The choleric. Fury, madness. Sudden death.
 ▲ **عَلُوس** *ʿalūs*, Any thing.
 ▲ **عَلُوف** *ʿalūf*, Decrepit, ignorant.
 ▲ **عَلُوفَة** *ʿulūfaṭ*, A stipend, pay, wages.
 ▲ **عَلُوه** *ʿalūh*, An embryo. Death. A draught of milk.
 ▲ **عِلُوم** *ʿilūm*, Knowledge, science, art.
 ▲ **عِلُون** *ʿulūn*, Publication.
 ▲ **عِلْكَاء** *ʿilkaʿ*, An enemy. Excessive. *ʿulkaʿ*, Above, high.
 ▲ **عَلَاه** *ʿalah*, Amazed. Mistaken.
 ▲ **عَلْهَة** *ʿalḥa*, A vest doubled and lined with camel's hair.
 ▲ **عِلْهَاس** *ʿilḥās*, A bottle stopper.
 ▲ **عِلْهَان** *ʿilḥān*, Starved. An ostrich.
 ▲ **عَلْهَجَة** *ʿulḥajaṭ*, A roasted skin.

- ▲ **عظم** *ʿiḥamm*, Large, fat (camel).
 ▲ **علا** *ʿalāʾ*, Above, upon. According to. Against. In, from, without, with, for, as, at.
 ▲ **عليا** *ʿulyā*, A high place.
 ▲ **عليان** *ʿulyān*, Tall, corpulent.
 ▲ **عليّة** *ʿaliyat*, High, sublime.
 ▲ **عليّة** *ʿulliyat*, A parlour.
 ▲ **علت** *ʿalt*, Wheat mixed with barley.
 ▲ **علحد** *ʿalḥad*, Separately, distinct.
 ▲ **عليس** *ʿalīs*, Roasted in the skin.
 ▲ **عليف** *ʿalif*, Pastured, fed.
 ▲ **عليقة** *ʿalīqat*, Affection, intercourse, conversation.
 ▲ **عليل** *ʿalil*, Weak, sick.
 ▲ **عليلة** *ʿalīla*, A woman perfuming often.
 ▲ **عليم** *ʿalīm*, Wise, learned.
 ▲ **عليّين** *ʿaliyyīna*, High, sublime.
 ▲ **عم** *amm*, An uncle.
 ▲ **عما** *ʿamā*, Blindness.
 ▲ **عماد** *ʿimād*, Lofty buildings. A pillar, tent-pole. Trust.
 ▲ **عمارة** *ʿimāra*, Any covering for the head. An edifice. Longevity. Culture. A tribe, a society.
 ▲ **عماري** *ʿimārī*, A camel litter. A carriage drawn by horses.
 ▲ **عمارية** *ʿimāriyya*, A camel's saddle.
 ▲ **عماس** *ʿamās*, A furious war. A misfortune. Dark.
 ▲ **عميقة** *ʿamīqat*, Deep. Depth.
 ▲ **عمالة** *ʿamālat*, The pay of workmen.
 ▲ **عمامة** *ʿimmāmat*, A turban.
 ▲ **عمنان** *ʿimmān*, The ocean.
 ▲ **عمت** *ʿamt*, Clewing. Beating.
 ▲ **عمّة** *ʿammaṭ*, A mother's sister.

- ▲ **عماج** *ʿamaj*, A serpent. Making haste.
 ▲ **عمد** *ʿamd*, Wet. A raft. Broken in health. A purpose. Propping.
 ▲ **عمدة** *ʿamda*, A support. Great.
 ▲ **عمر** *ʿumr*, Life, age. *ʿamr*, Building. The gum.
 ▲ **عمرة** *ʿumrat*, The pilgrimage.
 ▲ **عمدّ** *ʿamd*, Long. Ill-disposed. A misfortune.
 ▲ **عمرس** *ʿamarras*, Robust. Vehement.
 ▲ **عمرط** *ʿimrīt*, Long.
 ▲ **عمروس** *ʿumrūs*, A sucking lamb. Plump.
 ▲ **عمروط** *ʿumrūt*, A robber, a wretch.
 ▲ **عمس** *ʿams*, Erasing, hiding.
 ▲ **عمش** *ʿamash*, Weakness of sight.
 ▲ **عامش** *ʿamsh*, An opportunity.
 ▲ **عمشوش** *ʿumshūsh*, A vine branch.
 ▲ **عمص** *ʿamṣ*, A kind of food.
 ▲ **عمضج** *ʿamṣaj*, Headstrong.
 ▲ **عماط** *ʿamt*, Disparaging.
 ▲ **عمق** *ʿimūq*, Depth, a deep.
 ▲ **عمقّي** *ʿimqāʾ*, Name of a tree.
 ▲ **عمل** *ʿamal*, An action, labour.
 ▲ **عملاق** *ʿamlāq*, Deceiving with the eyes.
 ▲ **عملة** *ʿimlat*, Work. Wages.
 ▲ **عملدار** *ʿamaldār*, A tax-gatherer.
 ▲ **عملس** *ʿamallas*, Indefatigable.
 ▲ **عملط** *ʿamallat*, Robust, hardy.
 ▲ **عملقة** *ʿamlalāt*, Making water.
 ▲ **عملي** *ʿamli*, Practical, laboured.
 ▲ **عمن** *ʿamman*, From that which.
 ▲ **عمو** *ʿammū*, A paternal uncle.
 ▲ **عموج** *ʿamūj*, Erring (an arrow).
 ▲ **عمود** *ʿamūd*, A pillar. A tent-pole. **عموداً** *ʿamūdā*, Perpendicularly.

- ▲ *ʿumūs*, Heavy, dark (day).
 ▲ *ʿamīl*, See عمل.
 ▲ *ʿumūm*, Common. Community.
 ▲ *ʿumūma*, Being an uncle.
 ▲ *ʿumūmī*, Common, universal.
 ▲ *ʿamawī*, Foolish, silly.
 ▲ *ʿumda*, Astonished, wandering.
 ▲ *ʿamī*, Blind, obscure.
 ▲ *ʿimnūl*, Drunk, rash. An idiot.
 ▲ *ʿamaṣṣal*, Dragging, trailing. A lion. Dlatory.
 ▲ *ʿamṣṣalaṭ*, Corpulent, fat.
 ▲ *ʿamīd*, A chief. In love.
 ▲ *ʿamīdar*, A delicate youth. Opulent.
 ▲ *ʿamīr*, Royal, abundant.
 ▲ *ʿamīk*, Deep, extensive.
 ▲ *ʿamīl*, Performing, an operator.
 ▲ *ʿamīm*, Full, perfect. The superior rank. General.
 ▲ *ʿamīnūl*, A plain.
 ▲ *ʿan*, Of, from, with, after, on, concerning, above, before.
 ▲ *ʿanū*, Detained, fatigued. Affliction, labour, distress.
 ▲ *ʿanāb*, Large-nosed.
 ▲ *ʿunnāb*, The jujube.
 ▲ *ʿunābil*, A thick bow-string.
 ▲ *ʿanābī*, Of a carnation colour.
 ▲ *ʿināj*, Inconsistent.
 ▲ *ʿinād*, Obstinacy, resistance.
 ▲ *ʿinadan*, Obstinately.
 ▲ *ʿinās*, An old maid. *ʿin-nās*, Fighting.
 ▲ *ʿanāk*, A lid. A calamity.
 ▲ *ʿinān*, A bridle. Resistance.
 ▲ *ʿināyaṭ*, Assistance. Anxiety.
- ▲ *ʿinab*, The grape, grapes.
 ▲ *ʿanabān*, Light. Heavy.
 ▲ *ʿinabaṭ*, One grape.
 ▲ *ʿunbuṭ*, Languid, foolish.
 ▲ *ʿambar*, Ambergris.
 ▲ *ʿambas*, A strong man. A lion.
 ▲ *ʿambasat*, The lion.
 ▲ *ʿambul*, Short, compact.
 ▲ *ʿanīl*, Criminal. Perishing.
 ▲ *ʿunlar*, A blue fly.
 ▲ *ʿunlul*, Hard.
 ▲ *ʿunṣaj*, Potent, thick.
 ▲ *ʿunjarat*, Pouting.
 ▲ *ʿunjaṣh*, Decrepid, wrinkled.
 ▲ *ʿunjus*, A withered dwarf.
 ▲ *ʿunjal*, A balger.
 ▲ *ʿunajurj*, Great, large.
 ▲ *ʿunjuj*, Early youth.
 ▲ *ʿunjaʿī*, Proud.
 ▲ *ʿand*, A side, part. *ʿinda*, Near, nigh, with, before, about, in, according to, &c.
 ▲ *ʿundal*, An idol, an image.
 ▲ *ʿundulaṭ*, The belly.
 ▲ *ʿandal*, A tall camel.
 ▲ *ʿandalat*, Large-headed.
 ▲ *ʿandalīb*, A nightingale.
 ▲ *ʿandm*, The gum dragon's blood.
 ▲ *ʿandrad*, Bold. Trouble. Fraud.
 ▲ *ʿandah*, A lizard; a viper.
 ▲ *ʿanr*, Declining, turning away.
 ▲ *ʿanʿarūl*, A Persian gum.
 ▲ *ʿinʿahwat*, Pride.
 ▲ *ʿang*, A strong she-camel; an eagle; crooked wood.
 ▲ *ʿunṣul*, A hardy she-camel.
 ▲ *ʿamshaṭ*, Ill-disposed.
 ▲ *ʿunashush*, Long, swift.
 ▲ *ʿunshūsh*, A remnant.

- ▲ عَصَا *ʿiṣā*, Scattered herbage; dishevelled hair; dispersed cattle.
- ▲ عَصْر *ʿuṣur*, An element. Man-kind. Temperament.
- ▲ عَصَل *ʿuṣul*, A sea-leek.
- ▲ عَصْرَة *ʿuṣra*, A handful of hair.
- ▲ عَط *ʿaṭ*, Length (of a beautiful neck).
- ▲ عَانِلَان *ʿanḷanāl*, Long. A cruet, ewer.
- ▲ عَانِيَان *ʿanḷiyān*, Dawn of youth.
- ▲ عَنْطَب *ʿanṭub*, A male locust.
- ▲ عَنْظَل *ʿanṭal*, A spider's web.
- ▲ عَنْظَوَان *ʿunṭawān*, A wicked obscene man. A poisoner.
- ▲ عُنْف *ʿunf*, Rigour, fury.
- ▲ عُنْفَاش *ʿunḷāsh*, A servile man.
- ▲ عَانْفَاش *ʿanḷāsh*, Having a thick beard.
- ▲ عُنْص *ʿunṣ*, A bad woman. Proud.
- ▲ عُنْط *ʿunṣuṭ*, Evil, mean. A badger.
- ▲ عُنْفُطَة *ʿunḷuṭat*, A philtre.
- ▲ عُنْفُك *ʿunḷuk*, Lightness.
- ▲ عُنْفُكَة *ʿunḷuḷat*, The hair between the under lip and the beard.
- ▲ عُنْكَث *ʿunḷaṭḷ*, Foolish; heavy.
- ▲ عُنْفُوة *ʿunḷūwat*, Vigour. Beginning.
- ▲ عُنْفِي *ʿunḷi*, Furious, tyrannical.
- ▲ عُنْكَ *ʿunḷ*, The neck.
- ▲ عُنْكَا *ʿanḷā*, Long-neck'd.
- ▲ عُنْكَاد *ʿinḷād*, A bunch of grapes; wine.
- ▲ عُنْكَر *ʿunḷur*, Mankind. The reed root, palm-tree pith.
- ▲ عُنْكَرَة *ʿunḷurut*, The female hawk.
- ▲ عُنْكَرِيب *ʿanḷarīb*, Soon, near to, about, presently. See عَن.
- ▲ عُنْكَز *ʿanḷaḷ*, Sweet marjoram.
- ▲ عُنْكَزَة *ʿanḷaḷat*, A standard. Poison. Misfortune.

- ▲ عُنْكَفِير *ʿunḷafīr*, Calamity. An impudent woman.
- ▲ عُنْكَ *ʿunḷ*, A cause. A gate. An oil mill. A pillar. *ʿanḷ*, Becoming thick (milk). Heaping up (sands in the deserts).
- ▲ عُنْكَبُوت *ʿanḷabūt*, A spiler.
- ▲ عُنْكَة *ʿunḷat*, An assembly. Obedience.
- ▲ عُنْكَد *ʿanḷad*, Hard. Foolish.
- ▲ عُنْكَرَة *ʿanḷarat*, Large (camel).
- ▲ عُنْكَش *ʿanḷāsh*, Negligent, filthy.
- ▲ عُنْكَل *ʿanḷal*, Hard, firm.
- ▲ عُنْكَم *ʿanḷum*, From you.
- ▲ عُنْكَمِي *ʿunḷmaʿ*, A beautiful face.
- ▲ عُنْكَن *ʿanḷan*, A stirrup iron.
- ▲ عُنْوَ *ʿunwā*, Humble. Detained (captive).
- ▲ عُنْوَان *ʿunwān*, The title of a book. The beginning. The front, &c.
- ▲ عُنْوَة *ʿunwāt*, Published. Force.
- ▲ عُنْوَِد *ʿanḷid*, Deviating, bleeding.
- ▲ عُنْهُ *ʿanḷu*, From him or it.
- ▲ عُنْهِي *ʿinuʿ*, A few.
- ▲ عُنْيَة *ʿanḷiyut*, Camel's urine dried.
- ▲ عُنْيد *ʿunīd*, Refractory. Wandering.
- ▲ عُنْيز *ʿanḷiḷ*, Unfortunate, distressed.
- ▲ عُنْيف *ʿanḷif*, Tyrannical. Troublesome.
- ▲ عُنْيك *ʿanḷik*, The neck.
- ▲ عُنْين *ʿanḷim*, Arriving, happening.
- ▲ عَو *ʿaw*, Clamour, thunder.
- ▲ عَوَا *ʿawā*, Barking, howling.
- ▲ عَوَاَج *ʿawwāj*, A dealer in ivory.
- ▲ عَوَاَجِم *ʿawwājim*, Teeth.
- ▲ عَوَا *ʿawā*, An agreeable object to which one returns with pleasure.
- ▲ عَوَار *ʿawār*, A mote in the eye. A rent. *ʿawwār*, Pusillanimous. Ravishing.

أ عواس *ʿawās*, Misfortunes.

أ عواسة *ʿawāsa*, One draught of milk.

أ عوام *ʿawām*, The vulgar. عوام *ʿawām*, A swimmer, a raft.

أ عوان *ʿawūn*, An assistant. Middle-aged, a lady. A renewed battle.

أ عوانة *ʿawāna*, Ground overflowed with rain. A sand-worm.

أ عويط *ʿawīṭ*, A misfortune.

أ عوة *ʿawwa*, Podex. Howling.

أ عويج *ʿawīj*, A thick fat camel.

أ عوج *ʿawaj*, Crooked, distorted.

عازج *ʿawaj*, Stopping (in any place). Appointing. Retiring.

أ عوجا *ʿawjā*, An old woman.

أ عود *ʿawad*, Returning. Becoming (learned, &c.). Favouring. Restoring. Habit. Aged. Able, prudent.

أ عودة *ʿawada*, A return.

عودسوز *ʿūd sōz*, A censer.

أ عودق *ʿawdaq*, A hooked instrument.

أ عون *ʿawān*, Refuge, an asylum.

أ عوذا *ʿawāzan*, Escaping.

أ عوذة *ʿūḏa*, An amulet.

أ عور *ʿawr*, One eyed. Corrupted.

أ عورا *ʿawrā*, One-eyed. Without water. Obscene, bad.

أ عوران *ʿawrān*, A ruined well.

أ عوردة *ʿawrda*, Bad after good.

عورت *ʿawraṭ*, A woman, a wife.

أ عوز *ʿawāz*, Wanting, not to be found or purchased.

أ عوزم *ʿawām*, An old woman.

أ عوس *ʿawās*, The angle of the mouth. Managing. Labouring hard.

عوسب *ʿawṣab*, The young of fowls.

أ عوسج *ʿawṣaj*, A kind of bramble.

أ عوسرائي *ʿawṣarāy*, Riding an unbroke camel.

أ عوسي *ʿawṣī*, A species of ram.

أ عوص *ʿawṣ*, Unintelligible.

أ عوصا *ʿawṣā*, Foreign (word, &c.).

أ عوض *ʿawṣ*, A reward, price, exchange. عاوي *ʿawī*, At no time.

أ عوطط *ʿawṭṭ*, Not conceiving though not barren.

أ عوف *ʿawf*, Condition. Cheerfulness.

أ عوق *ʿawq*, Delay. Hindering.

أ عوك *ʿawk*, Carried, supported (by hope).

أ عوكل *ʿawkal*, Foolish. Biting. Bandy-legg'd. Sands heaped up. Seasoning.

أ عول *ʿawl*, Straying. Partial. Exorbitant, vexatious, excelling. Supporting (a family). Twanging.

أ عولق *ʿawlq*, An appendix; lustful.

أ عولك *ʿawlak*, A vein in the uterus.

أ عوم *ʿawm*, Swimming, floating, sailing. Travelling.

أ عوسرة *ʿawṣra*, A crowd, clamour.

أ عون *ʿawn*, Assistance, a patron.

أ عوون *ʿaww*, The first birth.

أ عوول *ʿaww*, Having a large family.

أ عوهج *ʿawhaj*, Long neck'd, long legg'd.

أ عوھق *ʿawḥaq*, Long. A black crow. A mountain-swallow.

أ عوھكة *ʿawḥka*, Struggling. Bawling.

أ عوھل *ʿawḥl*, High wind, swift camel.

أ عويص *ʿawīṣ*, Foreign, unusual (word). Severe, distressing.

أ عويكة *ʿawīka*, A battle, a combat.

أ عويل *ʿawīl*, A lamentation.

أ ذات الزيم *ḏat al-zīm*, In a certain year.

- ▲ عاھھ *ʿahh*, Impudent; proud.
 ▲ عيھد *ʿihūd*, Spring showers.
 ▲ عاھبہ *ʿahbbā*, The dawn (of youth).
 ▲ عہد *ʿahd*, A promise, contract, precept, patent. A last will. Respect; modesty. Leaving a legacy. Offending. Visiting. Age, time.
 ▲ عہدان *ʿihdān*, Pledging faith.
 ▲ عہدۃ *ʿahdal*, An obligation, debt.
 ▲ عہر *ʿahr*, Adultery, whoring.
 ▲ عہن *ʿahin*, Withering. Established.
 ▲ عہو *ʿahw*, Young, strong (horse, &c.)
 ▲ عہی *ʿahy*, A stammering, embarrassed, difficult, troublesome.
 ▲ عہیا *ʿahyā*, Difficult, incurable.
 ▲ عہاب *ʿahāb*, Slanderous, loquacious.
 ▲ عہیّاس *ʿahyās*, A lion.
 ▲ عہاد *ʿahād*, Visiting (the sick).
 ▲ عہادۃ *ʿahādah*, Taking refuge.
 ▲ عہار *ʿahār*, A mark. A standard of weight, &c. a touchstone.
 ▲ عہاش *ʿahyāsh*, A jovial fellow. A drunkard, glutton.
 ▲ عہاص *ʿahās*, Wrestling, struggling.
 ▲ عہاض *ʿahāz*, Retribution.
 ▲ عہاف *ʿahāf*, Divination. Loathing.
 ▲ عہال *ʿahāl*, Family.
 ▲ عہان *ʿahān*, Clear, certain, evidence. Contemplating.
 ▲ عہانۃ *ʿahānah*, A spy upon another.
 ▲ عہایا *ʿahāyā*, Deficient; impotent.
 ▲ عہب *ʿahb*, A vice, stain, infamy.
 ▲ عہبۃ *ʿahbat*, Wardrobe.
 ▲ عہبناک *ʿahbnāk*, Disgraceful.
 ▲ عہترہ *ʿahtrah*, Late produce. A big man.
 ▲ عہشم *ʿahsham*, Large-bodied.
 ▲ عہد *ʿahd*, A solemnity, festival.
- ▲ عہدۃ *ʿahdal*, Profit. An entrance.
 ▲ عہر *ʿahr*, An ass. An eye-brow or lid. A chief.
 ▲ عہزار *ʿahzār*, Firm, hard. Brisk. A kind of tree.
 ▲ عہزارۃ *ʿahzārāh*, A kind of glass cup.
 ▲ عہس *ʿahās*, Dun (camel).
 ▲ عہسجور *ʿahsajūr*, A hardy swift camel. Coughing.
 ▲ عہش *ʿahsh*, Life. Delight.
 ▲ عہشم *ʿahsham*, Mouldy (bread).
 ▲ عہشوم *ʿahshūm*, A withering plant.
 ▲ عہص *ʿahṣ*, A thick grove.
 ▲ عہضم *ʿahṣūm*, A glutton.
 ▲ عہط *ʿahṭ*, Long necked. Proud.
 ▲ عہتموس *ʿahṭamūs*, Beautiful, elegant.
 ▲ عہف *ʿahf*, Suspended in air.
 ▲ عہفان *ʿahfān*, Auguring.
 ▲ عہفۃ *ʿahfat*, Balancing (a bird).
 ▲ عہفس *ʿahfas*, Short.
 ▲ عہق *ʿahq*, The sea side.
 ▲ عہکان *ʿahkān*, Shaking the shoulders.
 ▲ عہکۃ *ʿahkāt*, A grove, a thicket.
 ▲ عہل *ʿahl*, Walking pompously, travelling, wandering. Poor, disappointed. عہیل *ʿahyil*, A domestic.
 ▲ عہلام *ʿahlām*, A male hyena.
 ▲ عہلہم *ʿahlahm*, A full well. A soft youth.
 ▲ عہلان *ʿahlān*, A male hyena.
 ▲ عہلۃ *ʿahlat*, Poverty.
 ▲ عہم *ʿahm*, Thirsting.
 ▲ عہمان *ʿahmān*, A widower.
 ▲ عہن *ʿahin*, The eye, sight. A fountain. A spy, a watchman. An eye-hole. The sling of a ballista. A cloud from the south. A

continued rain. The best. A lord. A brother. The sun. Money. A man, any one. Any thing present. A crowd.

- أ عَيْنَا *aynā*, Having large eyes.
 أ عَيْنَان *ʿayanān*, Flowing.
 أ عَيْنَةً *ʿaynat*, The best. Money in advance. Handsome.
 أ عَيْنُوم *ʿaynūm*, A male frog.
 أ عَيْنِي *ʿaynī*, Genuine, natural.
 أ عَيُوت *ʿayūṣ*, The lion.
 أ عَيُول *ʿayūl*, Wandering. Poor.
 أ عَيُون *ʿayūn*, Looking stedfastly with a malignant eye.
 أ عَيْيَاب *ʿayyāb*, A seducer.
 أ عَيْيَاق *ʿayyāq*, An error.
 أ عَيْيَب *ʿayyab*, Corpulent.
 أ عَيْيَةٌ *ʿayyat*, Murrain, blight.
 أ عَيْيَق *ʿayyāq*, Alacrity.
 أ عَيْيَل *ʿayyāl*, A storm. Swift (she-camel).
 أ عَيْيَم *ʿayyam*, Swift.
 أ عَيْي *ʿayī*, Stammering.
 أ عَيْيَر *ʿayyār*, A little ass.
 أ عَيْيَنَة *ʿayyaynat*, A little eye.

غ

غ *ghayn*, The 19th letter of the Arabic, and the 22nd of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 1000.

- فَا غَاب *ghāb*, A forest, a thicket.
 د غَاب *ghāb*, A foolish bitter expression. Musty meat.
 أ غَاب *ghābb*, Corrupted, stinking.
 أ غَابَةً *ghābat*, Hiding. Setting (sun). A forest. A gulph. Hell. A crowd.
 أ غَابِر *ghābir*, Remaining. Past.

- أ غَابَط *ghābiṭ*, Emulation.
 أ غَابِن *ghābin*, An impostor.
 أ غَابِي *ghābī*, Careless, stupid.
 د غَاتِيْدَن *ghātīdan*, To revolve. To bind.
 أ غَادِف *ghādīf*, A seaman, rower.
 أ غَادُوف *ghādūf*, An oar.
 أ غَادِيَّة *ghādiyāt*, Morning rain.
 أ غَاذِي *ghāzī*, Having a galled back.
 أ غَار *ghār*, A cavern, den. Army. Laurel.
 أ غَارِب *ghārib*, The top of a wave.
 أ غَارَاة *ghārāt*, Rapine, incursion.
 د غَارَتَنَگ *ghārtanag*, The bar of a door.
 د غَارَتِيْدَن *ghārtīdan*, To ravage.
 د غَارِيَج *ghārij*, Morning wine.
 أ غَارِجِي *ghārijī*, A morning drinker.
 أ غَارِس *ghāris*, A planter.
 د غَارِسْتَان *ghāristān*, A place full of caverns.
 أ غَارِفَة *ghārifāt*, Having her forelocks cut off (a woman). Swift (she-camel).
 د غَارُوه *ghāruḥ*, A cavern. Plunder.
 د غَارِي *ghārī*, A bushel, sponge.
 د غَاَز *ghāz*, A patch; a rent; want.
 د غَاَزَاَز *ghāzghāz*, Dispersed.
 د غَاَزَاَن *ghāzghān*, A caldron.
 أ غَاَزِي *ghāzī*, A hero.
 أ غَاژ *ghāz*, Large-mouthed. A thorn.
 د غَاژَه *ghājah*, Red colour with which women paint their face.
 أ غَاَسِق *ghāsiq*, Night. The moon.
 د غَاَسِلَه *ghāsilah*, A washer-woman.
 د غَاش *ghash*, A sincere man.
 أ غَاشِيَّة *ghāshiyāt*, A leather saddle covering. The lining of a sword-sheath. The day of judgment.
 أ غَاَضِر *ghāṣir*, A hide fit for tanning.
 أ غَاَضِف *ghāṣif*, Loose, soft, worn.
 أ غَاَضِي *ghāṣī*, Perennial; plentiful.

- ▲ غاغا *ghāghā*, The cry of the mountain swallow.
- ▲ غاف *ghāf*, Name of a tree.
- ▶ غاگ *ghāg*, Noise, tumult.
- ▲ غافل *ghāfil*, Imprudent, indolent.
- ▲ غاق *ghāq*, A crow.
- ▶ غال *ghāl*, Going round.
- ▲ غال *ghāl*, Thirsty. A plain producing wild trees, thorns, &c.
- ▲ غالب *ghālib*, Excelling. Triumphant.
- ▲ غالباً *ghālibā*, Chiefly, finally, upon the whole; apparently.
- ▶ غالوك *ghālūk*, A play-ball.
- ▶ غاله *ghālāh*, A kid.
- ▲ غالي *ghālī*, Dear, valuable.
- ▶ غالیدن *ghālīdan*, To surround. To animate. To tumble.
- ▶ غالية *ghāliyah*, Civet, perfume.
- ▲ غامر *ghāmīr*, Uninhabited, abandoned.
- ▲ غامض *ghāmīz*, Obscure (speech).
- ▶ غامي *ghāmī*, Poor, miserable.
- ▲ غان *ghān*, A forest, &c. without water.
- ▲ غاناة *ghānāṭ*, A bow-string loop.
- ▲ غانم *ghānim*, Laden with spoil.
- ▲ غاني *ghānī*, Rich.
- ▲ غانية *ghāniyāṭ*, Despising ornaments. A girl much courted, yet remaining single; a chaste woman.
- ▶ غاو *ghāw*, See گاو.
- ▲ غاوش *ghāwush*, Cucumber seed.
- ▶ غاوشنگ *ghāwshang*, A goad. A ruinous wall.
- ▶ غارشو *ghāwshō*, An ardent lover.
- ▲ غاري *ghācī*, Wandering.
- ▲ غايارايه *ghāyāyāṭ*, Sun-shine. Any thing overshadowing.

- ▲ غايب *ghāyib*, Absent, invisible.
- ▲ غاية *ghāyāṭ*, The end. A flag. Chiefly, greatly, extremely.
- ▲ غاير *ghāyir*, Jealous.
- ▲ غايرة *ghāyira*, The meridian, mid day.
- ▲ غايط *ghāyṭ*, A hollow. Excrement.
- ▲ غايل *ghāyil*, Surprising, destroying.
- ▲ غب *ghibba*, After.
- ▲ غباً *ghibban*, Seldom, rarely.
- ▲ غبار *ghabār*, Dust. Vapour.
- ▶ غبازد *ghubāzād*, A plough; a yoke. A goad.
- ▲ غباشير *ghabā-hīr*, The twilight.
- ▲ غبانه *ghabānā*, Infirmary of mind.
- ▲ غباوة *ghabāwa*, Inadvertency, stupidity.
- ▶ غب *ghabab*, The dewlap.
- ▲ غبة *ghaba*, An eagle; daily food.
- ▶ غبج *ghabj*, A ditch.
- ▲ غبر *ghabar*, A great misfortune. Dust. Remaining. Departing. Future. *Ghabir*, Hatred. *Ghubr*, A remnant.
- ▲ غبرا *ghabrā*, Of the colour of dust. Defaced. The earth, land.
- ▲ غبران *ghabrān*, A double date.
- ▲ غبرقة *ghabraṭaṭ*, (A woman) having very large black eyes.
- ▲ غبط *ghabṭ*, Emulation. Cheerfulness.
- ▲ غبطي *ghabṭī*, Raining incessantly.
- ▲ غبغب *ghabghab*, A dewlap. The throat.
- ▲ غبقان *ghabḡān*, Drinking wine in the evening.
- ▲ غبن *ghaban*, Fraud. Negligent.
- ▲ غبور *ghubār*, See غبر *ghabar*.
- ▲ غبوق *ghabūq*, Wine drank at night.
- ▲ غبي *ghabī*, Negligent, imprudent.
- ▲ غبية *ghabyāṭ*, Slight rain. Quick pace.

- ▲ غبيط *ghabit*, Low level ground.
 ▲ غبين *ghabīn*, Weak in mind.
 P غت *ghut*, An idiot, a fool.
 ▲ غترفة, Pride. Petulance.
 ▲ غتقره, Raw (man). Barbarous.
 ▲ غتل *ghatl*, Planted (a place).
 ▲ غتم *ghaṭm*, A suffocating heat.
 ▲ غتمة, Barbarism in speech.
 ▲ غتمي *ghuṭma'*, Unintelligible.
 ▲ غثاة *ghaṣāṣaṭ*, Lean (sheep).
 Corrupted (word).
 ▲ غثار *ghuṣār*, A hyena.
 ▲ غثاغث *ghuṣāghīṣ*, A lion.
 ▲ غثقة *ghuṣṣaṭ*, A sufficient part.
 ▲ غثرا *ghaṣrā*, Somewhat red. Thick
 woollen. A mob. Threatening.
 ▲ غثرة *ghaṣraṭ*, Plenty. A conflict.
 ▲ غثغث, A combat without arms.
 ▲ غثي *ghaṣī*, Affliction. Severe (in
 speech). Luxuriant (ground).
 ▲ غثيشة *ghaṣīṣaṭ*, Pus. Corruption.
 ▲ غد *ghad*, The day after. غدا *gha-*
dan, Tomorrow.
 ▲ غدا *ghidā*, Meat, victuals.
 ▲ غداة *ghadāṭ*, The morning.
 ▲ غدار *ghidār*, Leaving. غدار *ghid-*
dār, Fraudulent. A cheat.
 P غدارة, A two-edged sword.
 ▲ غداف *ghudāf*, A black crow.
 ▲ غدان *ghidān*, A clothes-horse.
 ▲ غدبل *ghudbal*, An easy life.
 ▲ غدة, A gland, a swelling.
 ▲ غدر *ghadar*, Drinking rain-water.
 Dark (night). Hard stony ground.
 Hesitation. Boldness. *Ghadr*,
 Perfidy, hostility, injury.
 ▲ غدف *ghadaf*, Plenty of food.
 ▲ غدول, A worn garment.

- ▲ غدق *ghadūq*, Flowing (water).
 ▲ غدن, Gentleness. Languor.
 P غدنگ, A pustule. Base.
 ▲ غدور *ghadūr*, Fraudulent.
 ▲ غدوي *ghadawī*, To-morrow.
 ▲ غديان *ghadyān*, Dining.
 ▲ غدير *ghadīr*, Perfidious.
 ▲ غدّ *ghaḏḏ*, Swelling (a wound).
 ▲ غذا *ghizā*, Aliment.
 ▲ غذارم *ghuḏārim*, Indefinite.
 ▲ غدامة *ghaḏāmaṭ*, Impurity.
 ▲ غذاير *ghuḏāmir*, Much water.
 ▲ غذن, The evil, a savelling.
 ▲ غذمة *ghaḏmaṭ*, One word.
 ▲ غذمذم *ghaḏamzam*, Any measure
 of an uncertain quantity.
 ▲ غذمرة *ghaḏmaraṭ*, Speaking humbly.
 Mixing. Angry.
 ▲ غذوي *ghaḏawī*, Newly born (a
 lamb or kid); the foetus.
 ▲ غرّ *gharr*, Deceiving. A bird feed-
 ing its young. A rent.
 ▲ غرا, Attached. Glue. Lean.
 ▲ غراب *ghirāb*, A crow.
 ▲ غرابة, Admirable, strange.
 ▲ غرار *ghirār*, Cutting in the folds.
 Dull (market). Slumber. The edge
 of a sword. A way. A model.
 ▲ غرازيل *gharāzil*, The devil.
 ▲ غراس, The planting season.
 P غراشیدن, To chide.
 ▲ غرافة *ghirāfaṭ*, A draught.
 ▲ غرام *gharām*, Desire. Calamity.
 P غراما *gharāmū*, A half dram.
 ▲ غرامة *gharāmaṭ*, A tax, a tribute.
 P غران *gharān*, Rapacious. Iron.
 ▲ غرائق, A beautiful youth.
 ▲ غراوي *ghurāwī*, Froth, foam.
 ▲ غربال *ghurbāl*, A large sieve.

- A غربة *gharbat*, Distant.
 P غربون , A present A lizard.
 P غربة *ghurbah*, Hiding tears.
 A غربي *gharbi*, West, western.
 A غرة *ghirrit*, Deceiving. Sloth.
 A غرث *gharas*, Hunger.
 P غرجه *gharchah*, Ignorant.
 P غرزاو *ghurẓād*, A scoundrel.
 A غرزة *ghurẓat*, Sewing close.
 A غرس *ghars*, Rage. Weak.
 A غرض , Tired of any place.
 A غرضة *ghurẓat*, The breast-strap.
 P غرغان *ghurghān*, A loud voice.
 A غرغر *ghirghir*, A kind of herb.
 A غرغرة *ghargharat*, The sound of boiling water. A bird's maw. The rattling in the throat when dying.
 A غرغروي , A child's rattle.
 A غرف , A draught, drinking.
 A غرفة *gharfah*, One draught.
 A غرق *ghariq*, Drowned.
 P غرقاب *gharqāb*, A whirlpool.
 A غرققة , Very moist (land).
 A غرقاد *gharqad*, A species of large tree.
 A غرقى *ghirḡi*, Glare of egg.
 A غرل *gharil*, Delicate.
 P غرم *ghurm*, A wild sheep.
 A غرم *gharm*, Debt.
 A غرمي , Pain, torment. Yes.
 P غرمیدن *ghurmīdan*, To fly in a passion. To chide. To roar.
 P غرن *gharan*, Weeping aloud.
 P غرنش , Noise; thunder.
 P غرمة , Glamour, tumult.
 P غرنیدن , To thunder, to bray.
 P غرنج *ghirinij*, A hook.

- P غرنده *gharandah*, Roaring, fierce.
 A غرنف *ghirniḡ*, Jessamine.
 P غرنگ *gharang*, Unequal. Base, shameful. Weeping.
 A غرنوق , A crane, heron, &c.
 A غرو *gharw*, Gluing. Strange.
 A غروب *ghurūb*, The west. Setting the (sun).
 A غرور *ghurār*, Pride, deceit.
 P خرد *ghirrah*, Sloth. The first day of the new moon.
 A غراى *ghara'*, Beauty, elegance.
 A غريب *gharīb*, A foreigner.
 P غريدن *gharīdan*, To thunder, to roar, to yawn.
 A غرير *gharīr*, Simple, deceived. Agreeable. Beauty.
 A غريزة *gharīẓat*, Nature. Milky.
 A غريزي *gharīẓi*, Innate, natural.
 A غريس *gharīs*, A sheep.
 P غريف *gharīf*, A thick forest. A lion's haunt. A kind of tree.
 P غرين , A forest, lion's haunt.
 P غريو *ghiryū*, Glamour, complaint.
 P غريون *gharyūn*, A present.
 A غزا *ghazā*, War, victory.
 A غزال *ghā'āl*, A fawn. The sun, sun-shine.
 A غزالة , The sun, light, rays.
 A غزار *ghā'ar*, Plentiful, abounding.
 P غزاک *ghā'ak*, A violin.
 A غزل *ghā'al*, An ode; a poem. *Ghā'il*, Thread. Spinning. *Ghā'il*, A poet. Weak. *ghā'ẓal*, Women sewing.
 P غزیدن , Thread case, &c.
 A غزن , A kind of eagle. A crab.
 P غرنگ , Weeping in silence.

- A غزو , Making war, purposing.
 P غزور *ghuzūr*, A pipe, a reed.
 A غزوي *ghuzāwī*, Heroic. A basket.
 P غزید , A deflowered woman.
 A غزير *ghazīr*, Copious, plentiful.
 P غر *ghuj*, A rupture. A courtesan, a whore.
 P غرائك *ghajāl*, A bad smell.
 P غرب , A grape stone. Cow's milk.
 P غرير *ghujaj*, A bitter herb.
 P غرغور , A sea horse or cow.
 P غرغور *ghajghaj*, A wild fowl.
 P غرغر , Rolling in walking.
 P غرم *ghujum*, Anger. Gravity.
 P غرولیدن , To be diligent.
 P غریدن *ghajīdan*, To accumulate, to chase, to crawl, to totter.
 P غس *ghis*, Used in calling to cats.
 A غس *ghass*, Travelling over (a country). Accusing. A worthless man. Languid.
 P غساك *ghusāk*, The putrid smell of the dead; a bad breath.
 A غسر *ghasir*, Perplexed business.
 A غسقي *ghask*, Dark (night).
 A غسل *ghusl*, Washing, ablution. Enfeebling with pains or stripes. Sweating (a horse). *Ghusal*, Marshmallows. Perfidy. P غسل خانه , A bath, a bagnio.
 A غسلیه , Removing, drawing.
 A غسلج *ghuslaj*, A green twig.
 A غسلین , Putrid matter. Heat.
 A غسام *ghasam*, Darkness.
 A غسن *ghasn*, Weakness.
 A غسنه *ghusnat*, A ringlet.
 A غسو , Becoming dark (night).
 A غسوس *ghusūs*, A palm-tree bearing acid dates. A cat.

- A غسوق , Raining. Running (pus).
 A غسول *ghasūl*, Any thing used in washing the hands. (A wash, water, soap, &c.).
 A غسیل *ghasīl*, Washed, purified.
 A غش *ghashsh*, Deceiving.
 A غشا *ghashā*, A white headed animal. A membrane. A covering.
 A غشارب *ghushārīb*, Bold, alert.
 A غشاش *ghishāsh*, The beginning and end of darkness.
 A غشاشاً *ghishāshan*, About sun-set. Suddenly.
 A غشاوة , Purblindness.
 A غشاية , Swooning, fainting.
 P غشبه *ghushbah*, Any thing fetid.
 A غشرب *ghusharrab*, A lion.
 A غشش , Impurity. Not clear.
 A غشيق *ghashīq*, Striking gently.
 A غشم *ghashm*, Deceiving.
 A غشم *ghashm*, Iniquity, injury.
 A غشمر , Vehemence, violence.
 A غشمره *ghashmarā*, An event unexpected. Injustice. Intrepid.
 A غشسته , Boldness, audacity.
 A غششم , Intrepid, stubborn.
 A غشن *ghashn*, Striking.
 P غشنه *ghashnah*, An herb with which clothes are cleaned.
 A غشوة , A veil, covering.
 A غشوم *ghashūm*, Iaiquitous War.
 P غشه *ghishah*, A dung often mixed with musk.
 A غشي *ghashī*, Stupified, fainting. Surprising, scourging, striking.
 A غشية , Fainting. A veil. P غشيه *ghashiyah*, A fetid smell.
 A غصب , Ravishing, sacking.

- ▲ غصة *ghaṣa*, Anguish, trouble, anger.
 ▲ عصيل *A*, A tall slim fellow.
 ▲ غص *gaṣ*, Lowering (the voice or eyes). Checking, restraining one's self. Injured. Lessening. Fresh. vigorous.
 ▲ غصا *ghaṣā*, Fire-wood.
 ▲ غصاب *ghuṣāb*, A mote in the eye. The small pox.
 ▲ غصابر *ghuṣābir*, Hard, thick.
 ▲ غصار *A*, Pure, greenish clay.
 ▲ غضارب *ghuṣārib*, Herbaceous, abounding in herbage and water.
 ▲ غصارة *A*, Affluence, comfort.
 ▲ غضا *ghaṣā*, Looking down.
 ▲ غضان *A*, The abortion of a camel.
 ▲ غضب *ghaṣb*, Violence, force. A bull. A lion. Rage, anger.
 ▲ غضبان *ghaṣbān*, Enraged.
 ▲ غضبة *A*, Angry. A hard stone.
 ▲ غضيناك *A*, Enraged, angry.
 ▲ غضبي *ghaṣba'*, Enraged.
 ▲ غضة *ghuṣṣa*, Detriment. A mean state.
 ▲ غضر *ghaṣir*, Having fine long forelocks. Easy (life).
 ▲ غصرا *ghaṣrā*, Conveniency.
 ▲ غصرم *ghaṣram*, Plaster, mortar.
 ▲ غصف *ghaṣaf*, Dark (night). Breaking (wood). *Ghuṣaf*, A kind of bird.
 ▲ غصن *ghaṣn*, Detaining, averting.
 ▲ غصنر *A*, A lion. A hero.
 ▲ غصو *A*, Pure; blind.
 ▲ غصوب *ghaṣūb*, Enraged. A lion. A bull.
 ▲ غصور *ghaṣwar*, Viscous clay. A
 ▲ غصوغة *A*, Vigorous (youth).

- ▲ غصيرة *A*, Soil of pure clay.
 ▲ غصيف *A*, Deficient. Languid.
 ▲ غصيمي *A*, A hundred camels.
 ▲ غطا *ghaṭṭa*, Plunging into water.
 ▲ غطا *ghaṭā*, A covering, a veil.
 ▲ غطرس *A*, Proud, tyrannical.
 ▲ غطرفة *A*, Pride, petulance.
 ▲ غطروف *A*, A handsome youth.
 ▲ غطس *ghaṭṣ*, Immersing.
 ▲ غطش *A*, Weakness of sight.
 ▲ غططة *A*, The cry of a bird.
 ▲ غطف *ghaṭf*, Comfort. Length.
 ▲ غطلس *ghaṭallaṣ*, A wolf.
 ▲ غطمش *A*, Unjust. The lion.
 ▲ غطو *ghaṭw*, or غطو, Dark (night). Rising (water).
 ▲ غطوس *A*, Bold in danger.
 ▲ غطي *ghaṭi*, Hiding (as night).
 ▲ غطير *A*, A corpulent dwarf.
 ▲ غطيط *ghaṭiṭ*, Braying (a camel). Snoring.
 ▲ غف *ghaf*, A curling lock.
 ▲ غف *ghaff*, Sufficient.
 ▲ غفانة *ghiffāna*, Time.
 ▲ غفده *ghafdah*, Hard.
 ▲ غفر *ghafar*, Relapsing (a sick person); growing raw (a wound). Hairy (cloth, &c.). Grief. *Ghafr*, Laying up. Tinging (gray hairs). Pardoning. The belly. A bag.
 ▲ غفراة *A*, Hair on a lion's forehead.
 ▲ غفران *A*, Pardon, remission.
 ▲ غفش *ghafash*, Winking, twinkling.
 ▲ غفق *ghafq*, Reiterating. Gentle rain. An assault.
 ▲ غفقة *A*, One sleep, a slumber.

- ▲ *ghafl*, Carelessness. Comfort.
 ▲ غفلة *ghafle*, Imprudence, negligence.
 P غفج *ghufanj*, A horseman's water bag. Broth, spoon meat.
 ▲ غفو *ghafu*, Sleeping. Swimming.
 ▲ غفور *ghafūr*, Forgiving. Clement.
 ▲ غفول *ghufūl*. Neglecting. Negligent.
 ▲ غفة *ghuffah*, A skin garment.
 ▲ غفير *ghafīr*, All, many.
 ▲ غق *ghahq*, Flying high (a hawk). Hoarse voiced (a crow).
 ▲ غل *ghall*, Thirsty. *Ghill*, Hatred, envy, fraud.
 ▲ غلا *ghalā*, Precious. Scarcity.
 ▲ غلاب *ghalab*, Contending for victory.
 ▲ غلاط *ghilāt*, Confusing.
 ▲ غلاف *ghalaf*, A sheath, cover, lid.
 ▲ غلالة *ghilālāt*, An under waistcoat. A curl; grease.
 ▲ غلام *ghulām*, A boy, servant.
 ▲ غلاماة *ghulāmat*, A servant girl.
 ▲ غلب *ghalb*, Excelling, victory.
 P غلبار *ghilbār*, A sieve, a searce.
 ▲ غلبة *ghalabat*, Victory, dominion. A multitude, abundance.
 P غلبكن *ghalbikan*, A latticed door or window.
 P غلبكي *ghalabagi*, Victory.
 P غلبور *ghalbūr*, A sieve, a searce.
 P غلبه *ghulbah*, A magpie. A crowd. Victory, superiority.
 ▲ غلت *ghalat*, An error. Tumbling.
 ▲ غلة *ghallat*, Grain, fruits, harvest. *Ghullat*, Thirst. Dread.
 P غلتانیدن *ghaltānidan*, To cause to roll.
 P غلتاه *ghaltah*, A rolling-pin.
 P غلتیدن *ghaltīdan*, To tumble, to roll.

- ▲ غلت *ghalaṣ*, Fighting fiercely. Staggering. Insane.
 ▲ غلج *ghalj*, Running well (a horse).
 P غلج *Ghalj*, A lock or bolt. A firm knot.
 ▲ غلج *ghulj*, A beautiful youth.
 P غلجي *ghalji*, A marsh, a ditch.
 ▲ غلس *ghalas*, The cock-crowing.
 ▲ غلصمة *ghalṣma*, The throat, the gills.
 ▲ غلط *ghalat*, An error, blunder, solecism, barbarism (in speech).
 P غلطان *ghalṭān*, Rolling.
 ▲ غلط *ghalṭ*, Rough, rocky ground. Gross. Inhuman, cruel.
 ▲ غلظة *ghilṭat*, Enmity. Grossness.
 ▲ غلغج *ghalghaj*, A yellowish bee.
 P غلغل *ghulghul*, A tumult; rumour.
 P غلغلي *ghalghali*, Titillation.
 P غلغليج *ghalghalich*, Tickling.
 ▲ غلف *ghalaf*, The prepuce.
 ▲ غلقة *ghulfaṭ*, The prepuce.
 ▲ غلغج *ghalafj*, A hornet, wasp.
 ▲ غلقتق *ghalfah*, Water-moss. Delicate, easy (life). Unbent (bow).
 ▲ غلق *ghaliḥ*, Difficult (speech). *Ghalk*, Shutting (a door). Vexed, impatient.
 ▲ غلقة *ghalḥat*, A tanning shrub.
 ▲ غلم *ghalm*, Libidinous, lust.
 P غلج *ghalj*, See غلج.
 ▲ غلوطة *ghalūṭat*, Any question liable to error, or criticism.
 ▲ غلومة *ghulūmat*, Youth.
 ▲ غله *ghallah*, Corn. *Ghulah*, A vase. Unsteadiness.
 ▲ غلي *ghali*, Boiling (a pot).
 ▲ غليث *ghaliṣ*, Mixed.
 P غليدن *ghalīdan*, To roll in the clay from thirst (cattle). To flow. To descend; to dive.

- A غليس *ghalis*, Wine.
 A غليظ *ghaliẓ*, Gross, sordid. Dirty.
 A غليظة *ghaliẓa*, Hard, rough, craggy.
 A غم *gham*, Grief, care, anguish.
 A غما *ghimā*, The roof of a house.
 A غمار *ghamār*, A great crowd.
 A غمارة *ghanāra*, Rude, ignorant.
 A غمّاز *ghammāz*, An accuser, sycophant.
 A غمضة *ghamṣa*, Low ground.
 A غمت *ghumt*, Overloaded (the stomach), causing a head-ach. Plunging (into water).
 A غمّج *ghanij*, Drinking. Sucking.
 A غمّجار *ghimjār*, A glue varnish.
 A غمّجة *ghumja*, One sip or draught.
 A غمد *ghamd*, Sheathing (a sword).
 A غمر *ghamr*, (Water) overflowing. Appearing above. Plenty of water, a whirlpool. Much wealth. Deep (sea). Excellent (horse). Thirsting. *Ghimar*, Thirst, hatred. *Ghumr*, Rude, unlearned. *Ghumar*, A small dish.
 A غمرة *ghamrat*, A whirlpool. A mob. Adversity, agony.
 A غمز *ghamz*, Accusation. Beckoning.
 P غمزده *ghamẓadaḥ*, Afflicted.
 PA غمزة *ghamẓaḥ*, A wink. The eye-lid.
 A غمس *ghams*, Immerging. Setting.
 A غمّص *ghamṣ*, Contempt. Ingratitude. Reviling.
 A غمّص *ghamṣ*, Low, level (ground). Connivance.
 A غمط *ghamīṭ*, Despising. Ungrateful. Thoughtless, distressed.
 A غمق *ghamq*, Watering (ground, &c.).
 P غمكسار *ghamkūsār*, A friend.

- P غمگین *ghamgīn*, Sorrowful.
 A غمل *ghaml*, Ripening a skin. Fruits, &c. Heaping up.
 A غملّاس *ghimlās*, Large, thick.
 A غملّس *ghamlās*, Wicked. A wolf.
 A غملول *ghumlūl*, A kind of pot-herb. A luxuriant field or valley. A shady grove; darkness.
 A غم *gham*, Having much hair.
 P غمناک *ghamnāg*, Disconsolate.
 P غمند *ghamnd*, Sorrowful. Enraged.
 A غمورة *ghamūra*, Depth. Liberality.
 A غموض *ghumūẓ*, Low level (ground).
 A غمي *ghamī*, Tainting.
 P غمي *ghamī*, Unhappy.
 P غميار *ghamjūr*, Yawning, gaping.
 A غمير *ghamīr*, An herb.
 A غميس *ghamīs*, Dark, invisibility.
 A غمضة *ghamẓa*, Censurable.
 A غميل *ghamīl*, Macerated (skin).
 A غميم *ghamīm*, Milk thickened by boiling. Green herbage.
 P غن *ghan*, A heavy stone suspended for pressing oil, &c. A mortar.
 A غنا *ghana*, Utility, content. A song.
 A غنات *ghunnās*, Politeness; beauty.
 A غناج *ghināj*, Smoke of a furnace.
 A غنّب *ghanb*, Much plunder.
 A غنّرة *ghannara*, Smallness of head, with much hair.
 A غنج *ghanj*, An old man. *Ghunj*, (or غناج), The alluring air of a lovely woman.
 A غنج *ghanj*, A bag. An amorous gesture. A shoot. Buttocks.
 P غنّجار *ghannjār*, A red paint for the face.
 P غنّجان *ghannjān*, Green sour fruit.
 A غنّجة *ghanijāt*, Attractive, lovely.
 P غنّجیدن *ghanjīdan*, Jestng, toying.

- P غنچه *ghunchah*, A rose-bud.
 P غنڊ *ghand*, A concourse. Crooked.
 A غندبٽه *ghundubāṭ*, A hard gland or swelling about the throat, &c.
 A غندر *ghundur*, Fat, thick. يا غندر, O importunate!
 P غنڊاڙ *ghundah*, A small insect whose sting is fatal; a kind of spider. The Lybian lizard. A sour cake. Stink. Collected.
 P غندي *ghandī*, A cloud.
 A غنڊرڙه *ghanzarāṭ*, Evil. Garrulity.
 A غنڻشوش *ghunshūsh*, Somewhat.
 P غنڻشيدن *ghanshūdan*, To trifle.
 A غنص, Pain in the breast.
 A غنط *ghanāṭ*, Excessive grief.
 A غنظيان *ghinẓiyān*, Impudent.
 P غنگ *ghang*, A timber from which they suspend the stone غن. A mortar. A loud noise.
 A غنم *ghanam*, Sheep, cattle, a flock.
 غنمان *ghanumān*, Prey, plunder.
 P غنودن, To sleep, rest. To wallow. To turn yellow. To desire. To faint.
 P غنوز *ghunūz*, A monthly pension.
 A غني *ghamī*, Rich, abundant.
 A غنيمت, Plunder. Affluence.
 P غو *ghaw*, Thunder; tumult. A voice.
 A غواة *ghawāṭ*, A pit trap.
 A غوار, Making a hostile excursion.
 A غواس *ghawās*, A day of flight, plunder, or robbery.
 A غواص *ghawāṣ*, A diver.
 P غوالنگ *ghawālang*, A dry apricot.
 P غوت *ghūt*, Cheerful. A fresh herb.
 A غوث *ghawṣ*, Crying for help.

- A غوج *ghawj*, Doubled; entering, going out. Large, ample.
 P غرچ *ghūch*, A ram.
 P غوچه, A cock's comb.
 P غوربا, Meat dressed with the juice of unripe grapes.
 A غوره *ghaurāṭ*, The sun, meridian.
 P غوره *ghūrah*, Unripe grapes. An army. A cotton pod.
 P غوش *ghōsh*, The birch-tree, a hard wood. A corn ear.
 P غوشت *ghōshṭ*, Naked.
 P غوشنگ *ghōshang*, An ox-goad.
 A غوص *ghawṣ*, Diving. Studying.
 A غوط *ghawṭ*, Dipping. A wave.
 A غوطه *ghūṭāṭ*, Soft ground, planted, and well watered.
 P غوغو *ghūghū*, A pigeon, a dove.
 A غوکٹ *ghōḡḡ*, A frog. A target.
 A غولان, A salsuginous plant.
 P غولانیدن, To put to flight. To chide. To quench thirst.
 P غولین *ghōlīn*, A cushion. A small ear-ring. A little dog.
 A غورور *ghuūr*, Descending. Deep sunk (an eye).
 A غوي *ghawā'*, Disobedience.
 A غويٹ *ghawīṭ*, Full speed.
 A غوير *ghuwayr*, A little cavern.
 A غويه *ghūyah*, A churn-staff, churn.
 A غهب *ghahab*, Doing carelessly.
 A غي *ghay*, Erring, deceived.
 A غياب *ghayāb*, Absent. A tomb.
 A غياث *ghiyāṣ*, Assistance.
 A غيار *ghiyār*, Providing for one's family, doing good. Expiating murder. Hot (day). Uniform.
 A غيب *ghayb*, Absence, invisibility, mystery, doubt. Fat.

- ▲ غيبة *ghaybat*, Absence. *Ghibat*, Slander, detraction.
- ▲ غیبي *ghaybī*, Concealed, future, fatal, divine.
- ▲ غیة *ghīyat*, Carelessness.
- ▲ غیث *ghays*, Rain, raining.
- ▲ غید *ghayad*, Flexible, softness.
- ▲ غیدا *ghaydā*, Soft, flexible.
- ▲ غیدان, The tender age of youth.
- ▲ غیدق *ghaydaq*, Delicate (youth). A noble generous man. Long (horse).
- ▲ غیذار *ghayzūr*, An ass.
- ▲ غیضان *ghayzān*, Conjecturing.
- ▲ غیر *ghayr*, No, not; except. Beside. Another, different. Change, alteration. Jealous.
- ▲ غیران *ghayrān*, Jealous of honour.
- ▲ غيرة *ghayra*, Jealousy, enmity, envy; honour, courage, emulation, zeal.
- پ غیره *ghayrah*, Et cætera, and so forth, and the rest.
- ت غیری, Another; besides, except.
- پ غیژیدن *ghijīdan*, To hitch forwards on the hips. To heap up, to swell. To crawl.
- ▲ غیس *ghays*, Abundance.
- ▲ غیسان *ghaysān*, Youth; a species.
- پ غیشی *ghishī*, The rolling or wallowing of a horse, dog, &c.
- ▲ غیطان *ghīṭān*, A lurking place.
- ▲ غیطل *ghayṭal*, A forest. A cat. Mid-day. Meat and drink. Worldly blessings. Lethargic.
- ▲ غیطم *ghayṭam*, Thick milk.
- ▲ غیل *ghayl*, Suckling a child or cohabiting with a man when pregnant. Water overflowing. An in-

scription. A large garment. A nervous arm, corpulent. *Ghīl*, A forest, a lion's den.

- ▲ غیلة, A fat woman. A treacherous attack.
- ▲ غیلم *ghaylam*, The male tortoise.
- ▲ غیم *ghaym*, A cloud. Thirst.
- ▲ غیور *ghayūr*, Jealous, high-minded.
- ▲ غییب *ghayyib*, Darkness. Indolent, foolish. The belly.

ف

- ف *Fā*, The 20th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 23rd of the Persian, expressing 80 in arithmetic.
- ▲ فا *fā*, The mouth.
- پ فا, Again, once more. Against, opposite to, from the other side.
- ▲ فات *fāt*, Fate, death.
- ▲ فاتح *fāṭih*, A conqueror.
- ▲ فاتر *fāṭir*, Weak, remiss. Dim.
- ▲ فاتک *fāṭik*, Intrepid. A robber.
- ▲ فاتن *fāṭin*, A tempter, a prover.
- ▲ فاتور *fāṭūr*, Tepid.
- ▲ فاحش *fāḥish*, Shameful, dishonest, avaricious, ugly.
- ▲ فاحشة *fāḥisha*, A courtesan.
- ▲ فاحم *fāḥim*, Bleating (a ram). Coal-black. Water stagnating.
- ▲ فاک *fākh*, A branch, a twig.
- ▲ فاکھر *fākhir*, Precious, excellent.
- ▲ فاکھور *fākhūr*, An odoriferous herb. A flaunting woman.
- پ فاخیدن, To pluck. To beat or card cotton. To take, receive, assemble.
- ▲ فادح *fādih*, Important, difficult.
- ▲ فادر *fādīr*, Languid. Aged. Large.

- ▲ فـار *fār*, A mouse. A muscle.
 ▲ فـارج *fārij*, A tunic; a shirt. Cold.
 ▲ فـارح *fāriḥ*, Glad, happy.
 ▲ فـارس *fāris*, A horseman. A lion.
 ▲ فـارض *fāriṣ*, Aged. Large. Thick.
 ▲ فـارط *fāriṭ*, A leader.
 ▲ فـارغ *fāriḡ*, (A rope) hanging from
 (any thing it binds). فرعة, The
 top (of a mountain).
 ▲ فـارغ *farigh*, Free, contented.
 P فـارفين *fāraḡḡan*, To excel.
 ▲ فـارق *fāriḡ*, Discerning, deciding.
 ▲ فـاركت *fāriḡ*, (A woman) hating
 her husband.
 ▲ فـاره *fāriḡ*, Ingenious, active.
 ▲ فـازر *fāzir*, Spacious.
 ▲ فـازه *fāziḡ*, An ambling nag.
 ▲ فـاءس *faas*, Siriking. Eating. An
 axe. The murena.
 P فـاستركت , A little behind. A
 swallow.
 ▲ فـاسج *fāsij*, Early mature. A preg-
 nant camel.
 ▲ فـاسخ , Corrupting. A violator.
 ▲ فـاسد *fāsīd*, Vicious, corrupted.
 ▲ فـاسق *fāsīḡ*, A scoundrel, a sinner.
 ▲ فـاسيا *fāsiyā*, A beetle.
 P فـاش *fāsh*, Manifest, public.
 P فـاشر *fāshir*, A wild white vine.
 P فـاشي *fāshī*, Divulged, diffused.
 ▲ فـاصل , Distinguishing, deciding.
 ▲ فـاضة *fāẓaṭ*, Misfortune.
 ▲ فـاضل *fāṣil*, Excellent, virtuous,
 learned. Bountiful.
 P فـاط *fāl*, Nux vomica, poison.
 ▲ فـاطر *fāṭir*, The Creator.
 ▲ فـاطم *fāṭim*, A camel's colt.
 ▲ فـاطن *fāṭin*, Intelligent.
 ▲ فـاطه *fāṭaḡ*, Nux vomica.
- ▲ فـاعوس , A sluggish old beast.
 ▲ فـاعي *fāʿi*, Enraged; exorbitant.
 ▲ فـافا *fāfā*, Stuttering, stammering.
 P فـافير *fāfir*, A bull-rush.
 ▲ فـاق *fāṭ*, The notch of an arrow.
 ▲ فـاقعة *fāqaṭ*, Poverty. A day's fast.
 ▲ فـاقرة *fāqiraṭ*, Distress, a bridle.
 ▲ فـاقع *fāḡaḡ*, Very yellow.
 ▲ فـاكث *fākḡḡ*, Silly, decrepid (old
 man).
 ▲ فـاكه *fāḡiḡ*, Tenderly educated.
 ▲ فـالة *fālaṭ*, Weak in mind.
 ▲ فـاليج *fālij*, A measure.
 ▲ فـالتي *fāliṭ*, Splitting. Creating.
 ▲ فـالكث *fāliḡ*, (A young maid)
 whose breasts begin to show.
 P فـالگو *fālgō*, A conjurer.
 ▲ فـالي *faali*, A soothsayer.
 ▲ فـامتا *faammā*, But, surely, &c.
 ▲ فـامي *fāmī*, A vender of wheat.
 P ▲ فـانوس *fānūs*, A whisper. A
 lantern.
 P فـانه *fānaḡ*, A wedge, a wooden peg.
 A fountain.
 ▲ فـاني *fānī*, Frail, transitory.
 P فـاهنج *fāhanj*, Tweezers.
 ▲ فـاهي *fāhī*, A prating blockhead.
 ▲ فـاي *faay*, Splitting.
 ▲ فـايجة *fāyijaṭ*, A crowd. A valley.
 ▲ فـايح *fāyih*, Diffusing odour.
 ▲ فـايده *fāyidaṭ*, Profit, advantage.
 ▲ فـاير *fāir*, Strong, nervous.
 ▲ فـاير *fāir*, Overtaking, obtaining.
 Overcoming. Escaping.
 ▲ فـايش *fāish*, A boaster. A chief.
 ▲ فـايض *fāiṣ*, Abundant. excellent.
 ▲ فـايغة *fāyighaṭ*, Acrid (smell).

- ▲ فَايِق *fāyiq*, Super-excellent.
 P فَمُوس *fapūs*, Ridicule, sarcasm.
 ▲ فَبِيهَا *fabiḥā*, It goes well; bravo!
 ▲ فَات *faṭṭ*, Breaking, crumbling.
 ▲ فَاتَا *faṭā*, Youth.
 ▲ فَاتَات *faṭāt*, A crumb, a fragment.
 ▲ فَاتَّاح *faṭṭāḥ*, A conqueror, judge.
 ▲ فَاتَّاحَة *faṭṭāḥat*, Aid. Victory.
 P فَاتُّدَان *faṭṭūdan*, To fall. A fall.
 ▲ فَاتُّار *faṭṭār*, The beginning of ebriety.
 An animal.
 ▲ فَتَّاش *faṭṭāsh*, An exact enquirer.
 ▲ فَتَّاق *faṭṭāq*, Ferment, leaven.
 P فَتَّال *faṭṭāl*, Tearing from. *Faṭṭāl*,
 A rope-maker. A kind of night-
 ingale.
 ▲ فَتَّان *faṭṭān*, A saddle cover. فَتَّان
faṭṭān, Malicious, factious. A thief.
 ▲ فَتَّات *faṭṭat*, Any thing crumbled.
 ▲ فَتَّاح *faṭṭāḥ*, An opening. Victory.
 ▲ فَتَّاحَة *faṭṭāḥat*, Softness and flexibility
 of the joints.
 ▲ فَتَّر *faṭṭar*, Languor.
 P فَتَّرَاك *faṭṭarāk*, Saddle straps.
 ▲ فَتَّرَة *faṭṭarāt*, Languor, remission.
 An interregnum.
 P فَتَّرَج *faṭṭaraj*, A choral dance with
 joined hands.
 P فَتَّرِدَان *faṭṭarīdan*, To destroy, to tear.
 P فَتَّرِيدَان *faṭṭarīdan*, To tear, break.
 ▲ فَتَّش *faṭṭash*, Enquiry, examination.
 ▲ فَتَّاق *faṭṭāq*, The dawn. Open,
 large.
 ▲ فَتَّال *faṭṭāl*, Vitiated.
 P فَتَّال *faṭṭāl*, A badger, a brock.
 ▲ فَتَّكَر *faṭṭakar*, A wonder. Misfortune.
 ▲ فَتَّل *faṭṭal*, Spinning, twisting. Di-
 verting from. Warbling.

- ▲ فَتَّن *faṭn*, Trying, tempting.
 Burning. Misfortune. A situation.
 ▲ فَتَّنَة *faṭnat*, Proving. Assaying.
 Seducing. Tumult, rebellion; vil-
 lainsy; madness. Wealth.
 ▲ فَتَوَا *faṭawā*, A decree.
 ▲ فَتَوَة *faṭūwat*, Liberality. فَتَوَات
faṭūṭ, Bruised, crumbled.
 ▲ فَتَوَح *faṭūḥ*, Having open eye-lids.
 ▲ فَتَّاق *faṭṭāq*, Shining (as the dawn);
 eloquent; bursting with fat.
 ▲ فَتَّل *faṭṭal*, A linstock, a wick.
 ▲ فَتَّاس *faṭṭās*, Pacifying. Stilling.
 ▲ فَتَّاه *faṭṭāḥ*, Pregnant. The belly.
 P فَتَّج *faj*, Asperity, roughness.
 ▲ فَتَّجَا *fajā*, Happening unexpectedly;
 rushing unawares.
 ▲ فَتَّاجَة *fajūjat*, Crudity, rawness.
 ▲ فَتَّار *fajār*, Wickedness.
 ▲ فَتَّاز *fajiz*, Close heeled.
 ▲ فَتَّار *fajār*, Liberality, honour.
 ▲ فَتَّاس *fajās*, Pride. Oppression.
 ▲ فَتَّاع *fajāʿ*, Affliction, vexation.
 ▲ فَتَّاج *fajfaj*, Loquacious.
 ▲ فَتَّاجَة *fajfajāt*, The sound of whispering.
 ▲ فَتَّل *fajl*, Thick.
 ▲ فَتَّاعَة *fajʿat*, An interval, area.
 ▲ فَتَّار *fajūr*, Very wicked.
 ▲ فَتَّاحَة *fahḥat*, Colour.
 ▲ فَتَّاح *fahṭis*, The belly or paunch.
 ▲ فَتَّاح *fahḥ*, Vipers irritated.
 ▲ فَتَّاح *fahsh*, Obscenity.
 ▲ فَتَّاح *fahṣ*, Enquiry. Raining.
 ▲ فَتَّاح *fahfāḥ*, Hoarse.
 ▲ فَتَّل *fahl*, Any male.
 ▲ فَتَّام *fahm*, A coal, coal black.
 ▲ فَتَّوَا *fahwā*, Meaning, argument.
 ▲ فَتَّاعَة *fahwat*, Appetite.

- ▲ فحوم *fuhūm*, Hoarse-voiced.
 ▲ فحمة *fiḥyaṭ*, A small draught.
 ▲ فحيص *fahīṣ*, Busy body.
 ▲ فحيل *fahīl*, Potent.
 ▲ فحيم *fahīm*, Black. A coal.
 P فتح , A snare, traveller's bag.
 ▲ فحار *fakhūr*, Glory.
 ▲ فخاري *fakhhūrī*, A vender of earthen ware.
 ▲ فحة , Moon-light. A noose.
 ▲ فحكة *fakhhkaṭ*, Sleeping. A corpulent woman. A flexible bow.
 ▲ فحجل *fakhjal*, Inverted toes.
 ▲ فحج *fakhakh*, Weakness in the feet.
 ▲ فخذ *fakhiz*, The thigh. A family.
 ▲ فخر *fakhr*, Glory, nobility.
 ▲ فخم *fakhm*, Honour. A grandee.
 ▲ فخور *fakhūr*, Glorifying, boasting.
 ▲ فخيخ , Snoring, snorting.
 ▲ فخير *fikhkhīr*, Very vain, proud.
 ▲ فحيم *fakhīm*, Great, noble.
 ▲ فخممة *fukhaymaṭ*, Magnanimity.
 ▲ فدا *fadā*, A sacrifice, ransom.
 ▲ فدان *faddād*, A ploughing ox.
 ▲ فدانة *fadādaṭ*, A frog. Timid.
 ▲ فداكل , An important affair.
 ▲ فدامة , A stammer, dull, heavy.
 ▲ فدان *fadān*, A yoke of oxen. A plough.
 P فدائي , Valiant. A volunteer.
 ▲ فدر *fadir*, Foolish; brittle. *Fadr*, Languid, impotent.
 ▲ فدره *fidraṭ*, Travelling alone.
 P فدرنگ *fadrang*, A gate bar.
 ▲ فدس *fuds*, A spider, a cobweb.
 ▲ فدش *fadsh*, Indolent, sluggish.

- ▲ فداغ *fadaḡ*, Distorted joints.
 ▲ فدغ *sadagh*, Crookedness. Breaking.
 ▲ فدفد *fadfad*, A plain. A hard, hilly, rocky district.
 ▲ فدم , Covering with (a lid).
 ▲ فدن *fadān*, Red tincture. A strong castle.
 ▲ فدور *fadūr*, Food. Impotency.
 ▲ فدولس *fadawlis*, ▲ lion. Strong.
 ▲ فديد *fadīd*, Crying aloud.
 ▲ فذ *faiz*, Driving with violence. Alone, singular, solitary.
 ▲ فذاذي *faḏāḏī*, Separately.
 P فر *far*, Splendour, power. Beauty, elegance. Justice.
 ▲ فر *farr*, Flight. Examination.
 P فرا *farā*, Again, opposite, over-against, above, open.
 فرا *farā*, A wild ass.
 P فرايش *farāpēsh*, Before, in presence of. The forlorn hope.
 ▲ فبرات *furāt*, Sweet water.
 ▲ فراتر *farātar*, Before.
 ▲ فراح *farāh*, Cheerfulness.
 P فراخ , Large, ample. Cheap.
 P فراختن *farākhān*, To exalt, extol.
 P فراخي *firākhī*, Amplitude, plenty.
 P فراختر , A tottering pace.
 ▲ فرادا *furādan*, Separately.
 P فرادیدج *farādīdij*, The Persian computation of the year.
 ▲ فرار *farār*, Disquisition. *Firār*, The mouth. Flight.
 P فراروي *farārōy*, The hind head.
 P فراز *farāz*, Nearly synonymous to فرا , and often redundant. *Firāz*, ascent, declivity. Above. Back,

- behind. Opposite, hindering.
 . Again. Near. Together. An assembly. Entrance. Progress.
 Blood. Open.
 P فرازدن, To discover, release.
 P فرارنده, A raiser, planter.
 A فراس *farās*, A kind of date.
 PA فراش *farāsh*, A moth. Clay. A thin bone.
 P فراشا *farāshā*, Horror, trembling.
 A فراشة *farāshat*, One butterfly.
 P فراشیا *farāshiyā*, A cherry.
 P فراشیدن, To tremble, to shake.
 A فراس *farās*, Clothing. Strong. Red.
 A فراز *firāz*, The mouth of a river. A garment, covering.
 A فرات *firāt*, Endeavouring to get before another. Outstripping.
 A فرائه *farū'at*, Preceding.
 A فراعة, The top or declivity of a mountain. Solid.
 P فراغ *farāgh*, A cold wind. An empty place.
 A فراغ *farāgh*, Repose, idleness.
 A فراق *firāk*, Departure, separation.
 A فراقص *furātīs*, Strong and thick.
 P فرامرز *farāmraʿ*, A spring.
 A فرانس *furānis*, A strong man. The chief man of a town.
 P فراوان *farāwān*, Copious, opulent.
 P فراویز *farāwēz*, Fringe, edging.
 A فراهم *farāham*, Collection, conjunction, contraction. Together.
 P فرت *far*, The warp. A cobweb.
 A فرتخته *farṭakhat*, Becoming easy.
 A فرتنا *farṭanā*, A maid servant.
 P فرتوت *farṭūt*, A decrepid doating old man.

- A فرت *fariš*, Splitting, loosing. Tearing. Cutting in pieces.
 A فرجار *firjār*, Compasses.
 A فرجام *firjām*, The end. Utility.
 - Happiness. Convenient.
 A فرجول *firjawl*, A curry-comb.
 A فرجي, A kind of garment.
 A فرح *farah*, Gladness, wantonness.
 P فرخش *farkhāsh*, Openly. Battle.
 P فرخال *farkhāl*, A ringlet.
 P فرخه *farkhat*, A broad spear head.
 P فرختار *firokhtūr*, A seller.
 P فرخج *farkhaj*, A crupper; deformed, sordid, filthy. A bribe.
 A فرخجي *farkhajī*, Straddling.
 P فرخسیدن, To soften. To dance.
 P فرخش *farkhash*, A crupper.
 P فرخشته, A sort of cake. Dragged.
 P فرخشور *farkhashūr*, A prophet.
 P فرخشیدن *farkhashīdun*, To dance.
 P فرخمیدن *farkhamīdun*, To beat or card cotton.
 P فرخندد, Happy, prosperous.
 P فرخو, Pruning. A crocodile.
 P فرخیدن *farkhīdun*, To dance.
 A فرد *fard*, One, a half. Unequal, simple, singular, unique.
 P فردا *fardā*, To-morrow.
 A فردانیه *fardānīyat*, Singularity.
 P فرداوم *fardāwum*, Relating to to-morrow. (Business) of to-morrow.
 P فردم *fardum*, Afflicted.
 A فردوس, A garden, paradise.
 A فردیات, A topical remedy.
 A فرز *far*, Separating.
 P فرزام *farzām*, Worthy, befitting.
 P فرزآن *farzān*, Wisdom, science.
 P فرزانه, Learned, wise. Noble.
 A فرزة, A part. An occasion.

- P *farzajah*, An enema.
 A *farzūq*, Bread baked, dough.
 A *farzūl*, Thick, corpulent.
 P *farzand*, An offspring.
 P *farzank*, A young boy.
 P *farzāh*, A green herb.
 A *faras*, A horse or mare. The knight at chess. *Fars*, Catching (prey). Killing.
 P *farṣā*, Destroying. Worn out.
 A *farṣāh*, A wide country.
 A *fursān*, Cavalry.
 A *farsaṭ*, A mare. A hump.
 P *fariṣṭādan*, To send.
 P *furiṣṭūgh*, A swallow.
 A *farsakh*, A parasang. An hour. Perpetual.
 A *fursakh*, Dispelling grief, &c.
 P *farsud*, Old, inveterate.
 A *fursūq*, The finest red peach.
 A *firsīn*, The hoof of a camel or sheep.
 P *fursūdān*, To be torn, worn, wearied. To rub, strike, lessen, torment, urge, detest, corrupt, repent, congeal.
 P *farsīb*, A large beam.
 PA *farsh*, A bed, cushion, mat, carpet. A wide field. A large court. A lie.
 P *farsh khān*, A rafter, a transom.
 P *farشته*, An angel. A prophet.
 A *farshakhaṭ*, Striding.
 A *fariṣ*, Cutting, cleaving.
 A *farsūd*, A grape-stone. A bramble.
 A *farṣ*, A duty, divine command. Cutting. A shield.
 A *farsa*, A trench, harbour, hinge.

- A *farzakh*, A scorpion.
 A *firzīm*, A large old sheep; broken horned; toothless.
 A *farzī*, Skilled in the law.
 A *faraṭ*, Greatness, plenty.
 A *firiāh*, Broad (head).
 A *firṭūsa*, The tip of the nose.
 A *furūm*, A boot.
 A *faraṭi*, Obstinate.
 A *faraṭ*, Derived. Produce. Excelling, climbing. The head of a family. Ready money.
 A *farṣaṭ*, A bow of one piece. *Faraṣaṭ*, One large louse.
 A *furṣul*, A young hyena.
 A *farṣanaṭ*, Crafty, craftiness.
 A *farṣi*, Derivative, productive.
 A *fargh*, Amplitude, capacity.
 P *farghar*, Moistened. Kneaded.
 P *farghāridān*, To moisten; to mix (leaven, &c.).
 P *farghānj*, A vine-yard.
 P *farghānd*, Mixed, kneaded.
 P *farghaj*, Joy, gladness.
 P *farghul*, Dilatoriness.
 P *farghand*, Stinking.
 P *farghū*, A vine lopping.
 P *farghōk*, Silent.
 P *farghūy*, A sparrow-hawk.
 A *farfūr*, Loquacious, light.
 P *fariftan*, To deceive.
 A *farsah*, Soft ground.
 P *farfar*, The partridge. A fan. Expedition.
 P *farfarah*, Levity. Hurry.
 P *farfūj*, An aromatic reed.
 A *furfūr*, A servant. A fat camel.
 P *farfūh*, A crane.

- ♀ *farfahan*, Purslain.
 ♀ *farfīr*, Odoriferous.
 ▲ *farak*, Trembling. A measure.
 An interval.
 ▲ *farā*, Separation, distinction,
 division, discrimination.
 ▲ *فرقاع*, Wind in the belly.
 ▲ *فرقبة*, A kind of linen.
 ▲ *farīkal*, Scattered verdure.
 ▲ *farḡad*, A calf, a bright star.
 ▲ *farḡaḡal*, Leaping violently.
 Twisting the neck.
 ▲ *farak*, Limber, loose. Rub-
 bing. Hatred.
 ♀ *فرکان*, A kind of beverage.
 ♀ *فرکردن*, To pluck, gather.
 ♀ *farḡan*, A rivulet, a canal.
 ♀ *farḡandan*, To dig a canal
 to fields. To destroy.
 ♀ *farḡandah*, Old, worn.
 ♀ *farmān*, A mandate, order.
 ▲ *farmānj*, The leaf of a tree.
 ♀ *fīrmānyūn*, A mandate.
 ♀ *فرمایش*, An order, commission.
 ▲ *furun*, An oven. Under.
 ♀ *furnāz*, An ignorant man.
 ♀ *furnās*, Careless, indolent.
 Decrepid. Delirious.
 ♀ *فرنان*, Wisdom, knowledge.
 ▲ *farinb*, A mouse. The grain
 of a pomegranate.
 ♀ *فرنجام*, The end, the extreme.
 ♀ *فرنجک*, The night-mare.
 ♀ *faranjū*, The night-mare.
 ♀ *farand*, The reins, a bridle.
 ▲ *fīrandāl*, A species of bird.
 ▲ *فرنسة*, A saving woman.
 ▲ *farnūc*, A louse.
 ▲ *furnuk*, Bad, corrupted.
 ♀ *farnūd*, Demonstration.

- ♀ *farnūj*, Saturn.
 ♀ *farnah*, Malediction.
 ♀ *furnī*, Rice and milk.
 ▲ *farw*, A garment of skin.
 ♀ *furō*, Below, under, downward ;
 low. Down.
 ♀ *faraw*, Fine fox fur.
 ♀ *farwār*, A beam or rafter.
 ♀ *farawt*, Much, many.
 ▲ *farwāl*, The skin of the head.
 A beggar's purse.
 ♀ *farūlan*, Humble. Lowly.
 ♀ *فروتنده*, Hard, pressed.
 ♀ *فروداشت*, An end, term.
 ♀ *farōdid*, The lowest. The
 first summer month. The western
 wind.
 ▲ *furūr*, Flying (woman).
 ♀ *farwar*, Separation.
 ♀ *farōz*, Inflaming.
 ♀ *farōzād*, Jupiter.
 ♀ *فروزنده*, A kindler. A polisher.
 ▲ *furūs*, A horseman.
 ▲ *furūšyā*, Horsemanship.
 ▲ *فروش*, A seller ; selling.
 ♀ *farōshā*, Selling ; a seller.
 ♀ *farōshān*, To let down.
 ♀ *farōshandah*, A vender.
 ♀ *farōshīdan*, To sell.
 ▲ *furūl*, Outstripping.
 ▲ *furūgh*, Splendor. Beauty.
 ▲ *فروق*, Retiring from a herd.
 ▲ *farūk*, A woman hating her
 husband.
 ♀ *فرومانده*, Broken, fatigued.
 ♀ *فرومایه*, Base, worthless.
 ▲ *furūhā*, Ingenious.
 ♀ *farōhikhṭah*, Agreeing.
 ♀ *فروهشته*, Hanging down.

- P *farōhīdan*, فروهيدن, To abandon.
 P *furōhīdah*, فروهنده, An angel, beautiful, polite.
 P *farōhīdah*, فروهيده, Ingenious.
 P *farah*, فره, Repose, good-nature: dazzling, beauty, a shade. Abundance.
 P *farhūd*, فرهاد, A cutter of stones, a digger of mines.
 P *farhūnj*, فردهنج, The mouth. Sleep.
 P *farhēn*, فرهنتن, To teach, polish, tame.
 A *farhad*, فرهاد, A handsome youth.
 A lion's whelp. Compact.
 P *farhast*, فرهست, Fascination.
 P *farhangī*, فرهنگي, A preceptor.
 A *farā'*, فاري, Cleaving. Feigning, a lie. Finishing, travelling.
farī, فري, Well done! bravo!
 P *faryād*, فرياد, A cry for help, clamour, complaint.
 P *farēb*, فريب, Fraud. Confusion.
 A *firyāl*, فريالة, A lie, a fiction.
 P *farijab*, فريجاب, Small rain; dew.
 A *furraykh*, فريبخ, Illustrious.
 P *firēkhan*, فريخن, To be equal, well bred, skillful, disturbed.
 A *farīd*, فريد, Precious gem, a pearl, unique.
 A *farīdah*, فريده, A precious stone, a pearl.
 P *farīdah*, فريده, Pride, conceit.
 P *farīr*, فريز, A sweet grass. A calf.
 P *farīz*, فريز, An herb.
 A *farīšat*, فريشته, A lion's prey.
 A *farīš*, فريش, One who does any thing alternately with another.
 A *farīš*, فريش, Well notched (an arrow).
 A *farīšat*, فريشه, An ordinance of God. Tythes.

- A *farīx*, فريخ, Wide, stretched out.
 P *farēstan*, فريستن, To deceive.
 A *farīh*, فريق, A troop, corps.
 A *farīh*, فريك, Ripe (ears of corn).
 P *farēwar*, فريور, Just, right, true.
 A *farīz*, فريز, Retiring. Starting.
 A *far*, فر, Spacious. Torn, ragged (garment). *Farīr*, Splitting.
 A *far*, فر, Fear. Assisting.
 A *farāza*, فرزة, One who implores relief.
 P *farādan*, فرودن, To increase.
 P *farūn*, فرون, Increase, multitude.
 P *farāh*, فره, Deformed, nasty.
 A *farīr*, فريز, Flowing, receding.
 P *faj*, فز, A lie. Sordid; unclean. Flame.
 A *fajm*, فژم, Sickness, affliction.
 P *fajōlīdan*, فروليدن, To provoke. To quench thirst, seduce, fly.
 A *fasād*, فساد, Corruption, malignity, villainy, war, horror.
 A *fasūr*, فاسار, Yawning. Reins.
 A *fasās*, فاساس, Wall or paper lice.
 P *fasūm*, فسام, The crane.
 P *fisṭān*, فستان, A loose gown.
 A *fusṭah*, فسنتق, A pine-tree.
 A *fus-hum*, فسخم, Large-breasted.
 A *fashk*, فشخ, Fracture, violation.
 A *fashakul*, فشكة, One unable to manage his own affairs.
 A *fayr*, فسر, Explanation.
 P *fisird*, فسرد, Jelly. Hunting.
 P *fusurdan*, فسرودن, To congeal.
 A *fisṭis*, فشفس, Foolish. Blunt (sword).
 A *fisṭisat*, فشفسنة, The citron.
 A *fashāsi*, فشفسسي, A kind of game.
 A *fushak*, فشق, Very wicked.
 A *fashkul*, فشکل, Remaining behind.

- ▲ فسل *faṣl*, A worthless man. The tendril of a vine.
 P فسله , A history; similitude.
 P فسليون , The herb flea-bane.
 ▲ فسود *faṣud*, Ambitious.
 ▲ فسوس , Sarcasm, jest. Cream.
 P فسيبانيدن *faṣībānīdan*, To hold or lead (a horse). To thrust, to repel.
 ▲ فسيح *faṣīḥ*, Ample, large.
 ▲ فسيخ *faṣīkh*, Weak.
 ▲ فسيد *faṣīd*, Corrupted, vicious.
 ▲ فسيس *faṣīs*, Weak.
 ▲ فسيط *faṣīṭ*, Nail paring.
 ▲ فسيق , Intent upon villainy.
 ▲ فسيل *faṣīl*, A palm-tree shoot.
 P فسيله *faṣīlah*, A herd or flock.
 P فش , A particle of similitude.
 ▲ فشا *fashā*, The breed of cattle.
 P فشار *fishār*, Compression.
 P فشاردن *fishārdan*, To press.
 ▲ فشاش *fashshāsh*, A thief.
 ▲ فشاغ *fushagh*, A kind of herb.
 P فشان *fishān*, Scattering.
 P فشاندن , To scatter, ventilate.
 P فشردن *fushurdan*, To squeeze.
 ▲ فشش *fishsh*, Vapid wine.
 ▲ فشعا , Diffused, dishevelled.
 ▲ فشل *fashil*, Pusillanimous, lazy.
 ▲ فشوش *fushūsh*, Scattering. A milk-maid. A boaster.
 ▲ فش *faṣṣ*, Separating. Purulent. Whizzing, weeping.
 ▲ فسا *faṣā*, A grape stone.
 ▲ فساحة *faṣāḥa*, Eloquence.
 ▲ فساد *faṣṣād*, A bleeder.
 P فساقى *faṣāqī*, A skirmish.
 ▲ فسال *faṣāl*, Weaning.
 ▲ فساد *faṣad*, Bleeding.

- ▲ فصع *faṣṣa*, Pressing, rubbing.
 ▲ فصعا *faṣṣā*, A mouse.
 ▲ فصعان *faṣṣān*, Bare headed.
 ▲ فصعل , A scorpion, a miser.
 ▲ فصصة *fiṣṣaṭ*, A clover-grass.
 ▲ فصل *faṣl*, A section, chapter. Distinction, decision, time, harvest.
 ▲ فشم *faṣim*, Breaking, bruising.
 ▲ فصول *faṣūl*, Departing.
 ▲ فضا *faṣayā*, Temperature.
 ▲ فصيح *faṣīḥ*, Eloquent.
 ▲ فضيح *faṣīkh*, Unfortunate.
 ▲ فصيد *faṣīd*, Bleeding.
 ▲ فصيص *faṣīs*, Purulent (wound). A fountain.
 ▲ فضيل , Weaned. A judge.
 ▲ فضيلة , A family; kindred.
 ▲ فضيم *faṣīm*, A battle-axe.
 ▲ فش *faṣṣ*, Tearing asunder.
 ▲ فسا *faṣā*, A plain, a court.
 ▲ فشاح *fiṣāḥ*, Ignominy.
 ▲ ففاض *faṣāṣ*, A fragment.
 ▲ فضال , An every-day garment.
 ▲ فضالة , A remainder, exuberance.
 ▲ فضة *faṣṣaṭ*, Gravelly. Silver.
 ▲ فضح *faṣṣḥ*, Blushing; reddening.
 ▲ فضحة *faṣṣḥaṭ*, A pale white.
 ▲ فضح *faṣṣḥ*, Breaking, bruising, tearing out. Pouring.
 ▲ فضض *faṣṣaṣ*, A part separated.
 ▲ فضفاض *faṣṣafāṣ*, Convenient, easy.
 ▲ فضضة *faṣṣaṣaṭ*, Conveniency.
 ▲ فضل *faṣl*, Excellence, virtue, science. Increase. A gift. Grace.
 ▲ فضلة *faṣlaṭ*, A remainder.
 ▲ فضو *faṣūw*, Spacious (place).
 ▲ فضوح , Ignominy.
 ▲ فضوخ *faṣūkh*, Intoxicating wine.
 ▲ فضول , Exuberant, excessive.

- ▲ فُصُولِي *fuṣūlī*, Proud, presuming.
 ▲ فُصَيْج *faṣīj*, Sweat.
 ▲ فُصَيْخ *faṣīkh*, Pressed juice.
 ▲ فُتَيْض *fuṭīṣ*, Fresh water.
 ▲ فَضِيلَة *faḍīla*, Excellence, perfection.
 ▲ فَطَا *faṭā*, Flatness of nose.
 ▲ فَطَار *faṭār*, Split. Flat (nosed).
 ▲ فَطَارِي *fuṭārī*, A mushroom.
 ▲ فَطَام *faṭām*, To wean.
 ▲ فَطَانَة *faṭāna*, Understanding.
 ▲ فَطَح *faṭaḥ*, Breadth of head or tail.
 ▲ فَطَحَل *faṭaḥal*, A great fire, Large bodied.
 ▲ فَطَرَ *faṭra*, Commencing. Creating. Splitting. Breakfasting.
 ▲ فَطْرَة *faṭra*, Nature, creation.
 ▲ فَطَس *faṭas*, Flat nosed.
 ▲ فَطَم *faṭm*, Weaning.
 ▲ فَطَن *faṭn*, Perceiving. Wise.
 ▲ فَطْنَة *faṭna*, Understanding.
 ▲ فَطْرَح *faṭraḥ*, Large bellied.
 ▲ فَطُور *faṭūr*, Breakfast food.
 ▲ فَطُوس *faṭūs*, Dead. Flat nosed.
 ▲ فَطُوطِي *faṭūṭī*, Crooked in the back.
 ▲ فَطِير *faṭīr*, An unleavened mass.
 ▲ فَطِيس *faṭīs*, A large hammer.
 ▲ فَطِيم *faṭīm*, Weaned.
 ▲ فَطِيمَة *faṭīma*, A kind of sea bird.
 ▲ فَطِين *faṭīn*, Intelligent.
 ▲ فَظّ *faṭṭ*, Roughness, barbarity.
 ▲ فَظَاظَة *faṭāṭa*, Inhumanity.
 ▲ فَظَاعَة *faṭāʿa*, Disagreeableness.
 ▲ فَظِيح *faṭīḥ*, Base. Fresh water.
 ▲ فَاعِل *faʿāl*, Acting. Elegance.
 ▲ فَاعَمَة *faʿāma*, Nervousness (arm).
 ▲ فَعَلَ *faʿal*, Acting, doing. *Fīʿal*, An action. A verb.
 ▲ فَعْلِي *faʿlī*, Actual, operating.
 ▲ فَعْم *faʿm*, Brawny, plump (arm).

- P فُغ *fugh*, A lover, a mistress. Drunk.
 ▲ فُغَا *fughā*, Crumbs of bread.
 ▲ فُغَار *fighār*, Penetrating (blow, &c.).
 P فُغَاك *faghāk*, Foolish. An impostor, scoundrel. An enemy.
 P فُغَاكِن *fighākin*, Deformed, shameful.
 P فُغَاَن *fighān*, Complaint, clamour.
 ▲ فُغَغَة *faghgha*, Perfuming.
 ▲ فُغَر *faghr*, Opening; expanding.
 P فُغَسْتَان *faghastān*, An idol's temple. A seraglio.
 ▲ فُغْلَاس *faghlās*, A fool; foolish.
 ▲ فُغَم *fagim*, Kissing, kissed. فُغَمَة, A sweet breath.
 P فُغْنَد *faghand*, A leap, a dance.
 P فُغَوَارَة *faghawāra*, Bashfulness, anguished.
 ▲ فُغُوم *fughūm*, Expanding (a flower).
 P فُغْيَار *fighyār*, Scholar-like.
 P فُغْزَدَن *fufzadan*, To breathe upon.
 ▲ فُكَا *faḳā*, Breaking. Tearing out. the eye. A date.
 ▲ فُكَا حِي *faḳāḥī*, Rose-coloured.
 ▲ فُكَا ح *faḳāḥ*, Striking.
 ▲ فُكَا ع *faḳāʿ*, Breaking wind.
 ▲ فُكَا عَة *faḳāʿa*, A water bubble.
 ▲ فُكَا ت *faḳāt*, Delirious. A bird.
 ▲ فُكَا هَة *faḳāḥa*, Learned in the laws.
 ▲ فُكْ ح *faḳ-h*, Flourishing.
 ▲ فُكْ حَل *faḳ-hal*, Irascible.
 ▲ فُكْد *faḳad*, Certainly.
 ▲ فُكْر *faḳir*, Back-broken. *Faḳr*, Piercing. Poor. Anxiety.
 ▲ فُكْرَا *faḳarā*, The poor.
 ▲ فُكْرَة *fikhra*, The vertebræ. A necklace. The greatest beauty of a speech or poems. A crowd. A

segment, a part. فقرة *fukrat*

Propinquity.

▲ ففري *fukra'*, Lending a camel.

▲ فففس *fukuf*, And so, in consequence.

▲ ففص *fakf*, Undertaking.

▲ ففط *fakat*, Only, solely, no more.

▲ ففغ *fakig*, Boasting, worthless.

▲ ففل *fakl*, Fanning. Hilly.

▲ ففم *fakam*, Seizing with the teeth.

Fakm, Important (business). *Fukm*.

The jaw.

▲ ففوس *fukūs*, Dying. Killing.

▲ ففوع *fakūw*, Yellow. A flower.

▲ ففوم *fakūm*, Weighty (affair).

▲ ففه *fakhi*, Knowledge.

▲ ففهة *fakha*, Learning.

▲ ففید *fakid*, Destitute.

▲ ففیر *fakir*, A poor man. A religious order of mendicants.

▲ ففیر *fakir*, Broken or pained in the back. A water channel.

▲ ففیس *fakif*, Broken (egg).

▲ ففک *fakik*, Unloosing. Liberating. Aged, decrepid.

▲ ففکار *fakār*, Lame. Afflicted.

▲ ففکات *fakāk*, A pawn, a pledge.

▲ ففکاة *fakāha*, Cheerful. A jest.

▲ ففكة *fakka*, Relaxed. Foolish.

▲ ففکر *fakr*, Thought, advice. Care.

▲ ففکف *fakaf*, Disjointing, cramp.

▲ ففنة *fakna*, Repentance.

▲ ففکيف *fakayf*, Why then, so much the more (or less).

▲ ففکیه *fakīh*, A stammerer.

▲ ففگانه *fagānah*, An abortion.

▲ ففگندن *fagāndan*, To throw away, lay aside.

▲ ففگار *fagār*, Galled, wounded.

▲ فففل *fakl*, A notch on a sword-blade.

An army put to flight. Destitute.

▲ فل *fāl*, A species of water lily.

▲ فلا *falā*, Weaning. Striking. Undertaking a journey.

▲ فلاة *falāt*, An extensive desert without water.

▲ فلات *filāt*, Grape juice.

▲ فلالجم *fulājaram*, So that, whence, and altogether.

▲ فلالخان *fālākhān*, A sort of sling.

▲ فلالح *fulāh*, Prosperity, safety. Victory. Breakfast.

▲ فلالحة *fulāḥa*, Agriculture. Fraud.

▲ فلالخن *fulākhin*, A sling.

▲ فلالد *fulād*, A trifle.

▲ فلالر *fulār*, A kind of white root.

▲ فلالس *fullās*, A boss-seller.

▲ فلالسنگ *fulāsang*, A sling.

▲ فلالكة *fulākā*, An evil, disgrace.

▲ فلالن *fulān*, Such-a-one.

▲ فلالوه *fulāwah*, Distracted.

▲ فلالهن *fulāhin*, A sling.

▲ فلالية *filāyat*, Hunting for liee.

▲ فلالت *fulat*, An escape, liberation. *Fulat*, Quick, swift.

▲ فلالتان *fulātān*, Spirited (horse).

▲ فلالتة *fulātān*, Unexpectedly.

▲ فلالج *falaj*, Tears; a rivulet. *Falj*, Dividing; taxing. Triumph. A part. The palsy.

▲ فلالج *falj*, The lock of a door,

▲ فلالجا *falja*, Wide-set (teeth, breasts).

▲ فلالجان *filjān*, Porcelain.

▲ فلالح *fulah*, Prosperity, safety.

▲ فلالحال *fulāḥāl*, Immediately.

▲ فلالحس *fulḥās*, Greedy. A dog.

▲ فلالح *fulakh*, Commencement.

▲ فلالحم *fulkham*, A lock.

▲ فلالحمیدن *fulāḥmīdan*, To dress cotton.

- P فُلْخَن *falkhan*, A sling.
 P فُلْخُون *falkhūn*, Cotton seed. Cotton.
 ▲ فُلْذ *fulḏ*, Cutting. Liberally.
 A فُلْذَة *fulḏa*, Camel's liver. A slice.
 A فُلْذَالِكُ *fulḏalika*, And because.
 P فُلْز *fulz*, A knot. A wrapper.
 ▲ فُلْز *fulḏ*, The dross of metals.
 A thick man.
 A فَلَس *falas*, Indigence, want.
 A فَلَسْفَة *fulṣafa*, Philosophy.
 A فَلْط *falṭ*, Unexpected.
 A فَلْطَاح *fulṭāḥ*, Broad (head, &c.).
 A فَلْطَسَة *fulṭasa*, A hog's snout.
 A فَلَع *falaḥ*, Cutting, cracking.
 A فَلْفُل *fulful*, Pepper.
 A فَلْق *fulq*, A fissure. The dawn.
 A فَلْقَم *fulqam*, Large, ample.
 A فَلْقِي *fulqi*, A prodigy.
 A فَلَك *falak*, Heaven, the world.
 Time. Fate. A wave.
 P فَلَك *fulak*, One of the magi or worshippers of fire. Meat.
 A فَلَاكَة *falaḥa*, The whirl of a woman's spindle. A sand hill.
 A فَلَل *falal*, Notched (a sword).
 A فَلْن *filin*, A mineral dye. A kind of dry sugar.
 A فَلَنْدَح *fulandah*, Thick, gross.
 A فَلَنْتَس *fulanṭas*, Slave-born.
 A فَلَو *fulūw*, A horse colt.
 A فَلَوْت *fulūt*, Narrow (garment).
 A فَلَوْج *fulūj*, A writer, a scribe.
 ▲ فَلَوْجَة *fulūja*, Ground ready for sowing.
 ▲ فَلَوْع *fuluḥ*, Sharp (sword).
 A فَلُول *fulūl*, A notch, breach.
 P فَلَه *fula*, The first milk after birth.
 A فَلْهَد *fulhud*, A stout youth.
 ▲ فَلْهَذَا *fulḥadha*, And because, therefore.

- P فَلَيْتَة *fulṭaḥ*, A gun-match.
 A فَلَيْجَة *fulṭja*, Part of a tent.
 A فَلْيَق *fullayq*, A kind of peach.
 A فَلِيل *fulil*, Hair tied up.
 P فَلْيُو *fuliyū*, Fraud. Vain, foolish.
 A فَمِي *famī*, Oral.
 A فَه *fanḥ*, Sciences, sagacity. Fraud. Delay. Adorned. A species, manner.
 A فَه *fana*, A crowd.
 A فَهْنا *fanā*, Mortality. Base.
 A فَهْنا *fanāḥ*, A wild ox.
 A فَهْنا *finād*, Mischief Interval.
 P فَهْنا *fināḥidan*, To descend.
 A فَهْنا *fannān*, A wild ass.
 A فَهْنا *fannaḥ*, An hour.
 A فَهْنا *funtuk*, A caravanserai.
 A فَهْنا *fanaj*, A princess, matron.
 Grace. Affluence. Dissimulation. Petulance. Ugly. A serpent. A hernia.
 P فَهْنا *finjā*, Yawning. Appearing.
 P فَهْنا *finjān*, A porcelain dish.
 ▲ فَهْنا *fanjal*, Straddling.
 ▲ فَهْنا *fanjalat*, Languid.
 P فَهْنا *fanjīdah*, A disease.
 A فَهْنا *finḥas*, Large.
 A فَهْنا *funkhur*, Large bodied.
 A فَهْنا *finkharat*, Vain glorious.
 A فَهْنا *fanad*, Delirium. A lie.
 A فَهْنا *fundāk*, A cash book.
 ▲ فَهْنا *fundāra*, A sharp hatchet.
 A فَهْنا *fundab*, A quantity of dates.
 A فَهْنا *fundash*, Robust (youth).
 P ▲ فَهْنا *funduk*, A filbert. A bullet. The lip of one's love.
 A فَهْنا *funduk*, An inn.

- P فندل *fandal*, The cross bar of a gate. A washer's beetle.
 A فندير *findir*, A large stone fallen from a mountain.
 P فندیلان *findilān*, Gain. A lie.
 A فنرج *farnaj*, A dance with joined hands.
 A فنزر *fanzar*, A sentry house.
 A فنطیس *finṭis*, Abject. Bilge water.
 A فنطیسة *fanṭisa*, A hog's snout.
 A فنغ *fanaḡ*, Riches. Fame. Fragrance.
 A فنغ *fanḡaḡ*, Death. *Funkū*, A mouse.
 A فنغة *funḡaḡ*, Podex.
 A فنتور *funṭūr*, The anus.
 P فنک *fanḡ*, A gate. A night hour.
 P فنلان *fanlān*, A falsehood, a lie.
 A فنان *fanān*, A mode. A branch.
 P فنو *fanū*, Fallacy. Repose.
 A فترا *fanṭā*, A branchy tree.
 A فنوج *fanoj*, A dance with joined hands.
 P فنود *funūd*, Faith. Quiet, a pause, Deceived. Proud.
 P فنودن *funūdan*, To deceive. To cease. To be sluggish.
 P فنور *fanūr*, Apart, separate.
 P فنوس *funūs*, A pharos, a lantern.
 A فنوک *funūk*, Persevering.
 P فنه *fanah*, The belly, maw, crop.
 A فنیق *fanik*, A stallion.
 A فنیقة *fanikaḡ*, An earth sack.
 A فو *fū*, فود, The mouth. *Fū*, Pho!
 A فوات *fawāt*, Dying, passing away.
 A فواد *fawād*, The viscera. The soul.
 A فواره *fawārah*, Heat, froth, scum.
 A فواق *fawāḡ*, A sigh. Fainting.
 A فوات *fawāḡ*, Death. Elapsing.
 A فودة *fūwāḡ*, Maddening.
 P فوته *fūṭah*, A bathing cloth.

- A فونج *fūṭanj*, Penny-royal. Mint.
 A فوج *fawj*, A body of men, an army.
 A فوجدار *fawjdar*, A police officer.
 A فوجداری, The office of a *fawjdar*.
 A فوج, Perfume. Flowing. Boiling.
 A فوخ *fawḡh*, See فوج. A hissing noise.
 A فود *fawḡd*, Death.
 A فودج *fawḡdaj*, A camel litter.
 A فور *fawar*, Heat. Boiling. Haste.
 A فور, Does, deer. P Of a dusty hue.
 A فوران *fawarān*, Excessive heat. Streaming (blood).
 A فورة *fawrah*, Intense (heat). The top of a mountain.
 P فردگان *fūrdagān*, Five days added to the end of the Persian year.
 P فورد *fūrah*, The waistband.
 A فوز *fawz*, Victory. Safety. Death.
 A فوز, The clonic.
 P فوز *fūz*, The mouth.
 P فوزان *fūzān*, A dreadful sound.
 P فوزي *fūzi*, Triumphant.
 A P فوطه *fūṭah*, A sash. Treasure.
 A فوط *fawṭ*, Death.
 A فوغ *fawḡh*, Thickness of mouth.
 A فوغة *fawḡḡ*, Fragrance, perfume.
 A فوف *fūf*, An ox's bladder.
 A فوفل *fawfal*, A species of nut.
 P فوفو *fūfū*, A little ball.
 A فوق *fawḡ*, Superiority. *Fawḡa*, Above, more than. Besides.
 A فوقانی *fawḡānī*, Superior. Pointed.
 A فوقیة *fawḡiyah*, Supremacy.
 P فوک *fūḡ*, A vetch, a bean.
 P فوگان *fūgān*, A kind of drink.
 A فول *fūl*, A kind of bean (when dry).
 P فولاد *fūlād*, Steel.

- A فوْلَقْ *faṣṣalāḥ*, A basket, or pannier.
 A فُومْ *fūm*, Pulse, grain. Garlick.
 P فُومَة *fūmaḥ*, An ear of corn.
 A فُوءِقْ *fuūḥ*, Dying, expiring.
 A فُوءْ *faṣaḥ*, A large mouth. *Faṣḥ*, Speaking. *Fūḥ*, The mouth.
 A فُوءَة *fu-ahāḥ*, The mouth. A word.
 A فُوءِدْ *faṣḥād*, Fat. Near puberty.
 P فُوءِلْ *fōḥil*, Saltpetre.
 A فُوءِئَة *fuṣayṣiḥāḥ*, A mouse.
 A فُوءِيَهْ *fuṣayḥ*, A little mouth.
 A فَهْ *fah*, A mouth. A rake. The stomach. A form, type.
 A فَهْ *fahḥ*, A stutterer.
 P فَهَانَهْ *fahānah*, A wedge.
 A فَهِيَهْ *fahḥāḥ*, Stammering.
 A فَهِيْدَة *fahīdaḥ*, A prominence, on the breast of a horse.
 A فَهْدُرْ *faḥḍur*, Flesh, juicy.
 A فَهْرِسْ *fahriṣ*, An index, summary. Catalogue. Canon, rule.
 A فَهْفَاهْ *fahḥfāḥ*, Managing well.
 A فَهْقْ *fahḥ*, Full.
 A فَهْلْ *fahāḥ*, Wide, open.
 P فَهْلْ *ibni fahlāḥ*, Vain, futile.
 A فَهْمْ *fahm*, Understanding, science.
 P فَهْمَانِيْدِنْ *fahmānīdan*, To inform.
 P فَهْمِيْدِنْ *fahmīdan*, To understand.
 A فَهْوْ *fahwa*, And, indeed, but it is.
 P فَهْوْلَهْ *fahūlah*, A bundle.
 P فَهْ *fahāḥ*, Emulation, jealousy, envy. A bundle. Stuttering. فَهْ, An oar.
 A فَهِيْمْ *fahīm*, Learned, intelligent.
 A فِيْ *fī*, In, iato, among; above; of, to, with, for, by, concerning, notwithstanding.
 A فِيْ *fīya*, My mouth.

- A فِيْ *fay*, A particle of admiration. Returning. Changing. Spoil. Tribute.
 A فَيَاتْ, A body of men.
 A فَيَاةْ *fayaḥ*, Return, reduction.
 A فَيَاَحْ *fayāḥ*, A cavern.
 P فَيَاَرْ *fayār*, Work. The beginning.
 A فَيَاَشْ *fiyāsh*, Boasting, glorying.
 P فَيَاَشِلْ *fiyāshil*, The rack.
 A فَيَاَضْ *fayyāḥ*, Copious. Bountiful.
 A فَيَالْ *fiyāl*, An Arabian game.
 P فَيَالْ, The beginning. فَيَالْ *fayyāl*, An elephant keeper.
 A فَيَالَةْ *fayālaḥ*, Weak; erring, folly.
 A فَيَامْ *fī-ām*, A cover. A multitude.
 A فَيَاةْ *fiyaḥ*, An army.
 A فَيِتْقْ, A carpenter; blacksmith. A porter at a gate. A king.
 P فَيِجْ *fayj*, A messenger; attendant.
 A فَيِجَانْ *fayjān*, Perfuming. Amplitude.
 A فَيِهَاْ *fayḥā*, Large (house).
 A فَيِخْ *faykh*, Dispersion.
 A فَيِخَةْ *faykhaḥ*, A platter, dish. Excessive heat.
 A فَيِخَرْ *faykhar*, An earthen vessel.
 A فَيِدْ *fayd*, Dying. Walking pompously. Doing good.
 P فَيِدْ *fayd*, Gait. Profit, Horsehair.
 A فَيِدَسْ *faydaṣ*, A kind of jug.
 P فَيِدْمْ *faydūm*, A white manna.
 P فَيِرْ *fīr*, Pity, lamentation.
 A فَيِرْوَزْ *fīrōz*, Victorious. Happy.
 A فَيِرْوَزَجْ *fīrōzaj*, A turquoise stone.
 P فَيِرْوَزْمَنْدْ *fīrōzmand*, A conqueror.
 P فَيِرْوَنْ *fīrōn*, Corrupting. A wretch.
 P فَيِرِيْدِنْ *fīrīdan*, To walk; lament.

- ♀ فيس *fīṣā*, A peacock.
 ♂ فيز *fīyāz*, A nervous arm.
 ♀ فيشنج *fayshafij*, A courier.
 ♂ فيشل *fayshal*, The rack.
 ♂ فيشوشة *fayshūshal*, Weakness.
 ♀ فيشه *fayshah*, The head, the chief.
 ♂ فيص *fayṣ*, Flying, escaping.
 ♂ فيصل *fayṣal*, A decision, decree.
 ♂ فيض *fayṣ*, Plenty, grace. Swift (horse). Publishing. Dying.
 ♂ فيضا *fayṣa*, Expiring, death.
 ♂ فبع *fayf*, The beginning of business.
 ♂ فيف *fayf*, A solitude, desert.
 ♀ فيتسيج *fayḥasij*, A collar.
 ♂ فيل *fayl*, Corpulent (man).
 ♂ فيل *fil*, An elephant.
 ♀ فيلج *faylaj*, Power, strength.
 ♂ فيلنوس *faylafūs*, A precious stone.
 ♂ فيلق *faylah*, An army, a legion.
 ♀ فيلك *filah*, A large arrow with a flat head.
 ♂ فيلكون *faylahūn*, Papyrus. Pitch.
 ♂ فيلم *faylam*, A big man.
 ♂ فيم *fayyim*, A strong man.
 ♂ فيما *fīmā*, In that which, from that which; so that, on which, whence; why; whilst, in the mean time, according to.
 ♂ فيمان *faymān*, A compact.
 ♂ فينان *faynān*, Beautiful long hair.
 ♂ فينة *faynaḥ*, An hour, time.
 ♀ فينك *fīnah*, A medicinal stone.
 ♂ فيوض *fuyūṣ*, Dying. Death.
 ♂ فيه *fih*, The mouth.
 ♀ فيه *fayah*, A rundlet.
 ♂ فييه *fayyih*, Eloquent. Voracious.
 ♀ فييج *fayhaj*, Wine. A measure.
 ♂ فيير *fayhar*, Large, robust.
 ♂ فيهق *fayhak*, Large, wide.

- ♂ فييد *fīyid*, Heartless; fire; roasted.
 ♂ فييد *fayīd*, A pusillanimous man.

ق

- ق *Kāf*, 21st letter of the Arabic, and 24th of the Persian alphabets, expressing 100 in arithmetic.
 ♂ قان *kaan*, A king.
 ♀ قاب *kāb*, A sheep's ancle.
 ♂ قابه *kāba*, An egg. A young bird.
 ♂ قابض *kābiṣ*, A taker, astringent.
 ♂ قابع *kābiṣ*, Short-winded.
 ♂ قابل *kābil*, The future. Possible. Able.
 ♂ قابلية *kābīliyaḥ*, Skill, aptitude.
 ♀ قابو *kābū*, Ability, power.
 ♀ قابور *kābūr*, A portico. The caves.
 ♂ قابوس *kābūs*, A handsome man.
 ♂ قابيا *kābiyā*, Worthless.
 ♂ قاتر *kātir*, Smelling sweet (meat).
 ♂ قاتل *kātil*, A killer. A butcher.
 ♂ قاتم *kātim*, Dusty, blackish.
 ♀ قاج *kāj*, An oblong slice.
 ♂ قاحب *kāhib*, Vehement (cough).
 ♂ قاحة *kāhaḥ*, The middle court.
 ♂ قاحل *kāhil*, Withered, dry.
 ♂ قاذ *kād*, Quantity, length.
 ♂ قاذح *kādih*, A black corrosion of the teeth; also of a tree.
 ♂ قادر *kādir*, Potent. Predestined.
 ♂ قادس *kādīs*, A large ship.
 ♂ قادم *kādīm*, Arriving. The head.
 ♂ قادمة *kādima*, The first feather.
 ♂ قادن *kādin*, A queen, a matron.
 ♂ قادية *kādiyyaḥ*, A small party.
 ♂ قاذق *kāziḥ*, Damning. Accusing.
 ♂ قاذورة *kāzūraḥ*, A misanthrope.
 ♂ قاذية *kāziyaḥ*, A body of men.
 ♂ قار *kār*, Pitch. A large herd.

- ف قار *kār*, Snow or pitch.
 ▲ قارة *kāraṭ*, A small hill. A large stone. A she-bear. Horehound.
 ▲ قارب *kārib*, A ship's boat.
 ▲ قارح *kāriḥ*, Full-toothed. Pregnant.
 ▲ قارس *kāris*, Cold, frozen. Fish jelly.
 ▲ قارص *kāriṣ*, Acid, sour (milk). A bug.
 ▲ قارع *kāriḥ*, Gaining at drawing lots.
 ▲ قارن *kāran*, An emperor. *Kārin*, An assistant, a companion.
 ▲ قارورة *kārūrāṭ*, A wine flask; a decanter.
 ▲ قاري *kārī*, The appointed time.
 ▲ قاز *kāzz*, Satan.
 ▲ قازب *kāzib*, A merchant.
 ▲ قاس *kāss*, Quantity.
 ▲ قاسح *kāsiḥ*, Thick cloth.
 ▲ قاسر *kāsir*, Unwilling. Violent.
 ▲ قاسم *kāsim*, Dividing, distributing.
 ف قاش *kāsh*, Alike, resembling.
 ▲ قاشر *kāshir*, Excoriating.
 ▲ قاشي *kāshī*, A bad obolus.
 ▲ قاص *kāṣṣ*, An historian.
 ▲ قاصد *kāṣid*, A courier. Travelling.
 ▲ قاصر *kāṣir*, Defective. Passing by. Looking down.
 ▲ قاصف *kāṣif*, Vehement. Thundering.
 ▲ قاصل *kāṣil*, Sharp (sword, tongue).
 ▲ قاصي *kāṣī*, Remote, distant.
 ▲ قاضب *kāzib*, Sharp.
 ▲ قاضي *kāzī*, A judge, mayor.
 ▲ قاضي *kāzī*, Deadly (poison).
 ▲ قاضية *kāziyaṭ*, Death, fate.
 ▲ قاطر *kāṭir*, Distilling gum.
 ▲ قاطع *kāṭiḥ*, Dividing. Decisive.
 ▲ قاطن *kāṭin*, An inhabitant.
 ▲ قاع *kāḥ*, A plain.
 ▲ قاعب *kāḥib*, A howling wolf.

- ▲ قاعة *kāḥaṭ*, A court-yard, a gutter.
 ▲ قاعد *kāḥid*, Sedentary. Full (a sack). A discharged soldier.
 ▲ قاعدة *kāḥidaṭ*, The base. A pillar. The metropolis. A rule.
 ▲ قاعف *kāḥif*, Rain, a torrent.
 ▲ قاعلة *kāḥulaṭ*, A high mountain.
 ▲ قاف *Kāf*, A fabulous mountain, anciently imagined by the Asiatics to surround the world, and to bind the horizon on all sides.
 ▲ قاف *kāf*, The Alcoran.
 ▲ قافل *kāfil*, Dry (skin). Returning.
 ▲ قافلة *kāfilaṭ*, A caravan.
 ▲ قافور *kāfur*, Camphor.
 ▲ قافية *kāfiyaṭ*, A poem. The nape.
 ▲ قاقم *kāḥum*, The ermine.
 ▲ قال *kāl*, A word, a saying.
 ▲ قالب *kālīb*, A mould. The body, a bust. Turning, changing.
 ▲ قالس *kālīs*, Vomiting.
 ▲ قالص *kālīs*, Contracted, abstracted.
 ف قالون *kālūn*, Good. Beautiful.
 ف قالي *kālī*, A large carpet, tapestry.
 ف قام *kām*, A species, kind.
 ▲ قامة *kāmaṭ*, Figure. Standing. Fatigued. A fathom. A pulley.
 ▲ قامح *kāmiḥ*, Raising the head, and refusing to drink (a camel).
 ▲ قامع *kāmiḥ*, Subduing.
 ك قاموس *kāmūs*, The ocean.
 ▲ قامة *kāmiḥ*, Active (a camel).
 ▲ قانت *kānaṭ*, Devout.
 ▲ قانسة *kānisa*, The crop of a bird.
 ▲ قانص *kāniṣ*, A hunter. Game.
 ▲ قانط *kāniṭ*, Desperate.
 ▲ قانع *kāniḥ*, Contented.
 ▲ قانم *kānim*, Rotten (nut).
 ف قانون *kānūn*, A kind of harp. A canon, manner, law, ordinance.

- ▲ *kāmī*, A beautiful red.
 ▲ *kāwī*, Taking.
 ▲ *kāhī*, Obedience. Dignity, power. Easy (life).
 ▲ *kāhīr*, Subduing. Violent.
 ▲ *kāhīra*, A victrix.
 ▲ *kāhī*, Quick. Affluent.
 ▲ *kāyib*, Absent.
 ▲ *kāyba*, An egg.
 ▲ *kāyīl*, A subsistence.
 ▲ *kāyīd*, A governor.
 ▲ *kāyīf*, A fortune-teller.
 ▲ *kāyīl*, Content, consenting.
 ▲ *kāīm*, Erect, firm. Vigilant.
 ▲ *kabb*, A king, a chief. With-
 ered, Squabbling. A gore.
 ▲ *kabū*, A garment, *Kubā*, The
 earth. *kabbū*, Slender.
 ▲ *kabāḥa*, Deformity, villainy.
 ▲ *kabāḍa*, Old, spoilt (wheat).
 ▲ *kabāḥa*, Quickness, expedition.
 ▲ *kubāḥ*, Foolish. A corn mea-
 sure. The rough tripe.
 ▲ *kabūḥib*, Grassy.
 ▲ *kibāl*, Easterly (wind). *kabāl*,
kabbāl, Broken hearted.
 ▲ *kubālah*, A contract.
 ▲ *kabbūn*, Great scales. Faith.
 ▲ *kabāy*, A garment.
 ▲ *kabab*, Slenderness.
 ▲ *kiba*, Rough tripe. *Kubba*,
 A cupola, turret, tent.
 ▲ *kubūr*, Short, a dwarf.
 ▲ *kabṣar*, Vile, abject.
 ▲ *kabz*, A partridge.
 ▲ *kabḥ*, Detestation, baseness.
 ▲ *kabḥ*, A large partridge.

- ▲ *qabḥ*, A prostitute.
 ▲ *kabr*, A tomb. *Kubr*, A lark.
 ▲ *kibris*, The finest Cyprus
 brass.
 ▲ *qabrī*, A nose; long-nosed.
 ▲ *kibz*, Short; avaricious.
 ▲ *qabṣ*, Lighting fire. Learning.
 ▲ *kabuṣ*, Spirited (horse).
 ▲ *kabṣal*, Gathered. Somewhat,
 ▲ *kabaṣ*, Expedition. *Kabṣ*.
 Capture. Gripping. A receipt.
 ▲ *kibṣṣa*, Running, leaping.
 ▲ *kibṭ*, Gathering with the hand.
 ▲ *kabaḥ*, Hiding his head in his
 garment (a man); rolling itself up
 (a hedge-hog); (a tree) unblown.
 Travelling, meeting. Noise.
 ▲ *qabṣar*, Great in fame, or size.
 ▲ *kabṣara*, Great, strong.
 ▲ *kabṣa*, Large-footed.
 ▲ *kabṣala*, A firm step.
 ▲ *kabṣāb*, A lion. A lake of
 water. A sandal. A liar.
 ▲ *kabṣab*, The belly. A sea
 shell.
 ▲ *kabl*, Having the toes turned
 inward; a hill top.
 ▲ *kabl*, The front. Before.
 ▲ *kibal*, Power. Plenty. A
 part, a side. Presence.
 ▲ *kabala*, A spindle. A shell
 bead used by enchanter. *Kibla*,
 Any thing opposite; that part to
 which people direct their face in
 prayer.
 ▲ *kubla*, A kiss.
 ▲ *kabanjar*, Large bellied.
 ▲ *kabw*, Contraction.
 ▲ *kubūḥi*, A porter.

- ▲ قَبُور *ḡabūr*, Low, depressed.
 ▲ قَبُول *ḡabūl*, Taking well, consenting.
 ▲ قَبُولِيَّة *ḡabūliyā*, A receipt. An agreement, writing.
 ▲ قُبَّة *ḡubbah*, A vault, an arch.
 ▲ قَبِيس *ḡabīs*, Entering quickly.
 ▲ قَبِيض *ḡabiṣ*, Rapid, hasty.
 ▲ قَبِيل *ḡabīl*, Capable. A midwife.
 ▲ قَبِيْلًا *ḡubaylan*, A little before.
 ▲ قَبِيْلَةٌ *ḡabīlat*, Species, kind. A tribe, kindred, race.
 ▲ قَات *ḡaṭṭ*, Slander. Clover.
 ▲ قَاتًا *ḡaṭan*, Serving well.
 ▲ قَاتَات *ḡaṭṭāt*, A spy, sycophant.
 ▲ قَاتَار *ḡaṭār*, Perfume, odour.
 ▲ قَاتَال *ḡiṭāl*, A battle, conflict.
 ▲ قَاتَام *ḡaṭām*, Black. Black dust.
 ▲ قَاتَانَةٌ *ḡaṭānaṭ*, Having little meat.
 ▲ قَاتَب *ḡiṭb*, The intestines. Dorsers.
 ▲ قَاتَد *ḡaṭad*, The saddle tree.
 ▲ قَاتِر *ḡaṭr*, Parsimonious. Short common. A tract. Dust.
 ▲ قَاتَع *ḡaṭaʿ*, A wood-louse.
 ▲ قَاتَقَتَةٌ *ḡaṭaḡṭat*, Detraction.
 ▲ قَاتَل *ḡaṭṭ*, Slaughter, murder.
 P قَاتَلَكَا *ḡaṭṭakā*, A place of execution.
 ▲ قَاتِلِي *ḡaṭṭī*, Meriting death.
 ▲ قَاتِمَةٌ *ḡaṭmaṭ*, Of a reddish dusty colour.
 ▲ قَتَوْتُ *ḡatūt*, A spy, a scout.
 ▲ قَاتُور *ḡaṭūr*, Avaricious, stingy.
 ▲ قَاتُوع *ḡaṭūʿ*, Mean, abject.
 ▲ قَاتُول *ḡaṭūl*, Sanguinary.
 ▲ قَاتُوم *ḡaṭūm*, Raising (dust).
 ▲ قَاتُون *ḡaṭūn*, Drying (musk, &c.).
 ▲ قَاتِيْبَةٌ *ḡaṭībāt*, The intestines.

- ▲ قَتِيِي *ḡaṭīī*, Detraction; whispering.
 ▲ قَتِير *ḡaṭīr*, Hoarseness.
 ▲ قَتِيل *ḡaṭīl*, Killed, murdered.
 ▲ قَشَاش *ḡuṣāṣ*, Household furniture.
 Kاشās, A spy.
 ▲ قَشَام *ḡaṣām*, A female hyena. A maid servant.
 ▲ قَشْرَةٌ *ḡaṣraṭ*, Furniture.
 ▲ قُشَع *ḡuṣʿ*, A trumpet.
 ▲ قُشُو *ḡaṣṣu*, Chewing.
 ▲ قُشُول *ḡaṣūl*, Stammering. Flaccid.
 P كُحُك *ḡichuk*, A species of musical instrument.
 P كُحَال *ḡachal*, A magpie.
 ▲ كُحَّ *ḡuhh*, True. Brutal man.
 ▲ كُحُوب *ḡuhūb*, Coughing.
 ▲ كُحُوبُ *ḡuhūb*, The best part.
 ▲ كُحُوف *ḡihūf*, Drinking much.
 ▲ كُحِب *ḡahb*, Coughing. Aged.
 P كُحْبَةٌ *ḡahbah*, A courtesan.
 ▲ كُحْشَر *ḡahṣar*, Throwing away.
 ▲ كُحْر *ḡahr*, Decrepid, aged.
 ▲ كُحْز *ḡahṣ*, Leaping, tottering.
 ▲ كُحْزِل *ḡahṣil*, Causing to fall.
 ▲ كُحْزَالَةٌ *ḡahṣalāt*, A staff.
 ▲ كُحْزَانَةٌ *ḡahṣānaṭ*, A bludgeon.
 ▲ كُحْط *ḡahṭ*, Scarcity, famine.
 ▲ كُحْف *ḡihf*, The skull. A cup.
 ▲ كُحْل *ḡaḡl*, Shrivelled, dry.
 ▲ كُحْلَزَةٌ *ḡahṣaz*, Going a dwarf's pace.
 ▲ كُحْم *ḡahm*, Decrepid (old man).
 ▲ كُحْمَان *ḡuhṣān*, Camomile.
 ▲ كُحْمُوز *ḡuhṣūz*, Falling as dead.
 ▲ كُحُول *ḡuhūl*, Dry, withered.
 ▲ كُحُو *ḡahṣu*, Corrupted (internally).
 ▲ قَد *ḡad*, Stature. Body. *Kadd*, The cesura in verse. A quantity, Fissure.

- ▲ **قَدَاةٌ** *ḡadāṭ*, Well flavoured.
 ▲ **قِدَاح** *ḡidāḡ*, A tinder-box.
 ▲ **قُدَاحِس** *ḡudāḡis*, Intrepid. A lion.
 ▲ **قُدُل** *ḡudul*, The rough tripe.
 ▲ **قُدَاس** *ḡudās*, The mass.
 ▲ **قُدَاف** *ḡudāf*, A dish, an ewer.
 ▲ **قُدَام** *ḡudām*, Ancient, prior. Front.
 ▲ **قُدَام** *ḡaddām*, A king, leader.
 ▲ **قُدَامَة** *ḡudāmāṭ*, Prior, eternal.
 ▲ **قُدَة** *ḡidaṭ*, A rule, regulation.
 ▲ **قُدَح** *ḡadaḡ*, A cup, a bowl.
 ▲ **قُدْحَة** *ḡadḡaṭ*, A reproach.
 ▲ **قُدْحَاكُر** *ḡadḡaḡūr*, A cup bearer.
 ▲ **قُدْحَمَة** *ḡadḡamāṭ*, Illustration.
 ▲ **قُدْر** *ḡadar*, Fate, providence. Quantity, price. *Kadr*, Worth, value. Power, ability. Excelling. Measuring. Cooking. Penurious.
 ▲ **قُدْرَة**, Power. Virtue. A pot.
 ▲ **قُدْرِي** *ḡadarī*, A little.
 ▲ **قُدْس**, A two-handled vessel.
 ▲ **قُدُس** *ḡudus*, Holy. Paradise.
 ▲ **قُدْع** *ḡadaḡ*, Weak (in the eyes). Near, pressing upon. Prohibiting.
 ▲ **قُدْعَة**, (A woman) bashful.
 ▲ **قُدْف** *ḡadf*, Draining a well.
 ▲ **قُدْم** *ḡadām*, A foot. A step, pace. Merit. A good omen. *Kadīm*, Prior, better.
 ▲ **قُدَمَا** *ḡudamā*, The ancients.
 ▲ **قُدَمَة** *ḡadamāṭ*, A step of a ladder, &c.
 ▲ **قُدَمْغَاة** *ḡadamḡāḡ*, A necessary.
 ▲ **قُدْمُس** *ḡudmūs*, Ancient, antique.
 ▲ **قُدْمِيَة** *ḡadamīyāṭ*, Pre-excellence.
 ▲ **قُدُو** *ḡado*, Propinquity.
 ▲ **قُدْوَة** *ḡadwāṭ*, An example, model.
 ▲ **قُدُو ح**, A fly. A full well.
 ▲ **قُدُور** *ḡudūr*, Being able.

- ▲ **قُدُوس** *ḡaddūs*, Pure, holy, blessed.
 ▲ **قُدُوع** *ḡadūḡ*, Cheeking. Training.
 ▲ **قُدُوم** *ḡadūm*, Bold, magnanimous.
 ▲ **قُدُومِيَة**, A royal present.
 ▲ **قُدْرِي** *ḡudḡa'*, Rectitude.
 ▲ **قُدْرِي ح** *ḡadḡiḡ*, Broth.
 ▲ **قُدِيد** *ḡadīd*, Dried, shrunk.
 ▲ **قُدِير** *ḡadīr*, Powerful.
 ▲ **قُدِيم** *ḡadīm*, Old. Former.
 ▲ **قُذ** *ḡaḡ*, Striking on the occiput, the head.
 ▲ **قُذَا** *ḡaḡā*, A chip, mote, straw.
 ▲ **قُذَاف** *ḡaḡzāf*, Great scales. A balista.
 ▲ **قُذَامِل** *ḡaḡāmil*, Wide, large.
 ▲ **قُذَة** *ḡuḡaṭ*, A feather. A flea.
 ▲ **قُذُر** *ḡuḡar*, Unclean. Abhorring.
 ▲ **قُذْرَة** *ḡuḡaraṭ*, Unsullied (man).
 ▲ **قُذْرُوف** *ḡuḡrūf*, Vice.
 ▲ **قُذْع** *ḡaḡaḡ*, Obscenity, filthiness.
 ▲ **قُذْعَل** *ḡiḡaḡl*, Contemptible.
 ▲ **قُذْعَمِل** *ḡuḡaḡmil*, Corpulent.
 ▲ **قُذْف** *ḡaḡf*, Reproach. Vomiting. *Kuḡf*, A place. Remote. A pinnacle. Desire.
 ▲ **قُذْفَة** *ḡuḡfaṭ*, A turret.
 ▲ **قُذَل** *ḡaḡl*, Deviation, injustice.
 ▲ **قُذْم** *ḡaḡm*, Munificence. **قُذْم**, *ḡiḡaḡm*, Strong. Swift.
 ▲ **قُذْمُور** *ḡuḡmūr*, A silver table.
 ▲ **قُذُور** *ḡaḡūr*, (A woman) delicate.
 ▲ **قُذُوف** *ḡaḡūf*, Distant (dwelling).
 ▲ **قُذِي** *ḡuḡa'*, A chip, straw, mote.
 ▲ **قُذِيْف** *ḡaḡīf*, Very remote. A speck on the eye.
 ▲ **قُر** *ḡir*, An ape, monkey.
 ▲ **قُرْر** *ḡūr*, Cold. *Karr*, Tranquil.

- Firm. Having a cold, i. e. (a cheerful) eye. Whispering.
- ▲ قراء *ḳarā'*, Reading aloud.
- ▲ قراء *ḳarā*, Collecting (water). قراء *ḳarāa*, Reading. Pregnant.
- ▲ قراءة *ḳirāʾa*, Reading justly.
- ▲ قراب *ḳirāb*, Almost full, business nearly accomplished.
- ▲ قراب *ḳurāb*, A patch. A garment.
- ▲ قراباذين *ḳurābāzin*, An antidote.
- ▲ قرابة *ḳarāba*, Affinity, alliance.
- ▲ قرابه *ḳarābah*, A large flaggon.
- ▲ قرابة *ḳirāḳa*, The plague.
- ▲ قراچور *ḳurāḳūr*, A sword.
- ▲ قران *ḳurān*, A tike. A nipple.
- ▲ قرار *ḳarār*, Constancy, firmness, rest, repose. Conclusion.
- ▲ قرارة *ḳarāra*, Cooling a boiling pot. Ill-looking sheep. Level ground.
- ▲ قراري *ḳarārī*, A tailor, a butcher, any tradesman.
- ▲ قراسية *ḳarāsiya*, Thick, robust.
- ▲ قراسة *ḳarāsa*, Detraction.
- ▲ قراض *ḳirāḣ*, Repaying; lending.
- ▲ قراسة *ḳurāḣa*, A fragment.
- ▲ قراط *ḳirāṭ*, The snuff of a candle, &c. A funeral prayer.
- ▲ قراع *ḳarrāḣ*, Hard, firm. A bird.
- ▲ قراعة *ḳarāʿa*, Scarcity of pasture.
- ▲ قراغوش *ḳarāghūsh*, A demon.
- ▲ قراف *ḳirāf*, Staining one's self.
- ▲ قراقر *ḳurāḳir*, Melodious.
- ▲ قراقات *ḳurāḳāf*, Sonorous.
- ▲ قرال *ḳrāl*, A king, chief.
- ▲ قرام *ḳirām*, A painted veil or curtain; a coloured garment.
- ▲ قران *ḳurān*, Reading. The Alco-
- ran. Felicity. Contiguity. Perdition. An arrow.
- ▲ قرانيا *ḳirāniya*, The cornel tree.
- ▲ قراول *ḳarāwul*, A watchman.
- ▲ قراهب *ḳarāhib*, An old ox.
- ▲ قرای *ḳarāyī*, A worshipper.
- ▲ قرب *ḳurb*, Vicinity. Kindred.
- ▲ قربان *ḳarbān*, A vessel nearly full. *Kurbān*, A sacrifice.
- ▲ قرابة *ḳirba*, A water bag.
- ▲ قریج *ḳurij*, A warehouse, a shop.
- ▲ قریز *ḳuriz*, A deceiver, a cheat.
- ▲ قریق *ḳarbaḳ*, A green-stall or shop.
- ▲ قریوس *ḳurios*, The bow of a saddle.
- ▲ قرابه *ḳirbaḳ*, A water bottle.
- ▲ قرابی *ḳurba*, Affinity.
- ▲ قرت *ḳarat*, Ice.
- ▲ قررة *ḳirāṭ*, The pestilence.
- ▲ قران *ḳurān*, Evening and morning.
- ▲ قرتب *ḳurtub*, Receiving bad nutriment.
- ▲ قرنا *ḳarṣā*, (A palm-tree) fruitful.
- ▲ قرثع *ḳarṣāḣ*, Dressing ill (woman).
- ▲ قرثعة *ḳirṣāḣa*, A good shepherd.
- ▲ قرثل *ḳurṭal*, Vitiating. A dwarf.
- ▲ قرجه *ḳurjah*, A yellow bird.
- ▲ قرح *ḳarḣ*, Finishing teething. Ulcerous. *Karḣ*, Wounding. A wound, a scar.
- ▲ قرحا *ḳarḣā*, Starred.
- ▲ قرده *ḳirda*, A she-ape.
- ▲ قردح *ḳurduḣ*, A striped cloth.
- ▲ قردع *ḳurduḣ*, A camel louse. A fowl.
- ▲ قردة *ḳardaḣa*, The neck.
- ▲ قردمان *ḳaradman*, The ancle or pastern of a deer. Salted meat.
- ▲ قردوح *ḳurduḣ*, A large tike.
- ▲ قردوع *ḳurduḣ*, A small ant.
- ▲ قردوعة *ḳurduḣa*, A narrow defile.
- ▲ قردرة *ḳurura*, That which adheres

to the bottom of a pot. See
قَرَارَة

- ▲ قَرْج *qarj*, A female garment.
- ▲ قَرْحَلَة *qarḥala*, An amulet, a stick.
- ▲ قَرْزُوم *qarẓūm*, A round table.
- ▲ قَرْس *qars*, Very cold, freezing.
- ▲ قَرْش *qarsh*, Acquiring. Cutting.
- ▲ قَرْشَام *qarshām*, A large tike.
- ▲ قَرْشَب *qarshab*, Aged, old.
- ▲ قَرْشَع *qarshac*, A heat in the throat.
- ▲ قَرْص *qarṣ*, A crust of bread; a paste. The sun's orb.
- ▲ قَرْصَة *qarṣaʿat*, Writing close.
- ▲ قَرْض *qarẓ*, Cutting. Death. *Karẓ*, Debt.
- ▲ قَرْضَاب *qarḍāb*, A lion, robber, sword.
- ▲ قَرْضَة *qarḍa*, Eringo root.
- ▲ قَرْط *qarṭ*, A leek.
- ▲ قَرْطَاس *qarṭās*, Paper. A target. A beautiful girl. Milk-white.
- ▲ قَرْطَب *qarṭab*, Pained at heart.
- ▲ الْقَرْطَبَان *al-qarṭabān*, The heart. A pimp.
- ▲ قَرْطَاس *qarṭās*, Paper.
- ▲ قَرْطَعَة *qarṭaʿba*, A little, a rag.
- ▲ قَرْطَعَن *qarṭaʿan*, Foolish.
- ▲ قَرْطَق *qarṭaq*, A kind of garment.
- ▲ قَرْطَلَة *qarṭilla*, An ass's burthen.
- ▲ قَرْطَم *qarṭum*, Bastard saffron.
- ▲ قَرْطَمَان *qarṭumān*, Oats.
- ▲ قَرْطَة *qarṭa*, Sewing rudely.
- ▲ قَرْطِيط *qarṭiṭ*, Misfortune.
- ▲ قَرْعَامَة *qarʿāma*, Full grown (a palm-tree).
- ▲ قَرْعَبَل *qarʿabul*, An animalcule.
- ▲ قَرْعَة *qarʿaʿat*, Baldness. A mark.
- ▲ قَرْعُوس *qarʿūs*, Double-bunched (camel).
- ▲ قَرْف *qarf*, Near, happening. *Karf*, Skinning. Accusing.
- ▲ قَرْفَة *qarfā*, Suspicion.

- ▲ قَرْفَة *qarfā*, Going with short steps.
- ▲ قَرْفَه *qarfah*, A sort of cinnamon.
- ▲ قَرْق *qarq*, Cackling. *Karīq*, Plain ground. *Kirīq*, Origin. Custom.
- ▲ قَرْقَار *qarḳār*, Thundering. Braying.
- ▲ قَرْقَب *qarḳab*, The belly. A little bird.
- ▲ قَرْقَبَة *qarḳubba*, A hunting dog.
- ▲ قَرْقَر *qarḳar*, A woman's shift. Level.
- ▲ قَرْقَرَة *qarḳara*, Cooing. Rumbling (the belly). Braying. Singing.
- ▲ قَرْقَرِير *qarḳarir*, Cooing.
- ▲ قَرْقَس *qarḳas*, A kind of small gnat.
- ▲ قَرْقَشَة *qarḳashah* *ḥardan*, To contend. To quarrel.
- ▲ قَرْقَف *qarḳaf*, Wine, which, when drank, causes a trembling.
- ▲ قَرْقَفَة *qarḳafa*, See قَرْقَرَة.
- ▲ قَرْقَل *qarḳal*, A woman's shift.
- ▲ قَرْقُور *qarḳūr*, A large ship.
- ▲ قَرْقُوس *qarḳūs*, Hard, fat, level soil, barren, and full of hot springs.
- ▲ قَرْقُوس *qarḳūs*, A whelp.
- ▲ قَرْمَاس *qarmās*, A dove's nest.
- ▲ قَرْمَة *qarmat*, A nose-mark. *Ku-rāma*, A mark, stain.
- ▲ قَرْمَز *qirmiz*, Cochineal. قَرْمَزِي *qirmizī*, Scarlet.
- ▲ قَرْمَش *qarmash*, A crowd.
- ▲ قَرْمُود *qarmūd*, A mountain goat and kid.
- ▲ قَرْمِيد *qarmid*, A roof or gutter tile.
- ▲ قَرْمِيش *qirmish*, A crowd.
- ▲ قَرْن *qaran*, A companion. Close eye-brows. An arrow and a sword. *Karn*, A horn. An age. A lock of hair. A boundary. The top of a mountain; a tumulus. A tumour.

The sun's rays. A turret. Age.
A year; a decade. Coeval. A
troop, a herd; a race.

- P قرناس *qarnās*, A scoundrel, cuckold.
 A قرناس *qirnās*, A projection.
 P قرناي *qarnāy*, A flute, trumpet.
 A قرنب *qarnab*, A mouse.
 A قرنبضة *qurunbuḡaṭ*, A dwarf.
 A قرني *qarnī*, A kind of large beetle.
 A قرنة *qurnaṭ*, A horn, projection.
 P قرنجور *qaranjūr*, Numeration.
 A قرنسة *qarnaṣaṭ*, Moulting. Keep-
 ing for one's own use.
 A قرني *qaranī*, Joined eye-brows.
 A قرو *qarw*, A mode, institution. A
 cistern. Scorning. Intending.
 Contending. Pursuing.
 A قروا *qarwā*, Having a long bunch
 (a she-camel).
 A قرواح *qirwāḥ*, Long-legged.
 P قرواني *qarwānī*, Bursten, spilt.
 A قرونت *qurūt*, Drying. Changing
 colour.
 A قروح *qarūḥ*, Ulcerated. Pregnant.
 A قروور *qarūr*, Cold water.
 P قروشج *qarūshj*, An elk, a goat-hart.
 A قرومان *qarūman*, An under garment.
 A قرون *qarūn*, The soul, body, self.
 A قروي *qarawī*, A citizen, a villager.
 A قرة *qarah*, Blackness, dirtiness.
 A قرها *qarḥā*, Squallid (woman).
 A قرهب *qarḥab*, An old ox.
 A قرهد *qarḥud*, Soft, delicate.
 A قري *qarā*, The back. A reservoir.
 A قريب *qarīb*, Near. Nearly.
 About.
 A قرية *qaryāṭ*, A village. A city.
 A قرح *qarḥ*, Ulcerated.
 A قريحه *qariḥaṭ*, Nature, genius.
 A قرير *qarīr*, Catching cold. Having

the eye charmed with the sight of
a beloved object. Hissing.

- A قريرة *qarrīraṭ*, Cheerful (eye).
 A قريس *qariṣ*, Cold water, fish jelly.
 P قريشة *qarīshaḥ*, A tumour.
 A قريض *qarīṣ*, Verse.
 A قريع *qariy*, Choice. A camel stallion.
 A قريعة *qarīʿaṭ*, The roof. Slow of
 conception (a camel).
 P قريق *qurayq*, A work-house.
 A قرين *qarīn*, Connected. A friend.
 The soul; the body, self.
 A قرينة *qarīnaṭ*, A female friend.
 Conjecture. Adversity.
 P قريه *qaryah*, A village.
 A قز *qaz*, Leaping. Abstaining.
 A قزاز *qazāz*, A large dragon.
 A قزاع *qizāʿ*, A bit of cloth.
 P قزاكند *qazāḡ*, A quilted garment; a quilt.
 A قزام *qizām*, Vile, despicable. قزام
quzām, Incomparable.
 P قزان *qazān*, A cauldron.
 A قزب *qazāb*, Hardness.
 P قزبكي *qazbagī*, A brass coin.
 A قزح *qazḥ*, Seasoning.
 A قزحله *qazḥalaṭ*, A bow.
 A قزدير *qazdir*, A starling.
 A قزز *qaziz*, Elegant, polite.
 A قزع *qazaʿ*, A thin cloud. A small
 camel. A tuft of hair.
 A قزل *qazāl*, Limping, staggering.
 P قزله *qazalāḥ*, A magpie.
 A قزم *qazam*, Of a bad sort.
 A قزمل *qazmal*, Abject. A dwarf.
 A قزو *qazw*, A grave serious man.
 A قزي *qizī*, A surname. Title.
 P قزين *qazīn*, Made of silk.
 P قزيل *qazīl*, A bramble.

- ٢ *kas*, Sorrow. A pagan priest.
kass, Slandering.
 ▲ *kaṣā*, Hard (of heart).
 ▲ *qasāḥ*, Hard. Libidinous.
 ▲ *kaṣṣām*, A distributor.
 ▲ *kaṣūmaḥ*, A cloth folder.
 ▲ *kaṣānīnaḥ*, Hardness.
 ▲ *kaṣāraḥ*, Grief, anguish.
 ▲ *kaṣb*, Hard. A dry date.
 ٢ *qasband*, A belt. A sheep.
 ▲ *kisṭ*, A pension.
 ▲ *kaṣṣaḥ*, A small village.
 ▲ *kaṣaḥ*, Dryness. Lust.
 ▲ *kaṣ-hubb*, Corpulent.
 ▲ *kaṣr*, Violence; compelling.
 ▲ *kisṭ*, Justice. A stipend, share, A balance. An instalment.
 ▲ *kaṣṭār*, A banker.
 ▲ *kaṣṭās*, A balance.
 ▲ *kaṣṭāl*, A door curtain.
 ▲ *kaṣṭānaḥ*, The rain-bow.
 ▲ *kaṣṭaḥ*, The leg, shank.
 ▲ *kaṣṭal*, Dust, a chesnut, a castle.
 ▲ *kisṭabb*, Thick, large.
 ▲ *kisṭis*, A rod, a staff.
 ▲ *kaṣṭis*, Moving. Singing.
 ▲ *kaṣṭun*, The crupper.
 ▲ *kaṣṭis*, A quick journey.
 ▲ *kaṣam*, An oath. Beauty. Division. A part, species.
 ▲ *kaṣma*, The face. A share. Fate.
 ▲ *kisṣmil*, A lion's whelp.
 ▲ *kaṣnad*, Long, thick-neck'd.
 ▲ *kisṭabb*, Robust.
 ▲ *kaṣṣar*, A lion. Spearing.
 ▲ *kaṣūs*, Ivy. Vicious.
 ▲ *kaṣōḥ*, Unjust.

- ▲ *kaṣaṣi*, Belonging to a bow.
 ▲ *kaṣi*, Hard, bad (coin). Severe.
 ▲ *kaṣīb*, Sound (of water).
 ▲ *kaṣīs*, A bishop, a priest.
 ▲ *kaṣīm*, Beautiful.
 ▲ *kaṣīmaḥ*, A perfume-box.
 ٢ *kaṣh*, Resembling.
 ▲ *kaṣhsh*, Rubbing any. Stubble.
 ▲ *kaṣhū*, Spittele.
 ▲ *kaṣhābaḥ*, White, bright, clean.
 ▲ *kaṣhābir*, Thick (beard).
 ▲ *kisṣāh*, A hyena. Dry.
 ٢ *kisṣādah*, A curry-comb.
 ▲ *kisṣāḥaḥ*, Phlegm, spittle.
 ▲ *kisṣāḥir*, Trembling with horror.
 ▲ *kaṣṣaq*, Palma Christi, Castor.
 ▲ *kaṣṣab*, Poison. A dunce.
 ▲ *kisṣār*, Rough. Long-bearded.
 ▲ *kisṣbaḥ*, Despicable, mean.
 ▲ *kisṣbir*, The refuse of wool.
 ▲ *kaṣṣa*, A little girl. An ape.
 ▲ *kaṣṣaḥ*, The dregs of butter.
 ▲ *kaṣṣar*, Red. Peeling, bark.
 ▲ *kaṣṣa*, Unpeeled; very red.
 ▲ *kisṣraḥ*, A covering, skin.
 ▲ *kaṣṣaḥ*, Consenting.
 ▲ *kaṣṣaḥ*, Dry; inconstant.
 ▲ *kisṣām*, A large vulture.
 ▲ *kisṣur*, A cucumber.
 ▲ *kisṣarīraḥ*, Horror.
 ▲ *kaṣṣam*, Aged; thick; war.
 ▲ *kaṣṣom*, A dwarf. The tike.
 ▲ *kaṣṣaf*, Scorbutic; sunburnt.
 ▲ *kisṣeān*, Slender, weak.
 ▲ *kisṣaḥ*, A basket.

- ▲ قشور *qashūr*, A medicine.
 ▲ قشوش *qushūsh*, Regaining flesh.
 ▲ قشيب *qashīb*, New. Old. White, clean.
 ▲ قشيع *qashīʿ*, Scattered (forage).
 ▲ قس *qas*, Following, shaving.
 ▲ قصاب, A piper. A butcher.
 ▲ قصابية *qasābiyat*, A duty on skins.
 ▲ قصادة *qasādāt*, Becoming fat.
 ▲ قصار *qasār*, The end. Sloth.
 ▲ قسارة *qasārat*, Short; brevity.
 ▲ قساري *qasāraʿ*, The end. Desire.
 ▲ قصاص *qasās*, Retaliation.
 ▲ قساعة, Growing slowly (a boy).
 ▲ قساقص *qasāqis*, Thick and short.
 ▲ قسالة, The bride's chamber.
 ▲ قصب *qasab*, Blaming. A reed.
 ▲ قصباء, A reed; a reed-bed.
 ▲ قصبية *qasabat*, A town, a village.
 ▲ قصبية *qasabī*, A piece of cloth.
 ▲ قصة *qasṣat*, Plaster.
 ▲ قصد *qasṣ*, Intention, project.
 ▲ قصدة *qasḍat*, A fragment.
 ▲ قصر *qasr*, Approaching, drawing in (the evening).
 ▲ قاصص *qasas*, Following, narrating, shaving. Shorn wool.
 ▲ P قصل *qasṣal*, A castle. Dust.
 ▲ قضع *qasṣ*, A mill. Biting. Quenching (thirst). Despising.
 ▲ قسعة *qasṣat*, A dish; a box.
 ▲ قسعل *qasṣal*, Worthless.
 ▲ قصف *qasaf*, Weak (man). Split (spear), *Qasf*, Thundering (wind). Play.
 ▲ قسقااص *qasqas*, Malignant (serpent).
 ▲ قسقااص *qasqas*, Thick and short.
- ▲ قصل *qasṣ*, Cutting green corn as food for horses.
 ▲ قصلام *qasṣām*, Biting, breaking.
 ▲ قصاب *qasṣab*, Robust, hardy.
 ▲ قصلة *qasṣat*, A herd of camels.
 ▲ قضم *qasam*, A fracture. Returning.
 ▲ قظمة *qasmat*, A fragment; a stair.
 ▲ قسو *qasw*, Distant. Excelling.
 ▲ قسوا *qaswā*, The end, extremity.
 ▲ قصور *qasūr*, A defect; error, sin.
 ▲ قصري *qaswad*, Far distant; the end.
 ▲ قصة *qasṣah*, An affair; a tale.
 P قسي *qasī*, Remote, distant (place).
 ▲ قصيد *qasīd*, Broken (spear). A poem. Marrow. A rod.
 ▲ قصير *qasīr*, Defective, barren.
 ▲ قصيري *qasayraʿ*, The lowest rib.
 ▲ قسيس *qasīs*, The place in the breast where the hairs grow.
 ▲ قصيغ *qasīḡ*, A mill.
 ▲ قصيف *qasīf*, Driving. Hungry.
 ▲ قصيل, Green corn cut for horses.
 ▲ قسّ *qasṣ*, Small gravel.
 ▲ قضا, Eating up. قضا, Corrupted, putrifying.
 ▲ قضا *qaṣā*, The office or sentence of a judge, a decree. Destiny.
 ▲ قضاة, Corruption, disgrace.
 ▲ قضاع *qaswāḡ*, Small dust.
 ▲ قضاقت, Tearing his prey (a lion).
 ▲ قظام *qasām*, Any thing eaten.
 ▲ قضب *qasb*, Cutting. Mounting a young unbroke horse.
 ▲ قصة *qasat*, A kind of herb. قصة, Small gravel. Virginity.
 ▲ قضاة *qaṣāṭ*, Piercing. Breaking.
 ▲ قضع *qasṣ*, Subduing, taming.

- ▲ **قَضَم** *kaẓam*, Decrepid.
 ▲ **قَضَف** *kaʿf*, Becoming thin.
 ▲ **قَضَم** *kaẓm*, Eating slowly.
 ▲ **قَضِيَ** *kaṣi*, Rotting. Death.
 ▲ **قَضِيب** *kaṣīb*, A twig. A soldier.
 ▲ **قَضِيَّة** *kaṣiyat*, A lake. A fact, decision. Quarrel. History, order. Death.
 ▲ **قَضِيض** *kaṣiẓ*, Cracking (a girth).
 ▲ **قَضِيف** *kaṣīf*, Slender.
 ▲ **قَضِيم** *kaṣīm*, Barley. An old notched sword.
 ▲ **قَطَا** *kaṭa*, Only, at least. Viz. to wit. Ever, never. **قَطَّ** *kaṭṭ*, Cutting across. Becoming dear.
 ▲ **قَطَا** *kaṭā*, Stepping slow. A bird like a pigeon.
 ▲ **قَطَاب**, Collecting. Mixing wine.
 ▲ **قَطَاج** *kaṭāj*, A ship's cable.
 ▲ **قَطَار** *kaṭār*, A string of horses, &c.
 ▲ **قَطَارِي** *kaṭārī*, A black serpent.
 ▲ **قَطَاع** *kaṭāʿ*, Migrating. Failing.
 ▲ **قَطَاعَةٌ** *kaṭāʿat*, Abashed. A part.
 ▲ **قَطَاف** *kaṭāf*, The vintage.
 ▲ **قَطَال** *kaṭāl*, A soldier.
 ▲ **قَطَام** *kaṭām*, A kind of hawk.
 ▲ **قَطَان** *kaṭān*, The frame of a camel litter.
 ▲ **قَطَانَةٌ** *kaṭānat*, A kettle.
 ▲ **قَطَب** *kaṭab*, Buying by sample. *Kaṭb*, Frowning. Cutting. *Kuṭb*, The polar star. A prince. An axle.
 ▲ **قَطْبَا** *kaṭbā*, A wrinkled brow.
 ▲ **قَطْبَةٌ** *kaṭbat*, A butt for archers.
 ▲ **قَطَج** *kaṭj*, A rope well twisted.
 ▲ **قَطَر** *kaṭr*, Dropping. Rain. *Kiṭr*, Fusile brass. *Kuṭr*, The side. A tract. *Kuṭur*, Wood of aloes.

- ▲ **قَطَارَان** *kaṭarān*, Liquid pitch.
 ▲ **قَطْرَب** *kaṭrub*, A sylvan demon, a hag. A robber. A wolf.
 ▲ **قَطْرَبُوس** *kaṭrabūs*, A stinging scorpion. A strong she camel.
 ▲ **قَطْرَةٌ** *kaṭrat*, One drop.
 ▲ **قَطْرِغَان** *kaṭrighān*, An electuary.
 ▲ **قَطْرَنِي** *kaṭranī*, A silver coin.
 ▲ **قَطْرِيَّة** *kaṭriyat*, A striped cloth.
 ▲ **قَطَطَا** *kaṭaṭa*, Curling much.
 ▲ **قَطَعَ** *kaṭaʿ*, Amputating. Dumb. *Kaṭʿ*, A section.
 ▲ **قَطْعَا** *kaṭʿā*, In no shape, not at all, never, by no means.
 ▲ **قَطْعَةٌ** *kaṭʿat*, A segment, portion.
 ▲ **قَطَف** *kaṭaf*, A vestige, a scar; a kind of herb. Scratching.
 ▲ **قَطَلَقَطَا** *kaṭlaṭat*, Very small rain.
 ▲ **قَطَل** *kaṭl*, Amputating.
 ▲ **قَطْلَاب** *kaṭlab*, A wild cherry.
 ▲ **قَطَم** *kaṭm*, Biting, tasting, desire.
 ▲ **قَطْن** *kaṭan*, The rump. Curvature. *Kuṭun*, Cotton.
 ▲ **قَطْنَةٌ** *kaṭinat*, A pomegranate.
 ▲ **قَطْنِيَّة** *kaṭunīyat*, Pulse, grain.
 ▲ **قَطْو** *kaṭw*, Going a short, sprightly, but slow step.
 ▲ **قَطْرَب** *kaṭrīb*, Frowning.
 ▲ **قَطْوَر** *kaṭūr*, Dropping. Travelling.
 ▲ **قَطْوَع**, Travelling. Prescribing.
 ▲ **قَطْوَف** *kaṭūf*, Slow (horse). Scratching.
 ▲ **قَطْوَن** *kaṭūn*, Dwelling. Serving.
 ▲ **قَطِيب** *kaṭīb*, Mixed (wine).
 ▲ **قَطِيبَةٌ** *kaṭībat*, A mixture. A crowd.
 ▲ **قَطِيعَا** *kaṭayʿā*, Dissension. A date.
 ▲ **قَطِيعَةٌ** *kaṭīʿat*, Separation. Impost.
 ▲ **قَطِيفَةٌ** *kaṭīfat*, Velvet. A carpet with a long pile.

- ▲ قع *kuḥḥ*, Great bitterness.
 ▲ قعا *kuḥā*, Having a prominent nose turned up at the point.
 ▲ قعات *kuḥās*, The nose disease.
 ▲ قعان *kuḥād*, A wife, a spouse.
 ▲ قعارة *kuḥārā*, Deep, profound.
 ▲ قعاس *kuḥās*, A disease incident to sheep from scarcity of food.
 ▲ قعاشب *kuḥāshib*, Long.
 ▲ قعاص *kuḥās*, A lion.
 ▲ قعاط *kuḥāl*, Importunate.
 ▲ قعاف *kuḥāf*, Resistless (a torrent).
 ▲ قعان, Prominence of the nose.
 ▲ قعب *kuḥab*, A cup. A cavern.
 ▲ قعبة *kuḥba*, A little box.
 ▲ قعبري *kuḥbari*, Avaricious; bad.
 ▲ قعبل *kuḥbal*, Milk dish.
 ▲ قعتر *kuḥtarā*, Extirpation.
 ▲ قعشب *kuḥshab*, Many, plenty.
 ▲ قعشة *kuḥsha*, Giving sparingly.
 ▲ قعشلة *kuḥshalā*, A straddling pace.
 ▲ قعد *kuḥad*, Weakness.
 ▲ قعدة *kuḥada*, A carriage, or beast.
 ▲ قعدي, A schismatic. Impotent.
 ▲ قعر *kuḥar*, An abyss. A town. Investigating. Eating to the bottom. Eradicating.
 ▲ قعرا *kuḥarā*, A ditch, furrow.
 ▲ قعران *kuḥarān*, A deep dish.
 ▲ قعرطة, Demolition of a structure.
 ▲ قعس *kuḥas*, A protuberance of breast, and a concavity of back.
 ▲ قعسا *kuḥsā*, A long night. Firm, solid (glory).
 ▲ قعسر *kuḥsar*, Strong (camel).
 ▲ قعش *kuḥsh*, Destruction.
 ▲ قعشبة, The start of fright.
 ▲ قعص *kuḥṣ*, Sudden death.
 ▲ قعصم *kuḥṣum*, Decrepit, toothless.

- ▲ قعض *kuḥḥ*, Curved, bent.
 ▲ قعضب *kuḥḥab*, Strong, thick.
 ▲ قعطا *kuḥḥ*, Straitening. Rage. Cowardice. Noise. Drought.
 ▲ قعطبي *kuḥḥabī*, Expeditious.
 ▲ قعف *kuḥaf*, A ruin. Rooting. out. Exhausting. Going rapidly.
 ▲ قعقاع *kuḥḥāḥ*, Clashing. Ague. Painful. Travelling.
 ▲ قعقاعني *kuḥḥāḥanī*, Braying.
 ▲ قعقبة *kuḥḥaba*, A wound.
 ▲ قعقع *kuḥḥuḥ*, A magpye.
 ▲ قعل *kuḥl*, Short. ▲ miser.
 ▲ قعم *kuḥam*, The mewing of a cat.
 ▲ قعمة *kuḥma*, The choice part of one's estate.
 ▲ قعموص *kuḥmuṣ*, The entrails.
 ▲ قعموطة, A beetle's dung ball.
 ▲ قعن *kuḥen*, A dish. A deformed nose.
 ▲ قعناب *kuḥenab*, Strong. A lion. A fox.
 ▲ قعو *kuḥw*, The wooden cheeks of a pulley. A pulley.
 ▲ قعور *kuḥūr*, Deep. A deep well.
 ▲ قعوش *kuḥwash*, A fleshy camel.
 ▲ قعيب *kuḥib*, A great number.
 ▲ قعيث *kuḥiṣ*, Obvious. Much rain.
 ▲ قعيد *kuḥid*, A colleague. Following.
 ▲ قعيدة *kuḥida*, A sack. A wife.
 ▲ قعير *kuḥir*, Profound. A well.
 ▲ قف *kif*, A flaggon. A pimple.
 ▲ قف *kaff*, ▲ dry herb. Kuff, A rugged hill. The back of any thing. A mob.
 ▲ قفا *kifā*, The hind head.
 ▲ قفاخ *kufākh*, A fine woman.
 ▲ قفاخر *kufākhir*, Thick bodied.

- ۲ قنادر *kafūdār*, An assistant, protector.
 ۱ قنار *kafār*, Bread alone.
 ۱ قناع *kufāʿ*, A distemper which crooks the legs of sheep. ۱ قناع *kaf-fāʿ*, Parsimonious.
 ۱ قنال *kaffāl*, A locksmith.
 ۱ قنان *kafān*, A troop, herd. Study.
 ۱ قناوة *kafūwaʿ*, Chosen.
 ۱ قنة, The paroxysm of fever. A weak man. A hare. A mouse. Decrepid. A case.
 ۲ قنتان *kafīn*, A robe of honour.
 ۱ قفخ *kafkh*, Striking.
 ۱ قند *kafad*, Deformed. Finishing.
 ۲ قندان *kafidān*, A casket, a sheath.
 ۱ قندر *kafdar*, Deformed.
 ۱ قفر *kafar*, Poor, lean. A wolf. ۱ قفر, Following. A desert. Bitumen.
 ۱ قفر *kafʿ*, Leaping. Dying.
 ۲ قفس *kafas*, A cage, a lattice, a grate.
 ۱ قفس *kafṣ*, Dying. Seizing by the hair. Long-nosed.
 ۱ قفش *kafsh*, Agility. Collecting.
 ۱ قفشليل *kafshalīl*, A ladle.
 ۱ قفص *kafaṣ*, Of net work. A cage.
 ۱ قنصل, A lion.
 ۱ قنع *kafaʿ*, Shrivelled, singed (an ear). A pent-house.
 ۱ قنعا *kafʿā*, Crooked the fingers.
 ۱ قنعة *kafʿat*, A basket. a sack.
 ۱ قنود *kafūlad*, A short dwarf.
 ۱ قننّب, The jaw of a camel.
 ۱ قننقة *kafḥafat*, Chattering (the teeth).
 ۲ قنك *kifk*, A cup. A fox,

- ۱ قنل *kuf*, A lock, a bar.
 ۱ قنلة *kafal*, Giving often.
 ۱ قفن *kafn*, Striking. Fighting.
 ۱ قفند *kafannad*, Hard-headed.
 ۱ قفندر, Hard-headed. A herb.
 ۱ قفو *kafw*, Following, preferring.
 ۱ قفوة *kifwaʿ*, Care. Calumny.
 ۱ قفوف *kufūf*, Withering, wrinkled.
 ۱ قفول *kufūl*, Return. Dry (skin).
 ۱ قفون *kufān*, Dying. Lapping.
 ۱ قفي *kafi*, Slaughtering.
 ۱ قفحة, Dates dressed with fat.
 ۱ قفيري *kufayrīʿ*, A little heap.
 ۱ قفیف *kafif*, Shrivelling, drying.
 ۱ قفیل *kafīl*, Dry. A scourge. A defile.
 ۲ قفنس *kufnus*, The phoenix.
 ۲ ققه *kakah*, Fy! for shame!
 ۱ قل *kil*, A hair, a thread, &c.
 ۱ قلا *kallā*, One that fries.
 ۱ قلاب *kilāb*, A wolf. A disease.
 ۱ قلاب *kullāb*, A hook. A midwife.
 ۲ قلاتين *kālāʿīn*, A tub, cistern.
 ۱ قلادة *kilādāt*, A collar, necklace.
 ۲ قلار, A watchman.
 ۱ قلاس, Foaming (sea). Who sells hair.
 ۲ قلاسیگ, A sling, a sling-stone.
 ۱ قلاش *kālāsh*, Short, little.
 ۱ قلاش, Cunning. A drunkard.
 ۱ قلاشة *kālāshat*, Smallness.
 ۱ قلاص *kallās*, Increasing.
 ۱ قلاعة *kilūʿat*, A sail, a ball, a stone.
 ۱ قلافة *kilāfat*, Caulking.
 ۱ قلاق *kulāk*, The ear.
 ۱ قلال *kulāl*, Little, deficient.

- ▲ قلامة *kulāma*, A nail-pairing.
 P قلاوز *kalūwāz*, A robber.
 P قلاوژون *kalūwajūn*, A magpye.
 P قلب *kalb*, False. Bad money.
 A قلب *kalb*, The heart, soul, kernel.
 Changing. Striking.
 A قلباً *kalbā*, Cordially. Inverted.
 A قلية *qaliya*, Disease, grief. True.
 P قلبگاه *kalbgāh*, The middle; the centre.
 P قلبلغي *kalablaghī*, Noise, shouting.
 P قلمبه *kulbah*, A plough.
 P قلبی *kalbī*, Cordial, hearty.
 A قلت *kala!*, Perishing, death.
 A قلة *qillat*, Penury. Tremor.
 P قلتبان *qaltaban*, A contented cuckold.
 A prop.
 A قلیح *qalāḥ*, Having dirty teeth.
 A قلیحاس *qilḥās*, A deformed man.
 A قلیحز *qilḥāz*, Fat, A boaster.
 A قلیحزة *qilḥāzāt*, A dwarf's pace.
 A قلیح *qilḥim*, Decrepid.
 A قلیحوم *qilḥūm*, Of a large body.
 A قلیخ *qalkh*, Brayng.
 A قلیخم *qilkhām*, A large camel.
 A قلد *qald*, Collecting. Fevered.
 Watering (fields). Twisting.
 A قلذ *qalaḥ*, The tike.
 A قلز *qalḥ*, A drink. Lying down.
 Striking. Nimble.
 A قلزمة *qalẓamaḥ*, Swallowing.
 P قلزن *qalẓan*, The sea.
 A قلس *qals*, A vomit, spilling wine.
 A قلع *qalʿ*, Extraction, extirpating.
 Unfixed. Blood. A sail.
 A قلعة *qalʿat*, A castle. A purse.
 A قلعم *qilʿamm*, Decrepid.
 A قلعیگر *qalʿīgar*, A tin-man.

- P قلنج *kalghanj*, A lock.
 P قلغه *kalghah*, A flower. A badge.
 A قلف *kalf*, Circumcising.
 A قلفة *kulfat*, The prepuce.
 A قلیف *kilfiʿ*, A splinter.
 P قلفه *kulfah*, A sub-preceptor.
 P قلیقی *qalqī*, A cup of frozen liquor.
 A قلیق *qalq*, Tottering, disquietude.
 A قلیقال *qalkāl*, Violent agitation.
 A قلیقدیس *qalkādīs*, Shoemaker's black.
 A قلیقطار *qalkātār*, Yellow vitriol.
 A قلیقل *qalkal*, A pomegranate. Bit-ter. A ring-dove. Active.
 Gargling.
 A قلیقی *qalkā'*, A kind of ring-dove.
 A قلیل *qalīl*, Tops of mountains.
 A قلم *qalam*, A pen. A pen-knife.
 A character, a graver.
 A قلیما *qallamā*, As often as; what-soever; it can hardly be.
 A قلیماش *qulmāsh*, A worthless man.
 P قلیمتراش *qalamtirāsh*, A pen-knife.
 P قلیمچق *qalimch*, A small pen. A twig.
 P قلیمدان *qalamdān*, A pen-case.
 P قلیمدار *qalamdar*, A young tree.
 P قلیمرو *qalamraw*, Empire, country.
 A قلیمزة *qalammuẓaḥ*, A female dwarf.
 A قلیمس *qalammas*, Overflowing.
 A قلیمعة *qalimʿa*, The dregs of the people.
 P قلیمکار *qalamkāḥ*, An engraver.
 P قلیمون *qalamūn*, A camelion.
 P قلیمونیا *qalmūniyā*, Resin.
 P قلیمی *qalumī*, A quilted garment,
 P قلیندری *qalandarī*, A tent fly.
 A قلینسوة *qalanṣuwaḥ*, A mitre.
 A قلو *qalu*, Trying. Driving. Striking.
 A قلیوس *qalūs*, A young she camel.
 A young bustard.

- ♀ قلوله *kulūlah*, A reel, clew.
 ♀ قلولي *kalawlu*, A bird soaring.
 ♀ قلة *kalah*, Dirtiness.
 ♀ قلة *kullah*, The top of a mountain.
 A tower. A steeple. The tike.
 ♀ قلهب *kulhab*, Corpulent, gross.
 ♀ قليدم *kalidam*, Light. The great sea.
 ♀ قليدم *kalahzam*, A short dwarf. A high-blooded horse.
 ♀ قليمة *kalahmat*, Swiftmess.
 ♀ قليمة *kalahmat*, Tall in stature.
 ♀ قلى *kali*, Frying. Soap-ashes.
 ♀ قليان *kaliyān*, A kind of pipe.
 ♀ قليب *kalib*, An old well, a little heart.
 ♀ قلية *kalīyat*, Any thing fried.
 ♀ قليد *kalid*, A twisted rope.
 ♀ قليدم *kalidam*, An overflowing well.
 ♀ قليف *kalif*, A date-basket.
 ♀ قليل *kalil*, Small, moderate.
 ♀ قليميا *kalimiya*, A kind of white earth.
 ♀ قليونان *kalīyan*, An adorer of fire.
 ♀ قلية *kalīyah*, Fried. Soap-ashes.
 Pumice-stone. A kind of earth.
 ♀ قم *kamm*, Sweeping.
 ♀ قما *kamā*, (Sheep) growing fat.
 ♀ قماح *kimāh*, Refusing to drink.
 ♀ قماحة *kimāḥ*, Dying yellow.
 ♀ قمار *kimār*, Any game of hazard.
 ♀ قمارص *kimārīṣ*, Sour milk. A bug.
 ♀ قماس *kammās*, A diver.
 ♀ قماش *kumāsh*, Merchandize.
 ♀ قماص *kimāṣ*, Leaping, dancing.
 ♀ قماط *kimāt*, A swaddling band.
 ♀ قماطر *kumāṭir*, A calamitous (day).
 ♀ قماقم *kumākīm*, A nobleman.
 ♀ قمامة *kumūmat*, Rubbish. A crowd.

- ♀ قمانة *kamānat*, A sheep-louse.
 ♀ قمة *kimmat*, The body. Grease.
 ♀ قميقين *qamīqīn*, A whip; rod; twig.
 ♀ قمع *qamḥ*, Wheat, millet. *Kamīḥ*, Refusing drink (camel).
 ♀ قمحة *qamḥa*, A handful. Saffron.
 ♀ قمد *qamad*, Length of neck. *Kamd*, Refusing, rejecting.
 ♀ قمداء *qamdā*, Long-neck'd.
 ♀ قمدار *qamdar*, Long.
 ♀ قمر *qamar*, The moon. White, spoilt. Watching, gaming.
 ♀ قمز *qamāz*, The refuse. *Kamīz*, Scraping together.
 ♀ قمرزة *qumrāz*, A handful of dates.
 ♀ قمس *qamṣ*, Plunging. Moving (a foetus).
 ♀ قمش *qamsh*, Collecting, gleaning.
 ♀ قمص *qamaṣ*, An insect. *Kamṣ*, Galloping. Driving (as a ship).
 A shirt.
 ♀ قمط *qamt*, Binding, swaddling.
 ♀ قمطر *qimāṭr*, A library, book-case.
 ♀ قمطرير *qamṭarīr*, A calamitous day.
 ♀ قمع *qamḥ*, Destruction, humbling.
 ♀ قمعاء *qamḥā*, Having the fistula lachrymalis.
 ♀ قمعة *qamḥaṭ*, The top of a camel's bunch.
 ♀ قمعل *qamḥal*, A goblet. A cauldron.
 ♀ قمعولة *qumḥūlat*, A bud.
 ♀ قمتام *kumḥām*, Deep sea. An important affair. A prince. Small tike.
 ♀ قمتقم *kimḥīm*, Dry. Intelligent.
 ♀ قمتمان *kamḥamān*, Liberal.
 ♀ قمتمة *kamḥamat*, A jug, pitcher.
 ♀ قمل *qamal*, Lousy. Large (bellied).
 ♀ قملي *qamālī*, Little. Base.

- A قمن *qam*, Proper. A mode. A furnace.
 A قموء *qamū*, Growing fat (sheep).
 A قموع *qamū*, Pimpled on the lip.
 A قماه *qamah*, Abstemious. قمة *qum-mah*, The top. The crown.
 A قمهده *qamhad*, Sordid, deformed.
 A قمير *qamir*, An antagonist.
 P قميز *qamiz*, A cup.
 A قميص *qamīs*, A shirt, a surplice.
 A قميط *qamīṭ*, Entire, whole (year).
 P قميم *qamīm*, Dry pot-herb.
 A قمين *qamīn*, A chimney.
 A قن *qann*, Examination of a messenger. Striking. كين *Kinn*, A slave. كمن *Kunn*, A sleeve. A stink.
 A قنا *qanā*, A hawk nose.
 A قناب *qināb*, A bow-string, tent-rope.
 A قنابري *qinābri*, A kind of herb.
 A قناة *qinā*, A cane, a spear. A syphon.
 A قناجة *qināja*, A long crooked key.
 A قناخر *qinākhīr*, Corpulent.
 A قناع *qinā*, Obscene. Misfortune.
 A قنارة *qinnārāt*, A butcher's shop.
 A قناسة *qinnās*, A hunter.
 A قناع *qinā*, A hood, mantle.
 A قناعة *qinā*, Content; abstinence.
 A قناعس *qināʿis*, Large-bodied.
 A قناف *qināf*, Large-nosed.
 A قنافر *qināfir*, A dwarf.
 A قنافش *qināfish*, Sore-nosed.
 A قناق *qināq*, A finger-joint.
 A قناني *qinānī*, A glass bottle.
 A قناوة *qināwat*, Desert, merit.
 A قنب *qunb*, A large veil.
 P قنبار *qunbār*, Cinnabar.
 A قنبرا *qunburā*, A lark.

- A قنبريس *qunbarīs*, Sour-milk.
 A قنبض *qunbūṣ*, A serpent.
 A قنبيع *qunbaʿ*, A granary. Short.
 A قنبل *qunbal*, A troop, a band.
 A قنبير *qunbīr*, A small grain.
 A القنبيط *alqunbīṭ*, A cauliflower.
 A قنبعة *qunbīʿat*, Grunting.
 AP قنبمل *qunbmīl*, An herb.
 A قنتة *qunṭat*, A decanter.
 A قنتر *qunṭar*, Short-bodied.
 A قنثلة *qunṭhal*, Dust raising.
 A قنچ *qanj*, Dissimulation.
 A قنجل *qunjul*, A servant, a slave.
 A قنجر *qunjūr*, Small-headed.
 A قنجه *qunjah*, P. small fish.
 A قنجر *qunjah*, Large-mouthed.
 Warlike.
 PA قند *qund*, Sugar.
 A قندحر *qundahr*, An opponent.
 A قندد *qundūd*, Wind; strong drink.
 P قندرق *qundirīq*, An elder twig.
 P قندز *qundūz*, Castor. Sable.
 A قندعل *qundāʿl*, Foolish; a fool.
 P قندفیر *qundafīr*, An old woman.
 A قندفیل *qundafīl*, Fleishy. Corpulent. Burnt ivory.
 A قندل *qundul*, Large-headed.
 A قندود *qundūd*, Long backed.
 A قندي *qundī*, Sugared.
 A قنديں *qundīl*, A candle; a lamp.
 P قنر *qunr*, Storax; or its perfume.
 A قنر *qunr*, Prey. كنة *Kinā*, A wine vessel. Cleanly (man).
 A قنر *qunr*, Long hair.
 A قنس *qanas*, The crown. Elecampane. كین *Kin*, A root.
 A قنسر *qanṣar*, Old, decrepid.
 A قنص *qanṣ*, Taking by hunting, game.
 A قنصر *qinṣar*, Short-necked.

- ▲ قنط *ḡana'*, Despairing.
 ▲ قنطار *ḡinṭār*, A quintal.
 ▲ قنطر *ḡinṭir*, Misfortune.
 ▲ قنطرة *ḡinṭaraḡ*, A bridge.
 ▲ قنطريس *ḡanṭarīs*, A mouse. A large camel.
 ▲ قنع *ḡanaḡ*, Contented.
 ▲ قنعات *ḡinḡās*, Hairy-faced.
 ▲ قنعار *ḡinḡār*, A fat wild goat.
 ▲ قنعاس *ḡanḡās*, A stout walker.
 ▲ قنعان *ḡanḡān*, Sufficient.
 ▲ قنعب *ḡinṭūb*, Gluttonous.
 ▲ قنعة *ḡanaḡat*, The top.
 ▲ قنعة , Running in terror.
 ▲ قنعة *ḡanḡaḡat*, A strong neck.
 ▲ قنغرة , A tree like the caper.
 ▲ قنغ *ḡanaḡ*, A small thick ear.
 ▲ قنغج *ḡinḡaj*, A corpulent ass.
 ▲ قنغج *ḡanḡakh*, A calamity.
 ▲ قنند *ḡanḡuḡ*, A hedge-hog. A sand hill.
 ▲ قننشة *ḡanḡushaḡ*, A reptile.
 ▲ قننير *ḡinḡir*, A dwarf.
 ▲ قنناب *ḡanḡāb*, A shell.
 ▲ قننغ *ḡanḡuḡ*, A mouse. Deformed.
 ▲ قننل *ḡanḡal*, A large measure.
 ▲ قننل *ḡinḡin*, A skilful guide. A field-mouse. A sea-shell.
 ▲ قنك *ḡanḡ*, A fruit or herb worm.
 ▲ قنو *ḡunṭū*, Very red. Mixing milk and water. Killing.
 ▲ قنوا *ḡanṭā*, Roman-nosed.
 ▲ قنوب , Setting (sun) ; a bud.
 ▲ قنوت , Praying to God.
 ▲ قنوة *ḡunṭaḡ*, Acquisition.
 ▲ قنوج *ḡanṭuj*, A glass bottle.
 ▲ قنود *ḡanṭud*, Animated, presuming.
 ▲ قنور *ḡannawar*, Large-headed. A slave. Tall.

- ▲ قنوط , *ḡunṭuḡ*, Despairing. Despair.
 ▲ قنوع *ḡanṭūḡ*, Contented.
 ▲ قنة *ḡunṭaḡ*, A tower.
 ▲ قنهور *ḡanaḡḡwar*, Tall. Flaccid.
 ▲ قني *ḡina'*, Acquiring. Satisfying.
 ▲ قنمار *ḡinṭār*, Cinnabar.
 ▲ قنيان *ḡunṭān*, Acquired wealth.
 ▲ قنيت , Eating little (a woman).
 ▲ قنيف , Eating little (a man).
 ▲ قنين *ḡinṭin*, The Grecian lyre.
 ▲ قنينة *ḡinninaḡ*, A phial.
 ▲ قوا *ḡawā*, A desert.
 ▲ قوات *ḡawāḡ*, Aliment.
 ▲ قواد *ḡawāḡud*, A ruffian.
 ▲ قوادد *ḡawāḡudah*, A procuress.
 ▲ قواره *ḡawāḡarah*, A bit, fragment.
 ▲ قوارع , A verse of the Alcoran.
 ▲ قوارح , Bubbles (of water).
 ▲ قواس *ḡawawās*, A bow-maker.
 ▲ قواشة , The stump of a vine.
 ▲ قراط *ḡawawāḡ*, A shepherd.
 ▲ قواع *ḡawawāḡ*, A hare.
 ▲ قواع *ḡawawāḡ*, A howling wolf.
 ▲ قواف *ḡawawāḡ*, A shoe-maker.
 ▲ قوام *ḡawāḡu*, Justice. A pillar.
 ▲ قوب , Digging, breaking, flying.
 ▲ قوبا *ḡūbā*, The ring-worm.
 ▲ قوبة *ḡūbaḡ*, An old scab. Remaining at home.
 ▲ قوت *ḡūḡ*, Nourishment, food.
 ▲ قوة *ḡūṭaḡ*, Power, vigour ; virtue.
 ▲ قوتة *ḡūḡaḡ*, Short.
 ▲ قوثر *ḡōḡsir*, Name of a tree.
 ▲ قوج *ḡōḡj*, A horned fighting ram.
 ▲ قوخ *ḡawakh*, Corrupted internally.

- ▲ **قود** *ḥawad*, Retaliation. Length of neck or back. Guiding.
 ▲ **قور** *ḥawar*, Purblindness.
 P **قور**, The top of a gourd. Cotton.
 ▲ **قورا** *ḥawerā*, Large (house).
 ▲ **قوز** *ḥawōz*, A round heap.
 P **قوز** *ḥūz*, Curved, gibbous.
 ▲ **قوس** *ḥawas*, Crook-back'd.
 P **قوسه** *ḥawṣah*, Rainbow.
 ▲ **قوسي** *ḥusī*, Troublesome (times).
 ▲ **قوش** *ḥūsh*, Small-bodied (man).
 ▲ **قوصرة**, A basket. A woman.
 ▲ **قوط** *ḥūṭ*, A flock of sheep.
 ▲ **قوطة** *ḥūṭaṭ*, A large date-basket.
 ▲ **قوع** *ḥawḥ*, Plain ground, on which dates or corn are gathered.
 ▲ **قوعان**, Mounting (a camel).
 ▲ **قوعس** *ḥawḥas*, Thick neck'd and strong back'd.
 P **قوغا** *ḥawghā*, Dissension, tumult.
 ▲ **قوف** *ḥawf*, Coming behind.
 P **قوفنس** *ḥūfnus*, The phoenix.
 ▲ **قون** *ḥūḥ*, An aquatic bird.
 ▲ **قوكة** *ḥawḥāṭ*, Clucking.
 ▲ **قويل** *ḥawḥal*, Male partridge.
 ▲ **قوقي** *ḥūḥī*, The unicorn.
 ▲ **قول**, A word, compact, bargain.
 ▲ **قولا** *ḥūlāb*, A hook.
 ▲ **قولي** *ḥūlanj*, The cholick.
 ▲ **قولي** *ḥawḥī*, Verbal.
 ▲ **قوم** *ḥawm*, People, a nation; family. Some, somewhat. Standing. Dwelling.
 P **قومني**, An intoxicating liquor.
 ▲ **قونة**, A thin plate of metal.
 P **قونج** *ḥunj*, A kind of beech mast used in tanning leather.
 P **قوندروج** *ḥondurūj*, Frankincense.
 ▲ **قودون**, Well-trained (horse).

- ▲ **قول** *ḥa-ūl*, Loquacious.
 ▲ **قوطة** *ḥuḥaṭ*, Milk souring.
 ▲ **قوحي** *ḥūhī*, A kind of cloth.
 ▲ **قوي** *ḥawī*, Robust. A rope.
 ▲ **قويم** *ḥawīm*, Right, straight.
 ▲ **قه** *ḥahh*, Derision, scorn.
 ▲ **قهار** *ḥahhār*, Powerful, a conqueror, imperious, vindictive.
 ▲ **قهب** *ḥahb*, Of a brown colour.
 ▲ **قهده** *ḥahd*, Brown, dark.
 ▲ **قهر** *ḥahr*, Force, violence; rage.
 ▲ **قهربان** *ḥahrībān*, Amber.
 P **قهرناك** *ḥahrnāk*, Indignant.
 ▲ **قهرري** *ḥahrī*, Avenging, vindicating.
 ▲ **قهرز** *ḥahz*, Cloth made of red wool with a mixture of silk.
 ▲ **قهرزب** *ḥahzab*, A dwarf. Short.
 P **قهستان** *ḥohistān*, A forest.
 ▲ **قهمطم** *ḥihṭam*, Timid, clamorous.
 ▲ **قهقهه** *ḥihḥāh*, Gnashing, raging.
 ▲ **قهقهب** *ḥahḥab*, Corpulent, handsome.
 ▲ **قهقار** *ḥahḥār*, A hard stone. A goat. Aged.
 ▲ **قهقري** *ḥahḥara'*, Retreating.
 ▲ **قهقز** *ḥahḥaz*, Black.
 ▲ **قهقزة**, High blooded (she-camel).
 ▲ **قهقم** *ḥihḥam*, Voracious.
 ▲ **قهمل** *ḥahl*, Ungrateful, inhuman.
 ▲ **قهمة**, A leap. Corpulent.
 ▲ **قهمةزي** *ḥahmāzī*, Alacrity.
 ▲ **قهوة** *ḥahwaṭ*, Coffee. Wine.
 ▲ **قهوس** *ḥahwas*, Tall, handsome.
 ▲ **قهوسة** *ḥahwasat*, Celerity.
 P **قويل** *ḥuhūl*, Nasty, squalid.
 ▲ **قهي** *ḥahī*, A coarse silk.
 ▲ **قي** *ḥay*, Vomiting (frequently).
 ▲ **قيابنين**, Dice for telling fortune.

- ▲ *kiyāl*, Nourishing.
 ▲ *kiyūd*, A bridle, halter.
 ▲ *kiyāda*, Leading, conduct.
 ▲ *kayyar*, Besmeared with pitch.
 ▲ *kiyās*, Measure, comparison, logic, thought, guess.
 ▲ *kiyāṣī*, Regular. Imaginary.
 ▲ *kayāṣāt*, Ruinous (well).
 ▲ *kiyāṣ*, Summer heat.
 ▲ *kiyāfa*, Appearance, semblance, air, manner, habit.
 ▲ *kiyām*, Rising up. Assistance. Attention. Station.
 ▲ *kiyāma*, The last day. Tumult.
 P *kiyāwar*, A badger : a jackall.
 ▲ *kīb*, Quantity, space.
 ▲ *kīl*, Food, provision (for one day). *qīma*, Fuel.
 ▲ *kīlār*, A guitar, lyre.
 ▲ *kayh*, Matter, pus.
 ▲ *kayham*, Eminent, high.
 ▲ *kayhamān*, Self-willed.
 ▲ *kayd*, Restraint. A knot. Compact. *kayyid*, Ductile.
 ▲ *kaydām*, A pinnacle.
 ▲ *qaydun*, The third heaven.
 ▲ *kīr*, A kind of pitch.
 P *kayrawān*, A caravan, a body of travellers, an army. *Kīrēan*, The horizon, east and west.
 ▲ *qayrawī*, Plaster cere cloth.
 P *kīz*, A grain mixed with camphire.
 ▲ *qīza*, A snaffle bit.
 ▲ *kays*, Comparing, estimating.
 ▲ *qaysirī*, Large. Aged ; worn.
 ▲ *kaysūr*, A stone. Silver.
 P *kaysūs*, A shrub.

- ▲ *kayṣ*, A tooth dropping out.
 ▲ A commotion in the belly.
 ▲ *qayṣāṭa*, A round yellow fish.
 ▲ *kayṣar*, Cæsar, an emperor.
 ▲ *kayṣīm*, Southernwood.
 ▲ *kayṣ*, Breaking, cracking. Digging a well. Equal.
 ▲ *kayṣ*, Midsummer.
 ▲ *kīṣa*, Plain ground.
 ▲ *kayṣala*, A hillock.
 ▲ *kayṣam*, A cat. Old (camel).
 ▲ *kīṣāl*, The cephalic vein.
 ▲ *kayṣ*, Clucking. Giddy.
 ▲ *qīṣā*, Rugged ground. A flaggon.
 ▲ *kayṣāb*, A saddle.
 ▲ *kīl*, A word, a saying.
 ▲ *kaylūl*, Sleeping at mid-day.
 ▲ *kayyīm*, True. Erect. Nature.
 ▲ *kīyama*, Resurrection. *Kīma*, Price. Measure, stature.
 P *kīmaḥ*, Hashed meat.
 ▲ *kayn*, Hammering. Collecting, adjusting, mending, framing.
 ▲ *kayna*, A maid-servant.
 P *qayṣṣī*, A sort of pillory.
 ▲ *kayuu*, Vomiting ; an emetic.
 ▲ *kayyūr*, Of a mean origin.
 ▲ *kayūl*, Milk drank at noon.
 ▲ *kayyūm*, Permanent, stable. The eternal God.
 ▲ *kayḥal*, A face, aspect.

کی

- ▲ *kāf*, The 22nd letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 25th of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 20.
 ▲ *kā*, Weak, pusillanimous.

- A کاب *kāb*, An Irak ox.
A کابة *kaaba*, Melancholy.
P کابرة *kābīrah*, Foolish talk.
A کابر *kābir*, Great, glorious.
A کابس *kābis*, Prominent.
P کابک *kābuk*, A nest.
A کابل *kābil*, Short.
P کابلیج *kābīlij*, The little finger, the smallest toe. A bird's nest.
P کابنه *kābene*, An eye.
A کابوس *kābus*, Night-mare. P A bottle.
A کابوک *kābuk*, A bird's nest.
A کابول *kābul*, A hunter's net.
A کابی *kābi*, Falling prostrate.
P کابیشه *kābiše*, A flower used in dying.
P کابیله *kābīlah*, A mortar.
P کابین *kābīn*, Matrimony.
A کاتب *kātib*, A notary, a writer.
H کات بهار *kāt behār*, A tax on new boats.
A کاتف *kātif*, Abhorring.
A کاتم *kātim*, Concealed, hiding.
A کثیر *kāthīr*, Much, many.
A کثیلة *kāthīlah*, Swelling (a gum).
P کاج *kāj*, A blow. A wild pine-tree.
P کاجی *kāji*, Milk, pottage.
P کاجال *kājāl*, Silk cloth. Furniture.
P کاجک *kājak*, A nephew; a cousin.
P کاجکینه *kāchīnah*, A magpie.
P کاجوره *kājūr*, A kind of seed.
P کاجه *kāchah*, The chin. Grief.
P کاجیک *kāchīk*, An electuary.
A کاج *kāj*, The side of a mountain.
A کاحبه *kāchbe*, Much, many. Fire.
A کاحص *kāchṣ*, Kicking, trampling.
A کاحط *kāḥiṭ*, Scarce, barren.
P کاحیا *kāhyā*, A vicegerent.
A کاخ *kākh*, A hut. P A palace, tower, gallery, a balcony.
P کاخه *kākhah*, Rain, blight.

- P کاخج *kākhaj*, Rust, nastiness.
P کاخج *kākhaj*, A vine. A leach.
P کاخوال *kākhwāl*, A rook, a crow.
P کاخول *kākhūl*, A starling.
A کادا *kaadā*, Difficult (of ascent).
A کادح *kādih*, Studious, attentive.
P کادن *kādin*, To caress. An harbour.
A کادیه *kādīye*, Hard (earth). Distress.
A کاذان *kāzān*, Large, corpulent.
A کاذب *kāzīb*, A liar. A falsehood.
A کاذة *kāzāṭ*, The groin, the thighs.
A کاذی *kāzī*, A kind of tree.
A کار *kār*, A leather bag.
P کار *kār*, An action, a work, business.
P کاراگاد *kārāgād*, An inspector. Wary.
P کارانیدن *kārānīdan*, To cause to labour.
P کاراوژول *kārāwōj*, An overseer.
P کاربا *kārbā*, An artificer. A magnet.
P کاربار *kārbār*, Work. Business.
P کاربان *kārbān*, A caravan.
P کاربند *kārband*, Attentive.
A کاره *kārah*, A heap of corn.
P کارتن *kārtan*, A spider.
P کارتنه *kārtanah*, Fenugreek.
P کارجنگ *kārzang*, A cucumber.
P کارچال *kārchāl*, The thigh.
P کارچوب *kārchōb*, A loom.
A کارح *kāriḥ*, Disposition.
A کارخ *kārx*, A conductor of water.
P کارخانه *kārxāneh*, A shop, a work-house.
A کارد *kārd*, A knife.
P کاردان *kārdān*, Skilful. Expert.
P کاردکان *kārdkān*, A walnut tree.
P کاردو *kārdū*, A fragment, broken meat. Sheep-shearing.
P کارران *kārrān*, Dexterous. An agent.
A کارز *kāriz*, A preacher; a crier.
P کارزار *kārzār*, A battle. War.

- P کارمړول *kārjūl*, Superintending.
 A کارساز *kārsāz*, Skilful; agreeing.
 کارسازي, Dexterity. Intrigue.
 A کارع *kāriʿ*, A palm-tree near water.
 P کارفرما *kār farmā*, An emperor, minister, superintendant.
 P کارکن *kārkun*, An operator.
 P کارگاه, A shop. A weaver's frame.
 P کارگذار, An overseer. Skilful.
 P کارگر *kārgar*, One who labours in adjusting affairs. A workman. Effective.
 P کارگیر *kārgūr*, A man who bears the weight of any business. A cellar.
 P کارمند *kārmand*, Performing work.
 P کارنامه, A model; a register.
 P کارو *kārū*, The poisonous egg of a bird, called حربا.
 P کاروان *kārcān*, A caravan.
 A کارب *kārib*, Abhorring.
 P کاریدن, To sow. To work.
 P کاريز *kārīz*, A common shore.
 P کاریگر *kārīgar*, An artificer.
 P کارین *kārīn*, Far off, distant.
 P کاز *kāz*, Shears, scissors. A den.
 P کازرد, Wild saffron seed.
 P کازیرد *kāzīrad*, A small cauldron.
 A کاس *kās*, Wine; a cup, a goblet. A hog. A drumn, a frog.
 P کاسانه *kāsānah*, A green magpie.
 A کاسب, A gainer, inquisitor.
 A ابوکاسب *abū kāsib*, A wolf.
 P کاست *kāst*, Diminution.
 کاستن *kāstan*, To damage; to finish.
 A کاسد *kāsīd*, Worthless. Destitute.
 A کاسر *kāsir*, A breaker. An eagle.
 A کاسع *kāsīʿ*, Clapping the tail between the legs (an animal).

- A کاسف *kāsīf*, Austere; unfortunate.
 A کاسکینه, A kind of bird.
 A کاسل *kāsīl*, Slow.
 P کاسموي, Ignorant. Improper.
 P کاسني, Endive. Sun-flower.
 P کاسو *kāsū*, An oven damper.
 AP کاسه, A cup, a plate. A drum.
 A کاسي *kāsī*, Clothed.
 P کاش *kāsh*, Would to God.
 A کاش *kāsh*, Terrified.
 P کاشان *kāshān*, A winter house.
 P کاشانه *kāshānah*, A house, a hall, portico. A stove, winter dwelling.
 P کاشتن, To labour, to plough.
 AP کاشم *kāshah*, A secret enemy.
 A کاشد *kāshīd*, Industrious man.
 A کاشف *kāshīf*, A detector.
 P کاشفته *kāshuftah*, Foolish.
 A کاشک *kāshk*, Gxygal.
 A کاشم *kāshim*, Lovage; hart-wort.
 A کاشني *kāshīnī*, Succory, endive.
 P کاشو *kāshū*, The crupper.
 A کاص *kās*, Avarice. A quick pace.
 A کاضم *kāzīm*, Who restrains anger.
 A کاع *kāʿ*, The wrist joint. Fearful.
 A کاعب *kāʿib*, (a girl) with swelling breasts.
 A کاعي *kāʿī*, Taking flight.
 P کاغ *kāgh*, Sucking greedily. Fire; complaint, lamentation.
 AP کاغذ *kāghīz*, Paper. A letter.
 P کاغينه *kāghīnah*, A venomous worm.
 P کاف *kāf*, A fissure, breach.
 A کافه *kāfa*, All, universal.
 P کافتدن *kāftadan*, To enter.
 P کافتن *kāftan*, To dig. To split.
 A کافر *kāfir*, Denying God. An infidel, an impious wretch.

- A کافل *kāfil*, One who fasts often. A manager, a surety.
- P کافلو *kāflū*, A shirt. Courageous. Name of a bird.
- P کافور *kāfur*, Flowers of the palm-tree, or vine. Camphire.
- A کافي *kāfi*, Sufficient, perfect.
- P کافیدن *kāfidan*, To dig, to seek.
- P کافیلو *kāfilū*, A kind of thorn.
- A کاک *kāk*, Biscuit. The 14th day of the moon. The pupil of the eye. Small. A man; a boy. A master.
- A کاکا *kākā*, A full grown man. An Indian slave. Dry fruit.
- P کاکاو *kākāw*, A boys play.
- P کاکل *kākul*, Organy. A ringlet.
- P کاکنج *kākanj*, Night-shade.
- P کاکو *kākū*, Mother's brother. کاکوش *kākōsh*, The violet.
- P کاکیا *kākiyā*, A spider's web.
- P کاکیان *kākiyan*, The seed of wild saffron.
- A کال *kaal*, Transferring a debt.
- کال *kāl*, Dull, thick, blunt.
- P کال *kāl*, Unripe fruit. A place. Rout.
- A کالا *kālā*, Necessaries.
- A کالاول *kālāwreal*, As before.
- P کالاب *kālab*, A mould.
- P کالبد *kālbud*, The body, a model.
- P کالبوی *kālbōyi*, Astonished, foolish.
- P کالجار *kāljar*, War, battle.
- A کالجه *kālīh*, Hideous. Adverse.
- P کالسه *kālāsah*, Furniture, gain.
- P کالک *kālāk*, A kind of sandals. A fool. An unripe melon. Vile.
- P کالم *kālum*, A virgin, a widow.
- P کالنگ *kāling*, A farrier's knife. A farrier.

- P کالوج *kālūj*, The little finger. A pigeon.
- A کالوز *kālāz*, Going to sea armed.
- P کالوس *kālūs*, Foolish, stupid.
- P کالوشه *kālūshah*, A pot; food.
- P کالویه *kālūyah*, Astonished.
- P کاله *kālāh*, Household furniture.
- AP کالی *kālī*, Debt. A guard.
- A کالیا *kāliyā*, An unripe melon.
- P کالیدن *kālidan*, To be routed, to defeat. To come. To scatter.
- P کالیدگر *kālidgar*, A founder.
- P کالیو *kālīw*, Foolish, mad. Boasting. Beautiful. Intrepid. An accident. A narrative. Quiet. Indecent.
- P کام *kām*, Desire, design. The palate. The upper lip. A bar.
- P کامبین *kāmbin*, Fortunate, rich.
- A کامخ *kāmakh*, Any kind of sauce, pickled meat, or fish.
- P کامرانی *kāmranī*, Felicity; royal; absolute.
- P کامگاری *kāmgārī*, Power, happiness.
- A کامل *kāmil*, Perfect, full, entire.
- A کامن *kāmin*, Who is concealed.
- P کام ناکام *kām nākām*, Willing or not willing.
- P کامو *kāmū*, A kind of skin.
- P کاموریجه *kāmōrijah*, Appetite, lust.
- A کامه *kāmah*, Acid (bread). Desire.
- A کامه *kāmah*, A blunderer.
- A کامی *kāmi*, Armed, warlike.
- P کامیدن *kāmīdan*, To desire, wish.
- A کامین *kāmin*, Galingale.
- P کان *kān*, A sheath. A mine.
- A کان *kaunna*, But if, as if.
- P کانا *kānā*, Foolish, stupid. A part of a bunch of grapes, &c.
- P کانددر *kā'andar*, Because within.
- A کانس *kāns*, A star, an angel. Hiding.
- A کانغه *kānifal*, A fortification.

- P کنگاد *kāngāh*, The nuptial bed.
 P کان کن *kān kun*, A miner.
 P کانون *kānūr*, A fruit basket.
 A کانون *kānūn*, A fire-grate.
 A کانه *kaamahū*, As if.
 A کانی *kānī*, Calling any thing by a figurative name.
 P کانی *kāmī*, Mineral.
 P کاو *kāw*, Excavation. Bold.
 P کاواک *kāwāh*, A hollow thing.
 P کاواهن *kāwāhan*, A ploughshare.
 P کاورک *kāwara*, A bird's nest.
 P کاوکاو *kāwāwaw*, Speed, diligence.
 P کاود *kāwah*, A bag of musk.
 P کاویدن *kāwōidan*, To search, to excavate, to plough, dispute, oppose, satiate, disturb.
 P کاد *kāh*, Straw. Diminishing.
 P کاهبان *kāhban*, Stubble.
 P کاهدان *kāhādan*, A hay or straw loft.
 P کاهربا *kāhrubā*, Yellow amber.
 P کاهریز *kāhrēz*, Dust, &c. blown into the eyes by the wind.
 P کاهسته شدن *kāhsteh shodan*, To be diminished, to be deficient.
 P کاهدکشان *kāhdekshan*, The milky way.
 P کاهگل *kāhgīl*, Mud plaster.
 P کاهگیر *kāhghīr*, Stubborn. A desert.
 A کاهل *kāhīl*, Slow; idle, lazy.
 A کاهن *kāhīn*, An augur, prophet, agent.
 P کاهو *kāhū*, Lettuce.
 P کاهوار *kāhwār*, A cradle.
 P کاهیدن *kāhīdan*, To diminish.
 P کاییدن *kāyīdan*, To copulate.
 A کاین *kaayn*, How many? Being, existing, a creature.
 P کب *kub*, A vaunt. Tottering.
 A کب *kabb*, Inverting, tumbling.

- A کبا *kibā*, Filth, rubbish.
 A کباب *kabāb*, Roasted meat.
 A کبابه *kabāba*, An aromatic.
 P کباد *kubād*, Hepatitis.
 P کبارد *kabārah*, A kind of bucket.
 A کباس *kubās*, Large headed.
 A کباسه *kabāsat*, A bunch of dates.
 P کبان *kubān*, A public standard.
 A کبان *kabān*, A camel's disease.
 P کبت *kabī*, A bee. *Kibī*, Killing.
 A کبته *kabbat*, A crowd. One heat.
 A کبتا *kabīlā*, A kind of sweetmeat.
 A کبث *kabth*, Hard. Corrupted.
 A کبج *kabīj*, A small ass.
 P کبج *kabaj*, Self-praise. A part. A hook. Separately.
 P کبچه *kabchah*, A ladle, trowel.
 A کبد *kabad*, The heart, the liver.
 P کبد *kabd*, Fat. Solder.
 A کبر *kabar*, A drum with one face. *Kabur*, A winter habit. *Kibir*, Reaching puberty. *Kubr*, Nobility; pomp.
 A کبره *kubrah*, A great age.
 P کبره *kabrah*, A coat of mail.
 A کبریا *kabriyā*, Grandeur; pride.
 P کبریت *kibrīl*, Sulphur.
 P کبز *kabz*, Great, fat. A cuirass.
 P کبست *kabašt*, A bee. Venom.
 A کبش *kabsh*, A ram. A chief.
 A کبع *kaba*, Restraint. Cutting off.
 P کبک *kabk*, A partridge.
 A کبکبه *kabkabal*, Overturning.
 A کبل *kabal*, (A skin) with short hair or wool. A fetter.
 A کبنة *kubunna*, Avaricious.
 P کبنوره *kabnūrah*, An angry speech.
 A کبو *kabw*, Falling on the face. Rising (as dust). Failing.

- P *abū*, Lettuce. Unlearned.
 A *كبوّة*, Stumbling. A censer.
 P *abūtar*, A pigeon, a dove.
 P *abūd*, Blue. A willow.
 P *abūdar*, An animalcule.
 P *abūdah*, A willow. Box-wood.
 P *abūk*, A nest. A partridge.
 A *abūlah*, A medicine.
 P *abbaḥ*, A cupping-glass.
 P *abi*, An ape, baboon.
 P *abūlā*, A sweetmeat.
 A *abiṣ*, Stinking (meat).
 A *ubaydāl*, The zenith.
 A *abir*, Large, great, grand.
 A *abis*, A species of date.
 P *abiṣah*, Intercalary.
 A *abiḥaj*, The nuptial flower.
 H *كپړهول*, Gauze.
 P *apāzah*, A strong bow.
 P *apah*, A bit of thread.
 P *apūsh*, Crooked; lame. Wicked.
 P *کت*, A royal throne. A bec.
 A *kat*, Whispering. Injuring. Numbering. Pacified.
 A *katāb*, A book; a letter.
 A *katāl*, A kind of herb.
 H *katārah*, A spear.
 P *katās*, A mountain cow.
 A *katāf*, A chain, tether.
 A *katāl*, Short.
 P *katām*, A raised place.
 A *katān*, A biting animal.
 P *katān*, Linen: flax.
 P *کتب*, A bee. Astonished.
 A *katāb*, Writing. Joining.
 A *katba*, Sewing.
 P *کتبسان*, A library, museum.

- A *kuṭbuh*, A cupping-glass.
 P *kuṭj*, A garden-house.
 P *kuḥudā*, A viceroy.
 A *katr*, A camel's bunch. Quality.
 P *katrān*, Liquid pitch.
 P *katayfū*, A bleaching herb.
 A *kuṭaḥ*, A wolf. Avaricious.
 A *kaṭāl*, A whoremonger.
 A *kuṭaṭ*, A small bucket.
 A *kaṭaf*, Broad shouldered.
 A *kaḥkāl*, A blabber.
 A *kaḥkaṭ*, The bustard's voice.
 A *kaḥkaṭ*, Acting wrong.
 P *کتکنه*, Portion of a farm re-let.
 P *kaṭil*, A mountain plum.
 A *kuḥlaṭ*, A mass of clay.
 A *kaṭam*, A kind of herb.
 A *kaṭan*, Dirty, nasty.
 A *کتو*, Going with short steps.
 P *kuṭwāl*, The porter of a castle; a magistrate.
 A *kaṭūr*, A large basket.
 A *kuṭūḥ*, Travelling. Diligent.
 A *kaṭūl*, High (ground).
 A *kaṭūm*, Close, secret.
 P *kaṭūw*, The neck vein.
 P *kuṭīb*, A chain, a fetter.
 A *kaṭībal*, An army. A writing.
 A *kaṭīl*, Whispering.
 P *kaṭīrah*, Gum tragacanth.
 A *kaṭīḥ*, Any. Entire. Worthless, avaricious.
 A *kaṭīf*, Broad (sword).
 A *kaṭīfān*, A quick pace.
 A *kaṭīṣaṭ*, A bar. Hatred.
 A *kaṭīlaṭ*, A palm-tree.
 A *kaṭīm*, Well sewed.
 A *کتیمنه*, An odoriferous tree.
 A *kaṣṣ*, Thick bearded.

- ▲ كسا *kaṣā*, Cream; scum.
 ▲ كتاب *A missile. Many.*
 ▲ كساا *kaṣāṣā*, A deep soil.
 ▲ كسا *kaṣār*, Troops, herds.
 ▲ كساا *kaṣāṣaḥ*, Dense; much.
 ▲ كساب *kaṣab*, Propinquity.
 ▲ كسبة *A pail of milk. Meat.*
 ▲ كسات *kaṣaṣat*, Cream, scum.
 ▲ كس *kaṣh*, Taking, collecting.
 ▲ كسحم *kaṣ-hum*, A bushy beard.
 ▲ كسر *kaṣr*, Abundance.
 ▲ كسرة *kaṣrat*, Plenty, superfluity.
 ▲ كسري *kaṣra'*, A wine bibber.
 ▲ كسح *kaṣḥ*, Red, tumid (lip).
 ▲ كسعة *kaṣaʿaḥ*, Clay, mud, scum.
 ▲ كسعم *kaṣ'am*, A panther.
 ▲ كسف *kaṣf*, A crowd.
 ▲ كسم *Thick, collecting.*
 ▲ كسمة *kaṣamaḥ*, Drunk (woman).
 ▲ كسنة *kaṣnaḥ*, A fruit basket.
 ▲ كسو *kaṣo*, Heaped up earth.
 ▲ كسوث *kaṣuṣ*, Dodder (a plant).
 ▲ كسب *kaṣib*, A hill of sand.
 ▲ كسير *kaṣir*, Many, much, copious, superfluity.
 ▲ كسيف *kaṣif*, Thick; many.
 P كج *kaḥj*, Crooked. Raw silk.
 P كجا *kaḥjā*, Where? whither?
 P كجابه *kaḥābah*, A camel litter.
 P كجاي *kaḥāyi*, An inhabitant.
 P كجرو *kaḥraw*, Going obliquely.
 ▲ كجك *kaḥak*, An elephant goad.
 P كجگر *kaḥgar*, A plasterer.
 P كجلك *kaḥlak*, A magpye.
 P كجول *kaḥjul*, The motion of the hips when dancing. A game.
 P كج نال *kaḥnāl*, A small cannon.
 ▲ كجھ *kaḥjah*, A little hole.

- P كجي *kaḥji*, Raw silk.
 P كجیر *kaḥjir*, A maker of mortar.
 P كجين *kaḥjin*, Made of raw silk.
 P كج *kaḥh*, The scale of a fish.
 P كجري *kaḥriri*, A kind of food.
 P كجکره *Tortoise shell.*
 P كجکل *kaḥkal*, Bald and scarred.
 P كجگار *kaḥgāre*, A mountain cow.
 P كجون *kaḥjūn*, A coat of mail.
 P كچه *A ladle, hook, ring, chin.*
 H كچري *kaḥchiri*, A court of justice.
 P كچين *kaḥchin*, Name of a game.
 ▲ كح *kaḥh*, True, aboriginal.
 ▲ كحال *kaḥāl*, A species of antimony, a collyrium.
 ▲ كحالة *kaḥṣalaḥ*, Protuberance.
 ▲ كحح *kaḥuḥ*, An old woman.
 ▲ كحس *kaḥṣ*, Obliterating.
 ▲ كحط *kaḥṭ*, Sterility.
 ▲ كحک *kaḥḥik*, Decrepid; aged.
 ▲ كحل *kaḥal*, Having black eyes, or eye-lashes. *Kahl*, A barren year. Heaven.
 ▲ كحوص *kaḥuṣ*, Obliterating.
 ▲ كحيل *Pitch. A collyrium.*
 ▲ كخ *kaḥk*, A mask. Hateful.
 ▲ كخج *kaḥkhj*, Broom. Vitriol.
 P كخک *kaḥkhik*, Sobbing. Labour, heat.
 P كد *kaḥd*, A house; a den. First.
 ▲ كد *kaḥdd*, Trouble, diligence.
 ▲ كدأ *(A plant) nipped by cold.*
 ▲ كداة *kaḥdāl*, A collation.
 ▲ كداس *kaḥdās*, Sneezing.
 ▲ كدام *kaḥdām*, An old man. *كدامة*, Fragments. A kind of pear.
 P كدام *kaḥdām*, Which?
 ▲ كدانة *kaḥdānaḥ*, Barbarous speech.

- P کدانبیدن *kadānbīdan*, To feed, to estimate.
 P کداید *kadāyad*, A house, a chamber.
 P کدایش *kadāish*, A disease in the navel.
 P کدبا *kadbā*, A matron.
 A کدج *kadaj*, Scratching. Studying.
 P کدخدا *kadkhdū*, God. A land-lord. A bridegroom. A king.
 A کدر *kadar*, Trouble, grief. Darkness. Turbid, dirty.
 A کدره *kadarā*, A watering-place.
 A کدري *kudrā'*, A thin cloud. A sail.
 A کدس *kadis*, Sneezing. Going fast.
 A کدش *kadsh*, Striking, acquiring.
 A کدفه *kadafā*, The noise of feet.
 A کدم *kadm*, Biting, seizing, marking, pursuing.
 A کدن *kadin*, Corpulent. *Kidn*, An upper garment, a saddle.
 P کدو *kadū*, A gourd. A cupping glass.
 A کدو *kadū*, Tough soil. Avaricious.
 A کدویه *kadūyā*, Fair (woman).
 P کدوخ *kudakh*, A bath. Unripe.
 P کدودانه *kadūdānah*, A fatal disease.
 A کدوره *kudūrā*, Affliction, anguish.
 P کدونیمه *kadūnimah*, A wine decanter.
 P کده *kādah*, A place; a vault. The nipple. A bolt.
 A کدی *kudā'*, Biting, vomiting.
 P کدی زاد *kadī zād*, The son of a man of rank by his female slave.
 A کدیه *kadiyā*, Hard ground. Misfortune.
 A کدید *kadid*, Large grained salt.
 A کدیرا *kadira*, Griped by milk.
 P کدین *kudin*, A bleacher's beetle.
 A کدیون *kidiyūn*, Scouring sand.
 A کذا *kuzā*, This, that.
 A کذاب *kizāb*, A liar.

- A کذب *kuzb*, Lying. Necessary to be done or observed.
 A کذبان *kuzbān*, A liar.
 A کذبه *kuzabā*, A liar.
 A کذج *kazaj*, A mansion.
 A کذوب *kazūb*, A liar.
 P کر *kar*, Deaf. Will, desire.
 A کر *karr*, Repeating; returning.
 A کرا *karrā*, Somnolency. Hire.
 A کراب *kirāb*, Ploughing, sowing.
 A کراث *kurrās*, A leak.
 P کراچی *kirāji*, A hirer; a labourer.
 A کراخه *karākhā*, A rug, a mat.
 A کرار *karār*, A bead, shell, charm.
 P کراز *kurāz*, A phial.
 P کرازیدن *kurāzidan*, To walk haughtily.
 P کرازیدن *kurāzidan*, To fly away.
 AP کراس *karrās*, The Alcoran. A cash-book.
 A کراسه *kurrāsā*, A volume, writing.
 P کراستن *kirāstan*, To think.
 P کراسیدن *kirāsīdan*, To be necessary. To be an impostor.
 P کراش *karrāsh*, A horse-hirer. An impostor. Distress.
 A کراف *karrāf*, A gallant.
 A کراک *kurāk*, A wagtail, a kite.
 P کراگر *karāgar*, A cupper, a bleeder.
 A کرام *karām*, Noble, great.
 A کرامه *karrāmah*, Dignity, liberal. A miracle.
 A کران *kirān*, A lute, a harp.
 P کران *karrān*, A shore, margin. Heavy.
 P کراه *kurāh*, Alike. A wagtail.
 A کراهه *kurāhā*, Horror, loathing.
 A کراید *karāyid*, Involution. Ivy.
 P کرایستن *kirāyīstan*, To scatter, disperse. To soften hides.
 P کرایند *kirāyindah*, A diminisher.
 A کرایه *karāyih*, Adverse (fortune).

- ۲ *kirūyah*, Heavy, great. Hire.
 ۱ *kurb*, Afflicted, anguish.
 ۲ *kurbās*, A green lizard.
 ۱ *kirbās*, Fine linen.
 ۲ *kurbās*, Fine linen; lint.
 ۱ *kurbāl*, A cotton bow.
 ۱ *kurbān*, Almost full (vessel).
 ۱ *kurbat*, A water course.
Kurbat, Affliction.
 ۱ *kurbaj*, A warehouse, a shop.
 ۱ *kurbat*, A severe load. Ambling.
 ۲ *karabājū*, The night-mare.
 ۲ *karbāsh*, A lizard.
 ۱ *kurbat*, Taking, binding, going or leaping with the feet bound.
 ۱ *karbatat*, Winnowing. Lang-
 guor.
 ۲ *kirbū*, A lizard.
 ۲ *kurbah*, A shop. Misfortune.
 ۱ *kurat*, A globe. *kurt*, Once.
 The whole. Morning and evening.
 ۱ *kurbat*, Waddling, dwarf-like.
 ۲ *karṭik*, A wooden mallet.
Kurṭak, A tunic, embroidery.
 ۲ *karṭalān*, A distaff.
 ۲ *karṭanbah*, A cobweb.
 ۲ *karṭah*, A short shift.
 ۱ *kurṭan*, A hatchet, an axe.
 ۲ *karṭinah*, A spider's web.
 ۱ *kirsī*, A high cloud. An
 egg-shell.
 ۱ *kurrāj*, A foal.
 ۲ *kurjān*, A crown, coronet.
 ۲ *kirach*, A segment, slice.
 ۲ *karchaghar*, A quail, owl.
 ۲ *karṭe*, Raw silk, &c.
 ۱ *karḥ*, A hermit's cell.
 ۲ *karkh*, A mansion; a villa.
 ۲ *karkhānah*, A workhouse.

- ۱ *kard*, Perscuting. The neck.
 ۲ *kardā*, Yesterday.
 ۲ *kirdār*, Work, a trade.
 ۱ *kirdār*, An edifice.
 ۲ *kirdbālsh*, A pillar.
 ۱ *kurdabiyat*, A tunic.
 ۱ *kardahat*, Waddling.
 ۲ *kardar*, A little bill. A plain.
 ۱ *kardasat*, Binding. Jumping
 feet-bound.
 ۲ *kirdak*, An enigma.
 ۱ *kardam*, Short. A dwarf.
 ۱ *kardamat*, Leaning to one
 side. Assembling.
 ۲ *kardan*, To make, to do.
 ۲ *kardang*, A cuckold,
 deformed.
 ۲ *kardō*, A lopped branch.
 ۱ *kurdās*, A troop.
 ۱ *kardiyās*, A cardinal.
 ۱ *kardidat*, A hamper of dates.
 ۲ *kardaylin*, An herb.
 ۲ *kurdiyāh*, A cassock.
 ۲ *kirz*, A boy.
 ۲ *kurz*, A tilled field.
 ۱ *karz*, Absconding. Smelling.
 ۲ *karzabān*, Heaven.
 ۲ *karzish*, A sigh. Oppression.
 ۱ *karzam*, Short-nosed.
 ۱ *karzani*, A large hatchet.
 ۲ *karzma*, A sweet grass.
 ۲ *kurs*, Scurf. A curl.
 ۱ *karṣān*, A sweetmeat jar.
 ۲ *karṣab*, Parsley, cellery.
 ۱ *kursat*, A button, a clasp.
 ۱ *karṣaṭat*, A crowd.
 ۱ *kursuf*, Cotton put into an
 ink-holder.
 ۱ *kursafat*, Hamstringing.
 ۲ *karṣanj*, A coward.

- A *karṣī* کرسی, A throne, chair, pulpit.
- P *hirāṣīdan* کرسیدن, To endeavour, to study, to strain. To shrivel.
- P *karsh* کرش, Sleet. Reflected light.
- A *karshū* کرشا, Big-bellied.
- A *kurshabb* کرشب, Aged.
- A *kirshaḥ* کرشته, Seed of a melon.
- P *kirishṭah* کرشته, Rubbish.
- P *karshaf* کرشف, Cotton.
- A *karshafal* کرشفه, Rough (ground).
- A *karshamaḥ* کرشمة, A sack, bag.
- P *karshma* کرشمة, A wink, glance. Yawning.
- A *kurshūm* کرشوم, Deformed in face.
- P *karshūnī* کرشونی, The Arabic language written in Syriac characters.
- A *karṣ* کرص, Mixing milk with dates.
- A *karṣamaḥ* کرصمة, Giving battle.
- A *karṣ* کرص, A slanderer.
- A *kurṣal* کرصلة, A notch in an arrow.
- A *kurāḥ* کروع, Slender (limb'd).
- A *karṣiyal* کرصية, Concupiscence.
- A *karf* کرف, Smelling to.
- P *karf* کرف, Liquid pitch.
- A *karfaul* کرفانه, Unblown (flower).
- P *karifl* کرفت, Dirt, foulness.
- A *karfahat* کرفحة, Roasted.
- A *karafs* کرفس, Parsley. Cotton.
- P *karfush* کرفش, A house lizard.
- P *karafgah* کرفگه, A double cuirass.
- P *karfah* کرفه, Virtue, merit.
- A *karik* کرک, Red.
- P *karak* کرک, A kind of quail.
- P *karg* کرگ, A rhinoceros.
- P *karḥūs* کرکاس, A plant among corn.
- P *karḥām* کرکام, Strength; desire.
- P *karḡden* کرگدن, The rhinoceros.
- P *karḥar* کرکر, A name of God.
- A *karḥaral* کرکره, Renewing. Driving.
- P *karḥarī* کرکری, Gristle.
- P *karḥūz* کرکر, A guide.
- A *karḥaṣal* کرکسه, Driving about.
- P *kargash* کرگش, A kind of bird.
- P *karḥafīz* کرکفیز, A skimmer.
- P *kurḥūm* کرکرم, Saffron. A rain-bow.
- P *kurḥumān* کرکمان, A kind of trefoil.
- P *karḥand* کرکند, A gem.
- A *karḥuḥ* کرکه, A loose garment.
- A *karam* کرم, Generosity.
- P *ḥirm* کرم, A worm.
- A *ḥarmaḥ* کرمة, One vine.
- P *ḥirmīz* کرمنز, Cochineal.
- P *ḥirmaḥ* کرمتک, A small worm.
- A wash. An enigma.
- P *ḥarmand* کرمند, Making haste.
- P *ḥarmōsh* کرموش, A mouse, mole.
- P *ḥarmīn* کرمین, A nail, a peg, a pin.
- P *ḥarnā* کرنا, A fungus. A trumpet.
- A *ḥurnāf* کرناف, A thick nose.
- P *ḥarnāmah* کرنامه, An example.
- A *ḥaranb* کرب, Cabbage.
- P *ḥuranbā* کرنبا, A dish of cabbage.
- P *ḥaranj* کرنبج, A pottage. *Kurunj*, Rice. Pepper. Silver. A falcon.
- P *ḥurand* کرند, A rendezvous.
- P *ḥurung* کرونک, A plain. A bay horse.
- P *ḥiraw* کروز, A hollow tooth. Broken. Bitter lettuce, endive.
- A *ḥarw* کروز, Digging. Filling.
- P *ḥarwā* کروزا, Joining; taking.
- A *ḥarwā* کروزا, Slender (woman).
- P *ḥarwādah* کروزاده, The foundation of a wall.
- A *ḥarwān* کروزان, A bustard, crane, &c.
- P *ḥarwān* کروزان, A caravan.
- A *ḥurūb* کروب, Near setting (sun).
- P *ḥarawlanuh* کروزانه, A spider.

ف *karutah*, A thorny herb.

ا *kurūr*, Returning.

ف *kurz*, Parsley; son; sorrow.

ف *kircaş*, An enigma.

ا *کروس*, Large-headed. Back.

ف *kurōsh*, The belly.

ف *کرونامه*, A pass-port.

ف *kircah*, A medicine.

ف *کرومیدن*, To find out, to invent.

ف *karōyuh*, A pickled herb.

ا *kirh*, Aversion. Trouble.

ف *karah*, Rust; froth. A cobweb.

A snail. Filth. A stiff limb. Re-

pose; a school, mildew. A brace-

let. A ball, globe, bolt, forge,

arrow, fool. Hard. A key.

ا *karhat*, Hard, coarse earth.

ف *karahlan*, A spider.

ا *کرده*, A loose upper garment.

ا *kara'*, Sleepy. A muleteer,

ف *کریا*, A kind of gooseberry.

ف *کریاس*, A portico, hall, tent.

ف *kuryān*, A sacrifice.

ا *karyūn*, Sleepy, lethargic.

ا *karīb*, Ploughed land, an

acre. Sad.

ا *karibat*, Misfortune.

ا *کریث*, Troublesome (business).

ا *kirij*, Any fragment.

ف *karij*, A hut, cottage.

ف *kurichah*, A closet, cellar.

ا *kariz*, Soft, sour cheese.

ا *kurizat*, Publishing.

ف *karizat*, A hut, a hovel.

ف *kiris*, Fraud, deceit.

ا *karish*, A lizard.

ف *kirēsha*, A warrior, ca-

vern, chick.

ف *کریشنگ*, A mountain.

ف *kirigh*, Distance, absence.

ا *karim*, Generous, splendid,

benign, beneficent, reverend.

ا *کریمه*, A female musician.

ف *karayādim*, Treason.

ا *karih*, Dirty, filthy.

ف *kuñ*, From which, by what,

whence; that from.

ا *kuñ*, Squinting. Contracted.

Avaricious. Ugly, rigid.

ا *kañ*, Withered. Avarice.

ف *کازیدن*, To propose, intend.

ف *kuñash*, A severe cholic.

ف *kuñaf*, The cholic.

ف *kuñay-h*, Fit, suitable.

ف *kuñb*, Sediment.

ا *kuñbur*, Coriander.

ف *kuñbūd*, A chief, head man.

ف *kuñbah*, Dregs.

ا *kañat*, Shrivelled (woman);

close, stiff.

ف *kuñdah*, A wrestler.

ف *کندیدن*, To lop, trim a tree.

ف *kañardan*, To seek help.

ف *kañruh*, Irrigation.

ف *kuñruh*, A pleasure boat.

ا *kuñ*, Contracted. Avarice.

ا *kuñagh*, A medicine.

ا *kuñf*, Liquid pitch.

ف *kuñlah*, A knife, a razor.

ا *kañam*, Avarice.

ف *kañam*, An herb. A pimple.

ف *کرمازک*, The tamarisk.

ف *kañan*, A crown. Unmanly.

ف *kañanbō*, Manna.

ف *kañand*, A swan.

ف *کرنه*, A swallow. A nettle.

ف *kañ*, A beetle, tamarisk.

- P کزود, A worm. A may bug.
 A کزوم *ka'ūm*, A toothless camel.
 A کزونی *ku'zūnī*, A thatched house. A
 carrier's instrument.
 P کزیت *ku'zīl*, A poll-tax.
 P کزید *ku'zayd*, A tribute.
 P کزیده *ka'zīdah*, A brush. A net
 bag.
 P کز *ka'j*, Crooked, distorted.
 P کزابه *ka'jābah*, A camel litter.
 P کزار *ka'jār*, A bird's crop.
 P کزاریدن *ka'jārīdan*, To tear.
 P کزآزاد *ka'jāzād*, A home-born slave.
 P کزآغند, A quilt. War.
 P کزآواه *ka'jāwah*, A camel's litter.
 کزآه *ka'jah*, The silk cone.
 P کزدم *ka'jdum*, A scorpion.
 P کزدمه *ka'jdamah*, A whitlow.
 P کزیدیدن *ka'jdīdan*, To yawn. To be
 changed.
 P کزغاو, The mountain cow.
 P کزک *ka'jak*, The elephant goad. A
 crook. Food.
 P کزکزه *ka'jkurah*, A coat button.
 P کزمش *ka'jmaj*, Distorted.
 P کزن *ka'jn*, A green lizard.
 P کزنه *ka'jnah*, A patch.
 P کزوند, The wards of a key.
 P کزد *ka'jah*, A hook or crook.
 P کزبغ *ka'jigh*, Flight, departure.
 P کزیم *ka'jīm*, A quilted jacket.
 AP کس *kaš*, A man, a person, one,
 any one, some one.
 P کسا *kašā*, A coarse cloth.
 A کسا *kašā*, A part of the night.
 Pursuing. Striking. Glory.
 A کساب *kašāb*, Gaining much.
 A کساحه *kašāḥaḥ*, Weakness, rubbish,
 purgation.

- A کساد *kašād*, Indigence. Detriment.
 A کسار *kašār*, Chips, fragments.
 P کساردن *kašārdan*, To endure sor-
 row; to drink wine.
 A کسافه *kašāfaḥ*, An eclipse.
 A کسالة, Heaviness, slowness.
 P کسانه, Human; humanity.
 A کسب *kašb*, Gain, industry. Art.
 P کسب *kašb*, Sediment.
 A کسباجه *kašbahāḥ*, Flight.
 A کسبر *kašbar*, An ivory bracelet.
 A کسبره *kašbarah*, Coriander.
 P کسبند *kašband*, A belt.
 P کست, Shameful. Cabbage.
 P کستن *kaštan*, To pound.
 A کسج *kaših*, Infirm in limb. Sweep-
 ing.
 A کسر *kašr*, A rout. Affliction. The
 vowel point *kašr* () or short *i*.
 A کسرات, A wise old man.
 P کسروز *kašrūz*, Fond of women.
 P کسری *kašrī*, Imperial, royal.
 A کسس *kašas*, Shortness of teeth.
 P کسستگی *kašuslagī*, Interruption.
 A کسط *kašt*, Justice, equity.
 A کسطار *kaštār*, Dust.
 A کسعه *kaš'caḥ*, A star on a beast's
 forehead. Asses, oxen.
 P کسک *kašak*, A fricasee.
 A کسکاس *kaš'kās*, Thick; a dwarf.
 A کسکسته, A man, any one.
 A کسل *kašal*, Laxness; cowardice.
 A کسم *kašm*, Rubbing, labour, study.
 P کسمه *kašmah*, A ringlet. A cake.
 A کسماله *kašmalah*, Going with short
 steps.
 P کسندر *kašandar*, Low, worthless.
 P کسنه *kašnah*, A pulse.
 P کسنی *kašnī*, The sun-flower.

- ▲ کسوب *kaṣūb*, Gaining much.
 ▲ کسوة *kaṣṭa*, A robe. Figure, form.
 ♀ کسور *kaṣūr*, Gaining, preserving.
 ▲ کسوف *kaṣūf*, Eclipsed.
 ▲ کسول *kaṣūl*, Slow, dull. Tardy.
 ▲ کسوم *kaṣūm*, Past, passed away.
 ♀ کسه *kaṣaḥ*, Easy.
 ♀ کسه *kaṣaḥ*, A purse.
 ♀ کسی *kaṣī*, One, any one. Some one.
 ▲ کسب *kaṣīb*, Infirm, lame; impotent.
 ▲ کسید *kaṣīd*, Worthless, deficient.
 ▲ کسیر *kaṣīr*, Broken, torn off.
 ▲ کسیس *kaṣīs*, Date wine. Broken bread.
 ▲ کسيف *kaṣīf*, Thick, gross, impure.
 ▲ کسینه *kaṣīfah*, Dregs, scoria.
 ▲ کسیل *kaṣīl*, Broken by tearing off.
 ♀ کش *kaṣh*, A drawer, drawing. An erasure. The arm-pit. Have a care! Check. A mirror. ♀ *Kush*, Humour of the body. Bile. The breast.
 ▲ کش *kaṣh*, A killer.
 ▲ کشا *kaṣhaa*, Filled (with). Chapt (hand).
 ♀ کشا *kaṣhā*, An opener.
 ▲ کشاج *kaṣhāj*, A burnt mark.
 ♀ کشادگی *kaṣhād-gī*, An opening. Joy.
 ♀ کشادن *kaṣhādan*, To open, disclose, detect, subdue, polish.
 ♀ کشادگی *kaṣhādah-gī*, Cheerfulness, candour.
 ▲ کشاٹ *kaṣhāt*, A covering, a skin.
 ▲ کشاف *kaṣhshāf*, A discoverer.
 ♀ کشاکش *kaṣhāksh*, Attraction. Contention.
 ▲ کشامر *kaṣhāmīr*, Deformed (man).
 ♀ کشان *kaṣhān*, Drawing, attracting.
 ♀ کشانه *kaṣhānah*, A cell, closet.

- ♂ کشاورز *kaṣhāwarz*, A husbandman.
 ♀ کشاورزی *kaṣhāwarzī*, Cultivation.
 ♀ کشایانیدن *kaṣhāyānīdan*, To cause to open, &c.
 ♀ کشایش *kaṣhāyish*, An opening, serenity.
 ♀ کشاینده *kaṣhāyāndah*, An opener.
 ▲ کشب *kaṣhb*, A glutton.
 ♀ کشپر *kaṣhpur*, A goat.
 کشت *kaṣht*, A creeper. Dry, salt.
 ♀ کشتار *kaṣhtār*, Killing; a sacrifice.
 ♀ کشتاور *kaṣhtāwar*, A husbandman.
 ♀ کشتار *kaṣhtar*, Coquetry.
 ♀ کشته *kaṣhtarāh*, A hatchet.
 ♀ کشتکاری *kaṣhtakārī*, Culture.
 ♀ کشتگیر *kaṣhtgīr*, A wrestler.
 ♀ کشتن *kaṣhtan*, To till, to sow.
 ♀ کشتن *kaṣhtan*, To kill, sacrifice.
 ♀ کشتوک *kaṣhtūk*, A tortoise.
 ♀ کشتی *kaṣhtī*, A boat, ship, bark.
 ♀ کشتی *kaṣhtī*, Fighting, wrestling.
 ▲ کشج *kaṣhaj*, A pleurisy.
 ♀ کشجر *kaṣh-khar*, A climate.
 ▲ کشد *kaṣhd*, Biting. Much. Gain.
 ♀ کشدانک *kaṣhdānk*, Smoke, rust.
 ▲ کشر *kaṣhar*, Dry bread. Laughing.
 کشره *kaṣhare*, Showing the teeth in laughing.
 ♀ کشسه *kaṣhsh*, A written document.
 ♀ کشش *kaṣhsh*, Allurement.
 ▲ کشع *kaṣhaṣ*, Anxiety, trouble.
 ♀ کشغیر *kaṣhghīr*, A lobster, prawn.
 A goat, a breeches-string.
 ▲ کشف *kaṣhf*, Explanation.
 ♀ کشف *kaṣhaf*, A tortoise.
 ♀ کشتن *kaṣhtan*, To dissolve, disperse, decay.
 ♀ کشنه *kaṣhshah*, A flat dish.
 ▲ کشک *kaṣhk*, Barley.
 ♀ کشک *kaṣhk*, Butter-milk. A house.

- P کشکاب , A ptisane or jalap.
 P کشکاش *kushkash*, The hissing of a serpent.
 P کشره *kashkarah*, A magpye.
 P کشکک *kashkah*, Barley, wheat (boiled) whole with meat, till soft.
 P کشکانجر *kishkanjir*, A throne.
 P کشکول *kushkul*, A cup, a goblet.
 P کشرده *kushkūhah*, A sparrow.
 P کشکها *kashkahā*, A milk diet.
 P کشکین *kashkīn*, Mixed bread. Wheat macerated in sour milk, and dried in the sun.
 A کشم *kasham*, A defect. An error.
 کشمان *kishmān*, A field sown.
 A کشمخه , A kind of herb.
 PA کشمش *kishmish*, Raisins.
 P کشمش , Fear, terror.
 P کشن , The world. Abounding.
 P کشنش *kishnish*, Coriander.
 P کشندگی *kushandagī*, Slaughter.
 P کشنده *kushandah*, A murderer.
 P کشنگ , A melon. A rope.
 P کشنه *kushnah*, Pulse. A goat.
 کشنی *kashnī*, A forest, a desert.
 P کشنیر *kishnīr*, Coriander.
 P کشو *kashū*, A tortoise.
 A کشوت *kushūt*, Flax seed.
 P کشودن *kushūdan*, To open.
 P کشور *kishwar*, A climate, country.
 P کشورز *kashūrāz*, Great.
 P کشوف *kushūf*, Scattering.
 P کشه , A mendicant. A girth.
 A کشی *kashī*, Repletion. Health.
 A کشیه *kashyah*, A lizard's fat.
 A کشیم , A kind of mushroom.
 P کشیخان *kashikhān*, A cuckold.
 P کشیدن *kashīdan*, To draw, attract, remove, exhaust, suffer, bind, see.
 P کشیش , A monk, a priest.
- P کشین *kishīn*, The lip.
 A کص *kass*, A shrill voice. A meeting.
 P کصه *kassah*, A beetle, a worm.
 A کصوم *kusūm*, Retiring. Driving.
 A کصیس *kasis*, Shrill voiced. Trembling, writhing. Thunder.
 A کصیصه , A crowd. A net.
 A کصضه *kashshah*, Going fast.
 A کاض *kāṣṣ*, Indisposed. Greedy.
 A کاضا *kāṣṣā*, Tedious. Difficulty.
 A کضام *kāṣṣām*, Obstruction. Firmness.
 A کظه *kāṣṣah*, Repletion, nausea.
 A کظاظه *kāṣṣah*, Distended.
 A کظم *kāṣṣam*, The mouth. Restraint.
 A کظوب *kāṣṣūb*, Full of fat.
 A کظیضا *kāṣṣūṣ*, Over fatigued.
 A کظیم *kāṣṣīm*, Afflicted. A porter.
 A کع *kāṣṣ*, Timid. Restraining.
 A کعاب *kāṣṣāb*, Unfortunate.
 A کعب *kāṣṣab*, The heel, the instep. Dice. A cube. Nobility, glory.
 A کعبه *kāṣṣah*, A die. A parlour. A square building. Virginity.
 P کعبده *kāṣṣadah*, A theatre.
 A کعبره *kāṣṣarah*, Restless (woman). A large protuberant bone. A piece of flesh. Dry dung.
 A کعبشه *kāṣṣashah*, Seizing and binding.
 A کعبه *kāṣṣah*, The square temple at Mecca.
 A کعت *kāṣṣat*, Short-bodied.
 A کعتان *kāṣṣatān*, A stopple.
 A کعبره , A kind of sparrow.
 A کعد *kāṣṣad*, A sack, a bag.

- ▲ کعذب *kaʿḍab*, Pusillanimous.
 کعذبة , A bubble of water.
 ▲ کعرة *kuʿraḥ*, A tumour.
 ▲ کعز *kaʿz*, Scraping together.
 ▲ کعسم *kaʿsam*, A wild ass.
 ▲ کعسوم *kaʿṣūm*, A domestic ass.
 ▲ کعطال *kaʿṭal*, Stretching.
 P کعک *kaʿk*, Biscuit. Cake.
 ▲ کعل *kaʿl*, Fresh dung. A careless shepherd. A black dwarf.
 ▲ کعم , Muzzling. Closing. Kissing.
 ▲ کعنة *kaʿnaʿ*, Short. A lion.
 ▲ کعوب *kuʿūb*, (A young girl) having swelling breasts. Filling.
 P کوع *kuʿūʿ*, Timid, weak.
 ▲ کعوم *kuʿūm*, Kissing. The mouth.
 ▲ کعیت *kuʿayf*, The nightingale.
 ▲ کعيرة *kaʿīra*, Large-nosed.
 ▲ کعیص *kaʿīṣ*, The peeping of a chick or (mouse).
 ▲ کعیض *kaʿīṣ*, A dwarf.
 ▲ کعیم *kaʿīm*, A bridled camel.
 P کف *kaʿf*, The palm, sole. Foam.
 ▲ کفت *kaʿf*, Restraint. Abstinence.
 P کفا *kaʿfā*, Adversity ; disease.
 ▲ کفا *kifā*, Equal, resembling.
 ▲ کفاد *kaʿfāḍ*, Going fast.
 ▲ کفاح *kifāḥ*, Revealing. Battle.
 P کفار *kaʿfār*, Trouble. A disease.
 ▲ کفاف , Enough. Resembling.
 ▲ کفالة *kaʿfālaḥ*, Security. A pledge.
 P کفانه *kaʿfānah*, An abortion.
 ▲ کفایة *kifāyaḥ*, Sufficiency. Profit.
 P کفت *kaʿf*, Receiving, urging. Diverting. Shrinking. Death.
 P کنت , The back. A small pot.
 ▲ کنته *kaʿfah*, The bason of a balance. A wet ditch. A net.
 P کنتار *kaʿfār*, A hyena.

- P کنتر *kaʿṭur*, A pigeon.
 کنتگی *kaʿṭagī*, Split, cracked.
 P کنتن , To dig, split. To pound.
 P کفتور *kaʿfūr*, Perseverance.
 P کفحالیر *kaʿfchālir*, A skate, a ray.
 P کفچک *kaʿfchik*, A saddle cushion.
 P کفچلیسر *kaʿfchālir*, A straining ladle.
 P کفچلیز *kaʿfchālir*, A mullet.
 P کفچرل *kaʿfchir*, A chopping block.
 P کفچ *kaʿfch*, A skimmer.
 P کفچه *kaʿfchah*, A ladle. A curl.
 ▲ کفح *kaʿfch*, Revealing. Kissing. Fighting hand to hand.
 ▲ کفخ *kaʿfk*, Striking.
 P کفخه *kaʿfkah*, White froth.
 P کفداری *kaʿfdārī*, Play, sport.
 P کفدریا *kaʿfdariya*, Scuttle bone.
 ▲ کفر *kaʿf*, Covering, hiding.
 P کفرا , The capsule of a flower.
 ▲ کفران *kaʿfrān*, Ingratitude.
 ▲ کفربة *kaʿfraḥ*, Darkuess.
 P کفرد *kaʿfrah*, A lock.
 ▲ کفسا *kaʿfsā*, Deviating.
 P کفسک *kaʿfsak*, Froth, foam.
 P کفش *kaʿfsh*, A shoe, sandal.
 P کفشان *kaʿfshan*, A desert.
 P کفشیر *kaʿfshir*, Solder. A boot, a shoe. Borax.
 P کفک *kaʿfk*, Froth.
 P کفکوک *kaʿfkūk*, An old cap.
 P کفگیر *kaʿfgir*, A skimmer, a ladle.
 P کفل *kaʿfal*, The crupper. Education. Alike. Utility. Progeny.
 P کفلیر *kaʿflir*, A spatula, ladle.
 P کفزی *kaʿfzī*, A sea-dog.
 ▲ کفن *kaʿfan*, Dead clothes.
 ▲ کفنة *kaʿfnaḥ*, Productive ground.
 ▲ کفو *kaʿfū*, Alike, resembling.
 ▲ کفور , An infidel. Impious.

- A کفول *hafūl*, Being security.
 A کفولة *kufūlat*, Riding ill.
 P کفه *kafah*, A heap of corn. A bunch of herbs. A walnut. A melon.
 A کفیء *kafī*, Aliment. Rain.
 A کفیه *kufyā*, A sufficiency.
 P کفیده *kafīdah*, Burst, broken.
 P کفیدن *kafīdan*, To burst. To foam.
 A کفیل *kafīl*, Surety. Bail.
 P کک *kak*, Self exonerating.
 P ککجه *kakjah*, The seed of cotton.
 P ککمه *kakmah*, A black mark.
 A کل *kull*, All, universal, the whole.
 A کلا *kala*, Guarding, earnest. کلا *kalaa*, Forage. کلا *kilā*, Both.
 P کلا *kalā*, A frog; lungs, lights.
 A کلاب *kalāb*, A delirium. کلاب *kallāb*, A keeper of dogs.
 P کلاب *kalāb*, A reel. A clew.
 A کلابه *kalābah*, Forceps, pincers.
 P کلابیه *kalābiyah*, A wafer, march-pane.
 P کلابیه *kalāpēsah*, A dimness.
 P کلات *kalāt*, An edifice. Top of a hill. A market town; a village.
 P کلاته *kalātah*, A small village. An opening. A fire hearth. A tavern.
 P کلاج *kalāj*, A wafer, march-pane.
 P کلاجو *kalājū*, A cup.
 P کلاجود *kalājūd*, A small dish.
 P کلاجه *kalajah*, Marrow. A magpie.
 A کلاح *kulāh*, A sour grinning look.
 P کلاغ *kulāgh*, A fillet, a head band.
 P کلار *kalār*, A frog.
 P کلاری *kalārī*, A salt work.
 P کلار *kalāj*, Mouldiness, rust. کلاژ, A magpie.

- P کلاژک *kalājīkah*, A grappling hook.
 P کلاش *kalāsh*, Mustiness. A watchman. A cock, owl, spider.
 P کلاشک *kalāshak*, A sling.
 P کلاشکه *kalāshakah*, A grapple.
 P کلاغ *kulāgh*, A crow, raven.
 A کلاک *kulāk*, A winter day.
 P کلاگر *kalāgar*, A kind of food.
 A کلاکل *kulākal*, The breast. A bracelet.
 A کلال *kalāl*, Languor, fatigue.
 P کلاله *kulālah*, Hair, a nosegay.
 A کلام *kalām*, A word, a speech.
 A کلام *killām*, Speaking.
 P کلان *kalān*, A public standard. Large, grand, bulky. *Kilān*, An ornament. Land; a house.
 P کلانه *kalānah*, A necklace. A fire-hearth.
 P کلاو *kalāw*, A clew. A reel. A frog.
 P کلاو *kalāwū*, A field mouse.
 A کلاه *kulāh*, A cap, a cowl, turban.
 A کلب *kalb*, A dog. Spurring. A beam. A saddle hook. Severe. Mad.
 P کلبانگ *kalbāng*, Faine. Sound.
 A کلبتان *kalbtān*, A farrier's forceps.
 A کلبش *kulbuş*, Avaricious, stingy.
 P کلبستان *kalbastān*, A tooth wrench.
 P کلبش *kalbīsh*, A covering; a shed.
 P کلبه *kalbah*, A closet; a cell.
 A کلت *kalat*, A collection. Pouring.
 A کله *kallat*, A large blunt knife.
 A کلتن *kalātān*, A door post.
 A کلتب *kultub*, Hypocrisy.
 A کلته *kultā*, A portion of food.
 A کلته *kalāhāt*, A mode of walking.
 P کلنوجه *kulnūjah*, A fool. Titillation.
 A کلته *kultah*, Dock-tailed. Old.

- ▲ کثمة *kathma*, Full-faced, chubby.
 ▲ کلج *kalaj*, Generous. Strong.
 ▲ کلجان *kaljān*, A dunghil.
 ▲ کلجمة *kaljima*, The crackling of fire.
 ▲ کلچاقلاد *kalchāqād*, Having the scald (a fox).
 ▲ کلچد *kaljāh*, A quail.
 ▲ کلچد *kalchah*, A magpie.
 ▲ کلیم *kalim*, The earth, dust.
 ▲ کلخان *kalxan*, A chimney, furnace.
 ▲ کلخج *kalkhaj*, Body filth.
 ▲ کلخرجه *kalakhrjah*, Noise of a crowd, &c. Titillation.
 ▲ کلدة *kalada*, Hard ground.
 ▲ کلدحة *kalduha*, A mode of walking.
 ▲ کلدوم *kuldūm*, Short. A dwarf.
 ▲ کلده *kaldah*, Dry, barren ground.
 ▲ کلس *kils*, Quick-lime, plaster.
 ▲ کلسة *kalsah*, A dark ash-colour.
 ▲ کلسو *kilsū*, A dog's drag log.
 ▲ کلشکر *kalshakar*, Mouldiness, scum.
 ▲ کلشمة *kalshama*, An old woman.
 ▲ کلطة *kalata*, Limping, halting.
 ▲ کلع *kalā*, Filth.
 ▲ کلغر *kalghar*, Fine soft wool.
 ▲ کلف *kalaf*, Engrossed; in love. A dirty red. A pimple.
 ▲ کلفة *kulfa*, Blackish. Trouble.
 ▲ کلفت *kulaf*, A bird's beak.
 ▲ کلغشنگ *kalghshng*, An icicle.
 ▲ کلث *kalu*, A wolf. A bad melon.
 ▲ کلث *kalu*, A pen. A cheek-tooth.
 ▲ کلکل *kalikal*, The breast.
 ▲ کلکم *kalakam*, A sling; digging; splitting; the rainbow.
 ▲ کلکلانج *kalklāng*, An electuary.
 ▲ کلکس *kalaks*, A top. Turned about.
 ▲ کلم *kalām*, Cabbage.
 ▲ کلم *kalām*, Wounding.

- ▲ کلما *kullamā*, Whatever. As often as, every time. Whoever.
 ▲ کلماي *kalmai*, Eloquent. Loquacious.
 ▲ کلمة *kalimat*, A word, saying.
 ▲ کلمچ *kilmih*, The earth, dust.
 ▲ کلند *kaland*, A mattock, &c. Strong. Quick. A lock, key.
 ▲ کلندد *kalandah*, A measure.
 ▲ کلنز *kalnāz*, Squat and plump.
 ▲ کلنگ *kalng*, A crane. A heron.
 ▲ کلور *kaluu*, Watchful, guarding.
 ▲ کلوا *kukeā*, Joining; a frog.
 ▲ کلوب *kulūb*, Forceps. A mould.
 ▲ کلوج *kalūj*, Rust. A cake.
 ▲ کلوج *kaloch*, Exchange, requital.
 ▲ کلوخ *kalūx*, A brick. Rubbish. A slinger.
 ▲ کلوز *kalūz*, The cotton pod.
 ▲ کلوشه *kulūshah*, A wound.
 ▲ کلول *kalūl*, Dim; blunt.
 ▲ کلوله *kalūlah*, Pease, pulse. A cotton reel. A clew of cotton.
 ▲ کلود *kalawah*, A sling-stone.
 ▲ کله *kalah*, A cap, mitre, fillet.
 ▲ کله *kalah*, The facc. A bow. A stitch. An iron mace. *Kaluh*, Mean. *Kalluh*, The hair, ancle. *Killah*, The roof. A skreen; a curtain.
 ▲ کله پوز *kalē puz*, A tripe dealer. Who wears a hat, &c.
 ▲ کلي *kulī*, One village.
 ▲ کلي *kalī*, (Ground) grassy. کلي *kullī*, Universal, total.
 ▲ کلیاس *kilyās*, The door, entrance.
 ▲ کلیاود *kalyāwah*, Deaf.
 ▲ کلیب *kalīb*, A pack of dogs.
 ▲ کلیت *kalit*, An oblong stone.
 ▲ کلیت *kalit*, The reins, kidneys.

- P کلج *kalajj*, Vain, proud. Dirt.
 P کلیچہ *kulichah*, The disk. An ingot.
 P کاید *filid*, A key. A ploughshare.
 P کلیدان *ilidan*, A lock, stocks.
 P کلیدانہ *ilidānah*, A lock.
 P کلیدہ *ilidāh*, Dispersed.
 P کلیر *kaliz*, A bee. A bee-hive.
 P کلیرہ *kalirah*, A cup for water.
 P کلیسا *kalisā*, A temple. Grief.
 P کلیک *kalik*, Purblind. An owl.
 P کلیرگر *kaligar*, A mortar-maker.
 A کلیل *kalil*, A crow. An ox.
 A کلیم *kalim*, Wounded.
 A کم *kim*, How much? Many.
 A کم *ham*, Defective. Poor.
 A کم *hamm*, A quantity.
 A کما *hamā*, A mushroom.
 A کما *hamā*, Like; as.
 P کما *hamā*, A mushroom.
 P کماہ *hamāh*, A mushroom.
 A کماہہ *hamāhah*, A bracelet.
 A کماثر *hamāṣir*, Short bodied.
 P کماج *hamāj*, Unleavened bread.
 A carpet for a tent.
 A کماخ *hamākh*, Haughtiness.
 A کماہ *hamāh*, Hot bread, a poultice.
 P کمار *hamar*, Land tilled by contract.
 P کمارہ *hamarah*, A mortar or howitz.
 P کماس *hamās*, A flat vessel. A lock. A peg. Defect.
 A کماشہ *hamāshah*, Quick. Lopping.
 A کماشیر *hamāshir*, An Indian gum.
 A کمال *hamāl*, Perfection, excellence; conclusion; punctuality.
 P کمال *hamāl*, An area; a fold.
 A کمالکمی *hamālkami*, A free gift.
 A کمام *kimām*, A halter, muzzle.
 P کمان *hamūn*, A bow.
 P کمانچہ *hamānchah*, A lute. A cup.
- P کمانگر *hamānkar*, A bone setter. A painter.
 P کمانہ *hamānah*, A plectrum.
 P کماہی *hamāhi*, A treasure.
 P کمپای *hampāy*, Remissness.
 P کمپایہ *hampāyah*, In a mean condition.
 P کمبیا *hambahā*, Low-priced.
 P کمبیر *hambūr*, A dotard.
 A کمت *hamat*, A chestnut colour.
 A کمتل *himṭal*, Strong, firm.
 A کمرثا *hamasrah*, One pear.
 A کمرثہ *hamasrah*, Compression, compactness.
 A کمرثی *hamasrah*, A pear.
 A کمثل *hamisli*, Like, as.
 A کامج *hamaj*, The hip-joint.
 P کامجہ *hamjah*, A ladle.
 A کامخ *hamkh*, Exonerans alvum.
 P کامخا *himkhā*, Damask silk.
 P کمنخت *hamukhṭ*, The back.
 A کمد *hamd*, Fomenting. Vexed.
 P کمر *hamar*, The waist, a girdle, an arch, cupola, dome, bridge.
 P کمر *hamrā*, A sheep-fold.
 P کمر بند *hamarband*, A waistband, a sash.
 P کمر دہن *hamardah*, The rain-bow.
 P کمرکش *hamarkash*, A hero.
 A کمری *hamirra*, Short-bodied.
 A کمز *hamr*, Rolling up.
 A کمش *hamsh*, Amputating.
 A کمع *hamac*, The thigh joint.
 A کمک *hamak*, Assistance.
 A کمکام *hamkām*, Squat. Gum.
 P کمکم *hamkam*, A tankard, a billock, a quicksand, Saffron.
 A کمل *hamal*, The whole.
 P کملکان *hamallān*, A streamlet.
 P کملہ *hamlah*, Blanketing.
 A کملول *hamlul*, An herb. A desert.
 P کمنام *hamnam*, Anonymous.
 A کمنہ *hamnat*, Dulness of sight.

- P کمند *hamand*, A halter, a snare.
 A کمرس *kumūs*, Morose, austere.
 A کمول *kumūl*, An area, a fold.
 A کمون *kumūn*, Absconding hiding.
 P کمه *kamah*, A tiara, cap.
 A کمه *kamah*, Blind born.
 A کمهاله *kumhalat*, Girding up the loins. Concealing, defrauding.
 A کمیني *kamīni*, Wandering at large.
 P کمي *kamī*, Deficiency.
 A کمي *kamī*, How much.
 P کمیاب *kamyāb*, Rare, difficult.
 A کمیت *kumyut*, A bay horse. A cavern. Wine.
 P کمچه *kamīchah*, A fire fly.
 P کمیدن *kamīdan*, To grow less.
 P کمیز *kumīz*, Urine.
 P کمیزد *kamīz*, Clover mixed with grass.
 P کمیز بدن *kamīz*, To make water.
 A کمبژد *kambūz*, A bay horse with a black mane or tail. A kind of grass.
 P کمیش *kamish*, Swift, quick.
 A کامیع *kamīc*, A bed-fellow.
 P کامین *kamīn*, Deficient. Ambush.
 P کامینه *kamīnah*, Defective, base.
 A کن *kann*, Covering, preserving.
 P کنا *kunā*, Doing. Hardness. Disease.
 A کنابد *kunābid*, Deformed.
 A کنای *kunāj*, Consultation.
 P کنار *kunār*, A side, shore, edge.
 A کناره *kannārat*, A harp, drum.
 P کنارگیر *kannārgīr*, A circle, ring.
 P کنارنگ *kannārang*, A grandee. Whispering. A tax-gatherer. A night-watch.
 P کناراد *kunārah*, A side, &c.
 P کنارین *kannārīn*, An extremity.
 P کنار *kannāz*, The stalk.

- A کناس *kīnās*, The place where a deer lies. A sweeper.
 A کناسه *kīnāsah*, A synagogue, &c. Dust.
 A کناس *kunās*, Robust (camel, &c.)
 P کناغ *kunāgh*, Silk, a cobweb.
 A کنافث *kunāfīṣ*, Short.
 A کنافج *kunāfij*, Copious, firm.
 P کناک *kunāk*, The belly ache.
 P کنام *kunām*, A den. Pasture.
 P کنان *kunān*, A round tent.
 P کنان *kunān*, Making, doing.
 P کناه *kunānah*, Old.
 A کنایه *kīnāyah*, An allusion.
 P کنب *kunub*, Hemp.
 A کنبار *kīnbūr*, A rope made of the fibres of the cocoa nut.
 A کنبث *kunbaṣ*, Hard; contracted.
 کنبل *kambul*, Hard: robust.
 P کنبور *kambūr*, Fraud, deceit.
 P کنبه *kambah*, Raw thread.
 P کنت *kunāt*, A bee. Hemp.
 P کته *kannat*, The wife of a son or brother. A shade.
 P کنتال *kunūṭal*, Short; a dwarf.
 A کنج *kantaj*, Foolish.
 A کنتع *kunṭuṣ*, Short; a dwarf.
 A کنتی *kunṭī*, Strong; large.
 A کنشب *kunṣab*, Strong, robust.
 A کنشہ *kunṣat*, A myrtle basket.
 A کنشور *kunṣur*, Compressed.
 A کنشرد *kunṣurat*, Braying.
 P کنج *kunṣ*, Saying. Chosen. A corner. A narrow street. Gibbous.
 P کنجا *kunjū*, A repository.
 P کنجار *kunjār*, Sediments.
 P کنجباد *kunjbād*, A species of music. Hidden treasure, a windmill.
 P کنجد *kunjud*, The grain sesame.
 P کنجدک *kunjudak*, A mole, freckle.

- P کجده *kunjidah*, A gum, freckle.
 P کجگر *kunjar*, A large stout, wild elephant.
 P کجشیم *kunjshim*, A mine; a covered way.
 P کجشک *kunjushk*, A sparrow.
 P کجک *kunjak*, A curiosity.
 P کنج *kinj*, Little, small.
 P کجلاک *kunjulak*, A wrinkle.
 A کاجه *kajah*, A double sack.
 P ککخ *kunukh*, Sour milk thickened.
 P ککخت *kunkht*, The water of a sword blade.
 P کند *kand*, Hemp. Sugar. A village.
 P کندار *kindār*, A kind of fish.
 P کنداگر *kundāgar*, Wise, brave.
 P کنداور *kundāur*, Brave, a warrior, hero.
 A کندة *kindah*, A part, segment.
 A کندت *kundut*, Hard, strong.
 P کندخانه *kandkhānah*, Depressed.
 A کندرة *kandara*, Hard rough ground. A nest.
 P کندروچ *kundarūj*, A bee-hive.
 P کندروش *kandarūsh*, A rough road.
 P کندوز *kundūz*, An old castle.
 P کندزان *kundažān*, An angel.
 P کندس *kundis*, A magpye. *Kundus*, A medicinal root. A medlar.
 P کندش *kandush*, A roll of cotton.
 P کندک *kandak*, A fortification.
 P کندگی *kandagi*, Sculpture.
 P کندلش *kandulsh*, A kind of harp. A rotten egg.
 P کندن *kandan*, To dig, extract, tear up, to raze, skin, engrave.
 P کندو *kundū*, A bee-hive. A hook, a hoe, &c. A corn sack.
 P قندواره *kandūrah*, A hero; a wrestler.
 P کندوج *kundūj*, See کندو.
 P کندور *kandūr*, A large clayed basket.
 P کندوز *kundūz*, A large needle.
 P کندوس *kindūs*, See کندس.
- P کندش *kandish*, Daily pay. Mastich.
 P کندوک *kundūk*, A warehouse, shop.
 P کندوکوب *kundūkūb*, Unsteadiness.
 P کندوله *kandūlah*, A basket.
 P کندومه *kandūmah*, A wart, a freckle.
 P کنده *kandah*, A mound, dike. Dug, torn up. Engraved. Old. Misfortune; inconvenient. Ill-disposed. A forest, thicket. A rotten egg. Castrated. *Kundah*, The stocks. A fool. Brayed. A burden of wood. The stump of a tree. A falcon's collar. A stable. A pit. Marrow.
 A کندیر *kandīr*, A thick ass.
 A کندیره *kandīrah*, Largeness.
 P کنز *kanz*, Wise, learned. An herb.
 A کنس *kans*, Sweeping, cleaning.
 P کنست *kanast*, A fire temple.
 A کنسج *kansij*, A root; race, &c.
 P کنش *kanish*, Agony of death.
 P کنش *kunish*, Business. A temple. Custom, habit. A vicious man, a criminal.
 P کنشتو *kanashṭū*, An alkaline herb. Unripe fruit Rubbish.
 A کنظ *kanẓ*, Indisposed, afflicted.
 A کنظه *kunẓah*, Anguish, distress.
 A کنعد *kanʿad*, A kind of sea fish.
 A کنعر *kanʿar*, A large she camel.
 A کنگال *kinghāl*, Fond of women. A hero. Sly. A cut-purse. A falcon.
 A کنف *kanaf*, A side, coast. Protection; a shade. A saying.
 A کنفا *kanfā*, A hump-backed sheep.
 P کنگال *kinfāl*, See کنگال.
 A کنفته *kanafat*, A shore, &c. See کنف.
 A کنفث *kunfuṣ*, Short.

- A کُنْفَرَة *kanfara*, The tip of the nose.
 A کَنْفُلِل *kanfulil*, A large beard.
 P کَنْک *kanak*, Gibbons. A cat, cock, house, temple. *Kink*, A mandate.
 P کَنْکَاچ *kināj*, Counsel. A crab.
 P کَنْکَال *kan'alāh*, An old man.
 P کَنْدَاب *langāb*, Syrup, jalap.
 P کَنْگَر *langar*, A kind of artichoke.
 P کَنْگُرَان *langurān*, An owl. Ryc.
 P کَنْگُرْد *lungurjal*, Mastich.
 P کَنْگُوش *kan-gush*, A demon, or genie.
 P کَنْد *kanand*, A hoe, spade.
 P کَنْدَد *kanandah*, A mattock.
 P کَنْو *kanu*, Hemp. A pantry; a granary.
 A کَنْوَب *kanūb*, Blundering.
 A کَنْوَعَة *kanū'at*, An allusion, metaphor.
 A کَنْوَد *kanūd*, Ungrateful, inhuman.
 P کَنْوَدَان *kanūdān*, Hemp-seed (roasted).
 P کَنْوَر *kanūr*, A bread or corn basket.
 P کَنْوَرَة *kinūrah*, A cheat, trifter.
 A کَنْوَع *kanū'at*, Approaching. Gentle.
 A کَنْوَن *kanūn*, God willing.
 P کَنْپَا *kanpa*, The turpentine tree.
 P کَنْپَر *kanahdar*, An instrument on which they carry grapes.
 A کَنْپَدَل *kanahdal*, Large, strong.
 A کَنْپَر *kanahzar*, Great, large.
 A کَنْپُورَة *kanpūr*, A large old she camel.
 P کَنْی *kanī*, That is to say, viz.
 A کَنْیَب *kanīb*, A tree dry. A kind of wheat.
 A کَنْیَعَة *kanya'at*, A metaphor.
 P کَنْیَر *kanir*, A glutton; lazy.
 P کَنْیَر *kanīr*, A maid, virgin.
 A کَنْیَسَة *kanīsa'at*, A church; temple. A beautiful woman.
 P کَنْیَش *kanīsh*, An action.
 A کَنْیَع *kanī'at*, Straying. Hunger.
 A کَنْیَف *kanīf*, A veil; a shield.

- P کَو *kaw*, Bold. Dignified. Clever.
 P کَوَا *kawā*, Infirmary, weak.
 P کَوَاتَش *kawālash*, A fire-place.
 P کَوَاچُو *kawāchū*, A swing.
 A کَوَاچ *kawāh*, A good manager.
 A کَوَاچِص *kawāhīsh*, An erasure.
 A کَوَارَة *kawārah*, A bee-hive.
 P کَوَارَة *kawārah*, A basket or pannier.
 P کَوَاژ *kawāz*, Reproach.
 P کَوَاژِد *kawāzāh*, A poached egg.
 P کَوَاژِد *kawāzāh*, A close mouthed bottle.
 P کَوَاژِیْدَن *kawāzīdan*, To desist.
 A کَوَاژِیْگ *kawājang*, Short hair.
 P کَوَاژِیْج *kawājah*, A staff. Jestings. Bread, &c. half done.
 P کَوَاس *kawās*, Quality; rule, way.
 A کَوَاش *kawash*, Fish dressed with rice.
 P کَوَاک *kawāk*, A wagtail.
 A کَوَاب *kawab*, Largeness of head.
 P کَوَب *kōb*, Beating, striking.
 A کَوِبَال *kūbāl*, A shoemaker.
 A کَوِبَة *kawba'at*, A sigh. Chess. A drum.
 P کَوِبْکَارِی *kōb-kārī*, Chastisement.
 P کَوِبَل *kōbal*, A bubble.
 P کَوِبَن *kōban*, A sledge or hammer.
 A کَوِبَة *kōbah*, A drum. A wave. A churn.
 P کَوِبِیْدَن *kōbīdan*, To beat, bruise.
 P کَوِب *kōp*, A hill or mountain.
 P کَوِپَار *kāpār*, A troop, herd.
 P کَوِپَر *kūpar*, Pepper. Camomile.
 P کَوِپَلَه *kūpalah*, A bud. A chest lock.
 P کَوِپَه *kūpah*, A cupping-glass.
 P کَوِیْت *kawī'at*, Gouty. The rump.
 P کَوِیْتَاد *kētāh*, Short.
 P کَوِیْتَر *kawātar*, A pigeon.
 P کَوِیْلَان *kullān*, A garrison soldier. A chopping block.

- P کوته *kōtah*, Short-sighted.
 A کرتی *kawṭa*, Short; dwarf.
 A کت *kawṭ*, A shoe, a short boot.
 A کت *kawṭa*, Fruitfulness.
 A کوش *kawṣar*, Nectar. Prophecy.
 A کوشل *kawṣal*, The stern; the helm.
 P کوج *kōj*, Gum. A quilted jacket.
 P کوچ *kōch*, A robber. An owl.
 P کوچال *kūchāl*, Household furniture.
 P کوچد *kūchad*, Flesh, meat.
 P کوچک *kūchak*, Small, little.
 P کوچه *kūchah*, A thread. A street.
 A کج *kawḥ*, Conquering. Plunging.
 P کج *kōkh*, A hut. Abominable.
 A کد *kawd*, Just on the point.
 P کوداب *kōdāb*, Meat roasted or baked.
 P کودال *kōdāl*, A ditch; a well.
 A hoe.
 A کده *kawdaṭ*, A heap of earth.
 P کدر *kūdar*, Leather for lining.
 P کودک *kōdak*, A youth. A slave boy.
 P کودن *kawdan*, Weak in mind.
 P کده *kūdah*, A saddle bow. A nail.
 P کده یان *kūdahyān*, A club, a large mace.
 P کوزر *kōzar*, A calf skin.
 P کوزن *kūzan*, A wooden mallet.
 P کوزه *kawzah*, A heap of sand.
 A کور *kawr*, Wrapping (the turban sash) round the head. A fissure.
 Haste. Nature. Plenty.
 P کور *kūr*, Blind.
 A کوره *kawraṭ*, One fold, see کور.
 P کورجا *kūrjā*, A burying-ground.
 P کورخانه *kūrkhūnah*, A sepulchre.
 P کوردل *kūrdil*, Mad, doating.
 P کوردی *kūrdi*, A woollen garment.
 P کورس *kūras*, A curl. Dirt, pus.
 P کورسی *kūrṣi*, A seat, chair, pulpit.
 P کورشبک *kūrshbak*, The mole.
- P کورک *kūrak*, A hen with chickens.
 P کورکور *kōrkōr*, A kite.
 P کورنش *kūrnish*, Obeisance.
 P کورنه *kūranah*, An onion.
 P کوره *kawrah*, A river shell or worm.
 A torrent's channel. A large vil-
 lage. A wild ass. A fire-place.
 P کوری *kōri*, Blindness. A wild grain.
 A کوز *kawṣ*, Collecting. A jug.
 Labour.
 P کوزه *kūzah*, A flaggon, cup.
 P کوز *kōz*, Gibbous.
 P کوزدار *kūzdār*, Crooked in body.
 P کوزر *kūzar*, A sieve or skreen.
 P کوریش *kūzish*, Pity. Suffering.
 P کوزگانی *kūzḡānī*, Goat-leather.
 P کوزل *kōzl*, Fair, beautiful.
 P کوزن *kūzan*, A wooden mallet.
 P کوزنخ *kawzanakh*, A dimple.
 P کوزوره *kūzūrah*, A glass bottle.
 P کوزه *kūzah*, Water jug.
 P کوزی *kōzi*, A reservoir.
 P کوزینه *kūzīnah*, A large hammer.
 P کوژ *kūj*, Crooked. A crooked nail.
 Sleeping. A bad smell. Derision.
 P کوژچهر *kūjchahr*, A comet.
 P کوژگیره *kūjgiriḥ*, A button.
 P کوژه *kūjah*, An earthen flaggon.
 P کوس *kawṣ*, Inverted (the head).
 Limping. Throwing down.
 P کوس *kōs*, A tymbal, a large drum.
 P کوست *kawṣat*, A coloquint. A
 blow.
 P کوستبک *kōstbak*, The mole.
 P کوسرون *kūsarūn*, The buttocks.
 P کوسک *kawṣak*, A bean.
 P کوسه *kōṣah*, Beardless.
 A کوسه *kūṣa*, Ingenious (woman).
 P کوش *kōsh*, The fourth day of every
 month. A shoe.

- ♀ کوشا *kōshā*, Energetic in war.
 ♀ کوشاب *kōshāb*, Syrup of grapes.
 ♀ کوشادن *kūshādan*, To open.
 ♀ کوشانست *kōshānist*, A nocturnal phantom.
 ♀ کوشالنگ *kōshāling*, The crane.
 ♀ کوشش *kōshish*, Study, effort.
 Search.
 ♀ کوشک *kūshk*, A palace, a portico.
 ♀ کوشه *kōshah*, Sought, hunted after.
 ♀ کوشیدن *kōshīdan*, To labour, strive, compel, dispute, stray.
 ▲ کوع *kawā*, Going obliquely.
 ♀ کوغ *kūgh*, The elbow and wrist.
 ▲ کوف *kawf*, Doubling down.
 ♀ کوفگی *kūfagi*, A breach, break.
 ♀ کوفتن *kōftan*, To break, bruise, shake, trample, tread upon.
 ♀ کوفچیان *kūfjiyān*, The throat.
 ♀ کوفچان *kūschān*, A cage.
 ♀ کوفه *kūfah*, A basket, a coffin.
 ♀ کوک *kōk*, Lettuce.
 ▲ کوکب *kawkab*, A star. The white of the eye. A flower. A fountain.
 ▲ کوکبه *kawkabat*, Shining. A star.
 ♀ کوکبوس *kūkabūs*, Crooked, bent.
 ♀ کوکبه *kūkabah*, Ministry, servants.
 ♀ کوکرد *kūkurd*, Sulphur.
 ♀ کوکلت *kōkalak*, The cotton pod.
 ♀ کوکله *kōkalah*, A kind of lapwing.
 ♀ کوکن *kōkan*, An owl.
 ♀ کوکنار *kōknār*, Poppy.
 ♀ کوکو *kūhū*, A ring dove.
 ▲ کوکرة *kūkura*, Walking like a dwarf.
 ♀ کوکورت *kūkūrt*, Sulphur.
 ♀ کوکوده *kawkawah*, An owl.
 ▲ کوکی *kāwaka*, Prodigal. A gap.
 ♀ کول *kawal*, A baggage horse.
 ♀ کول, The back. A carp. A ford.
 ♀ کولاب *kūlāb*, A pond. A large wave.
 کولاج *kūlāj*, A confection.

- ♀ کولاک *kōlāk*, A large wave.
 ▲ کولان *kūlān*, The papyrus.
 ♀ کولخ *kūlakh*, A fire place.
 ▲ کولع *kawla*, Uncleanliness.
 ♀ کولم *kawlam*, Black pepper.
 ♀ کولنج *kūlanj*, The cholice.
 ▲ کوله *kūlah*, Measured (corn).
 ♀ کولیدن *kūlīdan*, To bark.
 ▲ کوم *kawm*, A water weed. Hay.
 ▲ کوم, Mounting (on horseback).
 ▲ کومه *kūmal*, A heap of earth.
 ♀ کومچه *kūwajah*, A narrow street.
 کومش *kōmish*, A well digger.
 ♀ کومن *kūman*, An owl. A kind of goose.
 ♀ کومه *kūmah*, A coat of mail.
 ♀ کومید *kōmīd*, A topaz.
 ▲ کون *kawm*, Being, happening.
 ▲ کونام *kawnam*, Pasturage; a lion's den.
 ♀ کونج *kawinj*, A falcon. A small grain.
 ♀ کونجی *kawanjī*, Noble, powerful.
 کورده *kawra*, A corn sack. A basket.
 ♀ کونیان *kawnyān*, Sleep.
 ♀ کونیز *kawoniz*, A basket of oats.
 ♀ کوه *kōh*, A mountain, a hill.
 ♀ کوه *kūwah*, A sky-light; cupping-glass.
 ♀ کوه *kūwah*, The cotton pod.
 ♀ کوهان *kōhān*, A camel's bunch.
 ♀ کوهج *kōhaj*, The oxyacanth fruit.
 ▲ کوهده *kōwah*, Tremulous from age.
 ♀ کوهسار *kōhsār*, Mountainous.
 ♀ کوهل *kūhal*, The oxyacanth fruit.
 ♀ کوهنگ *kōhang*, Jumping up.
 ♀ کوهی *kōhī*, Mountainous.
 ♀ کوهیج *kūhij*, Burnt lime, gravel.
 ♀ کوهین *kūhīn*, A ditch, a channel.
 ♀ کوي *kawī*, A town, a farm; a side, district.

- P کو یافت , A worthless fellow.
 P کو یا کٹ *kōyāk*, Talkative.
 P کو بچہ , A narrow street.
 P کویر *kūir*, Salsuginous ground.
 P کویر , A hollow, place. A ditch.
 P کویر *kawij*, Measuring.
 P کو یست , A blow, injury.
 P کو یست *kūwistan*, To beat, pound, thrash.
 P کویش *kawish*, A butter-strainer.
 P کو یل *kawēl*, Camomile.
 P کویہ *kuyāh*, A stable; litter.
 P کھ *kāh*, Grass, straw. کھ *kūh*, A hill. کھ *kūha*, The pummel of a saddle, the bunch of a camel, &c. A wave. کھ *kūh*, Slender.
 P کھ *kahā*, Modest, bashful.
 P کھاب *kahāb*, A fomentation.
 A کھاۃ , An old fat she-camel.
 A کھام , Blunt. Slow. Lazy.
 P کھان *kahān*, The world.
 A کھانہ *kahāna*, Predicting.
 P کھسب , Dishonour, digrace.
 A کھب *kahb*, An old buffalo.
 P کھبڈ *kūhbud*, A broker, treasurer.
 P کھبر *kahbar*, The little finger.
 P کھبرگ *kahbarg*, The love-apple.
 P کھبل *kūhbal*, An ideot.
 A کھتہ *kahhat*, A large old camel.
 P کھتری *kūhtar*, Minority, littleness.
 P کھج *kūhj*, A strawberry.
 A کھد *kahd*, Labour, endeavour.
 A کھدا *kahdā*, A maid-servant.
 A کھدان *kahadān*, Fleet. Fatigued.
 A کھدل *kahdal*, A plump girl.
 P کھار *kahar*, A bay-horse.
 A کھر *kahr*, Advancing. Laughing.
 P کھسالہ *kahsalah*, A fool.

- A کھف *kahf*, A cave, a grotto.
 A کھکامۃ *kahkāmā*, A timid man.
 A کھکادۃ , Fearful. A plump girl.
 P کھکشان , The galaxy.
 P کھگل *kahgil*, Mud-plaster.
 A کھکم *kahkam*, Timid. Aged.
 A کھکۃ , Roaring; braying.
 A کھلب *kahlab*, The love-apple.
 P کھلہ *kahlah*, An old woman. Bul-lion. A fool, ideot.
 A کھم *kahm*, Bruising. Depressing.
 A کھمس , Short. The lion. Deformed.
 A کھمسۃ *kahmasil*, Close-footed.
 P کھمل *kahmal*, A dwarf.
 P کھن *kahn*, Old, worn. A priest.
 P کھنبار , A stack. A house.
 P کھنج , *kūhunj*, The oxyacanth fruit.
 P کھند *kahund*, A peasant, a villager.
 P کھنرہ *kahanzah*, Yawning.
 P کھنگی , Old age. Oldness.
 P کھنہ *kohnah*, Old. Beardless.
 P کھنی *kahnī*, A summer-house.
 A کھوار *kahwār*, A cradle.
 P کھوڈ *kahūd*, Nimble-handed.
 A کھور *kahwar*, A large cloud.
 A کھول *kahwal*, A spider.
 A کھوہ *kūhuh*, Decrepid.
 A کھی *kūhā*, Pusillanimous.
 P کھچ *kūhch*, A wild plum. A mushroom.
 P کھیر *kahēr*, A crab, a medlar.
 P کھیز *kūhya*, A handle, a ring.
 P کھیل *kahil*, An ideot. Ignorant.
 P کھیہ *kūhyah*, A cupping-glass.
 A کھی *kay*, That, in order to.
 P کھی *kay*, When? A great king. A strong giant. An hero.
 A کھی *kayā*, Dread, fearing.
 P کھی *kūyā*, A king, protector. Work. The devil.

- ▲ کِیَاج *kīyāj*, Madness, folly.
 ♣ کِیَاجُور *kīyājūr*, Wise, learned.
 ▲ کِیَاح *kīyāh*, A steward.
 ♣ کِیَاد *kīyādah*, Dishonourable.
 ♣ کِیَار *kīyār*, Slowness; fear. An assistant.
 ♣ کِیَارَا *kīyārā*, Grief trouble; longing.
 ♣ کِیَارَنک *kīyārānk*, Pure, fair, white.
 ♣ کِیَارَنگِی *kīyārāngī*, A general.
 ♣ کِیَازَنَد *kīyāzānd*, A great king.
 ▲ کِیَاسَة *kīyāsāt*, Ingenuity.
 ▲ کِیَاس *kīyās*, Languid.
 ♣ کِیَاغ *kīyāgh*, Grass.
 ▲ کِیَال *kīyāl*, A measure of grain.
 ♣ کِیَان *kīyān*, Existing. Essence.
 ▲ کِیَانَة *kīyānāt*, Existence. A surety, defender.
 ♣ کِیَانِی *kīyānī*, Royal.
 ▲ کِیَانِیَات *kīyānīyāt*, Medicine.
 ♣ کِیَاہُم *kīyāhum*, Commendation.
 ▲ کِیَب *kīb*, Confused. Contortion.
 ♣ کِیَبُو *kībū*, Lettuce. Stupid.
 ♣ کِیَبُوس *kīyūs*, A crooked tree.
 ♣ کِیَبَہ *kīyah*, A cupping-glass.
 ♣ کِیَبِیدَن *kīyīdan*, To twist, deviate, wander.
 ▲ کِیَت *kīyāt*, Only, thus.
 ♣ کِیْت *kīt*, A bee. Astonished.
 How much; how great.
 ♣ کِیْتہ *kīyāt*, The tarnish on silver.
 ♣ کِیَجَال *kījāl*, A sweet kernel.
 ♣ کِیَجَگ *kīyag*, Twisting, plaiting.
 ♣ کِیَح *kīch*, Distressed, distracted.
 ♣ کِیَحہ *kīyah*, A lane or narrow road.
 ▲ کِیَحہ *kīyah*, Roughness, thickness.
 ♣ کِیَحہ *kīyah*, A mask.
 ♣ کِیَحَن *kīyān*, To bruise or break.
 ♣ کِیَحَم *kīyāham*, A great king.
 ♣ کِیَحُور *kīyāhūr*, Treasure.
 ▲ کِیَد *kīyd*, Deceit. Adjusting. Vomiting. War. Striking fire.

- ▲ کِر *kīr*, A smith's bellows.
 ▲ کِرَاس *kīrās*, A cherry.
 ♣ کِرَاح *kīrah*, A reading desk.
 ♣ کِرِدَارُو *kīrdārū*, Fern, brake.
 ♣ کِرِو *kīrū*, Keeping a secret.
 ▲ کِیس *kīs*, Sagacity. Medicine.
 ▲ کِیَسَان *kīyāsān*, Imposture, perfidy.
 ♣ کِیَسْتَارَد *kīyāstārad*, Torment. A screw.
 ♣ کِیَسْتَان *kīyāstān*, A wine-press. A churn.
 ♣ کِیَسْتُو *kīyāstū*, A wild gourd.
 ♣ کِیَسَنہ *kīyāsān*, A rope. A clew.
 ♣ کِیَسُو *kīyāsū*, A ringlet. A purse.
 ♣ کِیَسَہ *kīyāsāh*, A purse.
 ♣ کِیَش *kīyash*, Matrimony. Muslin.
 Filth. Faith. A quiver.
 ♣ کِیَشْت *kīyāsh*, The side, flank.
 ♣ کِیَشِن *kīyāshin*, Lead. A fetter.
 ▲ کِیَص *kīyāṣ*, Abstaining, cautious.
 ▲ کِیَع *kīyāc*, Declining, abstaining.
 ▲ کِیَغَا *kīyāghā*, Distress; cruelty.
 ♣ کِیَغَار *kīyāghār*, Chastisement.
 ▲ کِیَغَرہ *kīyāghār*, Penitent. A roller.
 ▲ کِیَف *kīyāf*, How? *Kāyf*, Hilarity.
 ▲ کِیَفَة *kīyāfāt*, A segment, a part.
 ♣ کِیَفْتَن *kīyāftān*, To incline to.
 ▲ کِیَفَر *kīyāfar*, A repayment.
 ♣ کِیَفَسَام *kīyāfasām*, Keeping a secret.
 ▲ کِیَفَنَا *kīyāfanā*, In what manner?
 How?
 ♣ کِیَفَہ *kīyāfāh*, The palm.
 ▲ کِیَفِیَة *kīyāfīyāt*, Quality. Hilarity.
 ♣ کِیَک *kīyāk*, A flea, a bug, a man.
 The pupil of the eye.
 ▲ کِیَا *kīyā*, Good for nothing.
 ♣ کِیَاہ *kīyāh*, Water-cress.
 ♣ کِیَاَن *kīyān*, Darkness. Corpulent.
 ♣ کِیَاہِش *kīyāhāsh*, Camomile.
 ♣ کِیَال *kīyāl*, The plantain fruit. *Kīl*,
 Crooked. Anxious.

- ▲ کيل *kayl*, Measuring; weighing.
 ▲ کيلا *kaylā*, Lest, that no.
 P کيلاس *kilās*, Meal, flour.
 P کيلان *kaylān*, A heron. A tumour.
 The summit. Blear-eyed.
 ▲ کيلۀ *kaylat*, Measure.
 P کيلو *kilū*, A royal mandate.
 P کيله *kilah*, A measure of corn.
 ▲ کيما *kaymā*, Why? In order to.
 P کيماک *kaymak*, A surcingle. Cream.
 P کيمنخاب *kaym-nāb*, Brocaded silk.
 P کيمنت *kaym-nat*, The back-band.
 ▲ کيموح *kaymūh*, Warmth.
 ▲ کيموس *kaymūs*, Chyle.
 PA کيميا *kaymīyā*, Fraud. Chymistry.
 P کين *kīn*, Hatred, revenge.
 P کينال *kīnāl*, A drunkard.
 ▲ کينه *kīnah*, Meanness, baseness.
 P کينور *kīnawar*, Malevolent.
 ▲ کينونه *kīnūnah*, Being. Imagining.
 P کينه *kīnah*, Hatred.
 P کيو *kīyū*, Warlike. Lettuce.
 P کيوزات *kayūzāt*, A mountain
 whose stones are tutty.

- P کيوس *kayūs*, Curved. Ingenious.
 ▲ کيوس *kayūs*, Abstaining, timid.
 ▲ کيول *kayyūl*, The rear. Timid.
 ▲ کيه *kayha*, Thus.
 P کيهال *kayhāl*, High, exalted.
 P کيهان *kayhān*, The world.
 P کيهه *kīhah*, The bramble.
 ▲ کي *kī*, Fearful.
 ▲ کيب *kīb*, Afflicted, melancholy.

گ

گ *gāf*, The 26th letter of the Persian alphabet.

- P گاموس *gāmus*, A buffalo.
 P گواره *gawār*, A cradle; ox's head.
 P گاويان *gawīān*, A buffalo. A blacksmith.
 P گاردشي *gawdashī*, A deer. A wild ox.
 P گاردم *gawdam*, A trumpet. A cow-tail.
 P گاروش *gawrōsh*, A milk-pail. A churn.
 P گاروشه *gawrōshah*, A bucket.
 P گاوريش *gawrish*, Having a clotted beard. A fool. Besmeared.
 P گاوبان *gawbān*, Bugloss (an herb).
 P گاوزن *gawzān*, A large deer.
 P گاوشنگ *gawshang*, An ox-goad.
 P گاو عنبر *gaw ambar*, Ambergris.
 P گاوليان *gawliyān*, Currants.
 P گاوميش *gawmēsh*, A buffalo.
 P گاود *gawd*, A wedge. A magistrate.
 P گاوي *gawī*, One bull or cow.
 P گاد *gāh*, Time. Place. A throne.
 A bed. Office.
 P گاهي *gāhī*, Sometimes.
 P گايان *gāyān*, A buffalo.
 P گبز *gabz*, Thick, dense.
 P گبه *gabbah*, A cupping-glass.
 P گپ *gap*, Idle report.
 P گپتن *gupān*, To say, tell.
 P گت *gul*, Great, grand.
 P گترم *gultram*, Vanity.
 P گچ *gaj*, An ice-hook. Advantage.
 Folly; spurning.
 P گچه *gachchah*, A stutterer.
 P گچن *gachan*, Passed, elapsed.
 P گد *gad*, A beggar.
 P گداختن *gadāxtan*, To melt, clean.
 P گداد *gadād*, A patched habit.
 P گداز *gadāz*, Melting, consuming.
 P گدازش *gadāzish*, A consuming disease.
 P گدازيدن *gadāzīdan*, To melt.

- ۲ *gudāzāndah*, Melter, dissolver.
 ۲ *gadāy*, Poor, a beggar.
 ۲ *gadar*, A weapon.
 ۲ *gidast*, A span.
 ۲ *gudak*, Little.
 ۲ *guzār*, A passage. Haste. Payment. Satisfying; a factor.
 ۲ *guzār-dan*, To pay; perform; pass; clean; discern.
 ۲ *گذارش*, Quitting, passing. Tribute.
 ۲ *گذارنده*, Passer. A messenger.
 ۲ *گذاریدن*, Causing to pass.
 ۲ *guzāsh-tan*, To quit, forsake dismiss, cease, pay.
 ۲ *guzāf*, Vain, rash, word.
 ۲ *گذر*, A ferry, ford. A pass.
 ۲ *گذرا*, Passing. Livelihood.
 ۲ *گذرش*, A sigh, complaint.
 ۲ *گذشتن*, To pass, precede.
 ۲ *گذاختن*, A pen-knife.
 ۲ *گر*, If.
 ۲ *gurāz*, A hog, rake, spade, iron mace. A phial.
 ۲ *گران*, Great. Dear. Gain.
 ۲ *گرای*, Regard. Investigation. Diminution. Merchandize. Heavy. Attacking, threatening. *gur-ay*, A barber. A slave.
 ۲ *gurbur*, A deceiver, flatterer, cheat. Artful, skilful, strong.
 ۲ *گربه*, A cat.
 ۲ *gurchah*, Though. Indeed.
 ۲ *گرد*, Dust. A circle.
 ۲ *گردا*, Returning, encircling.
 ۲ *گردآب*, A whirlpool.
 ۲ *گردار*, Scabby, mangey.
 ۲ *گرداس*, An oppressor.
 ۲ *گرداگرد*, Round about.

- ۲ *گردان*, Turning, changing.
 ۲ *گردانه*, An iron ring.
 ۲ *گردانیدن*, To change, divert.
 ۲ *گردآوردن*, To assemble; to spread.
 ۲ *گردباد*, A whirlwind.
 ۲ *گردبان*, A leader; shirt-collar.
 ۲ *گردبار*, A wimble, a gimblet.
 ۲ *گردبرآوردن*, To trample down, destroy.
 ۲ *گردبرو*, The contour.
 ۲ *گردش*, Revolution, change.
 ۲ *گردکنا*, A collector. Surrounding.
 ۲ *گردگان*, A walnut.
 ۲ *گردگیر*, A conqueror of heroes.
 ۲ *گردن*, The neck, pole.
 ۲ *گردنا*, A spit-wheel; go-cart. A boy's top. The knee. Roast-meat.
 ۲ *گردنکش*, Proud, stubborn.
 ۲ *گردنگ*, A fool, ideot.
 ۲ *گردناه*, A large saw. A musical instrument.
 ۲ *گردون*, Heaven, a chariot.
 ۲ *گردویی*, A nut, a walnut.
 ۲ *گرداه*, A round thin cake. A patch. All. Watch, guard.
 ۲ *گردیدن*, To turn, change, go round.
 ۲ *گورز*, Beardless.
 ۲ *گورزدان*, To help, assist.
 ۲ *گرس*, Hunger. Dirt. A ringlet.
 ۲ *گرسنه*, Intoxicated.
 ۲ *گریستن*, To weep, to cry.
 ۲ *گرسنودن*, A steelyard.
 ۲ *گرسنه*, Hungry.
 ۲ *گرفت*, Capture. A fault. Blame.
 ۲ *گرفتار*, A captive, slave.
 ۲ *گرفتن*, To take, seize, catch, make prisoner, begin.

- P گركان *gurgān*, A desert.
 P گرگو *garguz*, The scab.
 P گرگن *gurgan*, The scab.
 P گرم *garm*, Warm, hot. Choleric.
 P گرما *garmā*, Heat, summer.
 P گرمابدان , A bagnio-keeper.
 P گرمایه *gurmāyah*, A hot-bath.
 P گرمایه *garmāhi*, A shad-fish.
 P گرسخیز , Quick, active.
 P گرمسیر , A warm climate.
 P گرمش *garmish*, Heat, a fever.
 P گرمه , First fruits. Hot white bread.
 P گرمیخ , A heel rope stake.
 P گرمیدن *garmīdan*, To be hot.
 P گرنبه *gurinj*, A wrinkle.
 P گرنه *garnah*, Unless.
 P گرو *giraw*, A wager. A contract.
 P گروچه , Gristle, a tendon.
 P گرودار , A layer of bets.
 P گروور *girwar*, Right, expedient.
 P گروزه *garūzah*, An assembly.
 P گروس *gurūš*, A ringlet.
 P گروه , A troop, squadron. A lamb.
 P گروهه , A ball, bowl, globe.
 P گرویدن *girawīdan*, To follow, adore, return, let go.
 P گره *girih*, A button ; knot, joint.
 P گریان *giryān*, Weeping, crying.
 P گریانیدن , To weep, lament.
 P گریب *girīb*, A shirt-collar opening. Scabby.
 P گریبان *girībān*, A collar.
 P گریچ , A hut, cell ; nook, dimple.
 P گریختن , To fly, escape.
 P گریدن , To itch, turn, surround.
 P گریز *girēz*, Flight. Eloquent.
 P گریزگاه *gurēzah*, A retreat.
 P گریس *giris*, Deceit, artifice.
 P گریزیدن , To fly, retreat.

- P گریستن , To weep, bewail.
 P گریسمدن *girišīdan*, To deceive.
 P گرینده , Weeping. A weeper.
 P گریوان *girīwān*, A collar.
 P گریون *garīwān*, The ring-worm.
 P گریوه , An ascent. A fold, collar.
 P گزا *gāzā*, Biting.
 P گزار *gūzār*, A pass, transit, lancet, outline. Payment. Sleep.
 P گزارش *guzārish*, Explanation. A quitting, paying. Utterance.
 P گزاره *guzārah*, Excess.
 P گراشتن *guzāshīdan*, To quit, pay a debt, transmit, remit, sketch.
 P گراف , Vanity. Foolish, idle.
 P گزان *gāzān*, Biting, pungent.
 P گزاه *gūzāwah*, A litter.
 P گزایش , An injury. Ivy.
 P گزاییدن *gūzāyīdan*, To injure, decrease, incline.
 P گزند *gijid*, The sea coast.
 P گزر *gāzar*, A carrot, parsnip.
 P گزرد *guzard*, Remedy, help.
 P گزرنگ *gārang*, White, whitish.
 P گزرنه *guzarnah*, A flea. A root.
 P گزف *gāzf*, Pitch or tar.
 P گرم *gāzam*, The tamarisk.
 P گرند , Loss, damage. Ruin.
 P گزیت *gāziya*, An annual tax.
 P گزید *guzayd*, A tribute imposed by conquerors.
 P گزید *guzīd*, Selected. Aid.
 P گزیدن *gāzīdan*, To bite, sting, wound, milk, select, assist.
 P گزیر *gīzīr*, A vizir. A hero.
 P گزین *gāzīn*, Biting. A poll-tax.
 P گزیه *gīyah*, A poll-tax.
 P گزائر *gūzāj*, The crop or gizzard.
 P گزف *gāzf*, Pitch or tar.

- P گُرم *gujm*, Sorrow, distress.
 P گُسار *guṣār*, Removing, quitting.
 P گُست *gaṣt*, Ugly.
 P گُستاخ *guṣṭākh*, Arrogant, rash.
 P گُستر *gaṣṭar*, A bed. A spreader, a bed-maker, a scatterer.
 P گُستردن *guṣṭardan*, To expand; to make (a bed). To spread.
 P گُسته *guṣṭah*, Starving, hungry.
 P گُستی *guṣṭi*, Ugliness.
 P گُستن *guṣṭan*, To break, to tear.
 P گُسله *guṣilah*, A fragment.
 P گُسن *guṣan*, Hungry.
 P گُسنگی *guṣnagī*, Hunger.
 P گُش *gash*, Delicate, genteel.
 P گُشت *gashṭ*, Walking, diversion.
 P گُشتا *gashṭā*, Heaven.
 P گُشتگی *gashṭgī*, Perversion.
 P گُشتن *gashṭan*, To turn, return, change, alter, become.
 P گُشن *gushan*, The male. Nature. Plenty.
 P گُشتی *gashṭi*, Gladness, health.
 P گُشنبر *gashunbar*, A goat.
 P گُفتار *guftār*, Speech; a saying.
 P گُفتان *guftān*, A green fish.
 P گُفتن *guftan*, To say, speak, relate.
 P گُنبده *gunbde*, Burst, broken.
 P گُل *gil*, Clay, mud.
 P گُل *gul*, A rose; any flower; embers; a red; the snuff.
 P گُلاه *galāh*, Black.
 P گُلاب *gulāb*, Rose-water. Julap.
 P گُلبام *gulbām*, A loud shout.
 P گُلبه *gulbe*, A large boat or ship.
 P گُلبرگ *gulbarg*, A rose leaf.
 P گُلبن *gulban*, A rose bush.
 P گُلتنگ *gultang*, Viscous clay. Liquid.
 P گُلخُرجه *gulkhōjah*, Tickling.
 P گُلخُردمی *gulkhūrdamī*, Chalk.

- P گُلدار *guldār*, A rose-garden.
 P گُلزار *gulār*, A bed of roses.
 P گُلستان *gulistān*, A rose-garden.
 P گُلشکر *gulshkar*, Conserve of roses.
 P گُلشن *gulshan*, A rose-garden.
 P گُلزاری *gulzār*, Rosy-cheeked.
 A گُلزنده *gulzandeh*, Carded cotton.
 P گُلزونه *gulzuneh*, Paint for the face.
 P گُلزچه *gulghōchah*, Tickling.
 P گُلز *gulzar*, Shawl wool.
 P گُلکار *gilār*, A potter.
 P گُلگُشت *gulgushṭ*, A pleasant place. An evening walk.
 P گُلگون *gulgūn*, Of a vermillion or rose colour. Face paint.
 P گُلْمِج *gulmij*, The fin of a fish.
 P گُلْمِخ *gulmēkh*, A spike nail.
 P گُلنار *gulnār*, A sour cherry.
 P گُلنات *gilnāt*, A fortification.
 P گُلند *gulandah*, A bad woman.
 P گُل *gulu*, The gullet, throat.
 P گُلْبند *gulāband*, A neckcloth.
 P گُلودن *gulūdan*, To fill.
 P گُلوت *gulut*, Pease. A ball. Rude.
 P گُلوی *gilzī*, The capital, cornice.
 P گُل *galah*, A flock. A crowd. A heap.
 P گُلّه *gullah*, A swallow.
 P گُلّهون *gulēhon*, Ground ploughed or dug.
 P گُلِيز *gatez*, Spit, saliva.
 P گُم *gum*, Lost. Absent. Distracted.
 P گُماریدن *gumārīdan*, To gnash. To force.
 P گُماشتن *gumāshṭan*, To dismiss, consign, trust, depute, prefix, extort.
 P گُماشته *gumāshṭeh*, A minister, agent.
 P گُماشه *gumāshah*, Silver.

- P گمان *gumān*, Opinion, suspicion.
 P گمانیدن *gumānīdan*, To think, to doubt, &c.
 P گمراه *gumrah*, Deviating, seduced. Bold, rash, perverse.
 P گمیز *gamiz*, Urine.
 P گناه *gunah*, A sin, crime, fault.
 P گنبد, An arch, dome. A leap.
 P گنج *ganj*, A granary, a grain market. Space. A store, hidden treasure.
 P گنجار *gunjār*, Rouge for the face.
 P گنجایش *ganjāyish*, Capacity.
 P گنجلیم *gunjulunj*, Any thing small.
 P گنجور *ganjūr*, Treasure.
 P گنجینه *gunjīnah*, A treasury, a barn.
 P گند *gand*, Fetid, a bad smell.
 P گندانه *gandānah*, A leak. A bed.
 P گنداور *gundāwar*, A brave man.
 P گندک, Brimstone, gunpowder.
 P گندم *gandum*, Wheat.
 P گندمه *gandumah*, A wart, a freckle.
 P گندن *gandan*, To rot, decay.
 P گندواله, A bee-hive. A beetle.
 P گنگ *gung*, Dumb, stupid. *Gang*, Distorted. Handsome.
 P گنگل *gangal*, Play, joke, jest.
 P گنوار *ganwār*, A thief, robber.
 P گنوره *gunūrah*, A mechanic.
 P گنه *gunah*, A sin, a crime.
 P گو *gaw*, A ditch. The sun. Clever. A hero; bold, warlike. *Gū*, A ball. A button. *Gō*, A cow.
 P گوا *gawā*, A witness.
 P گواب *gawāb*, A low place; a ditch.
 P گواپر *gawāpar*, Assa fetida.
 P گواچو *gawāchū*, A swing.
 P گوار *gawār*, Digesting, digestion.
 P گوارا *gawārā*, Approval, consent.
 P گوارته *gawartah*, A butterfly.
 P گواردن *gawārdan*, To break out on the skin.
 P گوارش *gawārish*, An electuary.
 P گواره *gawārah*, Digesting. A fruit basket. A part, slice. A bee-hive.
 P گواریدن *gawārīdan*, To digest.
 P گواز *gawāz*, A goad. A mortar.
 P گواش *gawāsh*, Quality, colour.
 P گواشتن *gawāshītan*, To digest.
 P گوال *gawāl*, A closet. A sack.
 P گوآلیدن, To creep as an infant.
 P گوانجی *gawānjī*, A hero, a captain.
 P گواه *gawāh*, An evidence.
 P گواهی *gawāhī*, Testimony.
 P گوت *gaw!*, The hips or buttock.
 P گرچی *gawchī*, A deep trench.
 P گود *gawd*, Deep.
 P گودر *gawdar*, A calf. A calf-skin.
 P گوده *gūdah*, The reins.
 P گور *gawr*, A pagan. *Gūr*, A wild ass, a dromedary. An elk.
 P گوراب *gōrāb*, A horse course.
 P گورزه *gurāh*, A club, a mace.
 P گورس *gūrś*, Hungry.
 P گورستن *gūristān*, A church-yard.
 P گورک *gūrak*, A beating stone.
 P گورکن *gurkan*, A grave-digger.
 P گوری *gūrī*, Avarice. A lively pace; an easy life; jovial.
 P گوز *gawz*, A walnut.
 P گوز *gūz*, A walnut.
 P گوزستان *gūzīstān*, Trembling.
 P گوزن *gūzan*, A deer, a doe.
 P گوزوان *gūzawān*, A shirt.
 P گوزیدن *gūzīdan*, To break wind.
 P گوژ *gūjīz*, The oxyacanth.
 P گوزلک *gūjilk*, Bunch or hump-backed.

- پ گوساله *gōsālāh*, A calf.
 پ گوسپند *gōspand*, A sheep, a ram.
 پ گوسفند *gōsfund*, A sheep, ram, goat.
 پ گوش *gōsh*, The ear. A hearer. A spv.
 پ گوش *gūsh*, A mustacho.
 پ گشاد *gūshād*, Gentian root.
 پ گوشت *gōsh*, Flesh, meat.
 پ گوشتن *gōshṭin*, Fleishy, fat.
 پ گوشچی *gōshchi*, A listener. A spy.
 پ گوشکینه *ghūshkhīnāh*, A tike.
 پ گشمال *gūshmāl*, Chastisement.
 پ گوشوار *gōshwār*, An ear-ring.
 پ گوش *gōshāh*, An angle. A button-hole. A wicker basket.
 پ گوشیدن *gōshīdan*, To listen.
 پ گوله *gūlah*, A canuon ball.
 پ گولی *gūl*, A ball, bowl. orb.
 پ گون *gūn*, Colour. Species. Like.
 پ گوناگون *gūnāgūn*, Various.
 پ گونه *gūnāh*, Colour, form, figure.
 پ گود *gūh*, Human dung.
 پ گودان *gūhdād*, A necessary.
 پ گوهر *gūhar*, A gem. Essence, form.
 پ گوهرآبگینه *gūharābginē*, A turquoise.
 پ گوهرتاب *gūharāb*, A transparent summer garment; a wreath.
 پ گوهرنی *gūharnī*, Generous, noble.
 پ گوهریدن *gūharīdan*, To exchange.
 پ گوی *gōy*, Saying. A speech.
 پ گویا *gōyā*, Saying, talkative.
 پ گوینده *gōyundāh*, An orator, singer.
 پ گویدن *gōyīdan*, To speak.
 پ گه *gaḥ*, Time.
 پ گه *guh*, Dung.
 پ گهر *gahar*, A gem, a jewel.
 پ گیا *giā*, Dry herbage.

- پ گیاد *giyāh*, Grass; hay.
 پ گیتی *gītī*, The universe, the globe. Time. Fortune.
 پ گیر *gīr*, Keeping. A captor.
 پ گیرا *gīrā*, One who holds or is held firmly. A captive.
 پ گیرانیدن *gīranīdan*, To cause to take.
 پ گیرفتن *gīrīftan*, To take.
 پ گیروج *gīrūj*, The herb cammock.
 پ گیری *gīrī*, Taking, handling.
 پ گمود *gūmah*, A cotton shoe.
 پ گیاه *giyāh*, Mastich.

ل

- ل *lam*, The 23rd letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 27th of the Persian. In arithmetick it denotes 30.
 لا *lā*, No, not.
 لا *lā*, A dealer in pearls.
 لاام *laām*, Concord, peace.
 لااب *lāb*, A request; pot-root.
 لاااس *lā bās*, It is not bad.
 لاابة *lābaḥ*, A stony place.
 لاابث *lābiṣ*, Dilatory.
 لااند *lā'īd*, Many.
 لاابس *lābiṣ*, Clothed.
 لاابه *lābah*, Prayer. A root. Irony.
 لاابیدن *lābīdan*, To boast.
 لاات *lāt*, Name of an idol.
 لاتو *lātū*, A boy's top. A trap A paddle. A ladder; swing.
 لاث *lās*, Intangled herbage.
 لاثم *lāsim*, Breaking, hurting.
 لاج *lāj*, A bribe. Naked. A bitch.
 لاجرم *lājaram*, Doubtless. Compelled. Destitute. Aid.
 لاجل *lī ajl*, Because.

- P لاجورد *lājaward*, Lapis lazuli. A blue colour.
 P لāchīn, A servant, a slave.
 A لāh, Narrow (place).
 A لāhib, A beaten path.
 A لāhīṣat, Calamitous (year).
 A لāhik, Touching, conjoined.
 A لāhim, Eating flesh; feeding.
 A لāhūs, Unfortunate.
 P لākh, Hard; a rock, a stone.
 A لākharāj, Rent-free.
 P لākhshah, Vermicelli.
 P لākhah, A piece, a patch.
 P لākhēz, A flood; a torrent.
 P لād, Plastering. Soft thin silk. A foundation. Liberal.
 A لādd, An adversary.
 A لādīm, Striking. Mending.
 P لādah, An idcot, A bitch.
 A لāḏat, Surrounding.
 A لārنگ, A kneading trough, bin.
 P لārū, Southern wood.
 P لārūh, A quail.
 P لārī, A Persian silver coin.
 A لārāyb, Unquestionably.
 A لāzāl, May it never fail.
 P لāzīb, Firm, solid.
 A لāzīk, Coalescing. Adhesive.
 A لāzīm, Necessary, urgent, proper, suitable, important.
 A لāzīmat, Exigence, debt.
 P لāzē, لāzīrē, لāzīrē, Wild saffron.
 P لās, A kind of silk; lint. The female of any animal.
 P لāsh, A carcase. Plunder. A mean fellow. Small, mean.
 A لāshīh, Incomparable.
 A لāshak, Undoubtedly.
 P لāskah, Rude. Negligent.

- A لāshay, Nothing, a trifle.
 P لāshīdan, To strew.
 A لāshik, Adhering, joined.
 A لāshiyat, A head wound.
 A لālīm, Striking, boxing.
 A لāʿ, Fearful, distempered.
 A لāʿib, A player, a gamester.
 A لāʿat, A prudent woman.
 A لāʿiz, Passionate love.
 P لāgh, A jest. Deceit, fraud.
 P لāghir, Lean, meagre, poor.
 A لāghum, A rabbit.
 A لāghiyat, A base, rash, obscene, or foolish saying.
 P لāghīdan, To trifle.
 P لāf, Praise; vanity; bragging.
 A لāfih, Scorching (wind).
 P لāfzan, A boaster, a trifier.
 A لāfāt, The sea; a mill; the world.
 P لāfīdan, To boast, vaunt.
 A لākih, Distressing (war).
 A لākis, A railer.
 A لākil, A freedman.
 P لāk, Lack. A parget; kneading trough. Wax; a drum; a cup; physick. Spoiled, ruined.
 P لākālām, Let it pass, I agree. Indisputably.
 A لākī, A messenger.
 P لāl, A ruby, dumb, tomorrow.
 A لā lā, No, no; not at all.
 P لālā, Incomparable. A major domo. A servant, a slave.
 P لālās, The face. Love.
 P لālāk, A fritter.
 P لālāk, A crest: a crown. A shoe.
 P لālā, A slipper, shoe. A crown.

ف لاله *lālah*, A tulip. A passionate lover. Any wild flower.

أ لام *lām*, Cementing, mending.

آ لام *lām*, Crooked, curved. Culpable. A beggar's wallet. Dress. Boasting. A sash.

أ لمان *lāmān*, Kuavish, avaricious.

ف لمان *lāmān*, Active. Bragging.

ف لمانى *lāmānī*, Flattery.

أ لامة *laumaṭ*, A coat of mail.

أ لامح *lāmih*, Looking sily. Shining.

ف لامحال *lūmahālah*, Inevitable.

أ لامس *lāmiṣ*, Touching, feeling.

أ لامع *lāmiʿ*, Splendid, shining.

أ لامكان *lāmaḵān*, Have no abode.

ف لامة *lāmāh*, An ornament.

ف لان *lān*, Any area. Ingratitude.

أ لان *lān*, Because, since, in order to.

ف لاندن *lāndan*, To move, totter bark.

أ لانظير *lūnẓir*, Incomparable.

ف لانه *lānah*, A nest, hen coop. Lazy. A guide. Vain. A noise.

أ لاوا *lāwā*, Grief, disease.

ف لوار *lāwār*, Labour, trouble.

ف لاوك *lāwuk*, A trough. A tub.

ف لاود *lāwah*, Supplication.

ف لاويدن *lāwīdan*, To ask. To boast.

أ لاهز *lāhiz*, A mountain or rising ground making a road narrow.

أ لاهف *lāhif*, Injured. Handsome.

أ لاهوت *lāhut*, Divinity.

أ لاي *lawy*, Slow; restrained.

أ لايتبدل *lāyitbadl*, Unchangeable.

أ لايتحمل *lāyitḥaml*, Intolerable.

أ لايجوز *lāyajūz*, Prohibited.

ف لايحه *lāyichah*, A birthday.

أ لايح *lāyih*, Evident; bright.

أ لايسحصى *lūyahṣā*, Innumerable.

أ لايجل *lūyahall*, Illegitimate.

أ لايدرك *lāyidrak*, Incomprehensible.

أ لايزاب *lāyuzāb*, Indissoluble.

أ لايزال *lūyāʿāl*, Eternal, unfading.

أ لايس *lūiṣ*, A glutton.

أ لايعد *lāyid*, Innumerable.

أ لايعقل *lūyāʿqil*, Mad, drunk.

أ لايعذب *lāyidzab*, Invincible.

أ لاينوت *lūyafūʿ*, Immortal.

أ لاينهم *lūyifham*, Unintelligible.

أ لايق *lāyiq*, Worthy, proper, able.

أ لايم *lāim*, A slanderer.

أ لايموت *lūyūmūt*, Immortal.

ف لاين *lūyin*, A short shirt.

أ لاينبغي *lāyibghī*, Impertinent.

أ لاينفك *lūyunfaḵ*, Indivisible.

أ لاينكسر *lūyunḵṣar*, Infrangible.

ف لايني *lūyini*, A short shirt.

ف لايدن *lūyīdan*, To beat. To howl.

أ لب *lab*, The lip, edge; shore.

أ كب *labb*, Judicious. ▶ *Lab*, Remaining. *Lubb*, The heart, soulr. Marrow.

أ لبا *labū*, New milk, milking.

أ لباب *labāb*, A little fodder.

أ لبابة *labābat*, Intelligent.

أ لباث *labāṣ*, Delaying, dilatory.

أ لباج *labāj*, Foolish; terrified.

ف لباحه *labāḥ*, A habit. A mantle.

أ لباخ *libākh*, Striking.

أ لباخية *lubākhīyah*, Tall, handsome (a woman).

أ لبان *lubād*, A woollen cloth.

أ لبادة *lubādaṭ*, A woollen coat.

أ لبادي *lubāda'*, Sluggish, slow.

ف لب *lap*, A pine, a fir. A blow.

- A لباس *libās*, A garment. Appearance. Forged. An impostor.
 A لباكة *lubākāḥ*, A body, a heap.
 P لبالب *libālb*, Running over. Lip to lip.
 A لبان *labān*, The bosom. Milk.
 P لبان *labān*, A fellow-labourer.
 A لبانة *lubānaḥ*, Business.
 A لبيب *libīb*, Plenty of water; a pipe.
 A لبة *labaḥ*, The throat. Excellent (woman), loving her husband.
 A لبت *labt*, Twisting. Striking.
 A لبث *labṣ*, Delay.
 A لبح *labah*, Fortitude, strength.
 A لبح *labkh*, Laying snares. Killing.
 P لبتخنده *libṭakhndah*, Smiling agreeably.
 A لبد *labad*, Carding (wool) for packing. Halting. Lasting. Adhering.
 A لبدة *libdaḥ*, A piece of woollen cloth. A lion's mane. A locust.
 A لبريز *labrēz*, Full to the brim.
 A لبر *labz*, Gluttonous.
 A لبس *labṣ*, Putting on a garment. *Libṣ*, A garment; confusion; society.
 A لبسة *libṣaḥ*, A kind of habit. Doubt, confusion.
 A لبط *labat*, Throwing, strowing.
 A لبق *labah*, Skilful, ingenious, fit.
 A لباك *laḥāk*, Mixing, confounding.
 A لبلاب *lablāb*, Ivy. P A conjurer.
 A لبلب *lablub*, Benevolent.
 A ليم *labim*, A tremor of the shoulders.
 A لبن *laban*, Milk. A pain in the neck. Gum. *Labin*, A gore. Striking. *Lābn*, A brick or tile.
 A لبمانية *labmāniya*, Great, important.
 A لبني *labni*, Black frankincense.
 A لبوة *labwa*, A lioness.

- A لبوت *lubūt*, Purblind, squinting; a lip.
 A لبود *lubūd*, Stopping. Lighting.
 A لبوس *labūs*, Cloathing.
 A لبون *labūn*, Milky (cattle).
 A لبوة *labwaḥ*, Rennet.
 A لبي *labi*, Voracious.
 A ليب *libīb*, Prudent, wise, acute.
 A لبيبة *labībaḥ*, A kind of cloak.
 A لبيشة *labīshaḥ*, Delay. A multitude.
 A لبخة *labīkhaḥ*, A bag of musk.
 P لبيد *labīd*, Boasting, bragging.
 A لبس *labṣ*, Clothed. Resembling.
 A لبيق *labīk*, Intelligent.
 A لبيك *labbayk*, Here I am; I wait your commands.
 A لبيكة *labīkaḥ*, A heap, a crowd.
 A لبن *labīn*, Fed with milk.
 P لبينا *labīnā*, A musical mode.
 P لب *lap*, A large mouthful.
 P لپاچه *lapāchaḥ*, An outer garment. Breaking, rending.
 P لپان *lapān*, Shining, glittering.
 P لپان *lapān*, Splendid, shining.
 P لپوت *lapūt*, The interior part of the cheek.
 P لت *lat*, A hammer. A part. A blow.
 A لت *latḥ*, A blow. Mixing. Punishment.
 A لتات *latāt*, Pounded bark. In pieces.
 A لتاح *laḥāḥ*, Hunger.
 P لتانبان *laḥāmbān*, A glutton.
 A لتب *laḥab*, Firm, fixed. Piercing.
 A لت *laḥah*, Hungry. *Laḥīh*, Skilful.
 A لتخ *laḥkh*, Cutting (with a scourge).
 A لتخة *laḥikhaḥ*, Ingenious.
 A لتد *laḥd*, Striking.
 P لتار *laḥar*, A weight, a vessel.

- P لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, A part. Indolent.
 P لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, In pieces.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Perjury.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, A wound. *Laḥim*, Piercing.
 P لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Lazy; cowardly. A glutton, a poltroon.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, A hedge-hog.
 P لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, The spring season. Old.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Dew. Importunate.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, A veil.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, The gum.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, A crowd, multitude.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, A throw. A light blow.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, The part of the lip adhering to the roots of the teeth.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Stammering.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, The mouth.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Bedewing.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Slow. Tumbling. Obscure.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Kissing. Veiling. Wounding.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Moist. Sweating.
 P لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, A kick. Unfortunate.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Contention, repugnance.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Flying to. An asylum.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Contest. Weakness.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, The upper lintel.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, A bridle, reins.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Making a noise.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Noise. *Lajjaḥ*. An abyss; shore. A woman. Silver.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Licking. Pasturing.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Blind of an eye.
 P لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, The fringe of a garment.
 P لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, A game. Silver.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Embarrassment.
 P لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, A perfume.

- A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, A frog. The air.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, A mountain, valley.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Filth. *Lajū*, Licking,
 P لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Black mud or clay.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Litigious.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Slow (camel).
 P لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, The chin.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, The ocean.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, A blunt arrow. The door post.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Silver. Foam.
 P لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, The face, the cheek.
 P لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, A square mantle.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, The nearest kindred.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, The bark of a tree.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, A piece of meat.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, A lionness.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Misfortune.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Observing attentively, looking through half shut eyes.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, A coverlet. A wife.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, A bow case.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, A butcher.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, One who pronounces with great impropriety.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Emaciated. A beaten path. Passing on.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Striking. A club.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Striking, hurting.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Narrow (place).
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, A niche, a catacomb.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Avarice, avaricious.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, Licking (a dish). Eating.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, A narrow canal.
 A لاف لاف *laḥḥaf*, The shrinking of the upper eye-lid.

- ▲ لَهَاظَان *laḥaṣān*, Velocity; leaping.
 ▲ لَهْلَه *lahl*, Sprinkling.
 ▲ لَهْز *lahz*, See لَهَاظ *lahāẓ*.
 ▲ لَهْف *lahf*, Covering. Licking.
 ▲ لَهْلَه *lahal*, Following, joining.
 ▲ لَهْلَا *lahlā*, An animalcule.
 ▲ لَهْلَه *lahlah*, Narrow (place).
 ▲ لَهْلَه *lahlahat*, A crust.
 ▲ لَهْم *lahim*, Carnivorous. Fat.
 ▲ لَهْمَة *lahmat*, A piece of meat.
 لَهْمَة *Lahmat*, The woof of a web. A bait.
 ▲ لَهْن *lahan*, Intelligent, sagacious.
 ▲ لَهْو *lahw*, Stripping the bark.
 ▲ لَهْوَب *lahwub*, A patent road.
 ▲ لَهْوَجَة *lahwajat*, Confusing.
 ▲ لَهْوَد *lahūd*, Deep down (water).
 ▲ لَهْوَس *lahwas*, Desirous, wishful.
 ▲ لَهْوُك *lahūk*, Following, reaching.
 ▲ لَهْي *lahy*, Peeling. Traducing.
 ▲ لَهْيَانِي *lahyānī*, Long-bearded.
 ▲ لَهْيَب *lahīb*, Lean (a camel).
 ▲ لَهْيَة *lihyat*, A beard, whiskers.
 ▲ لَهْيَج *lahīj*, Fraud, deceit.
 ▲ لَهْيَزَة *lahyāzā*, A treasure.
 ▲ لَهْيَس *lahīs*, Narrow, confined.
 ▲ لَهْيَف *lahīf*, The upper lintel.
 ▲ لَهْم *lahim*, Fleishy. Slain. Like.
 P لَهْ *lakh*, A cane, a bulrush.
 ▲ لَهْكَه *lakhkh*, Fearful. Obscure. A blow.
 ▲ لَهْه *lakhā*, Loquaciousness.
 P لَهْه *lakhā*, A shoe, slipper.
 ▲ لَهْب *lakhab*, Bruising, lashing.
 ▲ لَهْت *lakhṭ*, Great, corpulent.
 P لَهْت *lakhṭ*, A mace. Some, a little; a piece, portion. A shoe.

- ▲ لَهْج *lakhaj*, A white humour cor-
 gealed about the eyes.
 P لَهْج *lakhj*, Vitriol. A black earth.
 A لَهْجَم *lakhjam*, An open road.
 P لَهْجَة *lakhchah*, Flame, live coals.
 ▲ لَهْز *lakhz*, A sharp knife.
 P لَهْشَان *lakhshān*, A prop, asylum.
 P لَهْشِيدَان *lakhshīdan*, To prop, move, shake, detest.
 A لَهْخ *lukhaṭ*, Languor.
 A لَهْف *lakhf*, Foam. Concussion.
 A لَهْفَة *lakhfaṭ*, A thin white stone.
 ▲ لَهْقُوق *lakhqūq*, A gap in the earth.
 A لَهْلَه *lakhlah*, Enervated, feeble.
 ▲ لَهْلَهَان *lakhlahān*, Speaking improperly.
 ▲ لَهْلَهَة *lakhlahahat*, A confection. Perfume.
 A لَهْمَة *lakhmat*, Languor.
 A لَهْن *lakhān*, Rancid. Obscenity.
 P لَهْنِش *lakhnīsh*, A blue flower which smells only at night.
 A لَهْوِي *lakhwa'*, A gossip.
 A لَهْه *lakhā'*, Having one knee larger than another.
 ▲ لَد *ladu*, To, with, nigh, after, at.
 PA لَد *lud*, Altercation. Furious. Intrepid. Contest. Disputing. A sack.
 ▲ لَدَّاع *luddāgh*, A thorn, a sting.
 ▲ لَدَاغَة *ladāgh*, A curse, a cutting speech.
 ▲ لَدَام *ladām*, A patch.
 ▲ لَدَانَت *ladānat*, Supple (spear).
 ▲ لَدَة *lidaṭ*, Coeval. Birth.
 ▲ لَدَد *ladad*, A violent contest. Cruel. A formidable enemy.
 ▲ لَدَس *lads*, A throw. Licking.
 ▲ لَدَغ *ladgh*, Stinging; biting.

- ▲ لادك *ladk*, A plaster.
- ▲ لادم *ladam*, Acknowledging. *Ladn*, Beating. Mending.
- ▲ لادن *ladn*, A lumber spear. Sodden (meat).
- ▲ لادنة *ladunnat*, Necessary.
- ▲ لادود *ladūd*, An adversary.
- ▲ لادي *lada'*, To, with, nigh, near, after, at.
- ▲ لاديد *ladid*, Medicine.
- ▲ لاديدة *ladida'*, A full garden.
- ▲ لاديس *ladis*, Fat, firm in flesh.
- ▲ لاديم *ladim*, A worn garment.
- ▲ لاذ *la'z*, Sweet. Eloquent.
- ▲ لاذان *la'āz*, Taking delight in.
- ▲ لاذة *la'izat*, Pleasure, sweetness.
- ▲ لاذح *la'zh*, Sipping. Importunate.
- ▲ لاذع *la'az*, Burning. Reproaching.
- ▲ لاذل *la'āl*, Quick, at work.
- ▲ لاذك *la'āk*, Because, on account of.
- ▲ لاذم *la'zn*, (Any thing) pleasing.
- ▲ لاذب *la'zūb*, Remaining, stopping.
- ▲ لاذي *la'z*, Who.
- ▲ لاذيز *la'ziz*, Sweet, delightful.
- ▲ لار *lar*, Old; incurable.
- ▲ لار *lar*, A water course. The arm-pit. Poor. *Lar*, Ability, will. A lamp.
- ▲ لارجي *larjī*, Civet, perfume.
- ▲ لارد *lard*, A race course.
- ▲ لارز *larz*, Tremor, terror.
- ▲ لارزان *larzān*, Trembling, timid.
- ▲ لارزه *larzah*, Tremor.
- ▲ لارس *lars*, A blow, a cuff.
- ▲ لارك *lurak*, A cotton-bow.
- ▲ لارلر *lurlar*, One of the names of Omnipotence.
- ▲ لاره *larah*, The leprosy.

- ▲ لار *lar*, Thick, viscons.
- ▲ لار *la'z*, Fastening, joining.
- ▲ لاراز *la'āz*, The bar of a door.
- ▲ لراق *larāq*, Glue. Gum ammoniac.
- ▲ لرام *la'ām*, Contumelious. *La'ām*, Conjoined. Assiduous. Death.
- ▲ لارب *larb*, Adhering, hardening.
- ▲ لارج *larj*, Blind of an eye. *La'ziz*, Extensive, limber.
- ▲ لارجة *la'jat*, Keeping much at home.
- ▲ لارق *larq*, The side.
- ▲ لارم *lar'm*, Necessary. Assiduous, inseparable, persevering.
- ▲ لارن *la'zn*, Pressing. A crowd.
- ▲ لارنه *la'na'*, Indigence, scarcity.
- ▲ لارب *la'zūb*, Adhering. Settled. Stinging.
- ▲ لاروق *la'zūq*, Adhering, coalescing, concretion.
- ▲ لاروم *la'zūm*, Necessity, compulsion.
- ▲ لارچيه *la'zichah*, A clew of thread.
- ▲ لارير *la'zīr*, Clever, expert, wary.
- ▲ لاريزه *la'zīzā'*, Neighbouring.
- ▲ لاريق *la'zīq*, An inseparable companion.
- ▲ لاردان *lar'dan*, Black mud or clay.
- ▲ لارن *lar'n*, Mud at the bottom of a pond.
- ▲ لارچيه *la'zichah*, A clew or hank of thread.
- ▲ لارم *lar'm*, Black mud in a pond.
- ▲ لاس *las*, An agreeable flavour.
- ▲ لاس *lass*, Cropping herbage (cattle). Licking.
- ▲ لاسست *la'ssāsa'*, A slice of a camel's bunch.
- ▲ لاسام *la'sām*, Tasting (any thing).
- ▲ لاسان *la'sān*, The tongue. Language, dialect, idiom, diction, speech. jargon. The style of a book.
- ▲ لاسب *la'sb*, Stinging (scorpion).

- ▲ **لاست** *lašt*, Firm, strong.
 ▲ **لاسد** *laṣd* or *laṣad*, Sucking (as a kid, &c.) : licking (a plate).
 ▲ **لاسع** *laṣʿ*, Stinging (as a scorpion). Reproaching. Travelling.
 ▲ **لاسم** *laṣam*, Being dumb, silent (ignorance). Keeping (the road).
 ▲ **لاسن** *laṣan*, Eloquence.
 ▲ **لاسوب**, Any thing, somewhat.
 ▲ **لاسيمع**, A puncture, a sting.
 ▲ **لاش** *laṣh*, That on which one leans or depends.
 ▲ **لاش**, Mud at the bottom of a pond.
 ▲ **لاشش** *laṣsh*, Driving, compelling.
 ▲ **لاشت** *laṣht* or *laṣḥt*, Firm, strong, fixed, established. Altitude, dignity.
 ▲ **لاشتن**, To sport, play, amuse.
 ▲ **لاشك** *laṣḥ*, A bit or piece. *Lishḥ*, Dew, hoar frost.
 ▲ **لاشكر** *laṣḥkar*, An army.
 ▲ **لاشلائش**, Disturbed. Timid (man).
 ▲ **لاشلائنة**, Commotion. Inquietude.
 ▲ **لاشن** *laṣhan*, A prop, a support.
 ▲ **لاشن** *laṣhan*, *laṣh* or *laṣhin*, Soft, nice, delicate; plain, smooth, even.
 ▲ **لاشي** *laṣhī*, Becoming wretched after being in a high station.
 ▲ **لاشينة** *laṣhīnah*, The ring worm.
 ▲ **لاص** *laṣṣ*, Shutting a door. Robbing. *Liṣṣ*, A robber.
 ▲ **لاصاعة**, Robbery. Robbing.
 ▲ **لاصب** *laṣb*, Sticking (as a sword in the scabbard, the skin to the flesh).
 ▲ **لاصت** *laṣt*, A robber.
 ▲ **لاصاصة** *laṣṣaṣa*, Motion.
 ▲ **لاصوصية** *laṣṣūṣiyat*, Robbery.
- ▲ **لاصوق**, Conjunction, adhesion.
 ▲ **لاصيف** *laṣīf*, Lightning.
 ▲ **لاصلاض**, Intelligent (guide, &c.).
 ▲ **لاصي** *laṣīy*, An intelligent guide.
 ▲ **لاط** *laṭṭ*, Necessary, indispensable. Joining, fastening to.
 ▲ **لاطاً** *laṭā*, Adhering to, being near the ground. Striking (with a stick).
 ▲ **لاطاة** *laṭāʿ*, A place, ground.
 ▲ **لاطافة** *laṭāfa*, Grace, elegance; being small, slender, yet handsome.
 ▲ **لاطام** *laṭām*, Giving a blow or box.
 ▲ **لاطث** *laṭṣ*, Corruption. Striking (with a stick or stone). Assembling.
 ▲ **لاطح** *laṭḥ*, Striking (gently on the back).
 ▲ **لاطخ** *laṭḥ*, Staining, contaminating.
 ▲ **لاطس** *laṭaṣ*, Striking, dashing (as stone against stone).
 ▲ **لاطط**, Denying (a debt, &c.).
 ▲ **لاطع** *laṭaʿ*, Thinness of lips.
 ▲ **لاطف** *laṭf*, Gentleness, humanity, loveliness, goodness, courtesy, kindness, generosity, pleasure, elegance.
 ▲ **لاطنان**, Beneficent, gentle, &c.
 ▲ **لاطفة** *laṭafa*, A small present.
 ▲ **لاطوخ**, Filth, defilement, stain.
 ▲ **لاطيم** *laṭīm*, Cut with blows.
 ▲ **لاطلاط** *laṭṭāṭ*, Warm, hot (day).
 ▲ **لاطلاطاة** *laṭṭaṭaʿ*, Coiling, writhing or twisting (as a serpent).
 ▲ **لاظي** *laṭāʾ*, Hell, hell-fire.
 ▲ **لاع** *laʿ*, Greedy, gluttonous.
 ▲ **لاعاب** *laʿāb*, Saliva, mucus.
 ▲ **لاعاة** *laʿāʿ*, Voracious.
 ▲ **لاعا** *laʿā*, Herbage sprouting.
 ▲ **لاعاق** *laʿāq*, Licking the lips.
 ▲ **لاعام** *laʿām*, Deformed. Darkness.

- ▲ لغا *liḡān*, Cursing. Sentencing.
 ▲ لعب *laʿib*, Playing. Play.
 ▲ لعبة *luḡbaṭ*, One game. A puppet.
 P لعباز *luḡbaṭbāz*, A player.
 ▲ لعبي *luḡbī*, Ludicrous.
 ▲ لعة *laʿaḡaṭ*, Beautiful, chaste.
 ▲ لعث *laʿṣ*, Slow, heavy.
 ▲ لعج *laʿaj*, Moved, agitated.
 ▲ لعدن *laʿdan*, The gum herb lada.
 ▲ لعس *laʿas*, Blackness of lips.
 ▲ لعص *laʿas*, Difficulty. Gluttony.
 ▲ لعض , Taking (with the tongue).
 ▲ لعا *laʿ*, Burning. Wounding.
 ▲ لعة *luʿaṭ*, A malignant eye.
 ▲ لعظمة *laʿaṣmaṭ*, Devouring (flesh).
 ▲ لعق *laʿq*, Licking a plate.
 P لعل *laʿl*, A gem, a ruby.
 ▲ لعل *laʿalla*, Perhaps.
 ▲ لعلاء *laʿlāʿ*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ لعلع *laʿlaʿ*, A wolf.
 P لعله *laʿlaḥ*, A tulip.
 P لعلين *laʿlīn*, Ruby.
 ▲ لعم *laʿm*, Saliva.
 ▲ لعماض *liʿmāz*, Taking a bone in the mouth. A vain boaster.
 ▲ لعمظ *laʿmaṭ*, Gluttonous.
 ▲ لعن *laʿn*, Cursing. Driving.
 ▲ لعنة *laʿnaṭ*, Curse, anathema.
 ▲ لعو *laʿwa*, See لعا.
 ▲ لعوب *laʿūb*, Playful. Beautiful.
 ▲ لعوس *laʿūs*, Some. *Laʿwas*, A wolf.
 ▲ لعوض *laʿwaṣ*, A hyena.
 ▲ لعوق *laʿūq*, Ignorant.
 ▲ لعية *laʿiʿaṭ*, Millet-bread.
 ▲ لعين *laʿīn*, Detested, execrable.
 P لغ *lagh*, Bald; a desert.
 ▲ لغا *laghā*, Sinning, blundering.

- ▲ لغابة *lughābaṭ*, Folly, weakness.
 ▲ لغاز *laghgh āz*, A slanderer.
 ▲ لغام , A shoe. A bridle. Foam.
 ▲ لغب *laghab*, Tired. Injuring.
 ▲ لغة *loghaṭ*, Idiom, speech, language; a dictionary, vocabulary.
 ▲ لعد *laghd*, Keeping in order.
 P لغز *laghṣ*, Stumbling, falling.
 ▲ لغز *laghṣ*, Changing, distorting.
 P لغزان *laghṣān*, Slippery.
 P لغزیدن *laghṣīdan*, To slip, slide, fall. To drink; to milk.
 P لغسر *laghṣar*, Bald-headed.
 ▲ لغط *laght*, A confused sound.
 ▲ لغف *laghf*, Making up (meat) into balls.
 ▲ لغنة *laghṣaṭ*, A morsel.
 ▲ لغلغ *laghlagh*, A stork.
 ▲ لغلغة *laghlaghaṭ*, Stuttering.
 ▲ لغم *lagham*, A little perfume. Uncertain news. Foaming (camel).
 P لغم *lagham*, Reins, a bridle.
 ▲ لغن *laghn*, Juvenile agility.
 ▲ لغو *lagho*, Talking triflingly. Barking. Swearing rashly.
 ▲ لغوب *laghūb*, Foolish, weak.
 ▲ لغوش , A robber. Thin cloth.
 ▲ لغوسة *laghwaṣaṭ*, Uncertain. Tottering.
 P لغوزة *laghūnaḥ*, Ornament, dress.
 ▲ لغوي *laghwā*, Mean, contemptible.
 ▲ لغهي *laghaʿ*, See لغو. Sound, &c.
 ▲ لغيب *laghīb*, A bad palm.
 ▲ لعيف , A friend, a companion.
 ▲ لف *laff*, Involving, joining. Collecting. Refusing. A mixed crowd.
 ▲ لف *laff*, Peeling. Shaving. Re-

moving, repelling. Striking, tra-
ducing.

أ لفات *lifāt*, Ill-tempered ; foolish.

أ لفاظ *lifāz*, A pot-herb.

أ لفاع *lifāʿ*, A cloak, covering.

أ لفاف *luffāf*, A mixture of sour
and sweet.

أ لفافة , A bandage. A wrapper.

أ لفاق *lifāl*, Two cloths united.

أ لغام *lifām*, A fillet or veil.

أ لفت *lafat*, Crooked. Bending.

أ لفتة *lafatāt*, Striking cruelly.

أ لفتية , A dish of carrots.

أ لفيج *lafj*, Wretchedness.

ف لفيج *lafj*, Mucus. A bad woman.

ف لفجان *lafjūn*, One who hangs his
lip from extreme anger.

أ لفيج *lafh*, Burning ; fermenting.

أ لفيج *lafkh*, Giving a blow.

أ لفيش *lafsh*, An eruption. Rejected.

أ لفظ *lafz*, Pronunciation.

أ لفف *lafaf*, Stuttering.

أ لفق *lafk*, Sewing two things toge-
ther. Unsuccessful.

ف لفيگر *lafgar*, Smoke, soot.

أ لفلف *laflaf*, Infirm, weak.

أ لفن *lafm*, Binding a fillet over the
nose or mouth (a woman).

أ لفت *lafut*, Staring. Perverse.

أ لفيج *lafūh*, Scorching (wind).

أ لفيضة *lafūṭat*, A thick soup.

أ لفيظ *lafūz*, Ejected. Pronounced.

أ لفيف *lafif*, A crowd. A friend.

أ لفيك , Ill-tempered. Foolish.

أ لفي *lafh*, Striking with the hand.

أ لقا *lakā*, Meeting. Seeing.

أ لقاتة *lakāt*, The middle of the road.

أ لقال *lakāl*, A noble tribe.

أ لقال *likās*, Railing.

أ لقات *lakāt*, Corn unreaped. Meet-
ing from opposite quarters.

أ لقات *likāʿ*, A coarse garment. لقات
lakhāʿ, A fly, a gnat.

أ لقاتات *lukhāʿāt*, Sound.

أ لقاتة *lukhāʿat*, Ready to answer.

أ لقاتة *lukhānat*, Acute, keen.

أ لقب , An surname ; a nickname.

أ لقب *lahs*, Mixing.

أ لقال *lahah*, A mountain. A horse.

أ لقب *liḥat*, The soul. An eagle.
A crow. A woman giving suck.

أ لقد *lahad*, Altogether.

أ لفس *lahis*, A reviler, blunderer.

أ لقب *lahish*, Cowardly. Dry.

أ لقب *lahis*, Narrow, verbose.

أ لقب *lahat*, Collected, gleaned.

أ لقب *lahāʿ*, Throwing away.

أ لقب *lahāʿān*, Passing quickly.

أ لقب *luḥaʿat*, Speaking foolishly.

أ لقب *lahf*, Falling (wall).

أ لقب *lahlah*, A stork. The tongue.
Sound.

أ لقم , The middle of the road.

أ لقب *lahn*, Quick of apprehension.

أ لقوة *lahwat*, A disease.

أ لقب *lahūh*, A he camel.

أ لقب *lahy*, Blaming.

أ لقب شقي *shalīh lakīh*, Deformed.

أ لقب *lahūt*, Collected, assembled. A
foundling boy. A foetus.

أ لقب *lahayla'*, A tell-tale ; a spy.

أ لقب *lahim*, A morsel.

ر لك *lah*, A hundred thousand. A
glue. Gum lack. A pimple, or
bump. To amble. Foolish ; idle.
Bald.

- P لكة *lakē*, A kneading trough. A stain. A calf's skin dyed black. A shoe.
 P لكة *lakāt*, Any thing spoilt.
 A لكث *lakth*, A sparkling stone in plaster.
 A لكثي *lukhāṣī*, White, very bright.
 A لكاز *lakāz*, A washer on a wheel.
 A لكاش *lukhāsh*, Money.
 A لكاع *lakāʿi*, Slatternly (woman).
 A لكاع *lakāʿat*, Mean, sordid, dirty.
 A لكث *likhāṣ*, Compression.
 P لكام *lahām*, Shameless, saucy.
 A لكام *lahām*, A castle ditch.
 P لكامة *likhāmāh*, A pudding.
 P لكاي *lukhāyī*, Red colour, red.
 P لكيد *lukpad*, A kick.
 P لكپك *lukpak*, A fool, restless.
 P لكنا *lukhānā*, Cruel, pottage.
 A لكث *lukhīṣ*, Having pustules in the mouth (a camel). Striking, oppressing.
 A لكيد *lukhīd*, Striking.
 P لكاد *lukhad*, A kick, a blow.
 A لكز *lukhīz*, Avaricious.
 A لكس *lukhīṣ*, Stubborn, obstinate.
 A لكع *lukhaʿ*, Adhering. A bite. Suckling. A dwarf. *Lukhaʿ*, Worthless. Dirt. A slave. An infant. A horse.
 A لككث *lukhālak*, A stork. Thick (camel).
 P لكث *lukth*, The hopper of a mill.
 A لكم *lukm*, Striking, boxing.
 P لكين *lugin*, A bason. A candlestick.
 A لكنة *lukhānā*, Stammering.
 P لكوپك *lukhūpak*, A fool. Restless. An old carpet; any small matters.
 A لكود *lukhūd*, Dirty, nasty.
 A لكوع *lukhūʿ*, Abject, servile.
 P لكه *lukah*, A stain. Lac. Timid.

- P لكين *lukhān*, Hunger; a fast day.
 A لكي *lukhī*, Addicted to, attentive.
 A لكيتة *lukhīyāt*, Fleishy, firm-fleshed.
 P لكين *lukhīn*, A coarse woollen cloth.
 P لك *luk*, Pain, affliction; a prison.
 P لكام *ligām*, A bridle, the reins.
 P لكان *ligān*, A water-pot. A bridle.
 A لله *lillahi*, For God.
 A للوقت *lilwaqt*, Suddenly, extempore.
 P لم *lam*, Mercy. Rest.
 A لم *lam*, Not.
 A لم *lamm*, Re-ascending.
 A لما *lama*, Stealing. Why? For that which.
 A لمام *lamāj*, A morsel, a taste.
 A لمان *lamākh*, Giving blows.
 A لمانا *lamāzā*, Wherefore; why.
 A لمان *lammāz*, A defamer, slanderer.
 A لمانعة *lammāʿat*, A desert where the vapour *سراب* glitters.
 A لمانق *lamāq*, Any thing.
 P لمانم *lamūlam*, Up to the brim.
 A لمانما *lamāmā*, Sometimes.
 A لمة *lumaṭ*, A body of men. لمة *lammaṭ*, Fortune. A little.
 P لمانتر *lūmṭar*, Bold, strong. Fat.
 P لمان *lumjān*, A nation of robbers.
 A لمانجة *lumjaṭ*, A whet before dinner.
 A لمانح *lamah*, Shining, flashing.
 A لمانحة *lamhāt*, A glance, a wink.
 A لماند *lamad*, Humility.
 A لماندان *lamdān*, Humble, submissive.
 A لمانز *lamz*, Defaming, winking.
 P لمانزدن *lamzadan*, To sleep soundly.
 A لمس *lams*, The touch, feeling.
 P لمس *lams*, Soft, delicate.
 P لمسك *lamsak*, A sort of curds.

- ▶ *lumṭar*, A bold man.
 ▲ *lamʿ*, Shining, glancing.
 ▲ *lamʿaḥ*, One flesh.
 ▲ *lamak*, The best of a road. Striking. Writing. Obliterating.
 ▲ *lamk*, Kneading. A collyrium.
 ▲ *lamṭamaḥ*, A full house.
 ▲ *lamw*, Eating the whole.
 ▲ *lamūs*, Spurious, doubtful.
 ▲ *lamī*, A brown or blackish colour of the lips.
 ▲ *lamiyā*, Brown lipped.
 ▲ *lamīj*, A glutton.
 ▲ *lamīs*, (A woman) soft to the touch.
 ▲ *lamiḳ*, Having the eyes painted.
 ▲ *lan*, (A particle preceding the future) no, never, not at all.
 ▶ *lumbur*, Salt. Dispute.
 ▶ *lunbīs*, The inside of the cheek.
 ▶ *lambah*, Round. Fat. Large.
 ▶ *lanṭar*, A corpulent man.
 ▶ *lunj*, The cheek. A lip. Clay.
 ▶ *lunjah*, A proud air.
 ▶ *lanjīdan*, To chide, mock.
 ▶ *landā*, Murmuring.
 ▲ *lanḍīdan*, To limp. To boast.
 ▶ *lang*, Laine, defective.
 ▶ *langāḥ*, Contemptuous.
 ▶ *langān*, Halting. Sneezing.
 ▶ *langar*, An anchor.
 ▶ *langūṭah*, A narrow sash which poor people wear.
 ▶ *langūnah*, A bathing cloth.
 ▲ *lanḡī*, A cloth worn round the loins, and passed between the legs.
 ▶ *langīdan*, To limp.
 ▶ *lanmah*, Fat, corpulent.
 ▲ *law*, If, but if.

- ▶ *lū*, A ply, a fold. A repository.
Law, The lip. Bile.
 ▲ *lawā*, A coil; winding; valley.
 ▲ *lawā*, A standard. A government.
 ▲ *lawāb*, Thirst. *Luwāb*, Saliva.
 ▲ *lawāh*, Thirsting, thirst.
 ▲ *lawākh*, Buttered milk.
 ▲ *lawāz*, Taking refuge.
 ▲ *lawwāz*, A fruit seller.
 ▲ *lawās*, Taste, agreeable.
lawwās, A glutton.
 ▲ *lawāṣaḥ*, A morsel.
 ▲ *lawāsh*, A biscuit.
 ▲ *lawāṣ*, Pure honey.
 ▲ *lawwāf*, A carpet maker.
 ▲ *lawāḥ*, Eaten, chewed.
 ▶ *lō ā-lō*, Very light.
 ▲ *lawwām*, An accuser.
 ▲ *lawāyah*, A banner staff.
 ▲ *lūb*, Thirst. Thirsting.
 ▶ *lōbarah*, A wild ram.
 ▶ *lubiya*, A kind of pulse.
 ▲ *lawl*, Relating. Detaining.
 ▶ *lūt*, Meat. Naked, bare.
 ▲ *lūṭ*, Dirt, filth. Strong. Wrapping a turban. Taking refuge.
 ▲ *lawṣā*, Languid, weak.
 ▲ *lūṣaḥ*, Strength. Languor.
 ▶ *lūj*, Squint-eyed. Naked.
 ▲ *lūja*, Indigence, necessity.
 ▲ *lawḥ*, Rising, shining. Thirsty. Sun-burnt. Looking at. A table, plank. The air.
 ▶ *lawḥipā*, A weaver's treadle.
 ▲ *lawḥaḥ*, One table.
 ▲ *lawḥī*, Thirsty.
 ▲ *lūkh*, A reed.

- ۲ لُکْھَن *lūkhan*, The moon.
 ۲ لَوْدَه *lawdah*, A pannier.
 ۲ لَوْن *lawn*, Taking refuge.
 ۲ لَوْدَعِي *lawḍaʿi*, Eloquent, shrewd.
 ۲ لَوْر *lār*, The channel of a torrent.
 ۲ لَوْرَا *lōrā*, A quicksand, whetstone.
 ۲ لَوْرَنگ *lōrang*, An oil bottle made of skins.
 ۲ لَوْرَه *lōrah*, A torrent.
 ۲ لَوْرِي *lōri*, Bold, shameless. Nice.
 ۲ لَوَز *lawz*, Indigent. The almond.
 ۲ لَوَزْتَان *lawzātān*, The uvula.
 ۲ لَوْزَلَه *lūzlah*, Seduction. Debility.
 ۲ لَوْزَه *lōzāh*, Sweet, nice. Fraud.
 ۲ لَوَزِينَج *lawzīnaj*, A confection or preparation of almonds.
 ۲ لَوْس *lawṣ*, Tasting. A glutton.
 ۲ لَوْشَانَه *lūshānah*, Humility. Speed.
 ۲ لَوْشِيدَن *lōshīdan*, To cheat, deceive.
 ۲ لَوْش *lūsh*, Seduction. Mud. Wry-mouthed. Indolent.
 ۲ لَوْشَابَه *lōshābah*, Sweet, pleasant.
 ۲ لَوْشَارَه *lōshārah*, Ground which has been worn by torrents.
 ۲ لَوْشَن *lūshan*, Black mud.
 ۲ لَوْشَنَگ *lūshnāg*, Mud. Muddy water.
 ۲ لَوْشِيدَن *lūshīdan*, To be indolent.
 ۲ لَوْص *lawṣ*, Prying, peeping.
 ۲ لَوْط *lawṭ*, Agreeable; affection.
 ۲ لَوْع *lawʿ*, Avaricious, villainous.
 ۲ لَوْعَه *lawʿah*, Inflaming. Afflicting.
 ۲ لَوْغ *lawg*, A rolling-stone. Milking.
 ۲ لَوْغِيدَن *lawghīdan*, To drink; milk; spill.
 ۲ لَوْف *lawf*, Eating, chewing.
 ۲ لَوَق *lawaq*, Folly, stupidity.
 ۲ لَوْقَاب *lūqāb*, A cauldron.
 ۲ لَوْقَه *lawqah*, An hour. Butter.
 ۲ لَوْقَن *lawqan*, The lower belly.

- ۲ لَوْک *lawk*, Chewing; gnawing. A wen.
 ۲ لَوْکَه *lūkah*, Cotton cleared.
 ۲ لَوْکِيدَن *lōkhīdan*, To crawl. To stagger.
 ۲ لَوْل *lōl*, Shameless, impudent.
 ۲ لَوْلَا *lawlā*, Unless.
 ۲ لَوْلَانْگ *lōlāng*, A sort of bottle.
 ۲ لَوْلَب *lawlab*, A screw. A tube or canal.
 ۲ لَوْلَو *lawlaw*, One of the names of God.
 ۲ لَوْلَع *lawlaʿ*, Black nipples.
 ۲ لَوْلُو *lūlū*, A pearl, a jewel.
 ۲ لَوْلُو *law law*, A frivolous man.
 ۲ لَوْلُوِي *lūlūi*, Belonging to pearls.
 ۲ لَوْلَه *lūlah*, A canal, tube, spout.
 ۲ لَوْلِي *lūli*, Delicate. A strumpet.
 ۲ لَوْلِين *lūlīn*, A jug, flaggon.
 ۲ لَوْم *luum*, Ignoble, sordid. Vice.
 ۲ لَوْمَا *lawmā*, Reproach.
 ۲ لَوْمَه *lawmaḥ*, Blaming.
 ۲ لَوْمِي *lawmaʿ*, Reproach.
 ۲ لَوْن *lawn*, The colour, form.
 ۲ لَوْنَد *lawand*, Free. A volunteer. Foolish. Poor. A courtesan.
 ۲ لَوْنَه *lawnah*, Paint for the ladies.
 ۲ لَوْد *lawah*, A kite.
 ۲ لَوْه *lawh*, Shining. Creating.
 ۲ لَوِي *lawʿa*, Cholic. Crooked. Winding.
 ۲ لَوِي *lūy*, A vessel.
 ۲ لَوِيَا *lawīā*, A burning iron. A plant.
 ۲ لَوِيْثَه *lawīṣah*, A mixed crowd.
 ۲ لَوِيْد *lawīd*, A cauldron. Papyrus.
 ۲ لَوِيْطَه *lawayṭah*, A hodge podge.
 ۲ لَه *Lah*, God. Smell. Wine.
 ۲ لَه *lahu*, His, to (from, of) him.
 ۲ لَهَاب *lahāb*, Burning. Flame. Thirst.

- A لاهة *lahāḥ*, The nuala.
 A لاهش *lahāṣ*, Burning thirst.
 A لاهاد *lahād*, A sigh.
 A لاهاس *lahās*, A little food.
 P لاهشم *lahāshum*, Ugly, deformed.
 A لاهاعة *lahā'at*, Carelessness.
 A لاهاق *lahāq*, Whitish.
 A لاهام *lahām*, A numerous army.
 A لاهب *lahib*, Burning. Flame. Flying (dust). A fissure or pass.
 A لاهيرة *lahbarat*, Short. Unintelligible speech. Going slow.
 P لاهباله *lahbalah*, Foolish; ignorant.
 A لاهث *lahṣ*, Thirsting. Thirst.
 A لاهثة *lahṣat*, Lassitude, thirst.
 A لاهج *lahaj*, Covetous. Addicted.
 A لاهجة *lahjaṭ*, The tongue. Breakfast.
 A لاهجم *lahjam*, A eup. A highway.
 P لاهچه *lahchah*, Ugly. Tremor (in speech).
 A لاهد *lahid*, Oppressing. Eating. Grave.
 A لاهذا *lahḏa*, Because of, therefore.
 A لاهزن *lahzan*, Penetrating.
 P لاهر *lahar*, A tavern.
 A لاهز *lahz*, Equity. The first shew of grey hair. Piercing the breast.
 A لاهزة *lahza*, The jaw. Plump cheeked.
 A لاهزمة *lahẓimaṭ*, The jaw-bone projecting under the ear.
 A لاهس *lahis*, Liking the teat.
 A لاهسة *lahṣat*, A little, somewhat.
 A لاهسم *lahṣm*, A narrow part of a stream.
 A لاهط *lahṭ*, Slapping. Bringing forth.
 A لاهطة *lahṭat*, Doubtful news.
 A لاهع *lahā'at*, Humouring another.
 A لاهف *lahf*, Unjust. Lamenting.
 P لاهفت *lahfat*, A doll, a puppet.
 A لاهق *lahk*, White. Tawny.
 A لاهم *laham*, Swelling quickly. Sol-

- der. Voracious. Liberal. Wise. Excelling. The ocean.
 A لاهمة *lahmaṭ*, A grain of barley.
 A لاهموم *lahmūm*, Milky (a camel). Liberal. A fine horse.
 A لاهنة *lahnaṭ*, A breakfast; a whet.
 P لاهنج *lahanj*, A washer's stone.
 A لاهنك *lahannaḥa*, Because you.
 P لاهنه *lahnah*, A fool, an idiot.
 A لاهو *lahw*, Playing. Play.
 A لاهوة *lahwat*, A valuable present.
 A لاهوق *lahwaḥ*, A vain-boaster.
 A لاهوي *laha'*, Loving. Abandoning.
 A لاهيب *lahīb*, Ardour, love.
 P لاهيد *lahīd*, A cauldron, kettle.
 A لاهيدة *lahīdāt*, Potrage, pannado.
 A لاهيف *lahīf*, Sighing, injured (woman).
 A لاهيم *lahaym*, Misfortune; death.
 P لاهي *lahy*, A vessel, casket. Clay.
 A لاهي *lahi*, To me. Lay, Bending. Lying; dissembling. Considering. Expecting. Delaying.
 A لاهيا *lahyā*, A fair woman.
 A لاهياب *lahyāb*, A monthful.
 A لاهياح *lahyāḥ*, White. The dawn.
 A لاهياخ *lahyāḥ*, Butter melted in milk.
 A لاهياط *lahyāt*, Colour. Mortar.
 A لاهياع *lahyā'at*, Vehement (wind).
 A لاهياغة *lahyāghat*, Foolish, in love.
 A لاهياق *lahyāq*, Flame, heat.
 A لاهياقة *lahyāqat*, Dignity, skill. Fitness.
 A لاهيام *lahyām*, Mean, sordid.
 A لاهيان *lahyān*, Gentleness; comfort.
 A لاهيت *lahit*, Preventing. Defrauding.
 A لاهيتك *lahitak*, Poor, distressed.
 A لاهيتة *lahyāt*, One ply or fold.
 A لاهيث *lahith*, A lion, spider. Eloquent.
 A لاهيجور *lahijur*, The bank of a river.

- ۲ لير *lir*, Foul spittle.
 ۱ لير *lir*, Good ground. Rare.
 ۱ لير *layas*, Fortitude. Languor.
 ۲ لير *lis*, Licking.
 ۲ لير *lisish*, Licking.
 ۲ لير *lisah*, A testicle.
 ۲ لير *lisidān*, To lick.
 ۱ لير *layl*, Colour.
 ۱ لير *laylān*, Satan.
 ۱ لير *litāḡ*, The bark of a cane, &c.
 ۱ لير *layḡān*, Vexed, melancholy.
 ۱ لير *layḡal*, Burning. Starving.
 ۲ ليف *lif*, A loose cloak. A rope made of the fibres of palm-trees. A fibry herb.
 ۱ ليفاني *lifānī*, Large bearded.
 ۱ ليفي *layḡ*, Preserving. Flying to.
 ۲ ليك *lik*, But, notwithstanding, nevertheless. A measure.
 ۲ ليكن *likin*, But.
 ۱ ليل *layl*, Night. A bustard.
 ۲ ليلج *lilaj*, The indigo plant.
 ۱ ليك *laylak*, A stork.
 ۲ ليلوير *liluwir*, The water lily.
 ۱ ليم *līm*, Concord, peace.
 ۱ ليمه *limat*, Equal, resembling.
 ۲ ليمو *limū*, A lemon, a citron.
 ۱ لين *layn*, Gentle; humane. Slippery. But if, however it may be.
 ۱ ليو *lāw*, Butter-milk dried in the sun and preserved. ۲ ليو *lāw*, The sun.
 ۱ ليوان *liwān*, A royal tent.
 ۱ ليوك *liwak*, A moth, a weevil.
 ۲ ليوه *liwah*, Adulation. A fool.
 ۱ ليه *layh*, Veiled. Exalted.
 ۱ ليم *liim*, Vile, sordid; cowardly.

م

- ۲ mim, The 21th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 28th of the Persian. In arithmetic it denotes 10, and in almanacks Sunday.
 ۱ ما *mā*, Which, what, whatsoever. Whiv. No, not. Bleating. Somewhat.
 ۱ ما *mā* or *māw*, Water, sap.
 ۱ ما *mā-ab*, A receptacle.
 ۱ ما باقی *mābāqī*, The remainder.
 ۱ ما بد *maabid*, A place, a mansion.
 ۱ ما بئس *maabiz*, The hamstring.
 ۱ ما بوت *maabūt*, Hot, raging.
 ۲ ما بور *maabūr*, Fed with chaff. Fructification.
 ۱ ما بول *maabūl*, A fenced well.
 ۱ ما بون *maabūn*, Base, suspected.
 ۱ ما به الابتهاج *mā bah alabthaj*, Containing joy.
 ۱ ما بي *maabī*, Detestable.
 ۱ ما بين *mābayn*, An interval.
 ۲ مات *māt*, Amazed. Reduced. *Shāḡ māt*, or check mate.
 ۱ ما م *māḡ*, A Drinker of water.
 ۱ ما م *māḡ*, Long. Excellent.
 ۱ ما تقدم *mā takaddam*, The past.
 ۱ ما تم *maatam*, A misfortune. Mourning. Condolence.
 ۲ ماتم *māḡam*, Mourning.
 ۱ ما تونا *maatānā*, Asses.
 ۱ ما تي *maatā*, The face. A rendezvous. *Māḡ*, Coming.
 ۱ ما تاذ *maatāḡ*, Detraction.

- A مائِد *mā'id*, An observer.
 A مائِل *mā'il*, Adhering to the ground.
 A مائِثَم *ma'asam*, Sinning.
 A مائِثُور *ma'asūr*, A history, saying.
 A مائِثُوم *ma'asum*, A guilty person.
 A مائِج *maaj*, Bitter, brackish.
 A مائِجِد *mājīd*, Glorious, noble.
 A مائِجِرَا *mājirā*, An accident.
 A مائِجَل *ma'jāl*, A pond, a ditch.
 A مائِجِن *mājīn*, Licentious.
 P مائِجُو *mājū*, A gall nut.
 A مائِجُور *maajūr*, Recompensed.
 A مائِجُوشَرَن *maajushar*, A ship shaped like the moon.
 P مائِج *māch*, The moon. A bitch. Paste.
 A مائِج *maaj*, A calf. Glere of an egg.
 A مائِش *māhish*, A glutton.
 A مائِشَل *māhashal*, The harvest.
 A مائِش *māhish*, Having pure milk.
 A مائِشَر *māhishar*, Prepared in haste.
 A مائِشِ *māhish*, Hot; heat.
 A مائِشِل *māhishil*, An informer. Barren.
 A مائِشُز *māhishz*, A sweet herb.
 A مائِشِ *māhish*, Obliterating.
 PA مائِخ *ma'ix*, Base money; a scoundrel.
 A مائِخِ *ma'ikh*, Bait. Receptacle.
 A مائِخِش *mākhish*, Bringing forth.
 A مائِخِل *mākhil*, Fugitive.
 A مائِخُون *ma'ikhūn*, Held (as an opinion).
 P مائِخُور *mākhūr*, A tavern.
 P مائِخُولِيَا *mākhōlīā*, Melancholy.
 A مائِد *ma'ad*, Tender, soft.
 A مائِدَام *mādām*, During, whilst.
 A مائِدَابَة *ma'adabat*, Discipline.

- A مائِدَة *māddat*, An article, point, subject, matter, argument.
 P مائِدَحِين *mādhīn*, A loop.
 A مائِدِخ *mādikh*, Great, precious.
 P مائِدَر *mādar*, A mother.
 A مائِدُور *maadūr*, Ruptured.
 A مائِدُوم *maadūm*, A sop (bread).
 A مائِدُون *maadūn*, Short; defective.
 A مائِدَة *māddih*, A commender.
 P مائِدَة *māddih*, A female.
 A مائِدِي *māddi*, Material.
 P مائِدِيَان *mādiyan*, A mare, a she-ass.
 P مائِدِينَة *mādinah*, A female.
 P مائِدِر *mādir*, A mother.
 P مائِدَرِيُون *māzarīyūn*, A Persian herb.
 A مائِدُون *maadūn*, Dismissed.
 A مائِر *mūr*, A lord, a rich man.
 P مائِر *mūr*, A serpent. Sick. An account.
 A مائِر *mārr*, Passing. Any one.
 P مائِرَا *mūrā*, Us, to us.
 P مائِرِاسِنْد *mārasind*, The 29th day of the Persian month.
 A مائِرِب *mārib*, The fit time or place.
 A مائِرِبَة *māarbat*, Necessary.
 A مائِرِج *mārij*, Pure flame.
 P مائِرِچُوپَة *mārchūp*, Asparagus. A yellow herb.
 A مائِرِد *mārid*, Stubborn, rude, proud.
 P مائِرِدِي *mārdi*, Red.
 A مائِرِز *maarāz*, An asylum.
 P مائِرِسَان *mārisan*, Full of snakes. An hospital.
 A مائِرِقَة *marikat*, Schismatics.
 P مائِرِگَرَان *mārigaran*, Dreadful serpents.
 P مائِرِمانِه *mārimane*, Serpent like; a female snake.

- P مارمهره , A snake stone.
 A مارن *mūrīn*, Limber (spear).
 The nose.
 P مارندر , A mother-in-law.
 P مارو *mārū*, Mother.
 A ماروش *maurīsh*, Created.
 A ماروض *maurūṣ*, Lethargic.
 A ماروط *maarūt*, Leather tanned.
 A ماروق , (Corn) mildewed.
 A ماروكت , An origin, a root.
 A ماروم *maurūm*, A bare field.
 P ماروہ *mārūh*, A large serpent.
 A ماري *mūrī*, A white steer.
 P ماريرد *mārīrah*, A mother-in-law.
 P ماريانه *mārīyānah*, A confection.
 P ماريدد *mārīdah*, A nurse.
 A مارين , The bridge of the nose.
 P ماز , A chink. Fat. A plait.
 P مازياري *māzbārī*, See مازياري , A confection.
 A مازفة *mau'zuf*, Excrement. Unclean, putrid flesh. Anxious.
 A مازق *mau'zīq*, A narrow place.
 A مازم *mau'zim*, A pass. A battle.
 A مازن , Ants eggs. The backbone.
 A مازو , A gall. Acorn. The spine.
 P مازہ *māzāh*, Bark. Spinal marrow.
 A مازي *māzī*, Separate, asunder.
 P مازيارد *māzīyārāh*, A confection.
 P ماز *māj*, Sport, play, mirth.
 P مازدر *mājdār*, A large serpent.
 A ماس *maas*, Inflaming.
 A ماس , Light, inconstant (man).
 A ماسبق , Preceding ; past.
 P ماست *māst*, Oxygal, sour milk.
 P ماستاوه , Butter-milk dried.

- A ماشتي *māshī*, A lap-dog.
 A ماسيح *māsih*, A liar.
 A ماسيكة *māsiḥat*, A tire-woman.
 A ماسيكي *māsiḥī*, A bow maker.
 A ماسدة *mauṣadā*, A lion's den.
 A ماسط , Bad water. Cholicky.
 A ماسك *māsiḥ*, Retentive.
 A ماسل *mauṣal*, A house in a valley.
 A ماسلف *māṣalaf*, The past.
 A ماسوا *māṣawā*, The outside.
 A ماسور , Cloth. A weaver's reed.
 A ماسوكة , Uncircumcised (fem).
 P ماسه *māṣah*, Pulse. A wimble.
 P ماسي *māsi*, Deaf to advice.
 P ماسيدن *māsiḍan*, To break out ; to congeal.
 P ماش *māsh*, Pease, pulse.
 P ماشان , A woollen garment.
 A ماشك *māshī*, A tire-woman.
 P ماشو *māshū*, A sieve.
 P ماشور *māshūr*, A mixture.
 P ماشورد , A weaver's reed. Yarn.
 P ماشه , Tongs. A weaver's reed.
 A ماشي *māshī*, Walking. The feet.
 A ماشيكة *māshīyat*, Fruitful.
 A ماس *māṣṣ*, Sipping.
 A ماصة *māṣṣat*, A disease.
 A ماسدق *māṣadāq*, True ; verified.
 A ماسر *māṣir*, Giving little milk.
 A ماصع *māṣiṣ*, Shining. Salt-water.
 A ماصل , Small gift, little milk.
 A ماسنة *māṣiḥat*, The jaw.
 A ماسي *māṣī*, Passing away, past.
 A ماسخ *māṣiḥ*, (A horse) running gently.
 A ماطر *māṣir*, Raining.
 A ماسع , Eating with the fore teeth.

- ▲ مأطورة *maatūrat*, A bent bow.
 ▲ ما عدا *mā ʿadā*, The past. Besides, except. The sequel, the rest.
 ▲ ماعز *māʿiz*, A goat.
 ▲ ماعون *māʿūn*, Household utensils. Obedience. Rain. Leather.
 ▲ ماعي, Tender, soft (meat).
 ▲ ماغجي *māghchī*, A pack-saddle.
 ▲ ماغون *māghūn*, Furniture.
 ▲ ما فات, That which is past.
 ▲ ما فوق *māfūḥ*, Beyond, without, above, aforesaid.
 ▲ مافرك *maafūk*, Weak. Rotten.
 ▲ ما في البابل, Intention. Essence.
 ▲ ماق *maal*, Sobbing, crying.
 ▲ ماقه *māqah*, A bar of wood.
 ▲ ما قبل *mā libal*, The antecedent.
 ▲ ماقط *maaqit*, A field of battle. ماقط, Lean. Tired (a horse). A halter.
 ▲ ماكد *mākid*, Everlasting.
 ▲ ماكر *mākīr*, A cheat.
 ▲ مأكّل *maakhal*, Eating.
 ▲ مأكلة *maakhalat*, Aliment.
 ▲ مأكمة, Large-hipped (fem.).
 ▲ ماكوب, A weaver's shuttle.
 ▲ مأكول, Eaten. Food. People.
 ▲ مأكّي *mākī*, Hissing. ▶ A hen, a fowl.
 ▲ مأل *maal*, A fat man. A goal. The centre; end.
 ▲ مال *māl*, Riches, wealth, estate.
 ▲ مال *māl*, Rest. Alike. A towel. A beast of burthen.
 ▲ مال الكلام *mā tā kalām*, Immense.
 ▲ مالال, Firin. Butts for archers.
 ▲ مالامال *mālāmāl*, Quite full.
- ▲ مالانباية *mā tā nihāyat*, Infinite.
 ▲ مالايعني, Vain, foolish.
 ▲ مالپرست *māl parasī*, A worshipper of wealth.
 ▲ مالة *mālat*, A meadow. A mill.
 ▲ مالج *mālah*, A trowel.
 ▲ مالح *mālih*, Salt.
 ▲ مالخ *mālikh*, A fugitive.
 ▲ مالخوليا *mālikhōliyā*, Melancholy.
 ▲ مالدار *māldār*, A rich man.
 ▲ مالزم *mā laʿīm*, Necessary.
 ▲ مالش *mālish*, Rubbing.
 ▲ مالغ *māligh*, Terrible (man).
 ▲ مألّف *maalif*, A frequented place.
 ▲ مالتى *mālik*, A flatterer.
 ▲ مالک, A king, lord, master.
 ▲ مالکانه *mālikānah*, Possessing.
 ▲ مالکیتہ *mālikīyat*, Possession.
 ▲ مالميز *mālmīz*, A leach.
 ▲ مالو *maalū*, Tanned leather.
 ▲ مالور *mālcar*, Rich, opulent.
 ▲ مالوس *maalūs*, Insane. A lizard.
 ▲ مالوع *maalūʿ*, Insane.
 ▲ مالوف *maalūf*, Familiar.
 ▲ مالرق *maalūḥ*, Mad, frantic.
 ▲ مالروم *maalūm*, Sad, afflicted.
 ▲ مالہ *mālah*, A trowel.
 ▲ مالي *māli*, Much, many.
 ▲ مالى *maālī*, Centrical.
 ▲ مالي *mālī*, Wealthy.
 ▲ مالخوليا *mālikhōliyā*, Melancholy.
 ▲ مالیدن *mālidān*, To rub, polish, grind, anoint, resemble, plough.
 ▲ مالير *mālir*, A leach.
 ▲ مام *mām*, A mother, midwife.

- P مامائی , Midwifery.
 A ماضی *mā maẓā'*, The past.
 P مامک *māmāk*, A little mother.
 A ماملک *māmulaḥ*, One's all.
 A مامن *maaman*, A place of safety.
 A ماموت *maamūt*, Fixed.
 A مامود *maamūd*, A boundary, term.
 A مامور *maamūr*, Fixed, ordered.
 A ماموس , Fire. A fire-place.
 A مامول *maamūl*, Hoped for.
 A ماموم *maamūm*, Wounded in the brain.
 A مامون *maamūn*, Preserved; exempted. Firm. A maternal uncle.
 P مامونیه , March-pane. A covering.
 A ماموه *maamūh*, Pustulous.
 A مامیثا *māmīṣā*, An herb.
 P مامیران *māmīrān*, A medicine.
 A مان *maan*, Viewing. Preparing. Adapting. Seeking; busy. Knowing.
 P مان *mān*, A lord. A family. Grief. Disease. Like. Remainder.
 P مانا *mānā*, Alike. Opinion.
 A مائتہ *maanat*, The abdomen.
 A مانع *māniḥ*, A liberal man.
 P ماندگی *mandagī*, Fatigue.
 P ماندن *māndan*, To remain. To be tired. To abandon, place, dress, adapt.
 P مانستن *mānistān*, To resemble.
 A مانع , A hindrance. Denying.
 P مانند *mānand*, Like. As, thus.
 P ماننداب *mānandāb*, The rainbow.
 P مانگ *māng*, The moon.

- P مانو *māmū*, The echo.
 A مانوت *maanūt*, One envied.
 A مانوس , A companion, friend.
 A مانوسہ *maanūsah*, Fire.
 A مانوف , Having a sore nose.
 P مانہ *mānah*, Household furniture.
 P مانہگاو *mānahgāw*, A cow.
 A مانی , What finishes. P Mother.
 P مانیدن , To err, forget, quit.
 A ماو *maaw*, Extending.
 A ماوا *maawā*, A dwelling.
 A مأوہ *maawah*, Low ground.
 A ماولق *maawlaḥ*, Stupid, insane.
 A ماود *maawad*, Misfortune.
 A ماورا *māwarā*, What is behind or after.
 A ماوز , A place full of ducks.
 A ماوصہ , A merchant ship.
 A ماروقع *māwafaḥ*, An accident.
 A ماوی *maawā*, A mansion.
 P ماه *māh*, The moon. A month. The 12th day of each month. Water.
 P ماهینو *māhīnuw*, The new moon.
 P ماهار *māhār*, A halter, a bridle.
 P ماہتاب , Moon-light. The moon.
 P ماهج *māhij*, Thin milk or fat.
 P ماهچہ *māhchah*, A little globe.
 A ماهر *māhīr*, Acute, cunning.
 P ماهگانہ , A monthly pay.
 A ماہل *māhīl*, Making haste.
 A ماہن *māhin*, A domestic.
 P ماہناک *māhnāg*, Moon-lighted.
 P ماہوار *māhīwār*, Wages, salary.

ف ماله *mālah*, Moon-light. A gimblet. A small weight. Monthly pay.

ف ماهي *māhī*, Lunar. A lunatic. A fish.

أ ماهي *māhiya*, Pouring water.

ف ماهيابة *māhiyābah*, Fish-jelly.

أ ماهيت *māhiyat*, Quality, value.

ف ماهيچين *māhičhīn*, Catching fish.

أ ماي *māi*, Extending. Whispering. *Māy*, Watering. Cerulean.

أ ماييت *māyit*, Dying.

أ مائة *miayt*, A hundred.

أ مايتحلل *mā yataḥallat*, Soluble.

أ ماييچ *māyij*, Tossed by the waves.

أ ماييچ *māyih*, One who goes down into a well in search of water.

أ ماييدة *māyidaṭ*, A table. Flour.

أ مايير *māyir*, A corn-dealer.

أ مأيرة , Flowing blood.

أ مأيس , Walking proudly. A wolf.

أ ماييش *māyish*, Milking.

أ ماييچ *māyich*, Melted. Liquor.

أ مايل *māil*, Bent. Affectionate.

أ مايلة *māilaṭ*, A hump. Large.

أ مايرس *mauyūs*, Hopeless.

ف مايه *māyah*, Ferment. The root, essence. A capital in trade. Measure. Wealth. A breeder. Hatred.

أ مباة *mabāat*, A dwelling.

أ مباح *mubāh*, An indifferent action. Festivity.

أ مباحة *mubāḥaṭat*, Sincerity.

أ مباحث *mabāḥiṣ*, A disputant.

ف مباد *mabād*, Let it be, by no means, away! Lest.

أ مباداد *mubādād*, Shewing hate.

أ مبادر *mubādir*, Swift. مباداة , Haste. Attacking.

أ مبادلة , Exchange, change.

ف ميار , A pudding. A sack.

أ مبارز *mubārīz*, A warrior.

أ مبارک *mubārak*, Happy, holy.

أ مبارزت *mubāzarat*, War.

أ مباسطة *mubāsataṭ*, Mirth.

ف مباش *mabāsh*, Lest; perhaps.

أ مباشر *mubāshir*, Inspector, agent.

أ مباشرة , A beginning. Agency.

أ مباحص *mabāṣ*, An asylum.

أ مباصرة *mubāṣarat*, Endeavouring to spy; looking from a height.

أ مباشقة , Seizing. Fighting close.

أ مباع *mubāṭ*, Exposed to sale.

أ مباحدة , Separation, distance.

أ معااملة , Jestings, toying.

أ مباناة , Fighting for life.

أ مبالاة *mubālāt*, Attention.

أ مبالدة , Fighting, fencing.

أ مبالصة , Rushing upon.

أ مبالغة *mubālaghat*, Excess, diligence.

أ مبالهة *mubālahat*, Silly.

أ مباوكت *mabāwakt*, A busy body.

أ مباحاة *mubāḥāt*, Glory, honour. Pride.

أ مبادل , Unmarked (a she-camel).

أ مباحلة *mubāḥalat*, Excretion.

أ مباحي *mubāḥi*, Glorious. Proud.

أ مباحضة , Excelling in whiteness.

أ مباحعة , Trade. A contract.

أ مباحنة , Forsaking. Interceding.

أ مبتدا *mubṭadā*, A thing begun.

أ مبتدر *mubṭadir*, Rushing upon.

أ مبتدع , An author; heretic.

أ مبتدي *mubṭadī*, Beginning.

أ مبتذل *mubṭaḥṣil*, Contemptible.

- ▲ مَبْرُكٌ *mubārīk*, Swift running.
 ▲ مَبْرِيّ *mubārī*, Hewing.
 ▲ مَبْرُلٌ *mubārul*, The bud.
 ▲ مَبْتَسِرٌ *mubtāsir*, Unseasonable.
 Who begins.
 ▲ مَبْتَشِرٌ *mubtashir*, A receiver of
 good news.
 ▲ مَبْتَاغَا *mubtaghā*, A debt, duty.
 ▲ مَبْتَلَا *mubtalā*, Changed.
 ▲ مَبْتَلٌ *mubtall*, Recovering. Moist.
 ▲ مَبْتَلَا *mubtalā*, Afflicted, tried.
 ▲ مَبْتَلَةٌ *mubtala*, Finely shaped (fem).
 ▲ مَبْتَلَعٌ *mubtaliḡ*, A glutton.
 ▲ مَبْتَنِيّ *mubṭanī*, Built. A builder.
 ▲ مَبْتَهِيْجٌ *mubṭahij*, Who exults.
 ▲ مَبْتَهِيْجٌ *mubṭahij*, Imputing falsely. Assiduous.
 ▲ مَبْتَلٍ *mubṭal*, Praying. Cursing.
 ▲ مَبْتَلِيْسٌ *mubṭayīs*, Sad.
 ▲ مَبْتُوْثٌ *mubṭūth*, Dispersed. Published.
 ▲ مَبْجَلٌ *mubajjal*, Esteemed.
 ▲ مَبْهَاسٌ *mubḥas*, Enquiry. Debate.
 ▲ مَبْهَرٌ *mubḥar*, Salt (water).
 ▲ مَبْهَرٌ *mubakkkhar*, Perfumed.
 ▲ مَبْهَرَةٌ *mabkharat*, A censer.
 ▲ مَبْهَرَجٌ *mubakḥzaj*, Water boiling.
 ▲ مَبْهَرَجَةٌ *mibkḥzaj*, A churn.
 ▲ مَبْهَرَةٌ *mabkḥūl*, Fortunate.
 ▲ مَبْهَرٌ *mabkḥūr*, Perfume.
 ▲ مَبْدَا *mabdā*, The origin.
 ▲ مَبْدَانٌ *mabdān*, Corpulent.
 ▲ مَبْدَعٌ *mabdaḡ*, An invention.
 ▲ مَبْدَلٌ *mubaddal*, Changed, turned.
 ▲ مَبْدَنٌ *mubaddin*, Corpulent.
 ▲ مَبْدَرٌ *mabdare*, A rural place.
 Mabdū, A beginning.
 ▲ مَبْدَهٌ *mubdah*, Extempore.
 ▲ مَبْدِيّ *mubdī*, An inventor.

- ▲ مَبْذَرٌ *mubāẓir*, Prodigal.
 ▲ مَبْذَرَةٌ *mubāẓirat*, More by words
 than deeds.
 ▲ مَبْذَلٌ *mubḏal*, An every day dress.
 P مَبْذَمٌ *mabḏam*, Strong (she camel).
 ▲ مَبْذُولٌ *mubḏul*, Bestowed. A magnificent.
 ▲ مَبْرَا *mibrā*, A pen-knife, a razor.
 ▲ مَبْرَرَةٌ *mabarrat*, A public work.
 ▲ مَبْرَجٌ *mabarj*, Painted (a garment).
 ▲ مَبْرَحٌ *mubarriḡ*, Severe, heavy.
 P مَبْرَدٌ *mabrad*, A pile, a polisher.
 ▲ مَبْرَدٌ *mubrid*, A post-master. مَبْرَدٌ
mubarrid, Refreshing.
 ▲ مَبْرَرٌ *mubarrir*, What justifies.
 ▲ مَبْرَزٌ *mabrāz*, A field of battle. A
 privy. Divulged.
 ▲ مَبْرَطَسٌ *mubartīs*, A hired driver
 of camels.
 ▲ مَبْرَطَشٌ *mubartīsh*, A broker.
 ▲ مَبْرَقٌ *mabraḡ*, Milk buttered.
 ▲ مَبْرَمٌ *mibram*, A spindle for a dis-
 taff. Mubram, Firm. Urgent.
 ▲ مَبْرَنْدَةٌ *mibrand*, Very plump (woman).
 ▲ مَبْرُورٌ *mabrūr*, Pious.
 ▲ مَبْرُوزٌ *mabrūz*, Published.
 ▲ مَبْرُوسٌ *mabrūs*, A leper.
 ▲ مَبْرُحِيْنٌ *mubarḥin*, Authentic.
 ▲ مَبْرِيّ *mabrī*, Cut, chipped, hewn.
 ▲ مَبْرَزَجٌ *mubāzzaj*, Drest.
 ▲ مَبْرَلٌ *mibḏal*, A cullender.
 ▲ مَبْرُولٌ *mabḏul*, Split.
 ▲ مَبْسَامٌ *mabsam*, Who smiles much.
 ▲ مَبْسَرَةٌ *mubassirat*, A wind, the
 fore-runner of rain. Bringing good
 news.
 ▲ مَبْسُوطٌ *mabsūt*, Spread, dilated.

- ▲ *mubṣūdān*, To murmur.
 ▲ *مبشیر*, Rejoiced with good news.
 ▲ *mubashshir*, An evangelist.
 ▲ *مبشوش*, Cheerful in look.
 ▲ *mubṣir*, Seeing. Clear.
 ▲ *mubṣaral*, Evidence, proof.
 ▲ *مبضع* *mibṣaḥ*, A lancet, knife, razor.
 ▲ *مبطخة*, A melon ground.
 ▲ *مبطل* *mubtal*, Abolished.
 ▲ *مبطن* *mubattan*, (A garment) adorned with elegant lining.
 ▲ *مبطوش* *mabṭūsh*, Seized by force.
 ▲ *مبطون* *mabṭūn*, Having the cholic.
 ▲ *مبطي* *mabṭi*, Lazy, slow. Late.
 ▲ *مبعد*, Remote. A traveller. A place of divine worship.
 ▲ *مبعار* *mabʿar*, A stable, stall.
 ▲ *مبعوث* *mabʿūṣ*, Sent. Awaked.
 ▲ *مبعوج*, Burst in the belly.
 ▲ *مبغاة* *mabghā*, A mode of gain.
 ▲ *مبغبخ* *mubaghḥigh*, Near; quick.
 ▲ *مبغض* *mubghaḥ*, Hated, hateful.
 ▲ *مبغوض* *mabghūṣ*, Detested.
 ▲ *مبغهي* *mabghī*, Desired.
 ▲ *مبقة* *mubakḥal*, Foolish, stupid.
 ▲ *مبقرة* *mabḥaral*, A way, a path.
 ▲ *مبقل* *mubḥal*, (Ground) grassy.
 ▲ *مبقلة* *mubḥatal*, A kitchen garden.
 ▲ *مبقم* *mubakḥam*, Dying with بقم.
 ▲ *مبقوت* *mabḥūṣ*, Abhorred.
 ▲ *مبقور* *mabḥūr*, Split, burst.
 ▲ *مبقي* *mubḥa*, Preserved.
 ▲ *مبكار*, Early ripe. Fertile.
 ▲ *مبكة* *mubakḥil*, Striking. Terrifying. Silencing.
 ▲ *مبكر* *mubakḥir*, Doing early.
- ▲ *mubakḥil*, Feigning.
 ▲ *مبكم*, Dumb; who silences.
 ▲ *مبكونة* *mabḥūnal*, Base, vile (fem.).
 ▲ *مبكي اليه*, Bewailed.
 ▲ *مبيل* *mubill*, Healthy; cured. Who moistens. Absent.
 ▲ *مبيلت*, Who exacts (an oath).
 ▲ *مبيلج* *mublij*, Shining. Discerning.
 ▲ *مبلج*, (A palm) with unripe dates.
 ▲ *مبلد* *mublīd*, An old pond. Poor. Sluggish.
 ▲ *مبلس* *mublīs*, Desperate, wretched.
 ▲ *مبلط*, Who paves. Reduced.
 ▲ *مبلعة* *mublaʿal*, A well.
 ▲ *مبلغ* *mublagḥ*, A sum. Perfection. Price.
 ▲ *مبلى* *mublī*, Opening.
 ▲ *مبلل* *muballil*, Moistening well.
 ▲ *مبلم* *mublim*, Deforming. Dumb.
 ▲ *مبلود* *mablūd*, Stupid, ignorant.
 ▲ *مبلوع* *mublūʿ*, Swallowed up.
 ▲ *مبلول* *mublūl*, Moistened.
 ▲ *مبلي* *mublī*, Tearing, wasting. Tempting. Cleaning. Content.
 ▲ *مبين* *mubīn*, Standing, stopping.
 ▲ *مبنة* *mubnūl*, A tanned hide spread.
 ▲ *مبنت*, Asking. Telling.
 ▲ *مبنج* *mubannij*, Piping (as a partridge).
 ▲ *مبنس* *mubannīs*, Retiring.
 ▲ *مبنش*, Remiss, careless.
 ▲ *مبنق* *mubannīḥ*, Standing. Making plain, polishing. Enlarging.
 ▲ *مبني* *mubnī*, Built, a fabric.
 ▲ *مبور* *mubwar*, A stallion camel.

- ▲ مَبْشُوشٌ *mubashshūsh*, Mixed confused.
 ▲ مَبْهُوكٌ *mubahūk*, Foolish (speech).
 ▲ مَبْهُولٌ *mubhūl*, A urinal.
 ▲ مَبْهُوجٌ *mubhūj*, A fine jolly girl.
 ▲ مَبْهُوتٌ *mubhūt*, Confused (in mind).
 ▲ مَبْهِيْجٌ *mubhiy*, Rejoicing. Verdant.
 ▲ مَبْهَرٌ *mubhar*, Doing wonders. Rich.
 ▲ مَبْهَرَجٌ *mubharaj*, Common (as a well, &c.).
 ▲ مَبْهَزٌ *mubahhiz*, One who beats.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْضٌ *mabhiṣ*, Prohibiting.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْضٌ *mubhiṣ*, Afflicting.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْلٌ *mabhiḥ*, Setting free. Caressing.
 ▲ مَبْهَمٌ *mubham*, Shut (a door). Oc-
cult, doubtful.
 P مَبْهَنٌ *mabhan*, A place of safety.
Home, habitation. A tribe, family.
 ▲ مَبْهُوتٌ *mabhūt*, Stupified.
 ▲ مَبْهُورٌ *mabhūr*, Fatigued.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْءٌ *mubhi*, Laying waste.
Emptying.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْءٌ *mubhi*, Enlarging (a tent, &c.)
 ▲ مَبْهِيْءٌ *mabhi*, Passing the night.
A bed chamber.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْءَةٌ *mabhiyya*, Married (woman).
 ▲ مَبْهِيْءٌ *mubhi*, Enquiring into.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْءٌ *mabhi*, A lion.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْدٌ *mubid*, Destroying.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْرٌ *mubir*, Perishing. Ruined.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْشٌ *mubayyish*, Causing to bud.
 مَبْهِيْشٌ *mabhiṣ*, A bleacher; a fuller.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْعٌ *mabhi*, Sold or bought, venal.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْعٌ *mubhi*, Retiring. Staying.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mubīn*, Clear. Dividing.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, Extending. See مَدَّ
madd.

- ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mubhi*, Striking. Stretching.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, Repenting, converted.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mubhi*, Hoarse. Admiring.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, Vowing repentance.
 مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, Burning (coal).
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, Will, flying.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, Changed. Despised.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, Carrying anything
under the arm.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, A follower.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, Obsequious.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, Hid. Refusing.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, Proud. Insolent.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, Prepared. Easy.
Happening. Humane.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, Wealthy.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, Afflicted. Pre-
ferring. Esteeming, thinking.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, Choosing. Be-
coming great. Glorious. Radical.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, Repenting.
 P مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, Burning.
Angry.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, Finishing.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, United.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, Delayed. The last.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, Bordering upon.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, Well bred.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, Strong; cured.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, Ready. Praying.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, Signified.
 ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mabhi*, Injured, vexed.

- ▲ متارة *mutārah*, A leather drinking bottle.
- ▲ متاربة *mutārabah*, A companion.
- ▲ متارض *mutāarriz*, Happening. Gravitating. Cropt (grass).
- ▲ متاركة *mutārahah*, Dismissing.
- ▲ متارز *mutāariz*, Boiling much.
- ▲ متارخ *mutāarikh*, Dilatory.
- ▲ متازل *mutāazzil*, Indigent.
- ▲ متازي *mutāaziz*, Retiring, abstaining from Checking. Hindered.
- ▲ متاساة *mutāsā*, Hurting. Despising.
- ▲ متاسد *mutāassid*, Furious.
- ▲ متاسر *mutāassir*, Hesitating.
- ▲ متاسف *mutāsif*, Groaning. Anxious.
- ▲ متاسل *mutāsil*, Like (a father).
- ▲ متاسن *mutāassin*, Altered.
- ▲ متاسي *mutāassiy*, Assisting one another. Patient. Grieved.
- ▲ متاشب *mutāashshib*, Crowded.
- ▲ متاصر *mutāāshir*, Contiguous.
- ▲ متاع *maṭāʿ*, Merchandize.
- ▲ متافن *maṭāffin*, Injured.
- ▲ متاق *maṭ-ak*, Vigorous, swift.
- ▲ متأكد *mutāakhid*, Confirming.
- ▲ متاكر *mutākir*, Digging a ditch,
- ▲ متاكل *mutākil*, Eaten. Shining.
- ▲ متال *mutāallab*, Assembled.
- ▲ متالف *mutāallaf*, Associated.
- ▲ متالقي *mutāalliq*, Shining. Girt.
- ▲ متالم *mutāallam*, Sad, grieved.

- ▲ متاع *mutāʿ*, Weak, inconstant.
- ▲ متامم *mutāammim*, Attempting. Intending. Contending. Mother-like.
- ▲ متامل *mutāammil*, Considerate.
- ▲ متامن *mutāammin*, Secure.
- ▲ متامي *mutāamī*, Buying a female slave.
- ▲ متانة *maṭānah*, Firm. A castle.
- ▲ متانث *mutānth*, Feminine. Soothing.
- ▲ متانحة *mutānkhah*, Opposition.
- ▲ متانس *mutāns*, Tamed, domestic.
- ▲ متانف *mutāanf*, Seeking, seizing.
- ▲ متانن *maṭāamin*, Agreeable.
- ▲ متاني *mutāannī*, Attentive; cool in business. Lingering.
- ▲ متاود *mutāawwad*, Crooked.
- ▲ متاوق *mutāawwakh*, Defective.
- ▲ متاول *mutāawl*, An explainer. The first.
- ▲ متاولة *mutāawwih*, Sighing.
- ▲ متاوي *mutāawī*, Assembled.
- ▲ متاهب *mutāahhib*, Prepared.
- ▲ متاهل *mutāahl*, Marrying a wife. Worthy, suited.
- ▲ متاهد *mutāahhih*, Sorrowful.
- ▲ متايد *mutāayyad*, Strengthened.
- ▲ متايس *mutāayyas*, Softened.
- ▲ متايم *mutāayyim*, Unmarried.
- ▲ متبان *mutābād*, Man to man.
- ▲ متبادر *mutābādīr*, Hasting. Rising.
- ▲ متبادي *mutābādī*, Rustic, rural.
- ▲ متبارز *mutābārīz*, Quarrelling.
- ▲ متبارك *mutābarik*, Blessed (God). Holy.

- ▲ **مُتَبَارِي** *mutabārī*, Absolving one another. Striving.
- ▲ **مُتَبَازِج** *mutabāzīj*, Boasting.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاشِر**, Telling good news.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاطِي**, Delaying. Weak.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاعِد**, Absent, distant.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاغِي** *mutabāghī*, Wished for.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاكِي** *mutabākī*, The residue.
- ▲ **مُتَبَال** *mutabāl*, A crowd, a mob.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاهِيَج** *mutabāhij*, Verdant.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاهِي** *mutabāhī*, Boasting.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاي** *mutabāi*, Equalling.
- ▲ **مُتَبَايِش**, Taking, receiving.
- ▲ **مُتَبَايِن** *mutabāyin*, Distinct.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاب** *mutabbib*, Losing.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاهِر** *mutabahir*, Very learned.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاخِر** *mutabakhkir*, Perfuming.
- ▲ **مُتَبَادِد** *mutabbaddad*, Dispersed.
- ▲ **مُتَبَادِدِع** *mutabaddiʿ*, An innovator.
- ▲ **مُتَبَادِل** *mutabaddil*, Changing.
- ▲ **مُتَبَا** *mutbar*, Prohibited; cut off.
- ▲ **مُتَبَرِص** *mutabarris*, A field (eat up).
- ▲ **مُتَبَارَك** *mutabarrah*, Blessed, holy.
- ▲ **مُتَبَرِّم**, Languid. Morose.
- ▲ **مُتَبَرِّي**, Interposing. Free. Freed.
- ▲ **مُتَبَرَّل**, Dry, dried.
- ▲ **مُتَبَطِّع**, Extensive. Diffused.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاطِن** *mutabattin*, Interior.
- ▲ **مُتَبَطِّي**, Delaying. Greedy; trusty.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاذِع** *mutabaḏiʿ*, Divided.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاذِعِيل** *mutabaḏiʿil*, Obedient.
- ▲ **مُتَبَكِّم**, Stuttering, wavering.
- ▲ **مُتَبِل** *mutbil*, Weakening, wasting.

- ▲ **مُتَبَلِّخ** *mutaballikh*, Proud.
- ▲ **مُتَبَلِّل** *mutaballil*, Stupid.
- ▲ **مُتَبَلِّل** *mutaballal*, Moistened.
- ▲ **مُتَبَلِّين** *mutabbīn*, Sagacious.
- ▲ **مُتَبَانِ** *mutbanā*, A hay loft.
- ▲ **مُتَبَانِيك** *mutabannik*, Standing firm.
- ▲ **مُتَبَنِّه** *mutabannih*, To adopt.
- ▲ **مُتَبَوِّر** *mutbūr*, Perishing.
- ▲ **مُتَبَوِّش** *mutabawwish*, Confused.
- ▲ **مُتَبَوِّع** *mutbūʿ*, A lord, chief.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاوِّع** *mutabawwīʿ*, A mortal distemper (amongst cattle).
- ▲ **مُتَبَاوِّح** *mutatāwīḥ*, Consecutive, Doing often. Obedient.
- ▲ **مُتَبَارِك** *mutatarūk*, Abandoning.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاوِّل** *mutatālī*, Haughty.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاوِّلِي** *mutatālī*, Consequent.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاوِّم** *mutatāmin*, Coming or drinking together. Perfect.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاوِّع** *mutatāyīʿ*, Rushing.
- ▲ **مُتَبَب** *mutabb*, Debilitating.
- ▲ **مُتَبَبِب** *mutabbib*, Destroying.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاخِع**, Moved, moving.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاوِّلِي** *mutatālī*, Following.
- ▲ **مُتَبَمِّم**, Split. Limping.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاخِع**, Oppressing the stomach.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاوِّل** *mutaṣāḥil*, Heavy, slow.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاوِّر** *mutaṣāwīr*, Ensnaring.
- ▲ **مُتَبَمِّم**, Speaking obscenely. Tattered.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاوِّع** *mutaṣāʿiʿim*, Pleasing.
- ▲ **مُتَبَاوِّل** *mutaṣallū*, Ruined (house).
- ▲ **مُتَبَاوِّل** *mutasallam*, Notched.

- ▲ متشمل, A protector. Devouring.
 ▲ متشئي muṭaṣannī, Folded.
 ▲ متشيب, Indolent. A spy.
 ▲ متجاسر muṭajāsir, Brave.
 ▲ متجاوز muṭajāwiz, Exceeding.
 ▲ متاجر maṭjar, Commerce.
 ▲ متجسس muṭajarriṣ, Speaking.
 ▲ متجزئي muṭajāẓi, Divided.
 ▲ متجسد muṭajassid, Embodied.
 ▲ متجعم muṭajaʿim, Greedy.
 ▲ متجنر, A kid four months old.
 ▲ متجلل muṭajallal, Covered. Magnified. Excelling.
 ▲ متجلي muṭajallī, Illuminated.
 ▲ متجمد muṭajammid, Congealed.
 ▲ متجبي, A congregation. Hiding.
 ▲ متجى muṭtajih, Falling upon.
 ▲ متج malah, Drawing (water). Advancing.
 ▲ متحات muṭahāṭṭ, Scattered.
 ▲ متكبر, Having the cholic.
 ▲ متكترش muṭaḥṭarish, Assembling.
 ▲ متكثك muṭaḥaṭṭik, Going quick.
 ▲ متكثر. Budding (a plant).
 ▲ متحد, United, made one.
 ▲ متحذق muṭaḥaẓẓik, Wise; skilful.
 ▲ متحرك muṭaḥarrik, Moved.
 ▲ متحصن muṭaḥaṣṣin, Taking refuge.
 ▲ متحف muṭaḥif, Dedicating.
 ▲ متحفي muṭaḥaffī, Exulting.
 ▲ متحقق muṭaḥḥik, Certain, true.

- ▲ متحليل muṭaḥalḥil, Removing.
 ▲ متحلي muṭaḥallī, Adorning.
 ▲ متحم muṭaḥam, A chesnut horse.
 ▲ متحمر muṭaḥammir, Speaking.
 ▲ متحمس muṭaḥammiṣ, Intrepid.
 ▲ متحمل, Bearing (a burthen) patient.
 ▲ متحير muṭaḥayyir, Astonished.
 ▲ متحيش muṭaḥayyish, Fearing. Hastening. Encreased.
 ▲ متحيف muṭaḥayyif, Paring.
 ▲ متحيين muṭaḥayyin, Time past.
 ▲ متخ malḥ, Extracting. Firm.
 ▲ متخاضم muṭakhāṣim, Disputing.
 ▲ متخالف muṭakhālif, Opposing.
 ▲ متخايل muṭakhāyil, Herbaceous.
 ▲ متخذ, Taking. Doing.
 ▲ متخصص, Appropriated.
 ▲ متخضض muṭakhāẓẓiṣ, Moved.
 ▲ متخلل, Scattered.
 ▲ متخلي muṭakhallī, Disengaged.
 ▲ متخم, Having an indigestion.
 ▲ متخيل muṭakhayyil, Imagining.
 ▲ متدائم, Heaped. Oppressed.
 ▲ متداعي muṭadāʿi, Disputing. Approaching, menacing. Agreeing.
 ▲ متداوله muṭadāwalah, Known.
 ▲ متدابر muṭadabbir, Considering.
 ▲ متدحدر, Tumbled, wallowing.
 ▲ متدحي muṭadahḥī, Ambling, galloping (horse). Extended.
 ▲ متدع muṭadadiʿ, Quiet, mild.
 ▲ متدعكس muṭadadʿikṣ, Dancing with joined hands.

- A مترافق *mutadaffiq*, Spreading.
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Rushing upon.
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Concealed.
 Eating a little Licking.
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Cutting off. Expelled.
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Rubbed. Fit.
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Bald.
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Madding (love).
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Tying.
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Moistened.
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Corrupted, Rushing upon.
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Chief hind.
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Tumbled, rolled.
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Anointing.
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, A bawd.
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Orthodox.
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Ventilated.
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Terrified.
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Wasted. Divulged (secret).
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Terrified.
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Retiring privately. Going quick.
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Remembered.
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Chid, blamed.
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Cutting off. Removing.
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Merciful; pious.
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Returned.
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Arranging.
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Braying together (camels).
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Unanimous.
 A مترادف *mutadallif*, Compact.

- A مترادف *mutarākam*, Condensed.
 A مترادف *mutarāzih*, Beneficent.
 A مترادف *mutarāzih*, Struggling.
 A مترادف *mutarabbib*, Assembling.
 A مترادف *mutarabbat*, Poverty.
 A مترادف *mutarabbib*, Delaying.
 A مترادف *mutarabbij*, Affectionate.
 A مترادف *mutarabbī*, Educating.
 A مترادف *mutarattab*, Firm, ordered.
 A مترادف *mutarajrij*, Agitated.
 A مترادف *mutarajjam*, Interpreted.
 A مترادف *mutarajjī*, Hoping.
 A مترادف *mutarīh*, Painful. Sad.
 A مترادف *mutarāhīm*, Pitying.
 A مترادف *mutarīz*, Hardening, drying.
 A مترادف *mutarīz*, A shield.
 A مترادف *mutarīz*, Trenches. A bolt.
 A مترادف *mutarīz*, Leaving a sediment.
 A مترادف *mutarash*, Shaven, cut.
 A مترادف *mutarashshih*, Sweating.
 A مترادف *mutarashshid*, Good.
 A مترادف *mutarashshif*, Sipping.
 A مترادف *mutarashshif*, Treating kindly.
 A مترادف *mutarāṣ*, Firm.
 A مترادف *mutarāṣṣid*, Gazing at. Exploring. Vigilant; hoping.
 A مترادف *mutarāṣṣib*, Sucking.
 A مترادف *mutarāṣṣih*, Bruising.
 A مترادف *mutarāṣṣī*, Pleasing.
 A مترادف *mutarattil*, Having a soft nose or loose flapping ears.

- ▲ مترع *muṭarriḥ*, Shutting. Filling.
 ▲ مترغب *muṭaraghghib*, Desiring.
 ▲ مترف *muṭraf*, Dissipated.
 ▲ مترقب *muṭarakhḥib*, Observing. Expecting, wishing. Guarding.
 ▲ مترقش *muṭarakhḥash*, Adorned.
 ▲ متركن *muṭarakḥkan*, Firm, fixed.
 ▲ مترمرم *muṭaramrim*, Muttering. Silent.
 ▲ مترنج *muṭarnnikh*, Adhesion.
 ▲ متررن *muṭarrannin*, Resounding.
 ▲ مترني *muṭarni*, Gazing as a lover.
 ▲ متروك *muṭruk*, Abandoned.
 ▲ مترهب *muṭarahḥib*, Leading a monastic life. Threatening.
 ▲ مترز *muṭariz*, Roaring, murmuring (lion).
 ▲ مترايد *muṭā'ayad*, Encreased.
 ▲ مترايغ *muṭā'ayigh*, Tottering.
 ▲ مترايل *muṭā'ayil*, Distant, departing. Transitory. Damaged.
 ▲ متري *muṭari*, Digging (a decoy).
 ▲ متزئت *muṭā'azīl*, Adorning (a bride).
 ▲ متزجي *muṭā'azji*, Content.
 ▲ متزحج *muṭā'azḥij*, Retiring.
 ▲ متزحف *muṭā'azḥif*, Advancing.
 ▲ متزحل *muṭā'azḥil*, Declining.
 ▲ متزير *muṭā'azir*, Criminal.
 ▲ متزرم *muṭā'azrim*, Child bearing.
 ▲ متزالخ *muṭā'allakh*, Thrown down.
 ▲ متزاند *muṭā'annad*, Squeezed.
 ▲ متزندق *muṭā'andik*, Impious.

- ▲ مترهلق *muṭarḥliq*, White. Smooth.
 ▲ مترايل *muṭā'ayyal*, Dispersed.
 ▲ مترايىن *muṭā'ayyan*, Dressed.
 ▲ مترايىي *muṭā'ayyi*, Personified.
 ▲ مترايل *muṭā'sā'il*, Asking.
 ▲ متسارع *muṭasā'ir*, Hastening together.
 ▲ متسادم *muṭasā'idim*, Casting lot.
 ▲ متسبب *muṭasabbib*, Flowing (water).
 ▲ متسجم *muṭasajjim*, Raining.
 ▲ متسحج *muṭasahḥaj*, Excoriated.
 ▲ متسدي *muṭasaddi*, Ascending.
 ▲ متسع *muṭṭasā'ir*, Expanding.
 ▲ متسقي *muṭasahḥi*, Imbued.
 ▲ متسلم *muṭasallim*, A deputy.
 ▲ متسلي *muṭasalli*, Consoled.
 ▲ متسم *muṭṭasim*, Signing, sealing.
 ▲ متسي *muṭasannū*, Old, corrupted.
 ▲ متش *maṭsh*, A defect in the eyesight.
 ▲ متشابك *muṭashābik*, Perplexed.
 ▲ متشابه *muṭashābih*, Like. A simile.
 ▲ متشارش *muṭashārish*, Inimical.
 ▲ متشاظي *muṭashāẓi*, Reviling one another.
 ▲ متشام *muṭashām*, Smelling, snuffing, up.
 ▲ متشبت *muṭashabbis*, Grasping.
 ▲ متشبيع *muṭashabbiz*, Boasting.
 ▲ متشبي *muṭashabbī*, Wintering.
 ▲ متشخص *muṭashakhḥ*, Torn away.
 ▲ متشرد *muṭasharrad*, Dispersed.
 ▲ متشرع *muṭasharrah*, Skilled in law.
 ▲ متشكل *muṭashakhḥal*, Formed. Transformed. Beautiful.

- أ متشككي *mutashakkī*, Complaining.
 أ متشلل *mutashalshil*, Making water, dropping.
 أ متشمس , Exposed to the sun.
 أ متشي *mutāshī*, Healed.
 أ متصات *mutaṣāṭṭ*, Contending.
 أ متصاعد *mutaṣāʿid*, Superior. A difficult thing. Ascending.
 أ متصدي *mutaṣaddī*, Opposing. Intent upon. A clerk, accountant, &c.
 أ متصرخ *mutaṣarriḥ*, Exclaiming.
 أ متصرف *mutaṣarrif*, Possessing.
 أ متصعع *mutaṣaʿṣiʿ*, Separated. Timid. Furniture.
 أ متصف *mutaṣiṣ*, Praiseworthy. Qualified. Described.
 أ متصل *mutaṣil*, Adjoining.
 أ متصور *mutaṣawwir*, Imagining.
 أ متعجر *mutaṣajjar*, Distressed.
 أ متضح *mutaṣṭiḥ*, Manifest, clear.
 أ متضرر *mutaṣarrar*, Dispersed.
 أ متضرع *mutaṣarriʿ*, Supplicating.
 أ متضع *mutaṣiʿ*, Disgraced, mean.
 أ متضعع *mutaṣaʿṣiʿ*, Submissive.
 أ متضعف *mutaṣaʿṣif*, Thinking weak.
 أ متضوئ *mutaṣawwāq*, Stained.
 أ متضوي *mutaṣawwī*, Shone on.
 أ متطرب *mutaṭarrib*, Moving quick.
 أ متطرق *mutaṭarriḥ*, Encountering.
 أ متطعم *mutaṭaḥghim*, Folly.

- أ متطن *mutṭāṭin*, Dwelling.
 أ متظلم *mutaṭallam*, Darkened. Injured. Complaining.
 أ متع *maṭʿ*, Advancing (as the day). Tall. Enjoying.
 أ متعال *mutaʿāl*, High, &c. See علي . Coming. Ascending.
 أ متعب *muṭʿib*, Fatiguing.
 أ متعيب *muṭaʿabbib*, Addicted to wine.
 أ متعبد *muṭaʿabbid*, Devout. Stubborn (camel, &c.). Over-fatiguing.
 أ متعة *muṭʿat*, Enjoying. Gain.
 أ متعجب , Admiring.
 أ متعد , Many. Ready.
 أ متعدي *muṭaʿaddī*, A villain.
 أ متعذر *muṭaʿaẓẓir*, Difficult. Stained. Deserving pardon.
 أ متعسر *muṭaʿassir*, Difficult, impossible, intricate.
 أ متعطش *muṭaʿattish*, Thirsty. Wishful, curious.
 أ متعظ *muṭaʿaẓẓ*, Admonished.
 أ متعلق *muṭaʿallik*, Belonging to. A kinsman. Suspended.
 أ متعوب , Fatigued ; vexed.
 أ متعوت *muṭaʿawwas*, Confounded.
 أ متعين *muṭaʿayyin*, Public. Certain, appointed. Pierced.
 أ متغيب *muṭghib*, Ruining.
 أ متغيس *muṭghis*, Throwing down.
 أ متغطي *muṭaḥṭṭi*, Covered.
 أ متغلب *muṭaḥallib*, Predominant.

- A متغير *mutaghayyar*, Disturbed.
 A متفاني *mutafānī*, Destroying one another (in war).
 A متفاوت *mutafāwī*, Distinct.
 A متفائل *mutafāil*, Prognosticating.
 A متفحة *mutafaḥa*, An orchard.
 A متفحص *mutafahḥiṣ*, Investigating.
 A متفر *muttafir*, Numerous.
 A متفريح *mutafarrij*, Contemplating.
 A متفرد , Incomparable.
 A متفريس *mutafarris*, Conjecturing.
 A متفريع *mutafarraʿ*, Originated.
 A متفريق *mutafarraḥ*, Distinct.
 A متفريق *muttafiq*, Concurring.
 A متفكر *muttafakkir*, Contemplative.
 A متفل *mutfil*, Stinking.
 A متفوق *mutafawwih*, Sipping.
 A متفوه *mutfaḥ*, Obedient, tractable.
 A متقابل *mutaḥābil*, Encountering.
 A متقاطر , Dropping. Trickling.
 A متقاعد *mutaḥābid*, Sedentary.
 A متقدم *mutaḥaddim*, Ancient, past, An ancestor. A chief. A present. Excelling.
 A متقرب *mutaḥarrib*, Adjacent.
 A متقن *mutaḥḥin*, Muddy water.
 A متكا *muttakā*, A couch, carpet.
 A متكبر *mutaḥabbir*, Proud, lofty.
 A متكلف *mutaḥallif*, A troubler.
 A متكلم *mutaḥallim*, A speaker.
 A متكي *muttafi*, Supported, leaning.
 P متكيدن *muttādan*, To murmur.
- A مثل *maḥl*, Agitating.
 A متلاحق *mutalāḥiq*, Following in succession. Augmented.
 A متلازق *mutalāziq*, Contiguous.
 A متلاشي *mutalāshī*, Vanishing, vain.
 A متلاطم *mutalāṭim*, Boxing.
 A متلالي *mutalālī*, Glittering.
 A متلأم *mutalāim*, Returning to favour.
 A متلاهي , Playing, soothing.
 A متلج *muttalij*, Entering. متلج *muttalij*, Opening. Relaxing.
 A متلد *mutlud*, Indigenous. Mutallid, Collecting. Preventing.
 A متلص *mutallis*, Softening.
 A متلح *mutliḥ*, Advancing (as the day). Raising the head.
 A متلف *maḥluf*, A dangerous place.
 A متلون *mutalawwin*, Variable.
 A متلود العقل *maḥluḥ'l'ʿaql*, Insane.
 A متلهث *mutalahhiṣ*, Thirsty. Haste.
 A متمم *mutimm*, Completing.
 A متماحل *mutamāḥil*, Extensive.
 A متمادي *mutamādī*, Prolonging.
 A متماوت *mutamāwī*, A hypocrite.
 A متمددن *mutamaddin*, Filling a cruise of oil.
 A متمير *mutmir*, Abounding in dates.
 A متمرد *mutamarrid*, Stubborn, insolent, rash. Beardless.
 A متمك *mutmik*, Fattening.
 A متمكن *mutamakhḥin*, Powerful. Placed, residing.
 A متمم *mutammin*, Completing.
 A متمني , Wishing, asking.

- ▲ متوَجج *mutamawwij*, Foaming.
 ▲ متمير , Long, strong (spear).
 ▲ متميل *mutmūill*, Tall. Erect.
 ▲ متْن *ma'n*, A journey. A severe blow. The middle. A castle.
 ▲ متناهي *muṭanāhī*, Finished. Abstaining. Checking.
 ▲ متنبج *mutanabbij*, Swelling.
 ▲ متنبه *mutanabbih*, Waking, Circumspect. Recollecting.
 ▲ متنتن *mutanṭin*, Quitting home.
 P متنجوشه *mutanjūshah*, Mint.
 ▲ متنع *mutanaẓim*, Affluent. Walking barefoot.
 ▲ متنقل *mutanakkal*, Translated.
 ▲ متنوع *mutanawwiẓ*, Various. Preceding. Proceeding. Shaken.
 ▲ متواذ *mutawā'id*, Advancing.
 ▲ متواتر *mutawāṭir*, Successively.
 ▲ متواري *mutawārī*, Withdrawing.
 ▲ متواص *mutawāṣiṣ*, Assembling.
 ▲ متواصل *mutawāṣal*, Connected.
 ▲ متوانع *mutawā'iẓ*, Tractable.
 ▲ متوالي *mutawālī*, Consecutive.
 ▲ متوَجج *mutawawwij*, Crowning.
 ▲ متوجه *mutawajjih*, Travelling.
 ▲ متوَح *mutawḥ*, A draw well.
 ▲ متون *mutawḍ*, Dwelling (any where).
 ▲ متورع *mutawarriẓ*, Abstinent, pious. Repulsed.
 ▲ متوطن *mutawallin*, Dwelling.
 ▲ متوفر *mutawaffir*, Many, much.
 ▲ متوفي *mutawaffī* Defunct. Paid.
 ▲ متوق *mutawwaḥ*, Desired.

- ▲ متوقع *mutawakkhaẓ*, Expected.
 ▲ متوقف *mutawakkif*, Slow. Expecting. Persevering.
 ▲ متولد *mutawallad*, Generated.
 ▲ متولي *mutawallī*, The superintendent of a mosque, &c. Retiring. Related. A friend.
 ▲ متوَم *mutawam*, A necklace.
 ▲ متون *mutūn*, Remaining.
 ▲ متود *mutawwadh*, Destroying.
 ▲ متوي *mutawī*, Dissipating.
 P متَه *maṭah*, A rope-maker. A trepan. A moth.
 ▲ مته *maṭh*, Seduction, error.
 ▲ متالک *mutaḥālīk*, Falling. Running headlong to ruin. Flippant.
 ▲ متجِد *mutaḥajjid*, Walking.
 ▲ متي , When, if at any time.
 ▲ متياح *miṭyāḥ*, A meddler.
 ▲ متبج , Long and soft (branch).
 ▲ متير *mulīr*, Repeating. Eyeing.
 ▲ متيس , Training a horse.
 ▲ متيع *mutyiẓ*, Vomiting.
 ▲ متيع *mutayaffaẓ*, Exalted.
 ▲ متيقظ *mutayakkiz*, Prudent.
 ▲ متيقن *mutayakkīn*, Knowing for certain, exploring.
 ▲ متيم *mutayyim*, Enslaving.
 ▲ متين , Strong (castle), firm.
 ▲ مَش *maṣṣ*, Wiping the hands.
 ▲ مشاب *maṣāb*, The brink of a well. The middle or outlet of a well. A rendezvous. A premium.
 ▲ مشابة , An inn, a caravansera.
 ▲ مثال *niṣāl*, Likeness. Like. A model. A form, fable. A bed.

- A مشالة, Erect. Excellent, rare.
 A مشانة *maṣānaṭ*, The bladder.
 A مشاني *maṣānī*, The first section (of the Alcoran). المثاني, The whole Alcoran.
 A مشبت *muṣbiṭ*, Fixing, teasing.
 A مشبجة *muṣabbaj*, An owl.
 A مشبر, An assembly. Shambles.
 A مشبط *muṣbiṭ*, Constant pain. Slow. Brisk.
 A مشبن *muṣbin*, Pocketting.
 A مشبي *muṣabbī*, Assembling. Steadiness. Praising. Complaining. Amending. Absolving.
 مشج *maṣj*, Giving. Exhausting.
 A مشجر, Enlarging. Knotty.
 A مشجم *muṣjim*, Raining heavily.
 A مشخبي *muṣkhabaj*, Flabby flesh.
 A مشخن, Weakening; spent.
 A مشكنة *muṣkhinaṭ*, A thick, corpulent woman.
 A مشت *maṣṭ*, Hiding. Peeping.
 A مشدّم *muṣaddam*, A strainer.
 A مشدن *muṣaddin*, Fleishy, corpulent.
 A مشرة *muṣrāṭ*, Multiplying.
 A مشثر, Babbling. Devouring.
 A مشرب *muṣrib*, Blaming. Stingy.
 A مشرد *muṣrid*, Crumbling (bread).
 A مشرنت *muṣarnīṭ*, Heavy in body.
 A مشرود, Crumbled. Sprinkled.
 A مشري *muṣarri*, Moistening.
 A مشط *maṣṭ*, Pressing.
 A مشطع *maṣallīṭ*, Breaking.
 A مشع *maṣʿ*, (A woman) awkward.
 A مشعب *muṣʿab*, A canal, a conduit.
 A مشعر, Noticing. Novelty.
 A مشعجر, Flowing (blood, &c.).

- A مشيد, Smooth-skinned (youth).
 A مشغر *muṣghir*, Teething (a child).
 A مشغم *muṣghim*, Filling. Inflaming.
 A مشغي *muṣghī*, Bleating. Giving.
 A مشناة *muṣfāṭ*, A burning iron.
 A مشفد *muṣaffid*, Lining with cloth (a coat of mail).
 A مشفر *muṣfir*, Fitting a crupper.
 مشفر *muṣaffir*, Driving. Pricking forward.
 A مشفل *muṣfil*, (Wine) leaving lees. Eating bread with milk.
 A مشفن *muṣfan*, A friend. *Muṣfin*, Rendering callous.
 A مشفي *muṣfa'*, Having many wives.
 A مشفافة *muṣaḥāfaṭ*, Contending.
 A مشقال *muṣqāl*, Weighing. A gold coin. A dram weight. A kind of flute.
 A مشقب *muṣqab*, A highway. A wimble. Shrewd. Kindling.
 A مشقف, Make straight a spear.
 A مشقل *muṣqil*, Oppressing.
 A مشكل *muṣkil*, Childless (woman).
 A مشل, Equal. A tale, adage.
 A مشلب, (A camel) old and weak.
 A مشلبة *muṣlibaṭ*, Degrimet.
 A مشلث *muṣliṯ*, Amounting to three.
 مشلث *muṣalliṯ*, Triangular, triple.
 A مشليج *muṣlij*, Snowy. Chceering.
 A مشلل *muṣallil*, Collecting (money).
 A مشم *muṣamm*, The place where they cut the navel of a horse.
 A مشمات *muṣmaṣ*, Perplexing.
 A مشميج *muṣmij*, Who makes various coloured vests.

- ▲ **مُشْمِر** *mušmīr*, Opulent. Fruitful. Augmenting.
 ▲ **مُشْمَغْد** *mušmaghūd*, Fat (kid).
 ▲ **مُشْمِل** *mušmil*, An asylum.
 ▲ **مُشْمَلَة** *mušmalat*, A large well.
 ▲ **مُشْمُود** *mušmūd*, Exhausted.
 ▲ **مُشْمُور** *mušmūr*, Wealthy.
 ▲ **مُشْمُوم** *mušmūm*, Stopt up.
 ▲ **مُشْن** *mašin*, Pained in the bladder.
 ▲ **مُشْنَاة** *mašnāt*, Bending, &c.
 ▲ **مُشْنَنَة** *mušannit*, Dividing.
 ▲ **مُشْنَوِي** *mašnawī*, Rhyme, poetry.
 ▲ **مُشْنِي** *mašnu'*, Two and two. A distich. *Mašnī*, Doubled. *Mušnī*, Ejecting. Praising. Blaming.
 ▲ **مُشُوب** *mašūb*, Lazy. *Mušwib*, Recompensing. **مُشُوب**, Returning.
 ▲ **مُشُوبَة** *mašnabat*, A reward.
 ▲ **مُشُور** *mašūr*, Abounding in bulls.
 ▲ **مُشُول** *mušūl*, Standing. Moving.
 ▲ **مُشُوي** *mašwī*, A dwelling.
 ▲ **مُشُوب** *mušayyub*, Deflowered.
 ▲ **مُشِير** *mušīr*, Forcing. Ploughing.
 ▲ **مُج** *majz*, Spitting out.
 ▲ **مُجَاب** *mujāb*, Answered.
 ▲ **مُجَائِي** *mujāʿī*, Setting opposite.
 ▲ **مُجَاج** *mujāj*, Saliva.
 ▲ **مُجَاج** *mujjah*, Proud, pompous.
 ▲ **مُجَاحِصَة** *mujāḥaṣat*, Pressing.
 ▲ **مُجَاحِشَة** *mujāḥaṣat*, Contending.
 ▲ **مُجَاحِثَة** *mujāḥaṣat*, Crowding.
 ▲ **مُجَاد** *mijād*, Contending; boasting.
 ▲ **مُجَادِبَة**, Having a barren (year).
 ▲ **مُجَادَعَة** *mujādcat*, Wrangling.
 ▲ **مُجَادِبَة** *mujāḥabat*, Contending.
 ▲ **مُجَار** *mujārr*, Vexing, Delaying.

- ▲ **مُجَارِحَة**, Wounding one another.
 ▲ **مُجَارِف** *mujārīf*, Gaining little.
 ▲ **مُجَارِيَع**, Having little milk.
 ▲ **مُجَاز** *mujāz*, A way. *Mujāz*, Lawful. A simile. Feigned.
 ▲ **مُجَازَات** *mujāzāt*, Compensation.
 ▲ **مُجَازَة** *mujāzat*, A metaphor.
 ▲ **مُجَازِي** *mujāzī*, Metaphoric, feigned. Political; profane.
 ▲ **مُجَاعَة** *majūcat*, Mockery.
 ▲ **مُجَال** *mujāl*, Power, skill. Force. A circus, a field of battle.
 ▲ **مُجَالَة** *mujālabat*, Assisting.
 ▲ **مُجَالَة** *mujālat*, Competition.
 ▲ **مُجَالِي** *majālī*, A lion.
 ▲ **مُجَالِحَة** *mujālahat*, Violent.
 ▲ **مُجَالِدَة** *mujāladat*, Fencing.
 ▲ **مُجَالِطَة** *mujālatat*, Opposing.
 ▲ **مُجَالِغَة** *mujālagat*, Contending.
 ▲ **مُجَامَلَة** *mujāmalat*, Humaneity.
 ▲ **مُجَانِبَة** *mujānabat*, Near, flying.
 ▲ **مُجَاوِب** *mujāwib*, A speaker.
 ▲ **مُجَاوِدَة** *mujāwadat*, Liberality.
 ▲ **مُجَاوِر** *mujāwir*, A neighbour.
 ▲ **مُجَاوِز**, Passing, exceeding.
 ▲ **مُجَاوِعَة** *mujāwizat*, Hunger.
 ▲ **مُجَاوِلَة**, Competition.
 ▲ **مُجَاهَاة** *mujāḥāt*, Boasting.
 ▲ **مُجَاهِد** *mujāḥid*, A warrior.
 ▲ **مُجَاهِرَة** *mujāḥarat*, Conquering.
 ▲ **مُجَاهِلَة** *mujāḥalat*, Ignorance.
 ▲ **مُجَبَّة** *mujabbat*, A highway.
 ▲ **مُجْبِر** *mujbīr*, Forcing. Entire.
 ▲ **مُجْبِن** *mujbīn*, Coagulating milk.
 ▲ **مُجْبُوب** *majbūb*, Castrated.
 ▲ **مُجْبُور** *majbūr*, Constrained.
 ▲ **مُجْبُول** *mujbūl*, Formed by nature.
 ▲ **مُجْتَب** *mujtibb*, Travelling.
 ▲ **مُجْتَبِه** *mujtabih*, Denying.

- ▲ مجتبي *mujtabi*, Selecting.
 ▲ مجتاحف *mujtahif*, Seizing.
 ▲ مجتاذن *mujtāz*, Cut, abrupt.
 ▲ مجتار *mujtarir*, Ruminating.
 ▲ مجترح *mujtarḥ*, Acquiring. Wounded.
 ▲ مجترم *mujtarim*, Guilty. Seizing.
 ▲ مجتري *mujtarī*, Bold.
 ▲ مجتزأ *mujtāʿ*, Cut off.
 ▲ مجتزأ *mujtāʿir*, Slaughtering.
 ▲ مجتزم *mujtāzim*, Estimating. Receiving. Buying.
 ▲ مجتزي *mujtāzī*, Distributing. Content. Asking.
 ▲ مجتس *mujtiss*, Handling.
 ▲ مجتعل *mujtaʿal*, Placing. Doing.
 ▲ مجتفي *mujtafi*, Tearing up.
 ▲ مجتلب *mujtalib*, Carrying off.
 ▲ مجتلد *mujtald*, Fencing. Drinking.
 ▲ مجتلاط *mujtalaṭ*, Falling. Snatching.
 ▲ مجتم *mujtamar*, Fumigated.
 ▲ مجتمع *mujtamiʿ*, Assembling.
 ▲ مجتن *mujtan*, Covered. Burying.
 ▲ مجتناب *mujtanab*, Alienated.
 ▲ مجتنج *mujtanij*, Inclining.
 ▲ مجتني *mujtanī*, Collecting.
 ▲ مجتور *mujtāʿir*, Neighbouring.
 ▲ مجتوز *mujtawiz*, Going, pervading, watering, filling up.
 ▲ مجتوي *mujtawī*, Abhorring.
 ▲ مجتهد *mujtahid*, Warring.
 ▲ مجتهر *mujtahir*, Cleaning a well.
 ▲ مجتيف *mujtayif*, Fetid (carcase).
 ▲ مجثا *mujṣā*, A shield.
 ▲ مجثيل *mujṣail*, Standing up.
 ▲ مجز *mujjiz*, Pregnant.
 ▲ مججر *majhar*, An asylum.
 ▲ مجحظ *mujahḥiẓ*, Eying.

- ▲ مجحف *mujḥif*, Carrying away.
 ▲ مجحل *mujahḥil*, Throwing.
 ▲ مجحم *mujahḥim*, Gazing.
 ▲ مجحوف *majḥūf*, Fluxed.
 ▲ مجخر *mujḥir*, Enlarging (a well).
 ▲ مجخني *mujahkhā*, Bent, far spent.
 ▲ مجد *majd*, Glory, greatness.
 ▲ مجد *mujidd*, Soliciting. Hard.
 ▲ مجداب *mijdāb*, Barren ground.
 ▲ مجذب *mujdib*, Distressed.
 ▲ مجدح *mijdah*, A spatula.
 ▲ مجدد *mujaddid*, Renewing.
 ▲ مجدر *mujdar*, Having the small-pox.
 ▲ مجدرة *majdura*, Convenient fit.
 ▲ مجدل *majdal*, A troop.
 ▲ مجدوب *majdub*, Live blood. Drawn.
 ▲ مجدود *majdūd*, Happy.
 ▲ مجدول *majdūl*, Slender (man).
 ▲ مجدي *mujdi*, Giving. Bleeding.
 ▲ مجذاف *mijzāf*, An oar. A scourge.
 ▲ مجذر *mujzir*, Eradicating. Short.
 ▲ مجذع *mujḏiʿ*, Inconstant; base.
 ▲ مجذف *mujḏif*, Strengthening.
 ▲ مجذم *mujazzim*, Mutilating.
 ▲ مجذوب *majzūb*, Drawn. Lessened.
 ▲ مجذون *majzūn*, Interrupted.
 ▲ مجذوم *majzūm*, Leprous.
 ▲ مجذي *mujḏi*, Confirming, erect. Fixing the eyes.
 ▲ مجر *majar*, Much, many. Interest. Understanding.
 ▲ مجرا *mujrā*, A channel.
 ▲ مجرب *mujrib*, Trying. Expert. Proved.
 ▲ مجرة *majra*, The galaxy.
 ▲ مجرر *mujarrid*, Laying bare.

- A مجرز *majriz*, Barren ground. Lean.
 A مجرض *mujriṣ*, Suffocating.
 A مجرع *mujriḥ*, Drinking (water).
 A مجرف *mujarrif*, Carrying away.
 A مجرفة *mijrafat*, A wooden shovel.
 P مجرك *majrak*, Pressing (post-horses, &c.).
 A مجرم *mujrim*, A malefactor.
 A مجروح *majruḥ*, Wounded. Confuted.
 A مجرود *majrūd*, Skinned, peeled.
 A مجروز *majrūz*, A bare stubble.
 A مجرد *mujarrīḥ*, Publishing.
 A مجرّم *mujrahim*, Keen, active.
 A مجز *mijaz*, A sythe, sickle.
 A مجزر *majzir*, A slaughter-house.
 A مجزع *mujziḥ*, Terrifying.
 A مجرفة *mujrafat*, A fishing net.
 A مجزل *mujzil*, Liberal.
 A مجزم *mujazim*, Filling. Weak. Shrewd.
 A مجزوم *majzūm*, Cut, abrupt.
 A مجري *majza'*, A snug house.
 A مجسة *majassat*, Handling. The pulse.
 A مجسد *mujṣad*, (Cloth) well dyed.
 A مجسم *majsim*, Incarnate. Massy.
 A مجش *majashsh*, A hand-mill.
 A مجشاب *majshab*, Gross (food); coarse.
 A مجشوب *majshub*, Coughing.
 A مجشيش *majshūsh*, Broken large.
 A مجصص *majṣṣiṣ*, Plastering.
 A مجض *mujāḏiḏ*, Going quick.
 A مجزير *mujzir*, Wicked.
 A مجع *mijḥ*, Foolish. Weary.
 A مجعة *maja'al*, Impudent, petulant; ridiculing. Immodest.

- A مجعج *mujāziz*, Imprisoning.
 A مجعد *mujā'id*, Curling (hair).
 A مجعل *mij'al*, Making. Paying, giving. Libidinous.
 A مجعم *maj'am*, A refuge.
 A مجعول *maj'ūl*, Constituted.
 A مجفخ *mujfikh*, Boasting.
 A مجفر *mujfir*, Leaving off.
 A مجففة *mujaffafat*, Acrid.
 A مجفل *mujfil*, Flying swiftly.
 A مجفن *mujaffin*, Libidinous.
 A مجفو *mujfū*, Injured. Carrying away. Ignorant, embarrassed.
 P مجگان *mujgān*, See مرگان.
 A مجكر *mujkar*, Haggling.
 A مجل *majl*, Blistering.
 A مجلا *mujallā*, Polished.
 A مجلاح *mijlāḥ*, Hardy (camel).
 A مجلب *mijlab*, Clamorous. Driving. Assisting.
 A مجلح *mujallih*, Transacting.
 A مجلد *mijlad*, A leather strap.
 A مجلد *mujallid*, A book-binder. Skinning.
 A مجلر *mujalliḥ*, Folding, wrapping.
 A مجلس *majlis*, An assembly.
 A مجلف *mujallif*, Destroying.
 A مجلو *majlū*, Splendid.
 A مجلي *majlī*, Bald. *Mujlī*, An exile, Eased of grief.
 A مجم *mujimm*, Filling, heaping up, Approaching.
 A مجمد *mujammad*, Congealed.
 A مجمر *mujmir*, Perfuming.
 A مجمر *mijmar*, A censer. Perfume.

- A مجمع majmaʿ, A concourse, crowd. A collection, heap.
 A مجمل mujammal, A compendium.
 A مجموع majmūʿ, Collected.
 A مجموعة majmūʿat, A collection.
 A مجن, Hard and thick. A target.
 A مجنب, Leading. Plentiful.
 A مجنبتان, The wings of an army.
 A مجننة majannaʿ, Insanity.
 A مجنح mujniḥ, Inclining.
 A مجند, Collecting an army.
 A مجنف mujniḥ, Deviating.
 A مجنوب majnūb, Led (a horse).
 A مجنون majnūn, Foolish, mad. In love.
 A مجني mujni, Rôpe fruit. Plentiful.
 P مجر majr, A lentil.
 A مجرب mijrab, A shield. A grate.
 A مجرجين majrijin, Stinking water.
 A مجرود mujarwid, Learned, good.
 A مجوز mujarwiʿ, Holding, or proving to be lawful. Dismissing.
 A مجوس, The Magi. Small eared.
 A مجوف majūf, Large bellied.
 A مجول mijʿal, A shield. A girl's vest. Ankle rings.
 A مجوة mujawwiḥ, Dignifying.
 A مجوهر mujawhar, Set with gems.
 A مجوي mujwi, Hanging (a kettle).
 A مجهار mijhār, Speaking distinctly.
 A مجهاض, Stinking (she-camel).
 A مجهد, Overloading. Vexing.
 A مجهر mijhar, Speaking openly.
 A مجهز mujahhiẓ, Endowed.
 A مجهش mujhiṣh, Leaping, rising. Fearing, hurrying.
 A مجهض mujhiẓ, Overcoming.
- A مجهل majhal, A trackless desert.
 A مجهود majhūd, Weary, vexed.
 A مجهور majhūr, Purified. Built (a well).
 P مجهول majhūl, Unknown.
 A مجهي mujhi, Patent (road). Serene. Appearing. Stingy.
 A مجي maji, Coming. Bringing.
 A مجيب mujīb, Granting, accepting. An auditor.
 A موجه mujih, Ruining.
 A مجيد majīd, Sacred. Noble.
 P مجيد majīd, A quick step.
 P مجیدن majīdan, To wash, clean, fry, seize, compress.
 A مجير mujir, Protecting.
 A مجيز mujīz, Permitting.
 A مجيش, Raising an army.
 A مجيئ majiyyiʿ, Declining.
 A مجيع mujīʿ, Starving.
 A مجيف, Hollow. Shutting.
 A مجيل mujīl, Turning round.
 A مجين, Foolish.
 P مچه muchah, The eye-brow.
 A محابا, Respect. Connivance.
 A محابة muḥabbat, Shewing regard.
 A محاجة muḥājāt, Teazing.
 A محاجاة, Pleading a cause.
 A محاجرة, Preventing a fight.
 A محاجف, Opposing, fighting.
 A محاح muḥāḥ, Hunger. محاح, A liar.
 A محاد muḥād, Hindering, opposing. Fighting. Angry.
 A محادثة muḥādasaʿ, Conversation.
 A محاذاة muḥāʿāt, Answering to.
 A محاذرة, Shunning, cautious.

- ▲ محاذي, Opposite objects.
 ▲ محار mahār, Return, &c. See
 مخرج.
 ▲ محارب muhārib, A warrior.
 ▲ محارة mahāraṭ, A shell, shell-like.
 ▲ محارز muhāriẓ, A governor.
 ▲ محارشة muhārashaṭ, Irritating.
 ▲ محارضة, Continuing at.
 ▲ محارف muhūraf, Unfortunate.
 ▲ محارقة, Burning one another.
 ▲ محاس muhāss, A follower.
 ▲ محاسب muhāṣib, Calculating.
 ▲ محاسبة muhāṣabaṭ, Computation.
 ▲ محاسة muhāssaṭ, Followed.
 ▲ محاسه mahūṣaḥ, A mole, freckle.
 ▲ محاش mahāsh, Furniture, wealth.
 ▲ محاشاة muhāshāṭ, Abstaining.
 ▲ محاس mahāṣ, Shining, flashing.
 ▲ محاصر mahāṣir, Surrounding.
 ▲ محانعة muhāṣṣaṭ, Instigating.
 ▲ محاضر muhāṣir, Arraigning.
 ▲ محاط muhāt, Surrounded.
 ▲ محاطب, Eating dry thorns.
 ▲ محافاة muhāfāṭ, Disputing.
 ▲ محافظ muhāfiṭ, A commander.
 ▲ محافضة muhāfāṣaṭ, Custody.
 ▲ محافه mahāfah, A covered chair.
 ▲ محاق muhāq, The wane.
 ▲ محاكاة muhākāṭ, Telling. Like.
 ▲ محاكاة muhākāṭ, A weaver's shop.
 ▲ محاکمة, Citing before a judge.
 ▲ محال mahāl, Fraud, art. لا محالة,
 Undoubtedly. A pulley.
 ▲ محالاة, Behaving kindly.
 ▲ محالاة muhālabat, Assisting.
 ▲ محالة mahāṭal, A pulley. A scaf-
 fold. Wishing, asking.
 ▲ محالفة muhāṭafaṭ, Bargaining.
 ▲ محامعة, Acting foolishly.

- ▲ محاورة muhāwāṭaṭ, Ensnaring.
 ▲ محاورة, A conversation.
 ▲ محاوزة muhāwāzaṭ, Commerce.
 ▲ محايذة muhāyadaṭ, Shunning.
 ▲ محايضة, Seizing sily.
 ▲ محايقة muhāyakaṭ, Envyng.
 ▲ محايقة, Fixing a time.
 ▲ محب muhibb, A lover. A friend.
 ▲ محبار mihbār, (Ground) quickly
 producing (herbage).
 ▲ محبة muhabbat, Love, friendship.
 ▲ محبج muhbij, Unexpectedly.
 ▲ محبر miḥbar, An ink-holder.
 ▲ محبس mahbas, A prison.
 ▲ محبش muhbish, Black. محبش,
 Collecting.
 ▲ محبك muhbik, Doing elegantly.
 Fastening.
 ▲ محبل muhbil, Impregnating.
 ▲ محبوب mahbūb, Beloved.
 ▲ محبور mahbūr, Glad, happy.
 ▲ محبوس mahbūs, Imprisoned.
 ▲ محبول mahbūl, Taken in a net.
 ▲ محبون mahbūn, Inraged.
 ▲ محت mahṭ, Sultry. Excessive.
 ▲ محتاج mahṭāj, Necessitous.
 ▲ محتاط muhṭāṭ, Surrounded.
 ▲ محتال muhṭāl, A deceiver.
 ▲ محتبس muhṭabis, Imprisoning.
 ▲ محتبل muhṭabil, Hunting, or
 catching with a net.
 ▲ محتبن, Having a dropsy.
 ▲ محتبي muhṭabī, Binding the thighs
 or legs with a sash.
 ▲ محتتن muhṭaṭin, Resembling.
 ▲ محتث muhṭaṣiṣ, Exciting.
 ▲ محتجب muhṭajab, Veiled, re-
 tired.

- ▲ **مُحْتَاجٍ** *muhtajij*, Pleading a cause.
 ▲ **مُحْتَاجِر** *muhtajir*, Stony (ground).
 ▲ **مُحْتَاجِن**, Drawing. Scraping
 ▲ **مُحْتَد** *muhtadd*, Keen, impetuous.
 ▲ **مُحْتَدِم**, Burning; boiling.
 ▲ **مُحْتَازِر** *muhtazir*, Shunning.
 ▲ **مُحْتَازِي** *muhtazī*, Imitating.
 ▲ **مُحْتَر** *muhtir*, Tying a knot.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِب** *muhtarib*, Fighting.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِث** *muhtaris*, Tilling. A sower.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِز** *muhtariẓ*, Safe, cautious.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرَس** *muhtaras*, Guarded.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِص** *muhtaris*, Full of desire.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِف** *muhtarif*, An artificer.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرَق** *muhtaraq*, Kindled, burnt.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرَم**, Honoured, sacred.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِز**, Cutting. Notched.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرَم**, Dressing. Armed.
 ▲ **مُحْتَزِن** *muhtazin*, Sorrowful.
 ▲ **مُحْتَسِب** *muhtasib*, Comparing. An accountant.
 ▲ **مُحْتَشَم**, Great. Bashful.
 ▲ **مُحْتَشِي** *muhtashī*, Filled, crammed.
 ▲ **مُحْتَضِر**, Hurting. Present.
 ▲ **مُحْتَضِن** *muhtazin*, Embracing.
 ▲ **مُحْتَضِي**, A conqueror. Happy.
 ▲ **مُحْتَفِد** *muhtafid*, Sharp (a sword).
 ▲ **مُحْتَفِر** *muhtafir*, Digging (a well).
 ▲ **مُحْتَفِظ** *muhtafiz*, Preserving. Provoked to anger. Cautious.
 ▲ **مُحْتَفِل** *muhtafil*, Assembling. Attentive. Manifest.
 ▲ **مُحْتَفِن** *muhtafin*, Seizing.
 ▲ **مُحْتَفِي** *muhtafī*, Tearing up.
 ▲ **مُحْتَقِد** *muhtaqid*, Deficient.
 ▲ **مُحْتَقِر** *muhtaqir*, Vile, base, mean.
 ▲ **مُحْتَكِم** *muhtakim*, Governing.
 ▲ **مُحْتَلَب** *muhtalab*, Milking.
- ▲ **مُحْتَلَط**, Swearing. Inraged.
 ▲ **مُحْتَلِل**, Alighting. Staying.
 ▲ **مُحْتَلِم** *muhtalim*, Dreaming.
 ▲ **مُحْتَمِد** *muhtamid*, Intense (heat). Self-praising. Vehement.
 ▲ **مُحْتَمِش**, Burning with rage.
 ▲ **مُحْتَمَل** *muhtamal*, Suspected. Probable.
 ▲ **مُحْتَمِم** *muhtamim*, Solicitous.
 ▲ **مُحْتَمِي**, Shunning, cautious.
 ▲ **مُحْتَنِك** *muhtanik*, Overcoming. Extirpating. Expert.
 ▲ **مُحْتَوِش** *muhtawish*, Frightening.
 ▲ **مُحْتَوِي** *muhtawī*, Collecting.
 ▲ **مُحْيِي**, Firm, well made (horse).
 ▲ **مُحَاشَاة** *muḥaṣṣa*, An urging.
 ▲ **مُحَاشَاة** *muḥaṣṣa*, Instigating.
 ▲ **مُحْجَاة** *mahjā*, An asylum.
 ▲ **مُحْجَاة** *mahjā*, Worthy, proper.
 ▲ **مُحْجَاة** *mahjā*, A highway.
 ▲ **مُحْجَاة** *muhajhij*, Retiring.
 ▲ **مُحْجَر** *mahjar*, The environs. Forbidden. Stony.
 ▲ **مُحْجَف** *muhjaf*, Going out.
 ▲ **مُحْجَم** *mahjam*, A cupping-glass. *Muhjim*, Drawing away. Pusillanimous.
 ▲ **مُحْجَن** *muhjan*, A hooked club.
 ▲ **مُحْجُوب** *mahjūb*, Veiled. Modest.
 ▲ **مُحْجُور** *mahjūr*, Prohibited.
 ▲ **مُحْجُوز** *mahjūz*, Feet bound.
 ▲ **مُحْجُوم** *mahjūm*, Cupped.
 ▲ **مُحْجِي** *muhjī*, Substituting.
 ▲ **مُحْدِد** *muhidd*, Making sharp.
 ▲ **مُحْدِب** *muhdib*, Instigating.

- ▲ **محدث** *muhdith*, An inventor. An innovator. A narrator.
 ▲ **محدث** *muhaddith*, Fixing the eyes.
 ▲ **محدد** *muhaddid*, Limited.
 ▲ **محدرد** *muhdir*, Swelling from a blow (the skin). Flouncing a garment.
 ▲ **محدد** *muhdik*, Surrounding.
 ▲ **محدود**, Limited. Punished.
 ▲ **محدث** *muhdith*, Endeavouring.
 ▲ **محدث** *muhdith*, Going quick.
 ▲ **محدث** *muhdith*, A sharp sword.
 ▲ **محدرة**, Fear. A bugbear.
 ▲ **محدف** *muhdif*, Cut off. A bottle.
 ▲ **محدوق** *muhdith*, Cut.
 ▲ **محر** *muhirr*, Warm, fervent.
 ▲ **محراب** *mihirāb*, The principal place in a mosque. Warlike.
 ▲ **محرث** *mihirās*, A coal-rake.
 ▲ **محراف** *mihirāf*, A surgeon's probe.
 ▲ **محران** *mahrān*, Honey, a honey-comb.
 ▲ **محرج** *muhrij*, Forbidding.
 ▲ **محرط** *muharrith*, Bent. Twisted.
 ▲ **محرر** *muharrir*, A scribe, accountant.
 ▲ **محرز** *muhriẓ*, A sparrow.
 ▲ **محرس** *muhriṣ*, Remaining long.
 ▲ **محرط** *muhriṣ*, In good condition.
 ▲ **محرط** *muhriṣ*, Incentive.
 ▲ **محرط** *muharrith*, Moving. An inciter.
 ▲ **محرط**, Unlawful. A spouse.
 ▲ **محرط** *mahrūb*, Robbed.
 ▲ **محرور** *mahrūr*, Freed. Hot. Written.
 ▲ **محروس** *mahrūs*, Guarded.
 ▲ **محرط**, Inverted, changed.

- ▲ **محرط** *mahrūḥ*, Burnt, inflamed.
 ▲ **محرط** *mahrūm*, Prohibited.
 ▲ **محرط** *mahrā'*, Worthy, suitable.
 ▲ **محرط** *muhṭin*, Afflicted, vexed.
 ▲ **محرط** *mahrān*, Vexed, grieved.
 ▲ **محس** *muhiss*, Perceiving.
 ▲ **محساب** *mihṣāb*, A banker's counter.
 ▲ **محسب** *muhṣib*, Sufficient.
 ▲ **محسنة**, Burning (herbage).
 ▲ **محسر** *mahsar*, A place of trial.
 ▲ **محسمة** *mahṣamaḥ*, Cutting off any thing, cauterizing.
 ▲ **محسن** *muhṣin*, Benefiting.
 ▲ **محسوب** *muhṣūb*, Computed.
 ▲ **محسود** *mahṣūd*, Hated, envied.
 ▲ **محسور** *mahṣūr*, Discovered.
 ▲ **محسوس** *mahṣūs*, Perceived, felt.
 ▲ **محسوف** *mahṣūf*, Rich, abundant.
 ▲ **محسول** *mahṣūl*, Despised, vile.
 ▲ **محسوم**, (A child) badly fed.
 ▲ **محش** *mahash*, Agreeable. *Mi-hash*, A hay loft. A scythe. *Mash*, Burning.
 ▲ **محشة** *mahashshah*, A poker.
 ▲ **محشم** *muhṣhim*, Honouring. Enraging, wringing; causing to blush.
 ▲ **محشود** *mahṣhūl*, Well obeyed.
 ▲ **محشوش**, Having swelling sides.
 ▲ **محس** *muhṣ*, Running (as a deer).
 ▲ **محصة** *mahṣāt*, Stony (ground).
 ▲ **محصاف** *mihṣāf*, Passing suddenly.
 ▲ **محصد** *mihṣad*, A reaping-sickle.
 ▲ **محصد**, Steady, firm. Closely twisted (rope).
 ▲ **محصف** *muhṣif*, Managing well. Twisting firmly. Running.

- ▲ **مُحَاسِّل** *muhāṣṣil*, A collector of revenue. Producing. Reading; digesting.
 ▲ **مُحْشَن** *muhṣan*, Married. *Muḥṣin*, Chaste; preserved.
 ▲ **مُحْصَوْد** *muhṣūd*, Cut down. Harvest.
 ▲ **مُحْصُور** *muhṣūr*, Surrounded.
 ▲ **مُحْصُول** *muhṣūl*, Collected. The harvest; the produce.
 ▲ **مُحْشُوم** *muhṣūm*, An infant.
 ▲ **مُحْصُون** *muhṣūn*, Fortified.
 ▲ **مُحْشِي** *muhṣī*, Breaking wind.
 ▲ **مُحْض** *muhṣ*, Pure. Only, mere.
 ▲ **مُحْضَر** *muhṣar*, Running much.
 ▲ **مُحْضَب** *muhṣab*, A coal-rake.
 ▲ **مُحْضَر** *muhṣar*, (Royal) presence.
 ▲ **مُحْضَرِب** *muhṣarib*, Bending greatly.
 ▲ **مُحْضِن** *muhṣin*, Despising.
 ▲ **مُحْط** *muhṣat*, A full point.
 ▲ **مُحْطَب** *muhṣab*, A pruning hook.
 ▲ **مُحْطَمَر** *muhṣamar*, Enraged.
 ▲ **مُحْظَرَب** *muhṣarab*, Crooked. Hardy. Vehement. Sharp-sighted.
 ▲ **مُحْظُور** *muhṣūr*, Forbidden.
 ▲ **مُحْظَارَا** *muhṣārā*, Glad, pleased.
 ▲ **مُحْظِي** *muhṣī*, Preferring.
 ▲ **مُحْظِف** *muhṣif*, Overloading.
 ▲ **مُحْظَفَة** *muhṣafat*, A litter or couch.
 ▲ **مُحْظَفِس** *muhṣafis*, Moving in bed.
 ▲ **مُحْظَفَا** *muhṣafa*, Provoking to anger.
 ▲ **مُحْظَفَة** *muhṣafa*, A magazine.
 ▲ **مُحْظَف** *muhṣaf*, Weaving. Indigent.
 ▲ **مُحْظِل** *muhṣil*, An assembly.
 ▲ **مُحْظُود** *muhṣūd*, A master.
 ▲ **مُحْظُور** *muhṣūr*, Carved. A mark.
 ▲ **مُحْظُوزَا** *muhṣūzā*, Preserved.
- ▲ **مُحْفُوف** *muhṣuf*, Poor. Covered.
 ▲ **مُحْفَفَة** *mihṣaffah*, A covered chair.
 ▲ **مُحْفِي** *muhṣī*, Barefoot. Examining. Disputing. Kind.
 ▲ **مُحْق** *mahṣ*, Cancelling. Burning.
 ▲ **مُحْقَان** *mihṣān*, Making water.
 ▲ **مُحْقَب** *muhṣib*, Dry (season).
 ▲ **مُحْقَد** *muhṣid*, Causing hatred.
 ▲ **مُحْقَر** *muhṣar*, Despising.
 ▲ **مُحْقَرَة** *muhṣarat*, Trifles.
 ▲ **مُحَقِّق** *muhṣiq*, Verifying.
 ▲ **مُحَقِّن** *muhṣin*, A churn. A glyster.
 ▲ **مُحَقْنَة** *mihṣanah*, A syringe.
 ▲ **مُحَكِّ** *muhṣ*, Brawling. A wrangler.
 ▲ **مُحَكِّد** *muhṣid*, A root. A refuge.
 ▲ **مُحَكِّل** *muhṣil*, Dark, difficult.
 ▲ **مُحَكِّم** *muhṣim*, Strengthening. V. احكام
 ▲ **مُحَكِّمَة** *muhṣamat*, A tribunal.
 ▲ **مُحَكِّوْث** *muhṣūṯ*, Cancelled.
 ▲ **مُحَكِّوْم** *muhṣūm*, Empowered.
 ▲ **مُحَكِّي** *muhṣī*, Told, written.
 ▲ **مُحَل** *mahl*, Slandering. Conspiring. Drought. Fraud. Dust. **مُحَلَّ** *mahall*, A situation. Time. Adapted. A dwelling.
 ▲ **مُحَلَّلَا** *muhallā*, Roasted meat.
 ▲ **مُحَلَّلَاب** *mihlāb*, A milking pail.
 ▲ **مُحَلَّلَج** *mihlāj*, A rolling pin.
 ▲ **مُحَلَّلَال** *mihlāl*, An assembly room.
 ▲ **مُحَلَّلِب** *muhlib*, (People) assembling. *Mahlab*, A species of grain.
 ▲ **مُحَلَّلَة** *mahlāt*, Barren (ground).
 ▲ **مُحَلَّلَة** *mahallāt*, A street, a parish; an inn.
 ▲ **مُحَلِّلَس** *muhlis*, Raining incessantly.
 ▲ **مُحَلِّلَة** *muhlit*, Enraged; quick.

- ▲ **مَحْلَف** *mahlif*, Oath-exacting.
 ▲ **مَحْلَق** *mihlaq*, Hairy, shaggy (vest). *Mahallaq*, Scraped, shorn.
 ▲ **مَحْلَقَان** *muhlaqin*, Half-ripe dates.
 ▲ **مَحْلَم** *muklim*, Slumbering.
 ▲ **مَحْلَة**, Review, muster.
 ▲ **مَحْلُول** *mahlul*, Loosed, absolved. Lawful. Vacant, empty.
 ▲ **مَحْم** *mihimm*, A kettle. *Muhimm*, Warming (water). Defining, Careful of.
 ▲ **مَحْمَم**, Neighing (horse).
 ▲ **مَحْمَج** *muhammij*, Gazing.
 ▲ **مَحْمَد** *muhmil*, Acting laudably.
 ▲ **مَحْمَد** *muhammad*, Laudable. The impostor.
 ▲ **مَحْمَدَة** *mahmidat*, Praising. An illustrious action. Proclaiming.
 ▲ **مَحْمَر** *mihmar*, A pack-horse.
 ▲ **مَحْمَص**, Toasting (pease, &c.).
 ▲ **مَحْمَض** *muhammiz*, Diminishing.
 ▲ **مَحْمَق** *muhmiq*, Bringing forth.
 ▲ **مَحْمَل**, A support. Velvet.
 ▲ **مَحْمَلَت** *muhamlit*, Staring.
 ▲ **مَحْمُود**, Praised. Worthy.
 ▲ **مَحْمُودِي**, A silver coin.
 ▲ **مَحْمُوز** *mahmūz*, A spur.
 ▲ **مَحْمُوك** *mahmūk*, Having the small-pox.
 ▲ **مَحْمُول**, Loaded; carried.
 ▲ **مَحْمُوم** *mahmūm*, Warmed. Feverish. Terminated.
 ▲ **مَحْمَة**, A brazen vessel.
 ▲ **مَحْمِي** *mahmī*, Protected.
 ▲ **مَحْن** *mahn*, Striking. Trying. Giving. Stripping. Polishing.

- ▲ **مَحْنَا** *muhanna'*, Bent, crooked.
 ▲ **مَحْنَة** *mihnat*, Calamity. Labour.
 ▲ **مَحْنَث** *muhniṣ*, Wicked. Catamite.
 ▲ **مَحْنِي** *muhniy*, Distorting.
 ▲ **مَحْنَذ** *muhniḏ*, Giving less water and more wine.
 ▲ **مَحْنَش**, Hunting a viper.
 ▲ **مَحْنَط** *muhannit*, Burying the dead with odours.
 ▲ **مَحْنَطِي** *muhannit*, Abusing.
 ▲ **مَحْنَق** *muhniq*, Euraging.
 ▲ **مَحْنَك** *muhnik*, Making expert. Tried.
 ▲ **مَحْنُون** *mahnūn*, Mad. V. **مَحْنُون** and **مَحْنِيَة**.
 ▲ **مَحْنِي** *muhni*, Affectionate.
 ▲ **مَحْنِيَة**, The bend of a river.
 ▲ **مَحْو** *mahw*, Obliterating.
 ▲ **مَحْوَة** *mahwa*, An erasure.
 ▲ **مَحْوَر**, The axis (of a pulley).
 ▲ **مَحْوِي** *mahwi*, Collecting.
 ▲ **مَحْي** *mahy*, Erasing. **مَحْيِي** *mahayy*, The face.
 ▲ **مَحْيَا** *mahyā*, A place infested by serpents.
 ▲ **مَحْيَث** *muhis*, Subverting.
 ▲ **مَحْيِي**, Making poor. Poor.
 ▲ **مَحِيد**, A bend. An asylum.
 ▲ **مَحْيِير** *muhayyir*, Astonishing.
 ▲ **مَحْيِص** *mahis*, Glittering (helmet). Strong (camel).
 ▲ **مَحْيِل** *muhil*, Comprehending.
 ▲ **مَحْيِيل** *muhay'il*, One who says Come to prayers.
 ▲ **مَحْيِيك** *mahik*, Sharp (spear). *Muhyik*, Surrounding.
 ▲ **مَحْيِيك** *muhyik*, Impressing.
 ▲ **مَحْيِل** *muhil*, A cheat, a knave.

- A مخيم *mihyam*, Acute (boy).
 A مخين, Staying. Destroying.
 A مخيي *muhyi*, Reviving.
 P مخ *mukh*, A bridle. Marrow.
 A مخابرة, Letting land.
 A مخاتمة *mukhaṭamaṭ*, Finishing.
 A مخاخة *makhākhaṭ*, Marrow.
 A مخادش *mukhādish*, A cat.
 A مخادشة *mukhādashaṭ*, V. خدش.
 A مخادعة *mukhādʿaṭ*, Deceiving.
 A مخايل *makhā'il*, The rabble.
 A مخارجة *mukhārajaṭ*, Dividing.
 A مخازاة, Disgracing much.
 A مخازمة *mukhāzamaṭ*, Intercepting.
 A مخاشنة *mukhāshanaṭ*, Roughly, severely.
 A مخاص *makhāṣ*, Pains of labour.
 A مخاصمة *mukhāṣalaṭ*, Competition.
 A مخاصم *mukhāṣim*, Contentious.
 A مخاصمة *mukhāṣamaṭ*, Animosity.
 A مخاض, The pains of birth.
 A مخاضعة, Soft-tongued.
 A مخاط, The mucus of the nose.
 A مخاطب *mukhāṭib*, A speaker.
 Mukhāṭab, Named.
 A مخاطبة *mukhāṭabaṭ*, Speech.
 A مخاطرة, Danger, risk. Betting.
 A مخافة *makhāfaṭ*, Dreading.
 A مخافتة, Speaking softly.
 A مخالة *mukhālāl*, Leaving.
 A مخالاة *mukhālāṭ*, Friendship. Thinking. Presuning.
 A مخالبة *mukhālabaṭ*, Deceiving.
 A مخاللة *mukhālālāṭ*, Affectionate.
 A مخالجة, Anxious, doubtful.
 A مخالسة *mukhālāsaṭ*, Snatching.
 A مخالصة *mukhālāsaṭ*, Sincerity.
 A مخاللة *mukhālāṭaṭ*, Commerce.
 A مخالعة, Seeking divorce (fem.).
 A مخالف *mukhālif*, Repugnant.
 A مخالفة *mukhālifaṭ*, Repugnance. Transgression. Enmity.
 A مخالقة *mukhālīqaṭ*, Humane.
 A مخاسرة *mukhāmarāṭ*, Absconding. Frequenting. Interfering. Altering.
 A مخاوضة, Passing through (water).
 A مخب *mukhibb*, Ambling.
 A مخبا *makhbā*, A hiding place.
 A مخبة, Concealed (a girl).
 A مخبت, Self-humbling. Quiet.
 A مخبث *mukhbīṣ*, Corrupting.
 A مخبر *makhbar*, A place of trial. Mukhbir, Announcing.
 A مخبزة *mākhbaʿaṭ*, A bakehouse.
 A مخبضة, A kind of ladle.
 A مخبل *mukhabbil*, Time; fortune. Mukhabbal, Mad. Mutilated.
 A مخبر *makhbū*, Hidden.
 A مخبون *makhbūn*, Comprehended.
 A مخبي, Pitching the خبا.
 A مخبت *mukhibṭ*, Depressing. Blushing. P مخت *mukht*, Hope.
 A مختار, Chosen. Highest.
 A مختال, Haughty, vain.
 A مختبر *mukhtabir*, Intelligent.
 A مختبز, Feeding with bread.
 A مختبس, Possessed by conquest.
 A مختبش *mukhtabish*, Collecting.
 A مختبط *mukhtabiṭ*, Importuning.
 A مختبك, Strengthening.
 A مختبل *mukhtabil*, Corrupting.
 A مختبي *mukhtabī*, Hid, lurking.
 A مختتم, Completion. See اختتام.
 A مختتي *mukhtatī*, Absconding, timid. Deceiving. Sorrowful.
 A مختتية, A silent (desert).

- ▲ **مُخْتَلِجٌ** *mukhtalijj*, Inclining.
 ▲ **مُخْتَدِعٌ** *mukhtadaʿ*, Deceived.
 ▲ **مُخْتَدِفٌ** *mukhtadif*, Snatching.
 ▲ **مُخْتَدِمٌ**, See **اِخْتِدَامٌ**.
 ▲ **مُخْتَارِجٌ** *mukhtarij*, Deriving.
 ▲ **مُخْتَارِشٌ** *mukhtarish*, Scratching.
 ▲ **مُخْتَارِطٌ** *mukhtarit*, Drawing (a sword). Stripping (a branch).
 ▲ **مُخْتَرِقٌ**, A blast of wind.
 ▲ **مُخْتَرِمٌ** *mukhtarim*, Losing, destroying. Snatching, tearing.
 ▲ **مُخْتَرِزٌ**, Piercing. Taking out of a crowd.
 ▲ **مُخْتَزِعٌ** *mukhtaziz*, Rescinding; tearing away; alienating.
 ▲ **مُخْتَزِقٌ** *mukhtaziq*, Unsheathed.
 ▲ **مُخْتَزِلٌ** *mukhtazal*, Solitary.
 ▲ **مُخْتَزِنٌ** *mukhtazan*, Preserved.
 ▲ **مُخْتَشَبٌ**, Hewing roughly.
 ▲ **مُخْتَشِعٌ** *mukhtashiʿ*, Humble.
 ▲ **مُخْتَصَصٌ** *mukhtass*, Appropriated.
 ▲ **مُخْتَصِبٌ** *mukhtasib*, Fruitful.
 ▲ **مُخْتَصِرٌ**, Abbreviated. A compendium.
 ▲ **مُخْتَصِفٌ**, Sewing (a slipper).
 ▲ **مُخْتَصِمٌ** *mukhtasim*, Disputing.
 ▲ **مُخْتَصِيٌّ** *mukhtasi*, Castrating.
 ▲ **مُخْتَشَبٌ**, Dyed, tiuged.
 ▲ **مُخْتَضِعٌ** *mukhtashʿ*, Humble.
 ▲ **مُخْتَضِمٌ**, Cutting. Giving.
 ▲ **مُخْتِطٌ** *mukhtitt*, Drawing a line.
 ▲ **مُخْتِطَابٌ** *mukhtatib*, Hearing the خطبة. Affiancing.
 ▲ **مُخْتِطَرٌ** *mukhtatir*, Shaking the mantle (a game).
 ▲ **مُخْتِطِفٌ** *mukhtatif*, Snatching.
 ▲ **مُخْتِطِيٌّ**, Stepping forward.
 ▲ **مُخْتِثٌ**, Moving. Blowing.
 ▲ **مُخْتِثِنٌ** *mukhtatfin*, Assuming.
 ▲ **مُخْتِثِيٌّ** *mukhtatfi*, Hid; lurking.

- ▲ **مُخْتَلٌ** *mukhtall*, Emaciated. Corrupted. Confused. Ruined.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلِبٌ** *mukhtalib*, Wounding.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلِجٌ**, Drawing away.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلِسٌ** *mukhtalis*, Seizing.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلِطٌ** *mukhtalat*, Perplexed.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلَعٌ** *mukhtalaʿ*, Repudiated.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلَفٌ**, Diverse, various.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلِئٌ** *mukhtaliʿ*, Feigning, devising. Well made. Adapted.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلِمٌ** *mukhtalim*, Selecting.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلِيٌّ** *mukhtali*, Alone. Sharp (sword).
 ▲ **مُخْتَمٌ** *mukhtamm*, Sweeping. Hearing well. Blowing.
 ▲ **مُخْتَمِرٌ** *mukhtamir*, Fermented.
 ▲ **مُخْتَمِلٌ** *mukhtamil*, Lame.
 ▲ **مُخْتَمِوَةٌ** *mukhtawit*, Pouncing (a hawk).
 ▲ **مُخْتَمٌ** *mukhtūm*, Signed, sealed.
 ▲ **مُخْتَمُونٌ** *mukhtūn*, Circumcised.
 ▲ **مُخْتَمَوِيٌّ** *mukhtawi*, Weak in mind. Travelling. Seizing.
 ▲ **مُخْتَبِيٌّ** *mukhtib*, Exchanging.
 ▲ **مُخْتَمٌ**, A lion full faced.
 ▲ **مُخْتَشَمٌ** *mukhtasham*, Broad pointed (a shoe).
 ▲ **مُخْتَجٌ** *mukhtaj*, Drawing water.
 ▲ **مُخْتَجِجٌ** *mukhtajjih*, Absconding.
 ▲ **مُخْتَجِلٌ** *mukhtajil*, Joying, shaming; astonishing.
 ▲ **مُخْدٌ** *mukhidd*, Emaciated.
 ▲ **مُخْدَجٌ**, Deficient. Stingy.
 ▲ **مُخْدِرٌ** *mukhdir*, Dark with rain.
 ▲ **مُخْدَرَةٌ** *mukhaddarat*, A matron.
 ▲ **مُخْدَعٌ** *mukhdaʿ*, A store-house,

- ▲ مَکْهَدَم *mikhdam*, A sharp sword.
Mukhdim, Ordering to serve.
 ▲ مَکْهَدُود *makhdūd*, Lean (camel).
 ▲ مَکْهَدُور *makhdūr*, A matron.
 ▲ مَکْهَدِع , Deceiving. V. خَدَع .
 ▲ مَکْهَدُوم *makhdūm*, A lord. An infant. A eunuch.
 ▲ مَکْهَدِي *mukhdi*, Step by step.
 ▲ مَکْهَذِرِک *mukhaẓrik*, Going fast. Filling. Sharpening.
 ▲ مَکْهَذِّع , Cutting. V. تَحْدِيع .
 ▲ مَکْهَذِّعَة *mikhziẓaṭ*, A knife.
 ▲ مَکْهَذِف *mikhziḡf*, A sling.
 ▲ مَکْهَذِم *mikhziḡm*, A sharp sword.
 ▲ مَکْهَذُول , Forsaken; vile.
 ▲ مَکْهَذِي , Humbling, taming.
 ▲ مَکْهَر *makhr*, Ploughing the sea (a ship).
 ▲ مَکْهَرَّاش , A hooked stick.
 ▲ مَکْهَرَّاق , Twisted wreaths.
 ▲ مَکْهَرِب *mukhrib*, Desolating.
 ▲ مَکْهَرِبِص , A prudent man.
 ▲ مَکْهَرَبِک *mukhrabik*, Tearing, mincing. Spoiling.
 ▲ مَکْهَرَّاق *mikhraṭ*, Chosen, selected.
 ▲ مَکْهَرَّت , A straight road.
 ▲ مَکْهَرَج *mukhraj*, Sallying forth.
 ▲ مَکْهَرِد *mukhrid*, Bashful, silent.
 ▲ مَکْهَرْدِل *mukhardil*, Cutting small.
 ▲ مَکْهَرَز *mikhraẓ*, A shoe-maker's awl.
 ▲ مَکْهَرَّطِم *mukharṭim*, Striking.
 ▲ مَکْهَرَف *makhraf*, An open road.
 ▲ مَکْهَرَفَة *mukhrafaṭ*, A fruit garden. A patent road.
 ▲ مَکْهَرِک *mukhrik*, Astonishing.
 ▲ مَکْهَرِم *makhrim*, The brow, the summit.
 ▲ مَکْهَرْنَشِم *mukhrunshim*, Proud. Contracted in the limbs.
 ▲ مَکْهَرْنِک , (A country) full of hares.
 ▲ مَکْهَرُوب , Split. Laid waste.
 ▲ مَکْهَرُوط *makhrūṭ*, Peeled. Long-faced.
 ▲ مَکْهَرُوطَة *makhrūṭaṭ*, A cone.
 ▲ مَکْهَرُوف *mukhrūf*, Gathered.
 ▲ مَکْهَزَة *mukhaẓzaṭ*, A hare's form.
 ▲ مَکْهَزِک *mukhaẓrik*, Going fast.
 ▲ مَکْهَزِک , A wooden spit.
 ▲ مَکْهَزِم , Pierced in the nose.
 ▲ مَکْهَزِن *makhzan*, A store-house.
 ▲ مَکْهَزُول , Broken-backed.
 ▲ مَکْهَزُون *makhẓūn*, Stored. Concealed.
 ▲ مَکْهَزِي *mukhzi*, Disgracing.
 ▲ مَکْهَسَر , Injured. Noxious.
 ▲ مَکْهَسَف , Finding a rock spring.
 ▲ مَکْهَسَل *mukhashsal*, Reprobated.
 ▲ مَکْهَسِن *mukhsin*, Disgraced.
 ▲ مَکْهَسُور *makhṣūr*, Injured.
 ▲ مَکْهَسِي , Playing with nuts.
 ▲ مَکْهَشَش *mikhashsh*, Bold at night.
 ▲ مَکْهَشَة *makhshāṭ*, Timid, fear.
 ▲ مَکْهَشِيع *mukhshiẓ*, Depressing.
 ▲ مَکْهَشَف *mikhashaf*, Fearless. ▲ lion.
 ▲ مَکْهَشَشَم *mukhashsham*, Tainted (flesh). Inebriating. Very drunk.
 ▲ مَکْهَش *makhṣ*, Churning.
 ▲ مَکْهَشِب *mukhṣib*, Populous. Fat.
 ▲ مَکْهَشَّار *mukhashṣar*, Slender; hollow.
 ▲ مَکْهَصْرَة , A shield, staff, &c.
 ▲ مَکْهَصِّص , See تَخْصِيس .
 ▲ مَکْهَصَف *mikhṣaf*, A cobbler's awl.
 ▲ مَکْهَصَل *mikhṣal*, A sharp sword.
 ▲ مَکْهَصِّم *mukhashṣim*, V. تَخْصِيم .

- ▲ مخصوص *makhṣūṣ*, Peculiar, proper. Private, intimate.
- ▲ مخصي *makhṣu'*, The place of castration. *Makhṣī*, Castrated.
- ▲ مخنخ *mukhṣikh*, Finishing.
- ▲ مخضر *mukhaṣṣar*, Verdant.
- ▲ مخضرم *mukhaṣṣam*, Spurious.
- ▲ مخنع *mukhṣiḥ*, Humbling.
- ▲ مخنقة *mukhṣiḥat*, Wine.
- ▲ مخمل *mukhṣil*, Wetting. Dark night.
- ▲ مخدوع , Humbled. A subject.
- ▲ مخط *makhṭ*, A generous prince.
- ▲ مخطب , (Prey) approaching.
- ▲ مخطر *mukhṭir*, Inciting. Rushing to fight. Betting.
- ▲ مخطرب , Bending. Twisting.
- ▲ مخطرف *mukhṭarīf*, Going fast. Striking. Loose-skinned (woman).
- ▲ مخطاط *mukhṭaṭṭ*, Striped. V. تخطيط.
- ▲ مخطاف *mukhṭaf*, Going wide.
- ▲ مخطل *mukhṭil*, Indecently.
- ▲ مخطم *mukhṭim*, The nose.
- ▲ مخطوب , Betrothed. Named.
- ▲ مخطور *mukhṭūr*, Imagined.
- ▲ مخطي *mukhṭī*, Blundering.
- ▲ مخفف *mukhṭiff*, Easy, nimble.
- ▲ مخفر *mukhṭir*, Patronized.
- ▲ مخفس *mukhṭaffiṣ*, Diluting wine.
- ▲ مخفف *mukhṭaffiṣ*, Alleviating.
- ▲ مخفق , Nodding. Repulsed.
- ▲ مخفقة *mukhṭiḥat*, A scourge.
- ▲ مخفوض *mukhṭūṣ*, Submissive.
- ▲ مخفوع *mukhṭūḥ*, Insane.
- ▲ مخفوف *mukhṭūf*, Alleviated

- ▲ مخفوق *mākhṭūḥ*, Having a palpitation at the heart. Mad.
- ▲ مخفي *makhṭī*, Hid, private.
- ▲ مخلل *mukhṭill*, Disturbing, spoiling.
- ▲ مخلا *mikhṭlā*, A scythe, a sickle.
- ▲ مخلاة *mikhṭlāt*, A provender bag.
- ▲ مخلاف *mikhṭlāf*, Contrary to promise.
- ▲ مخلب , A nail, a talon. A sickle.
- ▲ مخلبس , Going mad.
- ▲ مخلة *makhṭallāt*, Producing خلة.
- ▲ مخلجل , Laying bare a bone.
- ▲ مخلد *mukhṭlid*, Leaning upon. Firm. Attached. Perennial.
- ▲ مخلس *mukhṭliṣ*, Green herbage.
- ▲ مخلص *makhṭlaṣ*, An asylum.
- ▲ مخلصانه *mukhṭliṣānah*, Sincere.
- ▲ مخلاط *mikhṭlaṭ*, A busy body.
- ▲ مخلع *mukhṭliḥ*, The ear of corn.
- ▲ مخلل *mukhṭallaz*, Paralytic.
- ▲ مخلف *mukhṭlaf*, A young pigeon.
- ▲ مخلف *mukhṭlif*, Substituting. Restoring. Corrupting. Breaking faith.
- ▲ مخلفات *mukhṭallafāt*, Heritage,
- ▲ مخلقة , A willow ground.
- ▲ مخلق *mukhṭlik*, Threadbare.
- ▲ مخلوب , Deceiving (woman).
- ▲ مخلوت *makhṭlūt*, Rounded, near.
- ▲ مخلوجة *makhṭlūjat*, Vibrating. A just opinion.
- ▲ مخلوط *makhṭlūt*, Mixed.
- ▲ مخلوع , Rejected by friends.
- ▲ مخلوق *makhṭlūḥ*, Created. Smoothed. Polished. Worn.
- ▲ مخلول *makhṭlūl*, Lispering.
- ▲ مخلي *mukhṭlī*, A desert.

- A مخم *mukhim*, Corrupted flesh.
 A مخمخ *mukhamkhim*, Muttering.
 A مخمد *mukhmid*, Quenching a fire.
 A مخمر *mukhmīr*, Concealing. Leavening. Reflecting. Conceiving. Hating.
 A مخمس *mukhmas*, Pentangular. The senses.
 A مخمصة *makhmasa*, Hunger.
 A مخمل *mikhmal*, Satin or velvet.
 A مخمور *mukhmūr*, Drunk, crop-sick.
 A مخموم *mukhmūm*, Free from envy.
 P مخیدن *mukhidan*, To clean cotton.
 A مخن *makhn*, Drawing water from a well. Weeping. Bark.
 A مخبب *mukhibb*, Ruining, losing.
 A مخنة *mukhna*, The nose; nostril.
 A مخنتب *mukhanṭab*, A dwarf.
 A مخنت *mukhant*, A fool, knave.
 A مخندق *mukhandiq*, Ditching.
 A مخنص *mukhnis*, Rejecting.
 A مخنشل *mukhanshil*, Depressing.
 A مخنع *mukhniʿ*, Humbling.
 A مخنق *mukhnq*, A collar, or neck-lace.
 A مخني *mukhnī*, Obscene. Abusively. Ruining.
 A مخو *mukhawwid*, Going quick.
 A مخوش *mukhawwish*, Lessening.
 A مخوص *mukhuṣṣ*, Receiving (a gift).
 A مخوض *mukhuṣṣ*, A wine-stirrer.
 A مخوع *mukhawwiʿ*, Diminishing, detracting. Paying (debt).
 A مخوف *makhūf*, Dangerous.
 A مخوق *mukhawwiq*, Enlarging.
 A مخول *mukhuḥl*, Having many uncles.
 A مخيخ *mukhiḥ*, Lurking. Few, small.
- P مخیدن *mukhidan*, To tremble, creep, reach, pull.
 A مخيد *mukhiḍ*, Thrusting.
 A مخير *mukhīr*, Bending.
 P مخيز *makhīz*, A spur.
 A مخيس *mukhayyis*, A prison.
 A مخيض *mukhiṣ*, Leading (a horse, &c.).
 A مخيط *mukhiṭ*, Sewed. A needle.
 A مخيطة *mukhiṭa*, A curtain loop.
 A مخيف *mukhiḥf*, Terrible.
 A مخيق *mukhiḥq*, Wandering.
 A مخيل *mukhiḥl*, Proud, vain. Apt, well made. Fancying.
 A مخيلة *mukhayyala*, Fancy.
 A مخيم *mukhīm*, Tent-pitching.
 P مد *mad*, Wire or thread. A bridge,
 A مد *madl*, Extension.
 A مدار *mudābir*, Unlucky.
 A مداحة *mudājāl*, Dissembling; flattering. Despising.
 A مداجرة *mudājara*, Flying away.
 A مداح *maddah*, An encomiast.
 A مداحلة *mudāḥala*, Deceiving.
 A مداد *midād*, Ink; dye.
 A مدار *madār*, A centre, a goal.
 A مدارا *mudārā*, Politeness.
 A مداراة *mudārāl*, Courtesy.
 A مدارسة *mudārāsa*, Study.
 A مداركة *mudāraka*, Insatiability.
 A مداري *mudārī*, A dissembler.
 A مداس *madās*, A rustic shoe.
 A مداص *madāṣ*, A pearl fishing.
 A مداعاذ *mudāʿāḏ*, (A prophet) calling (to God). Contending. Provoking; assuming. Ruining.
 A مداعبة *mudāʿaba*, Playing.
 A مداعس *madāʿis*, Fighting.

- ▲ مدرا *mudrā*, Large-bellied.
 ▲ مدراج *midrāj*, A barren camel.
 ▲ مدرار *midrūr*, Milky. Raining.
 ▲ مدران *midrān*, Dirty.
 ▲ مدرب *mudrib*, Defiling. Pa-
 tience. *Mudarrab*, Trained. A
 lion.
 ▲ مدرج, Passing in terror.
 ▲ مدرج *mudriḡ*, Barren (camel).
 ▲ مدرجة *madraja*, A mode, manner.
 ▲ مدردب, Running. Humbling.
 ▲ مدرس *midras*, A book. *Madras*,
 A college.
 ▲ مدرسة *madrasa*, A college.
 ▲ مدرع *midraḡ*, A short shirt, &c.
 ▲ مدرق *mudraq*, Flying. Swift.
 ▲ مدرقل, Passing. Obedient.
 ▲ مدرک *mudrik*, Comprehending.
 ▲ مدرکه *mudriḡat*, The intellect.
 ▲ مدرمة, See درمة.
 ▲ مدرمس *mudarmis*, Silent. Hiding.
 ▲ مدرمک *mudarmiḡ*, Running.
 Plastering. Breaking.
 ▲ مدرن *mudrin*, Dirty. Dry (wood).
 ▲ مدرس, Defaced. Insane, &c.
 ▲ مدروک *madrūk*, Understood.
 ▲ مدره *midrah*, A prince; a tribune.
 ▲ مدرهم *mudarhim*, Monied, rich.
 مدرهم *mudarhimm*, Aged.
 ▲ مدری *mudari*, A citizen. *Midra'*,
 A horn. A comb. *Mudri*,
 Teaching.
 ▲ مدس *madṡ*, Rubbing (a skin).
 ▲ مدسع *madṡaḡ*, A narrow place.
Midsaḡ, A leader, conductor.
 ▲ مدسف *madṡaf*, An envoy.
 ▲ مدسق *mudṡiḡ*, Filling.
 ▲ مدسم *mudṡim*, Stopping, corking.

- ▲ مدسي *mudassī*, Hiding. Seducing.
 Relating.
 ▲ مدش *madash*, Flexible. Dimness.
 ▲ مدصدص, Moving a sieve.
 ▲ مدعاة *madʿa*, An invitation.
 ▲ مدعاس, A stiff spear.
 ▲ مدعتر *mudʿaṡir*, Demolishing.
 ▲ مدعديع *mudʿadiḡ*, Stooping slowly.
 ▲ مدعر *mudaḡḡar*, A dirty colour.
 ▲ مدعس *madʿas*, A lance.
 ▲ مدعسج *mudaḡsiḡ*, Going quick.
 ▲ مدعص *mudʿiṡ*, (Heat) killing.
 ▲ مدعق *mudʿiḡ*, Spurring.
 ▲ مدعک *midʿaḡ*, A polisher.
 ▲ مدعلج *mudaḡlij*, Collecting water.
 ▲ مدعلق, Engaging in business.
 ▲ مدعم *mudʿim*, Propping.
 ▲ مدعمص *mudʿamiṡ*, (Water)
 wormy.
 ▲ مدعن *madʿan*, See دعن.
 ▲ مدعنکیر, (A torrent) rushing.
 ▲ مدعو *madʿūw*, Invited, called.
 ▲ مدعوق *madʿūḡ*, Beaten (path).
 ▲ مدعوک, Worn; corrupted.
 ▲ مدعی *madʿī*, Called, &c.
 ▲ مدعی *madḡaʿī*, A prosecutor.
 Presuming. Wishing. Professing.
 Calling. Asking.
 ▲ مدغبيج *madaghbij*, Imposthomed.
 ▲ مدغديغ, Tickling, pinching.
 ▲ مدغر, A dirty colour.
 ▲ مدغض *mudghiṡ*, Exasperating.
 ▲ مدغفق *mudaghfiḡ*, Pouring (rain).
 ▲ مدغل *mudghil*, Lurking.
 ▲ مدغم *mudghim*, Paining. Cover-
 ing. Devouring. Fainting.
 ▲ مدغمير *mudaghmir*, Concealing.

- ▲ مدغمش *mudaghmish*, Walking fast.
- ▲ مدف *mudiff*, Running to kill a wounded man.
- ▲ مدفأة *madfāʿ*, A warm country.
- ▲ مدفان *midfān*, Absconding.
- ▲ مدفعا *madfaʿ*, A causal. Cannon.
- ▲ مدفعة *madfaʿat*, A repulse.
- ▲ مدفف *mudaffif*, Dispatching.
- ▲ مدفف *mudfif*, Pouring water.
- ▲ مدففن *maḍfan*, A burial place.
- ▲ مدففس *mudafnis*, Unwieldy.
- ▲ مدفوع *madfūʿ*, Repulsed.
- ▲ مدفون *maḍfūn*, Hid.
- ▲ مدفي *mudfi*. V. مدف *mudiff*.
- ▲ مدق *madḥ*, Breaking (a stone).
Midaḥḥ, A mallet.
- ▲ مدقس *midḥaṣ*, Strong (camel).
- ▲ مدقع *mudḥiʿ*, Poor. Lean. Swift.
- ▲ مدقل *madḥal*, Small-boned (a sheep).
- ▲ مدك *midak*, Robust, firm.
- ▲ مدكس *mudḥis*, Herbaceous.
- ▲ مدكش *madḥash*, A wire-machine.
- ▲ مدكوبة *madḥūbat*, A fierce battle.
- ▲ مدكوع *madḥūʿ*, Coughing (a horse).
- ▲ مدكرك *madḥurk*, Hectic.
- ▲ مدل *madl*, Vile. Thick milk.
- ▲ مدلث *mudliṣ*, Cloathing, hiding.
- ▲ مدلج *madlaj*, A water trough.
Setting out at night.
- ▲ مدلس *mudallīs*, Fraudulent.
- ▲ مدلع *mudliʿ*, Lolling the tongue.
- ▲ مدلف *mudlif*, Scolding.
- ▲ مدلك *mudlak*, A rubber.
- ▲ مدلنظي *mudlanṣi*, Flethy, but firm.
- ▲ مدلنق *mudlanṣiq*, Going quick.
- ▲ مدلوک *madlūk*, Puzzled. Tired.
- ▲ مدلول *madlūl*, Proof. Directed.

- ▲ مدله *mudallih*, Distracted.
- ▲ مدليس *madallīs*, Out-stripping.
- ▲ مدليم *mudallīm*, Dark. Stupid.
- ▲ مدلي *mudli*, Sending. Drawing.
Bribing a judge.
- ▲ مدم *mudimm*, Acting basely.
- ▲ مدماجة *midmūjaḥ*, A turban.
- ▲ مدمة *midma*, A kind of wooden harrow.
- ▲ مدمث *midmaṣṣ*, Soothing (a man).
- ▲ مدمج *mudmij*, Wrapping up.
Confirming. Slender.
- ▲ مدمحال *mudimḥāl*, Compact.
- ▲ مدمحق *mudamḥiḥ*, Starching, &c.
- ▲ مدمحل *mudamḥil*, Rolling up.
- ▲ مدمحلة *midmaḥla*, A beautiful woman.
- ▲ مدمحق *mudamḥiḥ*, Slow-paced.
- ▲ مدمدم *midmaḍmaḍ*, Diffusing. Destroying.
Enraged.
- ▲ مدمسق *mudamṣaq*, A garment.
- ▲ مدمشق *mudamṣhaḥ*, Toasted.
- ▲ مدمغ *mudammigh*, Foolish.
- ▲ مدمك *midmaḥ*, A rolling-pin.
- ▲ مدمل *midmaḥl*, Cicatriced (a wound).
- ▲ مدملج *midmaḥaj*, Round and smooth.
- ▲ مدملق *mudamlaq*, Smooth, worn.
- ▲ مدمن *mudmin*, Assiduous.
- ▲ مدموع *midmauʿ*, Wounded in the brain.
- ▲ مدموم *madmūm*, Red. Fat. Laden.
- ▲ مدمي *mudmī*, Wounding.
- ▲ مدميح *mudannih*, Hanging down.
- ▲ مدنق *mudannih*, Contemplating.
- ▲ مدنقر *mudanḥir*, Pounding small.
- ▲ مدنقس *midmaṣṣ*, Promoting discord.
- ▲ مدنكس *midmaḥṣ*, Keeping at home.
- ▲ مدني *madanī*, A citizen. *Mudnī*,
Base. Crooked. Approaching.
- ▲ مدنية *mudniyaḥ*, Near the birth.

- ▲ مدوح *mudawwiḥ*, Dissipating.
 ▲ مدوخ *madūkh*, Expeditiously.
 ▲ مدود *mudwad*, Worm eaten.
 ▲ مدور *mudawwir*, Converting. *Mudawwir*, Round.
 ▲ مدوف *madūf*, Macerated.
 ▲ مدوك *midwāk*, A braying stone.
 ▲ مدوي *mudwī*, Distempering.
 ▲ مدهام *mudhām*, Juicy (a plant).
 ▲ مدهق *mudhīq*, Breaking. Cutting.
 ▲ مدهدم *mudhīd*, Throwing down.
 ▲ مدهس *mudhis*, Travelling.
 ▲ مدهض *mudhiḥḥ*, Making haste.
 ▲ مدهق *mudhiḥ*, Filling (a cup).
 مدهك *mudhīk*, Broken. Squeezed.
 ▲ مدهم *mudhīm*, Indisposed.
 ▲ مدهمة *mudhīma*, A short woman.
 ▲ مدهمس *mudahmas*, Concealed.
 ▲ مدهمق *mudahmiḥ*, Breaking, cutting. Softening.
 ▲ مدهن *mudahhan*, Clean (a man).
 ▲ مدهش *madhūsh*, Confounded.
 ▲ مدي *mady*, A boundary, butt.
 ▲ مديان *madyān*, A spendthrift.
 ▲ مديح *madīḥ*, Praise.
 ▲ مديح *madīkh*, Excellent.
 ▲ مديد *madyīd*, Long, extensive, tall.
 ▲ مدير *mudīr*, Surrounding.
 ▲ مديق *madīq*, Loathing food.
 ▲ مديل *madīl*, Assisting.
 ▲ مدين *madīn*, Vile. A servant.
 ▲ مدينة *madīna*, A city.
 ▲ مديون *madyūn*, A debtor.
 ▲ مذ *muz*, Light, unsteady.
 ▲ مذأ *mā'ā*, A mixed assembly.
 ▲ مذاب *mā'ab*, Abounding in wolves. *Muzāb*, Liquid, melted,
 ▲ مذخر *mā'akhīr*, The intestines.

- ▲ مذار *muzārr*, Vicious (she camel).
 ▲ مذاق *mā'āq*, Tasting; the palate.
 ▲ مذاكرة *muzākara*, Conversation.
 ▲ مذال *mā'āl* See مذل.
 ▲ مذهنة *muzāhana*, Emulating.
 ▲ مذار *muzāir*, Audacious.
 ▲ مذب *muzib*, Infested with flies (a place).
 ▲ مذبب *muzabbib*, Going fast.
 ▲ مذبة *mizabbā*, A fly fan.
 ▲ مذبح *mizbah*, A sacrificing knife.
 مذبح *Mizbah*, An altar.
 ▲ مذذب *muzabzib*, Floating in the air; fluctuating.
 ▲ مذبر *muzabbir*, Writing a book.
 مذبر *Muzabbar*, Written.
 ▲ مذبل *muzbil*, Making lean, weak.
 ▲ مذبوب *māzbūb*, Furious.
 ▲ مذبوح *māzbūḥ*, Slaughtered.
 ▲ مذبور *māzbūr*, Written.
 ▲ مذبول *māzbūl*, Extenuated, &c.
 ▲ مذح *māzah*, Chafing the thighs, &c.
 ▲ مذر *māzir*, Rotten (egg).
 ▲ مذرب *muzarrab*, Sharp-edged.
 ▲ مذرع *māzar*, Strangling.
 ▲ مذارق *muzarraḥ*, Milk and water.
 ▲ مذروع *māzurū*, Measured.
 ▲ مذري *māzra'*, A fan.
 ▲ مذع *mā'iz*, Glosing, lying.
 ▲ مذعزع *mā'azīz*, Dissipating.
 ▲ مذعر *mūz'ir*, Terrifying.
 ▲ مذعف *mūz'if*, Destroying.
 ▲ مذعور *mā'zūr*, Frightened.
 ▲ مذعوف *mā'zūf*, Poisoned.
 ▲ مذك *mūzīn*, Aiding.
 ▲ مذكر *mūzīr*, (Bearing) sons.
 مذكر *Muzīr*, Praising.

- ▲ مذكرة *maẓkurat*, Memorable.
 ▲ مذکور *maẓkūr*, Remembered; said.
 ▲ مذكي *muẓkī*, Stirring (fire).
 ▲ مذل *maīal*, A blabber. Liberal. Anguished. Torpid.
 ▲ مذلة *maīallat*, Baseness, contempt.
 ▲ مذلّل *muīallil*, Vilifying.
 ▲ مذمّ *muẓimm*, Base. Protecting. Fatigued. Faulty.
 ▲ مذمّم *muẓamzim*, Giving a little.
 ▲ مذكّر *muẓammir*, The neck.
 ▲ مذموم *maīmūm*, Despised.
 ▲ مذنب *muẓnab*, A long tail. A ladle. *Muẓnib*, A sinner.
 ▲ مذوب *muẓwab*, A melting vessel.
 ▲ مذوح *muẓwah*, Compelled, forced.
 ▲ مژء *muẓwad*, The tongue.
 ▲ مذكور *muẓwir*, Terrifying.
 ▲ مذوي *muẓwī*, Causing to wither.
 ▲ مذهب *maẓhab*, A sect. Canon law, religious, opinion. A rite.
 ▲ مذهب *muẓhīl*, Causing to forget.
 ▲ مذهب *muẓhīn*, Excelling.
 ▲ مذي *maī*, Water flowing through crevices in a cistern, &c.
 ▲ مذياع *miẓyā*, Full of chinks.
 ▲ مذهب *muẓib*, Melting.
 ▲ مذيّة *maīyāt*, A woman.
 ▲ مذكّر *muẓīr*, Angering.
 ▲ مذكّر *muẓī*, Divulging. Prodigal.
 ▲ مذكّم *maīim*, Contaminated.
 ▲ مذكّي *muẓayyī*, Stewing meat.
 ▲ مر *mar*, Measure, number. For. *Mir*, The sun, world. Friendship.
 ▲ مر *marr*, Passing through. A rope. A spade. *Murr*, Bitter. Myrhh.

- ▲ مر *marā*, Giving food. Easy to digest. *Mira*, A man.
 ▲ مرا *mirā*, Disputing. Beholding. Advising. Hypocrisy.
 ▲ مرارة *marāat*, Digestion.
 ▲ مراباة *murābat*, Shunning, avoiding. Observing, guarding.
 ▲ مرابط *murābi*, Standing (water).
 ▲ مرابعة *murāba*, Assisting. The eve of spring.
 ▲ مراءة *murāa*, A woman.
 ▲ مرارعة *murājahat*, Excelling.
 ▲ مراجع *murājī*, Refuge.
 ▲ مرارعة *murājama*, Fighting. Averting evil. Studying.
 ▲ مرارح *marāh*, A resort. Gladness.
 ▲ مرارحة *murāhalat*, Assisting to load. A road.
 ▲ مراخاة *marāḥa*, Dropping the veil.
 ▲ مراد *murād*, Desire, will, design, affection.
 ▲ مرادة *marādāt*, Stubborn, bold.
 ▲ مرادعة *marādā*, Staining. Disputing.
 ▲ مرادفة *murādafa*, Succeeding.
 ▲ مرار *mirār*, Wrestling.
 ▲ مرارة *marārat*, Bitterness.
 ▲ مرار *marār*, A hempen rope.
 ▲ مراري *marārī*, A kind of tatty.
 ▲ مراس *marās*, Strength.
 ▲ مراسلة *murāṣalat*, Corresponding. *Morāṣalat*, A citation.
 ▲ مرش *mirāsh*, Vomiting.
 ▲ مراسب *marāshib*, Clay.
 ▲ مرارشة *murāshat*, Small rain.
 ▲ مرارشة *marāshahat*, Intent.
 ▲ مرارضة *murāṣadat*, Moving to invade (an enemy).
 ▲ مرارضة *murāṣāt*, Agreeable; con- tending to please.
 ▲ مرارضة *marāṣaḥat*, Suckling.

- ▲ مراعاة *murāʿaṭ*, Reflecting.
 ▲ مراعى *murāʿiṣ*, Chiding.
 ▲ مراغزة *murāʿaḏaṭ*, Contracted.
 ▲ مراعى *murāʿi*, Observing.
 ▲ مراغ *marāgh*, A stable.
 ▲ مراغب *marāghib*, The necessities of life.
 ▲ مراغبة *murāghbaṭ*, Affection.
 ▲ مراغمة *murāghamaṭ*, Contending.
 P مراغیدن , To roll or wallow.
 ▲ مرافاة *murāfāṭ*, Agreeing. Mildly. Healing. Dismissing.
 ▲ مرافعة *murāfaṭaṭ*, A law suit.
 ▲ مرافقة *murāfaḩaṭ*, Company.
 ▲ مرافقة *murāfaḩaṭ*, Compassionate.
 ▲ مراقب *murāqib*, Looking to.
 ▲ مراقبة *murāqabaṭ*, Observation. Fearing God. Regard.
 ▲ مراقة , Hair plucked out.
 P مراك *marāk*, Ignorant, foolish, ridiculed.
 ▲ مراقة *murākaḏaṭ*, Racing.
 ▲ مرآة *murāʿi*, Perennial, firm.
 ▲ مرآة *marām*, Desire, design.
 ▲ مرآة *murāmāṭ*, Assaulting.
 ▲ مرآة *marān*, A signal.
 ▲ مرآة *marānaṭ*, Small. Smoothness.
 ▲ مرآة , A spear.
 ▲ مرآة *murānaḩaṭ*, Turbid.
 P مرآة , A diuretic herb.
 ▲ مرآة *murāwaḩaṭ*, Alternating.
 ▲ مرآة *murāwadaṭ*, Asking.
 ▲ مرآة *murāwaḩaṭ*, Coaxing.
 ▲ مرآة *murāwaghaṭ*, Using art. Wrestling.
 ▲ مرآة , A mirror.
 ▲ مرآة *murāḩanaṭ*, Contending.
 ▲ مرآة *marāi*, A place where any thing is seen. *Murāi*, A hypocrite. *Marī*, Seen.
 ▲ مرآة *murāyāṭ*, Hypocritically. Beholding. Advising.
 ▲ مرآة *murāil*, Going quick.
 ▲ مرآة *murabb*, One who calls the people. A camel stable.
 ▲ مرآة , A hill or high place.
 ▲ مرآة *mirbāz*, A blunderer.
 ▲ مرآة *mirbāz*, Spring rain.
 ▲ مرآة *murabbaṭ*, A confection.
 ▲ مرآة , Sand in a desert.
 ▲ مرآة *murbiṣ*, Cutting, &c.
 ▲ مرآة *murbiḩ*, Flourishing.
 ▲ مرآة *marbiḩ*, A fold.
 ▲ مرآة *marbiṭ*, A stable. *Mirbaṭ*, A chain, rope, bridle.
 ▲ مرآة *marbaḩ*, A spring abode.
 P مرآة نشین , To square. A friend, mistress.
 ▲ مرآة *marbaḩaṭ*, A fat lizard.
 ▲ مرآة *marbūb*, Educated.
 ▲ مرآة *marbūṭ*, Bound. Content.
 ▲ مرآة *marbūḩ*, Twisted. Short.
 ▲ مرآة , Pickled, preserved.
 ▲ مرآة *marbī*, Educated.
 P مرآة *mirpās*, Hard.
 P مرآة *murṭ*, Distracted. Living.
 ▲ مرآة *marṭ*, A solitude.
 ▲ مرآة *mirṭāḩ*, A bar, lock.
 ▲ مرآة *murṭāḩ*, Comfortable.
 ▲ مرآة *murṭāḩ*, Exercised.
 ▲ مرآة *murṭib*, Afflicting.
 ▲ مرآة *marṭabān*, Porcelain.
 ▲ مرآة *marṭabaṭ*, A step, degree, dignity, charge. Time.
 ▲ مرآة *murṭabaḩ*, Divided.

- ▲ مړتابي *marṭabī*, Intricate.
- ▲ مړتابي *murṭabī*, Learned.
- ▲ مړتابي *murṭasī*, Thick milk.
- ▲ مړتاب *murṭaj*, (A field) full of plants. مړتاب, Agitated, raging.
- ▲ مړتابز *murṭajiz*, Rumbling.
- ▲ مړتابس *murṭajis*, Shaking.
- ▲ مړتاب, Bringing back.
- ▲ مړتاجم *murṭajim*, Accumulating.
- ▲ مړتابض *murṭaḥaṣ*, Disgraced.
- ▲ مړتابخ *murṭakhh*, Loose. Confused.
- ▲ مړتابخش *murṭakhash*, Moved.
- ▲ مړتابص, Buying cheap.
- ▲ مړتاد *murṭald*, An apostate.
- ▲ مړتادع *murṭadiḥ*, Abstaining. Contaminated. Tinged.
- ▲ مړتادغ, Falling into clay.
- ▲ مړتادين, Making a spindle.
- ▲ مړتاز *murṭaṣṣ*, Tenacious.
- ▲ مړتازق *murṭaṣiq*, A pensioner.
- ▲ مړتازي *murṭaṣi*, Injured.
- ▲ مړتاس *murṭas*, Publishing.
- ▲ مړتاسم *murṭasim*, Obeying. Pious.
- ▲ مړتاشي *murṭashī*, Bribed.
- ▲ مړتاص *murṭaṣiḥ*, Sticking (teeth).
- ▲ مړتاصخ *murṭaṣakh*, Hit with stones.
- ▲ مړتاصغ *murṭaṣiḥ*, Sucking.
- ▲ مړتاضي *murṭaṣi*, Content. *Murṭaṣa'*, Agreeable, chosen.
- ▲ مړتاطم *murṭaṣum*, Embarrassment. Accumulated.
- ▲ مړتابغ *murṭaḥ*, A meadow.
- ▲ مړتعث, Putting in ear-rings.
- ▲ مړتابعد *murṭaḥil*, Trembling.
- ▲ مړتابعص *murṭaḥiṣ*, Twisting.
- ▲ مړتابعص, Shaking. Skipping. Dear.
- ▲ مړتابغي *murṭaḥi*, Pasturing.

- ▲ مړتابغ *murṭaḥib*, Supplicating.
- ▲ مړتابد *murṭafid*, Gaining.
- ▲ مړتابغ *murṭafaḥ*, Elevated.
- ▲ مړتابق *murṭafiq*, Leaning on the elbow. Assisted. Firm.
- ▲ مړتابب *murṭaḥib*, Guarding.
- ▲ مړتابش *murṭaḥash*, Mixed in battle.
- ▲ مړتابع *murṭaḥiḥ*, Attentive to.
- ▲ مړتابن *murṭaḥan*, Tinged with saffron.
- ▲ مړتابي *murṭaḥi*, Addition.
- ▲ مړتابك *murṭaḥ*, Litharge.
- ▲ مړتابب *murṭaḥib*, Engaging.
- ▲ مړتابخ, Filled. Leant upon.
- ▲ مړتابز *murṭaḥiz*, Firm, steady.
- ▲ مړتابس *murṭaḥas*, Inverted. Precipitated. Compressed.
- ▲ مړتابض *murṭaḥiḥ*, Moving. *Murṭaḥaḥ*, Disturbed.
- ▲ مړتابم *murṭaḥam*, Heaped up.
- ▲ مړتابي *murṭaḥi*, Trusting to.
- ▲ مړتابكو *murṭaḥū*, A sparrow.
- ▲ مړتابص, Rushing upon. Sick.
- ▲ مړتابم *murṭamim*, Devouring.
- ▲ مړتابي, Thrown, cast forth.
- ▲ مړتابنة *murṭanaḥ*, Paste.
- ▲ مړتابوي *murṭaḥi*, Quenched. Strong.
- ▲ مړتابس *murṭaḥis*, Pressing upon.
- ▲ مړتابش, A slight bow. Galled.
- ▲ مړتابين *murṭaḥin*, Pledged. Earnest.
- ▲ مړتاب *marṣ*, Macerating, dissolving. Mumbling. Gentle, patient.
- ▲ مړتابة *marṣāl*, Lamenting.
- ▲ مړتابد *marṣad*, A lion. A noble.
- ▲ مړتابط *marṣiḥ*, Languid.
- ▲ مړتابم *marṣim*, The nose.
- ▲ مړتابش *marṣṣan*, (A field) watered with repeated showers.
- ▲ مړتابوم *marṣūm*, Bruised (nose).

- P مرچ *marj*, Earth. A field with raised borders for planting.
 A مرچ *marj*, Mixing. Waving. Confused. P An encampment. The heel or wrist.
 A مرچ *mirjah*, Prudent man.
 P مرچاده *marjādah*, A stuffed skin.
 A مرچام *mirjām*, Going fast.
 PA مرچان *marjān*, A small pearl. Coral. A step son. Life, soul.
 P مرچاوه, See مرچاده.
 A مرچیب, Honoured. Firm.
 A مرچ *murajjih*, Superior.
 A مرچاغ *marjağ*, A return, refuge.
 A مرچال *marjal*, A cauldron, bucket. A comb. A garment.
 A مرچم *murejjim*, Suspicion.
 A مرچو, Last. Delayed. Hoped.
 A مرچوب *marjūb*, Reverenced.
 A مرچوچ *marjūh*, Preponderating.
 A مرچوسه *marjūsah*, Confusion.
 A مرچوغ *marjūğ*, A return.
 A مرچول *marjūl*, Fettered.
 A مرچونه *marjūnah*, The cold fit of an ague,
 P مرچ *marich*, Pepper.
 A مرچ *marah*, Cheerful.
 A مرحاض, A beetle. Water.
 A مرحان *marahān*, Corrupted.
 A مرحاب *marhab*, Spacious.
 P مرحابگردن, To applaud, welcome.
 A مرحال *marhal*, A day's journey.
 A مرحله *marhalah*, A day's journey. An inn. A bastion, platform.
 A مرحمه *marhamah*, Pity, mercy.
 A مرحوض *marhūz*, Washed.
 A مرحوم *marhūm*, Pitied.
 A مرخ *markh*, Anointing.
- A مرخاة, A laxative. A fox.
 P مرخشه, Sordid, nasty.
 A مرخم *murkhim*, (A hen) sitting.
 A مرد *marad*, Insolent, stubborn. Smooth, bare. *Mard*, Moulding.
 P مرد *mard*, A man, a hero.
 A مرد *maradd*, Returning, reducing. Averting. Libidinous.
 A مردا *murdā*, Leafless.
 P مردار *murdār*, Impure, ugly, dirty, profane. Carrion.
 A مرداس *murdās*, A hand-mill.
 P مرداسا, Like a man, manly.
 P مرداسنگ, *murdāsang*, The dross of silver.
 P مرداش *mardāsh*, A history.
 P مردافگن *mard afgan*, Overthrowing men. A hero.
 A مردام *mirdām*, Worthless.
 P مردانگی, Manhood. Courage.
 P مردانه *mardānah*, Brave, manly.
 P مردبان *mardubān*, A stair-case.
 A مرديد *muraddid*, See تردید.
 P مردري *murdari*, Vacant, lazy.
 P مردريک, Sand; gravel.
 A مردس, Colour-braying.
 P مردشوي *murdshōi*, A washer of the dead.
 A مردف *murdaf*, Entered, after.
 P مردک, A little man. Vile.
 P مردگان *murdagān*, The dead.
 P مردگیر *mardgir*, A weapon.
 P مردگی *mardagi*, Careless of his wife's honour.
 A مرداله *mardalih*, Carelessly.
 A مردم *mardum*, A man, a polite man.
 P مردمهک *mardumah*, A dwarf.
 P مردم کیا, A plant of China.

- P ماردمه *mardumah*, The pupil of the eye.
 P مردمي *mardmi*, Manliness, courtesy.
 P مردن *murdan*, To die.
 A مردود *mardūd*, Returned, restored. Repulsed, excluded, confuted.
 P مردوش *mardōsh*, Difficult.
 A مردوع *mardūc*, Tinctured. Relapsed.
 A مردون *mardūn*, Joined, &c.
 P مردد *murdah*, Dead. Litharge.
 A مردی *mardī*, Aimed at or hit by a stone. Valour. A man.
 A مرزول *marzūl*, Contemptible.
 A مرزي *marz'a*, Abject.
 P مرز *marz*, A limit, region, land. Cultivated. *Murz*, A mouse.
 A مرزآ *muraẓā*, Liberal. Injured.
 PA مرزاب *mirzāb*, A canal. A long ship.
 PA مرزبان *marzbān*, A lord marcher.
 A مرزبه *marzbe*, A way. Regimen.
 P مرزبوم *marzbūm*, A dwelling place.
 A مرزۀ *mirzā*, Arriving at.
 A مرزج *marzj*, A long journey. A plain.
 A مرززه *muruzzaẓ*, Polished, glazed.
 A مرزغ *marzgh*, Rain wetting dust.
 A مرزغان *marzghan*, Hell. Ades.
 A مرزم *mirzam*, The three stars of Orion.
 P مرزن *marzan*, A mouse.
 P مرزنجوشه *marzangush*, Inebriating.
 P مرزو *marzo*, A field with a raised border.
 A مرزوق *marzūq*, Happy, fortunate.
 P مرزه *marzah*, A mouse. A lamp.
 A مرزیۀ *marziyā*, Injured. Evil.
 A مرزیه *marziyeh*, Having a strong voice.
 A مرس *marṣ*, Clogged (a rope).
 A مرسة *mirṣā*, An anchor.

- A مرسال *mirṣāl*, Going easily (a camel). A short arrow. Sent.
 A مرساریس *marṣariṣ*, Misfortune.
 A مرستخ *marṣṭax*, Infirm, perplexed.
 A مرسل *mursil*, Sending (an ambassador, &c.). Milking. *Mursāl*, Sent. An envoy, prophet.
 A مرسلۀ *murṣalā*, An epistle.
 A مرسم *marṣam*, An argument; mark.
 A مرسوم *marṣūm*, Signed. A mandate.
 A مرسي *marṣi*, See رسو. *Murṣa'*, Fixed.
 A مرش *marsh*, Macerating, kneading. Scratching with the nails.
 A مرشا *marshā*, Malignant.
 A مرشح *mirshah*, A saddle-cloth.
 A مرشد *marshad*, The right way.
 A مرشقة *mirshaḥaḥ*, A thumb-ring.
 A مرش *maras*, Outstripping.
 A مرصاد *marṣad*, A broad patent way.
 A مرصافۀ *mirṣūfaḥ*, A hammer.
 A مرصد *marṣad*, Ambush.
 A مرصص *marṣṣaṣ*, Leaded.
 A مرصع *marṣṣiḥ*, Covered with gold, set with jewels.
 A مرصن *mirṣan*, A burning iron.
 A مرصوص *marṣūṣ*, Compact. Filled up.
 A مرصون *marṣūn*, Blemished (a limb).
 A مرصي *marṣi*, Sticking, remaining.
 A مرض *maraz*, Falling sick, disease.
 A مرضا *marā* for مرضي.
 A مرضاتۀ *marẓāḥ*, Content, &c.
 A مرصافۀ *marṣūfaḥ*, A fire-stone.
 A مرصۀ *marṣṭā*, A hammer.
 A مرضع *marṣaḥ*, A teat, a nipple.
 A مرضوف *marṣūf*, (Meat) roasted upon a hot stone.
 A مرضوم *marṣūm*, (A beast) infirm.

- ▲ مرضي *marṣūʿ*, Agreeable.
 ▲ مرط *marāṭ*, Without hairs. Light.
 Active. A robber.
 ▲ مرطب *murṭib*, Humid, wet.
 ▲ مرطبان, A glazed vessel.
 ▲ مرطل *murṭil*, Long, tall (man).
 ▲ مرطلة *marṭalaṭ*, Staining, bedawbing (with mud). Injuring by slander.
 ▲ مرطوب *marṭūb*, Moist.
 ▲ مرطومة *marṭūmaṭ*, Jealous.
 ▲ مرع *marʿ*, Cultivated.
 ▲ مرعاة *mirʿāṭ*, Pasture
 ▲ مرعوبة *marʿabaṭ*, A desert.
 ▲ مرعد *murʿid*, Terrifying.
 ▲ مرعش *murʿash*, A kind of dove.
 ▲ مرعس *mirʿas*, A mean man.
 ▲ مرعل *mirʿal*, A sharp sword.
 ▲ مرعوب *marʿūb*, Terrified.
 ▲ مرعون *marʿūn*, Languishing from excessive heat of the sun.
 ▲ مرعي *marʿi*, Pasture.
 ▲ مرغ *margh*, Pasturing.
 ▲ مرغ *murgh*, A bird. A fowl.
 ▲ مرغاب *mirghāb*, The hepatites.
 ▲ مرغاة *mirghāl*, A skimmer.
 ▲ مرغان *murghādd*, Enraged. Sick.
 ▲ مرغانه *murghānah*, An egg.
 ▲ مرغر *murghur*, A goat, a buck.
 ▲ مرغزار *murghzār*, A place abounding with birds, a grove, &c.
 ▲ مرغزن *marghzān*, A Jewish burying ground.
 ▲ مرغش *murghīš*, Self-enriching.
 ▲ مرغم *margham*, The nose.
 ▲ مرغمة *marghamaṭ*, A kind of game.
 ▲ مرغوا, An evil; a bad situation.
 ▲ مرغوب, Lovely, estimable.

- ▲ مرغوثه *marghūṣaṭ*, One who sucks.
 Teazed by petitions.
 ▲ مرغوس *marghūṣ*, Happy, blessed.
 ▲ مرغول *marghūl*, Elegance of shape.
 ▲ مرغه *murghah*, An egg.
 ▲ مرغی, Cloudy minded, dull.
 ▲ مرقا *marfā*, A ship's mooring.
 ▲ مرقاق *murṣaq*, (A camel) having a crooked knee.
 ▲ مرند, A goblet, false hips.
 ▲ مرفش *mirfash*, A fan. (مرفشة),
 A shovel. Murfish. Luxurious.
 ▲ مرفق *mirṣaq*, The elbow; a cubit.
 Marṣuq, Gentle. Profit.
 ▲ مرفقة *mirṣuqaṭ*, A cushion.
 ▲ مرفوت *marṣūt*, Broken, bruised.
 ▲ مرفوع *marṣūʿ*, Exalted.
 ▲ مرفه *muraffih*. See ترفیه, Quiet,
 happy.
 ▲ مرق *marāṭ*, Broth. Blight.
 ▲ مرقاة, A stair-case, a ladder.
 ▲ مرقاق, A baker's rolling-pin.
 ▲ مرقال *mirḳāl*, Swift; prancing.
 ▲ مرقب *marḳab*, A watch tower.
 ▲ مرقد *marḳad*, A tomb. A bed.
 ▲ مرقدی *murḳiddī*, Diligent, active.
 ▲ مرقع *marḳiḳi*, Patched, ragged.
 ▲ مرقعان *marḳaʿān*, Foolish.
 ▲ مرقعة, A picture.
 ▲ مرقم *mirḳam*, A pen, a style.
 ▲ مرقوم *marḳūm*, Written. Marked.
 ▲ مرقی *marḳī*, Fascinated.
 ▲ مرک *marīḳ*, See ما یون.
 ▲ مرکب *marḳab*, Riding. A horse,
 ship. مرکب *murakḳab*, Mixed.
 A mixture.
 ▲ مرکز *marḳaʿ*, A centre.
 ▲ مرکس *mirḳaṭ*, A coal rake.

- ▲ **مرگل** *markal*, A way.
 ▲ **مرکن** *mirkan*, A washing vessel.
 ▲ **مرکوب** *markūb*, A conveyance.
 ▲ **مرکوز** *markūz*, Fixed. Hid.
 ▲ **مرگ** *marg*, Death. *Murg*, Snot.
 ▲ **مرما** *marmā*, A weak arrow.
 ▲ **مرمار**, A juicy pomgranate.
 ▲ **مرمارة** *marmūrat*, A tender girl.
 ▲ **مرمازه** *marmāzah*, An elegant thing.
 ▲ **مرماش** *mirmāsh*, Winking much.
 ▲ **مرمته** *murammāt*, Reparation.
 ▲ **مرمد** *murmad*, Blear-eyed. (Meat) broiling upon coals.
 ▲ **مرمر** *marmar*, Marble. *Mirmir*, A murmur.
 ▲ **مرمس** *marmas*, A sepulchre.
 ▲ **مرمش** *murammish*, Blear-eyed.
 ▲ **مرمع** *marmağ*, A white stone.
 ▲ **مرمق** *murmik*, Living meanly.
 ▲ **مرمل** *mirmal*, A small fetter.
 ▲ **مرموثا** *marmūṣā*, Confusion.
 ▲ **مرمونه** *marmūṣat*, (A well) fenced in.
 ▲ **مرموض** *marmūṣ*, (Meat) roasted.
 ▲ **مرموق** *marmūk*, Looking back.
 ▲ **مرمنز**, Any thing wished for.
 ▲ **مرمي** *marmī*, Cast forward.
 ▲ **مرن** *marin*, State, habit, nature, genius. Tumult. War, battle.
 ▲ **مرنان** *mirnān*, A stiff bow.
 ▲ **مرنب** *marnab*, A kind of garment.
 ▲ **مرنجه** *mirnaja*, The prow of a ship.
 ▲ **مرنعة** *marna'at*, The sound of voices. Comfort. Liberty.
 ▲ **مرنق** *murnif*, Lagging. Hasting.
 ▲ **مرنق** *murannak*, Dim from hunger.

- ▲ **مرنگ** *marang*, A lock, bar, bolt.
 ▲ **مرو** *maraw*, Go not. A kind of herb.
 ▲ **مروا** *marwā*, A good omen.
 ▲ **مروريد** *marwārid*, A pearl.
 ▲ **مرواس**, The first in a race, &c.
 ▲ **مروب** *mirwab*, A milk vessel.
 ▲ **مرود**, Marble. **مرودة**, Manly.
 ▲ **مروح** *marūh*, Wind shaken.
 ▲ **مروحة** *mir'ahat*, A fan.
 ▲ **مروء** *murwad*, A light; a slow pace. *Mirwad*, A mirror.
 ▲ **مروء** *murād*, A pear. A guava.
 ▲ **مرودة** *murūḍat*, Bare, beardless.
 ▲ **مرور** *murūr*, A passage, pass.
 ▲ **مرواة** *marwarāt*, A desert.
 ▲ **مروسة** *marūṣah*, A pumice-stone; sweet grass; a city.
 ▲ **مروسيدن**, To medicate. To accuse; to grieve.
 ▲ **مروس** *marūs*, Swift (she-camel).
 ▲ **مروض** *marūṣ*, Trained, exercised.
 ▲ **مروق** *marūk*, Deviating.
 ▲ **مرون** *marūn*, Conquered. *Murūn*, Smooth and hard. Slow.
 ▲ **مرووس** *marūs*, Hurt on the hand.
 ▲ **مروي** *marwī*, Told. Confiding.
 ▲ **مره** *marrah*, Calculation. Once.
 ▲ **مرها** *marhā*, Bright (wine).
 ▲ **مرهاة** *marhāt*, Swift (horse).
 ▲ **مرهبل** *muraḥbil*, Muttering.
 ▲ **مرهقة** *murhaq*, Whiteness. A ditch filled.
 ▲ **مرهق** *murhij*, A rainy star.
 ▲ **مرهقة** *marhaṣat*, Dignity, rank.
 ▲ **مرهط** *muraḥhat*, Provoked.
 ▲ **مرهقة**, A thin edged sword.
 ▲ **مرهق** *murhak*, Chased.

- ▲P مرهم *marḥam*, A plaster. Salve.
 ▲ مرهمنس *marḥmaṣ*, Concealed.
 ▲ مرهوب *marḥūb*, Dreadful. A lion.
 ▲ مرهوك *marḥūk*, A silly business.
 ▲ مردوم *marḥūm*, Watered by rain.
 ▲ مرهون *marḥūn*, Pledged, pawned.
 ▲ مري *marī*, The windpipe.
 ▲ مريب *marīb*, Doubtful, suspected.
 ▲ مريّة *muryaṭ*, Galloping. Doubt.
 ▲ مريث *murayyas*, Dull (eyed).
 ▲ مريج *marīj*, Confused (business).
 ▲ مريج *marriḥ*, Iron. A long arrow.
 ▲ مرید *marīd*, Stubborn, proud. *Murīd*, Willing. A scholar. A hermit.
 P مریدن *marīdan*, To freeze.
 ▲ مرير *marīr*, Robust, strong.
 ▲ مريس *marīs*, Winged (arrow).
 ▲ مريض *marīṣ*, Sick, infirm.
 ▲ مريطا, The gastric membrane.
 ▲ مريق *marīḥ*, Crocus, saffron.
 ▲ مريّلة *murīllat*, (Ostrich) having young.
 ▲ مريي, Manly. The wind-pipe.
 ▲ مزر, Sucking. *Mīzz*, Excellence.
 ▲ مزا *mazzā*, A species of wine.
 ▲ مزابة *muṣābarat*, Hairy.
 ▲ مزابق, Base money.
 ▲ مزابنة, Selling by guess.
 ▲ مزاج, Temperament; mixture.
 P مزاجير *miṣājir*, Agreeable.
 ▲ مزاح *miṣāḥ*, Playing. A joke.
 ▲ مزاحم *muṣāḥim*, Inconvenient.
 ▲ مزاحمة *muṣāḥamaṭ*, Hindering.
 ▲ مزاحرة *muṣāḥkharat*, Boasting.
 ▲ مزان *maẓān*, Auction.
 ▲ مزادة *maẓādāt*, A water-bottle made of a doubled skin. A purse.
 ▲ مزار *maẓār*, A place of visitation; a sepulchre, a tomb.
 ▲ مزارة *māẓārat*, Strength, bravery.
 P مزارستان, A burying ground.
 ▲ مزازع *māzzāʿ*, A hedge-hog.
 ▲ مزالق *mīzāl*, Very swift (camel).
 P مزاك *māẓāk*, Very stupid.
 ▲ مزامنة, Appointing a time.
 ▲ مزيان *muẓẓān*, Dressed.
 ▲ مزاحمة *muṣānahat*, Praising.
 ▲ مزاجعة *muṣāwajāt*, Joining.
 ▲ مزاولة *muṣāwalaṭ*, Curing. Seizing (prey). Managing.
 ▲ مزاحمة, Approaching to (fifty).
 ▲ مزبد *muṣbid*, Foaming (sea).
 ▲ مزبر *muṣbār*, A writing pen.
 ▲ مزبرج *muṣabraj*, Adorned.
 ▲ مزبلة *māḥbalat*, A dunghill.
 ▲ مزبور *maḥbūr*, Written. Above mentioned. Aforesaid.
 ▲ مزبورة, (A well) filled with stones.
 ▲ مزّة *māzzat*, One suck. One time.
 ▲ مزج *māzz*, Mixing. *Māzz*, Honey.
 ▲ مزجاة *muṣjāt*, A trifle. Unfit.
 ▲ مزجل *māzzil*, Throwing.
 ▲ مزجوج *māzzūj*, Struck or pierced with the ferule of a spear.
 ▲ مزجي *muṣjaʿ*, A small thing.
 ▲ مزح *māzh*, Playing, jesting.
 ▲ مزحاف *mīzhāf*, Limping, tired (camel).
 ▲ مزحف *muṣḥif*, Leg-dragging.
 ▲ مزحل *māḥhal*, Departing from.
 ▲ مزحم *muṣḥam*, Pressed, pressing.
 ▲ مزحمة, Perplexity, trouble.
 ▲ مزحّة *muṣakḥkaḥat*, A woman.
 ▲ مزخرف, Ornamented. Deceitful.
 ▲ مزخلب *muṣakḥlib*, A buffoon.

- P مزد *mūzd*, A reward, price.
 ▲ مزدبني *mūzdabī*, Taking up a load.
 ▲ مزداجر *mūzdajir*, Prohibiting.
 ▲ مزداحق *mūzdaḥiq*, Advancing.
 Sliding, falling.
 ▲ مزداهم *mūzdaḥim*, Crowding.
 ▲ مزدارد *mūzdarid*, Swallowing.
 ▲ مزدارع *mūzdarīc*, Sowing land.
 ▲ مزدارم *mūzdarim*, Swallowing.
 ▲ مزداري *mūzdarī*, Despising.
 ▲ مزده *mīzda*, Quick.
 ▲ مزدعب *mūzdaʿib*, Carrying.
 ▲ مزدافت *mūzdaḥf*, (A spouse) brought
 to her husband's house.
 ▲ مزدافر *mūzdaḥfir*, Lifting up.
 ▲ مزداهم *mūzdaḥim*, Sucking up.
 ▲ مزداهي *mūzdaḥī*, Receiving.
 ▲ مزدالفت *mūzdaḥlif*, Approaching.
 ▲ مزدالم *mūzdaḥlim*, Cutting, splitting.
 ▲ مزداهم *mūzdaḥim*, (A wolf) seizing (prey).
 ▲ مزداور *mūzdaʿawar*, Visited.
 P مزدور *mūzdūr*, A labourer.
 P مزدوران *mūzdūrān*, One who performs bene-
 ficent actions.
 ▲ مزداول *mūzdaʿawil*, Removing.
 P مزده *mīzda*, A price, reward, wages.
 ▲ مزدهد *māzdaḥid*, Esteeming mo-
 derate, thinking little.
 ▲ مزدهر *mūzdaḥir*, Preserving;
 foud off.
 ▲ مزدهف *māzdaḥif*, Destroying.
 Feigning. Hastening.
 ▲ مزدهي *mūzdaḥī*, Despising.
 ▲ مزور *maʿzr*, Swelling. A polite man.
 Miʿzr, A fool.
 ▲ مزور *mīzarr*, Biting (ass).
 ▲ مزورا *mīzrā*, A slanderer.
 ▲ مزراب *mīzrāb*, A canal.
 ▲ مزراق *mīzrāq*, A javelin.

- ▲ مزراح *maʿzrah*, A declivity.
 ▲ مزراع *maʿzraʿ*, A field sown.
 ▲ مزراق *mīzrah*, A cup, a phial.
 ▲ مزركش *māzraksh*, Made of gold wire.
 ▲ مزرود *maʿzrūd*, Choaked.
 ▲ مزرور *maʿzrūr*, A plaited bridle.
 ▲ مزروع *maʿzrūʿ*, Sown. Seed.
 P مزره *maʿzrah*, A lamp, lamp holder.
 ▲ مزريم *mūzraym*, Costive.
 ▲ مزرعاج *mīzraʿaj*, A restless woman.
 ▲ مزعة *mūzraʿa*, A draught. A
 hedge-hog.
 ▲ مزعفر *māzraʿf*, Yellow, reddish yellow.
 ▲ مزعم *maʿzʿam*, Desirable. Doubt.
 ▲ مزعوق *māzraʿūq*, Terrified.
 ▲ مزعي *māzraʿī*, An informer.
 ▲ مزغف *mīzraḥf*, Gluttonous.
 ▲ مزفة *mīzraffal*, A camel-litter.
 ▲ مزق *maʿzq*, Tearing. Defaming.
 ▲ مزقم *mūzraḥim*, Giving to swallow.
 ▲ مزقوق *māzraḥūq*, Skinned.
 ▲ مزكوت *māzraḥūl*, A small mosque.
 ▲ مزكوت *māzraḥūl*, Filled (bottle).
 ▲ مزكوم *māzraḥūm*, Having a rheum.
 P مزب *māzra*, A bitter almond.
 P مزگت *māzraḥit*, A house of prayer.
 P مزگه *mīzraḥa*, A foul wind.
 P مزگي *māzraḥī*, Sweetness.
 ▲ مزلاق *mīzraḥlāq*, A bolt of a door.
 ▲ مزلة *māzraḥilla*, Lubricity.
 ▲ مزمار *mīzraḥmār*, A flute; psaltry.
 ▲ مزمرة *māzraḥma*, Tall, big (woman).
 ▲ مزمع *mūzraḥmīc*, Constant, diligent.
 P مزمل *mūzraḥmal*, A brass cock.
 ▲ مزمن *mūzraḥmin*, Delaying.
 ▲ مزموير *māzraḥmūr*, A psalm.
 ▲ مزمير *mūzraḥmīrr*, Very angry.
 ▲ مزمهيل *māzraḥmīll*, Pure (water).

- ▲ **مزيج** *muẓmiyajj*, Enraged.
 ▲ **مزن** *maẓan*, Habit, state, manner.
 Shining. Filling. Praising.
 ▲ **مزنة** *muẓnaʿ*, A white cloud.
 ▲ **مزنج** *muẓannaj*, Small.
 ▲ **مزند** *muẓanniad*, Narrow, stingy.
 P **مزنده** *maẓandah*, A sucker.
 P **مزنگو** *maẓangō*, A porcupine.
 ▲ **مزنواج**, Marrying often (fem.)
 ▲ **مزوج** *muẓawwaj*, Conjoined.
 ▲ **مزد** *muẓcad*, A provision bag.
 ▲ **مزور** *muẓawwair*, A liar, a cheat.
 P **مزوري** *muẓūrī*, A beam, rafter.
 ▲ **مزون** *muẓūn*, Filling, shining.
 P **مزه** *maẓah*, Taste, a relish. Gust.
 A bon mot.
 ▲ **مزهد** *muẓhid*, Poor.
 ▲ **مزهق** *muẓhak*, Destroyed.
 ▲ **مزهو** *maẓhūw*, Proud, elated.
 ▲ **مزي** *maẓī*, Elegant, &c.
 ▲ **مزيج** *maẓij*, A bitter almond.
 ▲ **مزيد** *maẓīd*, Increase. Energy.
 P **مزیدن** *maẓīdan*, To taste, to suck.
 P **مزير** *maẓīr*, Strong, bold. Polite.
 ▲ **مزيل** *miẓyal*, An ingenious man.
Muẓīl, Taking away.
 ▲ **مزين** *muẓayyin*, A dresser, barber.
 P **مژ** *muj*, The eyelashes. A dark cloud.
 P **مژده** *mujdah*, Glad news.
 P **مژگ** *mujg*, The eye-lids.
 P **مژن** *majn*, A small shield.
 P **مژنگ** *mujang*, A wooden lock.
 Displeasure. Deformity.
 P **مژيد** *majīd*, A game like leap-frog.
 P **ميس** *miṣ*, Copper. *Maṣ*, A fetter.
 ▲ **مس** *maṣṣ*, Handling.

- ▲ **مسا** *maṣā*, Forward, saucy. The middle. The evening.
 ▲ **مساءة** *maṣāʿa*, A crime. Slander.
 ▲ **مسابة** *muṣābbat*, Provoking.
 ▲ **مسابقة** *muṣābaḥaʿ*, Surpassing.
 ▲ **مساجلة** *muṣājalat*, Rivalling.
 ▲ **مساح** *maṣṣāh*, A geometerician.
 ▲ **مساحة** *maṣāḥaʿ*, Handling.
 ▲ **مساحلة** *muṣāḥalaʿ*, Landing.
 ▲ **مساخنة**, Showing madness.
 ▲ **مسأ** *miṣād*, A skin for honey or butter.
 ▲ **مساس** *maṣās*, A base. Propriety.
 ▲ **مسارة** *muṣārraʿ*, Whispering.
 ▲ **مسارعة** *muṣāraʿaʿ*, Celerity.
 ▲ **مسارقة**, Stealing a look at.
 ▲ **مساعدة** *muṣāʿadaʿ*, Favour, aid.
 ▲ **مسافاة** *muṣāfāʿ*, A reproach.
 ▲ **مسافة** *maṣāfaʿ*, Distance. Space.
 ▲ **مساخنة** *muṣāfahaʿ*, Debauchery.
 ▲ **مسافر** *muṣāfir*, A stranger, guest.
 ▲ **مسافرة**, Travelling; hospitality.
 ▲ **مسانعة** *muṣāfaʿaʿ*, Repulsing.
 ▲ **مساك** *maṣāk*, Impulse.
 ▲ **مساكطة**, Lifting up. Languid.
 ▲ **مساكاة** *muṣāʿāʿ*, Importunate.
 ▲ **مساكة** *maṣākaʿ*, Stinginess.
 ▲ **مسألة** *maṣālat*, A question, &c.
 ▲ **مسالمة** *muṣālamaʿ*, The art of cultivating peace or friendship.
 ▲ **مسامح** *muṣāmih*, Negligent.
 ▲ **مسامحة** *muṣāmohaʿ*, Negligence.
 ▲ **مسامرة** *muṣāmarat*, Conversation.
 ▲ **مساناة** *muṣānāl*, Satisfying.
 ▲ **مسانحة** *muṣānahaʿ*, Manifest.
 ▲ **مساندة** *muṣānadaʿ*, Embracing.
 ▲ **مسانه**, The bladder.

- ▲ *muṣānaḥaṭ*, Bargaining by the year. A stipend.
- ▲ *muṣāwāṭ*, Equation.
- ▲ *muṣāwadaṭ*, Contending.
- ▲ *muṣāwaraṭ*, Assailing.
- ▲ *muṣawāṭe*, Doing or agreeing by the hour.
- ▲ *muṣawāṭe*, Bidding against.
- ▲ *muṣāḥāṭ*, Inaccurate.
- ▲ *muṣāḥaraṭ*, Watching (with another).
- ▲ *muṣāḥil*, Careless, easy.
- ▲ *muṣāḥim*, Concerting with.
- ▲ *muṣāyaraṭ*, Walking in emulation; going (with another).
- ▲ *muṣayyafaṭ*, Fencing.
- ▲ *muṣba*, A mountainous way.
- ▲ *muṣbār*, A probe; brush, sponge.
- ▲ *muṣabbib*, The cause of causes, i. e. God.
- ▲ *muṣbib*, Causing deep sleep.
- ▲ *muṣbiḥ*, A praiser of God.
- ▲ *muṣbarāṭ*, Form, manner.
- ▲ *muṣbīl*, Hanging the head (in grief). Flexible.
- ▲ *muṣabīr*, An overseer.
- ▲ *muṣbiḥ*, Blind. Dark; dead.
- ▲ *muṣbiḥ*, Armed. Completing.
- ▲ *muṣbaḥīrr*, Elegant.
- ▲ *muṣband*, Confined.
- ▲ *muṣbūn*, Overjoyed; dead.
- ▲ *muṣbūk*, Anticipated.
- ▲ *muṣṭ*, Drunk, hurtful.
- ▲ *muṣṭa-abīl*, Digging deep.
- ▲ *muṣṭān*, Buying or taking an ass.
- ▲ *muṣṭa-aṭī*, Desiring.

- ▲ *muṣṭa-aṣij*, Coveting. Much wealth. (Herbs) mixed.
- ▲ *muṣṭa-aṣir*, Sole, pre-excellent. Selecting.
- ▲ *muṣṭa-ajir*, A tenant.
- ▲ *muṣṭajil*, Reaching. Flocking together. Begging time.
- ▲ *muṣṭāḥid*, Alone, divide.
- ▲ *muṣṭāḥir*, Loitering, retiring.
- ▲ *muṣṭāḍib*, Studying, polite.
- ▲ *muṣṭāḍim*, Asking victuals.
- ▲ *muṣṭa-aṭī*, Begging.
- ▲ *muṣṭāzin*, Asking permission.
- ▲ *muṣṭarb*, Overloaded with debt.
- ▲ *muṣṭarṣ*, (A sore) rankling.
- ▲ *muṣṭa-aṭik*, Narrowing.
- ▲ *muṣṭa-asid*, Bold, intrepid. Stimulating.
- ▲ *muṣṭa-aṣir*, Binding.
- ▲ *muṣṭāḥil*, Eradicating.
- ▲ *muṣṭāfir*, Passing by. Assailing.
- ▲ *muṣṭāḥil*, Taking to eat. Oppressing.
- ▲ *muṣṭāmir*, Asking advice.
- ▲ *muṣṭāḥ*, Weak in mind.
- ▲ *muṣṭāḥin*, Confiding. Free.
- ▲ *muṣṭāḥi*, Buying as a maid servant.
- ▲ *muṣṭa-anis*, Familiar.
- ▲ *muṣṭa-anif*, Beginning.
- ▲ *muṣṭānaḥ*, Intoxicated.
- ▲ *muṣṭa-anī*, Industrious.

- ▲ مستأهل , Worthy, fit.
 ▲ مستأجر *mustabahîr*, Loquacious.
 ▲ مستبد *mustabidd*, Doing alone.
 Claiming exclusive property.
 ▲ مستبدع , Considering new.
 ▲ مستبدل *mustabdil*, Changing.
 ▲ مستبر *mustabir*, Probing a wound.
 ▲ مستبرز *mustabriz*, Calling forth.
 ▲ مستبري *mustabirî*, Abstaining.
 ▲ مستبضع *mustibbiʿ*, Exposing to sale.
 ▲ مستبق , Preceding, overtaking.
 ▲ مستبقي *mustabqî*, Reserving.
 ▲ مستبكي , Forcing to weep.
 ▲ مستبل *mustabil*, Recovering.
 ▲ مستبي , Taking captive.
 ▲ مستبيت , Without a bed.
 ▲ مستبيح *mustabiḥ*, Extirpating.
 ▲ مستبيل *mustabîl*, Making water.
 ▲ مستبمع *mustatbiʿ*, Followed,
 drawing after.
 ▲ مستتر *mustatîr*, Absconding.
 ▲ مستتلي , Calling one to follow.
 ▲ مستثقل *mustaṣṣil*, Oppressed.
 ▲ مستشمد *mustaṣṣim*, Enquiring.
 ▲ مستشني *mustaṣnî*, Selected.
 ▲ مستثوب , Asking a reward.
 ▲ مستجاب *mustajâb*, Agreeable.
 ▲ مستاجر *mustajriḥ*, Corrupted.
 ▲ مستاجل *mustajil*, Libidinous.
 ▲ مستجفي *mustajfî*, Pulling away.
 ▲ مستجلب *mustajlib*, Attracting.
 ▲ مستجم *mustajjim*, Resting.
 ▲ مستجن , Protected. Cheerful.
 ▲ مستجهل , Despairing. Agitated.
 ▲ مستجيد *mustajid*, Laudable.
 ▲ مستجير *mustajir*, Imploring.

- ▲ مستجير *mustajîz*, Desiring. Asking.
 ▲ مستجيش , Desiring an army.
 ▲ مستحب *mustahibb*, Loving.
 ▲ مستحجر *mustahjir*, Hardening.
 ▲ مستحد *mustahidd*, Sharpening.
 ▲ مستحدث *mustahdas*, Discovered.
 ▲ مستحسر *mustahsar*, Fatigued.
 ▲ مستحسن , Approved, beautiful.
 ▲ مستحضر *mustahẓir*, Forcing to run
 or gallop. Calling.
 ▲ مستحط *mustahill*, Cheapening.
 ▲ مستحفظ , Committing to memory.
 ▲ مستحق *mustahik*, Deserving.
 ▲ مستحل *mustahall*, Held lawful.
 ▲ مستحلب *mustahlib*, Milking.
 ▲ مستحيل *mustahil*, Impossible.
 ▲ مستخبر *mustakhbir*, Interrogating.
 ▲ مستخرج *mustakhrij*, Extracting.
 ▲ مستدم *mustadam*, Immemorial.
 ▲ مستدير *mustadîr*, Circular.
 ▲ مستراح , A place of rest.
 ▲ مستربع , Accumulated.
 ▲ مسترجم *mustarjîj*, Unable to read
 or speak.
 ▲ مسترجل , Wishing to walk.
 ▲ مسترجي *mustarja'*, Hoped for.
 ▲ مسترحل , Wishing to travel.
 ▲ مسترخض *mustarkhiṣ*, Estimating.
 ▲ مسترخي *mustarkhî*, Enervated.
 ▲ مسترد , To refund.
 ▲ مستردف *mustardif*, Begging per-
 mission to ride behind another.
 ▲ مسترسل *mustarsîl*, Affable, polite.
 ▲ مسترشى *mustarshî*, Obsequious.
 ▲ مسترشد *mustarshid*, Asking aid.
 ▲ مسترفض *mustarfiḥ*, Scattered.

- ▲ *mustarfi* مسترفع, Wishing to carry off.
 ▲ *mustarak* مسترق, Removeable.
 ▲ *مسترق*, Ragged (a garment).
 ▲ *مستروح*, Smelling. Resting.
 ▲ *مسترجن*, Demanding a hostage.
 ▲ *musta'ād* مستزاد, Increased.
 ▲ *musta'ra'* مستزري, Despised.
 ▲ *musta'ir* مستزير, Inviting.
 ▲ *mustashkir* مستشكر, Ridiculing.
 ▲ *mustasirr* مستسر, Disappearing.
 ▲ *mustasrī* مستصري, Travelling in the night.
 ▲ *مستعد*, Happy, favoured.
 ▲ *مستقي*, A water drawer.
 ▲ *musta'ill* مستسل, Unsleathed.
 ▲ *مستسلف*, Desiring to borrow.
 ▲ *مستسمن*, Discovering to be fat.
 ▲ *مستسمي*, Going to hunt.
 ▲ *mustasinn* مستسن, Teething.
 ▲ *mustasnid* مستسند, Leaning on.
 ▲ *مستسبل*, Equal. Making easy.
 ▲ *mustashūr* مستشار, One consulted.
 ▲ *mustashrit* مستشرط, Distempered.
 ▲ *mustashrī* مستشري, Assiduous.
 ▲ *مستشعر*, Hairy. Dressing.
 ▲ *مستشفي*, Wishing health.
 ▲ *mustashli* مستشلي, Enraged.
 ▲ *mustashūr* مستشير, Fat.
 ▲ *مستشيطا*, Euraged. Fat.
 ▲ *musta'srif* مستترف, Confiscating.
 ▲ *musta'shib* مستشعب, Difficult.
 ▲ *musta'sfi* مستشفي, Purified.
 ▲ *musta'slih* مستشليح, Pleasing.
 ▲ *مستصري*, Stealing upon.
 ▲ *musta'shīl* مستشهيل, Enquiring.
 ▲ *مستطاب*, Good. Gracious.
 ▲ *mustatrid* مستطرد, Circumventing.

- ▲ *mustalil* مستطيل, Proudly. Subduing.
 ▲ *musta'ir* مستظر, Evident.
 ▲ *musta'ill* مستظل, Sitting in the shade.
 ▲ *musta'ār* مستعار, Borrowed.
 ▲ *musta'ān* مستعان, An assistant.
 ▲ *musta'idd* مستعد, Able, fit, proper. Ready.
 ▲ *musta'ib* مستعذب, Hindering. Sweet water.
 ▲ *مستعر*, Spreading (as the seab).
 ▲ *مستعرض*, Seeking. Killing.
 ▲ *musta'arif* مستترف, Rolling (the sea). Public.
 ▲ *مستعز*, Firm. Defunct.
 ▲ *مستسل*, Asking honey.
 ▲ *musta'shī* مستعصي, Rebellious.
 ▲ *musta'lib* مستعقب, Railing.
 ▲ *مستعلب*, Stinking (meat).
 ▲ *مستعمل*, Usurping, using.
 ▲ *musta'hid* مستعبد, Agreeing.
 ▲ *مستغرب*, Behaving strangely.
 ▲ *مستغرق*, Immersed, drowned.
 ▲ *mustaghishh* مستغش, Insincere.
 ▲ *mustaghfir* مستغفر, Penitent.
 ▲ *mustaghlib* مستغلب, Prevailing.
 ▲ *mustaghni* مستغني, Rich, proud, lofty. Content.
 ▲ *mustaghīs* مستغيث, A complainant.
 ▲ *mustafād* مستفاد, Understood.
 ▲ *mustafāz* مستفاض, Revealed.
 ▲ *مستفتي*, Consulting (wise men).
 ▲ *mustafkhir* مستفخر, Proud, vain.
 ▲ *مستفرغ*, An emetic.
 ▲ *mustafzil* مستفصل, A remainder. Extorting.
 ▲ *مستفيض*, Divulged. A friend.

- A مستقتل *mustaqtil*, Wishing for death.
 A مستقد *mustakidd*, Persevering.
 A مستقدم *mustaqdam*, Unquestioned. Preceding.
 A مستقدر *mustakdar*, Dirtied.
 A مستقر *mustakir*, Strengthening.
 A مستقرر *mustakrir*, Constant.
 A مستقرع *mustakric*, Hiring (a stallion).
 A مستقص *mustakhiss*, Asking (one) to retaliate.
 A مستقصي *mustakhṣi*, Curious.
 A مستقل *mustakfil*, Avaricious.
 A مستقل *mustakl*, Precise, express, absolute.
 A مستقي *mustakl*, Drawing water.
 A مستقيد *mustakid*, Submissive.
 A مستقيم *mustakim*, Right, faithful.
 A مستكث *mustakk*, Stopping up.
 A مستكار *mustakar*, Inebriating.
 A مستكره *mustakrih*, Disagreeable.
 A مستكري *mustakri*, Hiring.
 A مستلب *mustalbi*, Deliberating.
 A مستلبي *mustalbi*, Sucking.
 A مستلحق *mustalhiq*, Adopting.
 A مستلم *mustalim*, Following. Enlarging.
 A مستلزم *mustalzim*, A cause.
 A مستلطف *mustaltif*, Joining (to the side).
 A مستمتع *mustamtiḥ*, Enjoying.
 A مستمر *mustamir*, Lasting long.
 A مستمسك *mustamsik*, Seizing.
 A مستمشي *mustamshi*, Fluxed.
 A مستمصل *mustamsil*, Laxative.
 A مستمل *mustamill*, Disgusted.
 A مستملح *mustamlḥ*, Thinking beautiful.
 A مستمن *mustamin*, Soliciting.
 P مستمند *mustamand*, Miserable.
 A مستهي *mustahi*, Going a hunting.

- A مستمين *mustamin*, Preserving.
 A مستنبط *mustambit*, Overflowing.
 A مستنبي *mustambi*, Enquiring (after news).
 A مستنبل *mustanbil*, Surpassing.
 A مستنشر *mustansir*, Attracting.
 A مستنجم *mustanjiḥ*, Being well.
 A مستند *mustanid*, A prop.
 A مستنسر *mustansir*, Becoming like a vulture.
 A مستنشي *mustanshi*, Smelling.
 A مستنصح *mustansih*, Consulting.
 A مستنصل *mustansil*, Drawing out.
 A مستنطق *mustanṭiq*, (God) making rational.
 A مستنغص *mustanḡṣ*, Moving the head.
 A مستنفد *mustanfil*, Exhausting.
 A مستنفز *mustanfir*, Frightened.
 A مستنفض *mustanfiṣ*, Extracting. Exploring.
 A مستنفق *mustanfiq*, Expending (money).
 A مستنقش *mustanqish*, Painting.
 A مستنقع *mustanqiḥ*, Stagnating.
 A مستنجم *mustanjiḥ*, Made open.
 A مستنجم *mustanjiḥ*, Exciting.
 A مستنير *mustanir*, Shining. Terrifying.
 A مستنيم *mustanim*, Sleeping; trusting to.
 A مستوثر *mustawṭir*, Asking much.
 A مستوثق *mustawṭiq*, Established.
 A مستوجب *mustawjib*, A cause, proper.
 A مستوحش *mustawḥsh*, Desolate. Afflicted.
 A مستوحل *mustawḥl*, A muddy place.
 A مستودع *mustawḍiʿ*, Recommending.
 A مستودي *mustawdi*, Debt confessing.
 A مستور *mustawr*, Covered, veiled.
 A مستوري *mustawri*, Striking fire.
 A مستوزر *mustawzir*, Choosing. Carrying away.

- ▲ *mustawīz* مستوزع, Praying (God) to inspire.
- ▲ *mustawīz* مستوزي, Ascending (a mountain).
- ▲ *mustawīṣ* مستوسع, Broad, wide.
- ▲ *mustawṣik* مستوسق, Assembling.
- ▲ *mustawṣin* مستوسن, Slumbering.
- ▲ *mustawṣim* مستوخم, Injuring.
- ▲ *mustawṣ* مستوطن, Frequenting (a place).
- ▲ *mustawī* مستوي, Finding easy.
- ▲ *mustawir* مستوعر, Finding difficult.
- ▲ *mustawī* مستوشي, Taking the whole.
- ▲ *mustawḡ* مستوغل, Washing the groins.
- ▲ *mustawir* مستوفر, Taking the whole.
- ▲ *mustawīṣ* مستوفض, Going quick.
- ▲ *mustawī* مستوفي, Many, much.
- ▲ *mustawīd* مستوقد, Kindling (fire).
- ▲ *mustawir* مستوفر, Receiving. Fattened.
- ▲ *mustawī* مستوع, Sharpening (a sword). Hoping.
- ▲ *mustawīf* مستوقف, Standing.
- ▲ *mustawī* مستولي, Overcoming.
- ▲ *mustawib* مستوئب, Asking a present.
- ▲ *mustawī* مستوي, Equal. Finished.
- ▲ *mustawī* مسته, A little.
- ▲ *mustahām* مستهام, Distracted.
- ▲ *mustahān* مستهان, Despised.
- ▲ *mustahbish* مستهبش, Acquiring.
- ▲ *mustahjan* مستهجن, Shameful.
- ▲ *mustahdif* مستهدف, Elevated.
- ▲ *mustahīz* مستهزي, Ridiculing.
- ▲ *mustahishsh* مستهش, Despising.
- ▲ *mustah* مستهل, Cheerful. Raining. Weeping.
- ▲ *mustahlik* مستهلك, Destroying.
- ▲ *mustahim* مستهيم, Casting lots.
- ▲ *mustahīn* مستهني, Asking help.
- ▲ *masī* مسي, Drunkenness. Lust.
- ▲ *masī* مستيسر, Quick; prepared.

- ▲ *mas'ayhi* مستيقظ, Vigilant.
- ▲ *mustayhin* مستيقن, Searching into.
- ▲ *mas'ayhin* مستيمن, Prosperous. Adjuring.
- ▲ *mas'ayhin* مستيبر, Persevering in. Insane.
- ▲ *misajjal* مسجة, A wooden trowel.
- ▲ *misajjih* مسجج, Pardonning.
- ▲ *masjid* مسجد, A mosque, temple.
- ▲ *musjif* مسجف, Veiling. Dark night.
- ▲ *musjal* مسجل, Free to all.
- ▲ *masjūh* مسجوح, Nature.
- ▲ *masjūd* مسجود, Adored.
- ▲ *masjūr* مسجور, Swelling (sea).
- ▲ *masjūn* مسجونه, (Ground) watered by rain.
- ▲ *masjūn* مسجون, Imprisoned.
- ▲ *masūh* مسح, Washing, wiping, cleaning. Cutting off.
- ▲ *mis-hāl* مسكة, A shovel, rake, or hoe.
- ▲ *mas'at* مسكت, Riches dissipated.
- ▲ *masahhar* مسحور, Fascinated.
- ▲ *mis-hal* مسخونيا, Ordure, filth.
- ▲ *mis-hal* مسل, A file. A ready eloquent tongue.
- ▲ *mis-hin* مسحن, Beautiful (horse).
- ▲ *mas-hūr* مسحور, Enchanted.
- ▲ *mas-hūt* مسحوط, (Wine) diluted.
- ▲ *mas-hūf* مسحوف, Consumptive.
- ▲ *mashūk* مسحوق, Worn, bruised.
- ▲ *mis-hūf* مسخوقونيا, The dross of glass.
- ▲ *maskh* مسخ, Metamorphosing.
- ▲ *musakkkhar* مسخر, Conquered.
- ▲ *mas-kharāṭ* مسخرة, A buffoon.
- ▲ *maskhūt* مسخوط, Hateful. Enraged.
- ▲ *maskhūl* مسخول, Unknown (star).
- ▲ *masdā* مسداة, A weaver's instrument.
- ▲ *musaddad* مسدد, Well directed.

- A مسدع *miṣḍaḥ*, A road guide.
 A مسدعة *maṣḍaʿa*, A calamity.
 A مسدوح *maṣḍūḥ*, Supine; prone.
 A مسدود *maṣḍūd*, Obstructed.
 A مسر *muṣīr*, Concealing.
 P مسرا *maṣrā*, Lawful.
 A مسرار *muṣīrār*, Cheerful.
 A مسرب *maṣrab*, Very long.
 A مسربة *maṣraḇa*, A meadow.
 A مسرطة *maṣraṭa*, A kind of melon.
 A مسرة *maṣarra*, Cheerfulness.
 A مسرج *muṣarraḥ*, Saddled (horse).
 A مسرجة *maṣraja*, A lamp.
 A مسرد *muṣarrad*, Strengthened.
 A مسرع *muṣriʿ*, Expeditious.
 A مسرف *muṣrif*, Extravagant.
 A مسرندي *muṣrandi*, Excelling.
 A مسرور *maṣrūr*, Cheerful. Joyful.
 A مسروف *maṣrūf*, Worm-corroded.
 A مسروق *maṣrūk*, Stolen, robbed.
 P مسطار *muṣṭār*, New wine.
 A مسطح *miṣṭaḥ*, A tent-pole.
 A مسطر *miṣṭar*, A geometrical rule.
 A مسطح (A camel) neck-marked.
 A مسطور *maṣṭūr*, Written, expressed.
 A مسطوع *maṣṭūʿ*, Raised. Diffused.
 A مسع *miṣaʿ*, The north wind.
 A مسعاة *maṣʿā*, Study, diligence.
 A مسعار *miṣʿār*, A poker. Long.
 Strong.
 A مسعل *maṣʿul*, The throat.
 A مسعود *maṣʿūd*, Happy; august.
 A مسعور *maṣʿūr*, Furious. Greedy.
 A مسعوط *muṣʿūt*, A snuff-box.
 A مساعي *maṣaʿi*, Indefatigable.
 A مسغبة *maṣghaba*, Hungry.
 A مسغم *muṣaggham*, Delicate.

- A مسف *muṣiff*, Interweaving.
 A مسفر *miṣfar*, A strong camel.
 A مسفن *miṣfan*, A hatchet.
 A مسفة *muṣfiḥ*, Circumventing.
 A مسفور *maṣfūr*, Above mentioned.
 A مسفوك *maṣfūk*, Shed (blood).
 A مستاب *muṣṭāb*, Producing male camels.
 A مستام *miṣṭām*, Often sick.
 A مستقب *muṣṭhib*, Near. Far off.
 A مستط *maṣṭa*, Falling.
 A مستطة *muṣṭa*, Falling. A patron, asylum.
 A مستقف *muṣṭaf*, Roofed, floored.
 A مستوي *muṣṭuy*, Corn well watered.
 A مسك *maṣāk*, Hard ground.
 Mask, Holding fast. Leather.
 AP مسك *miṣk*, Musk.
 A مسكان *muṣkān*, An earnest penny.
 A مسكة *muṣka*, A bracelet.
 A مسكت *muṣṭi*, Ordering silence.
 A مسكر *muṣkīr*, Inebriating. مسكر
muṣakkār, Drunk.
 A مسكن *maṣkīn*, A dwelling.
 A مسكنة *maṣṭana*, Poverty. Modesty.
 A مسكر *maṣḥūr*, Intoxicated.
 A مسكوك *maṣḥūk*, Coined, struck.
 A مسكون *maṣḥūn*, Pacified.
 P مسكه *maṣḥaḥ*, Fresh butter.
 A مسكي *miṣḥi*, Musky. Dark.
 A مسكير *miṣḥīr*, Intoxicated.
 A مسكين *maṣḥīn*, A beggar. Humble.
 P مسكين *miṣḥīn*, Musk-coloured.
 A مسلاخ *miṣṭākh*, A skin.
 A مسلاس *miṣṭāṣ*, (A palm) stript.
 A مسلات *miṣṭāl*, The ward of a key.
 A مسلاق *miṣṭāḥ*, Eloquent.
 A مسئلة *maṣ-alal*, A question, thing.
 A مسلح *muṣallah*, Armed for war.

- ▲ مَسْلُوبٌ *maslahibb*, Extensive.
 ▲ مَسْلُوحَةٌ, A frontier. Armed (men).
 ▲ مَسْلُوحٌ *maslahk*, A slaughter-house.
 ▲ مَسْلُوحٌ *maslahim*, Haughty.
 ▲ مَسْلُوسٌ *muslis*, An abortion.
 ▲ مَسْلُوسٌ, Enchained, sewed.
 ▲ مَسْلُوطٌ *musallat*, A governor.
 ▲ مَسْلُوحٌ *mislah*, A leader.
 ▲ مَسْلُوحَةٌ *musallaḥat*, Cleaving.
 ▲ مَسْلُوفٌ *muslaḥaf*, Thick.
 ▲ مَسْلُوفٌ, A woman 45 years old.
 ▲ مَسْلُوفَةٌ *muslafat*, A cylinder.
 ▲ مَسْلُوكٌ *maslak*, A way, rule, order.
 ▲ مُسْلِمٌ *muslim*, A mussulman, a true believer. مُسْلِمٌ *musallim*, Keeping safe. Saluting.
 P مُسْلِمَانٌ, A true believer.
 ▲ مَسْلُوبٌ, Seized. Forgotten.
 ▲ مَسْلُوتٌ *maslūt*, Shaved on the head.
 ▲ مَسْلُوحٌ, Skinned. Finished (month).
 ▲ مَسْلُوسٌ *maslūs*, Insane, foolish.
 ▲ مَسْلُوفٌ *maslūf*, Levelled.
 ▲ مَسْلُوكٌ, A beaten path. Inserted.
 ▲ مَسْلُولٌ, Drawn. Consumptive.
 ▲ مَسْلُوبٌ *musla-ibb*, Plenteous rain.
 ▲ مَسْمُومٌ *musammū*, Called, named.
 ▲ مَسْمَارٌ *misṣmār*, A nail, pin, stake.
 ▲ مَسْمَاكٌ *misṣmāk*, A tent-pole.
 ▲ مَسْمُودٌ *musamdir*, Well arranged.
 ▲ مَسْمُوطٌ, Efficacious. Discharged.
 ▲ مَسْمُوطٌ *musamṭar*, Long (headed).
 ▲ مَسْمُوعٌ *misṣmaḥ*, The ear, handle.
 ▲ مَسْمُوعَةٌ, Long (camel).
 ▲ مَسْمُورٌ *musmaḥirr*, Sultry (day).
 ▲ مَسْمُونٌ *musmin*, Naturally fat.

- ▲ مَسْمُورٌ *masṣmūr*, Nailed together.
 ▲ مَسْمُوعٌ *masṣmūḥ*, Heard, audible.
 ▲ مَسْمُومٌ *masṣmūm*, Infected, poisoned.
 ▲ مَسْمُوعٌ, Mad with love. A fool.
 ▲ مَسْمُولٌ *musamhūl*, Slender.
 ▲ مَسْمُوعٌ, Named, called.
 ▲ مَسْمُولٌ *musma-il*, Extenuated.
 ▲ مَسْمُوعٌ *masn*, A flagellation.
 P مَسْنَابٌ *misnāb*, A water-bottle.
 ▲ مَسْنَاءٌ *musannāḥ*, A bank, mound.
 ▲ مَسْنَاءٌ *misnāḥ*, A beautiful camel.
 ▲ مَسْمُوعٌ, Travelling at mid-day.
 ▲ مَسْنَدٌ *masnad*, A throne. A prop.
 ▲ مَسْنَدٌ *musnad*, Time, fortune.
 ▲ مَسْنَطِلٌ, Weak in going.
 ▲ مَسْنَفَةٌ *musnafat*, A mare outstripping horses.
 P مَسْنَكٌ *masang*, Unfair play.
 ▲ مَسْنُورٌ *misnūr*, Watered (ground).
 ▲ مَسْنُونٌ *masnūn*, Formed, changed.
 ▲ مَسْنُورٌ *masw*, Restive, stubborn (ass).
 ▲ مَسْنَاكٌ *misṣaḥk*, A dentifrice.
 ▲ مَسْمُوحٌ *masūh*, Unguent. Wandering.
 ▲ مَسْمُودَةٌ *musawwadat*, Blackened.
 ▲ مَسْمُورَةٌ, A leather cushion.
 ▲ مَسْمُوسٌ *masūs*, Brackish (water).
 ▲ مَسْمُوطٌ *misṣaḥ*, A ladle, spatula.
 ▲ مَسْمُوكٌ *muswik*, Pressing on prey.
 ▲ مَسْمُولٌ *masūl*, Asked. A petition.
 ▲ مَسْمُومٌ *masawwam*, Signed. Sent.
 ▲ مَسْمُورٌ *maswūn*, Well; intire.
 P مَسْمُوعٌ, A wart.
 ▲ مَسْمُوعٌ *mas-ḥib*, A blabber.
 ▲ مَسْمُوعَةٌ *mus-ḥabat*, Deep (well).
 ▲ مَسْمُوعٌ, Change of wind. A prater.

- A ^{سهد} *musahhad*, Sleepless.
 A ^{سيف} *musaf*, Creating (thirst).
 A ^{سهل} *mus-hil*, Laxative.
 A ^{سي} *mus-i*, A sinner.
 A ^{سياح} *mis-yāh*, A sycophant.
 A ^{سيب} *muṣayyib*, Dismissed.
 P ^{سج} *muṣṣjah*, A kind of bird.
 P ^{سج} *muṣṣjah*, A ring dove.
 A ^{سج} *muṣṣih*, Smooth, bare.
 A ^{سكة} *maṣṣihah*, A ringlet.
 A ^{سك} *maṣṣikh*, A monster.
 P ^{سیدن} *maṣṣidan*, To pluck, cull.
 P ^{سیدیدن} *maṣṣididan*, To wash, wring, press.
 A ^{سیر} *maṣṣir*, Going, walking.
 A ^{سجعة} *miṣṣyaṣṣah*, A trowel.
 A ^{سيف} *muṣṣif*, Bearing a sword.
 A ^{سبك} *maṣṣih*, Avaricious.
 A ^{سيل} *maṣṣil*, A channel. Advice.
 P ^{سین} *miṣṣin*, Made of copper.
 A ^{مش} *mashsh*, Half milking (a camel).
 A ^{مشا} *mashā*, A yellow root.
 A ^{مشاة} *mashāal*, Being willing.
 A ^{مشابه} *mushābih*, Resembling.
 A ^{مشابهة} *mushābahah*, Similitude.
 A ^{مشاتمة} *mushāṭamah*, A reproach.
 A ^{مشاجة} *mushājjah*, Fighting.
 A ^{مشاجرة} *mashājarah*, Opposing.
 A ^{مشاحن} *mashāḥin*, Hostile. Heretical.
 A ^{مشادة} *mashād*, Severe. Overcoming.
 A ^{مشار} *mashār*, A hive of bees.
 A ^{مشار} *Mushār*, Signified.
 A ^{مشارجة} *mushārajaḥ*, Resembling.
 A ^{مشارزة} *mushāraza*, Disputing. Malignant.
 A ^{مشارك} *mushārik*, A companion.
 A ^{مشاركة} *mushārakah*, Community.
 P ^{مشاش} *mashūsh*, Candied honey.
- A ^{مشاش} *mushāsh*, Soft.
 A ^{مشاة} *mushāṭah*, The art of combing the hair.
 A ^{مشاطرة} *mushāṭarah*, Halving.
 A ^{مشاطك} *mushāṭak*, A wife's father.
 A ^{مشاع} *mushāṭ*, Divulged. Undistributed.
 A ^{مشاعة} *mushāṭarah*, Contending.
 A ^{مشاغب} *mushāghhib*, Bashfulness.
 A ^{مشاغبة} *mushāghhabah*, Defaming.
 P ^{مشاق} *mushāl*, A domestic.
 A ^{مشاقاة} *mushākāl*, Opposing.
 A ^{مشاكرة} *mushākarah*, Gratefulness.
 A ^{مشاكل} *mushāḥal*, Resembling, convenient.
 A ^{مشاكله} *mushāḥalah*, Suiting.
 A ^{مشام} *mashām*, The smell; palate.
 A ^{مشامة} *mashū-amah*, The left.
 A ^{مشان} *mashān*, A sweet date. *Mi-shān*, An impudent woman.
 A ^{مشاورة} *mushāwah*, Counsel. Debate.
 A ^{مشاولة} *mushāwalah*, Elevating.
 A ^{مشاهدة} *mushāwah*, (A place) full of sheep.
 A ^{مشاهد} *mushāhid*, Contemplating.
 A ^{مشاهدة} *mushāhidah*, Sight, vision.
 A ^{مشاهرة} *mushāharah*, Monthly wages.
 A ^{مشايح} *mushāyih*, Adhering.
 A ^{مشايعة} *mushāyiah*, Following.
 A ^{مشايين} *mushāyīn*, Base, shameful.
 A ^{مشبك} *mushbak*, Grated. Netted.
 A ^{مشبوب} *mashbūb*, Adult. Blazing.
 A ^{مشبه} *mushabbah*, Counterfeited.
 A ^{مشبي} *mushbi*, (A boy) like his father.
 P ^{مشت} *mushṭ*, The fist; a blow.
 A ^{مشتا} *mashṭā*, Winter quarters.
 A ^{مشتار} *mushṭār*, A bee-hive.
 A ^{مشتاق} *mushṭaq*, Full of desire. Derived.
 P ^{مشتاناك} *mushṭānāk*, A handful.
 A ^{مشتبك} *mushṭbak*, Confused. Latticed.
 A ^{مشتبه} *mushṭabih*, Obscure.
 P ^{مشتجي} *mushṭajī*, Bringing good news.

- A مشد *mushd*, Increased in strength.
 A مشط *mushṭarīṭ*, Bargaining.
 A مشرك *mushṭarik*, A partner.
 A مشري *mushṭarī*, Trafficking.
 A مشعل *inashṭaʿal*, Inflamed.
 A مشغف *mushṭaghaf*, Employed.
 A مشتي *mushṭi*, Recovering health.
 A مشتق *mushṭakk*, Derived. مشتق
 Taking half. Squabbling.
 A مشكر *mushṭakar*, Raining. Stormy (wind).
 A مشكل *mushṭakīl*, Obscure.
 A مشكي *mushṭakī*, Complaining.
 A مشتم *mushṭam*, Discovered by the smell.
 A مشتمل *mushṭamil*, Surrounding.
 P مشن *mushṭan*, To rub.
 P مشتگ *mushṭang*, A thief.
 P مشو *mushṭu*, A sort of red clay.
 P مشوار *mushṭwār*, A handful.
 A مشرب *mushṭarab*, Mixed.
 A مشير *mushṭar*, Famous. Named.
 A مشيبي *mushṭabī*, Loving, wishing.
 P مشي *mushṭī*, A garment of fine
 cloth. Fine cloth.
 A مشج *mashj*, Disturbing.
 A مشجد *mushji*, Small rain.
 A مشجر *mashjar*, A grove.
 A مشح *mish-haj*, The wild ass.
 A مشح *mashaḥ*, Gallling.
 A مشحا *mash-haḥ*, Absent, distant.
 A مشحون *mash-hūn*, Full. Repelled.
 P مشخته *mashakhṭah*, A sweet-meat,
 P مشخنة *mushakhnah*, A sweetmeat.
 A مشدخ *mushaddakh*, Broken.
 A مشدود *mashdūd*, Bound; fortified.
 A مشذب *mishṭab*, A pruning-hook.
 A مشرب *mashrab*, Drinking, im-
 bibing. Nature.

- A مشربة *mashrabat*, A dining-room.
 A مشرة *mashrat*, The surface.
 A مشرح *mishrah*, Heat, warmth.
 A مشرز *musharraṣ*, Punished.
 A مشرط *mishraṭ*, A surgeon's scalpel.
 A مشرط *musharṭih*, Travelling.
 A مشرع *mashraʿ*, A cross road
 or street.
 A مشرف *mashraf*, Near. An eminence.
 A مشرق *mashraq*, The East.
 P مشرقى *mashraqī*, Oriental.
 A مشرك *musharraḥ*, Common. Shared.
 A مشروب *mashrūb*, Drank, potable.
 A مشروح *mashrūḥ*, Explained.
 A مشروط *mashrūṭ*, Stipulated.
 A مشروغ *mashrūḡ*, Commenced. Just.
 A مشط *mashṭ*, Combing. Mixture.
 A مشطاب *mushṭāṭab*, Furrowed.
 A مشطاة *mashṭāʿ*, A mode of combing.
 A مشط *mashṭ*, Hurt by a thorn.
 A مشطاة *mashṭāʿ*, Occult, obscure.
 A مشع *mashʿ*, Collecting, gaining.
 A مشعب *mashʿab*, A path, a bye-
 road.
 A مشعر *mishʿar*, The Kaaba.
 A مشعل *mashʿal*, A torch, a lantern.
 A مشعود *mushaʿẓid*, A juggler.
 A مشعور *mashʿūr*, Understanding.
 A مشعوف *mashʿūf*, Foolish, frantic.
 A مشغ *mashgh*, Eating slowly.
 A مشغاة *mashghaṭ*, A rag.
 A مشغل *mushghal*, Busied.
 A مشغلة *mashghla*, Business. A school.
 A مشغوف *mushghūf*, Insane.
 A مشغول *mashghūl*, Busied, anxious.
 A مشغفر *mashghfar*, Erect.
 A مشغ *mushaffah*, Of no effect.
 A مشفر *mishfar*, Prohibition, Vete-

mence. مشفر *mushāffir*, Narrow, few.

A مشفق *mushfiḥ*, Condoling, Kind.

A مشفوع *mashfūʿ*, Furious, insane.

A مشق *mashḥ*, An example, a copy; an exercise. Piercing. Beating. Combing.

A مشقة *mushakkaḥ*, Pain, distress.

A مشك *mashḥ*, A leather bag.

P مشك *mushḥ*, Musk.

A مشكاة, A hole. A lamp. Light.

A مشكار, (Cattle) full of milk.

A مشكل *mushkil*, Difficult; obscure.

A مشككة, Difficult, obscure.

A مشكور *mashkūr*, Thanked. Worthy.

A مشكوك *mashkūk*, Doubtful.

A مشكول *mashkūl*, Marked.

P مشكين *mushkīn*, Musky. Black.

P مشكل *mashkul*, A thief, a robber.

A مشل *mashal*, A little milk.

PA مشلاوز *mishlawz*, An apricot.

P مشلول *mashlūl*, Paralytic.

A مشليق *mishliḥ*, Laughing.

A مشمم *mushimm*, Alienated.

A مشمال *mishmāl*, A head-dress.

A مشمت, Congratulating.

A مشخر, A high mountain.

A مشمع *mushammaʿ*, Wax cloth.

A مشعة, Playing. A joke.

A مشعل, A swift camel.

A مشمل *mashmal*, A short sword.

A مشمول, Contained. Universal.

A مشموم *mashmūm*, Odoriferous.

A مشن *mashn*, Striking gently. Milking. Marriage. Skinning.

A مشنا *mashnā*, Deformed. Hateful.

A مشنة *mashnal*, An excoriation.

A مشنط *mushannaḥ*, Roasted meat.

A مشنّف *mushannaf*, Adorned.

P مشنك *mushnak*, A kind of rope.

P مشنگك *mushangak*, A thief.

A مشنوة *mashnuʿa*, Hatred.

A مشوان *mashwāz*, A turban.

A مشواع *mishwāʿ*, An oven, furnace.

A مشورة *mashwara*, Counsel.

A مشوش *mishwash*, A small turban.

A مشوف *mashūf*, Bright (money). Dressed.

A مشوق *mashūk*, Full of desire.

A مشوك *mushwīk*, Bearing thorns.

A مشوم *mashūm*, Unfortunate.

A مشوي *mashwī*, Roasted, toasted.

A مشوېر *mushaḥbar*, Large (headed).

A مشيد, A burying-place.

A مشيود *mash-hūd*, Proved. Evident.

A مشهور *mash-hūr*, Celebrated.

A مشهي, Salacious,

A مشي *mashī*, Walking, going.

A مشيب *mashīb*, Growing hoary.

A مشيئة *mashīʾa*, Will. Strength.

A مشيج, Mixed. A mixture.

A مشيحي *mashihī*, Diligence.

A مشيد *mashīd*, Plastered.

A مشير *mushīr*, A counsellor.

A مشيع *mushayyaʿ*, Strenuous.

A مشين *mashīn*, Villainous.

P مشيوخا, An old man.

A مشيوم, Marked with a black mole.

A مص *maṣṣ*, Sucking, sipping.

مصاب *muṣāb*, Afflicted. Found.

A مصابة *muṣābāt*, Inverting.

A مصابة *muṣābara*, Patient.

A مصاح *A lamp.*

A مصاحب *muṣāhib*, A companion.

A مصاحبة *muṣāhaba*, Company.

- ▲ **مَصَاد** *maṣād*, A mountain top.
 ▲ **مَصَادِرَة** *muṣādirat*, Concussion.
 ▲ **مَصَادِف** *muṣādīf*, Finding, meeting.
 ▲ **مَصَادِقَة** *muṣādāqat*, Sincerity.
 ▲ **مَصَادِمَة**, Collision, conflict.
 ▲ **مَصَار** *muṣārr*, Intestines.
 ▲ **مَصَارِح** *muṣāriḥ*, Acting openly.
 ▲ **مَصَارِحَة**, Doing openly.
 ▲ **مَصَارِع** *muṣāriʿ*, A wrestler.
 ▲ **مَصَارَعَة** *muṣāraʿat*, Wrestling.
 ▲ **مَصَارِفَة** *muṣārafat*, Acting sily.
 ▲ **مَصَاص** *muṣās*, Sincere, pure.
 ▲ **مَصَافَاة** *muṣāfāt*, Pure friendship.
 ▲ **مَصَافَاة** *muṣāffat*, Opposing.
 ▲ **مَصَالِحَة**, Taking by the hand.
 ▲ **مَصَالِحَة** *muṣālahat*, Reconciliation.
 ▲ **مَصَالِه**, Spicery, drug, ingredient.
 ▲ **مَصَام** *maṣām*, A standing place.
 ▲ **مَصَان** *muṣān*, Guarded, preserved.
 ▲ **مَصَانَعَة** *muṣānaʿat*, Soothing.
 ▲ **مَصَاوِلَة** *muṣāwalat*, Insulting.
 ▲ **مَصَاهِرَة** *muṣāḥarat*, Affinity.
 ▲ **مَصَايَة** *muṣāyat*, A phial. A bird's crop.
 ▲ **مَصَب**, Declining. Smitten with love.
 ▲ **مَصْبَاح** *miṣbāḥ*, A light, a lantern.
 ▲ **مَصْبِيب** *muṣabṣib*, Disbanding.
 ▲ **مَصْبِغ** *muṣabbagh*, Tinged, dyed.
 ▲ **مَصْبُور** *maṣbūr*, A solemn oath.
 ▲ **مَصْتَبِت** *maṣṭīṭ*, Penetrating.
 ▲ **مَصْحَاة** *muṣ-ḥāt*, A cup, a goblet.
 ▲ **مَصْحَب** *muṣḥab*, Hairy (bottle).
 ▲ **مَصْحَة** *maṣaḥḥat*, Level ground.
 ▲ **مَصْحِيح** *muṣaḥḥih*, Mending.
 ▲ **مَصْعَر**, Going into the desert.
 ▲ **مَصْحَف** *maṣ-ḥaf*, A book, a page.
 ▲ **مَصْحَاث**, Dug.

- ▲ **مَصْحَنَة** *miṣ-ḥanaṭ*, A large pan.
 ▲ **مَصْحُوب** *maṣḥūb*, Accompanied.
 ▲ **مَصْحِيَة** *muṣḥiyat*, A serene sky.
 ▲ **مَصْدَاق** *miṣdāq*, Rectifying.
 ▲ **مَصْدَاقَة** *miṣdāqat*, Friendship.
 ▲ **مَصْدَة** *maṣdat*, Cold. Refreshment.
 ▲ **مَصْدَر** *maṣdar*, An origin, source, spring, theme. A place. A lion.
 ▲ **مَصْدِيع** *miṣdaʿ*, Eloquent (orator).
 ▲ **مَصْدِق** *muṣaddiq*, Verifying.
 ▲ **مَصْدُور** *maṣdūr*, Derived. Issued.
 ▲ **مَصْدُوع** *maṣdūʿ*, The head-ach.
 ▲ **مَصْدُوق** *maṣdūq*, Verified, true.
 ▲ **مِصْر** *miṣr*, Any large city.
 ▲ **مِصْرَاع** *miṣrāʿ*, A hemistich.
 ▲ **مِصْرَان** *muṣrān*, A bad date.
 ▲ **مِصْرَح** *muṣarraḥ*, Serene; pure.
 ▲ **مِصْرِيخ** *muṣriḥ*, Giving aid.
 ▲ **مِصْرَد** *muṣarrad*, Giving little.
 ▲ **مِصْرَع** *muṣarraʿ*, Prostrated.
 ▲ **مِصْرَف** *maṣraf*, Expence, cost.
 ▲ **مِصْرَم** *miṣram*, A crooked knife.
 ▲ **مِصْرُور**, Tied round. Narrow.
 ▲ **مِصْرُوع** *maṣrūʿ*, Prostrated.
 ▲ **مِصْرُوف**, Turned. Expended.
 ▲ **مِصْطَار** *miṣṭār*, Sour wine.
 ▲ **مِصْطَب** *muṣṭabb*, Poured out.
 ▲ **مِصْطَبَة** *muṣṭabat*, An inn. A seat.
 ▲ **مِصْطَب**, A morning drinker.
 ▲ **مِصْطَبِر** *muṣṭabir*, Following.
 ▲ **مِصْطَح** *miṣṭaḥ*, A bare desert.
 ▲ **مِصْطَحِم** *muṣṭaḥim*, Standing erect.
 ▲ **مِصْطَحِب** *muṣṭaḥib*, Clamorous.
 ▲ **مِصْطَحِم** *muṣṭaḥim*, Burning.
 ▲ **مِصْطَد** *muṣṭadd*, Covered.
 ▲ **مِصْطَدَم**, Dashed together.
 ▲ **مِصْطَاع** *miṣṭaʿ*, Plentiful.

- A مصطفّ *muṣṭafā*, Arranged. Convened.
 A مصطفيّ *muṣṭafā*, Shaken (tree).
 A مصطفى *muṣṭafa*, Selected.
 A مصطكا *muṣṭaka*, Gum mastic.
 A مصطلاح *muṣṭalaḥ*, Elegant, classical.
 A مصطلب *muṣṭalib*, Roasting. Extracting marrow from bones.
 A مصطلح *muṣṭaliḥ*, Idiomatic.
 A مصطلم *muṣṭalim*, Extirpating.
 A مصطلمع *muṣṭamiḥ*, Fierce.
 A مصع *maṣaʿ*, Moving. Striking. Bringing forth. Flashing. مصع *maṣiʿ*, Robust, warlike.
 A مصعان *miṣʿād*, A rope.
 A مصعب *miṣʿab*, A man, a stallion.
 A مصعان *miṣʿād*, A green bird.
 A مصعل *muṣaʿl*, Long headed.
 A مصعد *maṣʿad*, A step, a stair. Merit.
 A مصعلك *muṣaʿlak*, Round headed.
 A مصغبة *maṣḡhaba*, Hunger.
 A مصف *maṣaff*, A field of battle.
 A مصفا *miṣfā*, Pure. A strainer.
 A مصفح *maṣfiḥ*, The side. Inclined.
 A مصفحة *muṣaffaha*, A sword.
 A مصفر *muṣfar*, Empty. Hissed.
 A مصفي *miṣfa*, A strainer.
 A مصفح *miṣfiḥ*, Eloquent.
 A مصقل *miṣqal*, A shell. Eloquent.
 A مصقول *maṣqūl*, Polished.
 A مصل *muṣl*, Distilling.
 A مصلا *muṣlā*, Small elbowed.
 A مصلاة *miṣlāl*, A game net.
 A مصلاك *maṣlak*, Weeping (she-camel).
 A مصلال *miṣlāl*, Lining leather.
 A مصلت *miṣlat*, Brisk, active.
 A مصلي *muṣliḥ*, A censor, arbiter. Healthy.
 A مصليحة *maṣluḥa*, Employment.
- A مصلخ *muṣalḥim*, Long, tall.
 A مصلح *muṣalḥah*, Broad, wide.
 A مصلف *muṣalfah*, Broad (head).
 A مصلى *muṣlū*, A covered water-bason or reservoir of stone.
 A مصلم *muṣallam* Having no years.
 A مصلوب *maṣlūb*, Suspended.
 A مصلي *maṣli*, Roasted. Scrous.
 A مصمم *muṣimm*, Deaf, dumb.
 A مصمة *maṣma*, Solid; stuffed, filled.
 A مصمد *muṣmad*, Solid Undaunted.
 A مصممة *maṣmaṣa*, Sipping. Washing
 A مصمند *muṣamghad*, Tumid, swollen.
 A مصمتر *muṣmaṭṭar*, Sukry (day).
 A مصمم *maṣma*, Fixed, concluded. Firm.
 A مصممة *muṣmaṣa*, An evil.
 A مصن *muṣinn*, Boiling with rage.
 A مصنوع *muṣannaʿ*, Charged.
 A مصنع *maṣnaʿ*, A cistern.
 A مصنف *muṣannif*, The composer. author, editor. of a book.
 A مصنع *maṣnūʿ*, Made, prepared.
 A مصنوا *maṣnāʿ*, The posteriors.
 A مصنات *miṣnāʿ*, Crying aloud.
 A مصنوان *miṣnān*, A bow-case.
 A مصرب *miṣrab*, A spoon.
 A مصروح *muṣruḥ* Going or carrying away. Obliterated.
 A مصور *muṣur*, Forming. A painter.
 A مصوص *maṣuṣ*, A dish of sundries.
 A مصروع *muṣrūʿ*, Diminishing.
 A مصرون *maṣrūn*, Guarded, laid up.
 A مصهرج *muṣahraj*, A cistern.
 A مصاب *maṣab*, (Ground) having great plenty of summer rains.
 A مصيبة *muṣība*, Trouble. Disgrace.

- ▲ مضغ *maṣīd*, Taken by hunting.
- ▲ مضير *maṣīr*, Departure. The goal.
- ▲ مضيرة *maṣīra*, A small city.
- ▲ مضص *maṣṣ*, Moist earth.
- ▲ مضضة *maṣṣaṭ*, A saucer, a dish.
- ▲ مضف *maṣīf*, A summer house.
- ▲ مضقل *muṣayḡal*, Polished.
- ▲ مضون *maṣūn*, Safe, well.
- ▲ مض *maṣ*, Afflicted. Warm.
- ▲ مضاً *maṣā*, Transported.
- ▲ مضادة *muṣā lāt*, Opposition.
- ▲ مضار *maṣār*, Harm: enemy.
- ▲ مضارب *muṣārib*, A battle, combat.
- ▲ مضارة *muṣāraṭ*, Whuey, whig.
- ▲ مضارة *muṣāraṭ*, Injuring. Jealous.
- ▲ مضارع *muṣārīʿ*, The future tense.
- ▲ مضاض *muṣāṣ*, Pure.
- ▲ مضاضة *maṣāṣat*, Grieving.
- ▲ مضاعف *muṣāʿif*, Doubled.
- ▲ مضاغ *muṣāḡ*, Chewing. Somewhat.
- ▲ مضاف *muṣāf*, Added, related.
- ▲ مضافة *maṣāfaṭ*, Dreaded.
- ▲ مضامة *muṣāma*, Contracting. Heaping up.
- ▲ مضامير *maṣāmīr*, Added.
- ▲ مضاهات *muṣāhāt*, Resembling.
- ▲ مضايقة *muṣāyaqaṭ*, Want, distress.
- ▲ مضايقة *muṣāyaqaṭ*, Consequential.
- ▲ مضباً *maṣbaa*, A lurking-place.
- ▲ مضبر *muṣabbaṭ*, Firm.
- ▲ مضبور *maṣbūr*, Firm, compact.
- ▲ مضبوط *maṣbūṭ*, Held, governed, checked. Firm, strong.
- ▲ مضبوع *maṣbūʿ*, Age-worn.
- ▲ مضجر *maṣjar*, Languid, vexed.
- ▲ مضج *maṣh*, Traducing.
- ▲ مضجاة *maṣhāt*, A sunny place.
- ▲ مضحك *muṣhāk*, Laughing, merry.
- ▲ مضحك *muṣhik*, Ridiculous.

- ▲ مضخم *miṣkham*, A noble man.
- ▲ مضند *maṣṣd*, Binding the head.
- ▲ مضر *maṣar*, Becoming acid.
- ▲ مضرب *maṣrab*, Departing.
- ▲ مضرة *maṣarraṭ*, Detriment.
- ▲ مضرج *maṣraj*, An old garment.
- ▲ مضرج *maṣraḡ*, Long winged (a hawk).
- ▲ مضرس *muṣarras*, A stony place.
- ▲ مضرط *muṣṣṣṣ*, A scorner, a mocker.
- ▲ مضروب *maṣrūb*, Struck, forged. Used.
- ▲ مضروبة *maṣrūbat*, A flagellation.
- ▲ مضروجة *maṣruja*, (An eye) wide opening.
- ▲ مضرور *maṣrūr*, Damaged.
- ▲ مضري *muṣrī*, Training (a dog).
- ▲ مضرين *muṣrīn*, Self-loving.
- ▲ مضز *muṣāzz*, Passionate.
- ▲ مضض *maṣāṣ*, Grieving.
- ▲ مضط *muṣṭ*, A comb.
- ▲ مضطبن *muṣṭabn*, Carrying under the arm.
- ▲ مضطجع *muṣṭajj*, Lying down.
- ▲ مضطر *muṣṭar*, Forced, distressed.
- ▲ مضطرب *muṣṭarab*, Afflicted, anxious.
- ▲ مضطرح *muṣṭarah*, Rejected.
- ▲ مضطرم *muṣṭarim*, Kindling.
- ▲ مضطغ *muṣṭighgh*, Plentiful.
- ▲ مضطغن *muṣṭaghin*, Prone to hatred.
- ▲ مضطالح *muṣṭaliḡ*, Sufficient.
- ▲ مضطام *muṣṭam*, Composed. Added.
- ▲ مضطاني *muṣṭanī*, Bashful, ashamed.
- ▲ مضطهد *muṣṭahid*, Subjecting.
- ▲ مضضع *muṣaʿʿaf*, Debilitated.
- ▲ مضعوف *maṣʿūf*, Doubled.
- ▲ مضغ *maṣgh*, Chewing.
- ▲ مضغة *muṣghaṭ*, A morsel.

- ▲ مصفوف *maṣṣuf*, Collected.
 ▲ مصل *muṣṣil*, A seducer.
 ▲ مصلع *muṣṣilī*, Heavy, inclining.
 ▲ مضمار *muṣṣmār*, A large plain.
 ▲ مضممر *muṣṣmar*, Concealed; conceived.
 ▲ مضموم *muṣṣmūm*, Added; joined.
 ▲ مضمي *muṣṣmī*, Having many cattle.
 ▲ مضمو *muṣṣūw*, Going away.
 ▲ مضمور *muṣṣūr*, Souring (milk, &c.).
 ▲ مضموز *muṣṣūz*, Aged (woman, &c.).
 ▲ مضوود, Having a rheum in the head.
 ▲ مضهب *muṣṣahhab*, (Meat) half roasted.
 ▲ مضهود *muṣṣhūd*, Subdued.
 ▲ مضى, Shining. Passing by.
 ▲ مضياغ *muṣṣyāḡ*, A prodigal.
 ▲ مضيم *muṣṣim*, Injured, oppressed.
 ▲ مط *maṭṭ*, Raising the eye-brows.
 ▲ مطا *maṭā*, The back.
 ▲ مطابة *muṭābbat*, Curing; cured.
 ▲ مطابق *muṭābiq*, Conformable.
 ▲ مطابنة *muṭābanat*, Filling up.
 ▲ مطاخ *maṭākh*, Stupid. Proud.
 ▲ مطار *muṭār*, Forced to fly. Broken.
 ▲ مطارة *maṭārit*, (A country) full of birds.
 ▲ مطارق *muṭāraq*, Doubling dress.
 ▲ مطاع *muṭāḡ*, Obeyed.
 ▲ مطاف *maṭāf*, A sacred place.
 ▲ مطال *maṭāl*, An armourer, helmet maker.
 ▲ مطاوعة *muṭāwaḡat*, Consent.
 ▲ مطاولة *muṭāwalat*, Delaying.
 ▲ مطبخ *maṭbakh*, A kitchen.

- ▲ مطبع *maṭbaḡ*, A place where a mark is made.
 ▲ مطبوب *maṭbūb*, Fascinated.
 ▲ مطبوخ *maṭbūkh*, Cooked, boiled.
 ▲ مطجن *muṭajjan*, Fried.
 ▲ مطحان *miṭ-ḡān*, A mill.
 ▲ مطحر, An arrow flying far. A lion.
 ▲ مطحلب, (Water) covered with moss.
 ▲ مطحنة *maṭ-ḡanaṭ*, A bakehouse.
 ▲ مطحول *maṭ-ḡūl*, Splenetic. Full.
 ▲ مطخ *maṭkh*, Dregs in a cistern.
 ▲ مطر *maṭar*, Raining.
 ▲ مطراب *miṭrāb*, Moving swiftly.
 ▲ مطراف *miṭrāf*, Roaming about.
 ▲ مطرب *maṭrab*, A narrow way.
 ▲ *Muṭrib*, A singer. A dancer.
 ▲ مطرح *maṭrah*, A place, station.
 ▲ مطرد *miṭrad*, A hunting spear.
 ▲ *Muṭrad*, A straight spear.
 ▲ مطرز *muṭarriṣ*, A lace worker.
 ▲ مطرف *muṭraf*, A kind of garment.
 ▲ A veil, curtain; sail.
 ▲ مطرفة *muṭarfasat*, Cloudy.
 ▲ مطرقة, A hammer. A cotton rod.
 ▲ مطروذ *muṭarmiṣ*, A vain-boaster.
 ▲ مطرو, A scarecrow.
 ▲ مطروح *maṭrūḡ*, Rejected, abject.
 ▲ مطرود *maṭrūd*, Banished.
 ▲ مطروف *maṭrūf*, Gazing steadily.
 ▲ مطروق *maṭrūk*, Weak, feeble (man).
 ▲ مطري *muṭrī*, Praising to excess.
 ▲ مطرية *miṭrīr*, An impudent woman.
 ▲ مطس *maṭs*, Slipping, striking.
 ▲ مطسع *miṭsaḡ*, Intelligent (guide).
 ▲ مطع *maṭḡ*, Travelling.
 ▲ مطعام *miṭḡām*, Hospitable.
 ▲ مطعامة *muṭḡamaṭ*, A bow.

- ▲ مطعون *maṭṭūn*, Transfixed.
- ▲ مطف *muṭṭif*, Happening. Being possible. Impending. Perceiving. Holding.
- ▲ مطفحة *miṭṭuḥaṭ*, A ladle.
- ▲ مطفر, Causing to leap.
- ▲ مطفي *muṭṭī*, Extinct.
- ▲ مطقة *maṭṭaṭ*, Sweetness.
- ▲ مطلاق *miṭṭāḥ*, (A man) frequently divorcing (his wives).
- ▲ مطالس *muṭṭālīs*, Plain, not figured.
- ▲ مطلب *maṭṭab*, A question, wish.
- ▲ مطلع *maṭṭaṭ*, Arising. The east.
- ▲ مطلة *maṭṭaṭ*, A watch tower.
- ▲ مطلف *muṭṭif*, Giving. Permitting.
- ▲ مطلق *muṭṭaḥ*, Absolute, supreme. Exempt. A race ground.
- ▲ مطلي *maṭṭī*, Detained. Anointed.
- ▲ مطمار *miṭṭmār*, A mason's rule. Form.
- ▲ مطمان *muṭṭma-an*, A resting place.
- ▲ مطمح *muṭṭmaḥ*, Raised up. A theatre.
- ▲ مطمع *maṭṭmaḥ*, Desirable.
- ▲ مطمالة *miṭṭmalaṭ*, A rolling pin.
- ▲ مطمور *maṭṭmūr*, Stored (grain).
- ▲ مطموس *maṭṭmūs*, Losing the sight.
- ▲ مطمئن *muṭṭmain*, Secure, content.
- ▲ مطنب *maṭṭnab*, The shoulder.
- ▲ مطنف, Standing on a pinnacle or upon a mountain's top.
- ▲ مطو *maṭṭu*, Going quick. Drawing.
- ▲ متوا *muṭṭwā*, Yawning.
- ▲ مطواح *miṭṭwāḥ*, A staff.
- ▲ مطوة *maṭṭwaṭ*, An hour.
- ▲ مطور *muṭṭūr*, Perambulating.
- ▲ مطوس, Elegant, ornamented.
- ▲ مطوي, Busied. Complicated.

- ▲ مطهر *maṭṭ-har*, Purgatory.
- ▲ مطهرة *maṭṭ-haraṭ*, A holy water ewer. A dentifrice.
- ▲ مطهم, Complete. Plump.
- ▲ مضا *maṭṭ*, The pomegranate. A gum.
- ▲ مظارة, Hiring or receiving a nurse.
- ▲ مظروف *maṭṭ-rūf*, Contained, placed.
- ▲ مظفر *muṭṭfar*, A conqueror.
- ▲ مظلة *miṭṭallaṭ*, A shade; a tent.
- ▲ مظلل *muṭṭallal*, Shaded.
- ▲ مظلمة *maṭṭlamaṭ*, Oppression.
- ▲ مظلوم *maṭṭlūm*, Injured. Mild.
- ▲ عظمة, The noise of a drum.
- ▲ مضموي *maṭṭ-mawī*, Watered by rain.
- ▲ مضمون *maṭṭnūn*, Though, suspected.
- ▲ مظني, Opinion, suspicion.
- ▲ مظهر *maṭṭhar*, A theatre, a stage.
- ▲ مع *maṭṭa*, With, together with, in the company of.
- ▲ معاً *maṭṭan*, Along with. At once.
- ▲ معاب *maṭṭāb*, A vice, reproach.
- ▲ معاتب *muṭṭāṭab*, Reprehended.
- ▲ معاش *maṭṭāṣ*, A seat, regulation.
- ▲ معاج *maṭṭāj*, Retiring, receding.
- ▲ معاجزة, Departing. Excelling.
- ▲ معاجلة, Seizing, catching.
- ▲ معاداة *muṭṭādāṭ*, Enmity, hatred.
- ▲ معادة, Numbering. Affliction.
- ▲ معادل, Equal, alike. Just.
- ▲ معادلة, Equality, parity. Justice.
- ▲ معان *maṭṭāz*, Refuge.
- ▲ معاذرة *muṭṭāṭaraṭ*, Apologizing.
- ▲ معار *maṭṭār*, A shameful thing.
- ▲ معارة *muṭṭārraṭ*, Making noise.
- ▲ معارضة *muṭṭārāṭ*, Contradiction.
- ▲ معازة, Overpowering (by words).

- ▲ **مَعَس** *muʿaṣ*, Bold, strong.
 ▲ **مَعَسْرَة** *muʿāṣara*, Difficulty.
 ▲ **مَعِيش** *muʿāsh*, Life, living.
 ▲ **مَعِيشِر** *muʿāshir*, A companion.
 ▲ **مَعِيشَرَة** *muʿāshara*, Familiarity.
 ▲ **مَعَاصَاة** *muʿāṣāʾa*, Rebellion.
 ▲ **مَعَاوِر** *muʿāṣir*, Cotemporary.
 ▲ **مَعَاوِدَة** *muʿāwāda*, Assistance.
 ▲ **مَعَاْف** *muʿāf*, Absolved, free.
 Forgiven.
 ▲ **مَعَاْفَة** *muʿāfāt*, Safety, health.
 ▲ **مَعَاْفَة** *muʿāfaʿa*, Soothing.
 ▲ **مَعَاْقِب**, Following. A punisher.
 ▲ **مَعَاْقِرَة** *muʿāqara*, Contending.
 ▲ **مَعَاْقِصَة** *muʿāḥaṣa*, A desert.
 ▲ **مَعَاْقِمَة** *muʿāḥama*, Altercation.
 ▲ **مَعَامِل** *muʿāmil*, Trading.
 ▲ **مَعَان** *maʿān*, A dwelling.
 ▲ **مَعَانَة** *muʿānna*, Opposition.
 ▲ **مَعَانِد** *muʿānid*, Obstinate.
 ▲ **مَعَانِقَة** *muʿānaḥa*, An embrace.
 ▲ **مَعَاوِن** *muʿāwīd*, Accustomed.
 ▲ **مَعَاوِضَة** *muʿāwāṣaʾa*, Retaliating.
 P **مَعَاوِضَة كَرْدَن**, To barter.
 ▲ **مَعَاوِن** *muʿāwīn*, Assisting.
 ▲ **مَعَاوِنَة**, Aid, subsidy, supply.
 ▲ **مَعَاوِنِي**, Aid; friendship. Assistance.
 ▲ **مَعَاوِيَة** *muʿāwīya*, A whelp.
 ▲ **مَعَاهِد** *muʿāhid*, Confederated.
 ▲ **مَعْبِد** *maʿbid*, A temple, church.
 ▲ **مَعْبِر** *maʿbar*, A pass, a ferry.
 ▲ **مَعْبُود** *maʿbūd*, Adored, served.
 A god.
 ▲ **مَعْمَة** *maʿḥ*, Smoothing (a skin).
 ▲ **مَعْمَان** *muʿḥād*, Custom, use. Fixed.
 ▲ **مَعْمَق** *miʿḥāq*, Causing to gallop.
 ▲ **مَعْتَبِد**, Taking as a servant.
- ▲ **مُعْتَبِل** *muʿḥabīl*, Digging. Killing an unblemished (camel).
 ▲ **مُعْتَجِر**, Putting on a turban.
 ▲ **مُعْتَد** *muʿḥadd*, Numbered.
 ▲ **مُعْتَدِل**, Temperate. Just.
 ▲ **مُعْتَدِي** *muʿḥadī*, Iniquitous.
 ▲ **مُعْتَذِل** *muʿḥazīl*, Blaming.
 ▲ **مُعْتَر** *muʿḥarr*, Poor, indigent.
 ▲ **مُعْتَرِس** *muʿḥarīs*, Separated.
 ▲ **مُعْتَرِك**, Pressing in battle.
 ▲ **مُعْتَرِي** *muʿḥarī*, Surprising; approaching to ask a favour.
 ▲ **مُعْتَزِل** *muʿḥazīl*, Abdicating.
 ▲ **مُعْتَرِي** *muʿḥazī*, Related, called.
 ▲ **مُعْتَسِف** *muʿḥasīf*, Oppression.
 ▲ **مُعْتَش** *muʿḥash*, Building a nest.
 ▲ **مُعْتَصِب** *muʿḥaṣīb*, Content Firm. Turbaned. A body of men.
 ▲ **مُعْتَصِر**, Pressing. Squeezing.
 ▲ **مُعْتَصِم**, A servant.
 ▲ **مُعْتَمَر**, Stained with dust.
 ▲ **مُعْتَسِف** *muʿḥasīf*, Commotion.
 ▲ **مُعْتَفِي**, Approaching to ask.
 ▲ **مُعْتَق** *muʿḥaq*, Emancipated.
 ▲ **مُعْتَقِد** *muʿḥaqīd*, A believer.
 ▲ **مُعْتَقِر** *muʿḥaqīr*, Hurt, galled.
 ▲ **مُعْتَكِب** *muʿḥakīb*, Raised (dust).
 ▲ **مُعْتَكِد** *muʿḥakīd*, Necessary.
 ▲ **مُعْتَكِف**, Attentive, religious.
 ▲ **مُعْتَل** *muʿḥall*, Weak, infirm.
 ▲ **مُعْتَلِج**, Struggling, fighting.
 ▲ **مُعْتَلِط** *muʿḥalīṭ*, Litigating.
 ▲ **مُعْتَلِق**, Loving. Depending.
 ▲ **مُعْتَلَن** *muʿḥalan*, Divulged.
 ▲ **مُعْتَمِد** *muʿḥamad*, Trust-worthy.
 ▲ **مُعْتَمِر**, Visiting. Wearing a turban.
 ▲ **مُعْتَمِل** *muʿḥamil*, Doing alone.

- ▲ معتن، Severe (to a debtor).
 ▲ معتنز، Leaning to one side.
 ▲ معتنش *muṭanish*, part. Injuring.
 ▲ معتنق *muṭanīḥ*, Embracing.
 ▲ معتنك، Door-shutting.
 ▲ معتني *muṭanī*, Diligent.
 ▲ معتور *muṭawir*, Borrowing.
 ▲ معتول، Weeping, sobbing.
 ▲ معنوي، Howling. Plaiting hair.
 ▲ معشرة، Offensive. A snare.
 ▲ معثلب، A filled up ditch.
 ▲ معنج *maṭṭaj*, Going swiftly. Stormy (wind).
 ▲ معجال *miṭṭāj*, Hastening.
 ▲ معجب *miṭṭajib*, Pleasing one's self. *Miṭṭajab*, A hired by others.
 ▲ معجب *muṭṭajab*, Admirable.
 ▲ معجر *maṭṭjar*, A woman's long veil.
 ▲ معجرد *muṭṭajrad*, Naked.
 ▲ معجز *muṭṭajaz*, Infirm, helpless.
 ▲ معجم، Marked with diacritical points. Locked (door).
 ▲ معجون *maṭṭjūn*, Kneaded, baked.
 ▲ معيد *maṭṭid*, Travelling Swift.
 ▲ معدة *miṭṭida*, The stomach.
 ▲ معدل *muṭṭadil*, Just, lawful.
 ▲ معدم *maṭṭim*, Depriving.
 ▲ معدن *maṭṭin*, A mine, a quarry.
 ▲ معدني *maṭṭanī*, Mineral. Metal.
 ▲ معدي *maṭṭda*, A transit, passage.
 ▲ معذار *maṭṭār*, A covering, excuse.
 ▲ معذب *muṭṭaṭṭab*, Punished, vexed.
 ▲ معذج *miṭṭaj*, A slanderer, rival.
 ▲ معذر *muṭṭir*, Apologizing.
 ▲ معذل *muṭṭaṭṭal*, Prodigal.
 ▲ معذلي *muṭṭalaj*, Handsome (boy).

- ▲ معذور، Excused, excusable.
 ▲ معراج *miṭṭarāj*, A step, stair-case.
 ▲ معراض *miṭṭarāṭ*, A wingless arrow.
 ▲ معرة *maṭṭarraṭ*, A crime. A mulct.
 ▲ معرس *muṭṭarraṣ*, An inn.
 ▲ معرض *miṭṭarraṣ*, (Flesh) drying.
 ▲ معرض *muṭṭariṣ*, An occasion. An inn; a place of meeting. Averse.
 ▲ معرف *maṭṭarif*, The face.
 ▲ معرق *maṭṭaraq*, Gnawing a bone.
 ▲ معرك، A field of battle.
 ▲ معرو *maṭṭarūṭ*, Seized with ague.
 ▲ معروش *maṭṭarūsh*, Shaded by a tree.
 ▲ معروض *maṭṭarūṣ*, Offered, exposed.
 ▲ معروف *maṭṭarūf*, Known, famous.
 ▲ معروك، Heaped together.
 ▲ معرون، A tanned leather bottle.
 ▲ معري *maṭṭarra'*, Naked, stripped.
 ▲ معز *maṭṭa'*, Hardness of soil.
 ▲ معزاز *miṭṭa'āz*, Discompered.
 ▲ معزال *maṭṭa'āl*, Weak, foolish.
 ▲ معزز *muṭṭa'ṭa'āz*, Honourable.
 ▲ معزف *miṭṭa'af*, A musical (especially stringed) instrument.
 ▲ معزم *maṭṭa'zam*, Undertaking.
 ▲ معزول *maṭṭa'ūl*, Displaced, degraded.
 ▲ معزي *maṭṭa'iz*, Avaricious. معزي *muṭṭa'āṭiz*, A comforter.
 ▲ معس *maṭṭa'ss*, Sought after.
 ▲ معسا *muṭṭa'ssā*, Marriageable (girl).
 ▲ معسر *miṭṭa'ssār*, A rigid creditor.
 ▲ معسرة *maṭṭa'ssaraṭ*, Difficulty.
 ▲ معسل، Preserved with honey.
 ▲ معسلة *maṭṭa'ssalaṭ*, A hive of bees.
 ▲ معشاب، Full of the عشب.

- ▲ **مِشَار** *miṣhār*, The tenth part.
 ▲ **مَشَر** *maṣhar*, A company, troop.
 ▲ **مَشَق** *maṣhaḥ*, Love.
 ▲ **مَشُوق** *maṣhūḥ*, Loved. A lover.
 ▲ **مَصَال** *maṣāl*, A hooked pole.
 ▲ **مُعَصِّب** *muṣṣib*, A lord, a master.
 ▲ **مُعَصَّر** *muṣṣar*, An asylum.
 ▲ **مَعْصَف** *maṣṣaf*, Violent (wind).
 ▲ **مَعْصَل** *maṣal*, A bad arrow.
 ▲ **مَعْصَم** *maṣam*, The bracelet place.
 ▲ **مَعْصُوب** *maṣūb*, Hungry. Nervous.
 ▲ **مَعْصُور** *maṣūr*, Pressed out.
 ▲ **مَعْصُوم** *maṣūm*, Defended, innocent.
 ▲ **مَعْصِيَّة** *maṣiya*, Rebellion. Sin.
 ▲ **مَعْض** *maṣṣ*, Angry, vexed.
 ▲ **مِعْثَد** *miṣṣid*, A bracelet.
 ▲ **مُعْثَل** *muṣṣil*, Difficult, arduous.
 ▲ **مَعْضُوب** *maṣṣūb*, Weak, feeble.
 ▲ **مَعْضُوض** *maṣṣūṣ*, Seized by the teeth.
 ▲ **مِعْطَا** *miṣṣā*, Giving liberally.
 ▲ **مِعْطَار** *miṣṣār*, Perfuming.
 ▲ **مِعْطَال** *miṣṣāl*, Unornamented.
 ▲ **مَعْطَب** *maṣṣab*, A dangerous place.
 ▲ **مُعْطَر** *muṣṣar*, Perfumed.
 ▲ **مِعْطَرَة** *miṣṣara*, Excellent (she camel).
 ▲ **مِعْطَس** *maṣṣas*, The nose.
 ▲ **مِعْطَشَة** *maṣṣasha*, Dry ground.
 ▲ **مُعْطَب** *muṣṣab*, Curved (bow).
 ▲ **مِعْطَل** *muṣṣal*, Deserted, obsolete, destitute, empty.
 ▲ **مِعْطُوف** *maṣṣūf*, Distorted. Joined.
 ▲ **مِعْطِي** *maṣṣi*, Bestowing. A giver.
 ▲ **مِعْظَمَة** *maṣṣama*, An important event.
 ▲ **مِعْطَاج** *miṣṣāj*, A staff.
 ▲ **مِعْطَاق** *maṣṣāq*, Frequent in visiting.
 ▲ **مَعْفُو** *maṣṣū*, Absolved, pardoned.
- ▲ **مَعْفُورَة** *maṣṣūra*, Eaten bare.
 ▲ **مَعْفُوس** *maṣṣūs*, Imprisoned.
 ▲ **مَعْفُون** *maṣṣūn*, Putrid.
 ▲ **مَعْكَ** *maṣṣak*, Distance. Swilling. Depth. Depravity.
 ▲ **مَعْكَة** *maṣṣaka*, Disobedient.
 ▲ **مُعْكَد** *muṣṣakad*, Intangled. Knotted. Obscure. Intricate.
 ▲ **مِعْكَار** *miṣṣar*, Barrenness.
 ▲ **مِعْكَص** *miṣṣas*, A crooked arrow.
 ▲ **مِعْكَل** *maṣṣil*, Refuge. A man.
 ▲ **مِعْكَلَة** *maṣṣala*, Mulct for bloodshed.
 ▲ **مِعْكَم** *maṣṣim*, A joint. A knot.
 ▲ **مِعْكَوب** *maṣṣūb*, Wrapped with a nerve.
 ▲ **مِعْكَوْد** *maṣṣūd*, Bound, fastened.
 ▲ **مِعْكَوْل** *maṣṣūl*, Reasonable, good.
 ▲ **مِعْكَ** *maṣṣ*, Rubbing (leather). Rolling. Restraining. Delaying. Foolish.
 ▲ **مِعْكَد** *maṣṣad*, An asylum.
 ▲ **مِعْكَل** *maṣṣal*, Detention.
 ▲ **مِعْكَم** *maṣṣim*, Corpulent.
 ▲ **مِعْكَوس** *maṣṣūs*, Inverted, reversed.
 ▲ **مِعْكَوْف** *maṣṣūf*, Confined. Combed.
 ▲ **مِعْكَوْكَ** *maṣṣūk*, Grief, evil, tumult.
 ▲ **مِعْل** *maṣṣ*, Seizing, ravishing. Haste.
 ▲ **مِعْلَة** *maṣṣala*, Nobility, dignity.
 ▲ **مِعْلَاق** *maṣṣāq*, Suspended.
 ▲ **مِعْلَف** *maṣṣaf*, A stable.
 ▲ **مِعْلَق** *maṣṣaq*, A small milk-dish.
 ▲ **مِعْلَق** *maṣṣal*, Suspended. Open.
 ▲ **مِعْلَم** *maṣṣam*, A sign, a mile-stone.
 ▲ **مِعْلَم** *maṣṣallim*, A schoolmaster.
 ▲ **مِعْلَن** *maṣṣan*, A revealer, publisher.
 ▲ **مِعْلُوف** *maṣṣūf*, Fed with fodder.
 ▲ **مِعْلُول** *maṣṣūl*, Soothed. Infirm. Caused.

- ▲ معلّم *maʿlūm*, Celebrated, obvious.
 ▲ معلىّ *muʿallī*, Elevating.
 ▲ معما *muʿammā*, An enigma.
 ▲ معمار *miʿmār*, An architect.
 ▲ معمد *muʿammad*, Baptizing.
 ▲ معمس *muʿammaṣ*, Obscure.
 ▲ معمان *maʿmaʿān*, Excessive heat.
 ▲ معمم *muʿammam*, Adorned with a diadem, tiara, or turban.
 ▲ معمود *maʿmūd*, Sick with love.
 ▲ معمول *maʿmūl*, Prepared. Customary.
 ▲ معمي, An enigma, an oracle.
 ▲ معن *maʿn*, Flowing (water). Easy. Active.
 ▲ معنك *miʿnāk*, Fine necked (horse).
 ▲ معناري *maʿnāʾī*, Significant.
 ▲ معنبر, Perfumed with amber.
 ▲ معني *muʿni*, Prominent.
 ▲ معنقة *maʿnaqat*, A collar.
 ▲ معنك *miʿnaḳ*, A gate bolt. Much.
 ▲ معنم, Broad-growing (plant).
 ▲ معنون *maʿnūn*, Insane, lunatic.
 ▲ معنوي, Significant. True, real.
 ▲ معني, Sense, meaning, reality.
 ▲ معوان *miʿwān*, Aiding effectually.
 ▲ معوج *maʿūj*, Swift (horse). Curved.
 ▲ معوجة *muʿawjaḳ*, A staff.
 ▲ معود *maʿūd*, Diseased. معود *muʿawwad*, Exercised.
 ▲ معوذ *miʿwāz*, An amulet.
 ▲ معوز *miʿwāz*, A common garment.
 ▲ معوضة, Given for another.

- ▲ معوكة, A battle, a combat.
 ▲ معول, Exhausted (patience).
 ▲ معون, Assistance, favour.
 ▲ معو *māʿuḳu*, With, together with.
 ▲ معهد *maʿḥad*, A frequented place.
 ▲ معهود *maʿḥūd*, Agreed, fixed. Known.
 ▲ معودق, Of a blue colour.
 ▲ معي *maʿy*, An intestine.
 ▲ معيار *miʿyār*, A standard of money, &c. A touchstone.
 ▲ معيب *maʿīb*, Vicious.
 ▲ معية *maʿīya*, Society; favour.
 ▲ معيد, Skilful, experienced.
 ▲ معير *miʿyar*, Misfortune.
 ▲ معيشة *maʿīshaḳ*, Living. Food.
 ▲ معيص *maʿīṣ*, A thick grove.
 ▲ معيل *maʿīl*, Wanting. Frustrating.
 ▲ معيوب *maʿyūb*, Vicious, faulty.
 ▲ معيون *maʿyūn*, Fascinated.
 ▲ مع *mugh*, An infidel, a pagan.
 ▲ مغاداة, Coming in the morning.
 ▲ مغادرة *mughādarat*, Destitute.
 ▲ مغار *maghār*, The covert of a deer.
 ▲ مغارة *maghāraḳ*, A den, cavern.
 ▲ مغارة *mughāzāḳ*, Contending.
 ▲ مغازرة *mughāzarat*, Giving somewhat to receive more.
 ▲ مغازلة *mughāzalat*, Soothing.
 ▲ مغاض *mughāz*, Diminishing.
 ▲ مغاضبة *mughāzabat*, Irritating.
 ▲ مغاك *maghāk*, A ditch, a pit.
 ▲ مغالة, Slandering. Fraud.
 ▲ مغالاة *mughālāt*, Hand to hand.
 ▲ مغالطين, A very black eye.
 ▲ مغالطة *mughālāt*, Seducing.
 ▲ مغامر *mughāmīz*, Upbraiding.
 ▲ مغاور *mughāwīr*, A warrior.

- A مغاياة *mughāyā*, Defending with a sword.
 A مغايبة *mughāyabat*, Defamation.
 A مغاير *mughāyir*, Repugnant.
 A مغايرة *mughāyara*, Exchanging.
 A مغايطاة *mughāyāt*, Controversy.
 P مغسج *mughṣaj*, A cup-bearer.
 A مغبر *mughbir*, Dust-raising. Raining. Straining every nerve.
 A مغبن *mughbin*, The groin; arm-pit.
 A مغبوض *mughbūṣ*, Odious.
 A مغبوط *mughbūt*, Happy, envied.
 A مغبون *mughbūn*, Deceived.
 A مغبية *mughbiyat*, Small rain.
 A مغتاز *mughṭāz*, Enraged.
 A مغتدف *mughṭad*, Taking much. Tearing.
 A مغتذم *mughṭaẓim*, A glutton.
 A مغتذي *mughṭaẓī*, Nourished.
 A مغتزل *mughṭaẓil*, Spinning.
 A مغتري *mughṭarī*, Willing, proposing.
 A مغتسل *mughṭasīl*, Cold water. A bath.
 A مغتضر *mughṭaẓir*, Dying young.
 A مغتلف *mughṭalf*, Getting (a sheath).
 A مغتلي *mughṭalī*, Going rapidly.
 A مغتمد *mughṭamīd*, Travelling (in the night).
 A مغتمر *mughṭamir*, Drowned.
 A مغتمز *mughṭamīz*, Traducing.
 A مغتمس *mughṭamīs*, Subsiding.
 A مغتمص *mughṭamīṣ*, Undervaluing.
 A مغتمض *mughṭamīṣ*, Winking. Conniving.
 A مغتمن *mughṭanim*, Enriched.
 A مغتور *mughṭawir*, Using.
 A مغتيب *mughṭīb*, Absent. Slandering.
 A مغتيل *mughṭīl*, Corpulent.
 A مغث *mughṭh*, A wrestler. Macerating. Injuring. Drowning. Battle.
 A مغذ *mughḏ*, Bringing up tenderly. Luxurious. Luxuriant. Delicate. Great and long.
 A مغداد *mighḏād*, Much enraged.
 A مغدر *mughḏir*, A pool. Perfidious.
- A مغدرة *mughḏirat*, Dark (night).
 A مغذمر *maghāẓmir*, Self-willed.
 A مغر *maghar*, Opaque reddish.
 A مغرب *maghrab*, The west. *Mugh-rab*, Whitish. Having white eyebrows. مغرب *mugharrab*, Far distant.
 A مغربل *mughribal*, Killed and swollen (body).
 A مغرف *mighraf*, Swift (horse).
 A مغرفة *mighrafat*, A pump, forest.
 A مغرق *mighrak*, Gilded.
 A مغرم *mighram*, Wishful. Drowned in debt. Injury.
 A مغرندي *mighrandī*, Conquering.
 A مغرؤة *maghrūtah*, Plundered.
 A مغرور *maghrūr*, Deceived. Proud.
 A مغروس *maghrūs*, Planted. مغروسة *maghrūṣat*, Confusion.
 A مغروض *maghrūṣ*, Rain water.
 A مغروق *maghrūḡ*, Drowned, sunk.
 A مغري *maghrī*, Glued. Incited.
 P مغز *mughṭh*, The brain, marrow; pith.
 P مغزا *mighṭā*, A place whither one goes.
 A مغزير *mughṭīr*, Abounding.
 A مغزل *mighṭal*, A spinning spindle.
 A مغزلي *mighṭālī*, A spindle-maker.
 A مغزور *maghṭūr*, Well watered.
 A مغزي *maghṭā'*, A field of battle, war.
 A مغسل *maghṣal*, A bathing vessel.
 A مغسول *maghṣūl*, Washed, cleaned.
 A مغشوش *maghṣūsh*, Deceitful; adulterated.
 A مغشي *mughsha'*, Disguised.
 A مغص *maghṣ*, The cholic.
 A مغضب *mughṭāb*, Inflamed, angry.
 A مغضير *mughṭīr*, Declining, receding.
 A مغضي *mughṭī*, Dark (night).

- ▲ مغطل *mughṭil*, Cloudy (sky).
 ▲ مغفر *mighfar*, A helmet. A cap.
 ▲ مغفرة *maghfira*, Pardoning.
 ▲ مغفل *mughaffal*, Negligent.
 ▲ مغفلة *mighfula*, The chin.
 ▲ مغفور, Pardoned. Deceased.
 P مغكدة, A tavern. A fire-temple.
 ▲ مغلاب *mughlāb*, A decoction.
 P مغلاج *maghlāj*, A trap-ball.
 ▲ مغلاط *mighlāt*, Blundering.
 ▲ مغلاق *mighlāk*, A lock, bar, bolt.
 P مغلاک *mughlāk*, Wretched, poor.
 P مغلچين, A black eye.
 ▲ مغلطة, A labyrinth; danger.
 ▲ مغلظ *mughalla*, Severe. Impure.
 ▲ مغلبي *mughlambī*, A conqueror.
 ▲ مغلوب *maghlūb*, Conquered.
 ▲ مغلوبث *maghlūṣ*, Adulterated.
 ▲ مغلوق *maghlūq*, Shut, barred.
 ▲ مغلي, Tall. Making dear.
 ▲ مغما *mughghamā*, A spoilt corrupted thing.
 ▲ مغتج, Unsweet (water).
 ▲ مغمر *mughmar*, Drunken.
 ▲ مغمض *maghmaṣ*, Low ground.
 ▲ مغمور *maghmūr*, Obscure, mean.
 ▲ مغموز *maghmūz*, Blameless.
 ▲ مغموم *maghmūm*, Afflicted.
 ▲ مغناة *mughnāt*, Substituting.
 ▲ مغناه *mighnāj*, Attractive, lovely.
 P مغند *mughund*, An excrescence, a wen. Filth. A horse market.
 ▲ مغنم *maghnam*, Spoil.
 P مغنود, Sleeping. Fainting.
 ▲ مغواة *mughuwāt*, A ditch made for deceiving wild beasts.
 ▲ مغوثة *maghūṣa*, Succouring.
 ▲ مغول *mighwal*, A small sword.

- ▲ مغى *mugha*, Softness of skin.
 ▲ مغيار *mighyār*, Jealous.
 P مغيار *mighyār*, Alms. A reward.
 ▲ مغيب *maghib*, Absence. Sunset.
 ▲ مغيث *maghiṣ*, Watered by rain.
 ▲ مغير *maghīr*, Watered by rain.
 مغير *mughayyar*, Changed, altered.
 ▲ مغير بان, The setting of the sun.
 ▲ مغيرة *mighūrā*, Running swiftly.
 ▲ مغيوب *maghyūb*, Hid, invisible.
 ▲ مغيوم, (A camel) diseased.
 ▲ مناجاة *mufājā*, Rushing upon.
 مناجة *mafājā*, Foolish, stupid.
 ▲ المناجي *al mufājī*, The lion.
 ▲ مناحصة, Inveighing against.
 ▲ مناخرة *mufūkharā*, Boasting.
 ▲ مناد *mif-ad*, A poker. A spit.
 ▲ منارزة *mufārāzā*, Breaking off.
 ▲ منارصة *mufāraṣa*, Alternating.
 ▲ منارطة *mufāraṭa*, Contending.
 ▲ منارقة *mufāraḳa*, Separation.
 ▲ مناركة *mufāraḳa*, Dismissing.
 ▲ منازة, Flight. A desert.
 ▲ مناض *mufāṣ*, Extended. Ample.
 ▲ مناقبة, Disputing, discussing.
 ▲ مناهكة *mufāḥaḳa*, Jest, merry.
 ▲ منالمة, Coming unexpectedly.
 ▲ منانق *mufāniḳ*, Easy (life).
 ▲ مناوصة *mufāwaṣa*, Explanation.
 P مفت *muf*, Gratuitously.
 ▲ مفتاح *miftāḥ*, A key.
 ▲ مفتح *miftah*, A key. *Muftah*, A cellar; a treasury. *mufatṭih*, A conqueror.
 ▲ مفتاحم *mufṭahim*, Checking.
 ▲ مفتخر *mufṭakhir*, Boasting.
 ▲ مفتدي *mufṭada*, Redeemed.

- ▲ مفترس (A lion) tearing (prey).
 ▲ مفترش *muftarish*, Beating down.
 ▲ مفترص, Seizing (an occasion).
 ▲ مفترع *muftariḥ*, Ravishing.
 ▲ مفترغ *muftarigh*, Pouring (water).
 ▲ مفترق *muftarak*, Dispersed.
 ▲ مفترى *muftari*, A liar. A knave.
 ▲ مفتش *muftatish*, A superintendent.
 ▲ مفتد, Opening (a vein).
 ▲ مفتصل, Transplanting (a palm).
 ▲ مفتضع *muftaḥḥ*, Disgraced.
 ▲ مفتقر, Reduced to poverty.
 ▲ مفتل *muftal*, Twisted. مثل *muftal*, A spun thread.
 ▲ مفتلذ *muftaliz*, Partaking.
 ▲ مفتلط, Seizing suddenly.
 ▲ مفتلي, Weaning. Educating.
 ▲ مفتن, Seduced. Bewitched.
 ▲ مفتوت, Broken, crumbled.
 ▲ مفتوح *muftūh*, Open. Conquered.
 ▲ مفتول *muftūl*, Twisted.
 ▲ مفتون *muftūn*, Insane, charmed.
 ▲ مفتي *mufti*, Wise.
 ▲ مفتش *muftish*, Obscene. Stupid.
 ▲ مفتخر *muftakhhir*, Glorified.
 ▲ مفتخم *muftakhham*, Magnified.
 ▲ مفتر *mafarr*, An asylum.
 ▲ مفراج *mifraḥ*, Glad, exulting.
 ▲ مفراص, Shears, scissors.
 ▲ مفريج *mafrij*, (A hen) having chickens. A good archer.
 ▲ مفراح *mufrāh*, Poor: obscure.
 ▲ مفرخ, (A bird) having young.
 ▲ مفرد *mafrud*, Great, huge. A lord, an emperor.
 ▲ مفردس *mufradas*, Propped. Large.
 ▲ مفرس, Ornaments suspended from the ceilings of rooms.
- ▲ مفரசخ *mufrasakh*, Wide (breeches).
 ▲ مفارش *mufarriḥ*, Expanded.
 ▲ مفرشة, A skin-wound.
 ▲ مفراص *mufras*, Shears.
 ▲ مفراة *mufrat*, Immense, excessive. I.eft. Hastened. Full.
 ▲ مفراط *mufrat*, Large headed.
 ▲ مفراطم *mufratūm*, Pointed (boot).
 ▲ مفارغ *mufrarigh*, A melter.
 ▲ مفراغة *mufraghat*, Solid.
 ▲ مفروق, Combining. The crown.
 ▲ مفركت, (A man) hated by women.
 ▲ مفروج *mafrūj*, Spilt, broken.
 ▲ مفروح *mafrūh*, Glad, exulting.
 ▲ مفرور *mafrūr*, A desert.
 ▲ مفروس *mafrūs*, Gibbous.
 ▲ مفروش, Spread. A carpet.
 ▲ مفروض *mufrūḥ*, Observable. Noticed.
 ▲ مفروق *mafrūḥ*, Separated.
 ▲ مفركت *mafrūḥ*, Scratched.
 ▲ مفرد, (A she camel) bringing forth.
 ▲ مفري *mufrī*, Cutting (leather); opening (a vein). Arranging. Reprehending.
 ▲ مفزع *muḥazzah*, Frightened.
 ▲ مفسد *muḥsiḍ*, Destroying.
 ▲ مفسدة *muḥṣadat*, An evil.
 ▲ مفسير *muḥṣir*, Explaining.
 ▲ مفسوس *muḥṣūs*, Broken-backed.
 ▲ مفسوخ, Broken, dissolved.
 ▲ مفسوخية, A rupture. Nullity.
 ▲ مفشوش *maḥshūsh*, False, foolish.
 ▲ مفتح *muḥṣih*, Clear. Cloudless.
 ▲ مفصد *muḥṣad*, A lancet, scalpel.
 ▲ مفصل *maḥṣil*, A joint. A space.

- Mifṣal*, The tongue. مِفْصَل *mu-faṣṣal*, Distinct. Divided, clear. Ample.
- ▲ مِفْضُ *mifṣū*, A clod-breaker.
- ▲ مِفْضٌ, Gilt or plated.
- ▲ مِفْضٌ *mifṣū*, A common garment.
- Muṣṭil*, Redundant, remaining. Excel in it.
- ▲ مِفْضُول *muṣṭūl*, Overcome.
- ▲ مِفْطَر *muṣṭir*, Breakfasting.
- ▲ مِفْطَرِي *muṣṭari*, A calumniator.
- ▲ مِفْطُور *muṣṭūr*, Created; innate.
- ▲ مِفْطُوع *muṣṭūʿ*, See فُطُوع.
- ▲ مِفْطَم *muṣṭam*, Full, redundant.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, Made. Done. The passive voice.
- ▲ مِفْطَرَة *muṣṭara*, A spacious district.
- ▲ مِفْطُوس *muṣṭūs*, A crooked piece of wood used in catching birds.
- ▲ مِفْطَر *muṣṭar*, The chief. Strong.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, Unfortunate.
- ▲ مِفْطُور *muṣṭūr*, Broken-backed. Perforated, dug through.
- ▲ مِفْطُوس *muṣṭūs*, Broken (egg).
- ▲ مِفْطَل *muṣṭal*, An agent.
- ▲ مِفْطُوك *muṣṭūk*, Liberated, pardoned.
- ▲ مِفْطُل *muṣṭul*, The colocynth or wild gourd. Gum. Myrrh.
- ▲ مِفْطَل *muṣṭal*, Destitute.
- ▲ مِفْطَلٌ *muṣṭal*, A distressed man.
- ▲ مِفْطَل *muṣṭal*, Free, escaping.
- ▲ مِفْطَل *muṣṭal*, Prosperous, happy.
- ▲ مِفْطَل *muṣṭal*, A bankrupt. Poor.
- ▲ مِفْطَل *muṣṭal*, A dried peach.
- ▲ مِفْطَل *muṣṭal*, (A blade) notched.
- ▲ مِفْطَل *muṣṭal*, Paralytic.
- ▲ مِفْطَل *muṣṭal*, Shining like a fish scale.

- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, Oppressed, disgraced.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, A mare having colts.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, (A girl) delicate.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, A malignant old woman.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, A conqueror.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, Foolish (woman).
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, (A camel) having a tumour under the groin.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, Heartless. Roasted (meat).
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, Recommended.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, (A garment) dyed thin.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, Loquacious. Fruitful.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, Tinged with rubia.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, (A well) full of water.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, Understood.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, A shady place.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, Useful, salutary.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, Flight, avoiding.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, Shedding (tears). A giver.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, Wonderful (poet).
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, Long-bodied. Distant.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, Opposite, collating. Nobly born.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, A battle, slaughter.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, Conduct. Led.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, Recompensing.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, Near. Moderate.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, Approaching.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, Resting. Settled.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, Paying back.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, Beating one another.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, Committing sin.
- ▲ مِفْطُول *muṣṭūl*, Connected. Allied.

- ▲ مقارنة *muqārana*, Conjunction. Proximity.
 ▲ مقاساة *muḥāsāʾa*, Stubborn. Patient.
 ▲ مقاص *maḥāṣ*, A rafter. Shears.
 ▲ مقاصاة *muḥāsāʾa*, Retaliating. Making equal.
 ▲ متاطعة *muṭṭaʿa*, Disjoined. Cutting.
 ▲ مقاعد *muḥāʿid*, A guardian.
 ▲ متاعدة *muṭṭaʿa*, A woman. A low hill. Establishing.
 ▲ مقال *maḥāl*, A word, saying, adage. مقالة *muḥāllāʾ*, Giving little.
 ▲ مقام *maḥām*, Station. Residence.
 ▲ مقامة *maḥāmaʾ*, A meeting.
 ▲ مقامرة *muḥāmaʾa*, Playing at dice.
 ▲ مقاناة *muḥānaʾa*, Convenient. Continual.
 ▲ مقاواة *muḥāwaʾa*, Contending. Giving.
 ▲ مقاس *muḥās*, Comparing; resembling.
 ▲ مقاولة *muḥāwalaʾ*, A compact.
 ▲ مقاوم *muḥāwim*, An adversary.
 ▲ مقارومة *muḥāwamaʾ*, Opposition.
 ▲ مقايضة *muḥāyiza*, Running a race.
 ▲ مقايضة *muḥāyiza*, Exposing to sale.
 ▲ مقايلة *muḥāyalaʾ*, Retaliation.
 ▲ مقباس *muḥbās*, A spark of fire.
 ▲ مقبب *muḥabbab*, Vaulted, arched.
 ▲ مقبرة *maḥbaraʾ*, A sepulchre.
 ▲ مقبس *muḥbis*, Giving. Begging fire.
 ▲ مقبص *maḥbaṣ*, A starting place.
 ▲ مقبض *maḥbaṣ*, The hilt or handle.
 ▲ مقبب *muḥabbab*, A lion. The fourth year from the present.
 ▲ مقبل *muḥbil*, Prosperous.
 ▲ مقبوض *muḥbūz*, Contracted.
 ▲ مقبوض *muḥbūz*, Occupied, restricted.
 ▲ مقبول *muḥbūl*, Pleasing. Accepted.
 ▲ مقبي *muḥbī*, Fat, greasy.
- ▲ مقت *maḥṭ*, Hatred, enmity.
 ▲ مقتاد *muḥṭād*, Obsequious.
 ▲ مقتال *maḥṭāl*, Killing, slaying.
 ▲ مقتب *muḥṭib*, Saddling (a camel).
 ▲ مقتب *muḥṭabb*, Amputated (hand).
 ▲ مقتبس *muḥṭabīs*, Acquiring.
 ▲ مقتبل *muḥṭab*, In the flower (of youth).
 ▲ مقتت *muḥṭṭit*, A slanderer.
 ▲ مقتتي *muḥṭṭi*, Hiring as a servant.
 ▲ مقتث *muḥṭṭṣ*, Pulling away.
 ▲ مقتحف *muḥṭḥaf*, Drinking all up.
 ▲ مقتحي *muḥṭaḥi*, Receiving (money).
 ▲ مقتد *muḥṭadd*, Well regulated.
 ▲ مقتدر *muḥṭadir*, Powerful, strong.
 ▲ مقتدي *muḥṭadi*, An imitator.
 ▲ مقتير *muḥṭir*, Frugal.
 ▲ مقترب *muḥṭarib*, Approaching.
 ▲ مقترح *muḥṭarih*, Asking improperly. Speaking extempore.
 ▲ مقتريش *muḥṭarish*, Falling one upon another.
 ▲ مقترض *muḥṭarish*, Borrowing.
 ▲ مقترف *muḥṭarf*, Gaping. Accused.
 ▲ مقترن *muḥṭarn*, Associated, joined.
 ▲ مقتري *muḥṭarī*, Intending, contending, striving, following.
 ▲ مقتسر *maḥṭasir*, Forcing.
 ▲ مقتسط *muḥṭasīl*, Sharing.
 ▲ مقتشب *muḥṭashb*, Praising or blaming.
 ▲ مقتص *muḥṭṣ*, Relating (truly). Taking revenge.
 ▲ مقتصد *muḥṭasīd*, Moderate.
 ▲ مقتصر *muḥṭasir*, A compendium.
 ▲ مقتضب *muḥṭaṣib*, Cutting a part. Rough-riding. Rude, untaught.
 ▲ مقتضي *muḥṭaṣi*, Exacting.
 ▲ مقتنع *muḥṭanʿ*, Tumbling. Grasping.

- ▲ مقتعل *mūqtal*, Rough hewn (arrow).
 ▲ ممتف *mūmtaf*, Wrinkled, shrunk.
 ▲ ممتفر *mūmtar*, Following (footsteps).
 ▲ ممتفي *mūmtafī*, A follower.
 ▲ ممتل *mūmtal*, A place of slaughter.
 ▲ ممتم *mūmtim*, Devouring all at table. Managing well.
 ▲ ممتن *mūmtan*, Firm, steady, (man).
 ▲ ممتنص *mūmtanīṣ*, Hunting.
 ▲ ممتني *mūmtanī*, Acquiring.
 ▲ ممتول *mūmtūl*, Killed, slain.
 ▲ ممتوي *mūmtawī*, A servant, a slave.
 ▲ ممتات *mūmtaṭ*, A cucumber bed.
 ▲ ممتاح *mūmtaḥ*, A pulley. A camel's bunch.
 ▲ ممتهم *mūmtaḥam*, Weak.
 ▲ ممتحور *mūmtaḥūr*, A medicine.
 ▲ ممتد *mūmtad*, A plain. A desert.
 ▲ ممتداح *mūmtadāḥ*, A fire steel.
 ▲ ممتدار *mūmtadār*, Quantity, number.
 ▲ ممتدام *mūmtadām*, Bold, animated.
 ▲ ممتدح *mūmtadaḥ*, A tinder-box.
 ▲ ممتدر *mūmtadar*, (God) the predestinator.
 ▲ ممتدرة *mūmtadaraṭ*, Power, ability.
 ▲ ممتدس *mūmtadīs*, A holy place.
 ▲ ممتدعة *mūmtadaṭaṭ*, A staff.
 ▲ ممتدم *mūmtadim*, Coming; arrival.
 ▲ *Mūktadim*, Intrepid. Diligent.
 ▲ ممتدم *mūktadim*, Placing before.
 ▲ *Mūktaddam*, Antecedent.
 ▲ ممتدماً *mūmtadma*, Firstly. Anciently.
 ▲ ممتدمات *mūktaddamāt*, The premises.
 ▲ ممتدعة *mūktaddamaṭ*, An affair.
 ▲ ممتدود *mūktadūd*, A handsome man.

- ▲ ممتدور *mūktadūr*, Power. Fate.
 ▲ ممتدي *mūktadī*, Metheglin.
 ▲ ممتدية *mūktadīyaṭ*, A garment.
 ▲ ممتذن *mūktadẓan*, Well shaped.
 ▲ ممتذف *mūktadẓaf*, An oar.
 ▲ ممتقر *mūktar*, Bitter; acid. Striking.
 ▲ ممتقر *mūktarr*, A dwelling. *Mūktarr*, Confirming. Confessing.
 ▲ ممتراش *mūktarāṣ*, Large-headed.
 ▲ ممتراخ *mūktarāḥ*, Scissars; snuffers.
 ▲ ممتراع *mūktarāḥ*, A mallet, hammer.
 ▲ ممترب *mūktarab*, Esteemed. Approaching. *Mūktarib*, Near the birth.
 ▲ ممترب *mūktarrab*, Admitted. Related.
 ▲ ممترة *mūktarraṭ*, A water trough.
 ▲ ممترر *mūktarr*, Confirmed, fixed, certain.
 ▲ ممترشة *mūktarṣa*, A barren year.
 ▲ ممترص *mūktarṣ*, Round (necklace).
 ▲ ممتريض *mūktarīṣ*, Lending. A usurer.
 ▲ ممترط *mūktarṭ*, Adorned with ear-rings.
 ▲ ممترطس *mūktarṭas*, (An arrow) hitting.
 ▲ ممترع *mūktaraḥ*, Terrified.
 ▲ ممترب *mūktarab*, Hanging the head in anger.
 ▲ ممترمة *mūktaramaṭ*, A figured veil.
 ▲ ممترنص *mūktarnaṣ*, A hunting hawk.
 ▲ ممترو *mūktarū*, Read, legible.
 ▲ ممتروح *mūktarūḥ*, Ulcerated.
 ▲ ممتروض *mūktarūṣ*, Cut. Lent.
 ▲ ممتروني *mūktarūnī*, One in debt.
 ▲ ممتروظ *mūktarūṣ*, (Leather) tanned.
 ▲ ممتروع *mūktarūḥ*, Chosen to be stal- lion. A prince. Beat, struck.
 ▲ ممتروف *mūktarūf*, Suspected, blamed.
 ▲ ممترون *mūktarūn*, Conjoined; related.

- ▲ مقري *maḥrī*, The hospitable cup. Ordering to be read.
 ▲ مقزع *muḥazzāʿ*, Swift, active.
 ▲ مقساة, Causing hardness.
 ▲ مقسط *muḥṣiṭ*, Just, equitable.
 ▲ مقسم *maḥṣam*, A portion. *Muḥṣim*, Swearing. *Muḥṣam*, An oath.
 ▲ مقسوم *maḥṣūm*, Distributed.
 ▲ مقش *muḥishsh*, Making haste.
 ▲ مقشر, Banked, skinned. Round.
 ▲ مقشش *maḥushḥish*, Recovering.
 ▲ مقش *miḥaṣṣ*, Shears, scissors.
 ▲ مقصب *muḥaṣṣab*, Curled (hair).
 ▲ مقصد, Intent, desire. Design.
 ▲ مقصر *maḥṣir*, The evening. Deficient. *muḥaṣṣir*, A fuller.
 ▲ مقصص, Having the forelocks cut.
 ▲ مقصور *maḥṣūw*, (A camel) having the tips of the ears cut off.
 ▲ مقصود *maḥṣūd*, Desired; design.
 ▲ مقصور, Deficient. Abridged.
 ▲ مقصورة *maḥṣūra*, A retirement. (A woman) kept at home.
 ▲ مقصوص *maḥṣuṣ*, Cut (the wings).
 ▲ مقصي *muḥṣa'*, Remote, removed.
 ▲ مقشاب *miḥṣāb*, A pruning hook. (Ground) producing clover.
 ▲ مقضي *maḥṣi*, Finished, completed.
 ▲ مقط *maḥiṭ*, One born in the sixth or seventh month. *Mahṭ*, Breaking (the neck), Kindling.
 ▲ مقطاع, Inconstant. Drained.
 ▲ مقطانيس *maḥṭānīs*, A magnet.
 ▲ مقطر *muḥaṭṭir*, Distilling.
 ▲ مقطرة *miḥṭara*, A chaffing dish.
 ▲ مقطون, Bedawhed with pitch.
- ▲ مقطوع, Cutting. Dividing.
 ▲ مقطقة *muḥaṭṭafa*, A dwarf.
 ▲ مقطنطة, Raining gently.
 ▲ مقطوع *maḥṭūʿ*, Cut, amputated. Abrupt, definite. Adjusted.
 ▲ مقطول *maḥṭūl*, Cut, slain.
 ▲ مقطير *maḥṭa-irr*, Passionate.
 ▲ مقع *maḥṭ*, Drinking eagerly.
 ▲ مقعاص *miḥṭaṣ*, A lion.
 ▲ مقعشل *muḥaṭṣil*, Rough (arrow).
 ▲ مقعد *maḥṭad*, Resting. A seat.
 ▲ مقعر *muḥaṭṭar*, Hollow, deep.
 ▲ مقعص *miḥṭaṣ*, A lion.
 ▲ مقعط *muḥaṭṭa*, A high burden.
 ▲ مقعطة *miḥṭaṭṭa*, A turban, sash.
 ▲ مقعنسس *muḥṭaṣṣis*, Strong, firm.
 ▲ مقفار *miḥṭār*, A desert.
 ▲ مقفّع, Having wrinkled (hands).
 ▲ مقفعة *miḥṭafa*, A rod, ferula.
 ▲ مقفل *muḥṭal*, Bolted, locked.
 ▲ مقفّي *muḥaṭṭu'*, Preferred.
 ▲ مقل, Looking at. Immersing any thing. Diving.
 ▲ مقلّا *miḥṭā*, The قلة club.
 ▲ مقلاد *miḥṭād*, A key, bolt, bar.
 ▲ مقلّاع *miḥṭāʿ*, A sling (for stones).
 ▲ مقلب *miḥṭab*, A spade.
 ▲ مقلد *miḥṭad*, A key. A forage sack. A measure. A staff. مقلّد *muḥaṭṭad*, Imitable.
 ▲ مقلدة *miḥṭadaṭ*, A store house.
 ▲ مقلّس *muḥaṭṭas*, A drummer.
 ▲ مقلّص *muḥaṭṭaṣ*, A fleet horse.
 ▲ مقلع *miḥṭaʿ*, Making sails.
 ▲ مقلعة *muḥṭaṭṭa*, Flying, frightened.
 ▲ مقلّف *muḥṭaf*, Uncircumcised.

- ▲ متل (A sword) with a pommel.
 ▲ متلمة *miḥlamat*, A pen-case.
 ▲ متلو *maḥlū*, Fried.
 ▲ متلوب *maḥlūb*, Turned, converted.
 ▲ متلود *maḥlūd*, A twisted rope.
 ▲ متلوع *maḥlūʿ*, Eradicated.
 ▲ متليف *muḥaliḥ*, Thick, long hair.
 ▲ متمار *miḥmār*, A palm-tree bearing white unripe dates.
 ▲ متجبر *muḥamjir*, A bow-maker.
 ▲ متمر *muḥmir*, A moon-shine.
 ▲ متمنة, Gentle. Subjecting.
 ▲ متمن *maḥman*, Convenient, apt.
 ▲ متناة *maḥna-at*, A place on which the sun does not shine.
 ▲ متند (Wheat) dressed with honey.
 ▲ متنر *muḥannir*, Corpulent.
 ▲ متنطر *maḥanṭar*, Solid, firm.
 ▲ متنع *maḥnaʿ*, A legal evidence.
 ▲ متنب, A leather shield.
 ▲ متن *muḥannin*, An author.
 ▲ متنوة *maḥnūt*, A sunny place.
 ▲ متو, Cleaning. Guarding.
 ▲ متوال *miḥwāl*, Loquacious.
 ▲ متود *maḥūd*, A led horse, camel.
 ▲ متوس *miḥwas*, A quiver. A barrier.
 ▲ مقول *maḥūl*, Said. What is said.
 ▲ مقوم *miḥwam*, The plough-tail.
 ▲ مقوي *muḥwī*, Having a strong beast of burthen. مقوي *muḥawwī*, Corroborating.
 ▲ مقه *maḥaḥ*, Gray or blue (eyes).
 ▲ مقها *maḥ-ḥā*, Blue. Watery. Distant.
 ▲ مقهور *maḥ-ḥūr*, Subdued, vexed.
 ▲ مقياس *miḥyās*, Quantity.

- ▲ متيد *muḥayyad*, Bound, fixed, diligent. Noted, marked.
 P متيدي, Bondage, attention.
 ▲ متيظ *maḥiṭ*, A summer house.
 ▲ متيس *muḥayyas*, Embroidered.
 ▲ متيل *muḥiḥ*, A mid-day nap.
 ▲ متيم *muḥim*, Resident. Fixed.
 P متيمي *maḥimī*, Brokerage.
 ▲ متينة, The dresser of a bride.
 ▲ متي *muḥayyī*, Emetical.
 P مك *maḥ*, A short spear.
 ▲ مك *maḥḥ*, Sucking. Destroying.
 ▲ مكا *maḥā*, Swelling with labour. The hole of a fox, &c.
 ▲ مكابثة *muḥābaṣat*, Inclining.
 ▲ مكابدة *muḥābadaṭ*, Callous.
 ▲ مكابرة, Haughtiness, contention.
 ▲ مكاثمة, Approaching, acceding.
 ▲ مكامة, Approaching. Interfering.
 ▲ مكاد *maḥād*, Near (doing). Hardly able.
 ▲ مكادة *muḥādaṭ*, Fraud. Deceiving.
 ▲ مكارة *muḥārāt*, Hiring, renting.
 ▲ مكارة *muḥāraʿat*, Flying from.
 ▲ مكاري *muḥārī*, A camel hirer.
 P مكاس *maḥās*, Coiling (a serpent).
 ▲ مكاساة, Contending for glory.
 ▲ مكاشنة *muḥāshafaṭ*, Acting openly. Shewing open enmity.
 ▲ مكامة *muḥāṣamaṭ*, Kissing.
 ▲ مكافاة *muḥāfāt*, A recompense.
 ▲ مكافاة *muḥāfaṭat*, Surpassing.
 ▲ مكافلة *muḥāfalaṭ*, Disputing.
 ▲ مكافي *muḥāfī*, To be equal.
 ▲ مكاك *muḥāk*, Any thing sucked.
 P مكاكنت *maḥāḥaft*, Pain, trouble.
 ▲ مكال *maḥāl*, Sufficient, enough.

- ▲ *muḳālahat*, Overcoming.
 ▲ *maḳūmaḳ*, A married woman.
 ▲ *maḳān*, A place, station.
 ▲ *muḳānaḳ*, Dignity, office.
 ▲ *muḳānaḳat*, Assisting.
 ▲ *muḳāwāt*, Railing.
 ▲ *muḳāwahaḳ*, Conquering.
 ▲ *maḳāwma*, Assault, insult.
 ▲ *muḳāwāḳ*, Emulating.
 ▲ *maḳāhla*, Married. Aged.
 ▲ *maḳāhna*, Respect, regard.
 ▲ *maḳāyalaḳ*, Measuring.
 ▲ *muḳabbah*, Sublime.
 ▲ *maḳbar*, Adult, of age.
 ▲ *muḳabbal*, Fettered.
 ▲ *maḳbūḱ*, Stinking (meat).
 ▲ *maḳbūḱ*, Having the liver disease.
 ▲ *maḳḱab*, A place or time of writing.
 ▲ *muḳḱatib*, Writing. Disciplining troops.
 ▲ *muḳḱatam*, Hid, occult.
 ▲ *muḳḱatīn*, Adhering.
 ▲ *muḳḱarib*, Afflicted.
 ▲ *muḳḱarī*, Hiring, renting.
 ▲ *maḱḱr*, Contracted (with cold).
 ▲ *muḱḱasīr*, Breaking.
 ▲ *muḱḱatīz*, Distended.
 ▲ *maḱḱḱn*, Placing any thing behind.
 ▲ *muḱḱafī*, Having enough.
 ▲ *muḱḱala'*, Sleepless.
 ▲ *maḱḱam*, Drinking out (a bottle).
 ▲ *muḱḱamin*, Concealed (grief).
 ▲ *muḱḱam*, Hid, recondite.
 ▲ *muḱḱanīf*, Surrounding.
 ▲ *maḱḱūb*, Written. A letter.
 ▲ *maḱḱūm*, Hid, concealed.

- ▲ *maḱḱal*, Full grown.
 ▲ *muḱḱatī*, Speaking to.
 ▲ *maḱḱ*, Delaying. Delay.
 ▲ *maḱḱār*, Talkative.
 ▲ *muḱḱān*, Delay.
 ▲ *muḱḱīn*, Rich, opulent.
 ▲ *maḱḱūb*, Inserted, infused.
 P *maḱḱī*, Tardy.
 ▲ *maḱḱ*, Remaining.
 ▲ *maḱḱr*, Disturbed, vexed.
 ▲ *muḱḱdam*, Bit.
 ▲ *maḱḱīna*, A foolish woman.
 ▲ *maḱḱab*, Compelling to lie.
 ▲ *maḱḱr*, Fraud. Magic. Malice.
 ▲ *maḱḱīr*, A field of battle.
 ▲ *maḱḱrūm*, Paying honour.
 ▲ *muḱḱarbaḱ*, Squat-headed.
 ▲ *muḱḱarīdaḱ*, Shrunken.
 ▲ *muḱḱarrar*, Repeated.
 ▲ *muḱḱarraḱ*, Worthless.
 ▲ *maḱḱr*, (A horse) strong-footed.
 ▲ *maḱḱram*, Honoured. Noble, respected, liberal; sacred.
 ▲ *muḱḱarnīf*, Thick-nosed.
 ▲ *maḱḱrūb*, Sorrowful.
 ▲ *maḱḱrūḱ*, Shaved.
 ▲ *maḱḱrūḱ*, Hated, execrable.
 ▲ *muḱḱrī*, Hired.
 ▲ *muḱḱīz*, Affecting with cold.
 ▲ *maḱḱāb*, A gainer, a winner.
 ▲ *maḱḱāl*, Slow; delicate (girl).
 ▲ *maḱḱāb*, Gain.
 P *maḱḱat*, A particle placed after a word to heighten the sense.
 ▲ *maḱḱaḱ*, A besom, brush.
 ▲ *maḱḱīr*, A fracture. Nature

- A مَكْسَع *mukṣaʿ*, Unmarried (man).
 A مَكْسَل *miṣ'al*, A low family.
 A مَكْسُو *maḥṣū*, Clothed.
 A مَكْسُوب *maḥṣūb*, Acquired.
 A مَكْسُور *maḥṣūr*, Broken, cut.
 P مَكْش *maḥṣh*, Suction.
 A مَكْشَع *miṣṣaḥ*, An axe, hatchet.
 A مَكْضُوم *maḥṣūm*, Checked (anger).
 Vexed.
 A مَكْضَب *maḥṣab*, Swelling (breasts).
 A مَكْعَر *maḥ'ir*, (A camel) feeding.
 A مَكْطَل *maḥṭal*, Stretching the body.
 A مَكْفُوء *maḥḥūw*, Inverted (vessel).
 P مَكْك *maḥḥk*, A weaver's shuttle.
 A مَكْل *maḥḥil*, (A well) exhausted.
 P مَكْل *miḥḥil*, A leach. A small fly.
 A مَكْلَا *maḥḥallā*, (A place) defended from wind. Mooring.
 A مَكْلَب *maḥḥallab*, Fettered.
 A مَكْلَس *maḥḥallaṣ*, Calcined. *Muḥḥallis*, A lime burner.
 A مَكْلَف *maḥḥalluf*, Choice, elegant.
 A مَكْلَل *maḥḥallal*, Crowned.
 A مَكْلُوم *maḥḥlām*, Wounded, hurt.
 A مَكْلِي *maḥḥlī*, Hurt in the reins.
 P مَكْم *maḥḥam*, An appraiser.
 A مَكْمَة *maḥḥammaṭ*, A harrow.
 A مَكْمَل *maḥḥamṭal*, Compact (camel).
 A مَكْمَل *miḥḥmal*, Consummate.
 A مَكْمُون *maḥḥmūn*, Hid, concealed.
 A مَكْمِيل *maḥḥamḥil*, A cotton pod.
 A مَكْنَب *miḥḥnab*, Callous (hoof, &c.)
 A مَكْشَر *maḥḥaṣṣir*, Coarse.
 A مَكْشَر *maḥḥannir*, A turban, &c. loose upon the head.

- A مَكْنَع *muḥannaʿ*, Having the hand wrinkled, fractured.
 A مَكْنَف *muḥannaf*, Surrounded.
 A مَكْنُوز *maḥḥnūz*, Hid, treasured.
 A مَكْنُون *maḥḥnūn*, Hid, concealed.
 P مَكْو *maḥḥō*, A weaver's shuttle.
 A مَكْوَاة *miḥḥwāl*, A searing iron.
 A مَكْوَة *miḥḥwāl*, The hole of a fox.
 A مَكْوُث *maḥḥūṣ*, Delay.
 A مَكْوُذ *muḥḥawḥaḥ*, Girded.
 A مَكْوَر *maḥḥūr*, A cheat, a knave.
 A مَكْزِي *maḥḥazī*, Worthless. A dwarf.
 A مَكْزِي *muḥḥawḥīz*, Long headed.
 P مَكْزُوت *maḥḥūṭ*, A weaver's shuttle.
 A مَكُون *maḥḥān*, Full of eggs.
 Hidden.
 A مَكْيَان *maḥḥyān*, A patron, surety.
 A مَكْيِث *maḥḥiṣ*, Grave, sedate.
 A مَكْيِثِي *maḥḥiṣī*, Delay.
 A مَكْيِدَة *maḥḥidaṭ*, Deceiving.
 P مَكْيِدَن *maḥḥiḍan*, To suck.
 P مَكْيِيس *maḥḥiṣ*, Showing superiority. Fees.
 A مَكْيِيف *maḥḥayyaf*, Qualified.
 A مَكْيِل *miḥḥyal*, A measure.
 A مَكْن *maḥḥān*, Dwelling. Grave.
 P مَكْر *magar*, Perhaps, by chance, but, unless, except, only, if it is not, moreover.
 P مَكْس *magas*, A fly.
 P مَكْل *magal*, A frog. *Magil*, A leach.
 P مَل *mul*, Wine. Spirituous liquor.
 A مَل *mall*, Basting (a garment). Laying (meat) to roast. Tired. Languid. A live coal. Swift. Tedious. Feverish.
 A مَلَا *malā*, Filling. Assisting.

- ▲ ملان *mal-ānu*, Full.
 ▲ مالايسة, Commerce. Confering.
 ▲ مالاث *malāṣ*, Noble (a man, or tribe).
 ▲ ملاجة *mulājjaṭ*, Litigating.
 ▲ ملاح *milāh*, Wind. A spear head.
Mulāh, Elegant, pretty. ملاح *mal-lāh*, A seaman, sailor.
 ▲ ملاحة *mulāhāt*, Disputing.
 ▲ ملاحم, Added. Firmly twisted.
 ▲ ملاحي *mulāhi*, An oblong grape.
 ▲ مالاخ *malākh*, Fugitive (slave).
 ▲ ملاخبة, Boxing, bruising.
 ▲ ملاخنة *malākhāt*, Insipid (meat).
 ▲ ملادة *mulāddat*, Litigating.
 ▲ ملاذ *mulāz*, Refuge. A protector.
 ملاذ *mullāz*, A liar. Swift (wolf).
 ▲ ملازة *mullāzāt*, Joined.
 ▲ ملازج *mulāziz*, Keeping at home.
 ▲ ملازم, Assiduous, inseparable.
 P ملازة *malāzāh*, The uvula; palate.
 ▲ ملاسة *malāsaṭ*, Soft, bare.
 ▲ ملاسة, Railing against.
 ▲ ملاص *malāṣ*, Falling out, sliding.
 A light girl.
 ▲ ملاصق, Adjoining.
 ▲ ملاط *malāt*, The side. Clay, mortar.
 ▲ ملاطف *mulāṭif*, Courteous, civil.
 ▲ ملاطمة, Boxing one another.
 ▲ ملاظمة *mulāẓmat*, Intrepidity.
 ▲ ملاع *malāṭ*, A desert.
 ▲ ملاعجة *mulāṭajjaṭ*, Oppressive.
 ▲ ملاعنة, Execrating one another.
 ▲ ملاغ *mullāgh*, Terrible (man).
 ▲ ملاق *malāq*, A trowel, roller.
 ▲ ملاقاتة *malāqāt*, A meeting.

- ▲ ملاقس *mulāqis*, Nick naming.
 ▲ ملاقي *mulāqī*, Joining, meeting.
 ▲ ملاك *mal-ak*, An angel. An embassy.
 ▲ ملاكة *malākāt*, Possession.
 ▲ ملاكد *mulākid*, Easing a fetter.
 ▲ ملال *malāl*, Grief, anguish, languor.
 ▲ ملام *malām*, Reproach, disgrace.
 P ملامية, Religious at heart though apparently sinful.
 ▲ ملانة *malānaṭ*, Full.
 ▲ ملاونة, Flying to one another.
 ▲ ملاوصة *mulāwasaṭ*, Looking sily.
 P ملاه *malāh*, A bull-rush.
 ▲ ملاهاتة *mulāhāt*, Approaching.
 ▲ ملاهسة, Eager, greedy.
 ▲ ملايسة *mulāyasaṭ*, Lion-like.
 ▲ ملايس *mulāyās*, Slow, tardy.
 ▲ ملايم *mulāyim*, Mild, affable, tame, tender. Just. Even.
 ▲ ملبس *mulbiṣ*, Dark, doubtful.
 ▲ ملبق *mulabbah*, Thick (cake) mixed or softened with fat.
 ▲ ملبوب *malbūb*, Ingenious.
 ▲ ملبوس, Clothed; confused.
 ▲ ملبوط *malbūt*, Having a rheum in the head.
 ▲ ملبون *malbūn*, Fed with milk.
 ▲ مللة *mallaṭ*, Loathing, fatigue.
 ▲ ملتبك *mulṭabak*, Confused.
 ▲ ملتبن *mulṭabin*, Sucking milk.
 ▲ ملتبي, (A lamb) sucking.
 ▲ ملتشق *mulṭashaṭ*, Moistened.
 ▲ ملتج *mulṭajj*, Deep, furrowed (sea).
 ▲ ملتجي *mulṭajī*, Taking refuge.
 ▲ ملتخص, Receiving (a debt).
 ▲ ملتخص, Forcing. Inherent.

- ▲ ملتحظ *mulṭaḥiṭ*, Enraged.
 ▲ ملتحق *mulṭaḥiq*, Added.
 ▲ ملتحقي, Getting a beard.
 ▲ ملتحك *mulṭaḥkḥ*, Confused. Luxuriant (herbage).
 ▲ ملتحكي *mulṭaḥkī*, Pap-fed.
 ▲ ملتمد *mulṭadim*, Disturbed.
 ▲ ملتد *mulṭad*, Pleasant (garden) near a city.
 ▲ ملتذع *mulṭaḏaʿ*, Excruicated.
 ▲ ملتزق *mulṭaḏiq*, Adhering.
 ▲ ملتزم *mulṭaḏim*, Constrained.
 ▲ ملتسقي *mulṭaḏiq*, Adhering.
 ▲ ملتص *mulṭaṣṣ*, Heaped together, cemented, patched.
 ▲ ملتصب *mulṭaṣib*, Narrow (way).
 ▲ ملتط *mulṭaṭ*, Scenting with musk. Veiling. Covering.
 ▲ ملتطع *mulṭaṭiʿ*, Licking up.
 ▲ ملتطي *mulṭaṭi*, Burning, flaming.
 ▲ ملتطع *mulṭaṭaʿaj*, Indisposed.
 ▲ ملتتم *mulṭaṭim*, Filletting the nose.
 ▲ ملتقم *mulṭaṭim*, Swallowing.
 ▲ ملتك *mulṭaḥ*, Very drunk.
 ▲ ملتمس *mulṭamīs*, Begging.
 ▲ ملتصع, Shining. Attracting.
 ▲ ملتمي *mulṭamī*, Choosing.
 ▲ ملتوث *mulṭaṭiṣ*, Confused.
 ▲ ملتوح *mulṭaṭiḥ*, Thirsting, dry.
 ▲ ملتوي, Crooked, perverse.
 ▲ ملتوب, Burning, ardent.
 ▲ ملتوت, Lolling out the tongue.
 ▲ ملتيط *mulṭayit*, Adopting.
 ▲ ملت *malṣ*, Soothing, coaxing.
 ▲ ملتش *mulṣiṣ*, Importunate.
 ▲ ملجا *malja-a*, A retreat; support.
 ▲ ملجاب *maljāb*, A blunt arrow.

- P ملح *milchakh*, A sling-stone.
 P ملحا *malchaḥā*, Wish, desire.
 A ملح *malah*, A swelling in the loinch. Black and white.
 A ملحب *milḥab*, A knife, &c. Reviling.
 A ملحة *mulḥa*, A story, tale. Gray.
 A ملحد *mulḥid*, A pagan. Impious.
 A ملحس *milḥuṣ*, Covetous. Bold.
 A ملخص *milḥaṣ*, An asylum.
 A ملحف, The outward covering of the body.
 A ملحق *mulḥaḥ*, Added, adhering.
 A ملحم *mulahḥam*, Fleishy. P Silk cloth.
 A ملحوس *malḥūṣ*, Sucked, licked.
 A ملحوظ *malḥūḏ*, Looked at kindly.
 A ملحي *malḥī*, Traduced; blamed.
 P ملح *malakh*, A locust.
 P ملحودن *malḥūdān*, To card cotton.
 A ملخي *milḥa'*, Pap for infants.
 ▲ ملد *malad*, Tenderness; youth.
 ▲ ملدا, Delicate (girl or boy).
 A ملدغ *mildagh*, A calumniator.
 ▲ ملدم *muladdam*, Patched.
 A ملذ *miḏ*, Lying. Throwing out the feet in running.
 A ملذان, A pretended friend.
 A ملذم *mulḏam*, Addicted.
 A ملز *malīḏ*, Muscular (man).
 A ملزاب *miḏāb*, Very avaricious.
 A ملرز *mulaḏāḏ*, Of a firm body.
 A ملزم, Conjoined. Convinced.
 P ملزوق *malḏūḥ*, Glammy, sticky.
 A ملس *malas*, The twilight.
 A ملسا *malṣā*, Smooth. Ungalled (back). Delicate wine. Mid-day.

- P ملسا *milṣā*, A stretched rope.
 A ملستق *mulaṣṣaṭ*, Adoptive.
 A ملسي *maṣī*, Fleet (camel). Smooth.
 A ملص *maṣ*, Lubricity.
 A ملط *maṭ*, Hairless body.
 A ملطأ *milṭa-a*, A brain wound.
 A ملطأا *milṭā*, An oil-mill.
 A ملطم *milṭam*, A floor cloth.
 A ملعب *maṭab*, A pastime. A valley.
 A ملعظا *milʿaṭ*, A tall plump girl.
 A ملعقة *milaʿqaṭ*, A ladle, skimmer.
 A ملعون *maṭwūn*, Cursed, execrated.
 A ملغ *milgh*, An obscene fool.
 A ملغنة *milghna*, A band of robbers.
 A ملغم *malgham*, A poultice, unguent.
 A ملغوس *mulaghwas*, Crude, raw.
 P ملغوف *maṭwuf*, Involved. Folded.
 A ملق *malik*, Mild. Swift (horse).
 Malḥ, Defacing. Washing. Suck-
 ing. Striking. Going fast. Ma-
 lah, Soothing.
 A ملقا *malḥā*, Who meets another.
 A ملقاط *milḥāṭ*, A pen. A spider.
 A ملقاع *milḥāʿ*, An obscene woman,
 A ملقي *mulḥi*, A stallion.
 A ملقعة *milḥaʿaṭ*, Obscene (woman).
 A ملقلق *mulahḥaḥ*, Acute (eye).
 A ملقوحة *malḥūḥaṭ*, A mother.
 A ملقي *malḥa'*, A place.
 A ملك *malak*, An angel.
 A ملك *malḥ*, A king; a kingdom.
 Wealth. Glory. A pea. Power,
 heritage. Water; pasture. Sla-
 very.
 A ملك *milḥ*, A kingdom.
 A ملكية *malḥabā*, Fat (she camel).
 A ملكة *malika*, Possessing. Servitude.
- A ملد *milḥad*, A mallet.
 P ملدار *mulḥdār*, A landholder.
 A ملعان *malḥaʿān*, Abject, mean.
 P ملكت *mulḥak* or ملكل, Mallows.
 A ملكوت *malḥūt*, Empire, power.
 A ملكي *malahī*, Royal; orthodox.
 A ملهم *malam*, Worthless, mean.
 A ملمة *malma*, An accident, misfortune.
 P ململ *malmaṭ*, Muslin.
 A ململم *mulamlam*, Collected into
 one. A crowd. A hard stone.
 A ملموة *malmaʿa*, A repository. A net.
 A ملموم *malmaʿum*, Collected. Round. Insane.
 P ملنجیدن *milinjidan*, To attract;
 hang
 H ملنگي *malangi*, A salt manufac-
 turer. A naked man.
 A ملو *malu*, Going quick.
 A ملوان *maluʿān*, Day and night.
 A ملوب *malub*, Mixed, perfumed. Bent.
 A ملوة *malwaṭ*, Day-time.
 A ملوث *milwaṭ*, Defiled, nasty.
 A ملون *milwaṭ*, A pretended friend.
 A ملوز *mulawwaz*, Stuffed with al-
 monds. Beautiful (face). ملوز
mulawwiz, A chip, splinter.
 A ملوظ *milwaṭ*, A stick, scourge.
 A ملوغة *mulūghaṭ*, Foolish (woman).
 P ملوكانه *mulūkānah*, Royal.
 A ملول *malūl*, Tired; vexed.
 A ملوم *malūm*, Reprehended.
 A مليون *mulawwān*, Coloured.
 A ملوي *mulawwa'*, Distorted.
 A مله *malah*, A mason's trowel.
 P ملهي *malḥaṭi*, Liquorice.
 A ملهاج *mulḥāj*, Confused (affair).
 A ملهد *mulahḥad*, Beaten, trodden.

- ▲ **مَلِيح** *mulaḥḥaḥ*, Made white.
 ▲ **مَلِيم** *malīm*, A place abounding with palm trees. Gluttonous.
 ▲ **مَلِيُوب** *malḥūb*, Inflamed.
 ▲ **مَلِيُود** *malīūd*, Pushed away in contempt.
 ▲ **مَلِيُوز** *malḥūz*, Turning gray (hairs).
 ▲ **مَلِيُوف** *malḥūf*, Afflicted for any thing forgot.
 ▲ **مَلِيِي** *malīī*, A musical instrument.
 ▲ **مَلِيِي** *malīī*, Lasting long. **مَلِيِي** *malīī*, A cake well boiled
 ▲ **مَلِيِي** *malīī*, Corpulent, flabby.
 ▲ **مَلِيِي** *malīī*, Suckling; giving suck.
 ▲ **مَلِيِي** *malīī*, Sweet, charming.
 ▲ **مَلِيِي** *malīī*, (A foetus) hairless.
 ▲ **مَلِيِي** *malīī*, A barren desert.
 ▲ **مَلِيِي** *malīī*, A king.
 ▲ **مَلِيِي** *malīī*, Baked under ashes.
 ▲ **مَلِيِي** *malīm*, Accusing, blaming.
 ▲ **مَلِيِي** *malīm*, Softening. A lenitive.
 ▲ **مَمَا** *mimmā*, From that which.
 ▲ **مَمَاة** *mumā-āt*, Acting or computing by hundreds.
 ▲ **مَمَاة** *mumā-āt*, Committing mutual hostilities. Boasting. Equal.
 ▲ **مَمَات** *mamāṭ*, Death.
 ▲ **مَمَاتَان** *mumāṭan*, Distant (journey).
 ▲ **مَمَاتَانَة** *mumāṭanaṭ*, Retiring far.
 ▲ **مَمَاتِل** *mumāṣil*, Alike, equal.
 ▲ **مَمَاة** *mumājad*, Contending; boasting.
 ▲ **مَمَاهِجَة** *mumāḥajaṭ*, Hammering.
 ▲ **مَمَاهِكَة** *mumāḥikaḥ*, Quarrelsome.
 ▲ **مَمَاهِل** *mumāḥil*, Small, slender.
 ▲ **مَمَادَة** *mumād*, Extending, prolonging.
 ▲ **مَمَادِقَة** *mumādiqaṭ*, Insincere love. Meddling.
 ▲ **مَمَارَاة** *mamārāṭ*, Opposition.
 ▲ **مَمَارَسَة** *mamārasiṭ*, Managing, fretting.

- ▲ **مَمَارَة** *mumā-zaṭ*, Separation.
 ▲ **مَمَاس** *mumāss*, Contiguous.
 ▲ **مَمَاشَة** *mumāshaḥaṭ*, Reproaching.
 ▲ **مَمَاسَة** *mumāsaḥaṭ*, Delaying.
 ▲ **مَمَال** *mamāl*, Propensity.
 ▲ **مَمَالَة** *mumālāt*, Assisted.
 ▲ **مَمَالِغَة** *mumālagaḥ*, Jestng.
 ▲ **مَمَالِغَة** *mumālagaḥ*, Flattering.
 ▲ **مَمَانَاة** *mumānāṭ*, Giving delay. Expecting.
 ▲ **مَمَانِي** *mumāniḥ*, Continued (rain).
 ▲ **مَمَانِي** *mumāniḥ*, Hindering.
 ▲ **مَمَانِي** *mumāniḥ*, Chosen. Select.
 ▲ **مَمَتِل** *mumṭaṣil*, Obsequious.
 ▲ **مَمَتَح** *mumṭaḥṭ*, Drinking milk.
 ▲ **مَمَتَح** *mumṭaḥṭ*, Abolished. Burnt.
 ▲ **مَمَتَح** *mumṭaḥṭ*, Choosing the best.
 ▲ **مَمَتَد** *mumṭadd*, Extended.
 ▲ **مَمَتَد** *mumṭadiḥ*, Praising.
 ▲ **مَمَتَدِي** *mumṭadiḥ*, Extracting.
 ▲ **مَمَتَرِي** *mumṭariṣ*, Rubbing against.
 ▲ **مَمَتَرِي** *mumṭariṣ*, Doubting.
 ▲ **مَمَتَرِي** *mumṭariṣ*, Accustomed.
 ▲ **مَمَتَل** *mumṭaṣil*, Drawing a sword.
 ▲ **مَمَتَشِي** *mumṭaṣi*, A numerous progeny.
 ▲ **مَمَتَص** *mumṭaṣiṭ*, Departing.
 ▲ **مَمَتَغ** *mumṭaghiṭ*, Long (day).
 ▲ **مَمَتَل** *mumṭaḥil*, Diving often.
 ▲ **مَمَتَل** *mumṭill*, Going swiftly by.
 ▲ **مَمَتَل** *mumṭaliṭ*, Snatching.
 ▲ **مَمَتَلِي** *mumṭalī*, Filled, heaped up.
 ▲ **مَمَتَنِي** *mumṭaniḥ*, Accepting.
 ▲ **مَمَجَد** *mumajjad*, Glorified.
 ▲ **مَمَجَن** *mumajjan*, Wide (road).
 ▲ **مَمَحَس** *mumḥas*, Elapsed, falling (a boil).
 ▲ **مَمَحَش** *mumḥash*, Burnt (bread).
 ▲ **مَمَحَص** *mumḥaṣ*, Hardy (horse).

- A مَمْحُو *mamḥūw*, Obliterated.
A مَمْشِي *mamḥūṣ*, Shining, strong.
A مَمْحُوش *mamḥūṣ*, Pure.
A مَمْخَضَة *mimkhaṣa*, A churn.
A مَمْد *mumidd*, A prolonger.
A مَمْدَج *mumaddij*, Deferring.
A مَمْدَد *mumaddad*, Extended.
A مَمْدُوح *mandūh*, Praised, famous.
A مَمْذُوق *mamḏūh*, Milk and water.
A مَمْذِيل *mumīāl*, Astonished.
A مَمْر *mamarr*, Departing. A pass, transit, ford. A canal.
A مَمْرَاض *mimrāṣ*, One often sick.
A مَمْرَث *mimraṣ*, Patient, mild.
A مَمْرَعَز *mumuraḡ*, A hair garment.
A مَمْرَغَة *mimragha*, The paunch.
A مَمْرَن *mumarrin*, Of a rigid look.
A مَمْرِي *mamrī*, In a good train.
A مَمْزَق *mumāṣṣa*, Lacerated.
A مَمْسِك *mamsik*, Holding, retaining.
A مَمْسُوح *mamsūh*, Wiped. Anointed.
A مَمْسُود *mamsūd*, Elegantly formed.
A مَمْسُوس *mamsūs*, Touched. Furious.
A مَمْشِي *mamshī*, A privy.
A مَمْشُوص *mamṣūṣ*, Slender (pastern). Lean.
A مَمْشِي *mumṣī*, Authenticated.
A مَمْطُور *mamṭūr*, Wet with rain.
A مَمْعُوق *mamḡūh*, Indigestion.
A مَمْعُون *mamḡūn*, Succulent (grass).
A مَمْغَط *mamghaṭ*, Tall, handsome (man).
A مَمْقُور *mamqūr*, Steeped in salt water.
A مَمْكِن *mumkin*, Possible.
A مَمْل *maml*, A beaten path. P مَمْل *mumul*, Disorder of the eyes.
A مَمْلَحَة *mamlaha*, A salt-cellar.

- P مَمْلَحَة *mamlaha*, A shoe.
A مَمْلَس *mumallas*, Smooth, bare.
A مَمْلَاكَة *mumlaḡa*, An empire, province. Power, grandeur.
A مَمْلُوء *mamlū*, Full, replete.
A مَمْلُوح *mamlūh*, Salted.
A مَمْلُوس *mamlūs*, Castrated (boy).
A مَمْلُوك *mamlūk*, Possessed. A slave. مَمْلُوكَة *mamlūka*, Empire.
A مَمْلُول *mamlūl*, Tired out, languid.
A مَمْن *mīman*, Than him who.
A مَمْنَاة *mamnā*, Black earth.
A مَمْنَح *mumniḡ*, Bringing forth.
A مَمْنُوع *mamnūḡ*, Prohibited.
A مَمْنُون *mamnūn*, Obligated. Diminished, abrupt. Robust.
A مَمْمُوم *mamūm*, Pleuritic.
A مَمْمُودَة *mumawwaḡ*, Falsified.
P مَمْمَة *mammah*, A woman's breast.
A مَمْمَا *mamḡa*, How often? When? as often as.
A مَمْمِل *mamḡil*, Granting delay.
A مَمْمُوء *mamḡū*, Watery (milk).
A مَمْمُوج *mamḡūj*, Having a flabby (belly).
A مَمْمُور *mamḡūr*, Signed, sealed.
A مَمْمُوت *mumūt*, Mortal, fatal.
A مَمْن *man*, He, she who, they who. Whosoever, whatsoever, every one. Some one, any one.
P مَمْن *man*, I, me. A weight. The heart. A heap.
A مَمْن *min*, From, of, for, on, than, by.
A مَمْن *mann*, Mania. A weight. Scales. Dust. Weakness. Benign.
A مَمْنَا *mana*, Macerating. Death.
A مَمْنَاب *manāb*, Vice-regency.

- ▲ *munābāḍ*, Renouncing.
 ▲ *munābaḍat*, Throwing to.
 ▲ *منابس*, Pores (of the skin).
 ▲ *مناس*, Distant, far.
 ▲ *munājāt*, Telling a secret.
 ▲ *munājīd*, A defender.
 ▲ *مناجزة*, Preparing for battle.
 ▲ *مناحة*, The house of mourning.
 ▲ *munākh*, A camel stable.
 P *Manākh*, Close; open.
 ▲ *munāulūḍ*, Calling to one.
 ▲ *munādīm*, A companion.
 ▲ *منادي*, A crier, a herald.
 ▲ *manār*, A candlestick, lamp, pharos. A way-stone.
 ▲ *munāzzat*, Victory.
 ▲ *munāziḥ*, Contending.
 ▲ *munāsīb*, Corresponding.
 ▲ *munāsabaḥ*, Proportion, relation, convenience. Fitness.
 ▲ *manāshadāt*, Conjuring.
 ▲ *مناس*, A retreat. Retiring.
 ▲ *مناصرة*, Aiding one another.
 ▲ *مناصحة*, Self-defending.
 ▲ *manāt*, Distance.
 ▲ *مناطرة*, Comparing, contrasting.
 ▲ *munā'im*, Gentle. Tender.
 ▲ *مناعة*, Affirming. Binding. Pleasure.
 ▲ *munāghāl*, Coaxing.
 ▲ *munāfāt*, Repelling.
 P *munāfarat*, Boasting. Contending before a judge.
 ▲ *منافسة*, Aspiring. Envy.
 ▲ *منافق*, A hypocrite, an atheist.
 ▲ *munāfi*, Repugnance.
 ▲ *مناسبة*, Meeting unexpectedly.
 ▲ *munākashaḥ*, Contention.
 ▲ *munākiḥ*, Contradictory.

- ▲ *munākīl*, Swift.
 ▲ *manākīḥat*, Marrying.
 ▲ *munākīrat*, Contention.
 ▲ *manāl*, Manner, constitution.
 ▲ *manām*, A bed. A dream.
 ▲ *mannān*, Beneficent.
 ▲ *muna-anāt*, Weak, unsteady.
 ▲ *munāwa-at*, Disputing.
 ▲ *مناربة*, An alternate succession.
 ▲ *munāwashaḥ*, Attacking.
 ▲ *munāwashaḥ*, Struggling.
 ▲ *munāhabat*, Plundering.
 ▲ *munāḥadat*, Drawing lots.
 ▲ *mumbīḥ*, Vegetating.
 ▲ *mumbaḥar*, Cut.
 ▲ *mimbaḥat*, A pillow.
 ▲ *mimbar*, A pulpit, high chair.
 ▲ *منبسط*, Dilated. Rejoicing.
 ▲ *mambaḥ*, A fountain spring.
 ▲ *mumbaḥiḥ*, The origin. Sent.
 ▲ *mumbaḥij*, Heretical.
 ▲ *منبعق*, Raining profusely.
 ▲ *منبغي*, Required. Suitable.
 ▲ *منبت*, Planted in rows.
 ▲ *mumbūḥi*, Forced to cry.
 P *mumbal*, A pedlar. One not to be believed or trusted.
 ▲ *mambūt*, Growing.
 ▲ *منبرون*, Spurious. A bastard.
 ▲ *mambūsh*, Eradicated.
 ▲ *mambūh*, Celebrated.
 ▲ *منبهة*, Consigned to oblivion.
 ▲ *minnat*, A favour. Praise.
 ▲ *munnaḥ*, Strength, power.
 ▲ *minḥākḥ*, Tweezers.
 ▲ *منتبث*, Digging with the hand.

- A *منتبج* *munṭabij*, Swelling (as a bone).
 A *منتبذ* *munṭabiz*, Retiring.
 A *منتبر* *munṭabir*, Elevated, exalted. Mounting the pulpit.
 A *منتار* *munṭaṭar*, Drawn, dragged.
 A *منتاف* *munṭaṭif*, Torn up. Falling.
 A *منتشر* *munṭaṣir*, Scattering.
 A *منتشل* *munṭaṣil*, Clearing (a well).
 A *منتج* *munṭij*, Bringing forth.
 A *منتجب* *munṭajib*, Peeling. Electing, selecting.
 A *منتجث* *munṭajis*, Drawing out, swelling. Proud; educating.
 A *منتجع* *munṭajic*, Foraging.
 A *منتجف* *munṭajif*, Evacuating.
 A *منتاجي* *munṭaji*, Glancing at, darting a malignant look.
 A *منتكب* *munṭakib*, Sobbing.
 A *منتكبر* *munṭakir*, A suicide.
 A *منتكض* *munṭakiz*, Extenuated.
 A *منتكبي* *munṭakī*, Going towards.
 A *منتكحب* *munṭakhib*, Choosing the best.
 A *منتكخط* *munṭakhiṭ*, Nose-blowing.
 A *منتكخ* *munṭakhiḡ*, Going for.
 P *منتدار*, Having an obligation.
 A *منتدب*, (God) propitious. Exsuding.
 A *منتدي* *munṭadī*, Assembling.
 A *منتذر*, Making a vow.
 A *منتار* *munṭar*, A mushroom, fungus.
 A *منتزع* *munṭaṣiḡ*, Tearing away.
 A *منتري* *munṭaṣī*, Inclined towards.
 A *منتسا* *munṭaṣa-a*, Wandering.
 A *منتسب* *munṭaṣab*, Named. Noble.
 A *منتسج*, Weaned. Marked.
 A *منتسخ*, Defacing. Copying.
- A *منتسغ* *munṭaṣigh*, Camels going a great way to pasture.
 A *منتسف*, Eradicating. Whispering.
 A *منتسق* *munṭaṣiq*, Arranged.
 A *منتشب* *munṭaṣhib*, Inherent.
 A *منتشر* *munṭaṣhar*, Explained.
 A *منتشط* *munṭaṣhiṭ*, Scaling (a fish).
 A *منتشع*, Swallowing drugs.
 A *منتشف* *munṭaṣhif*, Drinking new, frothing milk.
 A *منتشق* *munṭaṣhiḡ*, Snuffing up.
 A *منتشل*, Taking meat out of the pot.
 A *منتص* *munṭaṣṣ*, Raised, standing.
 A *منتصب* *munṭaṣib*, Standing erect.
 A *منتصر* *munṭaṣir*, Conquering.
 A *منتصف* *munṭaṣif*, Mid-day.
 A *منتصل* *munṭaṣil*, A headless spear.
 A *منتصي* *munṭaṣī*, Long, high. Choosing.
 A *منتصح* *munṭaṣih*, (An eye) sunk in the socket. Water.
 A *منتصف* *munṭaṣif*, Sucking.
 A *منتضل* *munṭaṣil*, Contending for glory. Taking away.
 A *منتضي* *munṭaṣī*, Drawing (a sword).
 A *منتطل* *munṭaṭil*, Pouring.
 A *منتظر* *munṭaṣir*, Tarrying for.
 A *منتعش* *munṭaṣish*, Standing, rising up after a fall.
 A *منتعل*, Travelling on foot.
 A *منتغ* *munṭaḡh*, An accuser.
 A *منتج* *munṭaḡj*, Swelling (sides).
 A *منتغد* *munṭaḡid*, Emptying.
 A *منتفض* *munṭaḡiṭ*, Shivering.
 A *منتفع*, Using. Gaining.
 A *منتفي*, Repulsed, destroyed.
 A *منتقب*, Veiling (a woman).

- ▲ منتقر *muntaqir*, Dug. Selecting.
 ▲ منتش *muntaṣṣ*, Extracting. Selecting.
 Painted, engraved, embossed.
 ▲ منتقص *muntaqis*, Diminishing
 ▲ منتقض *muntaqaṣ*, Demolished.
 Violated (agreement); corrupted.
 ▲ منتقع *muntaqi*, Slaughtering (a
 camel to entertain guests). *Mun-*
ṭaqa, Changed (as colour).
 ▲ منتقب *muntaqib*, Taking out.
 ▲ منتقل *muntaqil*, Emigrating.
 ▲ منتقم *muntaqim*, Punishing.
 ▲ منتقي *muntaqi*, Selecting; taking
 marrow from a bone. A road.
 ▲ منتكث *muntaṭaṣ*, Dissolved.
 ▲ منتكف *muntaṭaf*, Pervading; exposed (to
 rain). Insupportable.
 ▲ منتكل *muntaṭal*, Forbidding.
 ▲ منتن *munṭin*, Smelling, fetid.
 ▲ منتوب *munṭaṭib*, Falling out.
 Approaching again and again.
 ▲ منتوط *munṭaṭil*, Suspended.
 ▲ منتهب *munṭaḥib*, Plundering.
 ▲ منتهز *munṭaḥiẓ*, Excited.
 ▲ منتهك *munṭaḥik*, Distressing.
 ▲ منتهي *munṭaḥi*, Terminated.
 ▲ منتدق *munṭadaq*, Enraged.
 ▲ منتقب *munṭaḥab*, Perforated.
 ▲ منتهي *munṭaḥi*, Averse.
 ▲ منشور *munṣūr*, The violet.
 ▲ منجا *manjā*, Any high place.
 ▲ منجاب *minjāb*, A weak man. A
 poker.
 ▲ منجاة *manjāl*, Flight, escape.
 ▲ منجار *minjār*, A boy's game.
 ▲ منجير *munjabir*, A bone-setter.
 ▲ منج *munjih*, Of good judgment.
 ▲ منج *munajjikh*, Coughing. P
Minjakh, A stone for a sling.

- ▲ منجد *minjal*, A broad golden neck-
 lace richly ornamented.
 ▲ منجدة *minjada*, A whip or switch.
 ▲ منجدل *munjudil*, Thrown down.
 ▲ منجذ *munajjāz*, Experienced.
 ▲ منجذب *munjaḍib*, Going quick.
 ▲ منجذر *munjaḍar*, Cut, shaved.
 ▲ منجر *manjar*, The right and true
 road. A passage.
 ▲ منجراد *munjarad*, Extended.
 ▲ منجز *munjiz*, Performing (pro-
 mises); A purgative medicine.
 ▲ منجزم *munjizim*, Cut. Broken off.
 ▲ منجعل *munjaʿal*, Deposited.
 ▲ منجف *munjaḥf*, A basket.
 ▲ منجفي *munjaḥfi*, Carrying off.
 P منجك *manjak*, A juggler.
 ▲ منجل *munjal*, A reaping-hook.
 P منجلاب *munjilāb*, Polluted water.
 ▲ منجلي *munjalī*, Conspicuous.
 ▲ منجم *munjim*, A bone in the foot.
 The eye of a balance.
 ▲ منجمد *munjamad*, Concreted.
 ▲ منجمه *munjamah*, Among, among all; in
 all; from among; totally.
 ▲ منجنون *manjanūn*, A water wheel.
 P منجو *manjū*, A lentil, pulse.
 ▲ منجوب *manjub*, A capacious vessel.
 ▲ منجود *manjūd*, Afflicted. De-
 stroyed.
 ▲ منجور *manjur*, Planned, hewn, cut.
 ▲ منجوز *munjaẓiz*, Deserting.
 ▲ منجرف *munjūf*, Broad (arrow).
 ▲ منجوق *manjūq*, The ball or spear-
 head of a banner. A flag. A crown,
 globe, &c. on the top of a tower.
 ▲ منجيدن *manjidn*, To lie on the belly.
 P منجير *manjir*, A latticed inclosure
 erected before a door.

- ▲ منج *manh*, Giving, presenting.
 ▲ منجاة, A winding channel.
 ▲ منجاز *minhāj*, A pestle.
 ▲ منجاص *minhāṣ*, A tall, slender woman.
 ▲ منكبر *munhābar*, Manifested.
 ▲ منكت, A hatchet; a plane.
 ▲ منكة *minhuk*, A gift.
 ▲ منكجز *munhajaḡ*, Prohibited.
 ▲ منكرد, Separated, alone.
 ▲ منكرف, Changed, inverted.
 ▲ منكس, Torn up or away.
 ▲ منكسر *munhāsar*, Uncovered.
 ▲ منكسم *munhāsam*, Amputated.
 ▲ منكسي, Sipping, sucking.
 ▲ منكس, (Falling off) as hair.
 ▲ منكط *munhiṭ*, Descending.
 ▲ منكل *munhall*, Loosed (knot).
 ▲ منكلي *munhanī*, Flexible, bent.
 ▲ منكرت, An image, sculpture.
 ▲ منكوس *munhūs*, Unhappy.
 ▲ منكوش *munhauish*, Terrified.
 ▲ منكوش *manhūṣ*, Thin, sharp.
 ▲ منكب *minkhāb*, Weak, worthless.
 ▲ منكدع *munkhadiḡ*, Deceived.
 ▲ منكر *mankhīr*, The nostrils.
 ▲ منخرقة, Worm-eaten.
 ▲ منخرط, Refractory. Slender. Swift.
 ▲ منخرع *munkhariḡ*, Split. Furious.
 ▲ منخرق *munkhariḡ*, Lacerated.
 ▲ منخرم *munkharim*, Chopping.
 ▲ منخزق *munkhazīḡ*, Transfixed.
 ▲ منخزل, Broken, abrupt. Ceasing.
 ▲ منخفس, Corrupted (water).
 ▲ منخفي *munkhafī*, Absconding.
 ▲ منخل *munkhul*, A sieve, a scarce.
 ▲ منخنث, Folded; flaccid.

- ▲ منخوب *mankhūb*, Timid. Lean.
 ▲ منخوت, (A hawk) pouncing.
 ▲ مندأص *mindāṣ*, A light woman.
 ▲ مندأص, A troublesome fellow.
 ▲ مندب *mundib*, Endangering.
 ▲ مندبا *mindabā*, Quick, ready.
 ▲ مندبور *mandbūr*, Unhappy.
 ▲ مندرج *mundarij*, Comprehended.
 ▲ مندرس *mundariṣ*, Obliterated.
 ▲ مندري, Spreading (as fire).
 ▲ مندس *mundass*, Hid, buried.
 ▲ مندعص *mundaḡiṣ*, Dissolved.
 ▲ مندغ *mindagh*, Satirical.
 ▲ مندف *mundaf*, The cotton bow.
 ▲ مندفي, Diffused. Fleet.
 ▲ مندقي, Bruised. Knocked at.
 ▲ مندك *mundakḡ*, Levelled. مندك *mundak*, In pieces.
 ▲ مندل *mandal*, A boot. Aloes wood.
 ▲ مندلت, Going quick. Slandering.
 ▲ مندلا *mundaliṭ*, Forced along.
 ▲ مندلف *mundalif*, Poured upon.
 ▲ مندلق, Preceding. Removing.
 ▲ مندمة, That which one repents of.
 ▲ مندبل, (A wound) healing.
 ▲ مندور *mandūr*, A miser. A fly.
 ▲ مندوس *mundawis*, Thrashed.
 ▲ مندوف *mandūf*, Carded (cotton).
 ▲ منده *mandah*, A pitcher.
 ▲ مندهن *mundahin*, Self-anointing.
 ▲ مندیل *mundīl*, A table-cloth, towel; wreath, sash, mantle.
 ▲ منذ *munzu*, From, since.
 ▲ منذر *munḡir*, An admonisher.
 ▲ مندور *manḡūr*, Promised, vowed.
 ▲ منتر *mināṭṭ*, Unsteady.
 ▲ منزرب, (A hunter) lurking under cover.

- ▲ منزق *munẓariq*, Retiring.
 ▲ منزع *manẓaʿ*, A foundation.
 ▲ منزع *munaẓẓaʿ*, Pulled up.
 ▲ منزعة *manẓaʿaḥ*, Solicitude.
 ▲ منزع *minẓagh*, A slanderer.
 ▲ منزف *munẓaf*, Bleeding.
 ▲ منزفة *minẓafaḥ*, A bucket.
 ▲ منزل *manẓil*, An inn, dwelling.
 A day's journey. A limit.
 ▲ منزلة *manẓila*, Dignity, station.
 ▲ منزم *minẓam*, A tooth. منزم
munẓamm, Fastened.
 ▲ منزور *munẓūr*, A small present.
 ▲ منزول *munẓaʿil*, Perishing.
 ▲ منزوي *munẓawī*, A hermit.
 ▲ منزه, Free. Pure. A foreigner.
 ▲ منزهق *munẓahiq*, Assaulting.
 ▲ منزي *munẓī*, Wishful.
 P منزيل *manẓīl*, A boundary. A
 place ruined, deserted.
 P منس *manṣ*, A black spot
 ▲ منسأة *minṣa-aḥ*, A staff.
 ▲ منسب, Cursing. Cutting.
 ▲ منسبي *munṣabī*, Excoriated.
 ▲ منسج *munṣajih*, Pardoning.
 ▲ منسجم *munṣajim*, Poured out.
 ▲ منسحما *munṣahil*, Slipping.
 ▲ منسحق, Worn by friction;
 crumbled.
 ▲ منسجل *munṣahil*, Smooth, polished.
 ▲ منسد *munṣadd*, Obstructed.
 ▲ منسد, Loose. Hastening.
 ▲ منسدل *manṣadil*, Hanging loose.
 ▲ منسرب, (A fox) earthing.
 ▲ منسري *munṣarī*, Dispelled.
 ▲ منسع *minṣaʿ*, The north wind.
 ▲ منسعر *munṣaʿir*, Inflamed.

- ▲ منسغة *minṣaghaḥ*, A tuft; a brush.
 ▲ منسف *minṣāf*, A fan.
 ▲ منسفر *munṣafir*, Separated.
 ▲ منسق, Joined in order.
 ▲ منسل *manṣil*, Generation.
 ▲ منسلب *manṣalib*, Plundering.
 ▲ منسلخ *munṣalikh*, Drawn off.
 ▲ منسلي *munṣalī*, Going off.
 ▲ منسم *manṣim*, A mark, path,
 mode.
 P منسuno *manṣunū*, The elect.
 ▲ منسوب, Related. Depending
 upon.
 ▲ منسوج, Wrought with gold.
 ▲ منسوخ *manṣūkh*, Cancelled.
 ▲ منسوع *manṣūʿ*, Long.
 ▲ منسوق, Joined in order.
 ▲ منسوك *manṣūk*, Sleek. Manured.
 ▲ منسو *manṣūʿ*, Delayed.
 ▲ منسي *manṣī*, Neglected.
 P منش *manṣh*, Dignity. Genius,
 good nature. Pride. Desire.
 ▲ منشا *manṣha-a*, The origin.
 ▲ منشاء, A ship under sail.
 ▲ منشار, A hand-saw. A fan.
 ▲ منشب *manṣhab*, Adhering. Min-
 shab, A snare.
 ▲ منشبل *munṣhabil*, Gliding.
 ▲ منشت *munṣhaḥ*, Separated.
 ▲ منشد *munṣhid*, Pointing to.
 ▲ منشدي, Reciting. Learning.
 ▲ منشرح, Split. Chipping; gaping.
 ▲ منشرك *munṣharik*, Cracked (bow).
 ▲ منشرم *manṣharim*, Split, cut.
 ▲ منشع *manṣhaʿ*, Tearing away.
 ▲ منشق *manṣhaḥ*, The nose.
 ▲ منشم, Preparing. Going quickly.
 ▲ منشمل *munṣhamil*, A dagger.

- ▲ منشوب *manshūb*, Adhering.
 ▲ منشور *manshūr*, Diffused, published. A patent. Divided.
 ▲ منشورة, Noble, liberal.
 ▲ منشوع *manshūʿ*, Addicted.
 ▲ منشوي *munshawī*, Roasted.
 ▲ منشي *munshī*, A secretary; a teacher of languages. P *Manshī*, Natural.
 P منشيدن *manshīdan*, To nauseate.
 ▲ منصب *manṣib*, A principle. Dignity, office. A high place.
 ▲ منصبة, Trouble. Duty.
 P منصبدار *manṣibdar*, A magistrate. Official.
 ▲ منضج *munṣaḥ*, A needle.
 ▲ منصرح *manṣariḥ*, Evident.
 ▲ منصرف *munṣarif*, Converted, departing, relating to.
 ▲ منصرم, Abrupt, finished.
 ▲ منصف, A domestic. Half way. Discreet; a judge advocate.
 ▲ منصفق, Opposite. Closed.
 ▲ منصل *munṣul*, A sword.
 ▲ منصلاّت *munṣalaṭ*, Outstripping.
 ▲ منصلح, Returned to favour.
 ▲ منضمي *munṣamī*, Poured upon.
 ▲ منصور *manṣūr*, Aided, protected.
 ▲ منصورة *manṣūraṭ*, (Ground) well watered with rain.
 ▲ منصية, A flank; face; front.
 ▲ منضاج *minṣāj*, A roasting spit.
 ▲ منضب *munṣib*, Drawing a bow.
 ▲ منضجع *munṣajīʿ*, Reclining.
 ▲ منصرج, Split. Diffused.
 ▲ منضفر *munṣafir*, Twisted.
 ▲ منضم *munṣamm*, Joined, added.
 ▲ منصور *manṣūr*, Florid, verdant.
 ▲ منضوع, (A bird) moving its wings.
- ▲ منضيف, Joining a sect.
 ▲ منطب *minṭab*, A cullender.
 ▲ منطبخ *munṭabikh*, Cooked.
 ▲ منطبق *munṭabik*, Congruous.
 ▲ منطرد, Driven away. Exacted.
 ▲ منطسم *munṭasim*, Obliterated.
 ▲ منطفي *munṭafī*, Extinct.
 ▲ منطق *manṭiq*, Eloquence. Logic.
 ▲ منطلس *munṭalis*, Secret, occult.
 ▲ منطلق, Dismissed. Freed.
 ▲ منطوع *munṭawīʿ*, Obedient.
 ▲ منطوق *manṭūq*, Spoken, related.
 ▲ منطوي *munṭawī*, Wrapt. Inclosed.
 ▲ منظار, A mirror. A woman.
 ▲ منظر *manẓar*, The face. A spectacle.
 ▲ منظرّة *manẓaraṭ*, High ground.
 ▲ منظف *munṭazzaf*, Purified.
 ▲ منظم *munṭazzam*, Arranged.
 ▲ منظور *manẓūr*, Seen, admired.
 ▲ منضورة *manẓūraṭ*, A misfortune.
 ▲ منظوم *manẓūm*, Arranged. Metrical.
 ▲ منع *manʿ*, A prohibition.
 ▲ منعام *minʿām*, Very beneficent.
 ▲ منعبي *munʿabī*, Filled, stuffed.
 ▲ منعدي *munʿadī*, Contagious.
 ▲ منعزل, Deprived of office.
 ▲ منعم *munʿasim*, Preserved.
 ▲ منعطف *munʿaṭif*, Bent, turned.
 ▲ منعف, Sitting on a declivity.
 ▲ منعفقي *munʿafik*, Expeditious.
 ▲ منعق *munʿaḥk*, Split, dispelled.
 ▲ من عقب, Behind, after.
 ▲ منعقد, Concluded. Tied.
 ▲ منعقر *munʿaḥir*, Hurt, detained.
 ▲ منعكس, Inverted, reversed. Contrary.

- ▲ **منعل** *manʿal*, Hard ground.
 ▲ **منعلص**, Taking sparingly.
 ▲ **منعم** *munʿim*, A benefactor.
 ▲ **منعمة** *munaʿṣama*, A benefit, a recompense. A pleasant life.
 ▲ **منعمل** *munʿamil*, Made. Perfected.
 ▲ **منعي**, The news of any one's death.
 ▲ **منغر**, A cup, vessel.
 ▲ **منغري** *munghari*, Cut, shorn.
 ▲ **منغس** *munghas*, Plunged.
 ▲ **منغسل** *munghasil*, Washed.
 P **منغش شدن**, To be angry.
 ▲ **منغص** *munaghghas*, Wretched.
 ▲ **منغص** *munghiz*, Winking.
 ▲ **منط**, Immersed. Diving.
 ▲ **منغفي** *munghafi*, Broken.
 ▲ **منقل**, Entering, inserted.
 ▲ **منغلق** *munghalik*, Shut up.
 ▲ **منغمر** *munghamir*, Sunk.
 ▲ **منغور** *manghūr*, An obolus.
 ▲ **منغوط** *manghawī*, Crooked.
 ▲ **منغوي** *munghawī*, Seduced.
 ▲ **منفاخ** *minfakh*, Bellows.
 ▲ **منفاق** *minfak*, A spendthrift.
 ▲ **منفتح** *munfatih*, Open (door).
 ▲ **منفتح** *munfatih*, Split, broken.
 ▲ **منقل**, Twisted. Turned.
 ▲ **منفجق** *munfajiq*, Diffusive.
 ▲ **منفجل** *munfajil*, Imagining.
 ▲ **منفجي** *munfaji*, Open. Wide.
 ▲ **منفع** *munfah*, A busy body.
 ▲ **منفع**, A pair of bellows.
 ▲ **منفذ** *munfid*, Exhausting.
 ▲ **منفدي** *munfadi*, Redeemed.
 ▲ **منفر**, Terrifying. Aiding.
 ▲ **منفريث** *munfariṣ*, Burst (belly).

- ▲ **منفرج** *munfarij*, Tranquil. Split.
 ▲ **منفرد** *munfarid*, Simple, unique.
 ▲ **منفرك**, Distinct, dispersed.
 ▲ **منفزر** *munfāzir*, Torn (garment).
 ▲ **منفس** *munfis*, Many, much wealth.
 ▲ **منفسيح** *munfasih*, Joyful.
 ▲ **منفسخ**, Dissolved. Excommunicated.
 ▲ **منفسد** *munfasid*, Corrupted.
 ▲ **منفسد** *munfasid*, Flowing.
 ▲ **منفصع** *munfasīṣ*, Extracting.
 ▲ **منفصل** *munfasil*, Separated; weaned.
 ▲ **منفصم** *munfasim*, Broken.
 ▲ **منفصي** *munfasī*, Separated.
 ▲ **منفض** *minfaṣ*, A ventilator.
 ▲ **منفطر** *munfāṭir*, Split, splitting.
 ▲ **منفطم** *munfaṭim*, Prohibited.
 ▲ **منفعة** *munfiʿal*, Emolument.
 ▲ **منعل**, Afflicted. Done.
 ▲ **منفعر** *munfaghir*, Open. Expanding.
 ▲ **منفك** *munfak*, Dislocated.
 ▲ **منفل** *munfil*, Giving liberally.
 ▲ **منفوخ** *manfūkh*, Inflated, fat. Shunned. Conquered.
 ▲ **منفوس** *manfūs*, Born.
 ▲ **منفوش** *manfūsh*, Carded (cotton).
 ▲ **منفوض** *manfūṣ*, Shaken. Trembling.
 ▲ **منفوق** *munfawiq*, Broken (arrow).
 ▲ **منفهيح** *munfahih*, Spreading wide.
 ▲ **منفهم**, Perceived, understood.
 ▲ **منفي**, Negative. Repulsed.
 ▲ **منقاد** *munqād*, Obedient.
 ▲ **منقار** *minqār*, The beak of a bird.
 ▲ **منقاش** *minqāsh*, Pincers, tweezers.
 ▲ **منقاص** *munqāṣ*, Eradicated.
 ▲ **منقب** *munqab*, A road. A pass.

- ▲ منقبض *munkabiḥ*, Retracted.
 ▲ منقبح (A bird) flying (to her nest).
 ▲ منقتل *munkaṭil*, Slain, killed.
 ▲ منقد Split, cut longwise.
 ▲ منقدر *munkadir*, Predestined.
 ▲ منقذع Prohibited; averse.
 ▲ منقذ *munkiz*, Liberating.
 ▲ منقرد *munkarid*, Fixed, stable.
 ▲ منقرض Cut. Finished; elapsed.
 ▲ منقرع Chosen. Choosing.
 ▲ منقش Pincers, tweezers.
 ▲ منقشر *munkashir*, Peeled, barked.
 ▲ منقتش Detected; dispelled.
 ▲ منقصة *munkaṣaḥ*, Detriment.
 ▲ منقصف *munkaṣiḥ*, Broken. Impelled.
 ▲ منقصل *munkaṣil*, Cut. Split.
 ▲ منقص Darting. Charging.
 ▲ منقصب *munkaṣib*, Cut. Rude.
 ▲ منقضي Completed. Passed.
 ▲ منقط Marked. Spotted. Dotted.
 ▲ منقطع *munkaṭiʿ*, Abrupt, finished.
 ▲ منقع *manqaʿ*, The sea.
 ▲ منقعة Macerated, soaked.
 ▲ منقعر *manqaʿir*, Eradicated.
 ▲ منقف *manqaf*, Unequal.
 ▲ منقتل *munkaṭil*, (A gate) bolted.
 ▲ منقل *manqal*, A patched boot or shoe.
 ▲ منقلا *manqalā*, A deputy.
 ▲ منقلب Turned, changed. Struck, hurt.
 ▲ منقلبة *manqalāḥ*, A day's journey.
 ▲ منقلع *munkaḥiʿ*, Torn out or up.
 ▲ منقمع *munkamiʿ*, Subdued.
 ▲ منقرب *manqub*, Bored, dug.
 ▲ منقوش *manqūsh*, Carved, painted.
 ▲ منقوص *manqūṣ*, Damaged.

- ▲ منقوط *munkūt*, Spotted, dotted.
 ▲ منقول *manqūl*, Narrated. Copied.
 ▲ منقولة *manqūlaḥ*, A patched boot.
 ▲ منقنه Raisins of the sun.
 ▲ منقهل *munkaḥil*, Weak, falling.
 ▲ منقي *munkaḥaʿ*, Cleaned, purified.
 ▲ منقي *munkī*, Fat. A way.
 ▲ منكار *munkār*, Wicked.
 ▲ منكب *manqib*, The shoulder. A chief.
 ▲ منكدر *munkadir*, Swift. Setting.
 ▲ منكر *munkir*, Denying.
 ▲ منكرس *munkariṣ*, Falling.
 ▲ منكرم Hardened.
 ▲ منكس *munkaḥaṣ*, Inverse.
 ▲ منكسر *munkaṣir*, Broken; frail.
 ▲ منكش *minqash*, An examiner.
 ▲ منكشط *munkaṣṭ*, (Fear) going off.
 ▲ منكشف *munkaṣṭif*, Discovered.
 ▲ منكع Flat-nosed; retiring.
 ▲ منكعف *munkaʿiḥ*, Eclipsed.
 ▲ منكفت *munkaṣiḥ*, Averse.
 ▲ منكفس *munkaṣiṣ*, Twisted.
 ▲ منكفي Retiring returning.
 ▲ منكل *minqal*, A bugbear; example. منكل *munkall*, Smiling.
 ▲ منكلت Infused. Contracted.
 ▲ منكمس *munkamiṣ*, Swift, hastening.
 ▲ منكمي *manqami*, Lurking.
 ▲ منكنع *munkaniʿ*, Affectionate.
 P منكو *manqū*, The water of life.
 ▲ منكوب *manqub*, Miserable.
 ▲ منكوح *manqūh*, A married woman.
 ▲ منكود *manqūd*, Small (present).
 ▲ منكور *manqūr*, Denied.
 ▲ منكوز *manqūṭ*, Thrown, trodden upon.
 ▲ منكرس Inverted, perverted.

- ▲ منکیدن *munکیدن*, To abhor. To desire, mutter, yawn.
 P منگ *mang*, A die, dice. Custom. Boasting. Chitcating. A thief. Grass.
 P منگل *mangul*, A robber. A wart.
 P منگلوس *manglūs*, Great, immense.
 P منگوش *mangōsh*, An ear-ring.
 P منگیا *mangia*, Dice; a gaming-house.
 P منلاک *munlak*, A poor, wretched man.
 ▲ منچ *munj*, Ejected. Dropping.
 ▲ منحس *munḥs*, Elapsed.
 ▲ منحق *munḥq*, Defaced.
 ▲ منمرط *munmarit*, Falling off.
 ▲ منملس *munmls*, Polished. Freed.
 ▲ منملص *munmls*, Falling, sliding.
 ▲ منملى *munmalik*, Soft, smooth. Freed.
 P مننگ *munng*, A species of rush.
 ▲ منوع *munwā*, A weaver's beam.
 ▲ منوال *munwāl*, A weaver. A mode, rule, form, texture.
 ▲ منوة *munwā*, Desire.
 ▲ منوط *munūt*, Dependent, bound.
 ▲ منوع *munūḥ*, An impediment.
 ▲ منوق *munawwāq*, Trained (camel).
 ▲ منول *munwāl*, A weaver's beam.
 ▲ منوي *munwāi*, Intended, proposed.
 P منه *manah*, The chin. *منه*, Power, gift.
 ▲ منها *munḥa-a*, Half-dressed meat.
 ▲ منهاة *munḥāḥ*, Intelligent.
 ▲ منهاج *munḥāj*, A highway.
 ▲ منحال *munḥāl*, Irritating.
 ▲ منهام *munḥām*, (A camel) obeying.
 ▲ منهاب *munḥāb*, (A horse) swift.
 ▲ منهص *munḥs*, Laughing immoderately.
 ▲ منهبط *munḥbṭ*, Depressed, falling.

- ▲ منهت *munḥit*, Roaring.
 ▲ منهتك *munḥtik*, Torn; vitiated (virgin).
 ▲ منهج *manḥaj*, A road. Manner.
 ▲ منهذ *munḥd*, Having swelling breasts (girl).
 ▲ منهذر *munḥadiz*, Raining heavily.
 ▲ منهدل *munḥadil*, Hanging loose.
 ▲ منهدم *munḥadim*, Demolished.
 ▲ منهدن *munḥadin*, Relaxing.
 ▲ منهزع *munḥāziḥ*, Broken, crumbled.
 ▲ منهزم *munḥazim*, Broken, discomfited.
 ▲ منهشم *munḥashim*, Broken. Weak.
 ▲ منهض *munḥṣ*, Bruised, crumbled.
 ▲ منهضم *munḥaṣim*, Well digested.
 ▲ منهفت *munḥafit*, Depressed.
 ▲ منهقع *munḥaqiḥ*, Hungry.
 ▲ منهك *munḥakk*, Intoxicated.
 ▲ منهل *manḥal*, Water. A pond. A tomb.
 ▲ منهلت *munḥalit*, Withdrawing.
 P منهلاك *munḥilāk*, Poor.
 ▲ منهمل *munḥaml*, Melted. Pining.
 ▲ منهمة *munḥma*, A carpenter's shop.
 ▲ منهمر *munḥmr*, Flowing. Destroyed.
 ▲ منهمل *munḥamil*, Flowing tears.
 ▲ منهوس *munḥūs*, Lean. Wide-footed.
 ▲ منهوكت *munḥūk*, Debilitated.
 ▲ منهوي *manḥi*, Forbidden.
 ▲ منهوي *man-i*, Death, fate.
 ▲ منهيب *munḥib*, Copious rain. A fine spring. A master.
 ▲ منهيع *manḥi*, A bestower.
 ▲ منهير *munḥir*, Shining, splendid.
 ▲ منهيع *manḥiḥ*, Impenetrable.
 ▲ منهيف *munḥif*, Eminent, noble.
 ▲ منهيل *munḥil*, Fit, proper, good.
 ▲ منهين *manḥin*, Weak, deficient.
 P مو *mō*, Hair.

- A ^أ *muā*, Mewing (as a cat).
 A ^أ *mawā-amāṭ*, Agreeing.
 A ^أ *mawāṭ*, Death.
 A ^أ *mawātā*, Consenting. Helping.
 A ^أ *mawāṣabāṭ*, Rushing upon.
 A ^أ *mawāṣṭa*, Choosing, preferring.
 A ^أ *mawāṣiḥ*, Confederated.
 A ^أ *mawāṣiḥ*, Contending. Inimical.
 A ^أ *mawāṣi*, A malevolent adversary.
 A ^أ *mawāṣi*, Tempestuous.
 A ^أ *mawājahāṭ*, Presence.
 A ^أ *muākhāṭ*, Fraternity.
 A ^أ *mūakhaz*, Reprehended.
 A ^أ *muākharāṭ*, Postponing.
 A ^أ *muzāddāṭ*, Mutual love.
 A ^أ *muādamāṭ*, An example.
 A ^أ *mawwār*, Swift (camel).
 A ^أ *mawwārāṭ*, Concealing.
 A ^أ *muzwāraḥāṭ*, Discoursing.
 A ^أ *mu-ūraf*, A boundary.
 A ^أ *muzwārīḥ*, Near.
 A ^أ *muāzāṭ*, Parallel; equal.
 A ^أ *muāzī*, Parallel. Equal.
 A ^أ *mawāṣa*, Fellowship. Doing good.
 A ^أ *mawāṣiḥ*, Opposing; resembling.
 A ^أ *mawāṣiḥ*, Water for washing.
 A ^أ *muzwāṣalāṭ*, Conjunction.
 A ^أ *mawāṭāḍ*, Emulating. Consenting.
 A ^أ *muzwāṭib*, Assiduous.
 A ^أ *mawāṭiḥ*, Conformity.
 A ^أ *mawāḍa*, Having the care of a pupil.
 A ^أ *muzwāḍadāṭ*, Promising.
 A ^أ *mawāṣiḥ*, Contending in walking.
 A ^أ *mawāḍa*, Coming, bringing.
 A ^أ *muzwāṣiḥ*, Consenting, apt.

- A ^أ *muzwāḥabāṭ*, Assiduous.
 A ^أ *muzwāḥadāṭ*, Going quick.
 A ^أ *mawāḥiḥ*, Opposing an enemy.
 A ^أ *muzwāḥal*, Weak, unequal.
 A ^أ *muzwālāṭ*, Friendship, love.
 A ^أ *muālasāṭ*, Perfidious.
 A ^أ *muzwāmm*, Approaching.
 A ^أ *muāmarāṭ*, Consulting.
 A ^أ *muzwānāṭ*, Fatigued.
 A ^أ *muānīs*, Familiar.
 A ^أ *muānāṣaṭ*, Custom; society.
 A ^أ *mawāḥiḥ*, Going quick. Telling a secret.
 P ^پ *mūbid*, A worshipper of the sun. A philosopher. A judge. A vizir.
 A ^أ *mu-abbad*, Eternal.
 A ^أ *mu-abbir*, Fructified.
 P ^پ *mūbarij*, Berberis.
 A ^أ *mūbiṭ*, (God) humbling (any one).
 A ^أ *mawbiḥ*, A fatal place.
 A ^أ *muzwīl*, A staff. A faggot.
 P ^پ *mūbiḥ*, Innumerable; hair by hair.
 A ^أ *mu-abbīn*, Traducing.
 A ^أ *mūbī*, A little water.
 A ^أ *mawṭ*, Death.
 A ^أ *mu-ūṭāb*, Returning, coming.
 A ^أ *muzwāṭān*, Dead stock.
 A ^أ *mu-ūṭabbīl*, Equal. Quiet.
 A ^أ *mūṭāṭ*, Fainting, swooning.
 A ^أ *mu-ūṭajir*, Mercenary.
 A ^أ *mu-ūṭarīḥ*, Sleepless.
 A ^أ *mūṭarī*, (A bee) making honey.

- A ^{موتسي} *mu-uṭasī*, Imitating.
 A ^{موتك} *mu-uṭik*, Boiling.
 A ^{موتكل}, Eaten; corroded. In-
 raged.
 A ^{موتلي} *mu-uṭalī*, Swearing.
 A ^{موتم}, Following. Electing.
 A ^{موتمر} *mu-uṭamir*, Obsequious.
 A ^{موتنف} *mu-uṭanif*, Arriving at.
 A ^{موتول} *mu-uṭawil*, Managing well.
 A ^{موتوي}, Tender-hearted.
 A ^{موتي} *maṭa'a*, Deceased.
 A ^{موت} *maṭṣ*, Mixing; dissolving.
 A ^{موتر}, Preferring. Thinking.
 A ^{موتف} *mu-aṣṣaf*, Short, squat.
 A ^{موتق} *maṭṣiq*, Bound, constrained.
 A ^{موتل} *mu-aṣṣal*, Of a noble race.
 A ^{موشن} *mūṣin*, Bestowing liberally.
 A ^{موتو} *maṭṣu-aṭ*, Sprained (hand).
 A ^{موتوق} *maṭṣūq*, Firm, constant.
 A ^{موتول} *maṭṣūl*, Conjoined.
 A ^{موتونة} *maṭṣūnat*, Vile, abject.
 A ^{موج} *maṭṣ*, A wave, billow.
 P ^{موجان} *mūjān*, A wanton.
 A ^{موجب} *mūjib*, Causing, motive.
 A ^{موجة}, The vigour of youth.
 A ^{موجج} *mu-ajjij*, Inflaming.
 A ^{موجج}, A hide. An asylum.
 A ^{موجد} *mūjid*, Corroborating.
 A ^{موجر} *mūjir*, Hiring. Repaying.
 A ^{موجز} *mūjiz*, A compendium.
 A ^{موجس}, Conceiving terror.
 A ^{موجن} *mutajjin*, Large-cheeked.
 A ^{موجو}, Struck. Castrated (goat).
 A ^{موجب} *maṭṣūb*, Made necessary.

- A ^{موجوح}, A portcullis.
 A ^{موجوح} *maṭṣūh*, Shut (door).
 A ^{موجود} *maṭṣūd*, Found. Present.
 A ^{موجود} *maṭṣūh*, Struck on the face.
 P ^{موجينه} *mōchīnā*, Tweezers.
 A ^{موجد} *maṭṣad*, One by one.
 A ^{موجر}, Infecting with venom.
 A ^{موجش}, Dismal. Dreadful.
 A ^{موجل} *maṭṣhil*, Thin clay.
 P ^{موخ} *mūkh*, A standard, an ensign.
 A ^{موخذ}, Seized. Fascinated.
 A ^{موخر} *mu-akhkhar*, Posterior.
 A ^{موخو} *maṭṣkhūl*, Wounded.
 A ^{مور} *mizadd*, Loving greatly.
 P ^{مور} *mūd*, An eagle.
 A ^{موراد} *maṭṣa-aṭ*, A dangerous
 place.
 A ^{مودح} *mūdih*, Submitting.
 A ^{مودع}, Easy, obedient (horse).
 A ^{مودق} *maṭṣdiq*, A place.
 A ^{مودم} *mūdīm*, Joining, adding.
 A ^{مودي} *mu-udī*, Assisting.
 A ^{مودن} *mūzin*, The public crier.
 A ^{مودي}, Noxious, pernicious.
 A ^{مور} *maṭṣ*, Moving, agitated. A
 wave. A way.
 P ^{مور} *mūr*, An ant. Rust,
 A ^{مورب} *mūrib*, Fortunate.
 A ^{مورث} *mūraṣ*, Hereditary wealth.
 A ^{مورج} *mu-arrij*, Turbulent.
 H ^{مورچال}, An intrenchment.
 P ^{مورچان} *mūrḥān*, Rust of iron.
 A ^{مورخ}, Dating. Chronological.
 A ^{مور} *maṭṣrid*, A passage, station.
 P ^{مور} *mūrd*, Myrtle. A seal. A
 rose. Dead.
 A ^{موردة} *maṭṣridaṭ*, A highway.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mūrīṣ*, Turning yellow.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mūrīṣ*, Kindling. Exciting.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mūrīṣh*, A raised place.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mūrīṣh*, Affected with a heaviness or stuffing of the head.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Fasting.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mūrīṣ*, Separating.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, A flag. ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Rendering wakeful.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Blameless.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Hereditary.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Immense, innumerable.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mūrī*, An earthen pipe.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mūrīyānah*, Rust.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mūrīyah*, A vinegar cruet.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, The banana.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, A boot. ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, A palace.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, A distributor.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, A criminal.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Instigated.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, A boot, stocking.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Benefiting.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Grief. ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, A pond.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, A narcissus.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Shaving the hair.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, A companion. An easy work. Monthly pay.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, The Brahmins thread.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Soiling.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Squeezing close.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, The middle of a house.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Afflicting.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, A musician.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Fruitful (palm-tree).

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Music.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Pointed, sharp.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Time, season.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Named. Marked.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Consoling, comforting.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, A mouse. A chaffinch.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Irritating.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, A sort of firework.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, The musk rat.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, A squirrel.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, The mole.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, A woman hired to cry, and to praise the dead.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, A mouse eagle.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, A prism.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Painted (cloth).

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Washing. A fig.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Indisposed.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Shut (door).

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, A carrier, bearer.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Joined. Tax.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Bequeathing.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Manifesting.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, A wide wound.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Forcing to fly.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, A place, post.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Love.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Placed. Hasting.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, A foot-step. A foot-stool. A sock.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Veiled, defended.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, A house. Martyrdom.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Worn down.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Fixed pay. Limited.

▲ ^{مۛ} *mu-arriṣh*, Capricious (man).

- A موعِد *maʿad*, A promise.
 A موعِظَة *maʿẓiẓat*, Advice.
 A موعِوث *maʿwīṣ*, Despised.
 A موعود *maʿwūd*, Predestined.
 A موعوك *maʿwūk*, Debilitated.
 P مَوْغ *mūgh*, One of the Magi.
 A مَوْغ *mūgh*, Mewing (as a cat).
 A مَوْفَر *maʿwaffar*, Luxuriant.
 A مَوْفٍ *mu-ʿaffif*, Upl! fy! pho!
 P مَوْفِق *maʿwaffiq*, Prospering.
 P مَوْفِلُون *mūʿfīlūn*, Melilot.
 A مَوْفُور *maʿwafūr*, Complete, full.
 A مَوْفِي *maʿwafī*, Satisfied, paid.
 A مَوْفٍ *maʿwaf*, Cheap, trifling.
 A مَوْفِح *maʿwaffah*, Experienced.
 A مَوْفِد *maʿwafid*, A grate.
 A مَوْفِذ *maʿwafiz*, The extremity.
 A مَوْفِر *maʿwafir*, A plain. A place.
 A مَوْفِع *maʿwafic*, An accident.
 A مَوْفِيف *maʿwafif*, A station, post.
 A مَوْفِيْن *mūʿfīn*, Certain, sure.
 A مَوْفُوْد *maʿwafūd*, At the point of death.
 A مَوْفُوس *maʿwafūs*, Scabby (camel).
 A مَوْفُوص *maʿwafūs*, Broken-necked.
 A مَوْفُوع *maʿwafūʿ*, Sharp. Occurring.
 A مَوْفُوف *maʿwafūf*, A legacy. Fixed.
 A مَوْفِي *maʿwafī*, One who is feared.
 P مَوْك *mūk*, An insect's sting.
 A مَوْكِب *maʿwākib*, An army, forces.
 A مَوْكِد *mu-ʿakīd*, Strengthening.
 A مَوْكِل *maʿwūk*, Giving to eat. Slandering.
 A مَوْكُوث *maʿwūkūṣ*, Anxious, vexed.
 A مَوْكُوم *maʿwūkūm*, Melancholy.
 A مَوْل *maʿw*, Rich. Giving.
 P مَوْل *mōl*, Patience, delay.
 A مَوْلَا *maʿwālā*, A judge. A lord.
 A مَوْلِب *mu-ʿallib*, Instigating.

- A مَوْلِد *maʿwolid*, Nativity. An infant.
 Procreating.
 P مَوْلِش *maʿwulish*, Expectation. Delay.
 A مَوْلِع *mūlaʿ*, Wishful, fond of.
 A مَوْلِف *mūlif*, Familiarized.
 A مَوْلِل *mu-ʿallil*, Sharpening.
 A مَوْلِم *mūlim*, Melancholy.
 P مَوْلُو *mūlū*, A kind of trumpet.
 A مَوْلُود *maʿwūd*, Born. A son.
 A مَوْلُوي *maʿwūy*, Judicial. Divine.
 A مَوْلِه *mūlah*, Disturbed.
 A مَوْلِي *maʿwālā*, A king, lord, judge,
 a slave, servant; partner.
 P مَوْلِيْدَن *mōlīdan*, To delay, loathe,
 arm, deplore.
 P مَوْم *mōm*, Wax; a wax candle.
 A مَوْمَا *maʿwamā*, A desert.
 A مَوْمِر *mūmīr*, Multiplying.
 A مَوْمِس *maʿwamis*, Untractable (camel).
 A مَوْمِيسَة *mūmīṣat*, Unchaste (woman).
 A مَوْمِل *maʿwūmīl*, Hoping, giving hope.
 A مَوْمِن *mūmīnn*, Believing, faithful.
 A مَوْمُور *maʿwūmūr*, Known, defined.
 A مَوْمِه *mu-ʿammah*, Disturbed.
 A مَوْمِي *mūmī*, Consenting to.
 AP مَوْمِيَا *mūmīyā*, A mummy.
 A مَوْمَة *mūnat*, Provisions.
 A مَوْمِس *mūmīs*, A companion, a
 friend. Solacing. Thursday.
 A مَوْمِسَان *mūmīsān*, Arms.
 A مَوْمِث *maʿwūṣ*, Led to fresh pasture.
 A مَوْمِث *mūmīṣ*, Pleasing. Admiring.
 A مَوْمِي *maʿwūy*, Detaining. Delaying.
 A مَوْمِل *mu-ʿūl*, Bringing. Explain-
 ing. Directing.
 A مَوْمَم *mu-ʿuzzam*, Large-headed.

- A مۓن mu-ūn, A hundred.
 A موء mu-ūh, (A well) overflowing.
 A موهب mazhib, A present.
 A موزر muzahhiz, Treading hard.
 A موهص A low-lying place.
 A موهن mazhin, Midnight.
 A موهوب mazhib, Given, presented.
 A موهوم mūhūm, Imagined.
 A موهون mazhūn, Enervated.
 A موهي mazhi, Torn, lacerated.
 P موي moy, The hair. Pile (of cloth).
 P مويار moyār, Long-haired.
 A موييد mu-ayyid, Confirming, aiding.
 P مويده muzjah, Red paint. Ivy.
 A موبس Driving to despair.
 A موبش Property.
 A مويم Depriving of a spouse.
 P مويده moyah, Weeping, lamenting.
 P مويدين To weep. To milk.
 P مويين Made of hair; slender.
 P مويينه A large brass drum.
 P موم mah, No, not.
 A مها mahā, Shining. Crystal.
 Great.
 A مهاب muhāb, Awful, revered.
 A مهابه mahābat, Dread. Awe.
 A مهابطه mahābatat, Depressing.
 A مهابه mahāṭ, A wild cow.
 A مهابت A concession.
 A مهابتة Travelling in the dark.
 A مهابه mahāḡat, Reviling, cursing.
 A مهابر muhājir, A fugitive.
 A مهابزه muhājāzat, Whispering.
 H مهابن mahājan, A merchant.
 A مهاد miḡād, A throne, a sophia.
 A مهادنة muhādanat, A truce, peace.

- A مهابه muhāzabat, Doing quickly.
 P مہار muhār, Reins, a bridle.
 A مہاراة muhārāt, Flying away.
 A مہاراة muhārāt, Subtlety, genius.
 A مہاراة muhāzalat, Carelessness.
 A مہازاة muhāzāt, Despising.
 A مہافاة muhāfāt, Obsequious.
 A مہال mahāl, Formidable.
 A مہالاة muhālāt, Disputing.
 A مہام mahūm, Serious business.
 A مہامرة Turning, inverting.
 A مہامشة muhāmashat, Making haste.
 A مہان muhān, Despised, slighted.
 P مہانل muhānūl, Opium.
 A مہاواة Contending. Soothing. Playing.
 A مہاواة muhāwat, Butter.
 A مہاواة Doing repeatedly.
 A مہاوش Unjustly acquired wealth.
 A مہاہة muhāhat, Easy to be done.
 A مہاہت muhāḡis, Receiving much.
 A مہاہجة muhāḡajat, Exciting.
 A مہاہطة muhāḡyat, Tumultuous.
 A مہب mahabb, A breathing hole.
 A مہبج muhabbaj, Heavy, dull.
 A مہبل mahbil, The womb. A pass.
 A مہبوت mahbūt, Timid, languid.
 A مہبورة Corpulent (camel).
 A مہبوش mahbūsh, Collected.
 A مہبوط mahbūt, Lean, slender.
 P مہتاب mahṭāb, Moon-light.
 A مہتابد muhṭabid, Taking away.
 A مہتابر muhṭabir, Cutting off.
 A مہتبل Meditating deceit.
 A مہتتش muhṭatish, Irritated.
 A مہتج muhṭajj, Insolent.
 A مہتجن muhṭajan, Compressed.

- A مهتاجي *muhṭājī*, Reproaching.
 A مهتدي *muhṭadī*, Conducted, led.
 P مهتر *muhṭar*, A prince, lord, chief.
 P مهتري *muhṭarī*, Largeness, grandeur.
 A مهترع *muhṭarīc*, Swift. Shaken.
 A مهترم *muhṭarīm*, Making haste.
 A مهتش *muhṭishsh*, Affable.
 A مهشم *muhṭashm*, Breaking. Bruising.
 A مهتسر *muhṭasir*, Beat, repulsed.
 A مهتصب *muhṭasib*, Verbose.
 A مهتشم *muhṭashīm*, Defrauded.
 A مهتقع *muhṭaq*, Prohibiting. Changing colour.
 A مهتكع *muhṭakiḥ*, Submissive.
 A مهتل *muhṭal*, Shining. Showing the teeth.
 A مهتلم *muhṭalm*, Anxious.
 A مهتمج *muhṭamij*, Debilitated.
 A مهتمط *muhṭamīṭ*, Injuring.
 A مهتمع *muhṭamīc*, Changing (colour).
 A مهتمغ *muhṭamīg*, Broken. Healing.
 A مهتور *muhṭasir*, Going to ruin.
 P مهتوك *muhṭūḥ*, Dead.
 A مهتول *muhṭawil*, Terrified.
 A مهتج *mahj*, The soul, life.
 A مهتجة *muhṭajā*, Life, soul. Blood.
 A مهتجد *muhṭjūd*, Sleeping, lulling.
 A مهتجر *muhṭjir*, Beautiful, noble.
 A مهتجرة *muhṭjirat*, Vain, indecent.
 A مهتجع *muhṭjaḥ*, Insane, senseless.
 A مهتجل *mahṭjil*, Slow, going heavily.
 A مهتجلة *muhṭajila*, Large bellied (woman).
 A مهتجو *mahṭjūw*, Satirizing.
 A مهتجور *mahṭjūr*, Rejected. Foolish.
 A مهتجوري *mahṭjūrī*, Separation.
 P مهدي *nahād*, An auger.
 A مهداة *mahṭadā*, Condition.
 A مهداج *muhṭdāj*, Whistling (wind).

- A مهدقة *mahṭdaqa*, Corpulent (woman).
 P مهدم *mahṭdum*, A kind of pigeon.
 A مهدنة *mahṭdanaṭ*, Tranquillity.
 A مهدوري *mahṭdūrī*, Unfortunate.
 A مهدوم *mahṭdūm*, Destroyed.
 A مهدي *mihṭda'*, A plate for presents.
 A مهديّة *māhṭdayaṭ*, A present.
 A مهذب *muhṭaẓẓab*, Good (man).
 A مهذر *mihṭar*, Loquacity.
 A مهر *mahr*, Marrying (a wife).
 P مهر *mahr*, A seal. A gold coin.
 P مهرا *mihṭrā*, Seeing.
 A مهرا *muhṭarā*, Well cooked.
 A مهراس *mihṭrās*, A mortar.
 P مهراش *mihṭrāsh*, A wooden mortar.
 A مهراق *muhṭrāḥ*, Poured out.
 II مهربي *mihṭbarī*, Toll at ferries.
 P مهربان *mihṭrbān*, Benevolent, favouring, loving. A friend.
 A مهراج *mihṭraj*, (A horse) fleet.
 P مهرجان *mihṭrijān*, Autumn.
 A مهرزق *mihṭrizq*, Shut up in prison.
 A مهرق *muhṭraḥ*, A shell. Paper. A book. A desert; level ground.
 A مهركان *mahrakān*, The sea.
 P مهركيا *mihṭrigiā*, A mistress.
 A مهرم *mahrūm*, Decrepit (old man).
 A مهروت *mahrūt*, Wide-mouthed.
 A مهروع *mahrūc*, Falling; mad.
 A مهروو *mahrūw*, Sick with cold.
 P مهرد *muhṭrah*, A small shell.
 A مهزام *muhṭzām*, A tower. A poker.
 A مهزع *mihṭzaḥ*, A pestle.
 A مهزور *mahṭzūr*, Driven off.
 A مهزول *mahṭzūl*, Emaciated.
 A مهزوم *mahṭzūm*, Divided, torn.
 P مهست *mahṭist*, Weighty, heavy.
 P مهشيد *mahṭshēd*, The moon.

- A مہضم *mahẓūm*, Slender. Close.
A مہففة *mahfufa*, Slender waisted {girl}.
A مہفك *muhaffik*, Blundering.
A مہفوت *mahfūt*, Astonished.
A مہق *mahaq*, White. Blue eyed.
A مہك *mahik*, Grinding. Polishing.
P مہك *mahik*, A wart. A hillock.
A مہكة *muhakat*, Youth, bloom.
A مہكر *mahkar*, A wonder.
A مہل *mahal*, Going quietly.
P مہلاك *muhlak*, Poor, indigent.
P مہلنا *muhalna*, Beautiful as the moon.
A مہلك *mahlak*, Ruin, murder.
P مہلند *mahland*, An Indian sword.
A مہلوس *mahlūs*, Extenuated.
A مہليل *muhallil*, Delicately made.
A مہم *muhimm*, Great, urgent.
A مہما *mahma*, As often as. Whatever.
Wherefore, how.
A مہمار *mahmar*, Talkative.
P مہمان *mahman*, A stranger, a guest.
A مہمة *mahumma*, Solicitous.
A مہمر *mihmar*, Talkative.
A مہمرد *mihmard*, A great man.
A مہمز *mihmaz*, A spur.
A مہمزة *mihmaza*, A goad.
A مہمق *muhammaq*, Bruised barley.
A مہمل *muhmil*, Careless, slothful.
A مہملج *muhamlaj*, Convenient.
P مہواره *mahwārah*, Monthly wages.
A مہمه *mahmah*, A wide desert.
A مہن *mahn*, Serving. Injuring.
A مہنا *mahna-a*, Easy, light.
A مہنة *mahanat*, Adroitness.
A مہندس *muhandis*, A geometrician.
A مہنو *mahnū*, (A camel) pitched,
A مہنون *mahnūh*, Strong, bold.

- A مہو *mahū*, Watery milk,
P مہوار *mahwār*, Moon like. Monthly.
A مہوان *muhwa-ann*, A large desert.
A مہوة *mahwat*, One pearl.
A مہوس *mahūs*, Loving to distraction.
P مہوش *mahūsh*, Beautiful as the moon.
A مہوك *māhūk*, A slender bow.
P مہول *mahūl*, A gin for birds.
A مہه *mahah*, Beauty, lustre.
A مہيا *muhayyā*, Prepared, ready.
A مہياع *mahiyāʿ*, Clear (road).
A مہياف *muhyyāf*, Soon, thirsty.
A مہيب *muhīb*, Awful, severe.
P مہير *mahīr*, The moon.
A مہيط *mahīṭ*, Filled, incircled.
A مہيق *mahīq*, A far country.
A مہيمن *mahīm*, (God) protecting. Evidence.
P مہين *mihīn*, Elder born.
A مہين *muhīn*, A contemner.
A مہيي *muhayyī*, Arranged.
P مہي *mahy*, Wine. Rose water.
A مہياع *muyyāh*, Walking haughtily.
A مہياعة *mihyāḥat*, Making a present.
A مہيادات *mahyādāt*, Recompensing.
A مہياد *mahyādāt*, A negro girl.
A مہياسرة *muyāsaraṭ*, Mild, gentle.
A مہياط *mihyāt*, Driving away.
A مہيال *mahyāl*, Very loving.
A مہيامنة *muyāmanat*, Blessing.
A مہيامين *mahyāmīn*, A monkey.
A مہيان *mahyān*, A liar.
P مہيان *mihyān*, The waist. Among,
between, mean.
P مہيانگي *mihyāngī*, The middle.
P مہيانگين *mihyāngīn*, The centre.

- ▲ میاوم *mayūm*, Daily. Lasting long.
 ▲ میبار *mībār*, A needle-case. A sting.
 ▲ میبیس *muyabbiṣ*, Withering.
 ▲ میبل *mībal*, A staff; a whip.
 ▲ میبه *mībe*, Thin syrup of quinces.
 ▲ میت *mayt*, Dead. Interment.
 ▲ میتا *mītā*, A boundary, a goal.
 ▲ میتب *mītab*, A dirk. Plain ground.
 ▲ میتة *maytal*, Carrion.
 ▲ میخانه *mīlakha*, A staff, club.
 ▲ میخانه *mīlada*, A mallet.
 ▲ میتو *mīto*, A kind of club.
 ▲ میتون *mīton*, A preposterous birth.
 ▲ میته *mītah*, A moth.
 ▲ میتین *mītin*, A hoe, pick-axe.
 ▲ میثاق *mīṣāq*, A promise, compact.
 ▲ میشب *mīṣab*, A short sword.
 ▲ میشم *mīṣam*, Treading hard.
 ▲ میشیة *mīṣiyat*, Affliction.
 ▲ میجار *mījār*, A kind of club.
 ▲ میجاز *mījāz*, Compendious.
 ▲ میجانه *mījana*, A mallet.
 ▲ میجو *mījū*, A lentil; peas.
 ▲ میچانیدن *mīčānidan*, To cause to fry.
 ▲ میچودن *mīčūdan*, To fry. To seize, effect.
 ▲ میحاد *mīhād*, A single thing.
 ▲ میخوچه *mīkhōche*, Walking elegantly.
 ▲ میخ *mīx*, A nail, pin, hook, ingot.
 ▲ میخا *mīkhā*, Entering.
 ▲ میخانه *mīkhānah*, A tavern.
 ▲ میخن *mīxan*, To make water.
 ▲ میخک *mīkhaḳ*, An herb. A clove.
 ▲ میخکده *mīkhaḳdah*, A mint.
 ▲ میخور *mīkhūr*, A wine drinker.
 ▲ مید *mayd*, Moved, agitated. Walking airily.
 ▲ میدا *mīdā*, The winning-post.

- ▲ میدان *maydān*, An open field.
 ▲ میده *mīdāt*, A covered table.
 ▲ میدخ *mīdakh*, A gray horse.
 ▲ میدان *mīdan*, To sift. To be new.
 ▲ میده *maydah*, Fine bread. Flour.
 ▲ میدی *mīdi*, Hurt in the hand.
 ▲ میذنه *mayzanat*, A turret.
 ▲ میر *mīr*, A prince, lord, chief.
 ▲ میراث *mīrās*, Heritage.
 ▲ میران *mīrān*, A lurking place.
 ▲ میراندن *mīrāndan*, To kill.
 ▲ میره *mīrah*, Corn brought from far.
 ▲ میرتن *mīrtan*, A suicide.
 ▲ میرداد *mīrdād*, A president.
 ▲ میردها *mīrdaḥā*, A tithing man.
 ▲ میرزا *mīrzā*, A prince. A knight.
 ▲ gentleman.
 ▲ میرسین *mīrsīn*, A myrtle tree.
 ▲ میروک *mīrūḳ*, An ant.
 ▲ میره *mīrah*, Concord. Meat.
 ▲ میریدن *mīridan*, To be frost-bit.
 ▲ میر *mīz*, Muscular (man).
 ▲ میر *mīz*, A guest. Urine. A canal.
 ▲ میراب *mīzāb*, A canal, spout.
 ▲ میراد *mīzād*, Nuptials. A feast.
 ▲ AP میران *mīzān*, A balance Rhyme.
 ▲ میراندن *mīzāndan*, To kill.
 ▲ میربان *mīzābān*, A landlord.
 ▲ میره *mayzād*, A banquet, mirth.
 ▲ میر *mīzar*, A girdle. A turban.
 ▲ میرک *mīzāḳ*, A mixture; mixed.
 ▲ میرد *mīzd*, Middle of a saddle.
 ▲ میریدن *mīzīdan*, To make water.
 ▲ To mix; be hard; frozen.
 ▲ میرین *mījad*, A mistress.
 ▲ میرک *mījaḳ*, Murmuring.
 ▲ میر *mījū*, A lentil; pulse.
 ▲ میس *mays*, Walking flauntingly.
 ▲ میسا *mayasā*, A bright star.

- ▲ *mīṣāb*, A date nearly ripe.
 ▲ *mīṣāk*, A bird flapping his wings when flying. Eternal.
 ▲ *maysīr*, Dice, cards.
 ▲ *muyassīr*, Facilitated.
 ▲ *maysaraḥ*, Opulence.
 ▲ *mīsam*, A hot iron. A root, an origiu. Beauty.
 ▲ *maysūr*, Facilitated.
 ▲ *maysūs*, A medical potion.
 P *mīsh*, To wash, soothe, milk.
 ▲ *mīsh*, Mixing (news).
 P *mēsh*, Sheep. Sheep-eyed.
 ▲ *mīshār*, A saw.
 P *mīshnāy*, Name of an herb.
 P *mīshū*, The vetch.
 ▲ *mīshom*, Unfortunate, perverse.
 P *mīshīn*, Belonging to sheep.
 ▲ *mīṭānāḥ*, A basket.
 ▲ *mīṭnāḥ*, A kind of sack.
 ▲ *mayt*, Repulsing. Distant.
 ▲ *mīlā*, Low ground.
 ▲ *mīlān*, A race-ground.
 ▲ *mayāḥ*, Flowing over.
 ▲ *mīān*, The place of promise.
 ▲ *mīḥās*, Sandy ground.
 ▲ *mayḥal*, Storax.
 P *mēgh*, A cloud, fog, mist.
 P *mīghakht*, A fresh grape.
 P *mīghar*, A fixed time.
 ▲ *mēghnāg*, Cloudy ; misty.
 ▲ *mīfā*, Projecting.
 P *mīfāṣ*, Going fast (camel).
 ▲ *mayfaḥaḥ*, Elevation.
 ▲ *mīfugh*, Hurt on the head.
 ▲ *mayfaʿ*, An eminence.
 ▲ *mīḥāb*, A water drinker.
 ▲ *mīḥāt*, A stated time,
- ▲ *mīḥān*, Soon striking fire.
 ▲ *mīḥaḥ*, A mallet ; a washer.
 ▲ *mīḥaf*, A spatula, ladle.
 ▲ *mayḥan*, Credulous.
 ▲ *mayḥūḥ*, Wakened.
 P *mayḥadaḥ*, A tavern.
 ▲ *mīḥaḥ*, A plough-share.
 P *mīḥandar*, Stinking.
 P *mayḥūn*, Ruby coloured.
 P *mīḥn*, Beginning to dust.
 P *mayḥūṣār*, Fond of wine.
 ▲ *mayl*, Affection, love.
 ▲ *mīl*, A mile. A mile-stone. A column. A statue.
 ▲ *mīlāḥ*, A handkerchief.
 ▲ *mīlād*, Nativity.
 ▲ *maylān*, Regard. Loving.
 ▲ *mīlāb*, Swift, active.
 ▲ *mīlāḥ*, Time.
 ▲ *maylāḥ*, Tall. Swift. Waving.
 ▲ *maylāḥ*, Swift, quick.
 ▲ *mīlāḥ*, A desert.
 P *mīlī*, A cat.
 ▲ *mīm*, Pure wine.
 ▲ *muyamman*, Fruitful year.
 ▲ *mīḥnāḥ*, The right. Happiness.
 ▲ *maymūn*, Happy. An ape. slave.
 P *mīmūḥ*, Dry dates.
 ▲ *mayn*, Lying.
 P *mīnā*, Vitriol. Caustic. A blue colour. Heaven. A bead.
 ▲ *mīnā*, A port, haven, harbour.
 ▲ *mīnāḥ*, (Ground) luxuriant.
 P *mīnār*, A tower, spire.
 P *mīnān*, A conflux.
 P *mīnā*, Heaven. Hair. An emerald.

ر میو *mīw*, A vine. A fruitful branch.

ا میوس *may-ūs*, Desperate.

ر میود *mīcūh*, Fruit.

ر مینمن *mīhman*, A family, racc.

ا مییدن *muyayfin*, Almost certain.

ن

ن *nūn*, The 25th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and 29th of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 50.

ر نا *nā*, A negative particle, prefixed to nouns in Persian, equivalent to *ir*, *in*, *un*, &c. Water.

ا ناآت *naa-āt*, Groaning, sighing.

ر نا استوار *nā uštūr*, Inconstant.

ر نا امید *nā umēd*, Desperate.

ر نا اهل *nā ahl*, Incapable.

ا ناب *nāb*, Pure, clear. Like.

ر نا بالغ *nā bāligh*, Under age.

ا نابت *nābiṭ*, Germinating.

ا نابیجه *nābijah*, A misfortune.

ا نابی *nābih*, A barker.

ا نابیجه *nābikhaṭ*, Speaking.

ر ناخشنده *nākhshandeh*, Avaricious.

ا نابض *nābiṣ*, Anger. Throbbing.

ا نابع *nābiṭ*, Overflowing.

ا نابک *nābiḳ*, Eminent, lofty.

ا نابل *nābil*, An archer. Skilful.

ر نا بود *nā būd*, Annihilated.

ا نابه *nābih*, Celebrated

ا نابی *nābī*, Elevated; convex.

ر نابی *nā bī*, Blind, not seeing.

ا نات *nāt*, Men.

ا ناتج *nātij*, Bringing forth.

ا ناتره (A bow) breaking the string.

ا ناتی *nāṭī*, Swelling, prominent.

ا ناثر *nāṣir*, Coughing, sneezing.

ر ناچ *nāj*, A pine, a cypress.

ا ناچج *nājīh*, Easy. Successful.

ا ناچج *nājīkh*, Resounding.

ر ناچج *nājūkh*, A battle axe.

ا ناچد *nājīd*, Stupid. Stammering.

ا ناچد *nājīz*, A grinder.

ا ناچر *nājir*, Sultry (mouth).

ا ناچز *nājīz*, Present, ready.

ا ناچس *nājīs*, Incurable.

ا ناچل *nājil*, A parent.

ا ناچود *nājūd*, A large cup.

ا ناچی *nājī*, Escaping. Swift.

ا ناچیز *nājīz*, Inconvenient.

ا ناخرة *nāhiraṭ*, The last day and night of the lunar month.

ا ناچی *nāhī*, Tending towards.

ا ناخیه *nāhīyaṭ*, A country; coast.

ر ناخ *nākh*, The navcl.

ر ناخست *nākhast*, Unable to rise.

ر ناخدا *nākhda*, An atheist. A shipmaster.

ر ناخدا *nākhuzā*, A shipmaster.

ا ناخر *nākhīr*, Worn hollow.

ا ناخس *nākhīṣ*, Emaciated.

ا ناخع *nākhīṭ*, Knowing.

ر ناخلف *nā khalf*, Degenerate.

ر ناخن *nākhun*, A nail A talon.

ر ناخواه *nākh'āh*, Unwilling.

ا ناداشت *nādāsh*, Impudent, indecent.

ا نادر *nādīr*, Singular, rare.

ا نادیر *nādiraṭ*, A rarity. Strange.

ا نادم *nādīm*, A penitent.

ر نادم ساز *nā dam sāz*, Discordant.

ا نادای *nādī*, Calling. A crier.

ا نار *nār*, Fire. Mind; advice.

ر نار *nār*, A pomegranate.

ر نار پوست *nār pōst*, Cinnamon.

ر نارچیل *nārjīl*, A cocoa nut.

ر نارخو *nārkhū*, The pomegranate flower.

ر نارد *nārd*, The tike. A miser.

Spikenard.

- AP ناردین *nārdīn*, Spikenard.
 P نارگیل *nārgīl*, An Indian nut ; purple. Coconut.
 AP نارنج *nārinj*, An orange.
 P نارون *nārawan*, Smooth. Fresh.
 P ناره *nārah*, A stone bridge. A weight.
 A ناری *nārī*, Fiery. A garment.
 A ناریتہ *nārīṭa*, The state of fire.
 P ناریدن *nāridan*, To hunt ; to be great.
 P نارین *nārīn*, Fresh, elegant.
 P ناز *nāz*, Blandishments, coquetry ; elegance. Delicacy.
 P نازان *nāzān*, Sporting, toying.
 P نازبوی *nāzbūy*, The herb basilicum.
 A نازح *nāzih*, Far distant (town).
 P نازش *nāzish*, See ناز. Glory.
 A نازع *nāzā*, Shooting. A stranger.
 P نازک *nāzīk*, Thin, elegant, neat ; facetious, genteel. Pastry.
 A نازل *nāzil*, Descending.
 A نازلہ *nāzilā*, A disaster.
 P نازندہ *nāzandāh*, Delicate, elegant, delightful. Dissembling.
 P نازو *nāzū*, A cat. A bird. The moon.
 P نازون *nāzūn*, A kind of hard tree.
 P نازیدن *nāzīdan*, To dissemble, boast, rival, indulge.
 A نازیة *nāzīya*, A cloud. A saucer.
 P نازر *nāzir*, A pine, cypress. Yawning.
 P نازو *nājū*, A pine, a juniper.
 A ناس *nās*, Mankind. Snuff.
 A ناس *nās*, Chicking. Dry bread. A thirsty bird.
 P ناساز *nā sāz*, Dissonant. Rude.
 P ناسپاس *nā sipās*, Ungrateful.
 A ناسیح *nāsiḥ*, A composer.
 A ناسیکھ *nāsīkh*, Obliterating.

- P ناسره *nāsarāh*, Uncurrent coin.
 P ناسزا *nā sāzā*, Unworthy, foolish.
 A ناسع *nāsiʿ*, A long neck.
 P ناسفته *nāsfatā*, Not perforated.
 A ناسک *nāsik*, Devoted to God or virtue.
 A ناسکة *nāsīkāt*, Green, verdant.
 A ناسلہ *nāsīlāt*, A lean thigh.
 A ناسم *nāsim*, Sick ; at the last gasp.
 A ناسوت *nāsūt*, Humanity.
 A ناسور *nāshūr*, A disease in the eye.
 A ناسی *nāsi*, Forgetting. Empire.
 P ناسیدن *nāsidan*, To be born with a bad disposition.
 A نأش *na-ash*, Accepting. Deferring. Rising. P Lamentation.
 A ناشب *nāshīb*, Sticking.
 P ناشتا *nāshṭa*, Hungry. A stranger.
 A ناشر *nāshir*, Dispersing.
 A ناشرة *nāshirāt*, (Ground) grassy. A vein or nerve of the arm.
 A ناشز *nāshiz*, Throbbing. Stubborn (woman).
 A ناشص *nāshṣ*, Stubborn (woman).
 A ناشط *nāshīṭ*, Brisk, active (horse). Roaming.
 A ناشع *nāshiʿ*, Prominent.
 P ناشک *nāshīk*, A debtor.
 P ناشکیمیا *nā shakīmbā*, Impatient.
 P ناشگفته *nāshgfatā*, Unblown (flower).
 P ناشناس *nāshnas*, Rude. A rustic.
 P ناشور *nāshūr*, An old wound.
 A ناشی *nāshī*, Growing. Appearing. A youth, a young girl.
 A ناصب *nāṣib*, Fixing. Painful. Motion.
 A ناصح *nāsiḥ*, A sincere friend.
 A ناصر *nāsiir*, An assistant. A canal.
 A ناصع *nāṣiʿ*, Pure, clear (colour).
 A ناصف *nāṣif*, A domestic servant.
 P ناصواب *nā ṣawāb*, Unwholesome.

- ۲ *nāṣūr*, An old wound.
 ▲ *nāṣiyat*, The forehead.
 ▲ *nāṣ*, Possible.
 ▲ *nāṣib*, Far distant.
 ▲ *nāṣij*, Ripe fruit.
 ▲ *nāṣih*, A water drawer.
 ▲ *nāṣir*, Florid, vivid, splendid.
 ▲ *nāṣib*, A strainer.
 ▲ *ناطر*, A gardener. A bather.
 ▲ *nāṣis*, A speculator.
 ▲ *nāṣif*, A confection.
 ▲ *ناطق*, Speaking. Rational.
 ▲ *nāṣil*, A wine measure.
 ▲ *nāṣir*, Seeing, inspecting.
 ▲ *nāṣim*, An arranger. A governor.
 ▲ *nāṣis*, Sleepy, lethargic.
 ▲ *nāṣil*, Shod. Hard (hoof).
 ▲ *nāṣim*, Soft, easy, tender.
 ▲ *nāṣimat*, A garden, a meadow.
 ▲ *ناعي*, The messenger of death.
 ۲ *nāgh*, The elm tree.
 ۲ *nāghōsh*, Diving.
 ▲ *ناغه*, Delay, tardiness.
 ▲ *نأف*, Careful. Eating. Loathing.
 ۲ *nāf*, The navel. Nave.
 ▲ *nāfij*, Thick, coarse (voice).
 ▲ *nāfikh*, Blowing, inflating.
 ۲ *nāfarjām*, Depraved. Ineffectual. Shameful. Diminutive.
 ۲ *nāfarmān*, Disobedient.
 ▲ *nāfiṭat*, A she goat.
 ▲ *nāfiṣ*, Salutary.
 ▲ *nāfik*, A field mouse.
 ▲ *nāfiṭat*, Progeny. Plunder.
 ۲ *nāfah*, A musk bag.
 ۲ *nā fahm*, Ignorant.
 ▲ *نافي*, Repelling. Negative.

- ۲ *nā kabil*, Incapable.
 ▲ *ناقبة*, An ulcer in the side.
 ۲ *ناقبول*, Nausea. Unpleasant.
 ▲ *nākir*, Striking. A harp.
 ▲ *nākirat*, Adversity.
 ▲ *nākitz*, Trifling (present).
 ▲ *nākis*, Acid, sour.
 ▲ *nākiṣ*, Deficient, mutilated.
 ▲ *nākit*, God.
 ▲ *nākiḡ*, Quenching thirst.
 ▲ *nākiḡ*, Breaking the head.
 ▲ *ناقل*, A porter. A relater, copyer.
 ۲ *ناقورد*, A drinking vessel.
 ▲ *nāḡus*, A bell.
 ۲ *nāl*, Adulterated musk.
 When affixed to nouns in Persian it denotes affection.
 ۲ *ناگام*, Disappointed.
 ▲ *nāḡib*, Bowing down.
 ▲ *nāḡih*, A married woman.
 ۲ *nāḡiz*, A shallow well.
 ۲ *nāḡas*, Worthless, base, avareicious; cowardly. Nobody.
 ▲ *nāḡis*, Mean, depressed.
 ۲ *ناکسي*, Meanness; infamy.
 ▲ *ناکف*, Refusing, disdainig.
 ▲ *nāḡil*, Infirm. Prevaricating.
 ۲ *nā ḡah*, Unexpectedly.
 ۲ *nā girawīdah*, Infidel.
 ۲ *nāḡizir*, Impotent.
 ۲ *nā ḡah*, Unexpected, fatal.
 ▲ *نال*, Going, skipping along. Behoving. Envyig.
 ▲ *nāl*, Giving, liberal.
 ۲ *nāl*, A reed, tube, pipe, cane.
 ۲ *nālān*, Lamenting.
 ▲ *نالۃ*, Obtaining. A court-yard.
 ۲ *nālīsh*, A groan, lamentation.
 ۲ *nālāḡ*, A canal. Complaint.

- P نالیش *nālīsh*, Humility.
 P نام *nām*, A name. Fame, renown.
 A نامة *nāmā*, A musical tone. Beauty.
 P نامزد *nāmzād*, Betrothed. Named.
 A نامیخته *nāmīkhtā*, A tire woman.
 A نامل *nāmīl*, Slandering.
 P نامور *nāmīcar*, Celebrated.
 A نامور *nāmūr*, Blood. A hook.
 P نامواری *nāmīwārī*, Reputation.
 A ناموس *nāmūs*, Fame, esteem.
 Law. Disgrace. A confidant.
 Cunning. A flatterer, calumniator.
 A muster-roll. Intense study.
 P نامه *nāmāh*, A writing, letter; history, work: type. A mirror.
 P نامی *nāmī*, Illustrious.
 P نامی *nāmī*, Growing, increasing.
 P نامیدن *nāmīdan*, To name, call. To have chapt lips
 P نان *nān*, Bread.
 P نانا *nānā*, A maternal grand-father.
 P نانکار *nānkār*, A cess for the household expenses of a governor.
 P نانو *nānū*, A baker. A lullaby song.
 A نانیوشان *nānyōshān*, Unawares.
 P ناو *nāw*, A rolling pin. A frying-pan. A river, canal, cistern, kettle, boat, ship.
 P ناورد *nāward*, A battle. March.
 P ناوژد *nāwjah*, A little boat.
 P ناوس *nāwes*, A fire temple.
 P ناوک *nāwēk*, An arrow. A reed, canal, bee's sting.
 P ناو *nāwah*, A boat. See ناو.
 A ناوی *nāwa'*, Fat (camel).
 P ناویدن *nāwīdan*, To hollow out.
 P ناهار *nāhār*, Unknown, foreign.
 P ناھاری *nāhārī*, Breakfast.
 A ناھت *nāhīt*, The throat.

- A ناھج *nāhīj*, Finding the way.
 A ناھد *nāhīd*, (A girl) having swelling breasts. The planet Venus.
 P A garden.
 A ناھر *nāhīr*, White grapes.
 A ناھق *nāhīk*, Braying, neighing.
 A ناھک *nāhīk*, Endeavouring.
 A ناھل *nāhīl*, Drinking.
 A ناھور *nāhūr*, A cloud.
 P ناھوش *nāhōsh*, Suddenly.
 P ناھي *nāhī*, Prohibiting.
 A ناھیة *nāhīyat*, An interdict.
 P ناي *nāy*, A reed, pipe, flute, &c.
 A نایب *nā-ib*, A deputy.
 A نایبة *nāyib*, Returning periodically.
 A نایچ *nāyich*, A pipe, flute, fife.
 P نایچه *nāychah*, A small reed.
 A نایخته *nāykhāt*, Weeping. A mourner.
 A نایخته *nāykhāt*, A distant country.
 P نایر *nāyir*, A small tube.
 A نایرة *nāyirāt*, Fire. Enmity.
 A نایزه *nāyīzah*, A canal. A reed.
 A نایغ *nāyīg*, Thirsty. Starved.
 A نایل *nāyil*, Arriving, acquiring.
 A نایم *nāym*, Sleeping. نایمة, Car-
 rion. A serpent.
 P نایه *nāyah*, A reed, a tube.
 P نایی *nāyī*, A player on the flute, &c.
 A نب *nabb*, Behaving haughtily.
 A نبا *naba-a*, Exalted, projecting.
 A نباة *nabuat*, A low voice; growling.
 A نبات *nubāt*, An herb, a grass.
 P نباج *nabāj*, Two women contracted to one man.
 A نباج *nabāj*, A barking, grumbling.
 A نباج *nabbah*, Loud. A barker.

- ▲ نَبَاح، Turning sour (leaven).
 ▲ نَبَار، Eloquent. Clamorous.
 P نَبَارِش *nabārish*, Disobedient.
 ▲ نَبَّاش *nabbāsh*, A digger.
 ▲ نَبَاعَة *nabbāʿa*, The buttocks.
 P نَبَاغ، The end of a thread.
 ▲ نَبَاوَة، The higher part of ground.
 ▲ نَبَاه *nabāh*, Celebrated, noble.
 ▲ نَبَت *nabʿ*, Germinating.
 ▲ نَمَتل، Strong backed. Hard.
 P نَمْتَز *nabṭēz*, Sharp-pointed.
 ▲ نَبْث *nabṣ*, Digging with the hands. Cleaning a well. Anger.
 ▲ نَبِج *nabj*, Oakum.
 ▲ نَبَاجَان *nabajūn*, Threatening.
 ▲ نَبَاجَة *nabajal*, A hill, a heap.
 ▲ نَبْه *nabh*, Barking.
 ▲ نَبَخ *nabakh*, The small pox.
 ▲ نَبْخَا *nabkhā*, High stony ground.
 ▲ نَبْذ *nabṣ*, Beating. The pulse.
 Throwing from the hand. Some.
 ▲ نَبْذَة *nubṣa*, A shore, side, &c.
 ▲ نَبْر *nabr*, Exalting. Growing.
 Digging hastily; piercing. Shameless.
 ▲ نَبْرَة *nabrat*, High. A swelling.
 ▲ نَبْرَاس *nibrās*, A lantern, light.
 P نَبْرَد *nabard*, A battle, war.
 ▲ نَبْرَة *nabaṣ*, A surname. A nickname.
 ▲ نَبْرَة *nabṣa*, A surname.
 P نَبْس، A daughter's daughter.
 ▲ نَبَس، Speaking. Hasting.
 P نَبَسَة *nabaṣa*, A daughter's child.
 ▲ نَبَش *nabash*, A marked camel.
 P نَبِشْت *nabishṭ*, Writing.
 ▲ نَبْصَا *nabṣā*, Twanging (bow).
 ▲ نَبْض *nabṣ*, Motion, the pulse.
 ▲ نَبْضَان، Beating (as an artery).

- ▲ نَبْع *nabʿ*, (Water) springing or bursting from a fountain.
 ▲ نَبِغ، Appearing, divulging.
 P نَبْكَت *nabḳ*, Oozing of water.
 ▲ نَبَل *nabal*, Great. Little.
 P نَبْلَاد *nablād*, The foundation.
 P نَبْنَاد *nabnād*, Innocence.
 ▲ نَبْوَة *nabūwa*, Prophecy.
 ▲ نَبْوَح *nubūḥ*, Clamour. A mob. Glory.
 ▲ نَبْوَخ، Soaring (as leaven).
 ▲ نَبُور *nabūr*, The buttocks.
 ▲ نَبْوَط، Lameness (a sheep).
 ▲ نَبْوَغ *nubūʿ*, Springing up.
 ▲ نَبَة *nabaḥ*, Recollecting. Known.
 ▲ نَبِي *nabī*, Turning the edge. A way. A high place. A prophet.
 ▲ نَبِي *nabī*, A prophet.
 ▲ نَبِيْت *nabīl*, Mean, despicable.
 نَبِيَّة *nabīya*, A table, a plate. A prophetess.
 ▲ نَبِيَّة *nabīla*, A twig.
 ▲ نَبِيْذ *nabīṣ*, Thrown. A wine.
 P نَبِيْر، A son's son, grandchild.
 ▲ نَبِيْر *nabīr*, A cheese. Cunning.
 ▲ نَبِيْسَة *nabīṣa*, An examiner.
 P نَبِيْسَة *nabīṣa*, Son's son.
 ▲ نَبِيْل *nabīl*, Excellent, skilful. Generous. Beautiful. A standard.
 ▲ نَبِيْلَة، Beautiful. A carcass.
 P نَبِيْق *napaḳ*, Ready-handed.
 P نَبُور *nabūr*, A kind of trumpet.
 P نَبْوَْر *nabūrah*, Bad money; mean. Secret.
 P نَبِي *nupē*, God; the Kurān.
 ▲ نَآ *naʿa*, Exalted; appearing.
 ▲ نَآج *naʿāj*, A birth.
 P نَآس *nīlās*, God. Healthy. Merry.
 P نَآسِيْدَن، To be well, happy.

- ▲ نطاف *nuṭāf*, What falls when pulling out any thing.
- ▲ نطانة *naṭānāt*, Stinking.
- ▲ نطاة *nuṭāt*, A small hollow in a smooth stone.
- ▲ نطح *naṭḥ*, Exsuding. Sweat.
- ▲ نطر *naṭar*, Corruption.
- ▲ نطش *naṭash*, The first sprouting of plants. Tearing. Gain. Striking. Slandering.
- ▲ نطف *naṭf*, Pulling out (hairs).
- ▲ نطف *niṭf*, Name of an herb.
- ▲ نطق *naṭḥ*, Shaking. Skinning.
- ▲ نطك *naṭḥ*, Drawing, dragging.
- ▲ نطك *naṭḥ*, A saddle belt.
- ▲ نطل *naṭl*, Drawing, attracting.
- ▲ نطن *naṭn*, Smelling badly, a stink.
- ▲ نتر، نتوء، متواة، Short. See نتر.
- ▲ نتيجة، Offspring. The sum, result.
- ▲ نطيل *naṭil*, Fraud, imposture.
- ▲ نث *naṣṣ*, Divulging, publishing. Anointing. Sweating.
- ▲ نثار *niṣār*, A scattering.
- ▲ نثالة، Earth taken out of a well.
- ▲ نثج *niṣj*, Timid, worthless.
- ▲ نثر، Dispersing. Rejecting.
- ▲ نثرة *naṣraṭ*, The division or space between the mustachoes.
- ▲ نثل *naṣal*, A ditch. Emptying.
- ▲ نشو *naṣw*, Manifesting. Dispersing.
- ▲ نشور *naṣūr*, A woman. Prolific.
- ▲ نشوط *nuṣūṭ*, Quiet.
- ▲ نشيث *naṣiṣ*, Exsuding, sweating.
- ▲ نشير *naṣīr*, Sneezing.
- ▲ نشيل *naṣīl*, Dung.
- ▲ نج *naj*, The inside of the mouth.
- ▲ نجا *najā*, Escaping. Making haste. Skinning, lopping. Timber; a

- staff. High ground. An asylum. Smelling.
- ▲ نجابة *najābat*, Nobleness.
- ▲ نجاه *naj-at*, An earnest look.
- ▲ نجاح *najāḥ*, Good success.
- ▲ نجاحة *najāḥaṭ*, Patience.
- ▲ نجاخ، The sound of coughing.
- ▲ نجاد *nijād*, A sword-belt.
- ▲ نجار *nijār*, Nature. Colour.
- ▲ نجاسة *najāsaṭ*, Dirty. Nastiness.
- ▲ نجاشة *nijāshaṭ*, Expeditious.
- ▲ نجاف *nijāf*, The threshold.
- ▲ نجم *najjām*, An astronomer.
- ▲ نجاوة *najāwaṭ*, An extensive tract.
- ▲ نجب *nājab*, The bark; the root.
- ▲ نجبة *nujabaṭ*, A hero.
- ▲ نجث *najiṣ*, An examiner. *Najṣ*, Imploring help; examining.
- ▲ نجاد *najad*, Grief, fatigue. Conquering. Proving. Knowing. High ground; an open road.
- ▲ نجدة *najdaṭ*, Fortitude. Affliction.
- ▲ نخذ *najz*, Biting, chewing.
- ▲ نجر *najar*, Violent thirst.
- ▲ نجران، The socket of a door.
- ▲ نجز، Fulfilling. Perishing.
- ▲ نجس *najiṣ*, Dirty, filthy, nasty.
- ▲ نجش، Rousing. Expeditious.
- ▲ نجعة *nujṭaṭ*, Pasture, feeding.
- ▲ نجف *najaf*, High ground. A hillock.
- ▲ نجل *najal*, A large eye. *Najl*, Scattering about. Producing. Piercing. Kicking; hurting. A race, progeny. A rapid pace. A highway.
- ▲ نجلة، Kicking a man down.
- ▲ نجم *najm*, A star; fortune.
- ▲ نجمة *najmaṭ*, Name of a plant.

- ▲ نَجَاجَةٌ *najnajaṭ*, Shaking. Driving.
 P نَجْدٌ *najand*, Unhappy.
 ▲ نَجْوٌ *najwū*, A malignant eye.
 ▲ نَجْوَا *nujawū*, Yawning.
 P نَجْوَانٌ *najwān*, Saffron.
 ▲ نَجْعَةٌ *naj'at*, High ground.
 ▲ نَجِيزٌ *najīz*, Swift, expeditious.
 ▲ نَجْجُجٌ *najūkh*, The sound of waves.
 ▲ نَجْدٌ *najūd*, An accomplished woman.
 ▲ نَجْدٌ *nujūd*, Manifest, clear.
 ▲ نَجْوَعٌ *najū'c*, Wholesome (water).
 ▲ نَجُومٌ *najūm*, Appearing (as a star).
 ▲ نَجُومِيٌّ *najūmī*, Belonging to the stars.
 ▲ نَجْوِيٌّ *najwī*, Telling a secret.
 ▲ نَجْهٌ *najh*, Chiding, repelling.
 ▲ نَجِيٌّ *najī*, A confidant.
 ▲ نَجِيبٌ *najīb*, Generous, noble.
 ▲ نَجِيسٌ *najīs*, A secret. A butt. Slow.
 ▲ نَجِيعٌ *najī'c*, Flowing. Making haste.
 ▲ نَجِيحٌ *najīh*, Sound advice.
 ▲ نَجِيدٌ *najīd*, Bold. Sad, vexed.
 P نَجِيرٌ *najīr*, Weaver's starch.
 ▲ نَجِيعٌ *najī'c*, Wholesome, agreeable.
 ▲ نَهَاةٌ *nahā'at*, A side, tract.
 ▲ نَهْسٌ *nahūs*, Brass, copper.
 ▲ نَهْسِيٌّ *nahūsī*, Brazen, copper.
 ▲ نِهْشَةٌ *niḥṣhaṭ*, Burnt bread.
 ▲ نُهَالٌ *nuḥāl*, Proud, elated.
 ▲ نُهْفَةٌ *nuḥṣfaṭ*, Emaciated.
 ▲ نَهَبٌ *nahb*, Vowing. Walking, travelling. Diligent. Crying. Wagering. Death, fate.
 ▲ نَهْبَةٌ *nuḥbaṭ*, Funeral lamentation.
 ▲ نَهْبَةٌ *nuḥbaṭ*, A lot which is cast.
 ▲ نَهْتٌ *nahṭ*, Smoothing. Sharp, cold. *Niḥt*, Nature. A foreigner. Chiding. Pure.

- ▲ نَحَّةٌ *nahṭa*, Having a hoarse voice.
 ▲ نَحْجٌ *nahj*, Way, road; manner.
 ▲ نَحْرٌ *nahr*, Hurting the throat.
 ▲ نَحْرَةٌ *nahraṭ*, The first day of the new moon, also the last.
 ▲ نَحْرِيرٌ *nahrīr*, Industrious, skilful.
 ▲ نَحْزٌ *nahz*, Striking, repelling.
 ▲ نَحْسٌ *nahs*, A bad omen. *Nahas*, Unfortunate. A valley.
 ▲ نَحْضٌ *nahṣ*, Laying bare. Urging.
 ▲ نَخَطٌ *nahṭ*, Sobbing. Chiding.
 ▲ نَحْلٌ *nahl*, Attributing.
 ▲ نَحْمٌ *naham*, Cough; spittle. Sobbing.
 ▲ نَحْوٌ *nahw*, Seeking. A way, a path.
 ▲ نَحْوَا *nahwā*, Tremor, yawning.
 ▲ نَحُوسٌ *nahūs*, Bad, unfortunate.
 ▲ نَحُوصٌ *nahūṣ*, A young wild ass.
 ▲ نَحُوضٌ *nuḥūṣ*, Extenuated.
 ▲ نَحُولٌ *nuḥūl*, Emaciated.
 ▲ نَحْوِيٌّ *nahwī*, Grammatical.
 ▲ نَحِيٌّ *nahī*, Reclining on the side.
 ▲ نَحِيبٌ *nahīb*, Weeping, shrieking.
 ▲ نَحِيتَةٌ *nahī'at*, Nature.
 ▲ نَحِيزَةٌ *nahī'at*, Nature, manner, habit.
 P نَحِيفٌ *nahīf*, Lean, weak, slender.
 ▲ نَحِيمٌ *nahīm*, Lowing. Howling.
 P نَخٌ *nakh*, A carpet. A thread. A file of soldiers. A little. A plough-share.
 P نَخَارَةٌ *nakhārah*, Fasting.
 ▲ نَخَاعٌ *nakhā'c*, The spinal marrow.
 ▲ نَخَاعَةٌ *nukhā'at*, Phlegm, spittle.
 ▲ نَخَافٌ *nikhāf*, A boot.
 ▲ نَخَالَةٌ *nikhālat*, Grain: bran.
 ▲ نَخَامَةٌ *nukhāmāṭ*, Phlegm.
 ▲ نَخَبٌ *nakhb*, Extracting. Biting.
 ▲ نَخَجْدٌ *nakhajd*, Hard bread. Iron.

- P نَخْج *nakhch*, Broom. Vitriol.
 P نَخْجَل *nakhchal*, Pinching.
 P نَخْجَدَد *nakhchand*, The slag of iron.
 P نَخْجِير *nakhchir*, Hunting.
 P نَخْجِيز *nakhchiz*, Twisted, shrunk.
 P نَخْجِيل *nakhchil*, Pinching.
 P نَخْرَاز *nakhrāz*, A ram, goat.
 A نَخْرُوب *nukhrūb*, A fissure.
 P نَخْرِي *nakhiri*, The first-born.
 P نَخْز *nakhuḥ*, First.
 P نَخْرَان *nakhzān*, A ram, goat.
 A نَخْزَة *nukhḥāḥ*, A puncture.
 A نَخْزِين *nakhuḥzīn*, The first.
 A نَخْس *nakhus*, Changing colour. Cutting. Driving, pushing.
 P نَخْسَت *nakhusat*, The beginning.
 P نَخْسَتِينَ *nakhusīn*, The first.
 A نَخْش *nakhsh*, An emotion, injury.
 P نَخْشَب *nakhshab*, The full moon.
 P نَخْشَة *nakhshah*, Demonstration.
 P نَخْشِيدَن *nakhshīd*, To break the head.
 P نَخِير *nakhir*, A mean fellow. Low.
 A نَخِص *nakhṣ*, Extenuated, emaciated.
 A نَخْط *nukhl*, Men, mankind.
 A نَخْع *nakhḥ*, Confessing a debt. Killing. Affectionate.
 A نَخْف *nakhf*, Swelling.
 A نَخْلُون *nakhhlūn*, A hard nut.
 A نَخْل *nakhl*, Sifting. The palm-tree. An ornament. A festoon.
 A نَخْلَة *nakhlah*, One palm-tree.
 P نَخْستان *nakhstān*, A palm plantation.
 P نَخْلَة *nakhlah*, A walking staff.
 A نَخَم *nakhm*, Spitting. Fatigue.
 A نَخْمَة *nukhmaḥ*, Beauty, elegance.
 A نَخْوَار *nikhwār*, Noble, haughty.
- A نَخْوَة *nakhwaḥ*, Pride; pomp.
 P نَخْوَد *nukhūd*, A vetch, pulse.
 A نَخْوَس *nakhwas*, A young mountain goat.
 A نَخِير *nakhir*, Snoring.
 A نَخِير *nakhiz*, Coarse; a marsh.
 A نَخِيس *nakhīs*, A pulley.
 A نَخِيسَة *nakhīṣa*, Acid mixed with sweet.
 A نَخِيط *nakhīt*, Blowing the nose.
 A نَخِيف *nakhif*, Sneezing.
 A نَخِيلَة *nakhīla*, Nature. Advice.
 A نَخِير *nakhir*, A den, a cave.
 P نَد *nad*, Increase, abundance.
 A نَد *nadd*, Fugitive. Alkc. A heap P نَد، A perfume.
 A نَدَا *nidā*, Calling, proclaiming.
 P نَدَا *nidā*, The sixth part of a *far-sang*, or half a mile.
 A نَدَاة *naddā*, The rainbow. A halo.
 A نَدَاف *naddāf*, A cotton merchant.
 A نَدَامَة *nadāmaḥ*, Repentance.
 A نَدَاوَة *naddāwa*, Moisture (of ground).
 A نَدَب *nadab*, A scar. Danger. Mourning.
 A نَدْبَة *nudbat*, A lamentation.
 A نَدَج *nadh*, A declivity. Amplitude.
 A نَدَر *nadar*, Destroying. Appearing.
 A نَدَس *nadas*, Crafty. Under-standing.
 A نَدَش *nadsh*, Enquiring. Carding (cotton).
 A نَدَص *nadṣ*, Protuberant.
 A نَدَع *nadḥ*, Bastard marjoram.
 A نَدَف *nadf*, Beating (cotton). Striking (a lyre, &c.).
 A نَدْفَة *nadfaḥ*, A little water.
 A نَدَم *nadam*, Repenting. Ingenious. Elegant, ornamented.

- ▲ نرمان *nudmān*, A pot companion.
 ▲ نردو *Convoking*. Assembling.
 ▲ ندوة *A council*, a meeting.
 ▲ ندرور *Dropping out*. Verdant.
 ▲ ندد *nudh*, Chiding, checking.
 ▲ ندحة *nudhaṭ*, Affluence, wealth.
 ▲ ندي *nada'*, Moist. Rain, day-dew.
 ▲ ندى *A time*. Fat. A thing.
 ▲ نديان *nadiyān*, Succulent (tree).
 ▲ نديب *nadīb*, Scarred on the back.
 ▲ نديم *nadīm*, A confident.
 ▲ نذ *naṣṣ*, Making water.
 ▲ نذارة *naṣāraṭ*, Terror.
 ▲ نذالة *naṣālaṭ*, Despicable.
 ▲ نذر *nair*, A vow; a gift.
 ▲ نذري *nuṣra'*, An admonition.
 ▲ نذل *nazl*, A low mean man.
 ▲ نذيد *Making water*. Spittle.
 ▲ نذير *naṣīr*, A prophet, a preacher.
 ▲ نك *Naked*. Gray haired.
 ▲ نر *nar*, Male, masculine. Rough.
 ▲ نر *A wave*; a hillock.
 ▲ نرا *narā*, A wall, skreen.
 ▲ نراك *narāk*, Always, forever.
 ▲ نرجل *narjul*, A silken cloth.
 ▲ نرجيش *narjīsh*, The narcissus.
 ▲ نرک *narkh*, A tax, a tariff.
 ▲ نرد *nard*, Chess, draughts, &c. A trunk, a branch.
 ▲ نردبان *A stair-case*, steps.
 ▲ نردین *nardūn*, Nard, spikenard.
 ▲ نرز *Withdrawing*; absconding.
 ▲ نرسک *narsīk*, A lentil.
 ▲ نرسيان *The best kind of dates*.
 ▲ نرگاو *nargāw*, A bull.
 ▲ نرگس *nargīs*, A narcissus.
 ▲ نرگه *nargah*, A house, a square tent.
 ▲ نر *A series*. An assembly.
 ▲ نرم *narm*, Soft, mild, gentle.
- ▲ نرمق *narmaḥ*, Soft, smooth.
 ▲ نرمود *narmūd*, A swing.
 ▲ نرميش *narmēsh*, A ram.
 ▲ نره *narah*, Male. A wave.
 ▲ نرول *narūl*, An officer which takes charge of forfeited estates.
 ▲ نرمایه *A dromedary*.
 ▲ نره گان *narragūn*, The poor.
 ▲ نري *A dressed sheep skin*.
 ▲ نر *naṣṣ*, Water. Brisk. Many.
 ▲ نرا *naṣa*, Exciting. Repelling.
 ▲ نرا *naṣā*, A mound, inclosure.
 ▲ نزاب *A surname*, nickname.
 ▲ نزار *niṣār*, Thin, slender, subtle.
 ▲ نراز *niṣāz*, Addicted (to evil).
 ▲ نواع *niṣāz*, A dispute, litigation.
 ▲ نراغ *A malevolent slanderer*.
 ▲ نرک *niṣāk*, Very swift.
 ▲ نراکة *Elegance*, politeness.
 ▲ نزال *niṣāl*, A people.
 ▲ نزاله *niṣālaṭ*, A journey.
 ▲ نرپ *A surname*, nickname.
 ▲ نرزة *niṣṣaṭ*, Swift. *Niṣṣaṭ*, Lust.
 ▲ نرک *naṣkhafj*, The night mare.
 ▲ نرد *naṣd*, Near, about, with. A side.
 ▲ نردیک *naṣdīk*, Near, close to.
 ▲ نزر *naṣar*, Little; cheap; mean.
 ▲ نزع *naṣaṣ*, Bald: baldness. P
 ▲ نزع کردن *To remove*. To draw water. To draw the last breath.
 ▲ نرعة *nuṣaṣaṭ*, A mountain path.
 ▲ نرغ *naṣgh*, Reproaching; reviling.
 ▲ نرف *naṣf*, Exhausting.
 ▲ نرق *naṣaḥ*, Variable, volatile.
 ▲ نرک *naṣk*, The male crocodile.
 ▲ نرک *A defamer*. A lentil.

- A نزل *naʿāl*, Rain. Provisions.
 A نزم *naʿīm*, A severe bite.
 A نروان *naʿawān*, Power, violence.
 A نرول *nuʿūl*, A descent, alighting.
 P نزه *naʿẓah*, The roof. A chink.
 A نزهة *naʿẓah*, Pure. Pleasant (place).
 A نزهة *nuʿẓah*, Distance. Integrity. Pleasure. An ornament.
 P نزيدن *naʿẓidan*, To draw out.
 P نزيج *naʿẓij*, A horse of parade.
 A نزيح *naʿẓih*, Far distant.
 A نزيير *naʿẓir*, Small, moderate.
 A نزييز *naʿẓiz*, (A deer) running. Exsuding. Vibrating. Light, moveable. Active.
 A نزيمة *naʿẓīat*, A dizziness.
 A نزيغ *naʿẓiġ*, Foreign. Gathered.
 A نزيك *naʿẓif*, Weak by loss of blood. Stupid. Thirsty.
 A نزيل *naʿẓil*, A stranger. Plentiful or magnificent entertainment.
 A نзим *naʿẓīm*, A cloud: mist. Deluge.
 P نژاد *nijād*, A family, origin.
 P نژاده *nijādah*, Radical, original.
 P نژد *nijd*, A master. Melancholy.
 P نژغار *nijghār*, Noise, exclamation.
 P نژم *najam*, A cloud; a fog; darkness. Noise. Anguish. A deluge.
 P نژمودن *najmūdan*, To clarify.
 P نژند *nijand*, Formidable. Altered. A merchant; preceptor. Faithful. Turbid. Timid. Unjust. Abhorred.
 P نژنگ *najang*, A gin, snare.
 P نژه *najah*, A twig.
 P نژه *najah*, An arrow. Anguish.
 Njah, Timid, vexed. Awful.
- P نژیدن *najūdan*, To extract.
 P نس *naṣ*, A shade, bower, house. The mouth, beard. Slippery.
 A ناس *naṣṣ*, Driving. Thirsty. Dishevelled (hair). Going rapidly.
 A نسا *naṣā*, Driving (camels) (A doe) wanton. Delaying. Giving credit. Thirsty (camel).
 A نسا *niṣā*, Woman; a lady. A cave.
 A نجاج *naṣṣāj*, A liar.
 A نجاج *nuṣāj*, Rubbing.
 A نجاج *naṣṣāf*, A species of bird.
 A نجاج *nuṣāṣaf*, Ghaff.
 A نجاج *naṣān*, A she marmoset.
 A نجاج *naṣab*, Genealogy; lineage.
 A نجاج *naṣabāf*, Proportion.
 P نجاج *naṣbū*, Slippery. Smooth.
 P نجاج *naṣbūl*, Discrimination.
 P نجاج *naṣbe*, A lover, a stratum.
 A نجاج *naṣbi*, Related to.
 P نجاج *naṣbīl*, A fisher's net.
 P نجاج *naṣṭāk*, Cholic.
 P نجاج *naṣṭardan*, A narcissus.
 P نجاج *naṣṭran*, A narcissus, flower-garden. Clover-seed.
 P نجاج *niṣṭak*, Fine spun cotton.
 P نجاج *naṣṭawāh*, Contumacious.
 P نجاج *naṣṭah*, A sting, something.
 A نجاج *naṣj*, Weaving. Twisting.
 A نجاج *naṣh*, Rubbish.
 A نجاج *naṣkh*, Copying. Defacing.
 A نجاج *nuṣkha*, A copy or model.
 P نجاج *naṣṣi*, A mode of writing.
 P نجاج *naṣar*, A shade. A shed.
 A نجاج *naṣr*, An eagle. Shaving. Wounding.
 P نجاج *naṣran*, A huntsman, sportsman.
 A نجاج *naṣrī*, Aquiline.

- P نسرین *naṣrīn*, A wild rose.
 A ناع *naṣṣ*, Having loose teeth.
 A ناعية *naṣṣiyya*, Northern (wind).
 A ناع *naṣṣh*, Striking. Whipping. Pricking. Stabbing with (reproaches). Travelling.
 A ناع *naṣṣ*, Pulling down.
 A ناعان, Overflowing (vessel).
 A ناع *naṣṣa*, Order, series; style.
 A ناع *naṣṣa*, Washing. *Naṣṣ*, Devout; virtuous.
 P ناع *naṣṣa*, A lentil. A section.
 P ناع *naṣṣā*, The earth.
 P ناع *naṣṣan*, Tickling.
 A ناع *naṣṣa*, Making haste. *Naṣṣ*, Offspring, lineage. Moulting.
 A ناع *naṣṣalān*, Making haste.
 A ناع *naṣṣam*, Blowing gently. Changing (in smell). The beginning. A defaced path.
 A ناع *naṣṣama*, The soul. A man. A purchased slave.
 A ناع *naṣṣmīl*, Congruous, suiting.
 A ناع *naṣṣnās*, An ape. A satyr, a fawn.
 A ناع *naṣṣu-u*, Supposed pregnant.
 P ناع *naṣṣu*, Slippery, smooth.
 P ناع *naṣṣūd*, Soft, delicate.
 A ناع *naṣṣwa*, Neglecting (work). One draught of milk.
 A ناع *naṣṣūj*, (A camel) going fast; carrying steadily.
 A ناع *naṣṣus*, Thirsty. Loose (hair).
 A ناع *naṣṣūṣ*, Travelling.
 A ناع *naṣṣūl*, Moulting.
 P ناع *naṣṣūwī*, Womanly, female.
 A ناع *naṣṣi*, Thin, watery milk.
 A ناع *naṣṣīan*, Forgetful. Oblivion.

- A ناع *naṣṣīb*, Praising (a mistress). Related. High in rank.
 A ناع *naṣṣayya*, Little women.
 A ناع *naṣṣij*, Unique. Foolish.
 P ناع *naṣṣij*, A kind of silk cloth.
 P ناع *naṣṣīram*, A gloomy place.
 A ناع *naṣṣīs*, The last breath.
 A ناع *naṣṣīsa*, Detraction.
 A ناع *naṣṣīgh*, Perspiration.
 A ناع *naṣṣīf*, A secret, a whisper.
 A ناع *naṣṣīk*, Joined in order.
 A ناع *naṣṣīk*, Gold and silver.
 A ناع *naṣṣīm*, The zephyr, fragrant air.
 A ناع *naṣṣī*, Delayed, deferred.
 P ناع *nush*, Alike, equal. Phlebotomy. A wild pine-tree. *Nash*, Shade.
 A ناع *nasha*, Growing. A cloud.
 A ناع *nashā*, A crop-sickness.
 A ناع *nashā*, Growing. A creature.
 A ناع *nashāṭ*, A dry tree.
 A ناع *nashshāh*, A full bottle.
 A ناع *nashṭan*, To fix, establish, strengthen.
 A ناع *nishād*, Praying, conjuring.
 P ناع *noshādīr*, Salaminoniac.
 P ناع *nishārah*, Rotten wood.
 P ناع *nishāridn*, To scatter, strow, bestow.
 P ناع *nashāstaj*, Starch.
 P ناع *nishāstān*, To sit. To seat.
 A ناع *nashāṣe*, Barren ground.
 A ناع *nashāṭ*, Gladness, pleasure.
 P ناع *nashāf*, Dryness in the mouth from extreme hunger.
 A ناع *nushāfa*, The froth of milk.
 P ناع *nishān*, A sign, signal, seal. Flag. A butt; a goal. A scar. Family arms.

- P نشاندن, To mark, insert, plant, shake, attend, quench, wipe, sit. appoint, aim.
 P نشانستن, To place, seat.
 P نشانگاه, A butt, a goal, limit.
 P نشانگر, A pair of compasses.
 P نشانۀ *nishānah*, A mark. See نشان.
 A نَشَب *nashab*, Fixed firmly. Wagging war. Desisting. Wealth.
 P نَشِیل, Suspending; joining.
 P نَشِیل *nashbīl*, A net; a hook.
 P نَشِیر *nishparah*, A shade.
 P نَشِتر *nishṭar*, A lancet.
 A نَشِی, Goodness, happiness.
 A نَشِج, An aqueduct, a canal.
 A نَشِج *nashḥ*, Drinking.
 P نَشِخار *nushkhār*, The chewed cud.
 P نَشِخَچِیدن *nishkhanjidan*, To pinch.
 P نَشِخوار *nishkh'ār*, Ruminating.
 A نَشِد *nashd*, Seeking. Besecching.
 A نَشِدَان *nishdād*, Seeking, searching. نَشِدَة *nishdaṭ*, A sound, a voice.
 A نَشِر *nashr*, Spreading; diffusing. Life. Protecting. Verdant.
 A نَشِرَة *nushraṭ*, An amulet.
 A نَشِرم *nashrum*, A gloomy place.
 A نَشِرِی *nashrī*, Diffusive. Vital.
 A نَشَر *nashaṭ*, A high place.
 P نَشِست *nishaṣṭ*, Sitting. Session.
 P نَشِستگاه *nishaṣṭgāh*, A seat. A residence. The buttocks.
 P نَشِستان *nishastan*, To sit, dwell.
 A نَشِص *nashaṣ*, Ascending.
 A نَشِط *nashṭ*, Travelling. Moving.
 P نَشِط *nashṭ*, Carrying off rapidly.
 A نَشِق *nashaq*, Perfume. Smelling.
 P نَشِک *nashk*, A pomegranate.
- P نَشِکَرْدَة, A shoe-maker's knife. A graver.
 P نَشِکِج *nishk'anj*, Tickling, pinching.
 P نَشِل, Suspending. A hook.
 A نَشِلَج *nashlaj*, A gentle bite. Billing of lovers. Compression.
 P نَشِمن *nashman*, Fortune.
 P نَشِمین *nashmīn*, A native country.
 A نَشِو *nashw*, Enquiring. Encreasing.
 P نَشِوا, The oxyacanth fruit.
 P نَشِوار, A shade. Incense.
 A نَشِوار *nishwār*, Ruminating.
 A نَشِوان, Intoxicated.
 A نَشِوب, Adhering; fixed, inherent.
 A نَشِوَة *nashwaṭ*, Perfume. News. Crop-sick.
 A نَشِوَح *nashūh*, A little water.
 A نَشِور *nashūr*, Causing rain.
 A نَشِوز *nashūz*, Elevated, prominent.
 A نَشِوِص, Straight (spear). Disturbed. Averse (wife). Leading.
 A نَشِوِط *nashūt*, A deep well.
 A نَشِوِظ *nashūz*, Vegetating.
 A نَشِوَة *nishwaṭ*, A medicinal mixture. *Nashwazh*, Drunkenness.
 A نَشِی, A cloud just appearing.
 P نَشِی *nashī*, A porcupine.
 P نَشِیب *nashīb*, A declivity.
 A نَشِیج *nashif*, An aqueduct.
 P نَشِیدن *nishidan*, To put, place.
 A نَشِیر *nashir*, An apron, a zone.
 A نَشِیص *nashīs*, Straight (a spear).
 A نَشِیْط *nashīṭ*, Brisk, cheerful.
 A نَشِیل *nashīl*, Meat dressed alone.
 P نَشِیل *nashīl*, Suspended.
 P نَشِیم, A nest, resting-place.
 P نَشِیمن *nashīm*, A seat, settlement, mansion.
 P نَشِین *nashīn*, Sitting. An associate, a successor.

- ▲ نص *naṣṣ*, Elevating. Demonstrating. Referring. Interrogating.
 ▲ نصا *niṣā*, Pulling the front lock in fighting.
 ▲ نصاب *niṣāb*, A root, principle.
 ▲ نصاح, A thread in a needle.
 ▲ نصاف, Serving. Dividing.
 ▲ نصب *naṣab*, Fatigued. Planting, erecting. An erection, boundary, obstacle, disease.
 ▲ نصح *naṣḥ*, Advising.
 ▲ نصر *naṣr*, Assistance, victory.
 ▲ نصرا *naṣarā*, An assistant.
 ▲ نصرت *naṣrat*, Defence. Victory.
 ▲ نصري *naṣrī*, Victorious.
 ▲ نصف, Middle aged (man). The half.
 ▲ نصبان *naṣfān*, Half full (vessel).
 ▲ نصفة *naṣfaṭ*, Middle aged (woman). Justice, equity.
 ▲ نصل *naṣl*, The point. The head.
 ▲ نصلة *naṣlat*, The crown.
 ▲ نصمة *naṣmaṭ*, An idol.
 ▲ نصناص, (A serpent) writhing much.
 ▲ نصو, Seizing.
 ▲ نصوح *naṣūḥ*, True, sincere (repentance). Well sewed.
 ▲ نصرر *naṣūr*, Assisting.
 ▲ نصوع *naṣūʿ*, Pure (colour). Evident.
 ▲ نصول *naṣūl*, Expunging.
 ▲ نصي *naṣī*, A white thistle.
 ▲ نصيب, A part, chance; fate.
 ▲ نصيبة *naṣībat*, A signal.
 ▲ نصيبدار *naṣīb-dār*, A partaker.
 ▲ نصيبداش, A companion.
 ▲ نصية, A chosen thing. A remainder.

- ▲ نصيئة *naṣayyat*, Silence.
 ▲ نصيح *naṣīḥ*, Faithful. A monitor.
 ▲ نصيحة *naṣīḥat*, Counsel, advice.
 ▲ نصير *naṣīr*, An assistant.
 ▲ نصيص *naṣīs*, Crackling. Going fast.
 ▲ نصّ *naṣṣ*, (Water) exsuding.
 ▲ نصار *naṣār*, Gold, silver.
 ▲ نصارة, Bright. Flourishing. Beauty.
 ▲ نصّاص *naṣṣāṣ*, A deadly serpent.
 ▲ نصّاء *Naṣāʾ*, The best (sort of people).
 ▲ نصح, A watering trough. Sprinkling. Drinking. Watering.
 ▲ نصخ *naṣkh*, Scattering, sprinkling.
 ▲ نصخة *naṣkhaṭ*, One shower.
 ▲ نصد *naṣad*, Noble, eminent.
 ▲ نصر *naṣar*, Shining, beauty.
 ▲ نصف, Wild marjoram. Sucking. Serving. Nasty.
 ▲ نصل *naṣl*, Darting. Fatigued.
 ▲ نصم *naṣm*, Good wheat.
 ▲ نصناص *naṣnāṣ*, A serpent.
 ▲ نصو *naṣū*, Dressing, stripping. Outstripping. Travelling.
 ▲ نصوب *naṣūb*, Flowing. Distant. Dying.
 ▲ نصود *naṣūd*, A fat camel.
 ▲ نصيح, Ripe fruit. Cooked meat.
 ▲ نصيد, A cushion, a carpet.
 ▲ نصير *naṣīr*, Gold, silver.
 ▲ نصيخ *naṣīḥ*, Exsuding. Bursting.
 ▲ نصينة *naṣīnat*, A little rain.
 ▲ نصيف *naṣīf*, Unclean.
 ▲ نط *naṭṭ*, Stretching. Forcing. Raving.
 ▲ نطا *naṭṭā*, Far distant.

- ▲ **ناب** *niāb*, The head. Pain in the neck or jugular vein.
 ▲ **نائة** *naīāḥ*, A date stalk.
 ▲ **نطار** *nuttār*, A scarecrow.
 ▲ **نطاا** *nattāl*, Delirious.
 ▲ **نطافة** *naṭāfa*, Flowing (as water).
 ▲ **نطاق** *niṭāq*, The waist, zone.
 ▲ **نطشرة** *naṭṣṣa*, Overloaded (stomach).
 ▲ **نطح** *naṭḥ*, Butting.
 ▲ **نطر** *naṭr*, Keeping guard.
 ▲ **نطرون** *niṭrūn*, Nitre. Natron.
 ▲ **نطس** *naṭṣ*, Skilful. A physician.
 ▲ **نطش** *naṭṣh*, Constitution.
 ▲ **نطع** *naṭa*, A leather table cloth.
 ▲ **نطف** *naṭaf*, Flowing. Suspected, corrupted. Indigestion.
 ▲ **نطفان** *naṭfan*, Flowing (as water).
 ▲ **نطق** *naṭiq*, Eloquent.
 ▲ **نطلا** *naṭlā*, A bucket, calamity.
 ▲ **نطنط** *naṭṭaṭ*, Tall, long.
 ▲ **نطو** *naṭw*, Drawing out. Absent.
 ▲ **نطرف** *naṭūf*, Rainy (night).
 ▲ **نطوق** *naṭūq*, Articulation.
 ▲ **نطول** *naṭūl*, A house gutter.
 ▲ **نطيح** *naṭiḥ*, Hatful, unfortunate.
 ▲ **نطيس** *naṭtis*, Skilful. A physician.
 ▲ **نطيش** *naṭish*, Motion.
 ▲ **نظار** *niṭār*, Physiognomy.
 ▲ **نظارة** *naṭāraṭ*, Superintendancy.
 ▲ **نظاري** *naṭārī*, A superior species of camel.
 ▲ **نظافة** *naṭāfaṭ*, Clean. Purity.
 ▲ **نظام** *niṭām*, Order. Stringing (pearls). Custom, mode. An arranger. A foundation.
 ▲ **نظر** *naṭār*, The sight, look. Divining. Defective. Fainting.
 ▲ **نظران** *naṭārān*, Vision, sight.
 ▲ **نظرباز** *naṭrabāz*, Ogling. A juggler.
- ▲ **نظرأ** *naṭraṭ*, One look. Fascination, deformity, vice.
 ▲ **نظرة** *nuṭraṭ*, Delay, waiting.
 ▲ **نظري** *naṭrī*, Gazing at women, polite.
 ▲ **نظم** *naṭm*, Order. A string of pearls. Poetry.
 ▲ **نظمط** *naṭmaṭ*, Stringing pearls.
 ▲ **نظور** *naṭūr*, One who attentively looks at another he suspects.
 ▲ **نظير** *naṭīr*, Alike, equal to.
 ▲ **نظيف** *naṭīf*, Pure, clean.
 ▲ **نع** *naṭṭ*, A weak languid man.
 ▲ **نعا** *nuṭā*, The mewling of a cat.
 ▲ **نعاب** *naṭāb*, Croaking; crowing.
 ▲ **نعابة** *naṭābaṭ*, Swift (camel).
 ▲ **نعاة** *nuṭāṭaṭ*, Fleet (horse).
 ▲ **نعار** *nuṭār*, Snoring. *Naṭār*, Rebellious. Cunning.
 ▲ **نعارة** *naṭāraṭ*, Impudent (woman).
 ▲ **نعاس** *nuṭāṣ*, Sleepy, lethargic.
 ▲ **نعاعة** *nuṭāṭaṭ*, Tender herbage.
 ▲ **نعام** *naṭām*, The ostrich. A desert. *naṭāmaṭ*, A cross beam. A swipe for raising water; a crane. A high road. The foot. Self, the soul. A crowd. Joy. Victory. Darkness.
 ▲ **نعامي** *nuṭāma'*, The south wind.
 ▲ **نعب** *naṭb*, Croaking.
 ▲ **نعت** *naṭt*, An epithet. Praise.
 ▲ **نعث** *naṭṣ*, Taking, receiving.
 ▲ **نعثل** *naṭṣil*, The male hyena. A doting weak old man.
 ▲ **نعج** *naṭaj*, Going quick. Bright.
 ▲ **نعرة** *naṭaraṭ*, Pride, rebellion.
 ▲ **نعس** *naṭṣ*, Softness; celerity. Dulness of markets. Sleeping.

- ▲ نغش *naḡsh*, (God) exalting. A bier, a coffin. A litter.
- ▲ نغض *naḡẓ*, Name of a thorny tree.
- ▲ نغضا *naḡẓā*, Rising.
- ▲ نغف, A tumour. *Naḡf*, A slope.
- ▲ نغفة *naḡfal*, A strap of a shoe.
- ▲ نعل *naḡl*, A horse-shoe; a shoe, hoof, ferrule. A wife.
- ▲ نعلبند *naḡband*, A farrier.
- ▲ نعلتراش *naḡṭarāsh*, A shoe maker.
- ▲ نعم, Yes, thus, it is so, very well.
- ▲ نعماً, Hail! O excellent!
- ▲ نعمة *nuḡmān*, Blood.
- ▲ نعمة *naḡmaṭ*, Convenience, wealth.
- ▲ نعنec *naḡnaḡ*, Mint. *nuḡnaḡ*, Tall. Flabby, shaking.
- ▲ نعنعة *nuḡnuḡaḡ*, A bird's crop.
- ▲ نعو, A circle under the nose.
- ▲ نعوب *naḡwib*, Swift (camel).
- ▲ نعوچ *naḡwīj*, Very white.
- ▲ نعور, Snoring, rebellious, sly.
- ▲ نعوس, (A she camel) milky.
- ▲ نعوظ *naḡwūṭ*, Rising.
- ▲ نعوف *naḡwūf*, A loose ear.
- ▲ نعي *naḡī*, The messenger of death.
- ▲ نعيب *naḡīb*, Croaking.
- ▲ نعيم *naḡīm*, Outstripping.
- ▲ نعيمير *naḡīr*, Snoring. Clamorous.
- ▲ نعيم *naḡīm*, Ease, pleasure.
- ▲ نغار *naghghār*, Bleeding (wound).
- ▲ نغاش *naghāsh*, A dwarf.
- ▲ نغاض *naghghāẓ*, (One thing) following others.
- ▲ نغاض *naghghāḡh*, A drinking vessel.
- ▲ نغاك *naḡāk*, A blockhead. A rogue.
- ▲ نغام, Ugly, ill favoured.
- ▲ نغب *naghb*, Sucking up.
- ▲ نغبك *nighbuk*, Foolish, insane.

- ▲ نغث *naghṭ*, A lasting evil.
- ▲ نغچه *nighchah*, A weasel. A lizard.
- ▲ نغهر *nighar*, Indignant. Boiling.
- ▲ نغروچ *naghruḡch*, A rolling-pin.
- ▲ نغرة *naghiraṭ*, Jealous (woman).
- ▲ نغز *naghīẓ*, Beautiful, good; pure. Swift. Rare.
- ▲ نغزك *naḡẓk*, Rare, strange.
- ▲ نغزیدن, To become good, &c.
- ▲ نغش *naghsh*, Shaking, loose.
- ▲ نغص *naghāṣ*, Disappointed.
- ▲ نغض *naghẓ*, Shaking the head. Staggering. The male ostrich.
- ▲ نغضی *naghẓāl*, Lazy (post-horse).
- ▲ نغط *nughuṭ*, Tall man.
- ▲ نغل *naghāl*, Rotting. Villainous. Hating. Discord. *Naghl*, Spurious. Rotten leather. Mean. A hollow. Deep.
- ▲ نغم *naghām*, (Reading or singing) in a low voice.
- ▲ نغم *naghū*, Digging out.
- ▲ نغن *naghan*, The hollow of the navel. A seed.
- ▲ نغنغ *nughnugh*, The division between the throat and windpipe. Silly; flaccid.
- ▲ نغنويدن, To be restless.
- ▲ نغود *naghūd*, A large tree.
- ▲ نغوشا, A sect of infidels.
- ▲ نغوشاكيدن, To apostatize.
- ▲ نغوشاي, Dried cow's dung.
- ▲ نغوشه, Hearing. Soothing.
- ▲ نغوض *nughūṭ*, A large bunched camel.
- ▲ نغوكت *naghōk*, An idolater.
- ▲ نغول, Deep, hollow. Profound. staircase.
- ▲ نغولة *naghūlat*, Ill-disposed.

- P نغول *naghōlah*, The curling locks of a beautiful woman.
 A نغولي *nughūlī*, Depth.
 A نغيق *naghik*, Croaking. Braying.
 A نغيل *naghil*, Spurious.
 P نغيمود *naghyūd*, A large tree.
 A نَف *naff*, Sowing, planting.
 A نفا *nafā*, The refuse.
 A نفاة *nufaʿat*, A segment of a plant. Cut herbage.
 A نفاثات *nafāṣāt*, Spitting up.
 A نفاج *naffaj*, Proud, pompous.
 A نفاجة *nifājat*, A square patch.
 A نفاح *nufāḥ*, Diffusing fragrance.
 نفاح *naffāḥ*, Kind. A husband.
 P نفاح فارسي *nafāḥ fārsī*, A peach.
 A نفاخ *nafāḥ*, A flatulent tumour.
 A نفاخة *nufākhaṭ*, A bubble.
 A نفاذ *nifāḏ*, Penetration.
 A نفار *nifār*, Terrified (animal).
 A نفارة *nafārat*, Plunder.
 A نفارية *nufāriyat*, Fright, aversion.
 A نفاز *nuffūṣ*, Jumping.
 A نفاس *nafās*, Esteeming.
 A نفاسة *nafāṣat*, Precious.
 A نفاض *nafāḏ*, Trembling. Scarcity.
 A نفاط *naffāt*, Naphtha. A lamp.
 A نفاع *nifāʿ*, Utility, profit.
 P نفاغ *nifāgh*, A cup. A curse.
 A نفاق *nafāk*, Saleable. Falsity.
 P نغام *nufām*, Dust; dusty. Ugly. Darkness; muddy.
 A نفاية *nafāyat*, Rejected.
 P نفايه *nafāyah*, A dark colour.
 A نفث *nafṭ*, Enraged. Boiling.
 P نفث *nafṭ*, Naphtha. A combustible.
 A نفث *nafṣ*, Blowing. Spitting.

- نَفَج *nafj*, Heaving (breasts). Inflated. Slaving. Dull.
 P نَفَج *nafj*, Writing paper.
 A نَفَح *nafh*, Breathing odour. Kick- ing. Moving. Giving.
 A نَفْحَة *nafḥat*, A fragrant gale, perfume. Good fame. A gift.
 A نَفَخ *nafakh*, Blowing. Swelling.
 A نَفْخَا *nafkhā*, The tibia.
 A نَفْخَة *nufkhaṭ*, A tumour. Musk
 A نَفَد *nafad*, Vanishing, dissipated.
 P نَفَذ *nafaḏ*, Penetrating.
 A نَفَر *nafar*, A corps. One person. *Nafr*, Flying. Excelling. Victory.
 A نَفَرَج *nufraj*, Cowardly.
 A نَفَرَان *nafarān*, Terrified.
 P نَفْرُوج *nafrūj*, A rolling pin.
 A نَفْرَة *nafraṭ*, Flight. Aversion. A crowd flying.
 P نَفْرِي *nafri*, A curse.
 A نَفْرِيح *nifriḥ*, Loquacious.
 P نَفْرِيْدِن *nafriḏin*, To execrate.
 P نَفْرِيْن *nafriṇ*, Detestation. A curse; contumely. Terror. Weeping.
 P نَفْرِيْنِيْدِن *nafriṇīdan*, To stink.
 P نَفْرِيْن *nafriṇ*, Bounding (as a doe).
 A نَفَس *nafas*, Breath. Voice; singing.
 A نَفْس *nafs*, The soul, body; a person. Substance. The eye. Lust. Will. Dignity. Pride. Envy Vice.
 A نَفَسَا *nafaṣā*, A woman in labour.
 A نَفْسَانِي *nafṣānī*, Luxurious.
 A نَفْسَة *nafṣat*, Delay, tediousness.
 A نَفْسِي *nafṣī*, Carnal, desirable.
 A نَفَض *nafaṣ*, Any thing falling from a tree. *Nafṣ*, Prolific.
 A نَفْضَا *nufāṣā*, نفضة, The trembling of the body (in an ague).

- P نَفْسِي *naḥṣī*, Motion, tremor.
 A نَفْطَة *naḥṣaṭ*, The ear. A testy man.
 A نَطِي, Anointed with bitumen.
 A نَفْع *naḥṣ*, Gain. Doing good.
 A نَتَق, Failing. Afraid. Fluid.
 A نَفَقَة *naḥṣaḥ*, Stipend, salary.
 A نَفْل *naḥṣ*, Plunder. A gift. A grass.
 A نَفْنَغ *naḥṣaḥ*, The neck.
 A نَفْنَف *naḥṣaḥ*, A valley. Æther.
 A نَفُوت *naḥṣūṭ*, Boiling over.
 A نَفُوح *naḥṣūḥ*, (A bow) shooting far.
 A نَفُود *naḥṣūd*, Penetrating.
 A نَفُور *naḥṣūr*, Frightened. Averse.
 A نَفُوز *naḥṣūz*, Bounding (doe).
 A نَفُوش *naḥṣūsh*, Possessing the produce of a fruitful season.
 A نَفُوض *naḥṣūṣ*, Fruitful (woman).
 A نَفُول *naḥṣūl*, The leg, the shank.
 A نَفُود *naḥṣūḥ*, Dejected, lazy.
 A نَفْه *naḥṣaḥ*, Lazy, slow.
 A نَهْي *naḥṣī*, Prohibition. Negative. Refuse, rubbish.
 A نَفِيتَة *naḥṣīṭaḥ*, A coarse food.
 A نَفِيت *naḥṣīṭ*, (A wound) bleeding much.
 A نَفِيس *naḥṣīṣ*, A mediator.
 A نَفِير *naḥṣīr*, Preceding a body of men.
 P نَفِير *naḥṣīr*, A trumpet.
 P نَفِيرَنْدَن *naḥṣīrān*, To be good or beautiful.
 A نَفِيس *naḥṣīṣ*, Precious, exquisite.
 A نَفِيش *naḥṣīsh*, Scattered furniture.
 A نَفِيس *naḥṣīṣ*, Fresh water.
 A نَفِيط *naḥṣīṭ*, Pimpled on the nose; sneezing. Boiling. Squalling.
 A نَقَا *naḥṣā*, Good, exquisite, sifted, cleaned. A heap of sand.
 A نِقَاب *naḥṣāb*, A veil. A signal, mark. A very learned man.

- A نَقَابَة *naḥṣābaḥ*, A chief magistrate.
 A نَقَاس *naḥṣāṣ*, A liyena.
 A نَقَاح *naḥṣāḥ*, The noddle. Pure water. Sweet sleep.
 A نَقَاد *naḥṣād*, A banker. A shepherd.
 A نِقَار *naḥṣār*, Expostulation.
 P نِقَارَة *naḥṣārāḥ*, A kettle-drum.
 A نَقَاز *naḥṣāz*, A distemper. نَقَار *naḥṣāz*, A kind of sparrow.
 A نِقَاسَة *naḥṣāṣaḥ*, A reproach.
 A نَقَاش *naḥṣāsh*, A painter, sculptor.
 A نِقَاشَة *naḥṣāshāḥ*, The art of painting.
 A نَقَاع *naḥṣāḥ*, Proud, boasting.
 A نِقَاف *naḥṣāf*, Prudent, curious.
 A نَقَاقَة *naḥṣāḥaḥ*, A frog.
 A نَقَال *naḥṣāl*, Swift (horse).
 P نَقَام *naḥṣām*, Muddy (water). Salt.
 A نَقَاوَة *naḥṣāwāḥ*, Cleaning. The best.
 P نَقَب *naḥṣab*, A burrow. A mine.
 A نَقِج *naḥṣaj*, Pure sand. A white cloud.
 A نَقِج *naḥṣaj*, Piercing the head.
 A نَقِخَة *naḥṣakhāḥ*, Slow-paced (camel).
 A نَقَد *naḥṣad*, Peeling. *Naḥṣad*, Ready money. A stunted boy.
 A نَقْدَر *naḥṣad*, How much, as much as.
 A نَقَذ *naḥṣaz*, Escaping. Safety.
 A نَقَر *naḥṣar*, Enraged. A disease of sheep. Squandering. Striking. Excavating. Scolding. Culling.
 A نَقَرَة *naḥṣaraḥ*, Somewhat. P *Naḥṣaraḥ*, Silver, coin. Purity.
 PA نَقَرَس *naḥṣaris*, The gout. Death. An omen.
 A نَقَرِي *naḥṣari*, Defamation.
 A نَقَر *naḥṣar*, A surname, a nickname. Fresh water. Bounding.

- A نكس *naḵṣ*, Striking. Railing.
 A vice.
 A نقش *naḵsh*, Painfing, a picture.
 Map, plan.
 P نقشبند *A painter*.
 A نقص *naḵṣ*, Defect, injury.
 A نقض *naḵṣ*, Violation, rupture.
 Dropping (blood). Sounding.
 نكز *Niḵṣ*, Extenuated. A noise.
 A نقط *naḵṭ*, Marking with points.
 A نقطة *nukṭaṭ*, A point, spot,
 vowel.
 A نقف *naḵf*, Striking violently (on
 the head) with a spear
 A نقل *naḵal*, Loquaciousness.
 A نقل *naḵl*, History, narrative, ac-
 count, tale. A copy. Transport-
 ation, transplanting; translation.
 Mending. نكّل *Nuḵl*, Fruits, sweet-
 meats. Slander.
 P نقل *nuḵul*, A shelter; hollow.
 P نقلدان *nuḵuldān*, A fruit plate.
 A نك *naḵam*, The middle of the road.
 نك *Naḵm*, Angry. Hating.
 A نكمة *Revenge*. Hatred. Vehe-
 mence.
 A نكني *niḵniḵ*, An ostrich.
 A نكوة *naḵwaṭ*, The refuse; sifting.
 A نكوة *nuḵūh*, Recovering. Attention.
 A نكه *naḵah*, Intelligent.
 A نكي *naḵi*, Clean, pure, chaste.
 A نقيب *nāḵīb*, A chief. A flute.
 A نكيبية *naḵībīya*, The soul; intellect.
 Nature. Advice. Success.
 A نكمة *nahyaṭ*, A word.
 A نكير *naḵīr*, Deep, hollowed. Date
 wine. A canal. Few, little. Na-
 ture.
 A نكيش *naḵīsh*, Similitude.
 A نكيس *naḵīṣ*, Pure water.
- A نكض *naḵiṣ*, Destroying. Adverse.
 An enemy. A sound, cry.
 A نكيع *naḵīṣ*, Wholesome (water).
 A نكيق *naḵīḡ*, Croaking; clucking.
 A نكيل *naḵīl*, Foreign. A torrent.
 A نكيلة *naḵīlaṭ*, A patch. An arm.
 P نك *naḵ*, Green vitriol.
 P نك *naḵ*, Behold! lo!
 P نكاب *niḵāb*, A stocking, glove.
 News.
 A نكاة *nuḵaṭ*, A ready payer.
 A نكاح *niḵāḡ*, Matrimony.
 A نكاراة *niḵāraṭ*, Crafty. Skill.
 A نكار *naḵkāz*, A serpent.
 A نكاس *niḵās*, A relapse.
 A نكان *nuḵāf*, A tumour rising on
 the upper jaws of a camel.
 A نكال *naḵāl*, A punishment; re-
 straint.
 A نكاية *niḵāyaṭ*, Killing. Injury.
 A نكب *naḵub*, Afflicted. Limping.
 A نكبة *naḵbaṭ*, Adversity, ignominy.
 A نكت *naḵt*, Restless (horse).
 A نكتة *nuḵṭaṭ*, A subtle or quaint
 conceit. A point.
 A نكت *Naḵt*, Dissolving; separating.
 A نكد *Naḵd*, A small gift. Miserable.
 A نكر *naḵar*, Ingenious, skilful.
 A نكرة *naḵīraṭ*, Undetermined.
 A نكر *naḵi*, Repulsing, transpling.
 A نكس *Naḵṣ*, Wretched. Inverting. A
 relapse.
 P نكش *naḵīsh*, Slow in business.
 A نكش *naḵsh*, Emptying (a well).
 Consuming (herbage).
 A نكص *naḵṣ*, Departing, desisting.
 A نكظ *naḵāz*, Diligent. Hungry.
 A نكح *Naḵḡ*, Repulsing. Aversion.

- ▲ نكف *nakf*, Penetrating (rain).
Disdaining. Exempted.
- ▲ نكل *naḥal*, A tried warrior. A
bucket rope. A chain. A bridle.
Distress.
- ▲ نكلّة *nuḥlaṭ*, An example.
- ▲ نكو *nikū*, Good, beautiful.
- ▲ نكور *nuḥūr*, Denying.
- ▲ نكوع *naḥūʿ*, Short (woman).
- ▲ نكول *nuḥūl*, Flying. Abstaining.
- ▲ نكود *naḥūh*, Contempt, satire.
- ▲ نكوبى *nikūbī*, Goodness. A good thing.
- ▲ نكه *nikh*, Intensely hot (sun).
- ▲ نكهة *naḥḥaṭ*, The smell of the
breath. *Nuḥḥaṭ*, Perfume.
- ▲ نكير *naḥīr*, Repudiating. Hateful.
- ▲ نك *nag*, The palate.
- ▲ نگار *nagar*, A picture. A sweetheart.
- ▲ نگارش *naḡarsh*, A writing, letter; painting.
- ▲ نگارند *naḡarand*, A painter, a writer.
- ▲ نگاریدن *naḡaridan*, To paint, draw, write, &c.
- ▲ نغال *nigāl*, A coal, a live coal.
- ▲ نگاه *nigāh*, A look. Observation.
Custody, care.
- ▲ نگر *nagar*, A grape stone.
- ▲ نگران *nigrān*, Looking, expecting.
- ▲ نگرستن *nigrastan*, To behold.
- ▲ نگریدن *nigrīdan*, To view, look.
- ▲ نگرود *nigrūd*, An earthen cup.
- ▲ نگل *nigal*, A youth bearding.
- ▲ نگندن *nigandan*, To quilt, embroider.
- ▲ نگنده *nigandah*, Embroidery.
- ▲ نگوینار *nagūṣār*, Inverted, ruined.
- ▲ نگون *nigūn*, Turned, inverted.
- ▲ نکه *nigah*, See نگاه.
- ▲ نگیمان *nigīman*, A keeper. Watchman.
- ▲ نگیدار *nigahdār*, A guardian.
- ▲ نگین *nigīn*, A ring.
- ▲ نلج *natch*, Plus.

- ▲ نلسک *nīlsak*, A debtor.
- ▲ نلکث *nuḥḥ*, A medlar. A chesnut.
- ▲ نلکث *nuḥḥ*, A fruit. Knowledge.
- ▲ نلکس *nuḥḥs*, The coping of a wall.
- ▲ نلم *nalm*, Good, fair, fine.
- ▲ نلند *naland*, A spade or shovel.
- ▲ نلنل *nalnul*, A weak coward.
- ▲ نله رو *nuḥḥ ro*, Wild spikenard.
- ▲ نم *nam*, Moist, dew, moisture.
- ▲ نم *namm*, Calumniating.
- ▲ نما *namā*, Growing, increasing.
- ▲ نما *namā*, Showing, an index.
- ▲ نماة *namāṭ*, A small ant.
- ▲ نمار *numār*, Showing; a hint.
- ▲ نماز *namāz*, Prayers. Worship.
- ▲ نمازگاه *namāz-gāh*, A place of prayer.
- ▲ نماس *nummās*, A calumniator.
- ▲ نماص *nīmāṣ*, A thread in a needle.
- ▲ نماک *numāk*, Custom, fashion; beauty.
- ▲ نمام *nummām*, A calumniator.
- ▲ نمای *numāy*, Shewing; an index.
- ▲ نمایان *namāyān*, Appearing.
- ▲ نمایش *namāyish*, Appearance,
face, sight. A spectre.
- ▲ نماییدن *numāyīdan*, To show.
- ▲ نمکث *numakth*, The gum of pine-trees,
amber.
- ▲ نمج *namj*, Moist. Broom; bul-
rushes.
- ▲ نمد *namad*, A coarse garment;
a rug.
- ▲ نمدار *namidūr*, Moist, humid.
- ▲ نمدیده *namidide*, Crying, weeping.
- ▲ نمر *namar*, Climbing. Spotted.
A leopard. Pure. Many, much.
- ▲ نمرق *numruḥ*, A small cushion.
- ▲ نمس *namas*, Corrupting (butter).
Concealing (a secret).

- P نمش *namsh*, Fraud, artifice.
 P نمشته *namشته*, Faith, confidence.
 P نمشک *namشک*, Coriander, pepperwort.
 P نمشیدن *namshidan*, To succeed.
 A نمط *namat*, A mode; a covering.
 P نمطي *namטי*, A bed maker. A manner.
 A تماغه *تامغه*, The top of a mountain.
 A نامقه *namaqe*, An execrable man.
 P نمک *namak*, Salt.
 P نامکزی *namakzi*, A sweet meat.
 P نمگین *namgin*, Moist, wet.
 A نمل *naml*, An ant. An ulceration.
Namil, Spirited (horse). Slanderous.
 P نملو *namlū*, Moist.
 P نمله *namlah*, Full.
 A نملي *namli*, Restless (woman).
 P نمناگ *namnāg*, Wet, humid.
 P نمنگ *namng*, A substance like coral.
 A نمو *namw*, Growing. Quoting.
 P نمود *namūd*, An index, guide.
 P نمودار *namūdār*, An exemplar, proof, model, copy. Visible.
 P نموداج *namūdaj*, See نمودار.
 P نمودن *namūdan*, To shew, to appear.
 P نموک *namūk*, A butt for archers.
 A نوم *namūm*, A calumniator.
 P نمون *namūn*, A guide; an index.
 P نمونه *namūne*, A sample. A taster.
 Shameful; idle.
 A نمه *namah*, Astonished.
 A نمی *namy*, Growing.
 P نمیدن *namīdan*, To moisten.
 A نمیر *namīr*, Digestible. Pure.
 Many, much. P Lazy. Eating much.
 A نمیص *namīṣ*, Pulled out.
 A نیم *namīm*, A vestige.
 A نیمه *namīma*, Detraction.

- P نن *nann*, A small hair.
 A نندل *nindul*, The night-mare.
 P ننگ *nang*, Honour, reputation.
 Disgrace, base. War.
 P ننگسار *nangसार*, Changing for the worse.
 P ننگین *nangin*, Naked. Ugly, wicked.
 P ننهیدن *nunhīdan*, To conceal.
 P نو *nō*, New, fresh. Naw, A hero.
 Crying. Motion.
 A نوا *nawā*, Rising with difficulty.
 Oppressing. Setting. A star.
 P نوا *nawā*, Voice, modulation.
 Wealth; profit. Prosperity. Food.
 Pain. An army. History. A
 pledge. Fortune.
 A نواب *nawāb*, Governors. A
 nabob. A guard of soldiers.
 A نواة *nawāṭ*, Intending. One date
 stone. A weight.
 P نواجسته *nawājسته*, A vineyard newly planted.
 A نواح *nawāh*, Complaining.
 A نواحة *nawāḥe*, A hired female mourner.
 P نواخانه *nawākhānah*, A prison.
 A نواخت *nawāxt*, Caressing. Singing,
 tuning.
 P نواختن *nawākhātan*, To soothe, caress, praise, flatter, extol.
 P نواد *nawād*, Numeration.
 A نواذر *nawādir*, Rare things.
 P نوادشه *nawādshah*, Clay, rubbish.
 P نواده *nawādah*, A grandson.
 A نوار *nawār*, Terrifying; fearful;
 a timid woman. Innocent.
 P نوار *nawār*, A border.
 P نوارص *nawārs*, A kind of cucumber.
 P نواره *nawārah*, A boat.
 P نوارهان *nawārahān*, A present.
 P نواریدن *nawārīdan*, To swallow.

ف نواز *nawāz*, One who caresses. A musician.

ف نوزده *nawāzdaḥ*, Nineteen.

ف نوازنده *nawāzandeh*, A flatterer, musician.

ف نوازی *nawāzī*, Clemency, courtesy.

ا نواں *nawān*, Waving, pendulous.

ف نواستن *nawāstan*, To contend.

ف نواسته *nawāstah*, A brick wall.

ف نواسه *nawāṣah*, A grand-child.

ف نواش *nawāsh*, A melon, cucumber.

ف نواستن *nawāstan*, To be wrinkled.

ف نواشته *nawāsteh*, A brick wall. Bent.

ف نواشه *nawāshah*, Clay, cement.

ا نواصح *nawāṣḥ*, Swift going camels.

ا نواق *nawāq*, Fit for any thing. Sagacious.

ا نواقر *nawāqir*, Reproaches.

ا نواکه *nawākah*, Folly; foolish.

ف نواگر *nawāḡir*, A singer, musician.

ا نوال *nawāl*, A gift. Fortune. A mole: proper. An office.

ا نواله *nawāl*, A gift, brothel, cottage.

ف نواله *nawāl*, A mouthful. A dish of meat. Listening.

ف نوالیدن *nawālidan*, To complain: to tremble.

ا نوام *nawām*, Drowsiness.

ف نواآموز *nawāāmūz*, One fond of novelty.

ا نوان *nawān*, Direction. Plunder.

ف نوانزده *nawānzadeh*, Nineteen.

ف نوانیدن *nawānidan*, To cry. To tremble. To caution.

ف نواورد *nawāward*, An invention.

ف نواي *nawāy*, A spear.

ف نوايي *nawāyī*, Voice.

ف نوايیدن *nawāyīdan*, To cry, weep.

ا نوب *nawab*, Substituting, another. Near. Religious. Hinting. Falling. Success. An event. Strength.

ف نوباده *nawā bādah*, New wine.

ف نوبان *nūbān*, A king's son.

ف نوباوه *nūbāwe*, The first fruits.

ف نوبت *nūbat*, A kettle-drum. A state tent. Safety. Opportunity.

ا نوبه *nūbah*, A period, a time; a guard, crowd, circuit, occasion.

ف نوبشتن *nūbishṭan*, To preserve.

ف نوبک *nūbak*, A vine twig.

ف نوبه *nūbah*, A complaint.

ف نوبهار *nūbahār*, The spring.

ا نوبی *nūba'*, Spring rain.

ف نوبیدن *nūbidan*, To roll, wallow.

ف نوبان *nūpān*, A wicker basket.

ا نوبت *nawṭ*, Staggering.

ف نوبتش *nūbāsh*, Constant, eternal.

ا نوبی *nawṭī*, A seaman.

ا نوج *nūj*, Violent (wind). Travelling.

ف نوج *nūj*, A pine tree.

ف نوحه *nawjah*, An inundation.

ف نوجوان *nūjawān*, A young man.

ا نوح *nawḥ*, Moaning. Rhyme.

ا نوحه *nawḥah*, Lamentation.

ف نوحیدن *nawḥīdan*, To weep.

ا نوحه *nawḥah*, Stopping.

ا نود *nawad*, A misfortune.

ف نود *nawad*, Ninety.

ف نودد *nawedad*, A fold.

ا نودره *nawāre*, A beloved offspring.

ا نور *nawar*, Frightened. *Nūr*, Light; splendor. A flower.

ا نورانی *nūrānī*, Serene, clear.

ا نوره *nawrah*, A burn mark. One flower.

ا نورد *naward*, A traveller. Surrounding.

ف نورد *naward*, A ply. Glory. Proper.

ف نوردن *nawārdan*, A weaver's beam.

ف نوریدن *nawāyīdan*, To fold, travel, omit.

ف نورس *naw ras*, Young, fresh, tender.

ف نورند *nūrand*, A translation.

- P نوره *nawrah*, Wood for covering the roof of a house.
 P نوز *nūz*, A pine tree.
 P نوزده *nūzdah*, Nineteen.
 P نوژ *nōj*, A pine tree.
 P نوژان *nūjān*, A dreadful voice.
 P نوژن *nōjan*, A pine tree.
 P نوژنده *nōjandah*, A causer.
 P نوژه *nōjah*, The collar.
 A نوس *nawṣ*, Driving. Agitated.
 P نوس *nūs*, The rain-bow.
 P نوسپایس *nūsipās*, Ungrateful.
 P نوسن *nōsn*, To groan. To write.
 P نوسته *nōstah*, Sobbing.
 A نوش *nawsh*, Seizing. Searching.
 P نوش *nōsh*, A present. A drinker.
 P نوشادر *nōshādar*, Sal ammoniac.
 P نوشت *nawshat*, Dragon wort.
 P نوشتن *nōshṭan*, To write, preserve, spare, go far, groan.
 P نوشگفته *nō shagufṭah*, New blown.
 P نوشنده *nōshandah*, A drinker.
 P نوشه *nōshah*, Happy. The rain-bow.
 P نوشیدن *nōshidan*, To drink. To digest.
 P نوشین *nōshūn*, Sweet, pleasant.
 A نوس *nawṣ*, Retiring. Delay.
 A نوصه *nawṣah*, One lotion.
 A نوض *nawṣ*, Travelling. Motion.
 A نوط *nawṭ*, Suspending.
 A نوطه *nawṭah*, A hamper. A bubo. A bird's crop. A high place. The back.
 A نوع *nawʿ*, A species, kind, sort.
 A نوع *nawʿ*, A request. Hunger, thirst.
 A نوعه *nawʿah*, Fresh fruit.
 A نوعی *nawʿī*, Specific.
 A نوف *nawf*, Eminent.
 P نوف *nūf*, An echo. A cavern. Rain.

- A نوفر *nūfar*, The water lily.
 A نوفل *nawfal*, The sea. Munificent. A present. Handsome. Adversity.
 A نوفلة *nawfalat*, Salt, saline.
 P نوفه *nūfah*, A clamour.
 P نوفیدن *nūfīdan*, To echo.
 A نوق *nawah*, A reddish white.
 A نوقه *nawqah*, Dexterity.
 A نوک *nawak*, Foolish, stupid.
 P نوک *nōk*, The point.
 A نوکا *nawkā*, Stupid (woman).
 P نوکال *nawkāl*, Deception.
 P نوکدار *nōkdār*, Pointed.
 P نوکر *nōkar*, A servant.
 P نوکرده *nawḵardah*, A grandson.
 P نوکار *nūkfār*, A barker.
 P نوگان *nūgān*, An anniversary.
 P نوگند *nōgand*, Newly sprung up.
 A نول *nawl*, Giving. A mode. Duty.
 A نول *nōl*, The mouth. A prop. A whirlpool.
 A نوله *nawlah*, Any thing, somewhat.
 A نولون *nawlūn*, Freight.
 A نوم *nawm*, Sleep. Dull (market).
 A نومه *nūmah*, Careless.
 P نومید *nūmed*, Hopeless.
 P نومیدی *nūmedī*, Despair.
 A نون *nūn*, A fish.
 P نون *nūn*, A dimple in the chin. Now. Firm.
 P نوند *nawand*, A courier. A cheat.
 P نونداک *nawnadūk*, Suddenly.
 P نونده *nūndah*, Acute, ingenious. Swift.
 P نونه *nūnah*, A pit in the chin.
 A نور *nawr*, A fossile. Tallow smoke.
 A نوروش *nawush*, Strong. Snatching.
 A نول *nawl*, Frisking, prancing.

- A نؤوم *naūm*, Somnolent.
 A نوحہ *nawḥ*, Exalted. Eminent, generous; strong, valid. Aversion.
 P نود *nawdah*, A grandchild.
 A نوي *nawā'*, Intention. Absence, distance. A date stone. A house.
 A نويان, A prince, a king's son.
 A نويج *nawj*, Ivy, woodbine.
 P نويد *naw'id*, Happy tidings.
 P نويدن, To sleep, move, stagger.
 A نويرة *naw'ayrah*, A little fire.
 P نويس *nawīs*, Writing, describing.
 P نويسه *nawīṣah*, The rain-bow.
 P نویشن *nawīshān*, To write.
 A نويس *nawīs*, Retiring. Strength.
 P نويک *nawik*, A time, turn. A flute.
 P نويل *nawīl*, The front, forehead.
 P نويم *nawīm*, Only, merely.
 P نوين *nawīn*, A king's son.
 P نويه *nūyah*, A sucker. A plaint.
 P نويدين *nūyīdan*, To lament.
 P نه *nah*, No, not, neither, not yet.
 Placing. *Nuh*, Nine. *Nih*, A town.
 A نهآ *nahā*, Filled, half raw. *Nihā*, Vice. A phial.
 A نهآت *nahāt*, Bellowing; shouting.
 P نهآد *nihād*, Position. Nature, manner; vestige. A family.
 A نهآد *nihād*, Quantity, number.
 P نهآدگی *nihādagī*, The Shewbread.
 P نهآدن, To place; apply.
 P نهآيدن, To fear, to dread.
 A نهآر *nahār*, The day, light.
 P نهآر *nahār*, Much, many. An idol.
 Loss. Fear. Breakfast.
 P نهآريدن, To breakfast. To be afraid. To be hungry.
 P نهآز *nuhāz*, A leader.

- A نهآزة, Quantity, number.
 P نهآزیدن *nihāzīdan*, To dread.
 A نهآس *nahhās*, A lion.
 A نهآق, Braying (as an ass).
 A نهآکه *nahhāk*, Overcoming.
 P نهآل, A young plant, a shoot.
 P نهآلي, A small carpet; a cushion.
 A نهآم, A blacksmith, carpenter.
 An owl. A monk.
 A نهآمة *nahhāmā*, Gluttony. A lion.
 P نهآمين *nahhāmīn*, A blacksmith.
 P نهآن *nihān*, Latent; secretly.
 P نهآني *nihānī*, Privately.
 P نهآوند, A musical mode.
 A نهآويدن, To fear, dread.
 A نهآية *nihāyat*, The end, term, butt.
 Excess.
 A نهب *nahb*, Rapine, plunder.
 P نهبانیدن, To beautify.
 P نهبت *nuhbat*, Division.
 A نهبرة, Long. A ditch. Danger.
 A نهبل *nahbal*, An old man.
 A نهبور *nahbūr*, A mountain of sand.
 P نهبه *nuhbah*, The understanding.
 P نهبیر *nahbahār*, Excessive.
 A نهبي *nuhba'*, Plunder.
 A نهبرة *nawṣarah*, A pace, step.
 A نهج *nahj*, Breathing, the asthma.
 Making clear. A high road.
 P نهجيز *nahjīz*, Intricate, intangled.
 A نهچد, High, fleshy. Generous.
 A نهچدا *nahdā*, A heap of sand.
 A نهچر *nahīr*, Doing by day. A large well. A stream.
 A نهچرة *nahrāṭ*, An assembly.
 P نهچره *nahrāḥ*, A jar, jug, churn.
 A نهچري, Belonging to a river.

- ▲ نہی, A lion. Striking, repulsing, shaking the head.
 ▲ نہیۃ *nahīʿat*, An occasion.
 ▲ نہیس *nahīs*, The sparrow hunter.
 P نہستان *nihastan*, To put, place.
 ▲ نہسر *nahsar*, A wolf. Swift.
 ▲ نہسک *nahsak*, A wild carrot.
 ▲ نہش *nahish*, Swift. *Nahsh*, Biting.
 ▲ نہشل, A wolf, hawk. Aged.
 P نہشل *nahshal*, A wild carrot.
 P نہصد *nahṣad*, Nine hundred.
 ▲ نہض *nahṣ*, Rising up, growing.
 ▲ نہضل *nahṣal*, An old man.
 ▲ نہف *nahf*, Astonishment.
 P نہفت *nihuft*, A mode of music.
 P نہفتن *nihuftan*, To hide, to abscond, To be beautiful.
 ▲ نہق *nahq*, The braying of an ass. A bird. P A weed.
 ▲ نہک *nahak*, Fatiguing. Emaciated. Tormented. Eating fast.
 P نہک *nahk*, Less, least. Lean, Thirsty.
 ▲ نہل *nahal*, Meat.
 ▲ نہلۃ *nahlat*, One draught.
 ▲ نہم *naham*, Gluttonous. A glutton.
 P نہم *nahum*, The ninth.
 P نہمار *nahmār*, Immeasurable.
 P نہماز *nahmāz*, Difficult. Measure.
 P نہمان *nahmān*, A great war.
 ▲ نہمۃ *nahamat*, Great desire. Whatever is necessary to be done.
 P نہبان *nahunbān*, A cover or lid.
 P نہبج *nihinj*, A sack, or bag.
 P نہنگ *nahang*, A crocodile.
 ▲ نہنہۃ *nahnahat*, Driving up.
 ▲ نہنہ *nahnah*, Fine cloth.
 ▲ نہو *nahuvv*, Prohibiting.
- ▲ نہود *nahūd*, Springing upon. Swelling (as a girl's breasts).
 ▲ نہودۃ *nahūdat*, Full of flesh, tall and beautiful (horse).
 P نہور, The eye. An angry look.
 ▲ نہوس *nahūs*, A lion.
 ▲ نہوع *nahūʿ*, Belching. Indigent.
 ▲ نہوک *nahūk*, Strong, bold (man).
 ▲ نہی *nahy*, Prohibition. Prudence, sagacity. A ditch.
 ▲ نہیب, Booty. P Fear. Grief. Haste.
 ▲ نہیت *nahīt*, Roaring, a groan.
 ▲ نہیۃ *nahiyat*, An interdict; forbidden. Prudence. The end, extremity.
 ▲ نہید *nahīd*, Butter.
 P نہیدن, To place. To grieve.
 ▲ نہیر *nahīr*, Affluent, many.
 ▲ نہیق, The braying of an ass.
 ▲ نہیک *nahik*, Bold, sharp, fierce.
 P نہیک *nahik*, A ninth, one of nine.
 P نہیم *nahīm*, Gluttonous.
 P نی *nay*, A pipe, flute, cane.
 ▲ نی *nayy*, Meat half raw. Fat.
 ▲ نیا *niyā*, A grandfather. A sheath.
 ▲ نیا *niyā*, Raw, crudity.
 P نیاب *niyāb*, A sheath: a vessel.
 ▲ نیابۃ *niyābat*, Deputyship.
 ▲ نیاحۃ, Weeping, a moan.
 P نیاری *nayārī*, A beloved mistress.
 P نیاز *niyāz*, Indigence, necessity, Petition. A gift, present.
 ▲ نیاصۃ, Escaping by flight.
 ▲ نیاط *niyāt*, A long string.
 ▲ نیاف *niyāf*, High, long, tall.
 ▲ نیام *niyām*, Sleeping.
 P نیام *niyām*, A sheath, sinew.
 P نیایش *niyāyish*, A blessing; praise.

- A نیت *nayaṭ*, Nodding.
 A نیت *nīyaṭ*, Intention, will; object.
 A نیتون *naytūn*, A fetid tree.
 A نیشران *naysurān*, Loquacious.
 P نیاچون *naychūn*, Why, wherefore.
 P نیچه *naychah*, A tube, pipe.
 A نیج *nayh*, A hard solid bone.
 P نیدل *naydal*, A burden.
 P نیر *nīr*, A border, hem, yoke, woof.
 A reed. A road; a rut.
 A نیرب *nīrb*, Hardy. Worthless.
 A نیرۀ *nayyirāṭ*, A sorceress. A palpable blow or shot.
 P نیرج *nīraj*, Marcid, withered.
 P نیرزد *nīrzad*, Fit, worthy.
 P نیرک *nīrak*, Fraud. A talisman.
 P نیرنج *nīranj*, History.
 P نیرنگ *nīrang*, Deception. A root.
 The first sketch of a picture. A miracle.
 P نیرنود *nīrnūd*, Attaining in idea.
 P نیرو *nīrū*, Strength, power.
 P نیروفر *nīrōfar*, The water lily.
 P نیراه *nīrah*, An earthen churn.
 P نیز *nīz*, Also, likewise; again; too.
 P نیزک *nayzāk*, A javelin.
 P نیزد *nīzāh*, A short spear.
 P نیزه *nījah*, Frankincense.
 P نیساری *nīsūrī*, A soldier.
 P نیسان *nīsān*, A lie. Like.
 A نیساب *naysāb*, A plain road.
 P نیستان *naysitān*, A place where canes or reeds grow.
 P نیستی *nēstī*, Nullity.
 P نیسو *nīsū*, A lancet.
 P نیش *nīsh*, The sting. A puncture.
 P نیشکر *nayshaḡar*, Sugar-cane.
 P نوشتن *nīshṭan*, To write.
 P نیشو *nīshū*, A plum. A lancet.

- P نیشک *nēshak*, A debtor.
 P نیشه *nīshah*, A pipe, a flute.
 A نیص *nayṣ*, A gentle motion.
 A نیض *nayṣ*, The pulse.
 A نیط *nayṭ*, Distant. Death.
 A نیطل *nayṭal*, A large urn or bucket.
 A نیف *nayf*, Excess. Excellence.
 P نیفه *nīfāh*, White cloth, fine linen.
 A breeches belt. Skin.
 A نیک *nēk*, Pleasing.
 P نیک *nēk*, A small reed or pen.
 P نیک *nēk*, Good, beautiful.
 P نیکخو *nēk-khō*, Humane, polite.
 P تیکخواه *nēk-kh'āh*, Benevolent.
 P نیکو *nēkō*, Good, beautiful.
 A نیل *nayl*, Obtaining.
 A نیل *nīl*, A blue colour.
 A نیلیج *nīlij*, Indigo.
 P نیلک *nīlak*, Blueish.
 P نیلگون *nīlgūn*, A blue colour.
 P نیلم *nīlam*, A sapphire.
 P نیلوفر *nīlōfar*, The water lily.
 A نیم *nīm*, Any thing good, comfort.
 A friend, garment.
 P نیم *nīm*, A half, the middle.
 A نیمۀ *nīmaṭ*, Sleep, slumber.
 P نیمروز *nīm-rōz*, Mid-day.
 P نیلاتوتیا *nīlatotiā*, Blue vitriol.
 P نیملنگ *nīmlang*, A sapphire.
 P نیمه *nīmah*, The half. A hemiplegie.
 P نیو *nīyū*, Intelligent. Warlike.
 P نیود *nīwūd*, Courage.
 P نیوار *nīwār*, Tape, binding.
 P نیواره *nīwārāh*, A rolling pin.
 P نیوس *nīyūs*, Attention. Solbing.
 P نیوشیدن *nīyūshīdan*, To listen, sob, read.
 P نیوک *nīyūk*, A bride.
 P نیومرد *nīyūmard*, Warlike. Wise.

- P نیوند *nīwand*, Understanding.
 P نیوندیدن *nīwandīdan*, To mix, to confound.
 P نیوه *nīwah*, Crying, grieving.
 A نی *nāi*, Distant.
 P نیی *nayī*, A flute player.
 A نییج *nāij*, Hissing wind.
 A نیشا *nāishan*, At length, lastly.
 A نیم *naīm*, Groaning. Roaring.

و

- و *wāw*, The 26th letter of the Arabic and the 30th of the Persian alphabets. In arithmetic it denotes 6.
 P و *wa*, And, too, also; with, by, again, away.
 A واب *waab*, Contracted. A blush. A large camel. A cup.
 P وابا *wābā*, Understanding.
 P وابریدن *wābrīdan*, To cut off. To end.
 P وابس *wābus*, Only.
 P وابستن *wābastan*, To bind back, tie, refer.
 A وابسته *wā bastah*, Bound. Servant.
 A وابسته *wābistah*, Fire.
 A وابط *wābil*, Weak, timid.
 P واپس *wāpas*, Behind, afterwards, then, again. Back.
 A واپسین *wāpasīn*, Last, posterior.
 P واپکیدن *wāpکیدن*, To cover the face.
 P وات *wāt*, A letter, word; leather.
 P واتر *wātar*, Farther off.
 P واتگر *wātgur*, One who makes garments of skins. A poet.
 A واتن *wātin*, Perennial.
 A واثن *wāsih*, Secure. Solid.
 A واچ *waaj*, Hunger. Darkness.

- A واجب *wājib*, Necessary, expedient, proper, fit, due.
 A واجد *wājīd*, An inventor.
 A واجستن *wājistan*, To inquire, search.
 A واجف *wājīf*, Palpitating.
 P واجیدن *wājīdan*, To pick out.
 A واحد *wāhīd*, One, sole.
 A واحف *wāhīf*, Luxuriant.
 P واخ *wākh*, Rectitude, truth. Conjecture. The dawn; the east.
 P واخچی *wākhchī*, A horse pack-saddled.
 A واخذ *wākhid*, (A camel) fleet.
 P واخریدن *wākhīdan*, To buy; to redeem.
 P واخردن *wākhīdan*, To take care of.
 P واخیدن *wākhīdan*, To separate.
 P واد *wād*, Air. A grandson.
 P واداشتن *wādāshdan*, To restrain. To hide.
 A وادخ *wādikh*, A vine bud.
 A وادس *wādīs*, (A plant) springing.
 A وادع *wādī*, Leaving alone. Mild.
 A وادق *wādīq*, Sharp (sword).
 A وادک *wādīk*, Corpulent (man).
 P وادوختن *wādūshdan*, To sew together.
 P واده *wādah*, The root, source.
 A وادی *wādī*, A valley, river. Depth.
 P وادیاب *wādīyāb*, Killed, annihilated.
 P وادیان *wādīyān*, Fennel.
 A واذر *wāzīr*, Relinquishing.
 P وار *wār* (in composition), Having, possessing. Like. Fit.
 P واران *wārān*, The elbow.
 P وارانیدن *wārānīdan*, To till, equal, repel.
 P وارنگاه *wārtagāh*, The east.
 A وارث *wārīsh*, An heir.
 P وارخ *wārīk*, A bean. The elbow. A viper.
 P وارخد *wārūkhīd*, Weak, poor.
 A وارد *wārid*, Arriving.
 P وارداشن *wārīdāshdan*, To raise up.
 P واردان *wārīdān*, A rolling-pin. A bucket. A midwife,

- P *wāraṣṭah*, Humble.
 A *wāriṣh*, Eating uninvited.
 P *wāruḡh*, Belching.
 P *wārif*, A ventilator.
 A *wārif*, Ample. Verdant.
 A *wāriḡ*, Becoming leafy.
 P *wāriḡah*, A leaf; a letter.
 A *wārīār*, A kitchen garden.
 A *wāram*, A tumour.
 P *wāran*, The elbow.
 P *wāranj*, The fore arm.
 A *wāranah*, Unhappy, dumb.
 P *wārū*, A ventilator.
 P *wārūḡh*, Eructation.
 P *wārūn*, Unhappy. Dumb.
 A *wārī*, Sharp (musk). Fat (meat).
 P *wārī*, Like.
 P *wārīkh*, The elbow. Swift.
 P *wārīdān*, To swallow.
 P *wārīn*, Quick. The elbow.
 P *wāz*, Desisting, deserting. Open.
 Back. Again.
 A *wāzdn*, To hide. To beat (cotton).
 A *wāzī*, A king, chief, dog.
 A *wāzīn*, (Money) of just weight.
 P *wāzīnj*, The sea-saw.
 P *wāzīj*, A vine.
 P *wāzīkh*, Hot, scalding.
 P *wāzīrah*, Time.
 A *wāzīnj*, Crying out.
 P *wāj*, Inverted.
 P *wājugh*, A rope.
 P *wāj gūn*, Reversed.
 P *wājyūn*, The great.
 P *wās*, An ear of wheat.
 P *wāsrshdn*, To relapse.
 A *wāsiḡ*, The middle.
 A *wāsiḡ*, Ample, large.
 A *wāsiḡh*, Pregnant.

- A *wāsil*, Religious.
 P *wāsiḡh*, A butterfly.
 P *wāsh*, Forage.
 P *wāshāmah*, A tiara.
 P *wāshijah*, Connected.
 P *wāshdn*, To be open. To vanish.
 A *wāshirah*, A dentist.
 A *wāshq*, A little milk; lost.
 A *wāshl*, High (mountain). Poor.
 P *wāshang*, A peace officer.
 P *wāshah*, A sparrow hawk.
 A *wāshi*, A slanderer; weaver.
 A *wāsiḡ*, Eternal punishment.
 A *wāsiḡ*, A praiser.
 A *wāsil*, Joined, met.
 A *wāsiḡ*, Contiguous.
 A *wāsiḡh*, Evident, doubtless.
 A *wāsiḡ*, Establishing.
 A *wāḡah*, A deep place.
 A *wāzīd*, Prognosticating.
 P *wāzīdī*, A fixed time.
 A *wāzī*, A preacher, monitor.
 A *wāghir*, Enraged, fretting.
 A *wāghil*, An intruder.
 P *wāghil*, Victuals dressed.
 P *wāf*, A nightingale.
 A *wāfid*, Coming. An envoy.
 A *wāfir*, Copious: much, many.
 A *wāfi*, Sincere. Perfect. Full.
 A *wākih*, Hard.
 A *wāqī*, Falling; happening.
 A *wākiḡah*, An accident. A battle. News. Strong. A dream.
 P *wākaḡ*, Right, completely.
 A *wākiḡ*, Standing, staying. Skilful, learned. A testator.
 A *wākiḡah*, Delay.
 A *wākiḡah*, Preserving.
 P *wākauidn*, To enquire.

- P واكردين, To seize, waste, cover.
 P واكشن, To retaliate.
 A واكل *wākil*, Slow, sluggish (horse).
 A واكن *wākin*, Sitting, reclining.
 P واگر *wagar*, But if, however.
 P واگفن *wā guftan*, To reproach.
 A وال *wal*, Flying to.
 P وال *wāl*, A whale, a large fish.
 P والا *wālā*, Sublime, majestic, grave.
 Power. A friend.
 A والا *wā illā*, But, yet, still, however; unless. If not, otherwise.
 P والان *walād*, The plastering of a wall. A brick. An edifice.
 P والانه *wālānah*, A sore, wound.
 A والب *wālib*, Entering.
 A والث *wāliṣ*, Everlasting (evil).
 A والجة *wālijat*, Grief. Belly ach.
 A والحاصل, Upon the whole.
 A والد *wālid*, A parent, a father.
 A والدة *wālidat*, A mother.
 A والبع *wāliḡ*, Telling falsehoods.
 A والعة *wāliḡat*, An obstruction.
 A والله *w'allahī*, By God.
 P والوچانیدن, To mimic.
 A واله *wālih*, Confounded, distracted.
 An idiot; a lover.
 P واله *wālah*, A cloth. Sorrow.
 A والي *wāli*, A prince, a governor.
 P وام *wām*, Debt, credit. A loan.
 A وأمة *waamaṭ*, An equal, peer.
 P وامخواد *wāmkh'āh*, A creditor.
 P وامدار *wāmdār*, A debtor.
 P وامستان, A debtor; a creditor.
 A وامق *wāmiḡ*, Enamoured.
 P وامی *wāmī*, In debt; distressed.
 A وامیة, A ruinous misfortune.
 P وان *wān*, A keeper, guardian.

- P وانساز *wānsāz*, Compassess.
 A وانك *wānik*, Sitting.
 A وانی *wānī*, Torpid. Cowardly.
 P واولا *wāwaylā*, A loud cry.
 P واه *wāh*, Fy! pho!
 A واه *wāh*, O excellent!
 A واهب *wāhib*, A giver. Liberal.
 P واهم *wā ham*, Together with, in one. Equally. Backward. Wrinkled. Wrapt up. A badger.
 A واهم *wāhim*, Imagining.
 A واهن *wāhin*, Silly, feeble.
 A واهي *wāhī*, Easily broken.
 A وای *way*, Promising.
 P وایا *wāyā*, Wanted. Open.
 P وایافتن, To understand.
 P وایزک *wayzak*, A spark of fire.
 P وایه, A part. Delight. Wish.
 A وایة *wāiyat*, A saucer and pot.
 P وایست *wayst*, Occasion.
 P وایسج *wāyij*, A vine prop.
 A وب *wabb*, Preparing.
 A وبأ *waba*, The plague.
 A وباص *wabbās*, Bright. The moon.
 A وباطة *wabāṭat*, Timid.
 A وبال *wabāl*, Unhealthy. A sin.
 A وبد *wabad*, Enraged.
 A وبر *wabar*, Wool.
 P وبس *wabs*, Resembling. [Acl. viii. 16.]
 A وبس *wabaṣ*, Alacrity.
 A وبط *wabat*, Timid. Wavering. Entangling. Gaping (wound).
 A وبتی *wabṭi*, Perishing, dying.
 A وبل *wabl*, Hunting close. Raining.
 A وبلي *wablī*, (A she camel) giving much milk.
 A وبنة *wabnaṭ*, Hunger, distress.
 A وبه *wabh*, Understanding.

- A *wabīs*, Flashing.
 A *wabīṣaṭ*, Flame, fire.
 A *wabīl*, Unhealthy. Severe.
 P *وہارای*, The planet Venus.
 A *wall*, Cooing.
 P *wal*, Fur; a fur garment.
 A *waḷāḥaṭ*, Low-priced.
 A *waḷb*, Sitting firm, fixed.
 A *waḷakhaṭ*, Mire. Fear.
 A *waḷad*, A stake. A club.
 A *waḷar*, Singular, alone.
 A *waḷaraṭ*, The bridge of the nose. The border or margin.
 A *waḷra'*, Separately.
 A *waḷṭ*, A kind of tree.
 A *waḷsh*, Small. The mob.
 A *waḷashaṭ*, Weak; greedy.
 A *waḷagh*, Culpable. Ruin.
 P *waḷgar*, A furrier.
 P *waḷgaj*, A grape stone.
 A *waḷnaṭ*, Opposition.
 P *وتنگ*, A bunch of grapes.
 A *waḷān*, Running (water).
 A *waḷīraṭ*, A way, path, rut, grave, column.
 A *waḷīn*, The vein by which the heart is suspended.
 A *waṣāb*, Assaulting; leaping.
 A *waṣābaṭ*, An assault.
 A *waṣājaṭ*, Thick. Complete. Intangled. Asking much. Fatness.
 A *waṣār*, A soft thing.
 P *waṣāk*, A house.
 A *waṣākaṭ*, Firm, constant.
 A *waṣām*, Barren ground.
 A *waṣb*, Assaulting.
 A *waṣr*, Softening. Softened.
 V *waṣgh*, Breaking (the head).
 A *waṣghaṭ*, A little water.

- A *waṣam*, Scarcity.
 A *waṣan*, An idol.
 A *waṣūb*, Assaulting.
 A *waṣūk*, Trasting to.
 A *waṣīaṭ*, Dislocated (hand).
 A *waṣīj*, Thick, dense.
 A *وہیخہ*, A bunch of herbs.
 A *waṣīr*, Soft.
 A *waṣīk*, Firm, constant.
 A *waṣīkaṭ*, Confidence.
 A *waṣīl*, Weak, flaccid.
 A *waṣīm*, Firm fleshed.
 A *waṣīmaṭ*, A heap. A rock.
 P *wāj*, The sweet cane.
 A *waja*, Striking. Beheading.
 A *wajāḥ*, A veil, a covering.
 A *wajāṛ*, A den (of a hyena).
 A *wajāzaṭ*, Expeditious.
 A *wajāḥ*, Presence, fronting.
 P *وچب*, A spau, nine inches.
 A *wajbaṭ*, Falling with noise.
 A *wajuj*, A swift ostrich.
 A *wajah*, A cave, den.
 A *wajil*, Rich. Opulence.
 A *wajdān*, Finding.
 A *wajṭ*, A cistern, pond.
 A *wajir*, Timid, trembling.
 P *wajar*, The decree of a judge.
 P *wajargar*, A chief, a mufti.
 A *wajṛ*, Ready; active.
 A *wajṣ*, A soft voice. Tremor.
 A *wajaḥ*, Disease, pain.
 A *wajf*, Palpitating.
 A *wajl*, Afraid; terror.
 A *wajlā*, Timid (woman).
 A *wajam*, Drowsiness. Avaricious, despicable. Afflicted.
 A *wajn*, A contusion, a blow.
 A *wajnā*, Large cheeked.

- ▲ *wajnat*, A cheek.
 ▲ *وَجَنَگ*, The bill of a bird.
 ▲ *wujūb*, Duty. Debt. Fixed. Dying. Disturbed. Absence.
 ▲ *wujūbat*, Timidity.
 ▲ *wujūd*, Invention. Existence, body. Trunk of a tree.
 ▲ *wujūr*, A medicine.
 ▲ *wujūz*, Ready; agility.
 ▲ *wujūm*, Vexed. Sultry.
 ▲ *wajh*, The face, aspect. A mode, reason. Means. Essence. Honour, respect; a prince, chief. Beginning. Side.
 ▲ *wijhāt*, A part. A mode.
 ▲ *wajī*, Avaricious.
 ▲ *wajīb*, Palpitating.
 ▲ *wajībat*, A pension.
 ▲ *wajīat*, A cow.
 ▲ *wajīh*, Thick (cloth).
 ▲ *wajīd*, Level (ground).
 ▲ *wajīrat*, Timid.
 ▲ *wajīz*, Epitomized.
 ▲ *wajīʿ*, Pained, patient.
 ▲ *wajīl*, A ditch.
 ▲ *wajīm*, Sultry.
 ▲ *wajīm*, Rugged ground.
 ▲ *wajīh*, Dignified. Handsome, comely. Specious. A prince.
 ▶ *wachar*, A judge's decree.
 ▶ *wachargar*, A judge.
 ▲ *wahh*, A tent pole.
 ▲ *wahā*, Swiftness.
 ▲ *wahāb*, A camel's distemper.
 ▲ *wahāt*, Noise, thunder.
 ▲ *wihām*, A longing.
 ▲ *wahūjat*, Low ground.
 ▲ *wahad*, Sole, alone, separated, unique, incomparable.

- ▲ *wahdat*, Single; unity.
 ▲ *wahar*, Indignation.
 ▲ *وَحْسي*, The left.
 ▲ *wahsh*, Desert. Madness.
 ▲ *wahshān*, Melancholy.
 ▲ *wahshī*, Wild; savage.
 ▲ *wahṣ*, A pimple on the face of a pretty woman.
 ▲ *wahṣat*, Cold.
 ▲ *wahaf*, Lying down. Beautiful (hair). Luxuriant.
 ▲ *wahfā*, Red earth.
 ▲ *wahfat*, A black stone.
 ▲ *wahal*, Clay; a marsh.
 ▲ *wahnat*, Slippery clay.
 ▲ *wahwah*, Agile. Strong.
 ▲ *wahūd*, Incomparable.
 ▲ *وَحُونَة*, Long flowing black hair.
 ▲ *wahā'*, A sound, a noise.
 ▲ *wahī*, Sudden (death).
 ▲ *wahīd*, Alone, unique.
 ▲ *wahīdatan*, Only, singly.
 ▲ *wahīm*, Sultry (day).
 ▲ *وَحْاشَة*, Being of the worst kind.
 ▲ *wikhāmat*, Indigestion.
 ▶ *wakhchī*, A date stone.
 ▲ *wakhar*, Place, station.
 ▲ *wakhz*, Pulling up, removing.
 ▲ *wakhsh*, The dregs.
 ▶ *wakhsh*, A beginning.
 ▲ *wakhshūd*, A prophet.
 ▶ *وَحْشِينَة*, A white bird. The dawn.
 ▲ *wakhz*, Piercing slightly.
 ▲ *wakh*, Going quick.
 ▲ *wakhim*, Unwholesome.
 ▲ *wakhmah*, Impure food.
 ▲ *wakhwākh*, Weak, silly.
 ▲ *وَحْوَخَة*, A bird's cry.
 ▲ *wakhūd*, To perform.

- ▲ *wukhūṣ*, Motion.
 ▲ *wakhy*, Intending, going.
 ▲ *wakhūṣ*, A honey cake.
 ▲ *wakhīṣ*, Pierced, wounded.
 ▲ *wakhīm*, Noxious.
 ▲ *wadd*, Love, friendship.
 ▲ *wadaat*, Destruction.
 ▲ *wadād*, Love, friendship.
 ▲ *widās*, Herbage.
 ▲ *wadūṣ*, Adieu; parting.
 ▲ *wadūṣat*, Quiet, placid.
 P *wadūgh*, Fire.
 ▲ *wudāf*, A gonorrhœa.
 ▲ *widāk*, Heat. Lust.
 ▲ *widān*, Dressing a bride.
 ▲ *wadaj*, The jugular vein of a horse. *Wadaj*, A cause.
 ▲ *wadahaṭ*, Somewhat.
 ▲ *wadr*, Dead drunk.
 ▲ *wadsh*, Depravity, ruin.
 ▲ *wadṣ*, Speaking low.
 ▲ *widaf*, A sling, a slinger.
 ▲ *wadfaṭ*, A verdant meadow.
 ▲ *wadh*, Raining. Possible.
 Familiar.
 ▲ *wadaḥ*, The fat of meat.
 ▲ *wadl*, Churning.
 ▲ *wadr*, Moistening.
 P *wadūt*, Anger, rage.
 ▲ *wadūd*, Loving, friendly.
 ▲ *wadūḥ*, Libidinous.
 ▲ *wadūḥ*, A fat fowl.
 ▲ *wadh*, Prohibiting.
 ▲ *wady*, Paying a mulct for manslaughter. Death. Promoting.
 ▲ *alwadi*, The lion.
 ▲ *wadīd*, Loving; a friend.
 ▲ *wadīs*, A dry palm-tree.
 ▲ *wadīc*, Quiet, mild. Parting.

- ▲ *wadīḥat*, A deposit. Rain.
 ▲ *wadīḥa*, A verdant meadow.
 ▲ *wadīḥ*, Fat fowl.
 ▲ *wadīn*, Steeped, wet.
 ▲ *wadā*, A disagreeable speech.
 ▲ *wadāb*, The paunch, stomach.
 ▲ *wadāt*, Diseased. Loss.
 ▲ *wadāḥ*, A procuress.
 ▲ *wadālat*, A piece of meat.
 ▲ *wadāḥ*, Sweat, grease. Pitch.
 ▲ *wadārat*, Boneless, meat.
 ▲ *wadfan*, Making haste.
 ▲ *wadām*, A bucket rope.
 ▲ *wadāmā*, Barren (female).
 ▲ *wadāmāṭ*, The fat tripe.
 ▲ *wadīya*, Pain, defect.
 ▲ *wadīmāṭ*, An offering.
 P *war*, And if. Added to nouns, it implies possession.
 ▲ *war*, The hip. A ditch.
 ▲ *warā*, Before; behind. Posterity. After, beyond.
 ▲ *wirās*, Inheriting.
 ▲ *wurād*, A rose; employment.
 P *wurāj*, A large hog. A boar.
 ▲ *wurūṣ*, Timid, cautious. Moderate, modest. Slender.
 P *warāgh*, The glow of fire.
 ▲ *wurrāf*, Verdant, green.
 ▲ *wirāk*, A cushion, carpet.
 P *warām*, Of little weight.
 P *worānir*, On the other side.
 ▲ *warb*, A den. A joint. Skill.
 P *warpōshnah*, A mantle.
 P *worband*, The pommel of a horse.
 P *wart*, Naked.
 P *warṭāj*, Great. A quail.

- P ورتاذن *war-tāẓan*, To kick, to tread upon.
 P ورتيج *war-taj*, A quail.
 A ورت *warš*, Recent, fresh.
 A ورج *warj*, Splendour. Largeness.
 P ورجي *warhī*, Although.
 P وركجي *warkhājī*, Foulness.
 P وركورن *warkhorn*, To see; to find.
 A وركة *warkah*, Luxuriant herbage.
 A ورد *ward*, A rose. Access A stage. Labour. Thirsty. Fever.
 P ورد *wird*, A disciple.
 P وداشتن *wardāsh-tan*, To exalt.
 P وردان *wardān*, A rolling-pin. A wart.
 A وردة *warda*, One rose. A vein, the pulse. Destruction.
 P وردك *wardak*, A woman's dower.
 P وردك *wardūk*, A thatched house.
 P وردد *wardah*, A pigeon.
 A وادي *wardī*, Rosy. A slave.
 P ورز *warz*, Gaining. Habit. Trade.
 P ورزش *warzsh*, Habit, use. Gain.
 P ورزكن *warzkan*, A flaggon of water.
 P ورزگر *warzgar*, A workman.
 P ورزم *warāzm*, Fire.
 P ورزة *warzāh*, Acquiring; trade.
 P ورزي *warzī*, A labourer.
 P ورزیدن *warzīdan*, To sow, boast, labour, gain, perform.
 P ورژ *waraj*, The sweet cane.
 A ورس *warš*, Saffron.
 P ورس *warš*, Wooden forceps.
 P ورسا *waršā*, A starling.
 P ورساخیدن *waršākhīdan*, To lick.
 P ورساز *waršāz*, Acute; elegant.
 P ورستان *waruš-tād*, A stipend.
 P ورسنگ *waršang*, Strange; honour.
 P ورش *warash*, A turtle dove.
 A ورش *warish*, Cheerful. Nimble.
 P ورشاد *warashād*, A stipend.
- P ورشتن *warāsh-tan*, To wash.
 P ورشك *warshak*, A little bag.
 P ورشيم *warshīm*, Sort, kind; part.
 A ورس *warīš*, (A hen) laying.
 A ورطة *warlat*, A precipice.
 A ورع *warāc*, Timid, cautious.
 P ورغ *wargh*, A mound, ditch, marsh, weasel. Light.
 P ورغارة *wargārah*, An indolent swelling.
 P ورغلانیدن *warghlānīdan*, To seduce; prevail.
 A ورف *warf*, Large, long (shadow).
 P ورفان *warfān*, An intercessor.
 A ورق *warah*, A leaf.
 A ورقا *warhā*, Brown, tawny. A year without rain.
 A ورقة *warka*, One leaf. A letter.
 A ورك *warak*, Reclining on the side. The hip. P An eagle. A dove.
 A ورکا *warhā*, Largehipped.
 P وركاكوچ *warhākūj*, A broken finger.
 P وركردن *war kardn*, To extol, tear up, prop.
 P وركار *wargār*, A bramble, thorn.
 P وركشتن *warksh-tan*, To annihilate.
 A وركل *waral*, A lizard, eel.
 A ورم *waram*, Swelling. Angry.
 P ورماندگی *warmāndagī*, A cholick.
 P ورتا *warta*, A youth. Wheat. Fair.
 P ورناس *wurnās*, Careless, senseless.
 P ورنامه *warnāmah*, A surname.
 P ورنان *warnān*, Useful. A mediator.
 P ورنج *waranj*, A glutton.
 A ورنده *warand*, A spider.
 P ورندهاز *warnādāz*, Sketching. Measuring.
 P ورننگ *warang*, A patch.
 P ورنه *warnah*, And if not.
 P وروار *warcār*, A royal seat.
 P ورواقی *warcāfī*, Leafy.
 A ورون *wurūd*, Arrival. Present.
 A وروش *warūsh*, Devouring (food).

- ▲ وروغ *Belching*. P Darkness.
 ▲ وروف *wurūf*, Extensive (shadow).
 ▲ وروک *wurūḥ*, Reclining.
 ▲ ورد *warah*, Foolish, stupid.
 ▲ ورها *warhā*, Silly (woman).
 P ورهين *warhīn*, Imitation.
 ▲ وري *A disease on the lungs*. Kin-
 dled. Fat. Pus.
 P وريا *waryā*, An iron hammer.
 P وريب *warīb*, Preponderating. A
 part. Crooked.
 ▲ وريّة *warīya*, Fat. Tinder.
 ▲ وريخة *warīḥa*, Moist ground.
 P وريز *warīz*, A gum. Cassia.
 ▲ وريزده *A vein stretching from the*
 heart to the liver.
 ▲ وريس *warīs*, Dyed (cloth).
 ▲ وريع *warīc*, Abstinent.
 ▲ وريق *warīq*, Lofty. Leafy.
 ▲ وريهة *warīḥa*, Fat (woman).
 ▲ واز *wāz*, A goose, a duck.
 ▲ وازا *wāzā*, Drying (flesh); robust.
 ▲ وازاب *wāzāb*, Cunning.
 ▲ وزارت *wīzārat*, The dignity of vizir
 or minister.
 ▲ وزام *wīzām*, Velocity.
 P وزان *wīzān*, Blowing (wind).
 ▲ وازب *wāzīb*, Flowing (water).
 P وازده *wāzdah*, Poured out.
 ▲ وازر *wāzar*, An asylum.
 ▲ ووزر *A crime, a load*. Arms.
 ▲ وازع *wāzīc*, Restraining.
 ▲ وازغ *wāzagh*, Tremor, horror.
 P وزغشت *wūzghashat*, An herb.
 ▲ وازف *wāzf*, Making haste.
 P وازق *wāzakh*, Galingale. A frog.
 P وازک *wāzak*, A frog. A towel.
 P وازل *wāzal*, A viper.

- ▲ وازم *wāzm*, Paying. Quantity.
 P وازمه *wāzmaḥ*, The winter season.
 P وازن *wāzan*, Brisk, cheerful.
 ▲ وازن *wāzan*, Weight, measure.
 P وازن *wāzan*, A tree.
 ▲ وازاز *wāzāz*, Volatile. Active.
 ▲ وازوز *wāzwaḥ*, Death. A plank.
 ▲ وازوزده *wāzāzāḥ*, Levity, celerity,
 alacrity. Attacking. A dwarf.
 ▲ وازي *wāza*, A dwarf.
 P وازيدن *To blow*. To grow.
 P وازير *wāzēr*, Turmeric.
 ▲ وازير *A vizir, minister*.
 ▲ وازيف *wāzīf*, Making haste.
 P وازين *wāzīn*, Weighty.
 P واز *wāj*, Anger, malice.
 P وازاغ *A frog, a lizard*.
 P وازخ *wājkh*, The galingale. A span.
 P وازفان *wājfān*, A mediator.
 P وازن *wājan*, Density, grossness.
 P وازنگ *wājang*, A patch.
 P وازنگ *wājang*, Fringe. A patch.
 P وازول *wājūl*, Taste. Uproar.
 P وازول *wājūl*, Broth. The ancle.
 P وازوليدن *To entice, seduce*.
 P وازود *The dropping of rain*.
 P وازده *wājah*, A span.
 P وازيدن *wājīdan*, To span.
 P واز *wās*, Enough.
 ▲ وازاج *wāssāj*, Going quick.
 ▲ وازاد *wāssād*, A cushion, throne.
 ▲ وازاطة *wāssātāt*, Mediation.
 ▲ وازام *wāssām*, Beautiful.
 P وازستا *wāstā*, Praising God.
 ▲ وازستان *Sleeping on the back*.
 P وازستک *wāstarak*, Marshmallows.
 P وازسي *wāstī*, Translation.
 ▲ وازسخ *wāssakh*, Nastiness.
 ▲ وازسد *wāssad*, Coral.

- ▲ *wasal*, The middle. Just.
 ▲ *wusʿ*, Ample, easy; wealthy.
 ▲ *wuṣʿat*, Spaciousness.
 ▲ *wash*, Heaping up.
 P *washardah*, Active, expert.
 ▲ *wasīm*, Marking.
 ▲ *wasmaḥ*, Wood; indigo.
 ▲ *wasīmī*, Spring rain.
 ▲ *wasīn*, Drowsy, sleepy.
 P *wasnā*, Many. Abundant.
 ▲ *wasnān*, Sleepy, dozing.
 ▲ *wasnaʾ*, Sluggish (woman).
 P *wasnī*, A concubine.
 ▲ *wusū*, Leaning upon. The circumference of the mouth.
 ▲ *waswās*, Temptation, insanity, melancholy.
 P *wasah*, Power; wood.
 ▲ *wasīl*, A mediator.
 ▲ *wasīḥ*, Rain. Driving.
 ▲ *wasīlā*, Propinquity. A cause. A prop. Dignity.
 ▲ *wasīm*, Beautiful. Marked.
 P *wash*, A particle of similitude added to nouns.
 ▲ *washā*, Opulence.
 P *washūdan*, To open.
 P *washāk*, Good news.
 ▲ *washūyat*, A spy, informer.
 ▲ *washān*, A well-stuffed cushion.
 ▲ *washṭ*, Good, beautiful.
 P *washā*, Alive, life.
 P *washṭan*, A dance. To dance.
 P *washī*, Beauty, goodness.
 ▲ *washj*, Mixed together.
 ▲ *washakh*, Weak; worse.
 ▲ *washar*, Sawing (a plank).
 P *washrak*, A piece of cloth in which they inclose drugs.

- ▲ *washaḥ*, A high place. An asylum. Adversity.
 ▲ *washʿ*, Mixing. Climbing.
 ▲ *washigh*, Moderate.
 ▲ *washak*, Gum ammoniac. Assa foetida.
 ▲ *washal*, A panther.
 ▲ *washḥ*, Expeditious.
 P *washkardan*, To work well. To die.
 P *washkard*, A confident. Expert, quick; wealthy. Residence. Assembly.
 P *washkal*, A ram.
 P *washkale*, A grape stone.
 ▲ *washal*, A little water. Awe.
 ▲ *washalān*, Flowing (water).
 P *washam*, A sign. Fog. A picture. A quail.
 ▲ *washm*, Pricking figures with a needle.
 ▲ *washmaḥ*, A leather shoe.
 ▲ *washn*, High ground.
 P *washan*, Stained. A stain.
 ▲ *washnād*, Abundance.
 ▲ *washnān*, Alkali.
 P *washnah*, Neighing. *Wishnah*, A cherry.
 P *washnī*, A rose-colour.
 ▲ *washwāsh*, Slender, light.
 P *washūk*, Embroidery.
 ▲ *washwī*, Signed, stamped.
 P *washah*, Gum ammoniac, assa foetida.
 ▲ *washī*, Painting. Lying.
 P *washī*, Ruddiness.
 ▲ *washyān*, Reward.
 ▲ *washijā*, A root. A crowd.
 ▲ *washīʿat*, A reed. A clew.

- ▲ *washik*, Meat parboiled and then dried.
- ▲ *washik*, Making haste.
- ▲ *washimāḥ*, Deceitful.
- ▲ *washināḥ*, A cuirass.
- ▲ *washiyah*, A jest, a joke.
- ▲ *wasṣ*, Making firm.
- ▲ *waṣā*, Planted close.
- ▲ *waṣṣūd*, A weaver.
- ▲ *waṣṣāf*, A praiser.
- ▲ *waṣāfa*, Attendance.
- ▲ *waṣāl*, Meeting. Fruition.
- ▲ *waṣāya*, A command.
- ▲ *waṣab*, Indisposition.
- ▲ *waṣakh*, Filth.
- ▲ *waṣad*, Texture, weaving.
- ▲ *waṣr*, A contract.
- ▲ *waṣa*, A little bird.
- ▲ *waṣf*, Description, narrative, praise. An attribute.
- ▲ *waṣl*, Conjunction, attachment.
- ▲ *waṣlī*, Copulative, conjunctive. An era computed from the death of Muhammad.
- ▲ *waṣam*, Disease. *Waṣm*, Bruising. Scorning. Torpor.
- ▲ *waṣūb*, Perpetual. Firm.
- ▲ *waṣūl*, Arrival, the enjoyment of a wished-for object.
- ▲ *waṣī*, A testator. A tutor.
- ▲ *waṣīya*, A precept; a will.
- ▲ *waṣīda*, A stone enclosure.
- ▲ *waṣīra*, A compact.
- ▲ *waṣīf*, A servant.
- ▲ *alwaṣīl*, A serjeant.
- ▲ *waṣīl*, An intimate friend.
- ▲ *waṣīla*, A cause. A sword. Fertility. A family.

- ▲ *waṣṣ*, Necessity, violence.
- ▲ *waṣāḥ*, Clean. Cleanness.
- ▲ *waṣāḥ*, Evident.
- ▲ *waṣākh*, Contending.
- ▲ *waṣāḥa*, Humility.
- ▲ *waṣahāḥ*, A she-ass.
- ▲ *waṣar*, Greasing (a dish).
- ▲ *waṣḥ*, Situation, condition, gesture, conduct. Stature.
- ▲ *waṣḥa*, Situation, position.
- ▲ *waṣma*, A crowd.
- ▲ *waṣm*, Plaiting, weaving.
- ▲ *waṣu*, A sacred ablution.
- ▲ *waṣūḥ*, Evidence.
- ▲ *waṣūkh*, Water filling a bucket, &c. half way.
- ▲ *waṣūḥ*, Going fast.
- ▲ *waṣīḥ*, Ignoble. A deposit.
- ▲ *waṣīma*, A crowd.
- ▲ *waṣm*, Interlaced, intangled, folded.
- ▲ *waṣa*, Kicking, trampling.
- ▲ *waṣāḥ*, Equal, level; easy.
- ▲ *waṣāḥ*, A foot-step. Violence. Great apprehension.
- ▲ *waṣāṣ*, A shepherd.
- ▲ *waṣb*, A milk bottle.
- ▲ *waṣs*, Treading firmly.
- ▲ *waṣh*, Filth.
- ▲ *waṣd*, Establishing. Firm. Levelling. Despising.
- ▲ *waṣar*, Pleasure. Use.
- ▲ *waṣs*, Treading, kicking.
- ▲ *waṣsh*, Relating in part.
- ▲ *waṣṣ*, Weak, feeble.
- ▲ *waṣaf*, Fruitfulness.
- ▲ *waṣfa*, A little hair.
- ▲ *waṣm*, Dropping (a veil).

- ▲ وطن *waṭan*, A country. Home.
 ▲ وطواط *waṭwāṭ*, A martinet.
 ▲ وطوطة *waṭwaṭaṭ*, Imbecility.
 ▲ واطي *waṭī*, Trodden. Trained.
 ▲ واطيد *waṭīd*, Firm, fixed.
 ▲ واطيرة *waṭīraṭ*, Manner, way.
 ▲ واطيس *waṭīs*, A furnace.
 P وظائف *waṭāyif*, Pension.
 ▲ وظب *waṭb*, Persevering.
 ▲ وطر *waṭr*, Fat, corpulent.
 ▲ وظمة *waṭmaṭ*, Suspicion.
 ▲ وظوب *waṭūb*, Assiduous.
 ▲ وظيف *waṭīf*, The pastern.
 ▲ واع *waʿ*, A wolf; a hyena. Eloquent. A desert. Weak.
 ▲ وعا *wiʿā*, A sheath, repository.
 ▲ وعاط *wiʿāṭ*, A rose.
 ▲ وعب *waʿb*, Taking the whole.
 ▲ وعث *waʿṣ*, Lean. Capricious.
 ▲ وعشا *waʿṣā*, Bad travelling.
 ▲ وعشة *waʿṣaṭ*, Corpulent (woman).
 ▲ وعد *waʿd*, Prognosticating.
 ▲ وعدة *waʿdaṭ*, A promise, a vow.
 ▲ وعار *waʿar*, Rough. Rocky.
 ▲ وعز *waʿ*, Beckoning. Preceding.
 ▲ وعس *waʿṣ*, A vestige. Sandy.
 ▲ وعظ *waʿṣ*, Advice. A preacher.
 ▲ وعق *waʿḥ*, Morose, touchy.
 ▲ وعكث *waʿḥ*, A fever. Pain.
 ▲ وعل *waʿil*, The mountain goat.
 ▲ وعن *waʿn*, White barren ground.
 ▲ وعواع *waʿwaʿ*, A voice, noise, crowd.
 ▲ وعوع *waʿwaʿ*, Murmuring.
 ▲ وعوف *waʿ*, Weakness of sight.
 ▲ وعي *waʿy*, Preserving. Restored.
 Pus. Clamorous.
 ▲ وعيب *waʿīb*, Large (house).
 ▲ وعيد *waʿīd*, Predicting.
 ▲ وعا *waʿ*, War. Tumult; a tiger.

- ▲ وغانة *waḡāna*, Servile: weak; base.
 ▲ وغب *waḡb*, A sack. Stupid.
 ▲ وغد *waḡd*, A domestic. A melon.
 ▲ وغبر *waḡhir*, Angry, enraged.
 ▲ وغزن *wuḡhūn*, A church-yard.
 P وغست *waḡhaṣṭ*, Apparent, plain.
 ▲ وغف *waḡhf*, Dim-sighted.
 ▲ وغل *waḡhl*, Ill fed. A slave.
 ▲ وغم *waḡhm*, Malevolence.
 ▲ وغنة *waḡhnaṭ*, A large grain.
 ▲ وغو *waḡhw*, Voice, clamour.
 ▲ وغوف *waḡw*, Dimness of sight.
 ▲ وغول *wuḡhūl*, Penetrating.
 ▲ وغى *waḡhy*, Clamour; a battle.
 P وغيج *waḡhij*, A ditch, marsh.
 ▲ وغيش *waḡhish*, Many, much, abundant, large. Grief.
 ▲ وفا *wafā*, Performance of promise, sincerity. A sufficiency.
 ▲ وفاة *wafāṭ*, Death, decease.
 ▲ وفادة *wafādaṭ*, Arrival.
 ▲ وفاق *wifāṭ*, Consent, concord.
 ▲ وفد *wafd*, Arriving.
 ▲ وفر *waf*, Full, abundant.
 ▲ وفرة *wafraṭ*, Abundance.
 P وفرة *waf*, A weaving instrument.
 ▲ وفر *wafaṭ*, Haste. A high place.
 ▲ وفضة *wafṣaṭ*, A quiver. A scrip.
 ▲ وفق *wafḥ*, Useful, convenient.
 ▲ وفل *wafṭ*, Small, few.
 ▲ وفود *wufūd*, Arrival.
 ▲ وفور *wufūr*, Full; abundance.
 ▲ وفية *wafihīyaṭ*, Prelacy.
 ▲ وفي *wafī*, Entire, complete.
 ▲ وفيعة *wafīʿa*, A stopple. A basket.
 ▲ وفيق *wafīḥ*, A companion.
 ▲ وفاح *wafāḥ*, A hard hoof.
 ▲ وفاد *wafḥād*, Skilful. Bright.
 ▲ وقار *wafār*, Modest, sedate.

- ▲ وقاع *waḳḳāʿ*, Slandrous.
 ▲ وفاف *wiḳḳaf*, Dilatory.
 ▲ وقام *wiḳḳām*, A sword; a scourge.
 ▲ وقامة *waḳḳāma*, Subjugating.
 ▲ وقاد, The head man of a church.
 ▲ وقاية *wiḳḳāyat*, Guardianship.
 ▲ وقاية *waḳḳayah*, A long veil.
 ▲ وقب *waḳḳb*, Eutering. Eclipsed.
 Setting (sun). Assailing. An event.
 ▲ وقت *waḳḳt*, Time, season, hour.
 ▲ وقتيد *waḳḳtayzin*, Immediately.
 ▲ وقح *waḳḳh*, Hard (hoof) Impudent.
 ▲ وقد *waḳḳd*, Lighting. Fire.
 ▲ وقذ *waḳḳz*, Beating. Quieting.
 ▲ وقر *waḳḳr*, Deafness. A fracture.
 Sitting. Hatred. Modest.
 ▲ وقرة *waḳḳra*, A vestige.
 ▲ وقري *waḳḳarī*, A shepherd.
 ▲ وقس, Excoriating. The scab.
 ▲ وقش *waḳḳsh*, Motion. Murmur.
 ▲ وقص *waḳḳaṣ*, Short necked.
 ▲ وقط *waḳḳṭ*, A large hollow.
 ▲ وقظ *waḳḳṭ*, A small cistern.
 ▲ وقع *waḳḳaʿ*, Bare-foot.
 ▲ وقعة *waḳḳaʿat*, A battle, combat.
 ▲ وقف *waḳḳf*, Standing, waiting.
 ▲ وقفة *waḳḳfa*, Restraining.
 ▲ وقفي *waḳḳfī*, A pious bequest.
 ▲ وقل *waḳḳal*, A rock. An ascent.
 ▲ وقم *waḳḳm*, Prohibiting.
 ▲ وقنة, A bird's nest. A cavern.
 ▲ وقواق *waḳḳwāḳ*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ وقواقه *waḳḳwāḳat*, Loquacious.
 ▲ وقود *waḳḳūd*, Fuel for fire.
 ▲ وقور *waḳḳūr*, Grave, excellent.
 ▲ وقوع *waḳḳūʿ*, An occurrence.
 ▲ وقوف *waḳḳūf*, Practice. Notice.
 ▲ وقوفية *waḳḳūfiyat*, Experience.

- ▲ وقوة *waḳḳwāʿat*, Barking.
 ▲ وقى *waḳḳi*, Preserving.
 ▲ وقية *waḳḳayat*, A weight of 2½lb.
 ▲ وقح *waḳḳh*, Impudent, hardened.
 ▲ وقيد *waḳḳūd*, A fire, heat.
 ▲ وقير *waḳḳīr*, A hollow. A flock.
 ▲ وقیضا *waḳḳiṣa*, Unable to rise.
 ▲ وقیح *waḳḳiḥ*, Sharpened.
 ▲ وقیعة *waḳḳiʿat*, An action, battle, event. Cavity. Slander.
 ▲ وقینة *waḳḳiṣat*, Beset.
 ▲ وقیني, A Christian priest.
 ▲ وك *waḳḳk*, Spurning, repulsing.
 ▲ وكا *waḳḳā*, An avaricious man.
 ▲ وكاب *waḳḳkāb*, Mourning much.
 ▲ وكاث *waḳḳāṣ*, A hasty meal.
 ▲ وكاد *wiḳḳād*, A leather belt.
 ▲ وكار *waḳḳār*, Transgression.
 ▲ وكال *wiḳḳāl*, Sluggishness.
 ▲ وكالة *waḳḳālat*, Vicegerency.
 ▲ وكانا *waḳḳānā*, Part of a cluster of dates or grapes.
 ▲ وكاية, A stick, a prop.
 ▲ وكب *waḳḳab*, Dirt, filth. *Waḳḳb*, Assiduous, attentive.
 ▲ وكت, Scarcity. Calumny.
 ▲ وكته *waḳḳtat*, A point; a speck.
 ▲ وكح *waḳḳh*, Kicking violently.
 ▲ وكز *waḳḳz*, Beating, treading.
 ▲ وكس *waḳḳs*, Defect. Deficient.
 ▲ وكشك *waḳḳshak*, The mastich tree.
 ▲ وكظ *waḳḳṭ*, Beating. Adorning.
 ▲ وكع *waḳḳaʿ*, Striking, stinging.
 ▲ وكف *waḳḳaf*, Injustice, excess.
 ▲ وكل *waḳḳal*, Impotent, silly.
 ▲ وكم *waḳḳm*, Vexed. Saluting.
 ▲ وكمة *waḳḳmat*, Saturated.
 ▲ وكن *waḳḳn*, Sitting (a bird).
 ▲ وكواك *waḳḳwāk*, Timid. Cooing.

- A وكرائة *wakā'at*, A woman with large hips.
 A وکوب *wukūb*, Assiduous, attentive.
 A وکود *wukūd*, Stopping.
 A وکوف, (A she camel) full of milk.
 P وکوکث *wukūth*, The bark of a dog.
 A وکوکة *wakūkah*, Flight. Trotting.
 A وکیع *wakī'at*, Hard, firm.
 A وکیل *wakīl*, An agent, deputy.
 P وگر *wagar*, And if, although.
 A ولا *walā*, Friendship, kindred.
 P ولا *wilā*, Business. Time.
 A ولاة *walāt*, Government.
 P ولاد *wilād*, Nativity, child-birth.
 A ولاس *wallās*, A wolf.
 A ولاف *wilāf*, Familiar. Society.
 P ولانه *walānah*, A wound.
 P ولاني *walānī*, New wine.
 P ولاو *wulāw*, Scattered about.
 A ولاية *walāyah*, Aid. Friendly. Near.
 A ولت *walt*, Diminution, defect.
 A ولث *walṣ*, Striking. A compact.
 A ولج *waluj*, A sandy way.
 A ولخة *walikhāṭ*, Tall herbage.
 A ولد *walad*, A son, offspring.
 A ولس *walas*, Perfidy, fraud.
 A ولع *wala'at*, Desiring; intent. Hindering. A falsehood.
 P ولغ *walgh*, Sipping, lapping.
 A ولغة *walghat*, A small bucket.
 P ولغونه *wulghūnah*, A face paint.
 A ولق *walk*, Active. Lying.
 A ولقة *walukah*, A blow.
 A ولقي *walka'*, Prancing. Swift.
 A ولكن *walkin*, And but, nevertheless.
 A ولم *walam*, A girth. A fetter.
 A ولمة *walmat*, The whole.
 A ولو *walaw*, At least; and if.
 A ولوال *wakeāl*, Anxiety.
- P ووالي *wakā'āl*, Sheeps guts stuffed with meat and spices.
 A ولوب *wulūb*, Arriving.
 A ولوج *wulūj*, Flying to a den.
 A ولودة *walūdat*, Birth, nativity.
 A ولوس, (A camel) going quick.
 A ولوع *wulū'at*, Desire, avidity.
 A واوغ *walūgh*, Tasted, sipt.
 A ولوف, (Lightning) flashing.
 A ولولة *walwalaṭ*, Howling. Noise.
 A ولوي *walawī*, Rainy.
 A وله *walah*, Sad. Terror.
 P ولي *walī*, But, yet, however, for all that.
 A ولي *waly*, Turning away the face. Friendly. Near. *Walī*, A friend, A prince. A slave.
 A وليجة *walijah*, An intimate friend.
 P وليجة *walijah*, A sincere friend. A sack.
 A وليخ *walikh*, A linen garment.
 A وليد *walīd*, A son. A servant.
 A وليدات *walaydat*, Cotemporary.
 P وليس *walīs*, Good.
 A وليل *walīl*, Expert, nimble.
 A وليمة *walīmat*, A banquet.
 A وما *wamā*, A nod, a sign.
 A وهد *wamad*, Heat. Anger.
 A ومدة *wamīdat*, Pure white.
 P ومبر *wamir*, Besides, moreover.
 A ومبر *wamir*, Moving (the nose in anger).
 A ومس *wams*, Rubbing.
 A ومشة *wamshat*, White.
 A ومض *wamīz*, (Lightning) glancing.
 A ومغة *wamghat*, Long hair.
 A ومتق *wamḥ*, Loving; love.
 A ومكة *wamīkat*, Liberty.
 P وميدن *wamidn*, To cut small. To splice.
 P وميدن *wamidn*, To rub. To puff up.
 A ون *wann*, Languor, labour.

- ر *wān*, Like. Sincere.
 ر *wanā*, A turtle dove.
 ا *wanāṭ*, Torpid. Mild. A pearl.
 ا *wanaṭ*, A lute. Ugly.
 ر *wand*, A loaf. Praise.
 ر *wandisar*, The centre of a circle.
 ا *wandah*, Cresses.
 ا *wanaḥ*, A small thing.
 ا *wank*, Residing.
 ر *wankūl*, Necessary.
 ر *wang*, Amply; poor. Ugly.
 ا *wanm*, Dung of a fly.
 ر *wanmashk*, A fruit.
 ا *waniṭ*, Torpid, slow. A sack.
 ر *wanzir*, Pure frankincense.
 ا *wanīm*, The dung of a fly.
 ر *wawā*, A good omen.
 ا *wawūl*, Taking refuge.
 ا *wah*, Ah! alas! Grief.
 ا *wahhāj*, Burning; raging.
 ا *wahāzāt*, A modest step.
 ا *wahāṣat*, The office of a person in charge of a temple.
 ا *wahhām*, Suspicious.
 ا *wahab*, Bestowing.
 ا *wahṭat*, Low ground.
 ا *wahs*, Assiduous.
 ا *wahaj*, The heat of fire.
 ا *wahd*, A valley, a hollow.
 ا *wahz*, Trampling upon.
 ا *wahs*, Going quick. Haughty. Bruising, trampling. A secret.
 ا *wahs*, Breaking. Treading.
 ا *wahṭ*, Digging. Leanness.
 ا *wahak*, A noose. Scandal.
 ا *wahal*, Weak, timid.

- ا *wahm*, Miscalculating. Malevolent. Mind. Doubt, fear.
 ا *wahmī*, Imaginary.
 ا *wahn*, Weak. Midnight.
 ا *wahnūnaṭ*, Slow (woman).
 ر *wahang*, A ring, rope.
 ا *wahwāh*, Lively (horse).
 ا *wahūb*, Generous, a giver.
 ا *wahy*, Broken. Falling.
 ا *wahyat*, A crevice.
 ا *wahij*, Heat, sultriness.
 ا *wahin*, An overseer.
 ا *way*, O! strange! fy!
 ر *way*, He.
 ا *wayb*, Fy upon you!
 ر *waybaṭ*, A measure.
 ا *wayj*, The wooden socket of the ploughshare.
 ر *wayjak*, Pure, clear.
 ا *wayh*, Oh! Bravo!
 ر *wēd*, Lost. Little. Aid.
 ا *wēdan*, To lose. To seek.
 ر *wēzī*, The leprosy.
 ا *wēr*, The mind. A friend.
 ر *wērā*, Him. A learner.
 ر *wērān*, Desert, ruined.
 ر *wērū*, Remembrance.
 ر *wērī*, The leprosy. Cloth.
 ر *wēj*, Sincere; pure, clear.
 ر *wējīdan*, To purify.
 ا *ways*, Indigence.
 ر *wēse*, Good. Abomination.
 ر *wēshanīdan*, To assemble.
 ر *wayshal*, A disease.
 ر *wēshah*, Ivy, woodbine.
 ا *wuyḥa*, Woe! Bravo!
 ا *wayl*, Fy! Torment. The gate of hell, a valley.
 ا *wil*, Victory; fortitude.

- ف *waylah*, A clew. Victory.
 ▲ *waylāh*, Cunning (man).
 ▲ *wayn*, Black grapes. Colour.
 ▲ *waywadah*, A governor.
 ▲ *wayh*, Come on! along!

ه

ه *hā*, The 27th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 31st of the Persian. It signifies five in arithmetic.

- ▲ *hā*, She, her, it.
 ▲ *hāb*, A serpent.
 ▲ *hābiḥ*, Going quick.
 ▲ *hābir*, Cutting, dividing.
 ▲ *hābsh*, One who collects much.
 ▲ *hābishat*, A crowd.
 ▲ *hābit*, Falling, descending.
 ▲ *hābi*, (A place) dusted.
 ▲ *hātif*, Crying. A praiser.
 ▲ *hātīl*, Raining much.
 ▲ *hājir*, Delirious. Foolish. Fighting. Exiling.
 ▲ *hājirat*, Vain. Obscene.
 ▲ *hājīs*, Conceiving.
 ▲ *hājshat*, A croud just assembled.
 ▲ *hājl*, Sleeping. Walking.
 ▲ *hājīn*, A girl married too young. A tinder-box.
 ▲ *hājī*, A satirical poet.
 ▲ *hāchīdan*, To seize.
 ▲ *hād*, Moving, disturbing.
 ▲ *hāddat*, Thunder.
 ▲ *hādāra*, Full grown herbage.
 ▲ *hādīf*, Approaching.
 ▲ *hādīfa*, A body of people,
 ▲ *hādīl*, Hanging the lip.
 ▲ *hādīm*, Demolishing.
 ▲ *hādī*, A leader, guide.

- ▲ *hāz*, A kind of tree.
 ▲ *hāzir*, Hot, sultry (day).
 ▲ *hār*, Weak with age.
 ف *hār*, A pearl. A row. Surprised. Foolish. Putrid.
 ▲ *hārib*, Flying.
 ف *hār*, The 25th of the month.
 ف *hārish*, Vanity. Boasting.
 ▲ *hārūn*, A vicious horse.
 ف *hārūnīdan*, To be at a loss.
 ف *hārī*, One who does every kind of dirty work.
 ف *hāz*, A curling lock.
 ▲ *hāzī*, A species of fish.
 ▲ *hāzim*, Oppressing.
 ▲ *hāzimāt*, Misfortune.
 ف *hāj*, Clamour. Sound. Poor.
 ف *hājīdan*, To cry; to look.
 ف *hās*, Too, also, likewise. Dread. Fear.
 ▲ *hāṣṣa*, An elephant's eye.
 ▲ *hāṣib*, Raining, wetting.
 ▲ *hāṣīm*, Gentle. Languid.
 ▲ *hāṣ*, Covetousness.
 ▲ *hāṣīyat*, A foolish woman.
 ▲ *hāfī*, Starving.
 ▲ *hākil*, A male mouse.
 ف *hākaraḥ*, A stutterer.
 ف *hākalah*, A stutterer.
 ▲ *hāl*, Posterity.
 ف *hāl*, Quiet, firmness.
 ▲ *hālabaḥ*, Rainy (night).
 ▲ *hālaḥ*, A halo.
 ▲ *hālīj*, Dreaming. Babbling.
 ▲ *hālīt*, Loose belliced.
 ▲ *hālī*, Impatient.
 ▲ *hālīk*, Perishing.
 ▲ *hālākī*, A polisher.
 ▲ *hālājīn*, A swing.

- ۲ *hālah*, A halo. Mean. Co-
lour. At rest. A wood.
 ۱ *hāmāl*, Concord. Similar.
 ۱ *hūmaṭ*, An owl. The crown
of the head. A chief.
 ۱ *hāmij*, A remainder.
 ۱ *hāmīd*, Worn. Withered.
 ۱ *hāmīr*, A cloud raining. *همار*
hammār, Verbose.
 ۱ *hāmīz*, A defamer.
 ۱ *hāmum*, Liquid (snow).
 ۲ *hāmūn*, A plain.
 ۲ *hāmī*, Distracted.
 ۲ *hāmīyān*, A long purse.
 ۲ *hān*, Have a care!
 ۱ *hānā*, The fat of the eye.
 ۲ *hānah*, Is it not?
 ۲ *hāwush*, A disciple.
 ۲ *hāzen*, A monster. A mortar.
 ۱ *hāwī*, Fallen headlong.
 ۱ *haahā*, Laughter.
 ۱ *hāy*, O! ah! bravo!
 ۱ *hāy*, Anger, rage.
 ۱ *hāyjaṭ*, Dry.
 ۱ *hāid*, Repenting.
 ۱ *hāir*, Tumbled, ruined.
 ۱ *hāyi*, Melted (lead). Dark
(night).
 ۱ *hāiṭa*, A horrible voice.
 ۱ *hāif*, Very thirsty.
 ۱ *hāil*, Terrible.
 ۱ *hāim*, Confused, furious.
 ۲ *hā-īnah*, Always.
 ۱ *hab*, Grant it. *هـب* *habb*,
Rousing. Brisk.

- ۱ *habā*, Dust. Weak. A red
ant.
 ۱ *hibāb*, Brisk. Libidinous.
 ۱ *hibāk*, The crown of the head.
 ۱ *hibāle*, Search, endeavour.
 ۱ *hibāyaṭ*, Bark; a book.
 ۱ *hibab*, A rent or hole.
 ۱ *hibat*, Descending; striking.
 ۱ *hibat*, A gift.
 ۱ *hibal*, The wild gourd.
 ۲ *habad*, A roller.
 ۱ *habz*, Running swift.
 ۲ *habar*, Pus,
 ۱ *habraj*, A light pace. Walk-
ing proudly. A fat bull.
 ۱ *hibrakī*, A goldsmith.
 ۱ *hibrak*, (A youth) of age.
 ۱ *hibrakā*, A delicate girl.
 ۱ *habarḥa*, A dwarf.
 ۱ *habz*, Sudden death.
 ۱ *habas*, The violet.
 ۱ *habsh*, Collecting, scraping.
 ۱ *habas*, Cheerful, active.
 ۱ *habṣa*, A quick pace.
 ۱ *habl*, Lowering. Decrease.
 ۱ *habgh*, Sleeping.
 ۲ *hibk*, The palm of the hand.
 ۱ *habl*, Death.
 ۱ *hibla*, A glutton.
 ۱ *haballah*, A dwarf.
 ۱ *hibilla*, A haughty pace.
 ۱ *hubnuk*, A servant.
 ۱ *habanḥa*, Proud. Foolish.
 ۱ *habw*, (Dust) flying.
 ۱ *habūb*, (Wind) blowing fu-
riously. *Hubūb*, Awakening.
 ۱ *habūt*, Dust.
 ۱ *habūr*, A spider.
 ۱ *hubūr*, Dying suddenly.

- ▲ هبوط *habūṭ*, A steep place.
 ▲ هبوع *hubūgh*, Sleeping.
 ▲ هباب *habhāb*, A goat. The dawn.
 ▲ هبي *haby*, A young boy.
 ▲ هبيب *habīb*, Awakening.
 ▲ هبيغ *hubaybagh*, Foolish.
 ▲ هبيت *habīṭ*, Cowardly.
 ▲ هبية *habyaṭ*, A young girl.
 ▲ هبيجة *hubayjaṭ*, A plain. A canal.
 ▲ هبيخ *habykh*, A youth. Languid. A river.
 ▲ هبيخي *hubaykha'*, A haughty air.
 ▲ هبيرة *habyra*, At no time, never. A hyena.
 ▲ هبيط *habīṭ*, Lean, meagre.
 ▲ هباك *hapāk*, The top or crown.
 ▲ هبر *hapar*, The pus of a sore.
 ▲ هبيون *hapyūn*, Opium.
 ▲ هب، ا *ha'*, Time, an hour.
 ▲ هتات *hattāt*, Talkative.
 ▲ هتاف *hutāf*, Calling to one.
 ▲ هتامة *hutāmaṭ*, A fragment.
 ▲ هتر *hatr*, Tearing, cutting. *Hitr*, A lie; a blunder. Prodigy.
 ▲ هترك *hatrak*, A lion.
 ▲ هتف *hatf*, Cooing. Calling.
 ▲ هتك *hatk*, Tearing. Ravishing. Disgracing. Revealing.
 ▲ هتل *hatl*, Constant rain.
 ▲ هتلي *hulla'*, Name of a plant.
 ▲ هتمرة *hāmaraṭ*, Loquacity.
 ▲ هتو *hutuu*, A fissure, crevice.
 ▲ هتوف *hattūf*, Twanging.
 ▲ هتي *hatti*, Time, an hour.
 ▲ هث *haṣṣ*, A lie.
 ▲ هشم *haṣm*, Powdering. Giving.
 ▲ هشات *haṣ-hāṣ*, Swift. A liar.
 ▲ هشمة *haṣ-haṣaṭ*, Kicking. Unjust.
 ▲ هي *hay*, Rectitude. Arming.

- ▲ هج *hajj*, (A house) falling. (An eye) sunk in the socket.
 ▲ هجا *haja*, Eating, filling. Starving. Spelling. Cursing. Reproach.
 ▲ هجأة *hujaaṭ*, Foolish. A frog.
 ▲ هجار *hijār*, A bow-string.
 ▲ هجاس *hajjās*, A lion.
 ▲ هجاع *hijāḡ*, Stubborn.
 ▲ هجان *hijān*, Noble.
 ▲ هجار *hajāwar*, An assembly.
 ▲ هجب *hajb*, Expedition.
 ▲ هجد *hajd*, Sleeping. Waking.
 ▲ هجدة *hajdah*, Eighteen.
 ▲ هجر *hajar*, A town, a village. *Hajir*, Elegant. *Hajr*, Absence.
 ▲ هجران *hijrān*, Separation.
 ▲ هجرة *hajraṭ*, One year. *hijraḥ*, Departure from one's country and friends.
 ▲ هجرس *hijras*, A fox, a bear.
 ▲ هجرع *hajrac*, Foolish. Tall; thin.
 ▲ هجس *hajṣ*, Instinct.
 ▲ هجش *hajsh*, Pushing. Nodding.
 ▲ هجع *hajḡ*, Satisfying hunger.
 ▲ هجمة *hajātmaṭ*, Audacity.
 ▲ هجف *hajf*, An old ostrich. Lazy.
 ▲ هجفان *hajfān*, Thirsty.
 ▲ هجفة *hajfaṭ*, Leanness.
 ▲ هجل *hajl*, Throwing (the cane spear).
 ▲ هجم *hajam*, A cup, a goblet.
 ▲ هجنة *hajnaṭ*, Turpitude.
 ▲ هجنع *hajannaḡ*, Long and thick.
 ▲ هجنف *hijanḡ*, Slow, heavy.
 ▲ هجو *hajw*, A satire.
 ▲ هجور *hajūr*, Tying a camel.
 ▲ هجوع *hajūḡ*, Sleep, slumber.
 ▲ هجول *hajūl*, Flowing (tears).
 ▲ هجوم *hajūm*, An assault, effort.

- ▲ هَجَاج *hajhāj*, Timid.. Stupid.
 ▲ هَجِيح *hajjī*, A deep valley.
 ▲ هَجِيدَن *hajīdan*, To grow dry.
 ▲ هَجِير *hajīr*, The meridian, mid-day.
 A large cistern.
 ▲ هَجِير *hijīr*, Manner. State.
 ▲ هَجِير *hujīr*, Good. Select.
 ▲ هَجِيرَة *hajīra*, An entire year.
 ▲ هَجِيشَة *hajīsha*, Milk souring.
 ▲ هَجِيمَة *hajīma*, Butter-milk.
 ▲ هَجِيدَن *hachīdan*, To vex. To seize.
 ▲ هَد *hadd*, Breaking, ruining.
 ▲ هَدَا *hada*, Quiet. Dying.
 ▲ هَدَاب *hadāb*, Languid, slow.
 ▲ هَدَاءَة *huddaʿa*, A slender horse.
 ▲ هَدَاة *hadāʿa*, An instrument.
 ▲ هَدَاة *hadūdaʿa*, Timid.
 ▲ هَدَايَك *hadādayka*, Slowly.
 ▲ هَدَاة *hudāfaʿa*, Corpulency.
 ▲ هَدَاكِر *hudākīr*, Soft, plump.
 ▲ هَدَالَة *hadālaʿa*, A crowd.
 ▲ هَدَام *hudām*, Giddiness.
 ▲ هَدَان *hūdān*, Foolish, lazy.
 ▲ هَدَب *hadb*, Milking. Impotent.
 ▲ هَدْبَا *hadbā*, Having long branches.
 Long eye-brows.
 ▲ هَدَبَد *haddad*, Thick milk. Weak sight.
 ▲ هَدَبَس *haddas*, A male tiger.
 ▲ هَدَبَل *hidabl*, Hairy. Tardy.
 ▲ هَدَد *hadad*, A thick voice.
 ▲ هَدَر *hadr*, Shedding blood.
 ▲ هَدَرَة *hadaraʿa*, Base, worthless.
 ▲ هَدَس *hadas*, A myrtle tree.
 ▲ هَدَلَق *hidliq*, Lean, relaxed.
 ▲ هَدَم *hadm*, Ruin, destruction.
 ▲ هَدَن *hidn*, Plenty.
 ▲ هَدَنَة *hudnaʿa*, Peace, a truce.
 ▲ هَدَنَج *hadanj*, A gray horse.

- ▲ هَدُو *hadū*, Tranquillity.
 ▲ هَدُوَج *hadūj*, Soon boiling.
 ▲ هَدُوَد *hadūd*, Plain ground.
 ▲ هَدُوَن *hudūn*, Quiet. Resting.
 ▲ هَدَد *hudaḥ*, Truth. Just.
 ▲ هَدَدَد *hudhud*, The lapwing.
 ▲ هَدِي *hudaʿ*, Direction. Day.
 ▲ هَدِيَان *hadayān*, A delirium.
 ▲ هَدِيَة *hudyat*, Conduct, method.
 ▲ هَدِيل *hadīl*, Cooing. A dove.
 ▲ هَدِيم *hadiim*, Spare grass. Lustful.
 ▲ هَذ *haz*, Doing quickly.
 ▲ هَذَا *hazā*, This.
 ▲ هَذَا *hazā*, Cutting off.
 ▲ هَذَابَة *hazābaʿa*, Swift. Speaking fast.
 ▲ هَذَاة *hazāʿa*, A spade. Delirious.
 ▲ هَذَاَن *hazān*, Dispatching.
 ▲ هَذَار *hazār*, Delirious.
 ▲ هَذَارِم *hazārim*, Reading fast.
 ▲ هَذَاف *hazāf*, Expeditious.
 ▲ هَذَان *hazāni*, These two.
 ▲ هَذَب *hazb*, Pruning. Adapting.
 ▲ هَذَر *hazar*, Garrulity.
 ▲ هَذَرِيَان *hazrubān*, Active, fluent.
 ▲ هَذَرِيَة *hazrabaʿa*, Loquacious.
 ▲ هَذَرَمِي *hazrami*, (A woman) raging; clamorous, lamenting.
 ▲ هَذَرُوف *hazrūf*, Quick, swift.
 ▲ هَذَرِيَان *hazriyān*, Quick in speech.
 ▲ هَذَلِيَة *hazlabaʿa*, Celerity.
 ▲ هَذَلُول *hazlūl*, A little hill.
 ▲ هَذُو *hazw*, Delirious, raving.
 ▲ هَذُوَن *hazūʿa*, Cutting quickly.
 ▲ هَذِي *hazī*, Delirium of fever.
 ▲ هَذِيرِي *haziri*, Manner, custom.
 ▲ هَر *har*, Every, all.
 ▲ هَر *harr*, Detesting. Drying.

- P هرا *harā*, A trifling speech.
 A هراج *harrāj*, (A horse) fleet.
 P هراد *hurādah*, A present.
 A هرار *hurār*, A flux. A tumour.
 P هراس *hirās*, Terror, dread.
 P هراش *hirāsh*, A vomit. A fall.
 A هراع *hurāḥ*, A tremulous pace.
 A هراقة *harākaḥ*, Pouring water.
 P هراک *harāk*, Fear.
 A هراکل *harākīl*, Large (man).
 A هرامس *hurāmiṣ*, A young panther.
 A هرامیل *hurāmīl*, Shedding (hair).
 P هرانی *harānī*, A cauldron.
 P هرانید *harānīd*, The reality.
 P هراوا *harāwā*, A nightingale.
 P هراول *harāwāl*, The vanguard; a footman.
 A هراوة *hirāwaḥ*, A staff, a mace.
 P هرای *harāy*, Religion, a sect.
 A هرایمنه *harāyīnah*, Helpless; doubtless. Always. Clear. Fit.
 A هراب *harab*, Flying. Growing old.
 P هرباس *harbās*, A wooden club.
 A هربان *harabān*, Flying, flight.
 P هربد *hirbad*, A priest or judge.
 P هربنگ *harbing*, A noxious weed.
 P هربه *harbah*, A camelion.
 A هره *hirraḥ*, A she cat.
 A هرت *haraḥ*, Broad.
 P هرتوز *harṭūz*, Truth, veracity.
 P هرته *harṭah*, A sheath.
 A هرث *hirs*, A worn garment.
 A هرثم *harṣam*, A lion.
 A هرچ *harj*, Copious. Tumult.
 A هرجاس *hirjās*, Corpulent.
 P هرجاکه *harjāk*, Every where. Wherever.
 P هرجایی *harjāyī*, Unsettled.
 A هرجب *hirjab*, Long, tall.
 A هرجع *harjaḥ*, Lame.

- A هرد *hard*, Tearing. Boiling meat to a jelly. Dyeing yellow.
 P هرد *harad*, Turmeric.
 A هردا *hirdā*, A species of plant.
 A هردبته *hardbte*, An old woman. Swollen, timid. A leap.
 P هردل *hardīl*, Darnel.
 P هردو *hardō*, Both.
 A هردی *hurdī*, Dyed with *هرد*. A reed.
 A هرز *harz*, A violent blow.
 P هرزوقي *harzūqī*, A prison.
 P هرزه *harzah*, Vain, frivolous.
 P هرزیده *harzīdah*, Aid, help.
 P هرژندک *harjandak*, An herb.
 P هرس *hirs*, Beestings in the udder.
 P هرس *harṣ*, A wooden roof.
 A هرش *harish*, Foolish, stupid.
 P هریش *hirsh*, Venom.
 A هرشن *hirshin*, Wide mouthed.
 A هرص *haraṣ*, The scab.
 A هرط *harṭ*, Detracting. Careless. Meagre. A rich man.
 A هردال *hirṭāl*, Long, tall.
 A هرتمان *hurṭmān*, Oats; peas.
 A هراع *haraḥ*, Flowing fast (blood).
 A هرف *harf*, Celerity. Delirium.
 P هرکاره *harḥārah*, A cauldron, pot.
 P هرکش *harḥush*, A watch, sentinel.
 A هرکله *harḥale*, Well disposed, elegant.
 A هرگ *hurg*, An idiot, madman.
 P هرگر *hargī*, Ever.
 P هرگله *hargalah*, A herd of horses.
 A هرم *harim*, An old man. The mind.
 P هرماس *hurmas*, A guide. A spirit.
 A هرمان *harmān*, A long life.
 A هرمان *hurmān*, The intellect.
 A هرمع *harmaḥ*, Prone to weep. Celerity.

- ▲ *harma'*, Decrepid. Dry wood.
- ▲ *haranbaʿ*, Ill-tempered.
- ▲ *hurnuʿ*, A louse.
- ▲ *hurnūt*, Fraud, deceit.
- ▲ *hurniyah*, A long vessel.
- ▲ *haruʿ*, Striking with a stick.
- ▲ *haruʿ*, Brave, warlike, intrepid.
- ▲ *harwānah*, An hospital.
- ▲ *hurūk*, A mulberry.
- ▲ *huwūʿidan*, To fear.
- ▲ *harawāl*, Vanguard.
- ▲ *harwalat*, Trotting.
- ▲ *harūm*, Bad (woman).
- ▲ *harrah*, An owl.
- ▲ *harhar*, Much water. A laugh.
- ▲ *harhar*, A murmuring.
- ▲ *harhaft*, A narcissus. Adorned. Dress; paint.
- ▲ *hirhīr*, A kind of fish.
- ▲ *harī*, Overboiled (meat).
- ▲ *harīt*, Broad. Blabbing.
- ▲ *harīd*, Venerable.
- ▲ *harīr*, Abhorring.
- ▲ *harīr*, A doer, waker.
- ▲ *hurayraʿ*, A kitten.
- ▲ *harīs*, Bruised. Pottage.
- ▲ *harīṣaʿ*, A fish-pond.
- ▲ *hurīn*, An awful sound.
- ▲ *harīṣah*, Gold coin.
- ▲ *hiʿ*, Flabby. *Huʿ*, Tribute.
- ▲ *huʿa*, Smiling. Irony.
- ▲ *huʿābir*, A lion, strong.
- ▲ *huʿāl*, Ridiculous. A wag.
- ▲ *haʿār*, A thousand.
- ▲ *haʿārīnah*, Impure.
- ▲ *haʿzāz*, The wagtail.
- ▲ *huʿāk*, An ideot; ignorant, stupid. Proud. Ugly.

- ▲ *huʿāl*, Extenuated. هزالة *huʿālāt*, A jest.
- ▲ *huzāʿ*, A continued sound.
- ▲ *huzābr*, A lion; strong.
- ▲ *haʿbah*, A flower.
- ▲ *hiʿzāl*, Setting (star). Joy.
- ▲ *huʿaj*, Sound of thunder.
- ▲ *hiʿr*, Defrauded; simple.
- ▲ *haʿraʿ*, Thin earth.
- ▲ *hiʿrasaʿ*, A canine tooth. An old woman.
- ▲ *huzāʿ*, Laughing ridiculously.
- ▲ *haʿrūf*, A swift ostrich.
- ▲ *haʿʿ*, Breaking. Swift.
- ▲ *hiʿaff*, Swift. Slow, heavy.
- ▲ *haʿaʿ*, Cheerfulness.
- ▲ *haʿīl*, Jocose, sportful.
- ▲ *haʿlūʿ*, Infamy.
- ▲ *haʿallaʿ*, Swift, quick.
- ▲ *haʿam*, A twang.
- ▲ *hiʿam*, A staff, a stick.
- ▲ *haʿmān*, Every time.
- ▲ *haʿmal*, A confused noise.
- ▲ *haʿuu*, Smiling, mocking.
- ▲ *haʿwān*, Tongue, speech.
- ▲ *haʿawwar*, Weak.
- ▲ *haʿīyān*, Foolish, silly.
- ▲ *hiʿīr*, Expelled.
- ▲ *haʿīz*, Sound. Murmur.
- ▲ *haʿīʿ*, A part of the night, Foolish, ignorant.
- ▲ *haʿīl*, Thin and lean.
- ▲ *hajdah*, Eighteen.
- ▲ *hajīdan*, To dry.
- ▲ *hajīr*, Dignity. Beauty.
- ▲ *hajīnah*, Expenditure.
- ▲ *haʿb*, Enough.
- ▲ *haʿbaʿ*, A foreigner.

- ▲ *hasl*, Is. Existence.
 P *hasl būd*, A rent roll.
 P *haslan*, To be, to exist.
 P *haslō*, The stone of fruit.
 Truth, justice. Consenting.
 ▲ *haslī*, Being, existence.
 P *husfīdan*, To agree, suit.
 ▲ *hasad*, A lion. Strong.
 ▲ *husr*, Ice.
 ▲ *husraṭ*, Kindred.
 P *hasak*, A corn fan.
 ▲ *hasm*, Breaking.
 ▲ *hasas*, A butcher. Quick.
 ▲ *has hasaṭ*, Muttering.
 P *hasīr*, Ice.
 P *hish*, The plough beam.
 ▲ *hashā*, Cheerfulness.
 ▲ *hishām*, Beneficent.
 P *hushpukh*, A sound.
 P *hashl*, Eight.
 P *hashlād*, Eighty.
 P *hashlḍah*, Eighteen.
 P *hashlḍahān*, Aloes.
 P *hishlan*, To dismiss.
 P *hishlah*, Loose, flowing.
 ▲ *hashdah*, Eighteen.
 ▲ *hashr*, Thinness. Milking.
 ▲ *hasharaṭ*, Sauciness.
 ▲ *hashim*, Munificent.
 ▲ *hashmaṭ*, Honouring.
 P *hashan*, Care, study.
 P *hashāng*, A poor wretch.
 P *hashū*, Marrow. Ready wit.
 ▲ *hashūsh*, (A sheep) milky.
 P *hushyār*, Intelligent, sober.
 P *hishīdan*, See *هشتن*.
 ▲ *hashish*, Gentle. Soft.
 ▲ *hashīm*, Broken. Brittle.
 Dry forage. Weak, flaccid.

- ▲ *hasṣ*, Squeezing. Breaking.
 ▲ *hasb*, Flight.
 ▲ *hasr*, Driving. Drawing.
 ▲ *hasraṭ*, A philtre. A lion.
 ▲ *hasm*, A lion. A strong man.
 ▲ *hasṣ*, Old, aged.
 ▲ *hasūr*, A lion.
 ▲ *hasīṣ*, Beaten, trodden.
 ▲ *haẓẓ*, Travelling. A fracture.
 ▲ *haẓā*, A crowd. A troop.
 ▲ *haẓẓām*, Digesting.
 ▲ *hasb*, Raining. Loquacious.
 ▲ *haẓl*, Much.
 ▲ *hasm*, Digestion.
 ▲ *haẓmā*, Slender.
 ▲ *huẓūm*, Liberal.
 ▲ *haẓīm*, Injured. Slender.
 Ripe. Soft. Subtile.
 ▲ *huṭāḥaṭ*, A horse.
 ▲ *haṭṭ*, Running in terror.
 Looking with fixed eyes.
 ▲ *haṭf*, Thin milk. Thick rain.
 ▲ *haṭak*, A quick pace.
 ▲ *hallaṣ*, A thief. A wolf.
 ▲ *haṭw*, Throwing away.
 ▲ *huṭa'*, Wrestling. A blow.
 ▲ *haẓīm*, Soft, ripe.
 ▲ *haṭ*, Greedy. Coming quick.
 ▲ *haṭf*, Whistling (wind).
 Placid.
 P *haf*, A weaver's shop.
 ▲ *hafū*, A slight rain.
 ▲ *hafāṭ*, Foolish, insane.
 ▲ *haṭāf*, Light, nimble.
 ▲ *haṭāfaṭ*, Gentle (wind).
 ▲ *haṭf*, Fluttering. Depressed.
 Falling; dispersed. Base,

- ۲ *haft*, Seven. *Huſt*, Foolish.
 A gulp.
 ۲ *haftād*, Seventy.
 ۲ *haftadāh*, Seventeen.
 A *haftak*, A week.
 ۲ *haftah*, A week.
 ۲ *haftadāh*, Seventeen.
 ۲ *huſn*, A plain.
 A *haſw*, Swift. Exulting.
 A *haſhāf*, Thirsty.
 ۲ *haſnif*, The bark of a dog.
 A *haſīl*, Crowding.
 A *haſīf*, Whistling (the wind).
 A *huḡā*, Indolence, torpor.
 A *hakb*, Width, largeness.
 A *haḡabḡab*, Hard.
 A *haḡat*, Swiftess.
 A *haḡi*, Covetous.
 A *haḡaf*, A small appetite.
 A *hakil*, Hungry. Tall, lazy.
 A *hakallā*, Ill disposed.
 A *hakam*, Very hungry.
 A *hakw*, Delirious.
 A *hakawar*, Long. A fool.
 A *huḡūgh*, Extenuated.
 A *hakḡāḡ*, Expeditious.
 A *hakḡuḡat*, Going fast.
 ۲ *hak*, Full. Hail.
 A *hakḡ*, Striking. Falling.
 A *huḡā*, The cough. Lust.
 A *huḡāḡi*, Libidinous.
 A *hakab*, Derision.
 ۲ *huḡchah*, Hiccup.
 A *hakāzā*, In this manner.
 A *hakr*, Amazement.
 A *huḡaḡat*, A fool.
 A *hakaf*, Swift.
 A *hakallā*, Vehement.

- ۲ *hukuk*, Hiccup.
 A *hakim*, A busy body.
 A *huḡū*, Quiet; reclining.
 A *hakūḡ*, Impudent.
 ۲ *hakw*, Distracted.
 ۲ *hukkah*, Hiccup.
 A *hakḡakḡat*, Libidinous.
 A *hakḡḡ*, Labouring in mind,
 Lessened, worn.
 ۲ *hakāḡ*, Whether?
 ۲ *hakat*, A mushroom.
 A *hal*, Whether or not?
 ۲ *hul*, The side.
 A *hall*, Thin (bread).
 A *hallāb*, Windy, rainy.
 A *hulābi*, Gluttonous.
 A *hulās*, Feebleness.
 ۲ *halāj*, Cotton.
 ۲ *halājīn*, A see-saw.
 A *hulās*, A consumption.
 A *halāḡ*, Ruin, death.
 A *halāl*, The new moon.
 ۲ *hulām*, Veal jelly.
 ۲ *hulanīdīn*, To abandon, dismiss.
 A *halūḡil*, Mortal.
 ۲ *halāḡalā*, Easy.
 A *halab*, Hair. Roughness.
 A *hībāḡat*, Gluttonous.
 A *hulbat*, Hard times.
 A *hulabij*, Thick milk.
 ۲ *hulbah*, Stature, figure.
 ۲ *hilt*, Bark of a tree, &c.
 A *hiltāḡ*, A crowd.
 ۲ *hiltāk*, Snow.
 A *halḡi*, A kind of plant.
 A *hilsa'*, The noise of a crowd.
 A *halj*, Telling stories.
 A *haljāb*, A cauldron.
 ۲ *hildan*, To dismiss.

- P هلدە *hildah*, A kind of corn.
 A هلس *hals*, Extenuating.
 A هلطة *halat*, Doubtful news.
 A هلطوس *hiltawz*, A small fly.
 A هلع *halaʿ*, Impatient. Avarice.
 A هلغف *hilghaff*, Shaking the body.
 A هلقام *hilqām*, Tall, large. A lion.
 A هلقف *hilqaff*, A broad foot.
 A هلقم *hilqim*, An old woman. Strong,
 tall. Large mouthed. هلقم *hilqum*,
 A glutton.
 A هلك *halak*, Ruined. A precipice.
 A هلک *halakū*, Destruction.
 A هلکون *halakūn*, Barren ground.
 A هلکي *halakī*, Ruined.
 A هلال *halal*, Pusillanimous. The be-
 ginning of rain.
 A هلم *halim*, Lean, withered.
 A هلم *halumma*, Come on! approach!
 draw near!
 A هلمع *halmeʿ*, Prone to weep.
 P هلندور *halandūr*, Trefoil.
 A هلوب *halūb*, A fond wife.
 P هلوجين *halūchin*, A swing.
 A هلوع *hilūʿ*, Very impatient.
 A هلوف *hullūf*, Hairy, rough.
 A هلوک *halūk*, A modest woman.
 A هله *halah*, Be quiet! But, still,
 yet; at length, however.
 P هلیدن *halīdan*, To dismiss.
 P هلیسه *halīseh*, An oar.
 P هلیله *halīlah*, The myrabilan.
 A هلم *halim*, Adhering, joined.
 A هلموم *halyūm*, Asparagus.
 P هلیه *hulyah*, Stature. Woman.
 P هم *ham*, Also, and, likewise,
 equally. Together, both.

- A هم *ham*, Grief. Melting (fat).
 A هم *hama*, A worn garment.
 P هما *hamā*, A shower.
 A هما والله *hamā wal-lah*, Indeed; by God!
 P هما *humā*, A certain bird.
 P همداد *hamād*, All, whole.
 P همدار *humār*, A reed or cane.
 A همدار *hammār*, Verbose.
 P همدارا *hamārā*, Always.
 A همداز *hammāz*, A defamer.
 A همداس *hamās*, A lion tearing his prey.
 P همداس *hamūs*, A friend, a partner.
 P همداس *hamāsh*, Astonished. Mean.
 P همدک *hamāk*, Equal, alike.
 P همدال *himāl*, Alike. A friend.
 A همدام *humām*, A lion. A hero.
 P همدان *ham-ān*, Only, solely, so,
 thus. Always. That very.
 P همدانا *hamānā*, Again, ditto, as be-
 fore. A spectre. Opinion.
 P همدانم *ham āndam*, Suddenly.
 P همدانگه *ham āng*, As soon as.
 P همدانند *ham ān and*, All one.
 A همداور *hamāwar*, Alike, equal.
 P همدانگ *ham āng*, Agreeing, concord.
 P همدایون *hamāyūn*, Blessed, royal.
 P همدایی *hamāyī*, Fortunate.
 P همدبستر *ham dābāst*, A bed-fellow.
 P همدپای *ham dāpāy*, A fellow-traveller.
 P همدپایه *ham dāpāyeh*, A colleague.
 P همدپشت *ham dāpāsh*, A companion.
 P همدپهل *ham dāpahl*, An equal.
 A همدۀ *himmaʿ*, A decrepid old wo-
 man. Design; mind.
 P همدتا *ham tā*, Equal.
 P همدتک *ham tāk*, A fellow traveller.
 P همدتلمیذ *ham tālmīz*, A school-fellow.

- A هَمَج *hamaj*, Abject. Hunger.
 P هَمَجَار *ham jizār*, Neighbouring.
 P هَمَجِي *hamjī*, A beetle.
 P هَمِجُو *hamchū*, Like, as, thus, even as, as if. Such: so.
 P هَمِجَال *ham hāl*, A companion.
 A هَمَد *hamad*, Extinguished.
 P هَمْدَاستان *hamdashtān*, A contented person.
 A هَمْدَة *hamdat*, An apoplexy.
 P هَمْدَل *ham dil*, Unanimous.
 P هَمْدِيْگَر *ham digar*, Both, each.
 A هَمْدَانِي *hami dānī*, Verbosc.
 A هَمَر *hamr*, Thick. Shedding (tears).
 P هَمَرَار *ham rār*, A confident.
 A هَمَرَجَل *hamarjal*, Swift.
 A هَمَرَش *hamrsh*, An old woman.
 A هَمَرَشَة *hamrashat*, Tumult.
 P هَمَرَف *hamraf*, Of full age.
 A هَمَز *hamz*, Squeezing. Driving, Striking. Piercing. Breacking.
 A هَمَزَجَة *hamt'ajat*, Confusion.
 A هَمَس *hamṣ*, Pressure. Chewing.
 P هَمَسَاز *ham ṣāz*, Unanimous.
 P هَمَسَوْد *hamṣūd*, The red jujube.
 A هَمَش *hamsh*, A collection. A bite Loquacious. Hastening.
 A هَمَط *hamṭ*, Injuring. Devouring.
 A هَمِيع *hami'c*, Raining, flowing.
 P هَمِيعِد *ham āhd*, Coeval.
 A هَمِغ *hamgh*, Breaking the head.
 A هِمَاك *himakh*, Foolish, confused.
 A هِمَاكَن *hamkhān*, A mountain grain.
 A هِمَاكِيَع *humahīc*, Foolish.
 A هِمَاكِيَه *hamkhīh*, A plant.
 A هِمَاكِيَه *hamkh*, Urging, vexing.
 P هِمَاگِي *hamagī*, All, the whole.
 A هِمَلَاچ *himlāj*, Tractable.
 P هِمَلَاکِيَت *hamlakhi*, A patch.
 A هِمَلَس *hamallas*, Going well.

- A هَمَلَا *hamalla*, A swift camel. A wolf. Fraud.
 A هَمَلَاکَة *hamlākāt*, Swiftness.
 P هَمَامَبَر *hamambar*, Alike. Good.
 P هَمَاوَر *hamwār*, Plain, equal. Lenient. Suitable. Fit.
 P هَمَوَاتِق *ham wa'āq*, Associated.
 A هَمَوْد *hamūd*, Death. Dead soil.
 A هَمُوس *hamūs*, A lion tearing his prey; A fast traveller.
 A هَمُوز *hamūz*, Flowing, fluent.
 A هَمُوم *hamūm*, (A well) full of water. Raining copiously.
 P هَمَه *hamah*, All, the whole.
 P هَمَاهِيَجِي *hamahjī*, A beetle.
 A هِمِهِيَم *himhim*, Braying.
 A هِمِهِيَم *humhūm*, A lion.
 A هِمِي *hamy*, Flowing.
 A هَمِيَج *hami'c*, A young deer; slender.
 A هَمِيْد *hamīd*, Tribute, tax.
 P هَمِيْد *hamīd*, Thus, a fault, suspicion (especially false).
 P هَمِيْدُون *hamīdūn*, Always. Such, in this manner. Care.
 A هَمِيْر *hamīr*, Handsome.
 A هَمِيْرَة *hamīrat*, Decrepid.
 A هَمِيْر *hamīz*, Bold, keen.
 A هَمِيس *hamīs*, A low sound.
 P هَمِيشِگِي *hamīshagī*, Eternity.
 P هَمِيشَة *hamīshah*, Always.
 A هِمِيَغ *himyagh*, Sudden death.
 A هَمِيَم *hamīm*, Creeping.
 A هَمِيْمَة *hamīmāt*, Small rain.
 P هَمِيْن *hamīn*, Only, solely, equally, so. Even this.
 P هِن *han*, Gratitude.
 A هِن *han*, Somewhat.
 A هِنَا *hanā*, (Meat) wholesome. Assisting. Anointing. Bestowing.

- ▲ هنا *hanā*, Here. *Hunā*, A play.
 ▲ هناف *hināf*, Smiling.
 ▲ هناك *hunākā*, There.
 ▲ هنانة, The fat of the eye.
 P هنايش *hināyish*, An effect.
 ▲ هنب *hanab*, Carelessness.
 ▲ هنبأ *humbā*, Simple, foolish.
 ▲ هنباغ, Extreme hunger.
 ▲ هنبطة *hambataḥ*, Slowness.
 ▲ هنبير, A hyena. An ass's colt. A stone-horse; a bull.
 ▲ هنبص *hambaṣ*, Weak, wretched.
 ▲ هنبصة *hambaṣaḥ*, A low laugh.
 ▲ هنبع *humbuḥ*, A kind of veil.
 ▲ هنبغ *humbugh*, Hunger. Dust. A lion.
 ▲ هنبق *humbuk*, A dwarf.
 P هنج *hanj*, Opulence.
 P هنجار *hanjār*, A mason's rule. A straight road. Moving, Grief.
 ▲ هنجال *hunjal*, Heavy.
 P هنجیدن *hanjīdan*, To vex. To yawn.
 ▲ هند *hānd*, A hundred (camels).
 ▲ هندب *handab*, Endive.
 ▲ هندبی *handabī*, Loquacious.
 ▲ هندس *hādas*, Intrepid.
 ▲ هندسة *hādasāḥ*, Geometry.
 ▲ هندلیق *hindalīḥ*, Talkative.
 ▲ هندوس *hundūs*, Experienced.
 ▲ هندویل *handuwīl*, Thick, flabby.
 P هنر *hunar*, Virtue, science.
 ▲ هنرة, The hollow of the ear.
 P هنرمند, Virtuous, learned, skilful.
 ▲ هنع *hanac*, The natural bend of the body. Humbling.
 ▲ هنعأ *hanacā*, Neck. Nodding.
 ▲ هنعة *hanḡaḥ*, A burnt mark on a camel's neck. Bending.

- ▲ هنتق *hanak*, Affliction.
 P هنتقب *hankab*, A dwarf.
 ▲ هنتك *hanḡ*, Excessive rain.
 P هنگ *hang*, The understanding. A design. Power.
 P هنگار *hangār*, Haste.
 ▲ هنگام *hangām*, Time, season.
 P هنگامه *hangāmaḥ*, A convention, an assembly. Noise, confusion.
 P هنگامي *hangāmī*, Temporal.
 P هنگفت *hangaf*, Dense, coarse.
 P هنگیدن, To be disturbed.
 P هنم *hanam*, A kind of date.
 ▲ هنمة *hinnamaḥ*, Short. A clasp.
 P هنوة *hunūḥ*, A thing.
 P هنوز *hunūz*, Yet, still, just now, at present, hitherto.
 P هنوند *hanwand*, Modesty.
 ▲ هني *hanī*, (Meat) light.
 P هنيار *hanyār*, A consort.
 ▲ هنية *hanyaḥ*, A thing.
 P هنير *hunir*, Good. Beauty.
 ▲ هنيزة *hanīzāḥ*, Affliction.
 P هو *haw*, Pus; a swelling. The moon. A cloud; a fog.
 ▲ هو *huwa*, He, he is. The name of God.
 ▲ هوء *hāw*, Aspiring. Thinking. An orphan. Design, purpose.
 ▲ هوا *hawā*, Air. A sound, tone.
 P هوادر *hawādār*, Airy. Saucy.
 ▲ هوادة *hawādāḥ*, Quiet, peace.
 ▲ هوارة *hawārāḥ*, Destruction.
 P هواري *hawārī*, Unseasonable.
 P هوازد *hawāzād*, Impulse.
 P هوازبي *hawāzī*, An audience chamber. Suddenly, all at once.
 ▲ هواس *hawāṣ*, Libidinous.
 P هواسیدن *hawāšīdan*, To convene.

- P هواسيده *hawāsiḍah*, Pale lipped.
 A هواشة *hawāshaṭ*, A crowd.
 A هواك *hawwāk*, Astonished.
 A هوالس *hawālīs*, Light of body.
 A هوالك *hawālik*, Perishing.
 A هوامع *hawāmiṭ*, Flowing.
 A هوان *hawān*, A mortar. Mean.
 A هواهية *hawāhiyāt*, Pusillanimous.
 A هواي *hawāy*, Airy, idle, vain. Blue.
 A هوب *hawab*, Distance. Foolish.
 P هوبر *hōbar*, Shoulder, side. Aid.
 P هوبره *hūbarah*, A bustard.
 P هوبه *hūbah*, See هوبر.
 A هوة *hawwaṭ*, The air. *Hawwaṭ*, Ascending. A valley, hollow.
 A هوج *hawaj*, Great folly or levity. Tallness. Haste.
 A هوجا *hawejā*, Tall, foolish. A storm.
 A هوجل *hawjal*, Swift. A skilful road-guide. Dull. A desert.
 P هوجوة *hūjūwah*, Bugloss.
 P هوخن *hōkhṭan*, To draw out; to report; to prophesy.
 A هود *hawad*, Repenting.
 P هود *hūd*, Tinder.
 A هودة *hawadaṭ*, A camel's bunch.
 A هودج *hawadaj*, A litter carried by a camel or elephant.
 P هودر *hawdar*, The scab; pimple.
 A هودع *hawdaṭ*, An ostrich.
 P هودع *hawdaṭ*, Truth. True, right.
 A هودا *hūḍā*, Behold! lo!
 A هودة *hūḍaṭ*, A man. A plover.
 A هور *hawar*, Falling down. Suspecting. Throwing. Killing.
 P هور *hūr*, The sun. The moon. Ruddy. A cloud, a fog. A star.
 P هورخش *hōraḫsh*, The sun.
 P هورش *hawrash*, A bile or sore,

- A هورع *hawraṭ*, A light woman.
 A هورورة *hawwuraṭ*, A woman perishing.
 P هوز *hūṭ*, The sun; moon; a cloud. A sharp sound.
 P هوزان *hawzan*, A narcissus in bloom.
 A هوزب *hawzab*, A vulture.
 A هوزن *hawzan*, Dust. A bird.
 P هوزة *hūzah*, A lark.
 A هوس *hawas*, Desire, lust.
 P هوسناك *hawasnāg*, Ambitious.
 P هوسين *hūsīn*, A concubine.
 A هوش *hawsh*, Confused. A crowd.
 P هوش *hōsh*, Judgment, intellect; the mind, the soul. Destruction, death.
 P هوشا *hūshā*, Idle, slow. Perfect.
 P هوشاز *hōshāz*, Thirst.
 P هوشان *hūshān*, The Epiphany.
 A هوشة *hūshaṭ*, A tumult.
 P هوشمند *hōshmund*, Prudent.
 P هوشي *hūshnī*, An herb.
 P هوشيار *hōshyār*, Prudent, wise.
 P هوشیدن *hūshīdan*, To die.
 A هوع *hawṭ*, Plentiful. A strong desire. Hatred. A vomit.
 A هوف *hawf*, Wind.
 A هوفة *hūfaṭ*, A crowd.
 P هوقار *hūkār*, A heron.
 A هوك *hawak*, Digging.
 A هوكة *hawikaṭ*, Salt (ground).
 P هوغان *hawegān*, A brass pot.
 A هول *haw*, Fright, grandeur.
 A هول *hōl*, Lofly; true, just.
 A هولأ *hawlā*, These.
 A هوللة *hawlaṭ*, Dazzling. Self-love.
 P هولس *hawls*, Life.
 P هولناك *hawlnāg*, Terrible.
 A هولول *hūlūl*, A nimble man.
 P هوللي *hōlī*, A colt not backed.

- A هومة *hawmat*, A desert.
 A هون *hazn*, Smooth, easy. Resting.
 Quiet; mildness, modesty.
 A هوه *hūh*, Timid. Foolish.
 P هوهات *hūhāt*, A fool.
 P هوهو *hūhū*, An owl. A dove.
 A هوي *hawā'*, Loving, desiring.
 P هوي *huzāi*, Fear, dread.
 A هوية *hawīyat*, Desire.
 P هويدا *huwaydā*, Clear, evident, manifest. Pale. Clearly.
 P هوير *huzūr*, One who hopes.
 P هوير *hawīz*, A large corn sack.
 A هويس *hawīs*, Thought.
 A هويشة *hawīshat*, A mixed crowd.
 P هويه *hōyāh*, Shoulder; help, aid.
 A ده *hah*, Verily. Fie! Ha! ha!
 P ده *hah*, The sound of the breath.
 P هي *hay*, Ho! Softly! A tumult.
 Many. Arranging.
 A هيا *hayā*, Ho! holla!
 A هياب *hayyāb*, Fear, fearful.
 A هياء *hayā-al*, Ready. The face.
 A هيات *hayyāt*, Clamorous.
 A هيار *hiyār*, Fallen down, ruined.
 A هياط *hiyāt*, Crying, tumultuous.
 A هياف *hiyāf*, Violent thirst.
 P هياك *hayāk*, The mind, spirit.
 P هياكيدن *hiyakīdn*, To run mad as a dog.
 A هيال *hayāl*, Covered with sand.
 P هيايلن *hiyāln*, To let fall; to dismiss.
 A هيب *hayb*, Fear; dreaded.
 A هيبان *haybān*, Formidable.
 A هيت *hayt*, Low ground.
 P هيتان *haytān*, False, untrue.
 A هيتكور *haytakūr*, Somnolent.
 A هيث *hayas*, Bestowing little. A small present.
 P هيج *hayj*, Right. Majesty.

- A هيج *hayj*, Raising (dust). A battle.
 P هيج *hēj*, Nothing. Never, at no rate, on no account.
 A هيجا *hayjā*, War, a combat.
 A هيجفل *hēch kārāh*, Unsuccessful.
 P هيجكاره *hēch kārāh*, Unsuccessful.
 P هيد *hayd*, A willow. A corn fan.
 A هيدان *haydān*, Pusillanimous.
 A هيدب *haydab*, Impotent, languid.
 P هيدنه *hēdn*, A spirited young horse.
 A هيدام *hayzām*, Bold. A glutton.
 A هيدم *hayzām*, Quick, swift.
 A دير *hayr*, The north wind.
 P دير *hēr*, Fire.-Humility.
 P ديران *hīrād*, Appearing fresh.
 P ديربد *hīrbad*, A priest of fire.
 A ديرة *hayrat*, Plain ground.
 P ديره *hīrah*, The hind-head.
 P ديريد *hīrīd*, Grand, venerable.
 P هيز *hīz*, An iron shovel.
 P هيزان *hīzān*, A beam, a joist.
 A هيزب *hīzab*, Fierce (lion).
 A هيزعة *hayzācat*, Fear. Tumult.
 A هيزم *hīzm*, Hard, strong. A lion.
 P هيزم *hīzm*, Wood. A staff. Fire wood.
 P هيزن *hīzan*, A beam, a joist.
 P هيزه *hīzah*, A corn fork.
 A هيس *hīs*, Walking. Trampling.
 A هيش *hīsh*, Corruption. Motion.
 P هيش *hīsh*, A ploughing team of cattle.
 P هيشت *hīshat*, A lance, a javelin.
 P هيشتن *hīshatan*, To dismiss, drop.
 A هيص *hīs*, Throwing away. Force.
 A هيصم *hayṣam*, A lion; strong. A smooth stone.
 A هيض *hayṣ*, Relapsing. Languid.
 A هيضا *hayṣā*, A multitude.
 A هيضة *hayṣat*, A relapse. A flux.

- ▲ هَيْضَل *hayṣal*, An army.
 ▲ هَيْط, Crying. Arriving at.
 ▲ هَيْط, Contention, tumult.
 ▲ هَيْطَل *haytal*, A fox. A party.
 ▲ هَيْع, Melting (lead). Liquid.
 ▲ هَيْعُرُون *hayṣurūn*, An old woman.
 ▲ هَيْعُوعَة *hayṣūʿat*, Vomiting.
 ▲ هَيْف *hayf*, Thirst. Slender.
 ▲ هَيْفَك *hayfak*, A fool.
 ▲ هَيْكَر *haykar*, A brown horse.
 ▲ هَيْكَل *haykal*, A figure, image, church; talisman. A palace. A giant.
 ▲ هَيْل *hayl*, Over-filling. Amused. Plenty. Wind.
 ▲ هَيْلَاج, Parturition. Grief.
 ▲ هَيْلَاف *haylaf*, The master, landlord. *Hilah*, A hurricane.
 ▲ هَيْلِيدَن *hīlidan*, To dismiss.
 ▲ هَيْم *haym*, Falling in love.
 ▲ هَيْم *hayam*, (I) am, I exist.
 ▲ هَيْمَسْتَان. Wood. Timber.
 ▲ هَيْمَع *haymaʿ*, Sudden death.
 ▲ هَيْمَغ *haymagh*, A forest.
 ▲ هَيْمَه *hīmah*, Wood. Humble.
 ▲ هَيْن *hīn*, Have a care! Make haste! Thus. Once, only. A torrent.
 ▲ هَيْن *hayn*, Quiet, gentle. A camel.
 ▲ هَيْنَا, A sword of the finest steel.
 ▲ هَيْنَة *hīnat*, Convenience.
 ▲ هَيْنَه, The dying herb cyprus.
 ▲ هَيْوَبَة *hayūbat*, Timid (man).
 ▲ هَيْوُع *hayūʿ*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ هَيْوُل *hayūl*, A particle of dust seen by the rays of the sun.
 ▲ هَيْوَلَا, Matter. Cotton.
 ▲ هَيْوَلَانِي *hayūlānī*, Material.
 ▲ هَيْوُن *hayūn*, A camel of burden.
 ▲ هَيْتَانَت, An extensive desert.
 ▲ هَيْتَاد *hayhāh*, The devil.

- ▲ هَيْ *hay-i*, A preparation.

ي

- ي The 28th and last letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 32nd and last of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses ten.
 ▲ يَا *yā*, Or. O!
 ▲ يَاب *yāb*, The countenance.
 ▲ يَابَا *yābā*, Finding.
 ▲ يَابَان *yābān*, A desert.
 ▲ يَابِس *yābis*, Dry, naturally dry.
 ▲ يَابِيدَن *yābidan*, To find, to get.
 ▲ يَابِخْتَة, A chamber. Drawn.
 ▲ يَاخْتَن *yākhṭan*, To draw a sword, strike, disclose, ask.
 ▲ يَاد *yād*, Remembrance, memory. Watching. A picture, figure.
 ▲ يَادَاشِي *yādāshī*, Poor. Avaricious.
 ▲ يَادَة *yādah*, A bribe to a judge.
 ▲ يَار, A friend, comrade. Power.
 ▲ يَار *yārr*, Scorching, scalding.
 ▲ يَارَا *yārā*, Boldness. Force. A wound.
 ▲ يَارَابَة *yārābah*, Rape root.
 ▲ يَارَب *yā rabb*, O lord! O God.
 ▲ يَارَج, The heart. A bracelet.
 ▲ يَارَدَم *yārdum*, Assistance.
 ▲ يَارَرَس *yārras*, Aid, help.
 ▲ يَارِشَن *yāristan*, To educate well. To be modest, able.
 ▲ يَارَسَه *yārṣah*, A bat.
 ▲ يَارِش *yārish*, Friendship, love.
 ▲ يَارِغُو *yārgū*, Strife, contention.
 ▲ يَارَق *yāraq*, A bracelet.
 ▲ يَارَاكِي *yārākī*, Power, ability.
 ▲ يَارَمَنَد *yārmand*, Friendly.

- P یار نامه *yār-nāmah*, A good action.
 P یاروی *yār-wī*, A wound.
 P یار *yārāh*, A broad bracelet. A glove. The wrist. A wound. Power. Friendship. Tax.
 P یاره سه *yārāh-sah*, A bat.
 P یاری *yārī*, Friendship: aid.
 P یاز *yāz*, A peasant. Yawning. A fathom. The spring.
 P یازب *yāzab*, A kind of pickle.
 P یازبه *yāzbah*, A pickle.
 P یازدن *yāzidan*, To reach at; to long for. To gape.
 P یازده *yāzdah*, Eleven.
 P یازش *yāzish*, Gaping. Wish. Figure.
 A یازع *yāziʿ*, Prohibiting.
 P یازیدن *yāzidan*, To gape, grow up, wish, long for.
 P یازۀ *yāz*, Trifling. A vagabond.
 A یاس *yaas*, Despair. A torrent.
 P یاسا *yāsā*, An edict. A law.
 A یاساق *yāsāq*, Explanation. Array.
 P یاسان *yāsān*, Proper, worthy.
 A یاسر *yāsir*, Soft, easy. Kind. Unfortunate. Gaming.
 A^p یاسم *yāsīm*, Jessamine.
 P یاسه *yās*, Law; custom; desire.
 P یاش *yāsh*, A kind of jasper.
 P یاشد اش *yāshdāsh*, Cotemporary.
 P یاشه *yāshah*, A foolish fellow.
 P یاغمه *yāghmah*, Prey, plunder.
 P یافتن *yāftan*, To find. To obtain.
 A یافع *yāfiʿ*, Tall.
 A یافوخ *yāfūkh*, The crown.
 A یافوف *yāfūf*, Timid. Old corn. Brisk.
 P یافه *yāf*, A joke, humour. Thus.
 A^p یاقوت *yāqūt*, A precious stone.

- یافی *yāfi*, The cautery.
 A یاقین *yāqīn*, Near; certain, certainly.
 P یاکند *yākand*, Ruby-coloured.
 P یال *yāl*, A mane, comb or crest. Stature. The neck, face, arm, hand. Strong. A hero. Hurtful.
 P یالغ *yālagh*, An ox-horn cup.
 P یالزانه *yālzwānah*, A swallow.
 P یالود *yālūd*, The sea-shore.
 P یالونیک *yālūnik*, A hero, a giant.
 P یاله *yālāh*, A cow's horn.
 P یام *yām*, A post-horse.
 T یامجیک *yāmjik*, A post-horse, courier, lord, master, hero.
 A یامن *yāmin*, The right side. Happy.
 P یامه *yāmah*, A post-horse.
 P یان *yān*, Incoherent.
 P یانجوق *yānjūk*, A portmanteau.
 P یانزده *yānzadah*, Eleven.
 P یانه *yānah*, A mortar.
 A یانج *yānih*, A secret.
 P یاور *yāwar*, An assistant, friend.
 P یاوکی *yāwki*, Loss. Absurdity.
 P یاورند *yāwarand*, A king; an obtainer.
 P یاوه *yāw*, Loss, ruined. Absurd.
 A یاهو *Yāhū*, Jehovah. Adieu.
 A یا یا *yaayā*, Receiving kindly.
 P یایه *yāyah*, Silly, stupid.
 P یاینی *yāyī*, Sick, miserable.
 P یب *yab*, Also, likewise.
 A^p بیاب *yāb*, A desert. Corrupted.
 P یبابگر *yābābgar*, A destroyer.
 P بیات *yābūt*, Waste, desolate.
 A بیان *yābān*, A desert, forest.
 A یبرم *yābram*, An augur, &c.
 P یبرنگ *yābrang*, The root; substance.
 A یبروج *yābrūj*, Mandragora.
 A بیس *yābas*, Withered, dry.
 A یباق *yābāk*, Guard, care.

- ▲ *yalam*, Lazy, fatigued.
 ▲ *yalmān*, Under age.
 ▲ *yalū*غ, Any milky plant.
 ▲ *yalīm*, An orphan, ward. Unique.
 ▲ *yaşlıs*, Firm, fixed, solid.
 ▲ *yaj*, The interior of the cheek.
 ▲ *yahbūr*, Glad, happy.
 ▲ *yahmūm*, Smoke.
 ▲ *yekh*, Ice.
 ▲ *yekhchah*, Hail.
 ▲ *yaxşudan*, To curry a horse.
 ▲ *yakhgalūn*, A hard nut.
 ▲ *yakhmūr*, A horse fly.
 ▲ *yakhnī*, Boiled meat.
 ▲ *yad*, The hand. Power. Aid. Surrender, submission.
 ▲ *yadağ*, A led horse.
 ▲ *yadī*, Possessing. Ready.
 ▲ *yadīa*, Nimble-handed (woman).
 ▲ *yarr*, Evil, an evil.
 ▲ *yarā*, Because. A wrinkle.
 ▲ *yarrā*, Hard, smooth (stone).
 ▲ *yarāşah*, A bat.
 ▲ *yarāğ*غ, The moon. A candle. A rod. A reed. Trembling. A gnat.
 ▲ *yarağ*, A well trained saddle horse. A meeting.
 ▲ *yarağh*, A reed for writing.
 ▲ *yarūmī*غ, Asparagus.
 ▲ *yarūc*, Flesh of the back.
 ▲ *yarkhafj*, The night-mare.
 ▲ *yarkhm*, The male pelican.
 ▲ *yarağ*غ, Frightened. A gnat.
 ▲ *yarghū*, Prohibited, dispute.
 ▲ *yarkān*, Blight. Paleness.
 ▲ *yarkūd*, Sleeping much.
 ▲ *yarligh*, A royal mandate.

- ▲ *yarm*, A musical instrument.
 ▲ *yarmar*, Expectation.
 ▲ *yarmaghān*, A curiosity.
 ▲ *yarmuğ*, Money.
 ▲ *yarna*, A whore. A sand heap.
 ▲ *yarū*غ, Fear, trepidation.
 ▲ *yaz*, A thorny plant.
 ▲ *yazan*, God. Omnipotence.
 ▲ *yaʿdānī*, Divine.
 ▲ *yazd*, A tree. A hunting dog.
 ▲ *yazāğ*, The commander of the night-guard or watch.
 ▲ *yazle*, Hurt, detriment.
 ▲ *yazs*, Walking, proceeding.
 ▲ *yasar*, Left, the left. Plenty.
 ▲ *yasārağ*, Prosperity, ease.
 ▲ *yasağ*, Service; the left hand; with.
 ▲ *yaşāl*, A garland.
 ▲ *yaşāwal*, A horseman.
 ▲ *yaşb*, Jasper.
 ▲ *yaşlağūr*, Vain, trifling.
 ▲ *yastūy*, Equality.
 ▲ *yaşar*, Lenity. Easy. Ready.
 ▲ *yusrū*غ, A worm.
 ▲ *yaşrī*, Prosperous.
 ▲ *yaşaf*, A fly, a gnat.
 ▲ *yaşin*, Putrid effluvia.
 ▲ *yaşūr*, A gamester.
 ▲ *yasīr*, Small, little. A gamester.
 ▲ *yashsh*, Glad, rejoicing.
 ▲ *yashlan*, To supplicate.
 ▲ *yashk*, A lancet. Dew.
 ▲ *yashkard*, A species of lute.
 ▲ *yashm*, Raw white leather.
 ▲ *yuṣār*, Bleating loud.
 ▲ *yaṣāʿi*, An alarm.
 ▲ *yayūb*, A rapid river. A cloud.
 ▲ *yaṣr*, A kid; any bait.

- ▲ ياٲشون *yaʕshūn*, Lining.
 ▲ يعضيد *yaʕẓīd*, A pot herb.
 ▲ يعفور *yaʕfūr*, A young deer.
 ▲ يعقروب, A male partridge.
 ▲ يعقيد *yaʕlīd*, Concreted honey.
 ▲ يعلول *yaʕlūl*, A bubble on water.
 ▲ يعملة *yaʕmalal*, A patient camel.
 ▲ يعمور *yaʕmūr*, A kid, a lamb.
 ▲ يعميصا *yaʕmīṣā*, Sorrel.
 ▲ يعني *yaʕnī*, That is to say.
 ▲ يعوق *yaʕūk*, An idol.
 ▲ يغام *yaghām*, A sylvan demon.
 ▲ يغر *yaghir*, A king.
 ▲ يغلا *yughlā*, A frying pan.
 ▲ يغلغ *yaghligh*, A pointed arrow.
 ▲ يغما *yaghmā*, Prey, plunder.
 ▲ يغماغ, An embroidered cap.
 ▲ يفيج *yafj*, Spittle.
 ▲ يفر *yafir*, An emperor.
 ▲ يفاع *yafaʕ*, A hill. Tall.
 ▲ يفن *yafun*, Very old. Young.
 ▲ ياق *yakk*, Being pure white.
 ▲ ياقاظه *yakāʕaṭ*, Waking, vigilant.
 ▲ ياقظ *yakāẓ*, Waking, vigilant.
 ▲ ياقن *yakan*, Certain. Credulous.
 ▲ ياقه *yakkah*, Neck, throat.
 ▲ ياقين *yakin*, Certainty, truth, knowledge; belief. Death.
 ▲ ياك *yak*, One, every one. Once. Custom, law. Noble.
 ▲ يكان *yakān*, One, single, only.
 ▲ يكانكي, Unity. Excellence.
 ▲ يكانه, One, unique. Alone.
 ▲ يكايك *yakāyak*, One by one.
 ▲ ياكبن *yakbun*, Sweet basil.
 ▲ ياكبندي, Goodness, victory.
 ▲ ياكلتا *yakltā*, Single, sincere.
 ▲ ياكچند *yakchand*, Somewhat.
 ▲ ياكديگر *yakdigar*, One another.

- ▲ يكدل *yakdīl*, Unanimous.
 ▲ يكران *yakrān*, A light bay horse.
 ▲ يكرش *yakrish*, A mixture. A beloved object.
 ▲ يكسان *yak sān*, Equal. Plain, parallel.
 ▲ يكسر *yak sar*, Under one head.
 ▲ يكسونيدن *yakšūnīdan*, To level.
 ▲ يكشنبه *yakshambah*, Saturday.
 ▲ يكتام, Together, at once.
 ▲ يکک *yakak*, A lake, a pool.
 ▲ يکلخت *yaklakht*, Of one key; i. e. Most powerful, a chief.
 ▲ يکلو *yaklū*, Simple, single (thread).
 ▲ يکون *yakūn*, It will be. The total.
 ▲ يکون *yakūn*, Of one kind.
 ▲ يکه *yakah*, One, unique. At once. The first. Every one.
 ▲ يکي *yaki*, One, somebody.
 ▲ يکيدن, To be or become one.
 ▲ يال *yal*, A hero. Strong. Profit.
 ▲ يلا, Having short irregular teeth. High. Short.
 ▲ يالاق *yalāq*, A broken pan.
 ▲ يلاغ *yalāgh*, Any thing white.
 ▲ يالابه *yalabah*, A coat of mail.
 ▲ يالدا *yaldā*, The longest night.
 ▲ يالداک *yaldak*, Milk and water.
 ▲ يالغز *yalghaz*, A poppy rind.
 ▲ ياللق *yalalq*, White, clear.
 ▲ يالکن *yalkan*, A balista.
 ▲ ياللم *yalam*, Isinglass, glue.
 ▲ يالما *yalmā*, Bulky but light.
 ▲ يالماع *yalmaʕ*, Dazzling. A vapour.
 ▲ يالمعي, Bold, hot. A liar.
 ▲ يالماک *yalmaḳ*, A Tartar garment.
 ▲ يالنج *yalanj*, Wood of aloes.
 ▲ يلاواه, A swallow. A woodcock.
 ▲ يلوک *yalūk*, A warrior. A hero.

- P یلوی *yakūi*, A woodcock; a rail.
 P یله *yalah*, A widow. Dispersion.
 P یله دار *yale dār*, A scout, plunderer.
 P یلی آمدن *yali āmadan*, To descend.
 P یلیم *yalim*, Glue, isinglass.
 P یم *yam*, Meat, fodder.
 A یم *yamm*, The sea, the ocean.
 A یمام *yamām*, A dove, pigeon.
 A یمایی *yamāmi*, Before me.
 A یمخور *yamkhūr*, Tall. A long neck. P A flea.
 P یمرو *yamrū*, Delicate. An offset.
 P یمسو *yamsū*, Gunpowder.
 P یمشن *yamshn*, The Egyptian lote fruit.
 A یمان *yaman*, The right side. The South. *Yumn*, Death. *Yumn*, Felicity.
 A یمود *yamūd*, Soft; delicate.
 A یمین *yamīn*, An oath.
 P ین *īn*, This.
 A ینبوع *yambūʿ*, A fountain.
 P ینپلو *yumpalū*, A weekly market.
 A ینتون *yanṭūn*, Toothpick fennel.
 P ینج *yanj*, Contusion. Squeezing.
 P ینجودن *yānjūdan*, To divide, mince, bruise.
 P ینجشودن *yānjshūdan*, To curry a horse.
 P ینجاه *yanjah*, A kind of play.
 P ینجیدن *yānjīdan*, To cut, be cut.
 A ینخوب *yankhūb*, Pusillanimous.
 P یندو *yandū*, Light.
 A ینص *yanaṣ*, A hedge-hog.
 A ینع *yanāʿ*, A stone. *Yunʿ*, Ripe.
 A ینفور *yunfūr*, Flying in terror.
 P ینقون *yankūn*, A kind of herb.
 P ینک *yank*, Disposition.
 A ینم *ganam*, A vulnerary herb.
 P ینوشه *yanūshah*, A sycophant.
 P یو *yū*, A yoke. *Yō*, One.

- P یوا *yawā*, The loss of any thing.
 P یوب *yūb*, A rich carpet.
 P یوبه *yūbah*, Desirous, wishful.
 P یوجه *yūjah*, A drop of water, &c.
 A یوح *yūh*, The sun.
 A یوخ *yawkh*, The day.
 P یورد *yūrdah*, A chamber, room.
 P یوز *yūz*, A panther. Hunting. A hunting dog. A leap.
 P یوزانیدن *yūzānīdan*, To cause to leap.
 P یوزد *yūzah*, A mendicant.
 P یوزیدن *yūzīdan*, To leap, clean a well.
 A یوسف *Yūsuf*, Groaning. A groan.
 P یوسه *yōshah*, A law.
 P یوش *yūsh*, A witness, a hearer.
 P یوغ *yūgh*, A yoke for oxen.
 P یوک *yūk*, A house on a mountain.
 P یوگان *yūkān*, The matrix or womb.
 P یولاخ *yulākh*, A sterile country.
 A یوم *yawm*, A day, or 24 hours.
 P یون *yūn*, A saddle-cloth. Colour. A shell.
 P یونگار *yūngār*, A three stringed lute.
 A یوس *yauṣ*, Despairing.
 P یوه *yūh*, A kestrel.
 A یویه *yūyah*, Desirous.
 A یهر *yahr*, A large place.
 A یهفوق *yahfūk*, Foolish. Desert.
 A یهم *yaham*, Insanity.
 A یهما *yahmā*, Stupid. Dumb. Bold. A flint. Land. A pathless desert.
 P ییدن *yīdan*, To lose, destroy, erase.
 A ییهر *yahyar*, Hard. Gum طلح. A lie. Dispute. The wild gourd. Poison. A kind of rat.
 A یهری *yāhri*, A hard stone. Plenty of water. A foolish thing.
 A یین *yayan*, Morning dawn.

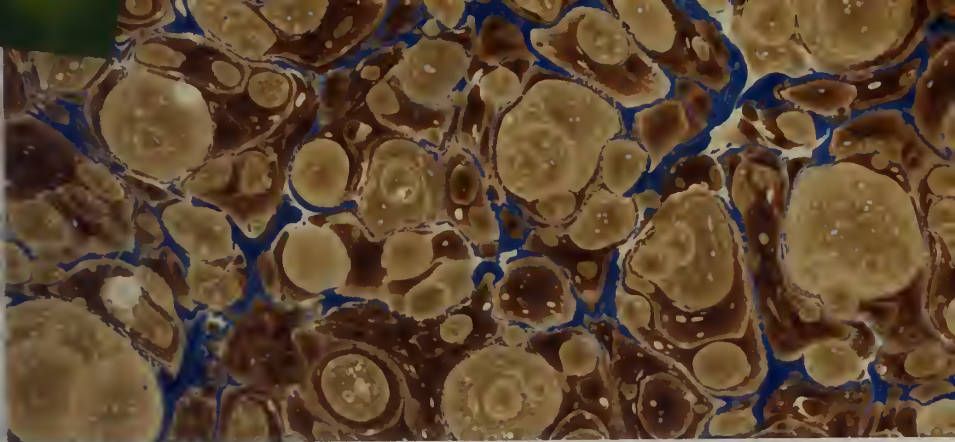
FINIS.



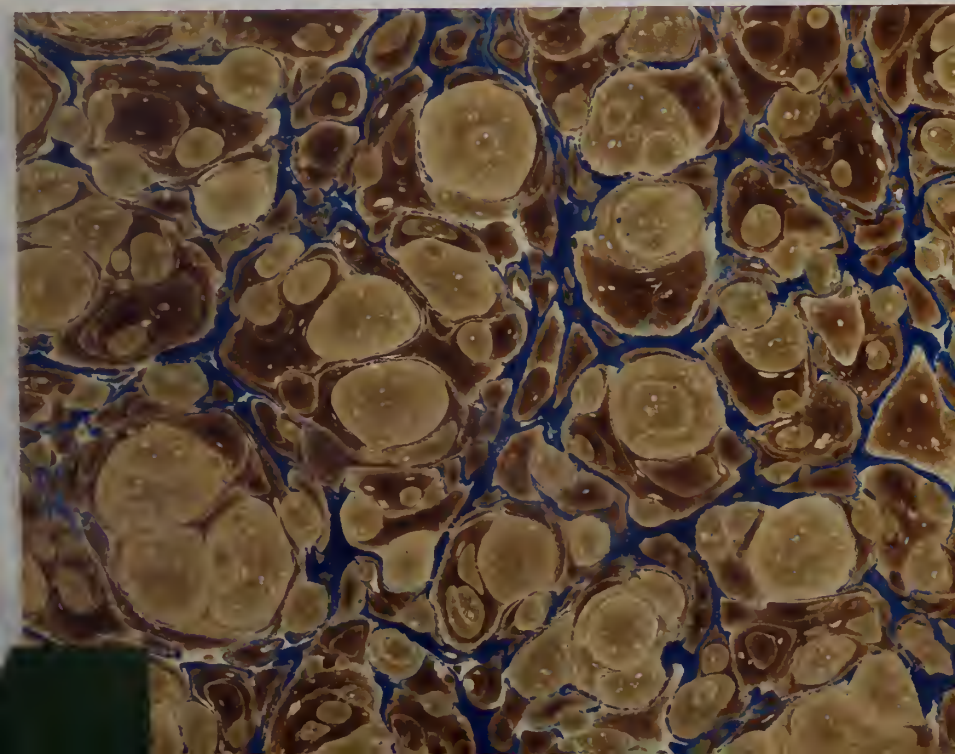


[illegible]

Printed in USA

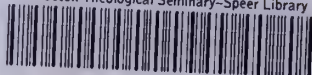


For use in the library



PK6378.R52
A vocabulary Persian, Arabic, and

Princeton Theological Seminary-Speer Library



1 1012 00071 9130